This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

American

THE
FOU
AND
INS

The Author Holding Nocturne.

VOLUME III.

The Author Holding Nocturne.

MORGAN [illegible]

AND REGIS[illegible]

VOLUME III.

[illegible]
[illegible], Va.
1915

THE MORGAN HORSE AND REGISTER

CONTAINING THE NAMES, MORGAN RATING, RULE BY WHICH ADMITTED, AND IN CASE OF STALLIONS THE REGISTRATION NUMBER OF ALL HORSES REGISTERED UP TO THE TIME REGISTRATIONS WERE BEGUN IN VOLUME IV.

ILLUSTRATED.

BY JOSEPH BATTELL.

VOLUME III.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
MIDDLEBURY, VT.
1915.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
464902 A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
R 1930 L

COPYRIGHT
1915
BY JOSEPH BATTELL ESTATE

IT IS with deep regret that we have to announce the death of the Hon. Joseph Battell, which occurred in Washington, D. C., February 23, 1915. He had been in failing health for a year or more, partly induced by advancing years and partly by overwork. He started South January 14, and stayed in Miami, Fla., between two and three weeks and then returned as far as Washington, where he was taken seriously ill from which sickness he did not recover. Mr. Battell has been a tireless worker in many forms of public service for many years. He was well known among horse breeders and will be greatly missed.

The registration of Morgan horses will continue under the management of the estate, at least for the present. Volumes of the REGISTER will be published from time to time as in the past.

THE AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY.

PREFACE.

IN presenting Volume III. of the American Morgan Register we wish to call attention to some new features of the book. After the name there is given a fraction in parenthesis, thus (1-4), which means one fourth Morgan blood. In the case of stallions the register number is next given. This is followed by one or two figures in brackets, thus [1 & 3], which show the rule under which the horse is registered, in this case rules one and three. In the pedigree the number of each Morgan horse is given, and each distinct line of breeding ends with the first numbered horse except that horse is registered in Volume IV. in which case the pedigree is extended to the first numbered Morgan that appears in Volume III. In case the dam or grandam is registered, the pedigree is frequently shortened somewhat as the breeding of the mare can be found under her registration.

Some few mistakes have been corrected in the addenda and a few horses omitted from the body of the book may there be found.

As the United States Government has undertaken the breeding of the Morgan horse on its farm, the U. S. Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt., attention has again been directed to the Morgan family of horses and their many good qualities are being recognized. This has increased the demand for Morgans and more individuals are being registered. Most Fairs now have classes for Morgans. Through the efforts of the author in tracing out several branches of the Morgan family, among which are the American Stars, Copperbottoms and Tom Hals, the Morgan blood is found to be very extensively distributed. In fact many of our fastest trotters and pacers have a large percentage of Morgan blood and many of them are, or can be, registered.

It will be seen that the rules now in force are slightly different from those given in Volume II. This is especially true of the second rule.

The table of standard performers which was begun in Volume II. pages 415–449, and which included horses whose names begin with the letter A, has not been continued in this volume for lack of space. This table is of interest, as it shows how extensively the Morgan blood is disseminated in speed lines.

Most of the illustrations are half-tones made from photographs, and are true to life. A careful examination of these pictures will convince one of the many good qualities of the Morgan horse.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

The Author Holding Nocturne, - - - Frontispiece.
Winooski River, Vt., - - - - - - viii
General Gates, - - - - - - - 1
Ethan Allen (Hinds'), - - - - - - 26
Washington, D. C., from Department of Agriculture, - - 27
Bob B., - - - - - - - - 56
Four-in-Hand, Near Bread Loaf Inn, Vt., - - - - 56
Bob Morgan, - - - - - - - 57
Adirondacks and Lake Champlain, - - - - - 80
Climax, - - - - - - - - 81
Donald, - - - - - - - 112
Magnolia, - - - - - - - - 113
Sampson, - - - - - - - 140
Reynard, - - - - - - - - 141
Headlight Morgan, - - - - - - 180
Skylark, - - - - - - - - 181
Dandy Lambert, - - - - - - 200
Meteor Morgan and Roy Morgan, - - - - 201
General Montgomery, - - - - - - 230
Billy Roberts, - - - - - - - 231
Morrill Lambert (Reg. Vol. IV.), - - - - 258
Streeter Morgan (Reg. Vol. IV) and Ellen and Marguerite, 259
Morgan Panic, - - - - - - - 300
Blue Bull, - - - - - - - - 301
Charles L. Caffrey, - - - - - - 314
Columbus, - - - - - - - - 315

Quintessence, - - - - - - - - 330
Abdallah Star, - - - - - - - - 331
Scotland, - - - - - - - - 346
Ben Lomond, - - - - - - - - 347
White River Morgan, - - - - - - - 394
Blackwood, by Alexander's Norman, - - - - 395
Four-in-Hand, - - - - - - - - 414
Black Hawk and Lady Suffolk, - - - - - 415
Elsie Good, by Blue Bull, - - - - - 430
Jim Wilson, - - - - - - - - 431
Allen St. Joe, by Ethan Allen, - - - - 460
H. M. Stanley, - - - - - - - 461
Planet (Flint's), - - - - - - 500
Lord Clinton, - - - - - - - 501
Kitty Bayard, - - - - - - 524
Viola, by Gen. Gates, - - - - - - 525
Joe Patchen (Reg. Vol. IV.), - - - - 564
Morgan (Hill's), 5662, by Allen, - - - - - 565
Ara Gates, - - - - - - - - 600
Roxy Gates, - - - - - - - - 601
Green Mountain (Reg. Vol. IV.), - - - - 632
U. S. Morgan Horse Farm, - - - - - 633

Winooski River, Vt.

General Gates, 666, by Denning Allen, 74.

AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER

VOLUME III

BY JOSEPH BATTELL

PEDIGREES OF HORSES

[All Morgan horses in Vols. I. and II. are entered in this volume, wherein all horses admitted to date are entered in alphabetical order. The entry in the third volume, of horses registered in Vol. I. and II., will be by reference to those volumes, except where new information has been received.

The fraction that appears in parenthesis after each horse represents the estimated amount of blood of the original Justin Morgan horse. The number following is the registering number of the horse and is assigned only to stallions. The number in brackets shows the rule under which the horse is admitted. Figures just after the brackets stand for the race record of the horse.]

ABBOTT HORSE (1-8), 1726, [1]. Vol. II., p. 1.

ABDALLAH (KELLAM'S) (3-16), 738, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

ABDALLAH (PARKIS') (3-32), 568, [2]. See Dauntless, Vol. I., p. 751.

ABDALLAH (PERCIVALS') (3-64), 4035, [2]. Vol. I., p. 751.

ABDALLAH (TAGGART'S) (1-8), 567, 2:36. Vol. I., p. 750.

ABDALLAH JR. (KELLAM'S) (3-32), 4042, [1]. Vol. II., p. 1.

ABDALLAH MORGAN (MORGAN ABDALLAH, GOODWIN'S MORGAN) (1-32), 1727, [1]. Vol. II., p. 1.

ABDALLAH PRINCE (1-32), 5394, [1], chestnut; foaled 1871; bred by Geo. C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Young America (Hall's), 3616: dam Blonde, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino.

Sire of dams of Alcander, 2:22, *Lena Willetts*, 2:14.

ABDALLAH STAR (3-32), 1728, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ABDAMED ALLEN (1-16), 1575, [1]. Vol. I., p. 604.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:20¼), 2 pacers (2:17¼); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 6 dams of 5 trotters, 6 pacers.

ABDAMED ALLEN JR. (3-64), 5954, [1], 2:24¼, bay with star and snip, white hind feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Brook Travis, Stillwell, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, 1575: dam Kit, bred by Mr. Hinks, Stillwater, Ind., got by Snip Printer, son of Printer; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Hinks, got by Reeves' Morgan, 4157.

ABDONNAH (1-4), 1505, [1]; said to be by Bulrush Morgan, 6. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 17.

ABE HARRINGTON (3-32), 4356, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ABEL BROWN HORSE (1-4), 1729, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ABE LINCOLN (YANKEE BANNER) (1-16), 5955, [1]; said to be by Bucephalus (John Gale Horse), 1338.
Sire of 2d dam of *Alaipa*, 2:21¾.

ABERNETHY HORSE (FLYING CHIEF) (1-8), 1248, [1]. Vol. I., p. 481.

ABE VAN METER (1-16), 1730, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ABRAHAM (1-8), 1473, [1]. Vol. I., p. 556.

ACCOMAC MORRILL (9-128), 5705, [1], 2:25, brown with star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by S. J. Betts, Accomac Co., Va.; got by Walker Morrill, 236: dam said to be by Chesterfield, son of Hetzel's Hambletonian. Sold to Wm. T. Hudson; to J. W. Fenimore; to J. H. Massey, Odessa, Del., by whom registered.

ACHILLES (1-32), 1652, [1], 2:35½. Vol. I., p. 639.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:22¼); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

ACKERMAN HORSE (1-16), 1731, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ACKLEY COLT (1-16), 3985, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

ACME (1-8), 5227, [1 & 3], black, 14½ hands, 700 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Allen, 5184: dam Lady Allen, bay (registered, Vol. III.), by Denning Allen, 74. Sold Oct. 1, 1906 to Mrs. K. M. Alvard, Huntington, Mass. Registered by breeder.

ACME McGREGOR (3-64), 5096, [2], bay, one hind foot and both fore feet white, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Henry Philips, Wells, Vt.; got by Maxey McGregor, 5397: dam black, bred by Will Belden, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Riverside, son of Mambrino Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by L. H. Sheldon, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 3d dam bay, bred by L. H. Sheldon, got by Hiram H., son of Blackstone; 4th dam black, bred by Joshua Whitlock, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Gray Messenger, son of imported Messenger. Registered by Harry R. Hamilton, Fair Haven, Vt.

ACTOR (1-32), 5956, [1], black, 15 hands; foaled June 21, 1887; bred by Dr. H. H. Darlington, Concordville, Penn.: got by Companion, 2234: dam Aubertine, said to be by Lucifer, son of Lightning, by Black Bashaw; and 2d dam Florie, by John Stanley.

ADAMS HORSE (1-4), 778, [1]. Vol. I., p. 326.

ADAMS JEFFERSON (1-32), 5957, [1], black; foaled 1873; bred by Rufus P. White, Adams, N. Y., got by Continental, 1450: dam, Lady Fulton, said to be by Stubtail; and 2d dam, Canadian.

ADDISON (3-16), 161, [1]. Vol I., p. 514.

ADDISON 2D (3-32), 1732, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ADDISON (ENLOE'S, BLACK HAWK ADDISON) (3-32), 3831, [1]. Vol. I., p. 516.

ADDISON BLACK HAWK (1-16), 3880, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

ADDISON JR. (1-8), 162, [1]. Vol. I., p. 515.

ADDISON LAMBERT (1-8), 1506, [1]. Vol. I., p. 570.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:26); *Addie Shawmut*, 2:16¾; 5 dams of 1 trotter, 4 pacers.

ADDISON (WOOLARD'S) (3-32), 3612, [1]. See Young Addison (Woolard's), Vol. I., p. 516.

ADIRONDACK (3-32), 4043, [1]. Vol. II., p. 2.

ADIRONDACK (3-32), 3365, [1]. See Star Lambert, Vol. II., p. 304.

ADMIRAL JR. (5-128), 5853, [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled June 28, 1908; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Nell, chestnut, stripe in face and hind feet white, bred by John Thompson, Sycamore, Ill., got by Brightmont, son of Montague, by Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

ADMIRAL JUNIOR (SELLMAN'S) (1-16), 5996, [1 & 3], black, right hind and both fore feet white; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Nellie Antoine, bay, bred by Richard Sillman, got by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

ADMIRAL ANTOINE (1-16), 5997, [1 & 3], black, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Maysie Antoine, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Star Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ADMIRAL DEWEY (3-64), 5025, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds, foaled 1898; bred by D. T. Frank, Massilon, Ohio., got by Highland Bay, 3816: dam Bird, bred by D. T. Frank, got by Tute Horse, said to be by Flying Childers; and 2d dam Lady Tope, by Elder's Hambletonian. Registered by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.

ADMIRAL GATES (3-32), 5827, [1], light chestnut, strip in face, hind ankles white; foaled May 5, 1908; bred by J. E. Brown, Weybridge, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Dolly, dark bay, bred by J. E. Brown, got by Vermont Boy (Marsaille's), 797; 2d dam Nellie, black, bred by H. A. Post, Hinesburg, Vt., got by Bishop Horse 2d, 890; 3d dam black, 1150 pounds, known in Hinesburg as the Goodrich Mare. Sold, 1909 to F. G. Slawson, Fayville, Mass. Registered by breeder.

ADMIRAL GEORGE DEWEY (1-16), 5628, [1], chestnut with small star; foaled April 1, 1907; bred by Wm. Langley, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Adventure, brown, bred by Edward Lally, Walton, Ill., got by Venture, 1500; 2d dam bay, said to be Morgan. Registered by W. E. Langley, Amboy, Ill.

ADMIRAL GORDON (7-128), 5876, [1], bay with star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Miss Brown, brown with star, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ADMIRAL KUSER (5-64), 4796, [1], 2:19¼, black with star, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by George O. Wilson, Baltimore, Md.; got by Col. Kuser, 2:11¼, son of Stranger, 100: dam Queen Red, brown, bred by Fashion Stock Farm, Trenton, N. J., got by King Red, son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam Flageolet, black, bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J., got by Gen. Knox, 65; 3d dam Zither, bay, bred by C. H.

Kerner, New York, N. Y. got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam, Music's Dam, chestnut, bred by W. S. Wallace, Scotchtown, Orange Co., N. Y., got by Roe's Fiddler, son of Webber's Fiddler; 5th dam said to be by American Star, 75. Sold to J. Edwin Griffith, Baltimore, Md., and Dr. Thomas H. Emory, Monkton, Md., by whom registered. Died 1905.

ADMIRAL SCHLEY (1-16), 5877, [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Bonnie Antoine, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Black Bird, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ADOLPH MORGAN (1-32), 4044, [1]. Vol. II., p. 3.

ADONIS (1-8), 1589, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 608.

ADONIS (1-8), 4045, [1], by St. Julien. Vol. II., p. 3.

ADRIAN (5-128), 5319, [2], bay; foaled 1879; bred by Jas. M. Learned, Jr., Stockton, Cal.; got by Reliance, son of Alexander, by Geo. M. Patchen: dam Adriana, said to be by Skenandoah, son of Kentucky Hunter; 2d dam by Billy Hatch, 1310; and 3d dam by a Bellfounder Horse taken from New York State to California.

ADVENTURER (3-32), 5091, [2 & 3], chestnut with star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1902; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Ventura (registered, Vol. II., p. 413), by Venture, 1500. Registered by breeder.

AEGON STAR (1-32), 5194, [2], 2:11½, dark bay with small star, and little white on left hind foot, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by C. D. Ives, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; got by Aegon, son of Nutwood: dam Gipsey, black, bred by Judge Hayes, Clinton, Ia.; got by, Star of the West, 98; 2d dam Pet, bred by H. Aldrich, Iowa Falls, Ia., got by Derbyshire's Flying Cloud, son of Flying Cloud, 95; 3d dam bred by H. Aldrich, Iowa Falls, Ia., said to be Morgan. Registered by E. E. Heimbaugh, Chadwick, Ill.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:20¼).

AEOLUS (DAN MACE) (3-32), 1590, [1]. Vol. I., p. 608.

AFRICAN (1-8), 1733, [1]. Vol. II., p. 3.

AGO (3-32), 4289, [1]. Vol. I., p. 382.

AGUINALDO (3-64), 4773, [2]. See Maxfield, Vol. III.

AIKEN HORSE (YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-8), 387, [1]. Vol. I., p. 694.

AIKEN HORSE (1-32), 1807, [1]. See Bay State Morgan 2d, Vol. II., p. 17.

AIR LINE (3-32), 1523, [1]. Vol.. I., p. 585.

A. J. LYMES HORSE (1-8), 1734, [1]. Vol. II., p. 3.

A. J. S. (3-32), 3829, [1]. Vol. I., p. 516.

ALAMANCE TATTLER (1-64), 5958, [1], bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1878; bred by William Burns, Haw River, N. C.; got by Alamance, son of Tattler, 641: dam Evening Rose, bay, said to be by Black Dutchman, son of Black Bashaw; 2d dam Rebecca Becket, by Ben Patchen; and 3d dam May Abdallah, by Abdallah. Died about 1895. Pedigree from C. C. Moore, Charlotte, N. C., who in a letter dated Feb. 6, 1904, writes as follows:

"Father Burns, a friend of mine from Camden, N. J., came to North Carolina about 1875, in search of health. He brought down a few mares sired by good horses, three mares carrying foals to Tattler, Black Dutchman, and Happy Medium. So this retired priest did a good work in North Carolina. He introduced blood into our horse family that is showing for good even to this day."

Sire of *Lady May*, 2:21¼.

ALAMBERT (1-8), 4327, [1]. Vol. I., p. 591.

ALARM BIRD (5-64), 5477, [1 & 3], bay with small star, one curl near hind pastern, and part of ankle behind white, with large black spots on coronet; foaled April 17, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee De Jarnette, 3854: dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I., p. 798), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

ALBAN HORSE (3-16), 329, [1]. Vol. I., p. 681.

ALBANIAN (1-16), 1255, [1]. Vol. I., p. 483.

ALBANY BOY (VANCE HORSE) (1-32), 1683, [1]. Vol. I., p 651.

ALBERT (3-64), 648, [1]. Vol. I., p. 793. Passed from Mr. Hall to A. W. Fawcett, Baltimore, Md. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Honest George, 2:14½; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

ALBERT A. (1-8), 3948, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597.

ALBERT L. (1-16), 3842, [1]. Vol. I., p. 529.

ALBERT LAMBERT (3-32), 1513, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

Sire of *Lina V.*, 2:17¾; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

ALBION (1-16), 1735, [1]. Vol. II., p. 3.

ALBION HORSE (3-32), 953, [1]. Vol. I., p. 383.

ALBION HORSE (1-8), 3272, [1]. See Royal King Charlie, Vol. II., p. 287.

ALCALBERT (1-8), 5153, [1], bay with star, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Fair Vale Farm, Montpelier, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam Nellie Pickett, bay, bred by C. E. Downing, Lexington, Ky., got by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Dixie, bay, bred by C. E. Downing, got by Rattler, 615; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Roebuck. Sold to George O. Boyce, Montpelier, Vt.; to Edwin H. Hoffman & D. H. Gray, Lyndonville, Vt. Registered by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt. Gelded in 1899.

ALCALVA (ALVA) (1-32), 5379, [2], bay, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 1, 1902; bred by C. A. Campbell, Ipswich, Mass.; got by Alcander, son of Alcantara: dam Neva, bay, bred by C. A. Campbell, got by Ralph Wilkes, son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam Pauline Lambert, bay, bred by David Snow, Lexington, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62,; 3d dam Pauline, bay, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Watertown, Mass., got by Lilly's Shakespeare, son of Smith's Shakespeare. Registered by breeder.

ALCANBERT (5-128), 5395, [2], chestnut, white pastern on left hind foot, 15¾hands, 1070 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Charles W. Gates, Franklin, Vt.; got by Alcander (dam by Abdallah Prince, 5394), son of Alcantara: dam Molly, dark chestnut, bred by Jacob Schoolcraft, Highgate, Vt., got by Star Allen, 1518; 2d dam bay, one of a pair brought from Burlington, Vt., since owned by N. Skinner, St. Albans, Vt., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

ALCANDER 2D (3-32), 5642, [2], chestnut, 15¼ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by D. N. Burton, Swanton, Vt.; got by Alcander, son of Alcantara: dam Belle D., bay, bred by C. S. L. Leach, Swanton, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam Belle, bay, bred by C. S. L. Leach, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to A. J. Prairie & A. L. Cross, Swanton, Vt., by whom registered.

ALCAZAR (1-32), 5770, [2], 2:20½, bay, with star, near fore foot white to ankle, black spot on left side in front of hip, 15¾ hands; foaled 1883; bred by L. J. Rose, San Gabriel, Cal.; got by Sultan, son of The Moore: dam Minnehaha, bay, foaled 1868, bred by Geo. C. Stevens, Milwaukee, Wis., got by Stevens' Bald Chief, son of Bay Chief, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Netty Clay, said to be by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 3d dam, Col. Morgan's fast mare, bought of Harry Jones of Long Island, said to be by Abdallah; and 4th dam by Engineer 2d., 325. Pedigree from catalogue of L. J. Rose.

Sire of 13 trotters (2:18¾); 3 sires of 6 trotters, 3 pacers; 7 dams of 5 trotter 3 pacers.

ALDRICH COLT (1-16), 1232, [1]. See Vol. I., p. 474. S. W. Smith of Paddelfords, N. Y., in a letter of Feb. 2, '04, says:

"Nero got the Aldrich Colt that I knew well, a very handsome light sorrel, with silver light colored mane and tail. A son of Mr. Aldrich told me that the Aldrich colt's dam was by a Black Hawk stallion kept at Manchester, N. Y., but did not tell me the name of the horse. Nero had the heavy crimpy mane and tail like the Black Hawks.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT (1-8), 5698, [1 & 3], chestnut with star and short stripe; foaled April 6, 1908; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Kitty Thurber (registered, Vol. III.), dark chestnut, by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Sold to A. Fullerton Philips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

ALGER HORSE (BLACK HAWK TIGER JR.) (3-32), 209, [1]. Vol. I., p. 357.

A. L. GOULD (1-16), 4046, [1]. Vol. II., p. 3.

ALI SULTAN (1-16), 4000, [1]. Vol. I., p. 718.

ALLAN-A-DALE (5-64), 3909, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

ALLEGRO (1-8), 1600, [1]. Vol. I., p. 611.

ALLEN (1-8), 1519, [1], 2:32¾. Vol. I., p. 583.

ALLEN (WHITE'S) (5-64), 5619, [1], chestnut with silver mane and tail; foaled 1904; bred by Orra White, Craftsbury, Vt.; got by Joe Allen, son of Lambert B., 5238: dam chestnut, bred by C. B. Cook, Greensboro, Vt., got by General Grant, 3852; 2d dam Nancy, said to be by a Cleveland Bay; 3d dam by Comet, 682; 4th dam Nell, by Messenger Dan, son of Doro Horse, by Harpin's Messenger; and 5th dam Black Nell, by Rolla Morgan, 3259. Registered by E. J. White, Barton, Vt.

ALLEN BLACK HAWK (1-16), 5002, [1 & 3], black with two white feet, 14 hands; foaled 1903; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Bess 2d (registered, Vol. III.) by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN BOY (3-32), 5829, [1], black no white, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled April 18, 1907; bred by Adam J. Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam Kittie, chestnut, bred by Dr. C. W. Peck, Bran-

don, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Lee Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN COX (1-8), 1736, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLEN FRANKLIN (3-32), 5722, [1 & 3], chestnut with star, little white on three feet; foaled January, 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jasper Franklin, 3989: dam Daisy, (registered, Vol. I., p. 807), chestnut, by Bodette Horse, 814. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN HAMILTON (1-4), 1737, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLEN HORSE (YOUNG BULRUSH) (1-4), 1604, [1]. Vol. I., p. 615.

ALLEN JACKSON (1-8), 1738, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLEN L. (1-16), 4745, [2], bay no marks; foaled April, 1901; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Saint L., 4507: dam Samantha, said to be by Josiah Allen, 3952; 2d dam Brown Bess (registered, Vol. I., p. 805), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN LAD.

Said to be a son of Ethan Allen, and owned at one time at or near the town of Orangeville, Dufferin County, Ont., Can. Information from A. W. Reid, Central Point, Ore., who writes:

"In my boyhood days the principal horses of that county were Messengers and Morgans with the exception of the old original Canadian horse which was a cross between the French horse of lower Canada and the Indian pony of Ontario. The old men of that County used to say that it took two men to handle a team of any other stock of horses in a snow drift, except Morgans, as it took one man to hold the horses down, while the other tramped a road for them to get out, while a team of Morgans would stand till asked to go."

ALLEN LAMBERT (3-32), 5714, [1 & 3], brown with star; foaled July 25, 1908; bred by David Monroe, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Favorite Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Hammil's Dexter, son of Favor. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN MORGAN (1-16), 1577, [1]. Vol. I., p. 605.

ALLEN OGDEN (1-8), 1739, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLEN RAY (1-8), 5988, [1], bay; foaled 1882; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Knox, 65: dam Ruby Allen, chestnut, bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam Ruby Clay, bay, bred by George W. Ogden, Paris, Ky., got by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 3d dam Flora, said to be by Revenue; and 4th dam, Isabella, by Boston. Pedigree from breeder's catalogue.

ALLEN RICHMOND (3-64), 5423, [1], bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Cornelius Sullivan, Riverside, Ill.; got by Hessing Jr., 1574: dam bay, bred by Cornelius Sullivan, got by Simpson's Black Bird, son of Camden, by Shark; 2d dam, brown, said to be by A. W. Richmond, son of Simpson's Black Bird. Sold to Jean Blank, of Lee Contre, Ill. Died 1895. Information from Frank Mason, sent by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

ALLEN ROOT (9-64), 5172, [1], chestnut with white face, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by George Roberts, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt.; got by Teddy, 5171: dam chestnut, bred by George Roberts, got by

Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Roberts got by Billy Folsom, 677; 3d dam bay, bred by Artemas Whitney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam bay, bred by James Clark, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 5th dam, bred by James Clark, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered; to M. D. Baldwin, New City, N. Y.

ALLEN ST. JOE (1-8), 1595, [1]. Vol. I., p. 610.

ALLEN SONTAG (1-8), 1549, [1]. Vol. I., p. 596.

ALLENTONIAN (1-16), 1740, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLEN WAGNER (5-32), 1591, [1]. Vol. I., p. 609.

ALLEN WILKES (5-64), 5665, [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled September, 1898; bred by G. F. Page, Orford, N. H.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bay, bred by Charles Pinney, Orford, N. H., got by Hector Wilkes, son of Sir Hector Wilkes, by George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be a Morgan mare from Canada. Gelded. Sold to B. M. Flint, afterwards went to New York. Registered by breeder.

ALLEPPO (1-16), 1741, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLIANCE (RELIANCE) (1-8), 1742, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALLIE (9-64), 4888, [1&3], chestnut, silver tail, four white feet; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Beatrice (registered, Vol. III.), by Julian Morgan, 4448. Registered by Delas Dunton, in name of Lucina J. Bellows, Toledo, Ohio.

ALLIE GAINES (1-16), 1686, [2], bay; foaled 1875; bred by Wm. Payne, Georgetown, Ky.; got by Almont, son of Abdallah: dam Maggie Gaines, brown (dam of Almont Jr., 1743, which see). Sold to Simmonds and Clough, Rochester, Minn. Information from E. E. Feldhauser, Frontenac, Minn. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 61.

Sire of 11 trotters (2:13¼), 4 pacers (2:15¼); 5 sires of 4 trotters, 11 pacers; 18 dams of 14 trotters, 12 pacers.

ALLIE WILKES (1-16), 5334, [2], bay, 15 hands, 1065 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by George Wilkes, son of Hambletonian: dam Biddie Donovan, chestnut, bred by W. L. Simmons, got by Honest Allen, 73; 2d dam Agnes Donavan, bay, bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Lexington, son of Boston; 3d dam Little Peggy, said to be by Cripple; and 4th dam by Cook's Whip. Sold to Stephen C. Maxwell, Louisville, Ky.; to George Forbes, Cleveland, O.; to Isaac R. Sherwood and John V. Newton, Toledo, O. Died 1906. Registered by L. A. Gormley, Upper Sandusky, O.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:17¾), 15 pacers (2:13¼); 1 sire of 8 pacers; 7 dams of 3 trotters, 5 pacers.

ALL RIGHT (5-64), 571. Vol. I., p. 752.

ALL WORK (1-64), 4357, [1]. Vol. II., p. 4.

ALMON McGREGOR (3-64), 5155, [2], dark chestnut with faint snip on nose; foaled June 13, 1905; bred by O. E. King, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Snip Fellers, chestnut, bred by A. N. Fellers, now of Spring Valley, Minn., formerly of Iowa, Wisconsin and New York, got by Ramie, son of Wilson's Blue Bull, 1200; 2d dam Molly, chestnut, bred by A. N. Fellers, got by Raydure Champion, son of Crawford County Champion, 5252; 3d dam Flora, bred by A. N. Fellers, in Wisconsin; got by

Skylark, son of Messenger Chief; 4th dam Tip, bred by A. N. Fellers, in Wisconsin got by Keokuk, 107; 5th dam Jennie, said to be by Morgan Sampson, owned at Marion, Wayne County, N. Y., son of Morgan Tiger, 710, owned by Dr. May, Palmyra, N. Y., Registered by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

ALMONT JR. (HAMLIN'S) (1-16), 1743, [2], 2:26. Vol. II., p. 4.
Sire of 34 trotters (2:12¾), 14 pacers (2:15½); 9 sires of 7 trotters, 11 pacers; 40 dams of 37 trotters, 33 pacers.

ALOE LEAF (1-16), 4358, [1]. Vol II., p. 6.

ALPHA CHIEF (1-16), 4047, [1]. Vol. II., p. 6.

ALTONA (1-16), 4359, [1]. Vol. II., p. 6.

ALTON BOY (1-8), 1460, [1]. Vol. I., p. 552.

ALTORISTA (1-32), 4810, [2], black; foaled 1901; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Electralto, son of Electro: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred; 4th dam bay brought from Ohio, said to be Morgan and thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

ALVA (1-32), 5379, [2]. See Alcalva, Vol. III., p. 5.

ALVA A. CARTWRIGHT (1-16), 5245, [1 & 3], dark bay with small star, white snip; foaled April, 1906; bred by John A. Johnson, Rankin, Ill., got by Tama Jim, 4563: dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. II., p. 396), by Morgan Junior, 3011. Registered by breeder.

ALYMER ETHAN (9-128), 5177, [1], bay, 1100 pounds; foaled July, 1900; bred by C. Taylor, Alburgh, Vt.; got by Joker Ethan, 5169: dam Kit, bay, bred by W. H. Stevenson, Swanton, Vt., got by Gold Drop, son of Charley, 371; 2d dam said to be by St. Lawrence. Registered by H. W. Drown, Morristown, Vt.

AMBOY (3-32), 5062, [1 & 3], chestnut roan with blaze and two white stockings behind; foaled spring, 1905; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., got by General Gates, 666: dam Louise (registered, Vol. I., p. 831), by Motion, 575. Registered by breeder. Gelded young.

AMELECK (1-32), 4556, [1 & 3], dark sorrel with patch in face, white mane and tail, left front and right hind pasterns white; foaled September, 1898; bred by William Jackson, Bedford, Ia.; got by Gov. Morgan, 4586: dam Black Bessie (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Sold to John Ross, Bedford, Ia., by whom registered.

AMERICAN (1-16), 5050, [1 & 3]. See Oritani, Vol. III.

AMERICAN BOY (3-32), 972, [1], by Badger Boy. Vol. I., p. 388.

AMERICAN BOY (1-16), 1744, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN BOY (1-16), 1199, [1], by John Gilpin. Vol. I., p. 461.

AMERICAN EAGLE (1-32), 1748, [1], by Black Morgan. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN EAGLE (HINES') (3-32), 1745, [1]. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN ETHAN (3-16), 1467, [1]. Vol I., p. 554.

AMERICAN KNOX (3-32), 1749, [1]. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN MORGAN (STANTON HORSE) (5-32), 796, [1]. Vol. I., p. 331.

AMERICAN PILOT (1-16), 1750, [1]. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN STAR, by C. L. Hardee Horse. Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN STAR (BELKNAP'S) (13-128), 5974, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–r.

AMERICAN STAR (COBURN'S (1-8), 49, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348, 348–h and Vol. II., p. 6.

AMERICAN STAR (COLEMAN'S) (3-32), 872, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–s and Vol. II., p. 7.

AMERICAN STAR (CONKLIN'S) (1-8), 742, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–o.

AMERICAN STAR (PADDLEFORD'S). See American Star Jr. (Niver's) below.

AMERICAN STAR (SEELEY'S) (3-16), 75, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–348–t.

AMERICAN STAR JR. (1-16), 4687, [1], bay with star and hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by Wm. Havens, Wrightstown, N. J.; got by Conklin's American Star, 742: dam Nelly, bay, bred by Wm. Havens, got by Sir Archy.

AMERICAN STAR JR. (NIVER'S, PADDLEFORD'S AMERICAN STAR) (3-32), 5973, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–n.

AMERICAN STAR JR., (ROACH'S) (1-8), 864, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348–r.

It appears from a letter of J. W. Hoyt of Landon, N. Y., dated Nov. 17, 1891, and published in the American Sportsman, that Mr. Carr bred this mare first to Bolivar, owned by John Prescott, Florida, N. Y., and afterwards to American Star.

Mr. Hoyt says that Mr. Edmund Seeley, the owner of American Star, told him that she was bred to his horse, as did also the man that had charge of American Star for Mr. Seeley, and he supposed the horse to be a son of American Star. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 91.

AMOS BROWN HORSE (1-8), 5975, [1], bred by Mr. Brown, Sr., Southern Vermont; foaled 183–; said to be by a Morgan stallion that was kept by Bromley Sherman in Danby, Vt. Bred to six mares when three, and gelded when four; then sold to a Mr. Fox. Information from T. Brown Tecumseh, Mich., son of breeder.

AMOS MORGAN (5-64), 4360, [1]. Vol. II., p. 8.

AMSDEN HORSE (1-8), 1752, [1]. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANACONDA (3-32), 4361, [1]. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANAWAN (3-16), 1753, [1]. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANCHOR (9-128), 4596, [1], brown, no marks; foaled April, 1897; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Frisby, 4595: dam brown, bred by Dr. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. Beach, Lapeer, Mich., got by Bob Draper, said to be son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

ANDALUSIA (1-32), 1754, [1], 2:31½. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANDREW HILL HORSE (1-16), 5373, [1]. See Young Flying Morgan, Vol. III.

ANDREW JACKSON (1-8), 1394, [1]. Vol. I., p. 527.

ANDREW JACKSON (HAMMETT HORSE) (1-8), 154, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 501 and Vol. II., p. 8.

ANDREW JACKSON (IVES') (1-4), 593, [1]. Vol. I., p. 764. For further information of this horse, see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., page 101. Mr. Ives bought him of Col. Stowell, Cornwall, Vt. and kept him seven years.

ANDREW JACKSON (SHEFFIELD'S) (1-8), 5976, [1], owned in New York and supposed to be a son of Andrew Jackson, 593. John D. Gillett, Adams, N. Y., under date of Dec. 27, 1891, says:

"I owned Frank Munson the best campaigner that ever was bred in this county. He was got by Paragon a son of Ives' Andrew Jackson. Andrew Jackson was bought in your State; his color, size, build, gait, style, action and speed all denoted Morgan blood. I don't think his breeding was traced. Some claimed that he came from Canada to Vermont.

Sire of Brutus Girl, 2:21¼.

ANDREW JACKSON JR. (1-8), 594 [1]. Vol. I., p. 764.

ANDREW JOHNSON (CHURCHILL HORSE) (5-64), 172, [1]. Vol. I., p. 525.

ANDREWS HORSE (3-8), 1755, [1], by Royal Morgan. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANDREWS HORSE (1-64), 1757, [1], by Stephen Taylor Horse. Vol. II., p. 8.

ANDY (1-16), 3674, [1]. See Young Green Mountain, Vol. II., p. 364.

ANDY JOHNSON (1-8), 219, [1]. See Col. Cross, Vol. I., p. 624.

ANDY JOHNSON (1-16), 1758, [2], 2:33; chestnut; foaled 1853; bred by S. W. Spink, Penn Yan, N. Y.; got by Henry Clay, 53: dam bred by Daniel Haight, Dresden, N. Y., got by Tormentor, a thoroughbred running horse brought from Long Island by James Flynn, said to be by Marshall Duroc, son of Duroc, by imported Diomed; 2d dam said to be by Brown Consol. Sold to Clark Bell, Dundee, N. Y. Died 1882. Pedegree from breeder, who writes as follows:

MILO CENTER, N. Y., Feb. 18. 1886.

MR. BATTELL,—Dear Sir: Your letter of the 15th inst. received. In reply will say the dam of Andy Johnson was bred by Daniel Haight of Dresden, Yates County, N. Y. Grandam was from the Dan Haight old trotting mare. The mother of Andy Johnson was by a thoroughbred four-mile running horse, Tormentor, brought from Long Island by James Flynn. Grandam was a Brown Consol mare, also running blood. I bred and raised Andy Johnson. Any further information, write me and I will post you as far as I know. Yours respectfully,

S. W. SPINK.

Corrected from Vol. II., p. 8.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:28½); *Star Henry*, 2:22¼; 4 sires of 7 trotters; 4 dams of 11 trotters, 1 pacer.

ANGLO-SAXON (1-4), 81, [1]. Vol. I., p. 401.

ANGLO-SAXON (COLBY'S) (1-8), 123, [1]. Vol. I., p. 401 and Vol. II., p. 9.

ANTIPAS (1-16), 4048, [1]. Vol. II., p. 9.

ANTIPATER (1-32), 4049, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by R. M. White, Elroy, Wis.; got by Antipas, 4048: dam Belle, chestnut, bred by R. E. Swan, Thiensville, Wis., got by Richard's Bell-founder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Vol. II., p. 9.

ANTHONY WAYNE (1-32), 1759, [2], 2:31¾, bay; foaled 1862; bred by P. L. Drake, Milo Centre, N. Y.; got by Andy Johnson, son of Henry Clay: dam not traced. Sold to J. Jennings; to O. A. Simmons, both of Fort Wayne, Ind. Vol. II., p. 9.

Sire of Brown Dick, 2:29¼; 1 sire of 3 trotters; 10 dams of 3 trotters, 7 pacers.

APOLLO McGREGOR (1-16), 4716, [2], brown, no marks; foaled May 30, 1900; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Juno, brown or black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam Doll, brown or black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Gen. Butler (Peavine Horse), son of Black Flying Cloud, 168; 4th dam Gypsy, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., by whom registered.

ARABIAN GOLDDUST (1-16), 533, [1]. Vol. I., p. 739.

ARABIAN MORGAN (5-16), 1760, [1]. Vol. II., p. 9.

ARCHER (3-16), 5943, [1], black, said to be by Billy Root, 9. Information from O. M. Carlson, who writes:

"This horse runs way back at the time my father lived and he immigrated from the Eastern States into Dane County, Wis., in 1847; brought the Morgan horses with him, and was interested in the Morgan breed of horses and used this horse in breeding as he was one of the noted horses in the Northwest. He was also a very fast horse in the trotting class in those days.

"I have made the Morgan horses a life study, and I know to the best of my knowledge that these horses were the Morgan breed of horses."

ARCHIE GOLDDUST (1-16), 1761, [1], 2:43. Vol. II., p. 9.

ARCHITECT (1-16), 5977, [1], black; foaled 1869; bred by Albert Ayers, Rushville, N. Y.; got by Niver's American Star Jr., 5973: dam said to be by Nero, 1231.

ARCHYLE (1-8), 5410, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by J. C. Little & Son, Graniteville, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam bred by J. C. Little, Williamstown, Vt., got by Col. Fremont, son of Farwell Horse, 2410; 2d dam black, bred by J. C. Little, got by Benedict Morrill, 252; 3d dam brown, bred by J. C. Little, got by Peck's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam said to be Morgan. Died 1906. Information from F. C. Little, Williamstown, Vt.

ARGONAUT (1-16), 1657, [1], 2:23¾. Vol. I., p. 641.

ARGONAUT (3-64), 5283, [1], bay; foaled 1872; bred by E. S. Wadsworth, Chicago, Ill.; got by Woodburn Pilot, 649: dam Minnie Clyde, bred by Thomas Hook, Georgetown, Scott County, Ky., got by Toronto, son of St. Lawrence; 2d dam said to be by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Roman's Orphan Boy, son of Orphan Boy, thoroughbred; 4th dam by Bertrand, and 5th dam by Sir Archy. Sold to H. T. Helm, Hamptondale, Ill.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:25); *Leo*, 2:24¼; 2 sires of 1 trotter, 1 pacer; 6 dams of 1 trotter, 5 pacers.

ARION (1-16), 4057, [1]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARISTOMONT (3-64), 5387, [1], 2:27¾, bay; foaled 1882; bred by Reuben Thomas, Brookline, Mass.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Almonia, foaled 1875, bred by Charles S. Dole, Crystal Lake, Ill., got by Almont, son of Abdallah; 2d dam Rosina, bred by John R. Hildreth, Lexington, Ky., got by Kinsbrough's Abdallah; 3d dam Jane Taylor, bred by John R. Hildreth, got by Smith's Sir William, son of Benton's Diomed; 4th dam said to be by Duncan's Monarch, son of Scott's Highlander.

ARISTOS (3-32), 1495, [1], 2:27¾. Vol. I., p. 563.

Sire of 25 trotters (2:20¼), 5 pacers (2:19¼); 12 sires of 28 trotters, 28 pacers; 15 dams of 17 trotters, 9 pacers.

ARISTOS JR. (5-64), 1496, [1], 2:34¼. Vol. I., p. 564.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:24½), 3 pacers (2:17¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter, 3 pacers; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 2 pacers.

ARISTOS CHIEF (FELTON'S) (3-32), 3870, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

ARISTOS CHIEF (STAVES') (1-16), 3873, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

ARISTOS DICK (11-128), 5845, [1], black with fine sprinkling of gray on body, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled September, 1892; bred by Wm. C. Cram, Perkinsville, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Kitty C., brown (sound at 29 years), bred by Alvin Blood, Cavendish, Vt., got by Blood's Rattler, son of Biggart's Rattler, by Sir Henry; 2d dam purchased by Col. Fay, a Windsor, Vt. merchant, said to be by Woodstock (John Morrill), 249; and 3d dam said to be bred by Judge Dutton, Cavendish, Vt., and got by Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold 1908, to S. D. Houghton, Woodstock, Vt., by whom registered.

ARLINGTON (3-32), 1762, [1], 2:40½. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARMSTRONG HORSE (1-8), 1763, [1]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARNOLD HORSE (1-8), 359, [1]. See Young Gifford Morgan, Vol. I., p. 688.

ARNOLD BEMIS HORSE (1-16), [2], bay with star, black points, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1890–92; bred by Arnold Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Darlington Chief, son of Starlight, by Kentucky Prince, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam bay, bred by A. Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey's Patchen; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Kilby, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam chestnut bred by H. Kilby's father, Burke, Vt., got by Brigham Horse, 788. Burned about 1902. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

AROOSTOOK KNOX (1-16), 1764, [1]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARROW (1-64), 1766, [1]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARTEMAS (3-64), 4905, [1], bay with star, left hind coronet white and gray above that nearly to hock; foaled 1902; bred by E. E. Elliott, Knightstown, Ind.; got by Jubilee De Jarnette, 3854: dam bay, bred by E. E. Elliott, got by Crown Prince, son of Artemas, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Bird, bred by E. E. Elliott, got by Tom Walker, son of Renfro's Lexington. Sold to a Mr. Gourley, Knightstown, Ind.; to J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill., by whom registered.

ARTHUR (1-32), 1767, [1]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARTHUR ALLEN (1-8), 1552, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597.

ARTHUR MORGAN JR. (5-128), 4675, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Wesley Bennehoff, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Arthur Morgan, son of Orphan Boy, by Cabatje: dam Dolly, bay bred by Wesley Bennehoff, got by Brown Bill, son of Live Oak, 1416; 2d dam Nance, bay, bred by Mr. Hussmeier, Rock Grove, Ill., got by Bay Prince, son of Joy's Young Archie. Sold to Henry Hoffmeister, Rock Grove, Ill.; to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

ARTHUR T. (3-64), 1769, [1], 2:30. Vol II., p. 10.

ARTHURTON (3-64), 1770, [2]. Vol. II., p. 10.

ARTLESS (DERRICK'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 1173, [1]. Vol. I p. 450.

ASHBY (9-128), 4900, [1], bay; foaled 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by Mr. Freeman, Shelby County, Ky., got by Defiance Golddust, son of Ensign Golddust, 2370; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Freeman, by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Sold to George A. Hogg, Pittsburg, Penn. Registered by breeder.

ASHLAND (9-64), 4928, [2], bred by Francis Mason, Richmond Mills, N. Y.; got by Henry Clay, 53: dam Gideon Pitts' Morgan mare, chestnut sorrel, bred by Isaac D. Hazen, Honeoye, N. Y., got by Gen. Gifford Jr., 751; 2d dam Hazen's Morgan mare, said to be by Highlander (Paul's), 574. Information from L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.

ASH LEAF (5-64), 4325, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

ASHUELOT MORGAN (1-16), 394, [1]. Vol. I., p. 696.

ASTERISK (1-16), 4790, [1]. Vol. II., p. 11. Another version is that the 2d dam was brown, by a son of St. Lawrence; and 3d dam by Stevenson's Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51.

ASTEROID (1-32), 4051, [1]. Vol. II., p. 11.

ATHENS (3-32), 3918, [1]. Vol. I., p. 581.

ATHERTON HORSE (1-32), 4922, [1]. Vol. II., p. 11.

ATHUS (1-32), 4362, [1]. Vol. II., p. 11.

ATLANTIC (1-16), 1771, [1]. Vol. II., p. 11.

ATWOOD (1-32), 5925, [1], chestnut, narrow stripe in face and right hind foot white; foaled 1907; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Kit, chestnut, bred by William Shaw, got by Palestine, son of Lonagan, by Byron, son of Royal George; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Wm. Shaw, got by Butcher Boy (thoroughbred). Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

AUBREY VETO (1-16), 541, [1]. See Veto (Aubrey's), Vol. I., p. 742.

AUBURN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1166, [1]. See Young Black Hawk (Remington's), Vol. I., p. 449.

AUBURN MORGAN (1-16), 4364, [1]. Vol. II., p. 12.

AUBURN MORGAN (McCAULEY'S) (1-32), 5946, [1], brown, small star, hind feet white to ankles, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by George Walters, Ashton, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam Hilda, black, bred by R. F. Miller, Franklin Grove, Ill., got by imported Hurleur, son of Cauchemar (French Coach); 2d dam Coalie, black, bred by J. Mil-

ler, Franklin Grove, Ill., got by Badger Jr., son of Badger, by Kerr's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Rena, black, bred by Moses Miller, Somerset County, Penn., said to be by Benford's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk. Sold to J. W. McCauley, Rock Grove, Ill., by whom registered.

AUDITOR (1-32), 1772, [1]. Vol. II., p. 12.

AUREOLUS (1-16), 4052, [1]. Vol. II., p. 12.

AURORA (3-32), 1528, [1]. Vol. I., p. 586.

AUSABLE CHIEF (1-32), 5268, [2], chestnut with stripe in face, white under lip, round white spot three eighths inch in diameter inside of left ear, four white ankles, 16¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 27, 1901; bred by Homer S. Fonda, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Victor Wilkes, son of Victor Von Bismarck: dam brown, bred by E. R. Clay, Middlebury, Vt., got by Motion, 575. Sold to William C. Stery, Clintonville, N. Y., by whom registered.

AUTUMN (7-64), 5056, [1&3], chestnut with star, and one hind ankle white; foaled 1892; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Belle of Middlebury (registered Vol. I.), by Fire Fly, 1509. Sold and went to the Philippines. Registered by breeder.

AVALON (1-16), 4365, [1]. Vol. II., p. 12.

AVERY HORSE (7-32), 314, [1], by Hubbard Horse. Vol. I., p. 677.

AVERY HORSE (1-8), 1122, [2], by Bucephalus. Vol. II., p. 12.

AVERY HORSE (1-8), 2852, [1]. See Hero, Vol. III.

A. W. FARRINGTON HORSE (3-32), 5374, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by William A. Tate, Greensboro, Vt.; got by Vermont Ranger, 257: dam bay, owned by Wm. A. Tate, said to be by Albany Boy, 1683. Sold to A. W. Farrington, South Walden, Vt. Died 1906.

AXIS (1-32), 5187, [2], brown with snip, 15 hands, 1045 pounds; foaled April 30, 1894; bred by Wm. H. Curtis, Roslyn, Md.; got by Axteloid, 5186: dam brown, bred by Henry Davis, Pikesville, Md., got by Hannis, son of Mambrino Pilot.; 2d dam black, bred by Henry Davis, got by Dennison's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk, 1927. Registered by breeder.

AXTELOID (1-32), 5186, [2], black with star, 16 hands, 1159 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by William L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by William L., son of George Wilkes: dam Waveland Maid, said to be by Waveland Chief, son of Ericsson, 3070; 2d dam by Busbey, son of George Wilkes; and 3d dam by Ticonderoga, 128. Sold to John White & Son, Adamstown, Md., who send pedigree.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:21¼).

AYERS HORSE (DICK) (1-32), 1773, [1]. Vol. II., p. 12.

BABBITT HORSE (1-4), 287, [1]. Vol. I., p. 667.

BABCOCK HORSE (3-32), 1776, [1], by Devlin Horse. Vol. II., p. 12.

BABCOCK HORSE (1-16), 1777, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 12.

BABCOCK HORSE (1-8), 1778, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 13.

BACCHUS GOLDDUST (1-16), 1779, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BACHOP HORSE (1-8), 820, [1], by Gilfillan. Vol. I., p. 340.

BACHOP HORSE (1-4), 16, [1]. See Green Mountain, Vol. I., p. 335.

BADGER (AVERY'S) (1-32), 1782, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BADGER (EDGAR'S) (1-16), 1781, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BADGER (FENTON'S, VERMONT BADGER BOY, FOREST HUNTER) (1-8), 1780, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BADGER BOY (1-8), 4785, [1], by Champion Cloud. Vol. I., p. 524 and Vol. II., p. 13. Sold to Gust Bender, Mayville, Wis.; to C. X Larrabee, Fairhaven, Wash., Dec. 20, 1899, by whom kept at Brook Nook Ranche, Deer Lodge, Mont.

BADGER BOY (BARTLETT HORSE) (7-64), 1330, [1], by Prince Albert. Vol. I., p. 507.

BADGER BOY (3-32), 970, [1], by Rossman Horse. Vol. I., p. 387 and Vol. II., p 13.

BADGER BOY JR. (1-16), 4826, [1], seal brown with small star, and left hind ankle white, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 5, 1899; bred by Albert Luebke, Burnett Junction, Wis.; got by Badger Boy, 4785: dam dark chestnut, bought at Mayville Fair, by Mr. Luebke said to be Morgan. Sold to F. H. Matthes, Hustisford, Wis., by whom registered.

BADGER JR. (3-63), 5978, [1], chestnut, three white feet and small stripe in face, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by J. E. Strauser, St. Johns, Mich.; got by Manchester, 2720: dam bay, bred by J. E. Strauser, got by a stolen horse, not traced. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Raindrops, 2:22¼; 3 pacers (2:15¼).

BADGER KING (3-64), 5875, [1 & 3], black, left hind fetlock white; foaled 1908; bred by F. H. Matthes, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Badger Boy Jr., 4826: dam Nelly M., (registered, Vol. III.), by Wheaton, son of Wheatland Onward. Registered by breeder.

BADGER SPRAGUE (7-128), 5980, [2], black; foaled 1880; bred by John S. Rowell, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Gov. Sprague: dam Badger Girl, 2:22½, gray bred by A. B. Medbury, Beaver Dam, Wis., got by Black Flying Cloud, 168; 2d dam gray. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:19¼): 6 dams of 3 trotters, 3 pacers.

BADGER STATE MORGAN (3-16), 687, [1]. Vol. I., p. 299.

BAGG HORSE (1-8), 3001, [1]. See Morgan Dick, Vol. I., p. 314.

BAILEY HORSE (3-32), 791, [1], by Shedd Horse. Vol. I., p. 330.

BAILEY HORSE (3-8), 36, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., p. 675.

BAILEY STRONG HORSE. See Young Morrill Messenger, Vol. III.

BAIR (3-32), 637, [1]. Vol. I., p. 789.

BAKER HORSE (DANDY BOY) (1-32), 1783, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BALLARD (3-32), 1784, [1]. Vol. II., p. 13.

BALL HORSE (1-8), 824, [1]. See Lord Nelson, Vol. I., p. 342.

BALLISTITE (1-16), 5556, [1], black with star, four white feet; foaled May 25, 1905; bred by Ralph J. Peck, Middlebury, Vt., got by Claremont, 3930: dam chestnut, bred by Fred Lubrient, Marshfield, Wis., got by

Peacemaker Jr., son of Peacemaker, by Hambletonian; 2d dam gray, bred by Mr. Hartwell, Curtiss, Wis., got by Black Billy, 1875. Registered by breeder.

BALTIMORE MORGAN (GRAVES', GRAVES HORSE) (3-32), 440, [1]. Vol. I., p. 709.

BALTIMORE MORGAN (KNIGHT'S) (1-16), 385, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

BANCROFT MORRILL (1-16), 1785, [1]. Vol. II., p. 14.

BANKER LAMBERT (3-64), 4712, [1], chestnut, with small star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 1, 1899; bred by E. J. Burns, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Ruskin, 4486: dam black, bred by E. J. Burns, got by Royalty Jr., son of Royalty, by Swigert; 2d dam black, bred by Samuel White, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Jackson's Black Bird, son of Williams' Black Bird, by Simpson's Black Bird: 3d dam called a Morgan. Sold to R. P. Green, Fennimore, Wis., by whom registered.

BANNER BOY (3-32), 1424, [1], by Green Mountain Chief. Vol. I., p. 541.

BANNER BOY (DELONG'S) (1-8), 3947, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597.

BANNER MORGAN (1-32), 1786, [1]. Vol. II., p. 14.

BANNER MORGAN (3-32), 5226, [1 & 3], chestnut with large banner shaped star; foaled June 5, 1906; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Allie Jewell (registered Vol. II., p. 376), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4406. Registered by breeder.

BANTY (PETE, PETER ALLEN) (1-8), 1582, [1]. Vol. I., p. 607.

BARBOUR B. (1-64), 4969, [1], bay; foaled 1901; bred by Ralph Watson, Reynoldsburg, O.; got by Gold Fellow, 4423: dam bay, bred by Geo. W. McCray, New Holland, O., got by Draconius, son of imported Draconius (thoroughbred); 2d dam bay, bred by Geo. W. McCray, got by Sam Travis. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

BARDEN MORGAN (1-2), 47, [1]. Vol. I., p. 313.

BAREFOOT GOLDDUST (1-16), 5850, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Golddust, 70: dam bay, bred in Indiana, pedigree unknown but quite a speedy trotter. Sold to C. J. Bell, Middletown, whose property he died. Information from breeder.

BARKER HORSE (NELSON MORGAN) (1-4), 1722, [1]. Vol. I., p. 679.

BARNARD HORSE (1-32), 1788, [1]. Vol. II., p. 14.

BARNARD MORGAN (3-16), 68, [1]. Vol. I., p. 229.

BARNEY(1-16), 1791, [1], by Weasel. Vol. II., p. 14.

BARNEY (1-64), 1789, [1], dappled gray; foaled 187–; bred by Jacob Zerby, Dakota, Ill.; got by Sam (Smeltzer's): dam bay, bred by Jacob Zerby, got by Charlie (Fetterhoff Horse), 2171; 2d dam bay, bred by Conrad Myers, Orangeville, Ill., got by Buck's Canadian Lion. Taken to Bobtown, Ill.; sold to Perry French, Winslow, Ill., and went to Iowa. A fast pacer and left excellent stock. Corrected from Vol. II., p. 14.

BARNEY (FUNK'S) (3-32), 3777, [1], by Hero Jr., 849. Vol. I., p. 382.

BARNEY (SAYLER'S) (1-16), 4788, [1], by Sayler's Gifford Morgan, 762. Vol. I., p. 320.

BARNEY JR. (1-64), 4366, [1]. Vol. II., p. 14.

BARNEY LAMBERT (1-8), 3865, [1]. Vol. I., p. 567.

BARNEY MORGAN (1-64), 4367, [1]. Vol. II., p. 14.

BARNEY MORGAN (1-16), 4520, [1], chestnut; foaled May 16, 1898; bred by Myron T. Smith, Elmore, Minn.; got by Obrecht Morgan, 4621: dam Karra, brown, bred by Gaylord Taylor, Blue Earth City, Minn., got by Proctor's Ethan Allen, 1581; 2d dam black, bred by George Lewis, Wasioja, Minn., got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969; 3d dam bay, said to be a Morgan. Sold to E. D. Williams, Elmore, Minn., 1899, by whom registered.

BARON LAMBERT (1-16), 4709, [2], dark chestnut with white hind ankles; foaled June 7, 1899; bred by Justin Batchellor, Wallingford, Vt.; got by Baronet, 2:11½, son of Baron Wilkes: dam bay, bred by Justin Batchellor, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam brown, bred by Edmund Valentine, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Darwin L. Strange, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Vermont Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian; 4th dam bred by Lyman Cobb, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Hyde Horse son of Bullock Horse. Registered by breeder.

BARON LAMBERT (GORDON'S) (1-32), 5532, [2], bay with star, four white pasterns, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1898; bred by Irvin Gordon, Nevada, Mo.; got by Solano son of Dictator, 1553: dam Theresa Lambert, bay, bred by Joel Hayden, Northampton, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Lady Hayden, said to be by Sagar Horse, son of Tippoo; and 3d dam by Sir Walter. Full brother to Gay Lambert, 5014. Registered by breeder.

BARON NITRON (1-32), 5202, [2], bay with small star; foaled 1898; bred by C. S. Rex, Creston, Ia.; got by Red Baron, son of Baron Wilkes: dam Regina V., bred by W. H. Stinehouse, Creston, Ia., got by Nitrogen, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Maud H., bred by Campbell Bros., Coldwater, Mich., got by Masterlode, 5284; 3d dam Molly Hood, said to be by Tom Hyer, 109; and 4th dam by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by Ira Murphy, Lancaster, Wis.

BARRE (1-4), 1622, [1]. Vol. I., p. 620.

BARRE MORRILL (3-32), 1663, [1]. Vol. I., p. 643.

BARRINGTON (1-16), 3761, [1]. Vol. I., p. 356.

BARRY GOLDDUST (3-64), 5981, [1], brown, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by A. L. Rasey, Nashville, Mich.; got by Highland Golddust, son of Golddust, 70: dam Kit Jarred, bred by Porter Harwood, Maple Grove, Mich.; got by Harwood's Turk, son of Fuller's Sam; 2d dam Prudy, brown, bred by George Foster, Assyria, Mich., also said to have been bred at Marshall, Mich., and got by Goodrich Horse (Marshall Chief), 112; and 3d dam Morgan, bred in Washington County, N. Y. Appearance and action good; disposition perfect. Above pedigree is from breeder. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 714.

BARRYMORE (1-8), 3762, [1]. Vol. I., p. 356.

BARTHOLOMEW HORSE (1-4), 1603, [1]. Vol. I., p. 615.

BARTLETT HORSE (7-64), 1330, [1]. See Badger Boy, Vol. I., p. 507.

BARTLETT HORSE (1-16), 360, [1]. See Morgan, Vol. I., p. 688.

BASHAW (GREEN'S) (1-16), 134, [2]. Vol. II., p. 15.

BASHAW JR. (1-8), 4149, [2], 2:24¾, chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by S. L. Foss, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam Fanny Foss, chestnut, foaled 1855, bred by J. A. Green, Muscatine, Ia., got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam Fanny Green, brown, foaled 1851, said to have been bred by Silas Hale, South Royalston, Mass., and got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; and 3d dam a very superior mare by Sherman Morgan, 5. Died 1886. Information of Fanny Foss from Wallace's Trotting Register, Vol. I., p. 130. See A. S. R., Vol. I., p. 166.
Sire of 3 sires of 4 trotters; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

BASHAW GOLDDUST (1-16), 655, [1]. See Joe Bassett, Vol. I., p. 796.

BASHAW HAMBLETONIAN (1-16), 5320, [2], chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by S. W. Wheelock, Moline, Ill.; got by Romulus, 2889: dam Nancy Switzer, bred by Robert Switzer, Muscatine, Ia., got by Sargent's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam Yellow Bird, chestnut, foaled 1862, bred by S. L. Foss, Muscatine, Ia., got by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Fanny Foss, dam of Bashaw Jr., which see. Sold to J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill., who sends pedigree. See A. S. R., Vol. I., p. 165.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:27¼); 4 dams of 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

BASHAW MORGAN (3-128), 5115, [1 & 3], dark brown, no marks; foaled May 18, 1902; bred by L. F. Schussler, M. D., Alton, Ill.; got by Blackburn 2d, son of Senator Blackburn, by Dillard Dudley, son of John Dillard, 5576: dam Dolly (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Green, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam bay, bred by R. B. Mackey, Monmouth, Ill., got by Childers (Sickmon's Morgan), 5116; 3d dam bay, bred by R. B. Mackey, Sr., Monmouth, Ill., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BASHAW PILOT (1-8), 631, [1]. Vol. I., p. 788.

BASHNEERMONT (1-32), 5193, [2], dark brown, nose and flanks inclined to bay, heel of left hind foot white, and little white in front on coronet of same foot, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 12, 1903; bred by Dr. J. V. Bean, Fairfield, Ia.; got by Lakeside Piedmont, son of Piedmont, by Almont: dam Nellie B., brown, bred by Robert Dougherty, Fairfield, Ia., got by Darwin (2d dam Fanny Foss, dam of Bashaw Jr., 4149, which see), son of Green's Bashaw, 134.; 2d dam Nelly, black, bred by Robert Dougherty, got by Capt. Pankey, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Nelly, bay, bred by Robert Dougherty, got by McClain's Highlander; 4th dam Lucy, bay, bred by Robert Dougherty, got by Black Hawk Morgan, 1979. Registered by breeder.

BASIL DUKE (1-16), 1792, [1]. Vol. II., p. 15.

BASIL LAMBERT (3-64), 5596, [1], brown with star, four white legs; foaled 1905; bred by W. J. Smith, McIndoes Falls, Vt.; got by Lambert, B., 5238: dam Jessie T., bay, bred by W. J. Smith, Ryegate, Vt., got by Harlus, son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Belle, chestnut, bred by W. J. Smith, got by Morgan (Tabor's), 404; 3d dam chestnut. Sold to W. J. Smith, and Frank Whitehill; to Albert Archilles, Ryegate, Vt., by whom registered.

BATCHELDER HORSE (1-4), 17, [1]. Vol. I., p. 339.

BATCHELDER HORSE 2D. (3-16), 784, [1]. Vol. I., p. 328.

BATTLE AX (5-128), 5221, [2], bay with blaze and three white feet; foaled May, 1904; bred by Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Montgomery Chief (dam by King, son of Harrison Chief; 2d dam by Richelieu, 1120; 3d dam by Kentucky Chief, 1117), son of Bourbon Chief, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky., got by Allegro, 1600; 2d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Dave Aikin, son of Richmond; 3d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Blackburn's Whip, son of imported Whip; 4th dam owned by J. M. Graves and said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

BAXTER HORSE (3-16), 1071, [1]. Vol. I., p. 419.

BAYARD (1-8), 633, [1], 2:31¾. Vol. I., p. 289.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:12¼), 6 pacers (2:19¼); 13 sires of 10 trotters, 13 pacers; 36 dams of 32 trotters, 16 pacers.

BAYARD JR. (1-16), 1793, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAYARD BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1256, [1]. Vol. I., p. 483.

BAYARD KNOX (1-32), 917, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY BANNER (1-16), 1794, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY BEAUTY (5-128), 4668, [1], bay, white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1897, bred by Isaac Hanks, Ovid, Wayne County, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Lula, brown, bred by Isaac Hanks, got by Black Hawk Onus, 4649; 2d dam Fancy, bred by Thede Stanton, Chariton, Ia., said to be by a Morgan horse. Sold to J. A. Hanks, Cambria, Ia. Registered by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.

BAY BILL (1-32), 2689, [1]. See Ingersoll Horse, Vol. II., p. 177.

BAY BILLY (1-8), 1348, [1]. See Wild Willie, Vol. I., p. 511.

BAY BILLY (1-16), 1795, [1], by John Bullard Horse. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY BILLY (1-16), 1796, [1], by Ira Allen. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY CHARLIE (1-16), 4053, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY DAN (1-32), 1799, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY DAN (DANIEL BOONE). Mr. J. Knowles of Logan, Ia., writes, Jan. 24, 1907:

"There was at Red Oak, Montgomery County, Ia., a Morgan stallion called Daniel Boone or Bay Dan. He was driven, and I think, owned by Warren Dealing. He came from the East somewhere as an outclassed horse. I saw them take his shoes off and pace him to saddle in 2:52, on Wednesday and then he was shod and put in free for all trotting race. He was very old—this was in 1878. He then belonged to Dr. J. C. Holmes, Clarinda, Ia. He lapped the winner out in 2:42 (last heat). Died of old age the next spring—aged 32. Dr. Holmes has been dead several years."

BAY DICK (3-32), 5982, [1], bay; foaled 1873; bred by Hiram O. Pierce, Shiloh, Ill.; got by Addison, 161: dam unknown.

Sire of Dick Hartford, 2:25.

BAY FEARNAUGHT (1-16), 1800, [1], 2:37. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY GOLD (1-64), 4822, [1], bay, small snip on nose, both hind and right front pastern white; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got

by Zillet, son of Epaulet, by Auditor; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 3d dam, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Tecumseh, probably 811. Sold to John H. Jobe, Griggsville, Ill.

BAY HARRY (1-32), 1801, [1]. Vol. II., p. 16.

BAY LAMBERT (1-16), 1802, [1], 2:33¼. Vol. II., p. 16.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:28¼); 4 dams of 6 trotters.

BAY LEICESTER (3-64), 5399, [2], bay; foaled 1905; bred by E. N. Branch, Whiting, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam black, bred by F. S. Needham, Whiting, Vt., got by Walker's Columbus, son of Napoleon, by Prophet, 135; 2d dam bay, bred by John Ryan, Sudbury, Vt., got by Thornton Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by E. N. Branch, and F. S. Needham, Whiting, Vt.

BAY McGREGOR (1-16), 4599, [2], 2:29½, bay, no white; foaled 1888; bred by W. L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by Robert McGregor, 2985: dam Alexandrine, brown, bred by W. L. Simmons, got by Alexander, son of Ben Patchen; 2d dam Lady Frank, roan, bred by Charles Leggett, Cincinnati, O., got by Mambrino Star, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Lady Franklin, strawberry roan, bred by Luther Hayes, Milton, N. H., got by Esty's Black Hawk, 124; 4th dam said to have been bred in Gilmanton, N. H., and got by a Morgan horse. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., by whom registered.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:16¾); *Dr. Jim*, 2:21.

BAY MORGAN (1-8), 1803, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 17.

BAY MORGAN (1-16), 4923, [1], by Thome Horse. Vol. II., p. 17.

BAY MORGAN (1-32), 5472, [1], bay with star, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by J. C. Barr, Amanda, O.; got by Paul Jones Jr., 158: dam Bell Morgan, bay, bred by Mr. Wilson, McArthur, O., got by Vermont Morgan a horse brought from Vermont; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Wilson, got by a Morgan horse from Kentucky.

BAY MORGAN (1-8), 5983, [1], dark bay, 14½ hands, about 900 pounds; foaled 1849; bred at East Berkshire, Vt.; said to be by Nimrod, 734: and dam by Dubois Horse (Dubois' Morgan), 21.

BAY MORGAN (TOLMAN'S) (1-16), 1804, [1]. Vol. II., p. 17.

BAY MORRILL (1-8), 4689, [1], bay, bred by Leo Nottingham, Eastville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, 236: dam said to be by Sherman Morgan Jr., 749, or a son.

BAYONNE PRINCE (1-16), 5984, [2], 2:21¼, black, 15½ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by R. Cadugan, Bayonne, N. J.; got by Kentucky Prince, 2773: dam Emily C., gray, bred by Capt Davenport, Hillsboro, Ill., got by Rood's Stockbridge Chief Jr., 1208; 2d dam bay, brought from Kentucky, and called Morgan. Sold to DeCordova & Brown, North Branch, N. J. Died 1890. Pedigree from breeder.
Sire of 21 trotters (2:08), 8 pacers (2:15½); 4 sires of 11 trotters, 2 pacers; 6 dams of 9 trotters, 1 pacer.

BAY PILOT (1-16), 1805, [1]. Vol. II., p. 17.

BAY SHERMAN (3-16), 1276, [1]. Vol. I., p. 490.

BAYSIDE BLACK HAWK (3-64), 5647, [1 & 3], black with small star; foaled June 1906; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan

Thorn, 5108: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II., p. 396), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Sold to G. W. Goff, Cass City, Mich. Registered by breeder.

BAY STAR (1-16), 1491, [1]. Vol. I., p. 562.

BAY STATE (1-8), 395, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 696.

BAY STATE (1-4), 1309, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 500.

BAY STATE MORGAN (DRURY'S) (1-16), 426, [1]. Vol. I., p. 706.

BAY STATE MORGAN (MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN) (1-8), 389, [1] Vol. I., p. 695.

BAY STATE MORGAN 1ST (1-32), 1806, [1]. Vol. II., p. 17.

A horse of this name was awarded gratuity at the National Horse Exhibition, Springfield, Mass., 1853.

BAY STATE MORGAN 2D (AIKEN HORSE) (1-32), 1807, [1]. Vol. II., p. 17.

BAY TOM (1-32), 5985, [1], 2:23, bay, 16 hands; foaled 1869; bred by John Gambill, near Lewisburgh, Tenn.; got by Bledsoe's Tom Hal, son of Kittrell's Tom Hal, 858: dam bay, bred by John Greer, Richmond, Tenn., got by Brent's Tom Hal, said to be a son of George Washington; 2d dam bay, bred by John Greer, got by Andy Brown's Stump the Dealer, son of Stump the Dealer; 3d dam said to be thoroughbred. Owned successively by Harrison Neely, Mr. Cummings, S. C. Neil, and Mayo & Dodson, and kept near Richmond, Petersburgh and Columbia, Tenn.

We give above the pedigree of Bay Tom as advertised by his owners. It has also been claimed that he was got by Fox, a son of Beloit Morgan, 830, that was brought from Ohio to Tennessee by William Smith, 1860. Died 1890.

Sire of Fred Neil, 2:24¼; 9 pacers (2:11¼); 4 sires of 3 trotters, 14 pacers; 3 dams of 4 pacers.

BAY TOM JR. (1-64), 5987, [1], 2:30, bay, 16 hands; foaled 1876; bred by Epps Parker, Belfast, Tenn.; got by Bay Tom, 5985: dam black, untraced. Sold to J. M. Wilson, Fayetteville, Tenn. Kept at Fayetteville and Petersburgh, Tenn. S. C. Neil, Petersburgh, Tenn., writes:

"I owned Bay Tom, sire of Bay Tom Jr. Both of them and their produce are inclined to trot. They have the gait and determined way of going of the Morgans."

Sire of 3 trotters (2:13¼), 8 pacers (2:17); 2 sires of 28 pacers; 8 dams of 12 pacers.

BAY VERMONT (5-32), 1016, [1]. Vol. I., p. 404.

BAY WATCHMAN (3-64), 1217, [1]. Vol. I., p. 470.

BAYWOOD (3-32), 5986, [1], bay; foaled 1879; bred by J. J. McKimmin, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman: dam Bell Sheridan, brown, bred by B. F. Van Meter, Winchester, Ky., got by Blood's Black Hawk, 89; 2d dam Van Meter mare, bred by John Martin, Pine Grove, Ky., got by Moreland's Highlander; 3d dam said to be by Virginia Whip. Sold to George P. Richmond, Prophetstown, Ill.

Sire of 3 pacers (2:14¼); 3 dams of 2 trotters, 3 pacers.

BEALEY HORSE (1-8), 1808, [1]. Vol. II., p. 18.

BEAMAN HORSE (1-8), 1809, [1]. Vol. II., p. 18.

BEAN HICKMAN (1-32), 1810, [1]. Vol. II., p. 18.

BEAN HORSE (1-4), 779, [1]. See Colby Horse. Vol. I., p. 326.

BEARCE HORSE (1-4), 557, [1]. Vol. I., p. 747.

BEAU (1-16), 5182, [1], black; foaled March 26, 1903; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam black, bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., got by Gen. Stark, son of Davis' Lexington; 2d dam mahogany bay, bred by Albert E. Lord, Woodstock, Vt., got by Troilus, son of Woodstock Prince, 3602; 3d dam mahogany bay, bred by James Rice, Hartland, Vt., got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay Jr., by Cassius M. Clay, 164; 4th dam bay, bred by James Rice, got by Morgan Tally-Ho, 35; 5th dam, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

BEAUFORT (1-16), 1578, [1]. Vol. I., p. 605.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:23¼); 3 dams of 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

BEAUTIFUL BAY (1-16), 491, [1]. Vol. I., p. 725.

BEAUTIFUL BAY (3-64), 5034, [1], bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 23, 1903; bred by G. E. Sergent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Fred, 981: dam black, bred by Homer Cunningham, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Morgan Cruiser, son of Cub, 527; 2d dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Young Shark, son of Roger's Shark; 3d dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Bony, son of Patriot. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (3-64), 5414, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by W. C. Brickey, Lamar, Mo.; got by Spot Morgan, 4655: dam Lizzie B., brown, bred by J. T. Burns, Farmer City, Ill., got by Lookout, son of Pancoast; 2d dam Nettie R., bred by Henry Cox, Farmer City, Ill., got by Ralston, son of Romulus, 2889; 3d dam Fannie said to be by Tramp Dexter, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

BEDFORD (1-16), 5686, [1 & 3], dark red chestnut with star and both hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled May 2, 1903; bred by James J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Morgan, 5662: dam Baby's Daughter (registered Vol. II., p. 377), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to J. W. Blythe, Burlington, Ia., by whom registered.

BED ROCK (1-64), 1812, [1]. Vol. II., p. 18.

BEECHER (1-8), 1551, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597.

BEECHER HORSE (DR. E. BEECHER'S) (3-16), 1275, [1]. Vol. I., p. 489.

BEECHER HORSE (SILAS BEECHER'S) (1-8), 1407, [1]. Vol. I., p. 532.

BEEMAN HORSE (1-8), 540, [1]. See Veto. Vol. I., p. 742.

BELKNAP FRANKLIN (1-8), 3906, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

BELL BOY (3-64), 5094, [1], seal brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by M. W. Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam gray, bred by Alonzo French, Crown Point, N. Y., got by Hutchinson Horse, son of Aristos, 1495. Registered by breeder.

BELLFOUNDER (1-8), 878, [1]. Vol. I., p. 352.

BELLFOUNDER (CHARLES WILLIAMS HORSE) (1-8), 800, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1839; bred by Charles Williams, Sr.,

Argyle, N. Y.; got by Morse Horse, 627: dam bred by Charles Williams, Sr., got by Black Snake; 2d dam bred by Charles Williams, Sr., got by Flag of Truce; 3d dam bred by Charles Williams, Sr., Hoosick, N. Y., got by imported Snap. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I.

1 sire of 9 trotters.

BELLFOUNDER (MILLIMAN'S) (1-8), 1484, [2], bay, 15¾ hands; foaled about 1852; bred by Pierce S. Milliman, North Argyle, N. Y.; got by Charles Milliman Horse (Bellfounder), 800, son of Morse Horse, 627, by European, 361: dam described by Charles Milliman in interview, 1889, as black, not quite 15½ hands, long bodied, foaled about 1839, bred by Mrs. Cary, Hebron, N. Y., where the mare was purchased, got by Burdick's Engineer, 310; 2d dam said to be by Hickory. Sold to John Cutler, Albany, N. Y.; to T. W. Fitzgerald in 1866. Mr. S. A. Goddard, liveryman, Portland, Ore., said in interview, that Bellfounder was one of the best stallions in Oregon and Washington.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:21½); 10 dams of 15 trotters, 1 pacer.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN (1-8), 291, [1]. See Morgan Bellfounder, Vol. I., p. 669.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN (BABCOCK'S) (1-16), 292, [1]. Vol. I., p. 669.

BELLFOUNDER MORGAN (JACQUES') (3-8), 823, [1]. Vol. I., p. 340.

BELL MORGAN (3-32), 1034, [1]. Vol. I., p. 409.

BELMONT (7-128), 5510, [1], black with star; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BELMONT 2D (5-64), 5446, [2], bay with small star; foaled May 11, 1905; bred by L. J. Brown, Bradford, Vt.; got by Bellmont Alcander, son of Alcander, by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam bay, bred by Edward Brainard, Piermont, N. H., got by Phelps Colt (Phelps Horse), 716; 2d dam brown, bred by Charles Watson, Burke, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam bred by Charles Watson, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

BELOIT MORGAN (3-8), 830, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

BELSHAW MORGAN (1-16), 4054, [1]. Vol. II., p. 18.

BEMIS HORSE (3-64), 441, [1], by Baltimore Morgan. Vol. I., p. 710.

BEMIS HORSE (5-64), 1389, [1]. See Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 526.

BEMIS HORSE (AMASA BEMIS') (1-4), 685, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 298.

BEMIS HORSE (HIRAM BEMIS') (1-4), 686, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 299.

BEN (3-32), 1720, [1], by Gray Hawk. Vol. I., p. 678.

BEN (1-32), 4368, [1], by Gift Morgan. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN ADHEM (3-32), 3890, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

BEN ADHEM 2D (1-32), 4055, [1]. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN ALLEN (1-64), 4056, [1]. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN ANDRUS HORSE (1-32), 1813, [1]. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN ANNIS HORSE (1-8), 1326, [1]. See Black Prince (Annis'), Vol. I., p. 506.

BEN BALDWIN HORSE (1-8), 1814, [1]. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN BOLT (1-8), 1815, [1]. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN BUTLER (DOWD'S) (1-8), 1274, [1]. Vol. I., p. 489.

BEN BUTLER (1-16), 1816, [1], by Black Hawk Telegraph. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN BUTLER (1-16), 1818, [1], by Rough and Ready. Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN CUTTS (5-64), 4315, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

BENDIGO (1-8), 909, [1]. Vol. I., p. 368.

BENECIA BOY (1-8), 840, [1], by Morgan Tiger. Vol. I., p. 346.

BENECIA BOY (1-16), 1140, [1], by Champion Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 440.

BENECIA BOY (1-8), 1184, [1], by Turrill's Comet, Vol. I., p. 454.

BENEDICT MORRILL (1-8), 252, [1]. Vol. I., p. 646.

BENEDICT PRINCE (1-8), 1671, [1]. Vol I., p. 646.

BEN ELDRIDGE (5-64), 5761, [1], dark chestnut; foaled 1907; bred by Augustus W. Eldridge, Irasburg, Vt.; got by Joe Allen, son of Lambert B., 5238: dam chestnut bred by C. B. Cook, Greensboro, Vt., got by Gen. Grant, 3852; 2d dam said to be a Cleveland Bay; 3d dam by Comet, 682; and 4th dam Nell, by Messenger Dan. Registered by breeder.

BEN FISH (3-32), 3900, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575.

BEN FRANKLIN (1-16), 613, [1]. See Black Hawk (Crim's), Vol. I., p. 779.

BEN FRANKLIN (1-8), 1508, [1]. Vol. I., p. 572.

Sire of 33 trotters (2:20¾), 3 pacers (2:15¼): 11 sires of 12 trotters, 8 pacers; 25 dams of 22 trotters, 19 pacers.

BEN FRANKLIN (BELL'S) (1-32), 4019, [1], by Messenger Golddust. Vol. I., p. 732, and Vol. II., p. 19.

BEN FRANKLIN (EVEREST'S) (1-16), 978, [1]. Vol. I., p. 389.

BEN FRANKLIN (LA ROCK'S) (1-16), 1819, [1]. Vol. II., p. 20.

BEN FRANKLIN JR. (1-16), 5146, [1], seal brown with white on hind foot, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by J. L. Whitworth, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Castanet, bred by J. M. Smith, Nashville, Tenn.; got by Landmark, son of Volunteer; 2d dam Maria, said to be by Chieftain, son of Clark Chief, 2993; and 3d dam Lucille, by Columbus, 1156. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

BEN FRANKLIN JR. (HOWARD'S) (3-32), 3892, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

BEN FRANKLIN JR. (MERCER'S) (5-64), 3877, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575.

BEN G. (1-16), 5066, [1 & 3], chestnut with star and left hind foot white; foaled May, 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., got by Bengold, 4317: dam Surprise (registered, Vol. II.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

BEN GILLIG (1-16), 4369, [1]. Vol. II., p. 20.

BENGOLD (5-64), 4317, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

BEN HAFIZ (1-16), 3911, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

BEN HAMPTON (3-16), 918, [1]. Vol. I., p. 370.

BEN HAWK (3-32), 3905, [1]. Vol. I., p. 576.

BEN HUR (3-32), 4370, [1]. Vol II., p. 20.

BEN LAMBERT (1-32), 1821, [1]. Vol. II., p. 20.

BEN LAMBERT (1-16), 5219, [2], chestnut, both hind coronets white, 15 hands; foaled 1903; bred by S. C. Saunders, Wallingford, Vt.; got by Baron Lambert, 4709: dam bay, bred by Justin Batchellor, Wallingford, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam bay, bred by Justin Batchellor, sire unknown: 3d dam chestnut, bred by W. H. Luce, Rutland, Vt., got by George C., son of Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to Frank Leonard, Tinmouth, Vt., by whom registered.

BEN LOMOND (1-32), 97, [1], by Trojan. Vol. I., p. 459.

BEN LOMOND (3-16), 1824, [1], 2:49, by Vermont Boy. Vol. II., p. 20

BEN LOMOND (3-32), 5667, [1&3], dark bay with star and white hind ankles; foaled 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Highland Mary (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Chief, 1489. Registered by breeder.

BEN LOMOND JR. (1-32), 1196, [1], by Ben Lomond, 97. Vol. I., p. 460.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:17¾), 2 pacers (2:05); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

BEN LOMOND JR. (3-32), 1825, [1], by Fanning's Ben Lomond. Vol. II., p. 20.

BEN McGREGOR (1-16), 5348, [2]. See American Stallion Register.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:20¼), 3 pacers (2:11½); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 7 dams of 7 trotters, 2 pacers.

BENMONT (1-8), 4058, [1]. Sold to C. B. Weeks and C. Stevens, Lyndon, Vt. Vol. II., p. 20.

BEN MORGAN (1-32), 4858, [1], dark bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1893: bred by Sim Dixon, Abbey Dell, Ind.; got by John Morgan Jr., 4179: dam bay, bred by Mike Harker, Portersville, Ind., got by Horton Horse, 2671. Registered by John M. Ritter, Orangeville, Ind.

BEN MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (7-128), 5015, [1], brown with white on feet; foaled 1902, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by Mr. Smith, Jefferson County, Ky., got by Ichban, son of Princeps; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, 70. Registered by breeder.

BEN MORGAN (STEVENS') (7-128), 4730, [1], bay, white hind foot; foaled April 10, 1901; bred by W. W. Stevens, Salem, Ind.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by W. W. Stevens, got by Morgan Driver, 4030; 2d dam said to be of Hambletonian blood. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

BEN MORRILL (1-8), 233, [1]. Vol. I., p. 630.

BEN MORRILL JR. (1-16), 234, [1]. Vol. I., p. 630.

BENNINGTON (1-16), 5693, [1], bay, star and snip, hind coronets white; foaled April 2, 1908; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Mrs. Culvers, bay, a valuable brood mare of roadster class. Registered by breeders.

Ethan Allen (Hinds'), 4096, by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam by Morgan Enterprise, 1640.

Washington, D. C., looking north from the Department of Agriculture.

BEN NEVIS (BOODLE) (1-16), 600, [1], 2:12½. See Addenda.

BENSE (1-8), 4371, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BENSON HORSE (1-8), 555, [1], by Young Brandywine, 553. Vol. I., p. 747.

BENSON HORSE (5-32), 1112, [1]. See North Star, Vol. I., p. 429.

BENSON HORSE (RICHMOND BOY, GRAY HAWK) (1-16), 1826, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BEN STAR (5-64), 3904, [1]. Vol. I., p. 576.

BEN STARKS (3-64), 4372, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BEN STORING (3-128), 4841, [1], bay with star; foaled April 26, 1902; bred by Frank Storing, Horton, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam chestnut, bred by George Zwanziger, Nashua, Ia., got by Zwanziger Horse, 3739: 2d dam chestnut, bred by the Zwanzier family, said to be Morgan. Registered by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.

BEN THURSTON (1-32), 4059, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BEN WRIGHT (3-32), 1658, [1]. Vol. I., p. 641.
Sirs of 3 trotters (2:23½); 2 dams of 2 trotters.

BENZIL (7-128), 4777, [1 & 3], chestnut, four white feet; foaled May 9, 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Gold Lottie (registered Vol. II., p. 390), by Goldzil, 4418. Sold to Dr. J. E. Harris, Marshall, Mo., by whom registered.

BERKSHIRE (1-8), 1422, [1]. Vol I., p. 541.

BERTRAND BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1161, [1]. Vol. I., p. 447.

BERTRAND MORRILL (1-32), 1827, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BEST HORSE (1-8), 584, [1]. Vol. I., p. 756.

BETHEL LAMBERT (3-32), 3878, [1]. Vol. I., p. 570.

BETHEL MORGAN (1-16), 1828, [2]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BETHEL TROTTER (1-8), 458, [1]. Vol. I., p. 714.

B. F. ALLEN (1-8), 1569, [1]. Vol. I., p. 602.

B. F. FAITHFUL (1-16), 3888, [1]. Vol. I., p. 573.

BIG CROW (5-64), 5626, [1], black, no marks; foaled 1906; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam brown, bred by C. T. Ayres, got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559; 2d dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

BIGELOW HORSE (1-16), 206, [1]. See Black Hawk Tiger, Vol. I., p. 354.

BILL (1-32), 1070, [1]. Vol. I., p. 419.

BILL (5-32), 117, [1]. See Black Banner, Vol. I., p. 485.

BILL (1-16), 1830, [1], by Little Abe. Vol. II., p. 21.

BILLIK HORSE (BILLIK'S MORGAN). Merritt N. Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia., writes, Dec. 17, 1906:

"Now about Billik's Morgan. I used to see him when a boy. He was a chestnut sorrel and got a good many sorrel colts. He was low and heavy

set with a very heavy neck and tail. I don't know his breeding and the horse has been dead for a long time, and Mr. Billik himself is dead. Father says he brought the horse from the Eastern States.

"Now as to the dams registered, father bought that Flora mare from Joe Franks, she was a bay mare, and also bought a sorrel gelding from Mr. Billik; that was about 40 or 42 years ago, the first team father had when he came to Illinois from Pennsylvania, and then he bred the mare, Flora, along every year and both this Flora and sorrel gelding were by the Billik Horse."

BILL KIMBALL, 5989, [1]; bred by E. W. L. Grand; got by Vermont Boy: dam said to be by Briteau, thoroughbred. Sire of 3d dam of Chadron, 2:27, at Independence, Ia., 1891. Information from E. W. Lucas, Iowa City, Ia., who bred Chadron and three of his dams and writes that the 4th dam was a chestnut mare bought for him by William Hodges in 1857 of John A. Conant, president of the Brandon (Vt.) Bank, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan, and his dam by Harris' Hamiltonian.

BILL MORGAN (1-4), 544, [1]. See Orange County Morgan, Vol. I., p. 743.

BILL MORGAN (1-8), 5814, [1], dark chestnut, stripe in face; foaled 1906; bred by Gilmer H. Quimby, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Lucy Q., bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159; 2d dam Bemis mare, bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, got by Darlington Chief, son of Starlight, by Kentucky Prince; 3d dam bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey's Patchen, by Geo. M. Patchen, 270; 4th dam bred by Henry Kilby, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493. Registered by breeder.

BILL MORGAN (KENYON) (7-16), 64, [1]. Vol. I., p. 741.

BILL STEVENS (1-32), 4859, [1], dark bay, white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by John M. Ritter, Orangeville, Ind.; got by Ben Morgan, 4858: dam sorrel, bred by W. W. Stevens, Salem, Ind., got by Indicator, 513; 2d dam said to be by Lexington Golddust, 519. Registered by breeder.

BILL TAFT (1-8), 5685, [1], chestnut with small star; foaled May 21, 1907; bred by M. C. Matthiesen, Buffalo, Okla.; got by Lord Lee, 5019: dam Alice E., chestnut, bred by Margaret E. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Fannie Morgan, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill., got by Telescope Ethan, 1562; 3d dam chestnut, bred by John Lyon, Rochester, Vt., got by Vermont Boy, 797; 4th dam bay, bred by Mr. Woodbury, Bethel, Vt., got by Green Mountain Roadster, son of Green Mountain Boy, 464. Sold to L. L. Littrell, Buffalo, Okla. Registered by breeder.

BILL TOURTELLOTTE (1-8), 1475, [1]. Vol. I., p. 557.

BILL VERMONT (1-32), 1831, [1]. Vol. II., p. 21.

BILLY (3-16), 111, [1]. See Hero, (Kilburn's), Vol. I., p. 478.

BILLY (1-16), 116, [1], by Remington's Young Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 449.

BILLY (1-32), 152, [1]. See Morgan Messenger Jr., Vol. I., p. 498.

BILLY (3-16), 279, [1]. See Young Hibbard, Vol. I., p. 664.

BILLY (1-8), 1327, [1]. See Bryant Horse, Vol. I., p. 506.

BILLY (1-8), 1420, [1]. See New York Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 541.

BILLY (GORDON COLT) (1-32), 1832, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY (1-16), 4308, [1], by Fowler's Morgan. Vol. I., p. 445.

BILLY (1-4), 4342, [1&3], chestnut; foaled 1890; bred by L. W. Orcutt, West Burke, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d (Borden's,), 3987: dam Kitty (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Tiger (Thayer's Watson Horse), 816. Corrected from Vol. I., p. 700. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

BILLY (3-64), 5160, [1&3], chestnut with star, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 18, 1903; bred by Fred Bowman, Eldora, Ia.; got by Prince Albert, 4725: dam Maud (registered Vol. III.), by Sir Sultan, 4001. Sold to Frank De Laney, Le Mars, Ia. Registered by breeder.

BILLY (ORLANDO DOES' COLT) (11-64), 5281, [1], chestnut, one white foot, 15 hands, 750 pounds,; foaled about 1889; bred by Orlando Does, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Black Morgan 3d, 815: dam bay, bred by Pike Ayres, Wheelock, Vt., got by Flying Morrill, 3970. Sold to Dennis Lockin; to H. P. Bradley both of Lyndonville, Vt. Information from breeder. Registered by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.

BILLY ALLEN (9-64), 4743, [1], brown, small star; foaled June, 1901; bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam bay, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam bay, imported from Canada and said by breeder to be by a thoroughbred horse, and her dam a French mare. Registered by breeder.

BILLY ALLEN (WHITE'S ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16), 1563, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY B. (1-16), 3826, [1]. See Rosewood, Vol. I., p. 499.

BILLY BAKER (1-8), 1833, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY BALDWIN (1-8), 1834, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY BARLOW (1-16), 1835, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY BASHAW (1-16), 654, [1]. See Brown Dick, Vol. I., p. 795.

BILLY BASHAW (3-64), 4962, [2], seal brown, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by C. L. Clawson, Hillsboro, Ia.; got by Darwin (2d dam Fanny Foss, dam of Bashaw Jr., 4149), son of Green's Bashaw, 134: dam brown, bred by Malone Clawson, Hillsboro, Ia., got by Cassius Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay. Sold to D. W. Hogan, Byron, Ill., by whom registered.

BILLY BENSON (1-8), 1359, [1]. Vol. I., p. 515.

BILLY BLACK HAWK (GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK, LYMAN HORSE) (1-8), 1108, [1]. Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY BODETTE (1-8), 814, [1]. See Bodette Horse, Vol. I., p. 338.

BILLY C. MORGAN (3-64), 5609, [1&3], bay, hind ankles white; foaled April 21, 1907; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Fred C. Habitant, 5102: dam Topsey (registered, Vol. III.), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

BILLY COACHER (1-32), 4060, [1]. Vol. II., p. 22.

BILLY COBB (1-64), 1836, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY COOK (FLY) (1-8), 1837, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY DE LONG (JUNIPER) (1-8), 4591, [1], bay with small stripe; foaled 1886; bred by George C. Sessions, East Middlebury, Vt.; got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550: dam bred by Abel Young, Orwell, Vt., got by Rutland Morgan, 479; 2d dam said to be a Messenger. Sold to A. L. Van Dusen, Rochester, Vt.

BILLY FLUSHING (1-8), 1838, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY FLYER (1-32), 5270, [2]; foaled about 1881; bred by Abram Dipple, probably at or near Dubuque, Ia.; got by Gay Morgan: dam said to have been by Cutler's Comet, 1163. Information from Merritt N. Hoffman, who writes, dated Storm Lake, Ia.:

"Billy Flyer was bred by a man named Abe Dipple. His dam was by Jack Cutler (Cutler's Comet), 2:31¼. J. D. James tells me that he knew Jack Cutler well that he was a fine brown horse with star. Billy Flyer used to be owned at Mineral Springs, Ia., and was got by Gay Morgan, as I have been informed by parties who knew the horse for years. He was foaled about 1881, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, heavy mane and tail, small head, dark deep brown, black points; and a remarkably good sire of road horses. I paid $400 for him when over 20 years old. He was bought from Abe Dipple in Wisconsin, when brought there, and Abe Dipple I think was from York State. Mr. Dipple has been dead quite a number of years. I enclose letter from Sheriff Steiner of Dubuque, Ia., who knew Dipple and Billy Flyer."

Mr. John Steiner writes to Merritt N. Hoffman, dated, Dubuque, Ia.; March 6, '04:

"In answer to your letter, Feb. 22, 1904, will say that the stallion you refer to was got by Gay Morgan, a prize winner wherever shown, the handsomest horse I ever saw. I think Gay Morgan was a registered Morgan stallion."

BILLY FOLSOM (FOLSOM HORSE) (1-8), 677, [1]. Vol. I., p. 296.

BILLY GOLDDUST (1-16), 1723, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY H. (11-128), 5813, [1], chestnut with small star; foaled 1907; bred by Austin W. Houghton, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079: dam black, bred by Austin Houghton, got by Strike, son of Jay Gould, 2713; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. J. W. Copeland, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Winthrop Morrill Jr., 868; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Chas. Ballard, White River Junction, Vt., said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

BILLY HATCH (MERCURY) (3-16), 1310, [1]. Vol. I., p. 501.

BILLY HEROD (1-16), 4373, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY HIBBARD (1-32), 1839, [1], 2:31¾. Vol. II., p. 23.

Sire of 2 pacers (2:23¾); 1 dam of 1 pacer.

BILLY HILL (11-64), 5753, [1], brown with star and snip, left hind foot white, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled June 15, 1902; bred by John Corrow, Sutton, Vt.; got by McGinnis' Comet, 3992: dam Trixy, brown, bred by Fred Kimball, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam bay, bred by Jonathan Locklin, Lyndon, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796. Registered by breeder.

BILLY KING (3-16), 307, [1]. Vol. I., p. 673.

BILLY KING JR. (13-128), 5104, [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1225 pounds; foaled May 21, 1893; bred by C. E. Sergent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King, 307: dam Bess, black, bred by Homer Cunningham, Belvidere, Ill., got by Morgan Cruiser, son of Cub, 527; 2d dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Young Shark, son of Roger's Shark; 3d dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Bony, son of Patriot. Registered by breeder.

BILLY M. (3-64), 5113, [1], chestnut, small star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1135 pounds; foaled May 20, 1902; bred by J. F. Cagley, Nashua, Ia.; got by Paulsen, 4522: dam gray, bred by Pomeroy Waite, Bradford, Ia., got by Graves Horse (Mohawk Prince) son of Mohawk Chief (Vermont), 1333; 2d dam gray, bred by A. B. Sessions, Nashua, Ia., got by Rauleigh (Old Rally), thoroughbred; 3d dam gray roan, owned by A. B. Sessions, brought from Kentucky and said to be by Kentucky Whip, 1294. Registered by breeder.

BILLY McCRACKEN (1-16), 1050, [1], by McCracken's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 414 and Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY McCRACKEN (1-16), 1840, [1], by Black Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY McCRACKEN JR. (1-32), 1841, [1]. Vol. II., p. 23.

BILLY MORGAN (1-2), 37, [1]. See Highlander (Kellogg's), Vol. I., p. 753.

BILLY MORGAN (5-16), 1842, [1], by Kenyon. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), 1844, [1], by Ramsley. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), 1845, [1], by Ticonderoga. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), 1846, [1], by Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), 1847, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-8), 1848, [1], by Tecumseh. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-32), 1850, [1], by Green Mountain Morrill. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (3-64), 3861, [1], by Aristos Jr. Vol. I., p. 565.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), 4061, [1], by Blind Yankee. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (3-32), 4062, [1], by Ashbrook's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (1-32), 4374, [1], by Wakeman's Justin Morgan Jr., Vol. II., p. 24.

BILLY MORGAN (5-64), 4744, [1], dark chestnut, small star and little white on each hind foot, 14¾ hands, 980 pounds; foaled Aug. 28, 1897; bred by P. J. Cogswell, Brighton, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam dark bay, bred by Scott Baker, Franklinville, N. Y., got by Bartlett Morgan, 360; 2d dam bred in Kentucky and said to be of Messenger blood. Sold to L. A. Hilliard, Groveland, N. Y., by whom registered.

BILLY MORGAN (1-16), 5458, [1 & 3], brown, black points; foaled 1905; bred by H. R. Gillers, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam Bonnie Morgan (registered Vol. III), by Billy P., 5347. Registered by H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.

BILLY MORGAN (3-64), 5840, [1], seal brown, said to be by the Gay Horse, son of Green Mountain Boy, 1417. Information from E. A. Richards, Conneaut, O., who writes:

"Billy Morgan was a seal brown horse of very fine conformation, and could trot fast for his time, getting a record of 2:32; was owned in Kingsville, O., by Dr. Skinner, who gave me the above breeding."

Sire of dam of Kitty Comet, (Reg. Vol. III.)

BILLY MORRILL (3-32), 1694, [1]. Vol. I., p. 655.

BILLY MORRILL JR. (COLE'S) (3-64), 4063, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY MORRILL JR. (REZNER'S) (1-16), 4787, [1]. Vol. I., p. 655.

BILLY MORRILL 3D (1-64), 4064, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY MOUNTFORT (1-32), 1851, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY P. (3-64), 5347, [2], brown, black points, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled, 1881; bred by John Dilley, Roseville, Ill.; got by Billy Gunn, son of Billy Sherman, by Wapsie, 5289: dam black, bred by Kinney Gunn, Jr., Smithshire, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam black, bred by Kinney Gunn, Sr., Seneca, Ill., got by Bell Morgan, 1034. Sold to Amos Pierce, Bellville, Kan. Died 1906. Information from H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.

BILLY PORTER (1-16), 4065, [1]. Vol II., p. 25.

BILLY R. (3-32), 4975, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Joseph Bell, Dallas, Tex.; got by Major Summers, 4942: dam Mollie Sullivan, bay, bred by Joseph Bell, then in Kentucky., got by Octoroon, 302. Information from M. Castleberry, McCune, Kan.

BILLY R. (1-16), 5775, [1&3], bay with small star; foaled June 12, 1909; bred by William Rhoades, Sutherland, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Jr., 5512: dam Jessie D. (registered, Vol. III.), by Capt. Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

BILLY RANDALL (1-32), 1852, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY RIPTON (1-32), 1853, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY RIX MORGAN (1-4), 348, [1]. See Little Putnam, Vol. I., p. 686.

BILLY ROBERTS (7-32), 4550, [1], chestnut, white face; foaled 1889; bred by George N. Roberts, St. Johnsbury Centre, Vt.; got by Chase's Mountaineer, 676: dam chestnut, bred by George N. Roberts, got by Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam brown, bred by Arthur Whitney, Sheffield, Vt. got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam bay, bred by James Clark, Lyndon, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 4th dam chestnut, bred by James Clark, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold Jan. 26, 1907, to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt. Registered by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

BILLY ROOT (3-8), 9, [1]. Vol. I., p. 291 and Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY ROOT (HEATH'S) (3-16), 1854, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY ROOT (KING'S) (1-8), 306, [1]. Vol. I., p. 673.

BILLY ROOT (WILCOX'S) (3-16), 1855, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY ROOT JR. (3-16), 1856, [1]. Vol. II., p. 25.

BILLY ROOT JR. (MARTIN HORSE) (1-4), 1857, [1]. Vol. II., p. 26.

BILLY ROOT 2D (ASELTINE'S) (3-16), 660, [1]. Vol. I., p. 293.

BILLY ROOT 2D (DUNTON'S) (1-8), 5442, [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by E. C. Dunton, Charleston, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam chestnut, bred by E. C. Dunton, got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam dark bay, bred by Allen Wiggins, Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam said to be by Brown Dick, son of Baldwin Black Hawk; and 4th dam by Dr. Brown, son of Billy Root, 9. Sold to Z. B. Stoddard, Charleston, Vt.; to Robert Hinton, Island Pond, Vt. Registered by Fred S. Whitcher, Barton, Vt.

BILLY ROOT 2D (ROBINSON'S) (1-4), 663, [1]. Vol. I., p. 293.

BILLY ROSEBROOKS (11-64), 5079, [1], chestnut, white face, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by A. R. Tatum, Wilmington, Del.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Daisy Bodette, chestnut, bred by Wm. Rose brooks, Island Pond, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam bred by Wm. Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 812. Registered by breeder.

BILLY S. (SAYLER'S) (3-32), 3051, [1]. Vol. I., p. 319.

BILLY S. (SMITH'S) (1-8), 4375, [1], by Prince S. Vol. II., p. 26.

BILLY SEWARD (1-8), 1858, [1]. Vol. II., p. 26.

BILLY SHERMAN (1-16), 1859, [1]. Vol II., p. 26.

BILLY SUNDAY (1-16), 5842, [1 & 3], light sorrel or chestnut, silver mane and tail, no white; foaled March 7, 1909; bred by J. A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Loupurex, 4972: dam Klahr McGregor, (registered, Vol. III.), by Bay McGregor, 4599. Registered by breeder.

BILLY THE BLUE MORGAN (1-8), 1860, [1]. Vol. II., p. 26.

BILLY TRULL (1-4), 689, [1]. Vol. I., p. 299.

BINGHAM HORSE (GOSS & BLAKE HORSE) (1-8), 1716, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

BIRD ALLEN (1-8), 1593, [1]. Vol. I., p. 609.

BIRD HORSE (JOEL HUNTINGTON HORSE) (1-8), 1725, [1]. Vol. II., p. 26.

BIRD HORSE 2D (1-16), 1861, [1]. Vol. II., p. 26.

BISHOP (1-16), 1862, [1], 2:34½, by Tom Allen Jr. Vol. II., p. 26.

BISHOP HORSE 2D (1-32), 890, [1]. Vol. I., p. 357.

BISHOP MONMORE (3-64), 5143, [2 & 3] chestnut, star, right hind ankle white, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo.; got by Monmore, 5142: dam Maud Bishop (registered, Vol. III.), by Archbishop, son of Ethan Allen, 1573. Registered by breeder.

BISMARCK (3-32), 1225, [1], by Index. Vol. I., p. 472.

BISMARCK (1-16), 1863, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 27.

BISMARCK (1-16), 1864, [1], by David Hill. Vol. II., p. 27.

BISMARCK (HOWE'S) (1-8), 900, [1]. Vol. I., p. 365.

BISMARCK (OWENS') (1-16), 1865, [1]. Vol. II., p. 27.

R. G. Owens former owner, writes Decmber, 1903: "I remember the dam of Bismarck. I know she was bred and raised by J. D. Wheeler at

Dodgeville, Wis. She was a thoroughbred and was raced to my knowledge. It was said, and I think correctly, that she was got by a thoroughbred horse brought from Kentucky by the family of Judge Dunn to Belmont, Wis. (at that time the capitol of the Territory), about twenty miles from here. I have no doubt but the above is correct, but there is no record kept to my knowledge.

"Bismarck is a powerful horse, a natural trotter, and the peer of all trotting stallions of his day in this part of the State. Sold him when he was 18 years old for $500. A few years ago I heard from his owner Mr. Baird of Aberdene, N. Dakota, who said he was like a young colt. Bismarck's record was about 2:32, working the year round in lumber wagon, and trotted at the County Fairs around this part of State."

BISMARCK JR. (1-16), 1866, [1], by Howe's Bismarck. Vol. II., p. 27.

BISMARCK JR. 2D (3-32), 1867, [1]. Vol. II., p. 27.

BIXBY HORSE (1-8), 442, [1]. See Joe Rennock, Vol. I., p. 710.

BLACK ALLEN (3-32), 1868, [1]. Vol. II., p. 27.

BLACK ALLEN (TERRILL'S) (9-64), 5492, [1], black; foaled 1875; bred by R. B. Terrill, Richmond, Ky.; got by Honest Allen, 73: dam Jewell, brown, bred by John S. Gill, Lancaster, Ky., got by Gill's Vermont, 150; 2d dam Salter Mare, bred by Jacob Embry, Fayette County, Ky., said to be by Cannon's Whip; 3d dam a mare brought from Virginia. Gelded young.

BLACK ALVAH (1-8), 1869, [1]. Vol. II., p. 27.

BLACK ARROW (1-8), 1870, [1]. Vol. II., p. 27.

BLACK ARTHUR (1-32), 1871, [1], 2:33½. Vol. II., p. 27.

BLACK BANNER (BILL, MILLER'S CORNERS BLACK HAWK) (5-32), 117, [1]. Vol. I., p. 485.

BLACK BARNEY (1-32), 1873, [1]. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BASSINGER (1-32), 4925, [1]. Vol. I., p. 781.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-32), 4307, [1]. Vol. I., p. 445.

BLACK BEAUTY 2D (5-64), 4966, [1 & 3], black; foaled Sept. 27, 1903; bred by G. T. Moulds, Pontiac, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Bessie Brown (registered Vol. III.), by Hero of Manilla, 4521. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BILL (3-16), 1676, [1]. Vol I., p. 648.

BLACK BILL (1-8), 1874, [1], by Hemenway Horse. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BILLY (1-16), 1875, [1], by son of Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BILLY (3-64), 5961, [1]; foaled about 1874; bred by Abner Cloggerden, Strafford, Vt.; got by Barre Morrill (Young Morrill), 1663: dam bred by Abner Cloggerden, got by a Black Hawk. Sold about 1879, to Joshua N. Knight, Corinth, Vt., moved about 1892 to Grinnell, Ia.

BLACK BILLY (BOYD'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1400, [1]. Vol. I., p. 529.

BLACK BIRD (1-16), 1876, [1]. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BIRD (SELLMAN'S) (7-128), 5820, [1], black; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776:

dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Gelded, April, 1910. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BIRD MORGAN (1-8), 4066, [1]. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BOY (1-16), 1151, [1]. See Black Eagle, Vol. I., p. 443.

BLACK BOY (1-8), 1327, [1]. See Bryant Horse, Vol. I., p. 506.

BLACK BOY (1-8), 1877, [1], by Black Hawk, 20. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK BOY (BROWN'S) (1-16), 1057, [1], by Black Hawk, 131. Vol. I., p. 416.

BLACK BOY 3D (1-32), 1880, [1]. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK CHAMPION (1-32), 207, [1]. See Rexford's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 355.

BLACK CHARGER (1-32), 1882, [1]. Vol. II., p. 28.

BLACK CHIEF (1-16), 4376, [1]. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK CLOUD (1-16), 1883, [1]. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK CLOUD (3-64), 5120, [1], black, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 17, 1901; bred by S. M. Rhoades, Clinton, O.; got by Black Hawk Jr., 4662: dam black, bred by S. M. Rhoades, got by Foxhunter, son of John Hunter, by Black Hawk (Secor's), 180; 2d dam Daise, bred by Peter Rhoades, Clinton, O., got by Vermont Morgan, son of John Morgan; 3d dam Jenia, bred by Peter Rhoades, got by Eastman Morgan, 416; 4th dam Dollie, bred by Peter Rhoades, got by Tiger Morgan, son of Rattler Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BLACK DAN (1-8), 1884, [1], by Rocket. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DAN (7-64), 5723, [1&3], black with small star, little white on one hind foot; foaled April 25, 1907; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Dan L., 4657: dam Black Bess (registered Vol. III.), by Jubilee De Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

BLACK DAN (BLACK DIAMOND) (3-32), 1083, [1]. Vol. I., p. 422.

BLACK DAN (JACK) (3-32), 1885, [1]. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DIAMOND (3-64), 5878, [1], black with star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by the Admiral, 4871: dam Sal Gordan, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BLACK DIAMOND (3-64), 5162, [1&3], black, small star; foaled May 17, 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam May (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-8), 1392, [1], by Chieftain. Vol. I., p. 527.

BLACK DIAMOND (7-32), 437, [1], by Morgan Prince. Vol. I., p. 709.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-8), 1547, [1], by Superb. Vol. I., p. 595.

BLACK DIAMOND (3-64), 1645, [1], by Woodstock. Vol. I., p. 635.

BLACK DIAMOND (1-16), 1888, [1], 2:31, by Black Milo. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DIAMOND (BITELY HORSE) (1-32), 1889, [1]. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DICK (1-32), 1891, [1], by Black Hawk General. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DICK (1-8), 1892, [1], by Black Lion. Vol. II., p. 29.

BLACK DICK (SMITH'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 975, [1]. Vol. I., p. 388.

BLACK DOUGLASS (1-16), 998, [1]. Vol. I., p. 397.

BLACK DUKE (1-32), 1893, [1]. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK DUTCHMAN (3-16), 1894, [1]. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (1-8), 198, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 540.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), 1895, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), 1896, [1], by Black Lion. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (1-8), 4067, [1], by Winthrop Morrill. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), 1897, [1], by Hard Road. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (1-16), 1898, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK EAGLE (BLACK BOY) (1-16), 1151, [1], by Prophet. Vol. I., p., 443.

BLACK EAGLE (COATS') (1-32), 1899, [1], by Black Eagle, 1151. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK ETHAN (1-16), 4068, [1], by St. Julien. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK ETHAN (1-8), 1900, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 30.

BLACK ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), 1543, [1]. Vol. I., p. 594.

BLACK FLYING CLOUD (3-16), 168, [1]. Vol. I., p. 521.

BLACK FOREST (1-8), 1901, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK FOXY (1-16), 4636, [1], black; foaled 1894; bred by Samuel H. Warner, Lebanon, Ia.; got by Running Bill, 4635: dam Alf, black, bred by Nicholas Warner, Lebanon, Ia., got by Black Hawk Morgan, 4637; 2d dam Phil, brown, bred by Nicholas Warner, got by Clipper, 4638; 3d dam Queen, chestnut, bred by Nicholas Warner, got by Granger, 4639; 4th dam dark chestnut, bred by Hiram Warner, Albany, N. Y., got by a Morgan horse, kept near Albany, in the 30's. Registered by breeder.

BLACK FRANK (1-8), 961, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 385

BLACK FRANK (1-32), 879, [1], by Mitchell's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 352.

BLACK HARP (3-64), 4069, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HARRY (1-16), 1902, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (1-4), 20, [1], son of Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 31; p. 155. We have the following additional information from J. H. Ried of Fredericton, N. B., dated June 6, 1908:

"I remember Capt. Robinson of Campo Bello who had a two year old Black Hawk stallion pasturing on the Island in 1865 and he brought a mare with foal by the colt to this city and she foaled a mare foal that

Capt. R. gave to my nephew and from her I raised three fillies, all three I sold to Boston in 1881. This bay mare was got by a stallion the Col. bought from the late G. G. Gilbert, a great horseman, called Young Retriever, a son of Retriever owned by Livingston of New York, got by imported Trustee, sire of Fashion (4 mile mare) and from imported La Belle called in England, Sultana, full sister to Sultan sire of imported Glencoe.

"I may not be able to write you again. I have been confined to my room since the last day of December, 1907, am now 86 years old. I thought that I would give you this explanation; you will see that Bevins must have seen Col. John Saunders, grandson of Chief Justice, who lived for years at Fox Hall in King's County where the dam and grandam of Black Hawk were foaled and this dam of Hill's Black Hawk was bred and sold while this young man was in England. All matters connected with this black mare with white face, that was foaled in Fox Hall and came to Fredericton and thence to the Barony and there disposed of, were all previous to 1832 and at this date the only son and grandson referred to already were in England.

"In your writings confine your self and call him the owner and breeder of this black mare with stripe in face.

"Chief Justice John Saunders as that was his title at the time that this whole matter was consumated and in fact he was the only horseman in the family and rode these mares Old Doll and Mad-Cap through the circuit some hundreds of miles, while young lawyers traveled by wagon or coach and he would pass them on the road and bid them good-bye. He was a Cavalry officer in Virginia previous to the close of the war of Independence and came here as one of the Loyalists.

"I have made this letter very long and will enclose it by this mail with pedigree of Shark. I gave D. C. Clinch, Esq., Banker of St. Johns, N. B. the book that I copied all the correspondence connected with the pedigree of Robert R. Morris, and the letters, since I have been sick, have got put out of place to repair my office."

BLACK HAWK. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (ABARD'S LITTLE BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 1174, [1]. Vol. I., p. 450.

BLACK HAWK (ABERNETHY'S) (1-8), 1903, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (ALLEN'S) (1-16), 1904, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (AVERY'S) (1-8), 1905, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (BABCOCK'S) (1-8), 4927, [1]. Vol. II., p. 31.

BLACK HAWK (BABCOCK'S) (1-8), 1778, [1]. See Babcock Horse, Vol. II., p. 12.

BLACK HAWK (BALDWIN'S) (1-8), 1064, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418 and Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BATCHELDER'S) (1-8), 1906, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BATES') (1-8), 1029, [1]. Vol. I., p. 407.

BLACK HAWK (BENTON'S) (1-16), 1907, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BIGELOW'S) (1-16), 206, [1]. See Black Hawk Tiger, Vol. I., p. 354.

BLACK HAWK (BIGELOW'S, WADHAM'S) (1-8), 1058, [1]. Vol. I., p. 416 and Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BLINN'S) (1-8), 1074, [1]. Vol. I., p. 420.

BLACK HAWK (BLOOD'S VERMONT BLACK HAWK) (1-4), 89, [1]. Vol. I., p. 430.

BLACK HAWK (BOYD'S) (1-8), 1400, [1]. See Black Billy, Vol. I., p. 529.

BLACK HAWK (BROOK'S) (1-8), 1908, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BROWN'S) (1-16), 1006, [1]. Vol. I., p. 399.

BLACK HAWK (BROWN'S) (3-32), 1072, [1]. See Ramsey's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 419.

BLACK HAWK (BRUBAKER'S (1-16), 1910, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BURN'S) (1-16), 1751, [1]. Vol, II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BURROUGH'S) (1-8), 1911, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (BUTTERWORTH'S), [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (CARROLL'S) (1-4), 1110, [1]. See Morgan Black Hawk (Carroll's), Vol. I., p. 428.

BLACK HAWK (CHILD'S FLYING CLOUD) (1-16), 1062, [1]. Vol. I., p. 417.

BLACK HAWK (CLARK'S) (1-8), 1912, [1]. Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (COBB'S), [1]. See Vol. II., p. 32.

BLACK HAWK (COBURN'S, COBURN HORSE) (1-4), 1019, [1]. Vol. I., p. 405.

BLACK HAWK (COE'S, VEACH'S BLACK HAWK MORGAN) (7-32), 1402, [1]. Vol. I., p. 531.

BLACK HAWK (COLE'S), [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (COOMBS'), [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (CONANT'S) (1-8), 1858, [1]. See Billy Seward, Vol. II., p. 26.

BLACK HAWK (CONN'S) (1-8), 2529, [1]. See Gen. Thomas, Vol. II., p. 140.

BLACK HAWK (COOK'S THOUSAND LEGS)(1-8), 1913, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (CRIM'S, BEN FRANKLIN) (1-16), 613, [1]. Vol. I., p. 779.

BLACK HAWK (CULLISON'S), [1]. See Cullison's Black Hawk Morgan, Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK (CULVER'S (3-32), 1026, [1]. Vol. I., p. 407.

BLACK HAWK (DERRICK'S) (1-16), 1173, [1]. See Artless, Vol. I., p 450.

BLACK HAWK (DEUEL'S) (1-8), 1914, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (DIMICK'S) (1-8), 1365, [1]. Vol. I., p. 517.

BLACK HAWK (DOUGLAS') (1-8), 1972, [1]. See Black Hawk Messenger, Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK (DR. DEAN'S) (1-8), 1915, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (DUCHARME'S) (1-32), 993, [1]. Vol. I., p. 396.

BLACK HAWK (DULANEY'S) (1-8), 1916, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (EDWARD'S) (3-32), 5911, [1], jet black, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by William George, Aurora, Ill.; got by La Porte, 4336: dam said to be by Robert Conklin (dam by Superb, 1538, 2d dam by Hard Road, 1254), son of Robert Emmet (dam by Vermont, 150), by Curtis' Hambletonian; and 2d dam by Black Lion, imported from Canada. Sold to Dr. Roabe, Prairie View, Ill.; to Wm. Edwards, Prairie View, Ill., by whom registered.

BLACK HAWK (ESTY'S) (3-16), 124, [1]. Vol. I., p. 403.

BLACK HAWK (FARNHAM'S) [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (FELTON'S) (5-32), 128, [1]. See Ticonderoga, Vol. I., p. 411.

BLACK HAWK (FICKLIN'S) (1-8), 1254, [1]. See Hard Road, Vol. I., p. 483.

BLACK HAWK (FORD'S) (3-32), 1067, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418.

BLACK HAWK (FOWLER'S) (1-32), 1984, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (FRAZIER'S) (1-8), 1917, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (FRENCH'S) (7-32), 1410, [1]. See Success, Vol. I., p. 534.

BLACK HAWK (GARDNER'S) (1-8), 1918, [1]. Vol. II., p. 33.

BLACK HAWK (GEN. SMITH'S, OLD NIG) (1-8), 1257, [1]. Vol. I., p. 484.

BLACK HAWK (GIFFORD'S) (1-8), 1919, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (GILMORE'S) (1-16), 146, [1]. See Canada Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 395.

BLACK HAWK (GILSON'S) (1-8), 1920, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (GIST'S) (5-32), 1222, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

BLACK HAWK (GOODHUE'S) (1-8), 1347, [1]. Vol. I., p. 511.

BLACK HAWK (GOODRICH'S) (1-16), 1921, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (GORHAM'S) (3-128), 5906, [1], black chestnut; foaled May 13, 1908; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Bird Mitchell, brown, bred by L. A. Mitchell, Dakota, Ill., got by Black Boy, son of Sovereign (Thor.); 2d dam Pet, gray, bred by L. A. Mitchell, got by Mitchell's Black Hawk Jr. (Little Fred), son of Daughenbaugh's Black Hawk, grandson of Fetterhoff's Charlie, 2171; 3d dam Kit, gray, bred by Daniel Myers, Dakota, Ill., got by Young Prince, son of Prince Imperial; 4th dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by Daniel Myer's, got by Mease's Bay Billy (Mease's Morgan), son of Bay Jim, by Mayflower, son of Bald Eagle from Kentucky; 5th dam Bawley, chestnut, bred by Daniel Meyers, got by Fehr's Ben, son of Lanker's Canadian; 6th dam Coalie, said to be a Black Hawk mare. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S) (1-32), 1315, [1]. See Hall's Black Hawk Morgan, Vol. I., p. 503.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S) (1-16), 1922, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S) (1-8), 612, [1]. See Canada Chief, Vol. I., p. 779.

BLACK HAWK (HALL'S) (1-4), 1013, [1]. See Bellow's Morgan Black Hawk or Manchester Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 403.

BLACK HAWK (HAMMOND'S) (1-4), 1352, [1]. See Live Oak, Vol. I., p. 539.

BLACK HAWK (HANKS') (1-16), 1923, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HASBROOK'S) (1-16), 1924, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HAYWARD'S) (1-8), 1925, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HAZEN'S, SUMNER HAZEN HORSE) (3-32), 1346, [1]. See Black Morgan (Butler's), Vol. I., p. 511.

BLACK HAWK (HEALEY'S) (1-8), 1060, [1]. See Thomas Jefferson (Warner Horse), Vol. I., p. 416.

BLACK HAWK (HECK'S) (1-16), 1926, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HEMENWAY'S) (1-4), 1366, [1]. See Imperial Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 517.

BLACK HAWK (HILL'S) (1-8), 1927, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HIND'S) (7-64), 5615, [1], black with small star, little white on left hind foot; foaled May 1, 1907; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Molly Lambert, chestnut, bred by John M. Dyer, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by John M. Dyer., got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK (HODGES') (1-8), 1928, [1]. Vol. II., p. 34.

BLACK HAWK (HOLMES', OLD BILL) (1-8), 1175, [1]. Vol. I., p. 450.

BLACK HAWK (HOOD'S) (1-16), 1929, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (HOVEY'S) (3-32), 1306, [1]. Vol. I., p 500.

BLACK HAWK (HOWE'S) (1-8), 4926, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (HOWSER'S) (1-16), 1001, [1]. Vol. I., p. 398.

BLACK HAWK (HUBBARD'S). Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (INNES') (1-16), 1930, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (IVES', MERIDEN BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1931, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (JOHNSON'S) (1-8), 1336, [1]. See Black Hawk Sherman, Vol. I., p. 508.

BLACK HAWK (JONES') (1-16), 2256, [1]. See Dan, Vol. II., p. 90.

BLACK HAWK (JORDAN'S) (1-32), 5622, [1], black, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 16, 1902; bred by C. A. Jordan, Gibson, Ill.; got by

Hick's Golddust, 4169: dam Pearl, bay, bred by C. A. Jordan, got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Fleetmont, gray, bred by G. & C. P. Cecil, Danville, Ky., got by Strathmore; 3d dam Lady Mershon, bay, got by Kavanaugh's Gray Eagle. Registered by Breeder.

BLACK HAWK (KELLOGG'S) (1-16), 1932, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (KESTER'S) (1-16), 1965, [1]. See Black Hawk Chief, Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK (KNIGHT'S) (1-8), 1933, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (KNOWLTON'S) (1-16), 1934, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (LANFEAR'S) (1-8), 1797, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (LEACH'S) (1-8), 1284, [1]. Vol. I., p. 492.

Important letter from Dr. Billmeyer.—Mountain Chief, Leach's Black Hawk, Miller's Black Hawk:

CHERRY VALLEY, March.

JOSEPH BATTELL, Middlebury, Vermont.

Dear Sir:—Yours just received. Katie B., black mare, foaled April, 1879; got by Ben Phillips, sire of Ben Bolt, 2:32; 1st dam Mary Phillips, by Mountain Chief; 2d dam Beauty Phillips, by Leach's Black Hawk; 3d dam Chauncey Mead mare, by Mabie colt. Ben Phillips, by Dick Consternation, dam Beauty Phillips above. Mountain Chief (not Boy), by old Morrill. Leach's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan: dam by Sir Charles, son of Duroc; Sir Charles' dam by Plato, son of imported Messenger. Dick Consternation was got by imported Consternation, dam by Warren's Messenger, son of Ehle's Messenger, said to be a grandson of imported Messenger. Dick weighed 1290 pounds, and was one of the most stylish horses shown.

The Mead mare was got by a colt purchased by his brother from one of the Mabie's, who lived in Boone County, adjoining this, and although I have interviewed those still living, I cannot learn anything positive. I bred Katie B., Mary Phillips and Ben Phillips, and owned Dick Consternation. See Wallace 2d and 3d volumes.

Chauncey Mead of Harlem, this county, bred Beauty Phillips; she passed to Mr. Andrews, then to Ira Phillips, now of Chicago, who sold her to me. Leach's Black Hawk was sold by Nathan Russel and Squire Howe of Bridport to Horace Miller and Sheppard Leach of this county, who owned him when I came here in June, 1855. His daughters were all rattle-headed, but were either speedy or could road 14 miles an hour. You see by Katie B.'s pedigree she is inbred to Leach's Black Hawk. Potter and Ezra Miller owned two stallions in 1855 and kept them here a term of years. The Potter Morgan was a bay of a decided Morgan formation, said to be by Sherman Morgan. He left some good stock—was the grandsire of Bay Tom, record 2:42, and I saw him trot a one-half mile trial in 1:15.

The Miller Black Hawk was a small black horse of extraordinary beauty; was a very positive trotter, and, although he could not beat three minutes, he was so extremely handy, he would bother a forty horse who tried to pass him. The three above named stallions were the best I have known here in thirty years. I should include Mountain Chief. There have been other Morgan stallions in this section. If it would be of interest to you I might give you their history. Katie B. has proved to be an extra breeder. Her first foal was three years old the 7th of this month. She is very large,

active and prompt colt, due to foal 1st of May to my phenomenal pacing colt, Good Luck, who could pace ¼ in 33 seconds and 40 rods in 15 seconds as a three-year-old. He will be four years old the last of next May, when I intend to work him a little. Katie's second filly will be a year old next May; by Frank Miller, son of Blue Bull: 1st dam Cora Phillips, by Dick Consternation; 2d dam Beauty Phillips, again. It is a very large, strong filly and shows speed as most all of Frank Miller's foals do. She has three crosses of the old Black Hawk mare, and there is all the vim and power shown by all the descendants of that great horse.

Yours, E. T. BILLMEYER.

BLACK HAWK (LOOMIS') (1-8), 1935, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (LORD'S) (1-8), 1936, [1]. Vol. II., p. 35.

BLACK HAWK (LUCY'S) (1-8), 1376, [1]. See Black Hawk Plato, Vol. I., p. 521.

BLACK HAWK (MATTHEWS') (1-8), 1937, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (McCRACKEN'S, TWITCHELL'S) (1-8), 131, [1]. Vol. I., p. 414, Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (McDONALD'S) (1-16), 1879, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (McNEAL'S)(1-8), 1938, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (MILLARD'S, SCOTT'S) (1-16), 1940, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (MITCHELL'S) (1-16), 202, [1]. See Young Myrick, Vol. I., p. 351.

BLACK HAWK (MOON'S) [1], black; said to be by Black Hawk: dam a half sister to dam of Kremlin. Introduced into North Carolina with twelve mares by Dr. Moon.

BLACK HAWK (MURRAY'S) (1-8), 1414, [1]. Vol. I., p. 538.

BLACK HAWK (NIGHT'S) (1-16), 1941, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (OLMSTED'S) (1-16), 1942, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (PADDLEFORD'S (1-4), 1253, [1]. Vol. I., p. 483.

BLACK HAWK (PADDOCK'S) (1-8), 1251, [1]. Vol. I., p. 482.

BLACK HAWK (PATRICK'S) (1-8), 1943, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (PEABODY'S) (3-32), 1078, [1]. See Peabody's Morgan Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 421.

BLACK HAWK (PERRY'S) (1-8), 1944, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (PHELPS') (1-8), 1945, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (PIKE'S) (1-8), 1946, [1]. Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (POND'S) (1-8), 1343, [1]. See Jones Horse, Vol. I., p. 511.

BLACK HAWK (POND'S) (1-16), 1947, [1], by Black Arrow. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (POND'S) (1-8), 2093, [1]. See Brown Lion (Pond Horse) Vol. II., p. 59.

BLACK HAWK (POST'S) (1-16), 2341, [1]. See Black Jim or Eastern Star, Vol II., p. 108.

BLACK HAWK (POTTER'S, MILLER'S) (1-8), 159, [1]. Vol. I., p. 512.

BLACK HAWK (PRESCOTT & SHERMAN'S). Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (PRESTON'S). See Vermont Black Hawk Jr., Vol. III.

BLACK HAWK (RAMSAY'S, RAMSAY HORSE) (3-32), 1072, [1]. Vol. I., p. 419.

BLACK HAWK (RECORD'S) (1-32), 1948, [1]. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (REMINGTON'S) (1-8), 1166, [1]. See Young Black Hawk (Remington's), Vol. I., p. 449.

BLACK HAWK (REXFORD'S, BLACK CHAMPION, LANE HORSE) (1-32), 207, [1]. Vol. I., p. 355.

BLACK HAWK (RIVARD'S) (1-16), 992, [1]. Vol. I., p. 396.

BLACK HAWK (ROGER'S) (1-8), 2210, [1]. See Clymer Dick, Vol. II., p. 79.

BLACK HAWK (ROOT'S) (1-16), 1990, [1]. See Black Hawk Selim, Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK HAWK (ROWE'S) (1-8), 1171, [1]. See Colonel. Vol. I., p. 450.

BLACK HAWK (SECOR'S) (1-16), 180, [1]. Vol. I., p. 532.

BLACK HAWK (SEMPLE'S) (1-8), 1371, [1]. See Black Hawk Prince, Vol. I., p. 519.

BLACK HAWK (SHELDON'S) (3-32), 1170, [1]. See Sheldon's Tom Hyer. Vol. I., p. 449.

BLACK HAWK (SKIFF'S) (1-8), 1949, [1]. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S) (1-16), 975, [1]. See Black Dick, Vol. I., p. 388.

BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S) (3-32), 1328, [1]. See Prince Albert (Johnson Smith Horse), Vol. I., p. 506.

BLACK HAWK (SPAULDING'S) (1-16), 1322, [1]. Vol. I., p. 505.

BLACK HAWK (STEPHEN'S) (9-64), 4502, [1], black, small diamond spot on nose, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1895; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam bay, bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt., got by De Long's Ethan Allen, 1550; 2d dam Kentucky Queen, breeding unknown. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK (STERLING'S) (3-16), 1033, [1]. Vol., I., p. 409.

BLACK HAWK (TALMAGE'S) (1-8), 1950, [1]. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (TARBOX'S) (1-8), 1951, [1]. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (TEN EYCK'S) (3-64), 1329, [1]. See Ten Eyck Horse. Vol. I., p. 507.

BLACK HAWK (TENNEY'S) (3-16), 1952, [1]. Vol. II., p. 37.

BLACK HAWK (THOMPSON'S) (1-8), 1250, [1]. See Vermont Trotter, Vol. I., p. 482.

BLACK HAWK (THURSTON'S, SMITH'S YOUNG BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 125, [1]. Vol. I., p. 402.

BLACK HAWK (TURNER'S) (1-8), 137, [1]. See Washtenaw Chief, Vol. I., p. 455.

BLACK HAWK (TWITCHELL'S) (1-8), 131, [1]. See McCracken's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 414 and Vol. II., p. 36.

BLACK HAWK (TYLER'S) (1-16), 142, [1]. Vol. I., p. 488.

BLACK HAWK (VOORHEES') (1-8), 1953, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WARD'S) (1-8), 1342, [1]. See Young Black Hawk 2d, Vol. I., p. 510.

BLACK HAWK (WARREN'S) (1-8), 1954, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WEBSTER'S) (1-16), 2595, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. II., p. 156.

BLACK HAWK (WELLS') (1-8), 1429, [1]. See Mink, Vol. I., p. 542.

BLACK HAWK (WETHERBEE'S) (3-16), 1355, [1]. See Jack Wetherbee, Vol. I., p. 513.

BLACK HAWK (WHITESIDE'S) (1-16), 614, [1]. Vol. I., p. 779.

BLACK HAWK (WHITLECK'S, GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WILLIAM CLINGMAN'S) (1-8), 1955, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WILLIAM HIBBARD'S) (1-16), 1956, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WILLIAMSON'S) (1-8), 1237, [1]. Vol. I., p. 475.

BLACK HAWK (WILSON'S) (1-8), 1269, [1]. Vol. I., p. 449.

BLACK HAWK (WOOD'S) (1-16), 1958, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK (WOOLARD'S) (3-32), 1364, [1]. See Young Addison, Vol. I., p. 516.

BLACK HAWK (WORCESTER'S) (1-8), 1959, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK JR. (5-64), 4662, [1], black, left hind coronet white, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled Sept. 6, 1896; bred by John P. Mathie, Canal Fulton, O.; got by Highland Bay, 3816: dam Nellie Clay, black, bred by John P. Mathie, got by Harry Clay, son of Harry Clay, by Henry Clay, 53; 2d dam bred by John Kitzmiller, Canal Fulton, O., got by Black Hawk 2d., 1939; 3d dam black, bred by Richard Zely, Massillon, O., got by Morgan Bulrush, 26. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK JR. (ADAMS') (3-16), 1146, [1]. Vol. I., p. 441.

BLACK HAWK JR. (DAUGHENBAUGH'S) (1-32), 1960, [1]. Vol. II., p. 38.

BLACK HAWK JR. (DUNCAN'S) (1-8), 1132, [1]. Vol. I., p. 437.

BLACK HAWK JR. 1ST (FOOTE'S) (1-8), 1150, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446.

BLACK HAWK JR. 1ST (PHELPS') (5-32), 1961, [1]. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK 2D (3-16), 1939, [1]. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK 2D (HOLMES') (1-16), 1962, [1]. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK ADDISON (ENLOE'S) (3-64), 3831, [1]. See Enloe's Addison, Vol. I., p. 516.

BLACK HAWK ADMIRAL (5-128), 5867, [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK BEAUTY (9-128), 5916, [1], black; foaled 1908; bred by H. L. Borden, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Bobby Redpath, 5044: dam Millie, black, bred by E. B. Locklin, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Hoffman Horse, son of Morgan Patchen; 2d dam Nellie, bay, bred by Sumner Proctor, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Aniger Horse, son of Ford's Black Hawk, 1076; 3d dam Gipsey, bred by Fred Varneul, Lyndon, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam James Mare, bred by Joseph James, Richford, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to G. H. Sherwood, V. S., Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

BLACK HAWK BILLY (1-16), 1963, [1]. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHAMPION (1-8), 1139, [1]. See Ladd's Champion Black Hawk, Vol. I., pp. 20–24, 439.

BLACK HAWK CHARLIE (1-8), 1271, [1]. See Charlie Needham, Vol. I., p. 488.

BLACK HAWK CHESTERFIELD (1-16), 1964, [1]. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-8), 140, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 487.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-16), 1965, [1], by McCracken's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (3-64), 1966, [1], by Black Hawk Prince Jr. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (3-32), 1765, [1], by Brown Harry. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-32), 4070, [1], by Champion Black Hawk Jr. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (1-16), 1967, [1], by Gen. Taylor. Vol. II., p. 39.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (3-64), 963, [1], by John Burke. Vol. I., p. 386

BLACK HAWK CHIEF (DURFEY HORSE) (1-16), 1968, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF 2D (3-16), 1273, [1]. Vol. I., p. 489.

BLACK HAWK CHIEF 3D (1-32), 1969, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK DICK (1-8), 1970, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (1-8), 284, [1]. Vol. I., p. 666.

BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (1-8), 1971, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (3-64), 5000, [1 & 3], black; 15 hands; foaled 1901; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Belle (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK ELECTRO (1-32), 4808, [2], black; foaled 1901; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Electralto, son of Electro: dam black,

bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia.; got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK EMIGRANT (1-64), 1974, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK FIGURE (1-8), 1976, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY (YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE) (1-8), 285, [1]. See Gen. Mead, Vol. I., p. 667.

BLACK HAWK FLYING CLOUD (1-8), 1349, [1]. Vol. I., p. 512.

BLACK HAWK GENERAL (3-32), 1890, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK HARRY (1-32), 4868, [1], black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 15, 1897; bred by Abner Cobb, Dundaff, Penn.; got by Daniel D., son of Dogaroro, by Tecumseh, 3418: dam dark bay, bred by Geo. Cowperthwaite, Tompkinsville, Penn., got by Honest John, son of Black Douglas, by Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam brown, bred by Henry Wayman, Clifford, Penn., got by Colonel, son of Whalebone; 3d dam bay, bred by George C. Pierce, Carbondale, Penn., got by the Bell Horse, son of Camel's Messenger; 4th dam said to be Morgan. Sold to Dr. W. J. Lowry, Carbondale, Penn., who sends pedigree.

BLACK HAWK HARRY (1-16), 5474, [1], brown; foaled 1878; bred by Edmund E. Woolsey, Wyoming, Neb.; got by Lightfoot, son of Black Hawk, 20: dam Lady Kearsarge, bred by Edmund E. Woolsey, got by Kearsarge, son of Volunteer; 2d dam Administratrix, said to be by Administrator; 3d dam Mott's Mare, by Long Island Black Hawk; and 4th dam thoroughbred. Information from breeder.

BLACK HAWK HENRY (1-16), 1977, [1]. Vol. II., p. 40.

BLACK HAWK HERO (1-4), 1367, [1]. Vol. I., p. 517.

BLACK HAWKINS (1-4), 547, [1]. See Young Hawkins, Vol. I., p. 744.

BLACK HAWK JIM (1-8), 887, [1]. Vol. I., p. 355.

BLACK HAWK LION (1-32), 1973, [1]. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER (1-16), 115, [1]. See Clarion, Vol. I., p. 482.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER (1-32), 1978, [1]. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MESSENGER (DOUGLAS' BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1972, [1]. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-8), 1979, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-16), 3809, [1], by Morg. Vol. I., p. 444.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-8), 1710, [1], by Morgan Eclipse. Vol. I., p. 666.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (5-64), 4637, [1], black, white face and two white feet; foaled 1859; bred by Jake Smith, Cantril, Ia.; got by Black Hawk Jr. 1st, 1961: dam roan, bred by Jake Smith, got by Gray Eagle, son of Plow Boy; 2d dam bred by Jake Smith, sire not given, but came of Canadian stock. Sold to J. Overman, Keosauqua, Ia.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (1-16), 4866, [1], dapple brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Thomas Moore, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Tamerlane, 4700: dam bay, bred by Thomas Moore, got by Young Blackstone, son of Blackstone, by Hambletonian; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Thomas Moore, got by Flying Banner, 2425; 3d dam gray, bred by Thomas Moore, Clarendon, Vt., got by Morgan Eagle, 28. Registered by breeder.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (BISHOP'S). Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (BRADSTREET'S) (5-32), 1982, [1]. Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CANADA). Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CANADA 2D). Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (CULLISON'S). Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (DAVIS', RICHMOND HILL) (1-16), 1798, [1]. Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (EVEREST'S) (1-8), 2334, [1]. Vol. I., p. 443.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (FARRELL'S) (1-8), 1980, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 41.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (FARWELL'S) (1-8), 1983, [1]. Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (FOWLER'S) (1-32), 1984, [1]. Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (HALL'S, HALL'S BLACK HAWK) (1-32), 1315, [1]. Vol. I., p. 503.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (HAYES'). Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (HUFF'S) (1-32), 5581, [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 22, 1862; bred by Major Huff, White Pigeon, Mich.; got by Harvey's Morgan, 418: dam black, foaled 1853, bred by Major Huff, Selins Grove, Penn., got by Cline's Morgan; 2d dam bay, bred by George Gougles, Selins Grove, Penn. Sold to Henry Moyer, Constantine, Mich. Died at Hudson, Mich. Information from John F. Connell, Constantine, Mich.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S) (1-8), 671, [1]. Vol. I., p. 295.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (MICKLEY'S), 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, Bought at a Fair in Columbia County, O., by Charles Mickley, Gouldville. near Gettysburg, Penn. Mr. Mickley in an interview said:

"He was as nice a horse as ever trotted in the United States. He trotted a mile in 3 minutes. I bought him about 1860, bought another Morgan Black Hawk of John Battell, Washingtonville, O., about 1020 pounds. I lived at the time one and one-fourth miles from Salem, O.; they had a good many Morgan horses in that locality.

"There was a Black Hawk Morgan horse brought from Canada, weighed about 1100, they called him Vermont Morgan; a gamey horse, Brooks a lawyer in Salem, O. and Col. Brennard owned him.

"The nicest horse I ever owned or ever saw, black, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds, I got from Joe Trussell who raised him. His sire a horse from

Canada, white, 1250 pounds, called Snow Bird. I sold him to a boy who worked for me, who went to the war and took the horse with him. Sold him at five years old, the spring after or same fall of Stuart's raid. He was sold for $300 and then for $800."

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (NORTH'S) (3-16), 1985, [1]. Vol. II., p. 42.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (PORTER'S). Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (RANDALL'S) (3-16), 1381, [1]. Vol. I., p 524.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (STIMSON'S) (1-32), 4301, [1]. Vol. I., p. 441.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (VEACH'S) (7-32), 1402, [1]. See Coe's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 531.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (WILSON'S) (1-8), 1986, [1]. Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK MORGAN (WOOLARD'S) (3-32), 3612, [1]. See Woolard's Young Addison, Vol. I., p. 516.

BLACK HAWK MORRILL (1-8), 3961, [1]. Vol. I., p. 634.

BLACK HAWK NAPOLEON (1-8), 3052, [1]. See Napoleon Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 246,

BLACK HAWK NAPOLEON (PALMER'S NAPOLEON, MORGAN NAPOLEON) (1-8), 1149, [1]. Vol. I., p. 443.

BLACK HAWK NORMAN (TOWNSEND'S MORGAN NORMAN) (1-16), 1987, [1]. Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK ONUS (1-16), 4649, [2], black, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Wayne County, Ia.; got by King of the Winds, son of Africa, by imported Onus: dam Angeline, black, bred by N. Brown, got by Billy Rix Morgan, 348; 2d dam Black Doll, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ia., got by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed; 3d dam Wilson Mare, said to be by Truxton, son of imported Diomed; and 4th dam Fish Mare, by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Owned successively by Nathaniel Brown and Eugene Brown, New York, Ia. Kept in Wayne County, Ia., except the seasons of 1882 and 1883, when he was at Orange, Ill. A splendid road horse; died 1895. Information from E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.

BLACK HAWK PET (1-8), 1988, [1]. Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK PLATO (LUCY'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1376, [1]. Vol. I., p. 521.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (1-8), 1989, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (3-16), 4071, [1], by Black Hawk Morgan. Vol. II., p. 43.

BLACK HAWK PRINCE (SEMPLES' BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1371, [1]. Vol. I., p. 519.

BLACK HAWK PROPHET (1-8), 135, [1]. See Prophet, Vol. I., p. 442.

BLACK HAWK PROPHET JR. (1-16), 1154, [1]. Vol. I., p. 444 and Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK HAWK RANGER (1-16), 6057, [2]; foaled June 30, 1880; said to be by Black Ranger, son of Col. Polluck: and dam Jake by a son of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam Nellie purchased by Mr. Cameron in 1857 of a man who said that he brought her from Vermont to Illinois, where he bred her to a son of Black Hawk and that she was by Black Hawk, 20.

James Cameron, son of the Mr. Cameron who purchased the mare, writes from Iowa that he was with his father when he bought the mare Nellie, who had all the characteristics of Black Hawk; that his father was well acquainted with Mr. Hill and the Black Hawk stock, and that both Jake and Nellie had great natural speed.

BLACK HAWK RATTLER (1-16), 3213, [1]. See Rattler, Vol. II., p. 44

BLACK HAWK SELIM (1-16), 1990, [1]. Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK HAWK SHERMAN (JOHNSON'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1336, [1]. Vol. I., p. 508.

BLACK HAWK TECUMSEH (1-8), 364, [1]. See Tecumseh, Vol. I., p. 689.

BLACK HAWK TELEGRAPH (1-8), 182, [1]. Vol. I., p. 533.

BLACK HAWK TIGER (BIGELOW HORSE) (1-16), 206, [1]. Vol. I., p. 354.

BLACK HAWK TIGER JR. (ALGER HORSE) (3-32), 209, [1]. Vol. I., p. 357.

BLACK HAWK TURK (GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK) (3-32), 1168, [1]. Vol. I., p. 449.

BLACK HAWK VERMONT (SYRACUSE BLACK HAWK) (3-32), 1242, [1]. Vol. I., p. 478.

BLACK HAWK WARRIOR (1-32), 1991, [1]. Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK HORSE (1-32), 1992, [1]. Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK JACK (1-8), 1997, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JACK (1-16), 1995, [1], by Bucephalus. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JACK (1-32), 1996, [1], by Hadley's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JACK (1-8), 1993, [1], by Hackett Horse. Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK JACK (1-32), 1994, [1], by Ramsay Horse. Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK JACK (JACK DOANER) (1-16), 4072, [1]. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JIM (1-8), 3793, [1]. Vol. I., p. 419.

BLACK JIM (1-16), 2341, [1]. See Eastern Star, Vol. II., p. 108.

BLACK JIM (1-16), 4074, [1], by Illinois Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JIM (1-32), 4073, [1], by Morgan Messenger. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JIM (1-16), 1998, [1], by Ticonderoga Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK JIM (PERRY HORSE) (3-32), 1419, [1]. Vol. I., p. 541.

BLACK KID (3-64), 5953, [1], black; foaled 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam Fanny Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam Morgan type. Sold to T. B. Stark, Dos Cabezos, Ariz. Registered by breeder.

BLACK KING (5-64), 5732, [1], black, no marks; foaled August, 1906; bred by Louis Larson, Edmund, Wis.; got by Auburn Morgan, 4364; dam brown, bred by Charles Rule, Cobb, Wis., got by Herodson, 4294; 2d dam Lady Cutter, bred by Frank Cunningham, Cobb, Wis., got by Comet, 1163; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Frank Cunningham, got by Dusky Joe, son of St. Lawrence; 4th dam Fanny, bred by Mr. Seconcos, Moscow, Wis., got by Keokuk, 107. Registered by breeder.

BLACK KNIGHT (FARR HORSE) (1-16), 1999, [1]. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK LAMBERT (5-64), 4075, [1]. Vol. II., p. 45.

BLACK LAMBERT (MERRILL'S) (1-32), 4076, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK LION (1-8), 1090, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 25, 423.

BLACK LION (5-32), 1332, [1]. See White Stockings, Vol. I., p. 507.

BLACK LION JR. (1-16), 2019, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MESSENGER (3-32), 2001, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MILO (1-64), 1887, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MONITOR (HINDS' KNOX) (5-64), 927, [1]. Vol. I., p. 372.

BLACK MORG (3-128), 2003, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MORGAN (9-64), 810, [1], by Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 336.

BLACK MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MORGAN (3-64), 988, [1]. See Malcolm, Vol. I., p. 394.

BLACK MORGAN (ANELL'S, ANELL HORSE, BLACK SIMON) (1-16), 2005, [1]. Vol. II., p. 46.

BLACK MORGAN (BROWN'S, BROWN'S MORGAN, ROYAL GEORGE) (1-8), 812, [1]. Vol. I., p. 337.

BLACK MORGAN (BUTLER'S, HAZEN'S BLACK HAWK, SUMNER HAZEN HORSE) (3-32), 1346, [1]. Vol I., p. 511.

BLACK MORGAN (COX'S) (1-8), 2006, [1]. Vol. II., p. 47.

BLACK MORGAN (GATES', BLACK TOM) (1-32), 1747, [1]. Vol. II., p. 47.

BLACK MORGAN (HARVEY'S) (1-4), 85, [1]. See Sultan Morgan, Vol. I., p. 336.

BLACK MORGAN (JONES') (1-8), 253, [1]. See Vermont Champion, Vol. I., p. 331.

BLACK MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-4), 32, [1]. See Morgan Caesar, Vol. I., p. 665.

BLACK MORGAN (WILLARD'S) (1-4), 835, [1]. Vol. I., p. 345.

BLACK MORGAN 2D (IDE'S) (5-32), 813, [1]. See Charley Watson, Vol. I., p. 337.

BLACK MORGAN 3D (IDE'S, IDE HORSE) (1-4), 815, [1]. Vol. I., p. 338.

BLACK MORGAN PRINCE (5-64), 5058, [1], black with star; foaled 1905; bred by Charles T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam black, bred by, S. Critz, Osceola, Ia., got by Morgan Prince, 4038; 2d dam bay, bred by S. Critz, got by Rodrick, said to be running bred. Registered by breeder.

BLACK MORRILL (3-32), 3959, [1]. Vol. I., p. 630.

BLACK MORRILL (3-32), 2007, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. II., p. 47.

BLACK MURAT (1-16), 2008, [1]. Vol. II., p. 47.

SHOREHAM, Feb. 1, 1886.

EDITOR REGISTER:—Yours of Jan. 25th, received, inquiring about the Merritt mare, (you make it Merrill). Merritt after he moved into Shoreham, was a near neighbor of mine. He died about ten years ago. His widow says she well remembers Mr. Merritt selling Mr. Wicker a large bay mare when they lived in Orwell, and that is all she recollects about it.

Truly yours, E. BARNUM.

For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 273.

BLACK PETE, black with star and left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Geo. Pradmore, Paris, Ky., said to be by a Morgan horse called Flying Cloud: dam by Richelieu, son of Mambrino Chief; and 2d dam by Geo. Robinson, son of imported Glencoe. Sold to Geo. Fowler, Camden, O.; C. A. Hunt, Losantville, Ind.; to J. S. Bennett, who sends pedigree, and John Fontz, Hamilton, O.

BLACK PILOT (5-128), 639, [1]. Vol. I., p. 789.

BLACK PILOT (1-32), 2010, [1], by All Right. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PILOT (5-64), 2009, [1], by Gifford Morgan Jr. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PILOT (EASTIN'S) (1-32), 2011, [1]. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PILOT (HAYDEN'S) (1-32), 2012, [1]. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PRINCE (1-64), 2016, [1], by Andrus' Morgan. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE (1-8), 2013, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PRINCE (1-16), 2015, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PRINCE (5-32), 1597, [1], by Knight's Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 610.

BLACK PRINCE (1-32), 2014, [1], by Magnum Bonum. Vol. II., p. 48.

BLACK PRINCE (3-64), 2018, [1], by St. Patrick. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE (1-8), 1041, [1], by Ticonderoga. Vol. I., p. 411.

BLACK PRINCE (3-32), 1229, [1]. See Othello, Vol. I., p. 473.

BLACK PRINCE (3-64), 5299, [1], black; foaled May, 1905; bred by Chas. Bohnert, Juneau, Wis.; got by Badger Boy Jr., 4826: dam black, bred by J. H. Laffey, Cumming, Ia., got by Kinzer Boy, son of Harry Blandy, by Volunteer; 2d dam Maud, chestnut, bred by J. H. Laffey, got by F. H. Allen, 1452; 3d dam black, bred by Lawrence Barry, Town of Shields, got by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Registered by F. H. Mathes, Hustisford, Wis.

BLACK PRINCE (ANNIS', YOUNG VERMONT) (1-8), 1326, [1]. Vol. I., p. 506.

BLACK PRINCE (BIDWELL'S) (1-8), 179, [1]. Vol. I., p. 531.

BLACK PRINCE (GIBSON'S) (1-16), 2020, [1]. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE (MATHES') (1-8), 2021, [1]. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE (TOM JEFFERSON JR.) (1-32), 2023, [1]. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE JR. (1-32), 2024, [1]. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK PRINCE JR. (3-32), 4736, [1], black with star, white hind feet and little white about tail; foaled May 17, 1901; bred by G. A. Perley, Flandreau, So. Dak.; got by Black Prince, 1597: dam black, bred by G. A. Perley, got by Flying Morgan (Gurley's), 435; 2d dam brown, bred by G. A. Perley, got by a horse claimed to be Morgan; 3d dam chestnut, bred by G. A. Perley, got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969; 4th dam bay, bred by S. S. Hitchcock, Wasioja, Minn., got by a Morgan horse, at Mantorville, Minn. Registered by breeder.

BLACK PRINCE G. (1-32), 4077, [1]. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK RALPH (1-8), 2025, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK RALPH (1-32), 1095, [1], by David Hill 2d. Vol I., p. 425 and Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK RALPH (1-8), 2026, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 49.

BLACK RALPH (1-16), 1101, [1], by Orr's Flying Cloud. Vol. I., p. 427.

BLACK RAVEN (1-32), 4377, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK ROCK (3-32), 1650, [1], by Joe Irving. Vol. I., p. 637.

BLACK ROCK (1-8), 1957, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SELIM (1-16), 2027, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SHERMAN (1-4), 1432, [1]. Vol. I., p. 543.

BLACK'S HORSE (1-32), 1992, [1]. See Black Horse, Vol. II., p. 44.

BLACK'S HORSE (BLACK'S MORGAN) (1-16), 2028, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACKSMITH (1-16), 903, [1]. Vol. I., p. 366 and Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SPANIARD (1-8), 2030, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SPY (3-16), 1014, [1]. Vol. I., p. 404.

BLACK SQUIRREL (ROMEO, SKELLY HORSE) (1-16), 1162, [1]. Vol. I., p. 448 and Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SQUIRREL (1-8), 2833, [1], 2:37, brown, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Ethan Allen, 50: dam a Morgan mare. Trotted July 31, 1867 at Meadville, Penn. Owned by Ed. Cushman, N. Waters and George McGuire, Harmonsburg, Penn., the last of whom sends pedigree.

BLACK STAR (3-64), 4378, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK STRANGER (1-32), 2031, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK SULTAN (1-8), 934, [1]. Vol I., p. 374.

BLACK SULTAN JR. (5-64), 3401, [1]. See Sultan Jr., Vol. II., p. 312.

BLACK SWALLOW (1-8), 2032, [1]. Vol. II., p. 50.

BLACK THOMAS (1-32), 1747, [1]. See Black Morgan (Gates'), Vol. II., p. 47.

BLACK TIGER (1-8), 1283, [1]. Vol. I., p. 492.

BLACK TIGER (3-64), 5743, [1], black; foaled 1905; bred by F. H. Russell, Wakeman, O.; got by Amos Morgan, 4360: dam Topsey Morgan, black, bred by Geo. Russell, Wakeman, O., got by Black Jim Morgan, son of Morgan Billy, 2989; 2d dam Doll, black, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BLACK TIGER (BRIDGEMAN HORSE, MORGAN TIGE) (1-8), 224, [1]. Vol. I., p. 626.

BLACK TIGER (PICKARD'S) (3-64), 1872, [1]. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK TIGER JR. (1-16), 2033, [1]. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK TOM (1-32), 2035, [1], by Flying Cloud Jr. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK TOM (3-128), 2036, [1], by Thomas Gordon Horse. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK WARREN (1-16), 5344, [1], black, hind coronets white, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled April 18, 1893; bred by F. H. Straub, Fergus Falls, Minn.; got by Essex, 5343: dam Nellie Ogden, black, bred by Col. Ogden, Monmouth, Ill., got by Billy Green, son of Billy Sherman, by Wapsie, 5289; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Sam Blagg, Erie, Ill., got by Rolly Roy, son of Storm, 3385; 3d dam Vena, black, bred by George Dow, Boston, Mass., got by Prince Charles, 1227; 4th dam Princess, chestnut, bred by Amos Ayers, St. Charles, Ill. got by Gen. Gifford, 46. Sold to Dr. W. A. Mathews, Flandreau, So. Dak., by whom registered.

BLACK WARRIOR (3-32), 1243, [1], by Kilbourne Horse. Vol. I., p. 478 and Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK WARRIOR (1-8), 2038, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK WARRIOR (1-8), 2037, [2], by Farmer's Beauty. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK WARRIOR (COL. DAVIS HORSE) (1-32), 2532, [1]. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACK WEASEL (1-16), 3545, [1]. See Huntley's Weasel, Vol. II., p. 342.

BLACK WING (1-16), 2039, [1]. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACKWOOD JR. (1-16), 2040, [2]. Vol. II., p. 51.

BLACKWOOD MORGAN (3-64), 3828, [1]. Vol. I., p. 504.

BLACK YANKEE (1-16), 2041, [1]. Vol. II., p. 52.

BLAKE HORSE (5-32), 767, [1]. Vol. I., p. 323.

BLAKE HORSE (1-16), 2042, [1], by Whalebone. Vol. II., p. 52.

BLANCHARD (BLANCHARD HORSE) (1-2), 844, [1]. Vol. I., p. 346.

BLANCHARD HORSE (1-32), black; bred by D. F. Harlow, Phillips, Me.; got by Perkin's Young Morrill.

BLANCHARD HORSE (1-16), 250, [1]. See Morrill Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 645.

BLANCHARD HORSE (1-16), 1647, [1]. See Young Morrill (Harlow's), Vol. I., p. 636.

BLAZE (3-128), 2043, [1]. Vol. II., p. 52.

BLAZE (3-64), 4989, [1], seal brown, stripe in face, off front foot and near hind ankle white; foaled April 23, 1904; bred by C. V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam a registered imported Hackney. Registered by breeder.

BLAZING STAR (1-2), 577, [1]. Vol. I., p. 755.

BLAZING STAR (1-8), 2044, [1], by Henry Clay. Vol. I., p. 761 and Vol. II., p. 53.

BLEAN'S MORGAN (1-32), 4078, [1]. Vol. II., p. 53.

BLIND EAGLE (1-8), 1282, [1]. See Earing's Gray Eagle, Vol. I., p. 492.

BLIND TOM (1-32), 950, [1]. Vol. I., p. 383.

BLIND YANKEE (1-8), 2045, [1]. Vol. II., p. 53.

BLINN HORSE (1-8), 837, [1]. Vol. I., p. 345.

BLISS HORSE (1-16), 2046, [1], by Peck Horse. Vol. II., p. 53.

BLISS HORSE (1-2), 113, [1]. See Weasel, Vol. I., p. 664.

BLONDIE WILKES (1-32), 5087, [2], chestnut, stripe in face, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by A. D. Butcher, Iowa Park, Tex.; got by Lon Mather, son of Seaforth (dam Lizzie Moore sister to Brown Hal, 4141), by Tennessee Wilkes (dam by Peavine, 636, 2d dam by Brinker's Drennon, 607): dam Josie Hooker, bred by A. D. Butcher, got by Joe Hooker, son of Joe Goss, or Yarbrough's Gray Eagle; 2d dam Daisy, sorrel, bred by A. D. Butcher, Red Oak, Tex., got by Butcher Boy, son of Octoroon, 3084. Registered by breeder.

BLONDIN (3-16), 380, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

BLONDY (1-16), 4079, [1]. Vol. II., p. 53.

BLOOD BAY HERO. Vol. I., p. 757.

BLOOD CHIEF (1-8), 91, [1]. Vol. I., p. 435 and Vol. II., p. 53.

BLOOD CHIEF JR. (1-8), 1129, [1]. Vol. I., p. 436.

BLOOD CHIEF JR. (PAYNE'S) (1-16), 1131, [1], bay with star, three white feet, 15¾ hands; foaled April 2, 1873; bred by R. F. Payne, Warsaw, Ky.; got by Blood Chief, 91: dam Lizzie Goff, brown, bred by Pat Dolan, Georgetown, Ky., got by Washington Denmark, son of Gaines' Denmark; 2d dam Jennie, said to be by Robert Bruce, son of Clinton; and 3d dam by Woodpecker. Information from breeder, who writes that he was a very stylish and valuable horse.

BLOOD HAWK (1-4), 2047, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLOOMFIELD MORGAN (1-8), 2048, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLOOMINGDALE CHIEF (1-16), 5703, [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1165 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by John E. Ryan, Bloomingdale, Ill.; got by Dan Hessing, son of Hessing Jr., 1574: dam Star, black, bred by Robert Anderson, Fairview, Ill., got by Ide Horse (Charley Watson), 813; 2d dam bred by Robert Anderson, got by a Canadian horse. Registered by breeder.

BLOSSOM (3-64), 1454, [1]. See Gouverneur Chief, Vol. I., p. 551.

BLUDSOE (1-32), 2049, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE BAYARD (1-16), 2050, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE BUCK (1-64), 2051, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE BULL (WILSON'S) (1-16), 1200, [2], bright sorrel with star and one hind foot white to ankle, 15½ hands, high headed, very stylish and decidedly of the Morgan type; foaled 1855, said to have been bred by Elijah Stone, Powell's Landing, Ind., and got by Pruden's Blue Bull (old Sam), sorrel with bald face, one fore leg and both hind legs white to knee, tolerably heavy mane and tail, both wavy, nearly 16 hands, 1200 pounds;

foaled about 1840, owned and supposed to have been bred by Joshua Van Treese; got by a son or grandson of Ohio Farmer: dam bred by Elijah Stone, Powell's Landing, Switzerland County, Ind., got by Young Selim (owned by Nicholas Sedam, near Enterprise, Ind.), son of a descendant of General Jackson's Truxton. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 323. The dam of old Sam was said by Daniel Dorrell, who purchased him of Charles Giffin, Aurora, Ind., and owned him when Blue Bull was got, to be by a son of Ohio Farmer, and 2d dam by imported Copperbottom, 66, son of Justin Morgan, 1. This information Mr. Dorrell said he had from Mr. Giffin when he purchased the horse. For further particulars of this stallion and others of the family, see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 308–329 inclusive.

The above is the accepted recorded pedigree of this wonderful sire; if true the very remarkable resemblance of Blue Bull and his stock to the Morgan horse comes from his dam of remarkable quality (See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 308–329 and 772–781 inclusive), and the 2d dam, closely descended from Copperbottom, by Justin Morgan. But we do not think the pedigree of sire true, indeed are very sure that it is not. The facts that Elijah Stone, the supposed breeder, and Daniel Dorrel, afterwards owner, differ one year as to the birth of Wilson's Blue Bull; also that Mr. Stone refused to give us information in regard to dates, or indeed any verification of the pedigree; together with the wonderful difference in both horses and their progeny would seem to make it practically certain that they were not related. See history of Pruden's Blue Bull in American Stallion Register above refered to; also letter of Mr. Wilson, owner of Blue Bull, pp. 779–780 of same volume. The information there given proves the statements untrue, with a very strong probability, because of locality, of time and place and resemblance of the horses, that the statement made to us by Mr. Alfred Glenn (See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 563–564), that Wilson's Blue Bull was got by Goff's Morgan Comet, was correct. In this case the Morgan rating would be (1-8).

BLUE HILL LAMBERT (1-16), 1820, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE JACKET (1-16), 4379, [1], by Lambert Boy. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE JACKET (3-16), 2052, [1], by Black Lion. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE JACKET (1-32), 2054, [1], by Doncaster. Vol. II., p. 54.

HAVERHILL, March 15, 1885.

W. H. BLISS, ESQ.,

Dear Sir:—Description—Weighed about 935 pounds in proper condition; have had him as low as 900 and as high as 1000; 15 hands. * * *

I sold him in 1872 to Mr. Geo. W. Rogers of Salem, who sold him to Ike Copp, who took him to Chicago, where he died in 1874.

Blue Jacket was got by Doncaster; dam the Seats mare, and was foaled in 1855. Both Blue Jacket and Doncaster were bred by Hon. Geo. B. Loring of Salem, Mass., of whom I bought Blue Jacket in 1861. I took him to my farm in Brookfield, Vt., where he was kept every season until 1871. He got comparatively few mares because the price of his services, $25, was considered too high by Vermont farmers for an untried horse.

In 1866 or 67, Blue Jacket, with little or no preparation, won the race for stallions owned in Orange County, at the Orange County Fair in Bradford, Vt., losing the first heats in 2:52 and 2:44 to a horse (called, I think, Flying Banner) and winning the last three heats in 2:42, 2:41¾ and 2:40.

He would trot all day in about 2 :40, but never beat that time. He took several premiums; always the first premium at the Orange County Fair, first premium for three-year-olds at the Connecticut River Valley Fair, at White River Junction; first premium for four-year-olds at the first fair of the New England Agricultural Society at Springfield and trotted a race in Lawrence, Mass., against a big field of horses, which he won in the 5th, 6th and 7th heats in about 2 :40, after losing four heats in 2 :36 and 2 :40. These were all of his public performances that I remember, but I drove him to a sleigh every winter of the ten years that I owned him in Salem, Mass., and was never beaten with him.

I have always regretted that I did not pursue a different policy with him and secure a large number of his colts. Some of them were excellent, from very ordinary mares. One of them I owned was Kenosa Boy, from one of the meanest, coarsest, old pacing mares that ever lived. He was 16 hands high, about Blue Jacket's color, made a record at Kenosa Park in this city of 2 :38 and could brush to a sleigh much faster. Blue Jacket left many colts that could trot in 2 :50 and three minutes, from slow mares, but I know of no record of any other of his colts, although some went to New York at three and four years old, that I have heard trotted fast, but I have no means of knowing.

Doncaster, Blue Jacket's sire, was fast; I have seen him speed a '30 gait, but I believe 2 :38 was his best record.

Trotting Childers' record is well-known.

Telegraph, the dam of Doncaster, was said to be an Abdallah mare and was raised in Canton, N. Y.

Dr. Loring kept Doncaster as a driving horse until he sold him to Parm. Stevens for the same purpose; therefore he had very few mares.

The Seats mare, the dam of Blue Jacket, was said to have been a Messenger mare. Dr. Loring says she had speed of about 2 :50 and I suppose that was about her speed to the track, but she was a wonderful sleigh mare to the end of the road, and I have seen her beat much faster ones. A 2 :40 horse could not beat her on the snow.

I believe this is all the information that will be of interest to you in regard to Blue Jacket.

Yours truly, THOMAS SANDERS.

BLUE JAY (1-32), 181, [1]. See Tom Hunter, Vol. I., p. 532.

BLUE JIM (1-16), 6052, [1], blue roan, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1855 at Cincinnati, Ia.; bred by George Swope; said to be descended from Fenwick's Copperbottom, 90, probably got by a son: dam a well bred mare from Kentucky. Sold to Harry Ware, near Cincinnati, Ia.; to parties in St. Louis. Information from G. A. Leamon, Advance, Ill., who writes June 6, 1910:

"I learn George Swope did not live at Cincinnati, Ia., but Hancock County, Ill., was in Kentucky at the time the mare was bred, moved her to Hancock County, Ill.. and loaned her to the party at Cincinnati (a relative) where Blue Jim was foaled, and the following fall G. Swope went to Cincinnati and got the team and sold the colt to H. Ware near that place."

BLUE JOHN (1-8), 2055, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE MORGAN (WILSON HORSE, CRANE HORSE) (1-4), 723, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309.

BLUE MORGAN (1-4), 728, [1]. See Dr. Sias Horse, Vol. I., p. 310.

Bob B., 5282, by Bob Morgan, 4549:
dam by Kirby Boy.

Four-in-Hand near Bread Loaf Inn, Vt.

Bob Morgan, 4549, by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam by Humphrey's Green Mountain, 493.

BLUE MOUNTAIN BOY (3-32), 2056, [1]. Vol. II., p. 54.

BLUE MOUNTAIN PRINCE (1-8), 5196, [1], dark chestnut, stripe in face and diamond on nose, 15¼ hands, 965 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by Austin Corbin, Newport, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam dark bay, a superior road mare of Morgan conformation, brought from Vermont to New York City, where she was purchased by Mr. Corbin for $600, and used with mate by him as his private driving team for a number of years. Registered by breeder.

BLUE NED (3-16), 724, [1]. Vol. I., p. 310.

BLUETELL (3-64), 4740, [2], roan, white stockings behind; foaled 1897; bred by Timothy Mangan, Austin, Minn.; got by Bentell, son of Adrian Wilkes: dam Aloka (sister to Alta, 2:17½), bred by Jack Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines, 1686; 2d dam Malinda Weeks, bred by Jack Ricker, got by Star of the West, 98; 3d dam Roaney, bred by John Stiles, Decorah, Ia., got by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

BOARDMAN HORSE (1-4), 750, [1]. Vol. I., p. 316.

BOAZ (5-64), 2057, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOB ALLEN (1-8), 5922, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1910; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, DuBois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Allen Maid 2d (registered, Vol. II., p. 376), by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. Registered by breeder.

BOB B. (3-32), 5282, [1], bay; foaled 1905; bred by James Baird, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam black, bred by James Baird at Victory, Vt., said to be by Kirby Boy (dam by Ora Drew Horse, son of Vermont Ranger, 257; 2d dam by Billy Root, 9), son of Black Diamond (dam by Black Hawk, 20), by Bellvall Horse (dam by Black Morgan, 810), son of the Tatro Horse (David), 659. Information of Kirby Boy from old bill sent by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BOBBY REDPATH (5-64), 5044, [1], chestnut, stripe in face and white hind ankles; foaled July 3, 1901; bred by Eugene French, Westmore, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam chestnut, bred by George Sanborn, Sutton, Vt., got by Walter S. Jr., son of Walter S.; 2d dam gray, bred by O. L. Lund, Newark, Vt., got by David Cushing Horse, son of Pierce's Prince; 3d dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold to W. E. Drown, East Burke, Vt.; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill. Registered by C. E. Silsby, West Burke, Vt.

BOB HUNTER (1-16), 178, [1]. See Robert Hunter, Vol. I., p. 530.

BOB INGERSOLL (1-16), 3882, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

BOB LAMBERT (1-16), 3923, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

BOB MORGAN (3-32), 2058, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOB MORGAN (5-32), 4549, [1], bay with black points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by William R. Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam brown, bred by William R. Rosebrooks, got by Humphrey's Green Mountain, 493; 2d dam bred by William R. Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to Mr. Chaffee; to Elmer Coe; to F. C. H. Davis, 1904, all of West Burke, Vt.; to A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn. Registered by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.

BOB RIDLEY (1-16), 2059, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOB WOOD (3-32), 5784, [1], sorrel stallion, left hind foot white; foaled April 2, 1908; bred by Chas. W. Shore, Arkalon, Kan.; got by Harry Morgan, 4436: dam Abbie, sorrel, bred by Chas. W. Shore, got by Abdallah King, son of Erie Abdallah; 2d dam Bessie, bay, bred by J. Fred Shore, Oxford, Kan., got by a horse said to be standard bred; 3d dam Daisy, bred by J. Fred Shore, got by a horse called Johnnie Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BODETTE HORSE (BILLY BODETTE) (1-8), 814, [1]. Vol. I., p. 338.

BOHANNON HORSE (1-8), 818, [1]. See Morgan Trotter, Vol. I., p. 339.

BOLD BRITON. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOLD MORGAN (1-8), 4020, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

BOLD RUSHER (1-16), 2061, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOLLES HORSE (7-64), 3867, [1]. See King Aristos, Vol. I., p. 567.

BOLL HORSE (1-64), 2062, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOLLY OR BAILEY MORGAN (1-8), 1296, [1]. See Young True Briton, Vol. I., p. 496.

BOLLY MORGAN JR. (1-16), 2063, [1]. Vol. II., p. 55.

BOLSINGER (1-32), 4679, [2], bay; foaled 1900; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Long Superior, son of Superior, 2:17½: dam bay, bred by B. F. DeHaven, Preston, Minn., got by Bay McGregor, 4599; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Adam Zimmerman, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Elder Kempler, Preston, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp, by Gage's Logan; 4th dam sorrel, owned by Elder Kempler.

BOLTON BOY (1-8), 3972, [1]. Vol. I., p. 650.

BONAPARTE (1-8), 2064, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 55.

BONAPARTE (1-4), 1612, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. I., p. 618.

BONAPARTE (1-4), 783, [1], by Vermont Morgan Champion. Vol. I., p. 328.

BONAPARTE (1-4), 3764, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., p. 665.

BONAPARTE (NAPOLEON, JUDEVINE HORSE) (1-4), 545, [1] Vol. I., p. 743.

BONNA (1-8), 2065, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BONNER BOY (1-32), 2066, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BONNIE J. (1-8), 4843, [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Tempest (Tempest Morgan, registered, Vol. I.), by Billy King, 307. Sold to Red River Valley Co., Bell Ranch, San Miguel County, N. Mex., by whom registered.

BONNIE MORGAN (1-8), 4013, [1]. Vol. I., p. 722.

BONNY DOON (1-16), 2067, [1], by Black Sultan. Vol. II., p. 56.

BONNY DOON (1-32), 2068, [1], by Daniel Webster. Vol. II., p. 56.

BONUS (1-16), 4080, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BONY MORGAN (1-16), 1706, [1]. Vol. I., p. 663.

BOOM (3-64), 2069, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BOONE (9-64), 4337, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

BOOTH HORSE (3-32), 5570, [1], bay with small star, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1888; said to be by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam brown, bred by Edward Wheaton, Pittsford, Vt., got by Green Mountain Banner, 118; 2d dam brown, bred by Edward Wheaton, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Sold to Miller Weir; to John Boothe; to Dr. Farnsworth. Pedigree from T. J. Hagan, Pittsford, Vt.

BOOTH HORSE (1-16), 2070, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BORAK (GAGE HORSE) (1-8), 1268, [1]. Vol. I., p. 487.

BOSQUET HORSE (1-4), 563, [1]. Vol. I., p. 748.

BOSTON BOY (1-8), 2071, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BOSTON TIGER (1-4), 748, [1]. See Morgan Tiger (Kimball's), Vol. I., p. 315.

BOUQUET (3-32), 1059, [1]. Vol. I., p. 416.

BOVEE HORSE (3-16), 1115, [1]. Vol. I., p. 430.

BOWEN (1-8), 2072, [1]. Vol. II., p. 56.

BOWEN HORSE (1-8), 464, [1]. See Green Mountain Chief, Vol. I., p. 716.

BOWMAN HORSE (1-16), 2073, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BOXER (1-4), 1691, [1]. Vol. I., p. 654.

BOXER (3-128), 4380, [1], by Morg. Vol. II., p. 57.

BOXER (1-16), 2075, [1], by Wagner Golddust. Vol. II., p. 57.

BOYD DENMARK (1-32), 5952, [1], dark chestnut, very small star; foaled July 7, 1909; bred by S. G. Webb, Minden, La.; got by Lynn Wave, 5951: dam Queen Washington, bay, bred by S. G. Webb, got by Hector Denmark, son of Washington, by Cromwell, son of Washington Denmark; 2d dam Marian Worley, bay, bred by J. C. Graves, Pinckard, Ky., got by Black Squirrel, son of Black Eagle; 3d dam said to be by King William, son of Washington Denmark. Sold to W. H. Martin and H. H. Smith, Rocky Mountain, La., by whom registered.

BOYD WINCHESTER (3-32), 2076, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRADFORD LAMBERT (1-16), 3884, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

BRADFORD MORRILL (3-16), 2077, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRADLEY BARLOW (1-16), 4548, [1], dark brown; foaled 1881; bred by Peter McEnany, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Star Ethan, 1518: dam chestnut, bred by Stillman Page, Bakersfield, Vt; got by Page's Columbus, son of Columbus; 2d dam bred by Mr. Perkins, Berkshire, Vt., got by Nimrod.

BRAINERD HORSE (3-16), 474, [1]. See Charlie, Vol. I., p. 722.

BRAINTREE BOY (5-64), 2079, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRAINTREE HILL (1-8), 3760, [1]. Vol. I., p. 352.

BRALEY HORSE (1-4), 834, [1]. Vol. I., p. 345.

BRAMBLE (1-64), 4081, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRANDON BOY (3-32), 2080, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRANDON BOY (1-16), 5063, [2], chestnut, star, near front pastern and off hind leg white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by W. J. Powers, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769: dam chestnut, bred by William Powers, Leicester, Vt., got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550; 2d dam brown, bred by William A. Powers, Brandon, Vt., got by a horse called St. Lawrence untraced; 3d dam chestnut. Registered by breeder.

BRANDYWINE (1-2), 38, [1]; said to be by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., p. 744.

BRANDYWINE (BEAUPRE'S, COBB'S) (1-4), 549, [1]. Vol. I., p. 745.

BRANDYWINE (GODING'S) (1-4), 559, [1]. Vol. I., p. 747. Sold to William Woodbury, Norway, Me.; to John N. Kimball, Haverhill, Mass., who owned him many years.

BRANDYWINE (KEENE'S) (1-16), 550, [1]. Vol. I., p. 746.

BRANDYWINE (MURRAY'S) (1-8), 560, [1]. Vol. I., p. 748.

BRANDYWINE (PRINCE'S) (1-16), 552, [1]. Vol. I., p. 746.

BRASK HORSE (1-8), 2081, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BRAUNTELL (1-16), 5355, [2], bay, foaled 1895; bred by W. R. Meriman, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Axtell, son of William L.: dam Betsey Braun, 2:21¾, black, foaled 1881, bred by H. Bailey, Coldwater, Mich., got by Masterlode, 5284; 2d dam Minnie, said to be by Winthrop Morrill, 61. Sold to C. D Andrews, St. Paul, Minn.

Sire of *Axtella Wilkes*, 2:10.

BREAD LOAF (1-16), 4082, [1]. Vol. II., p. 57.

BREED HORSF (1-8), 1076, [1]. See Crown Point Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 420.

BRENTWOOD (1-8), 1461, [1]. Vol. I., p. 552.

BRET HARTE (3-64), 1038, [1]. Vol. I., p. 410.

BRICKETT HORSE (3-16), 2082, [1]. Vol. II., p. 58.

BRIDGE HORSE (1-4), 446, [1]. See Morgan Recruit, Vol. I., p. 711.

BRIDGEMAN HORSE (1-8), 224, [1]. See Black Tiger, Vol. I., p. 626.

BRIGGS HORSE (1-8), 5574, [1], said to be by Geo. F. Wheeler's Morgan, 5573: and dam bay, brought to Wisconsin by James Wells, Oakfield, Fond du Lac County, by Sir Henry. The dam died, 1857. Mr. Wells often spoke of her excellent qualities.

Above from T. W. Markle, born 1830, in letter dated Waupun, Wis., May 11, 1908, who further says: "The Wheeler Brothers (Geo. F. and Freeman) brought to Wisconsin a number of very good horses, some of them tails off and set up, the then fashionable style. The Briggs Horse left some fine road and livery horses in Waupun: he died young. G. F. Wheeler was my personal friend, he was sheriff of Fond du Lac County, Wis. State Senator and Warden of Wisconsin State Prison at Waupun; died in California, 1902. Freemam Wheeler died 1890.

BRIGHAM HORSE (9-32), 788, [1]. Vol. I., p. 329.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (1-16), 1080, [1], by Crown Point Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 421.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (1-64), 2084, [1], by Red Cloud. Vol. II., p. 58.

BRIGHTLIGHT (1-8), 4604, [1], dark chestnut; foaled 1896; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Starlight, 4603: dam bay, bred by E. C. Ryder, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by R. D. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam gray, bred by R. D. Ryder, got by Freeman Horse, son of Ogden's Messenger by imported Messenger. Registered by breeder.

BRIGHTLOOK (1-8), 6041, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by Frank O. Pierce, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Rosebrook, 5079: dam Gypsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Whitefoot, 1390. Owned by Leon F. Pierce, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

BRIGHT METEOR (5-64), 5075, [1], bay with star; foaled 1905; bred by Green, Vaughan & Kline, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by D. Badger, Amboy, Ill., got by Francis Swigart, son of Swigart; 2d dam brown, bred by Rev. J. Brewer, and said to be by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

BRIGHTNESS (5-64), 5101, [1], bay, white hair in forehead, hind stockings and off fore foot white; foaled May 30, 1903; bred by C. C. Nye, Niantic, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Bash, light bay, white hind legs half way to hocks, bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia.; got by a son of Wagoner's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam Nelly, bred by A. P. Young, got by a son of Panic, 1567; 3d dam Roachy, said to be by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan, 11; and 4th dam by Indiana Eclipse. Registered by G. F. Gilman, Niantic, Ill.

BRIGHTSIDE MORGAN (1-16), 5768, [1 & 3], chestunt with star; foaled May 10, 1908; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Golden Ray, 5455: dam Lady Morgan, 2d (registered, Vol. II.), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Sold to E. W. Mosher, Aurora, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

BRILLIANT (1-16), 2085, [1]. Vol II., p. 58.

BRILLIANT BOY (1-16), 4083, [1]. Vol. II., p. 58.

BRILLIANT GOLDDUST (1-8), 504, [1]. Vol. I., p. 729 and Vol. II., p. 58.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:17¼); 2 sires of 3 pacers; 7 dams of 6 trotters, 3 pacers.

BRINO BLACK HAWK (1-64), 4084, [1]. Vol. II., p. 58.

BRISTOL (3-32), 4328, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

BRISTOL BILLY (1-32), 4311, [1]. Vol. I., p. 565.

BRISTOL HUNTER (1-32), 2086, [1]. Vol. II., p. 58.

Brought to Maine by David L. Hunter, Clinton, Me.; said to be a descendant of Black Hawk 20: dam an English mare. Owned by F. P. Furber, Clinton, Me. Sire of dam of Black Amble, said to have been sold for $14,000.

BROCK HORSE (MORGAN DEFIANCE) (1-16), 2088, [1]. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROMAL (1-16), 4765, [1], bay with star, diamond on nose, near front coronet and pastern behind and near hind ankle white; foaled 1889; bred by H. D. Worth, East Corinth, Me.; got by Broomal, son of Stranger, 100:

dam bay, bred by C. P. Church, Bradford, Me., got by Thayer's Knox, son of Black Sultan, 934; 2d dam by Dirigo, son of Drew Horse; 3d dam by Gen. Knox, 65. Registered by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.

BRONZE MEDAL (7-128), 5880, [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Black Sorrel, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Maj. Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Black Morgan, pedigree untraced. Registered by breeder.

BROOK (1-16), 4040, [1]. Vol. I., p. 789.

Sire of Speedway, 2:24¼; 2 pacers (2:12½); 3 dams of 3 pacers.

BROOK'S HORSE. Vol. I., p. 758.

BROTHER'S PRIDE (1-8), 825, [1]. Vol. I., p. 343.

BROUGHTON HORSE (3-32), 1361, [1]. Vol. I., p. 515.

BROWN BILLY (1-16), 2089, [1]. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN CHIEF (1-16), 1128, [1]. Vol. I., p. 436.

BROWN DICK (1-16), 1182, [1]. Vol. I., p. 454.

BROWN DICK (1-16), 2090, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN DICK (3-32), 2092, [1], by Godolphin. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN DICK (1-16), 2091, [1], by Peck Horse. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN DICK (BILLY BASHAW) (1-16), 654, [1]. Vol. I., p. 795.

BROWN DICK (DICK) (1-32), 2663, [1]. See Honest Dick, Vol. II., p. 173.

BROWN FLYING CLOUD (3-32), 4559, [1], brown; foaled 1884; bred by Dr. N. P. Valerius, Watertown, Wis.; got by Golden Forrest, 514: dam Nora, bred by Dr. Valerius & Co., got by Flying Cloud, 170; 2d dam brown, bred by Ed. Rankin, Fort Atkinson, Wis., got by Macomb Horse, son of Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam black, said to be by Bulrush Morgan. Sold to C. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia., by whom registered.

BROWN FLYING CLOUD (3-64), 4676, [1], seal brown with star, one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1180 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by G. B. Lamp, Sterling Center, Minn.; got by Young Flying Cloud, son of Black Flying Cloud, 168: dam bay, bred by G. B. Lamp, got by Gray Rush, son of Copperbotton Jr. (dam of Gray Rush, by Tobe Miller Horse, son of Vermont Morrill [Way Horse], 1665); 2d dam said to be by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Registered by breeder.

BROWN HAL (3-64), 4141, [1], 2:12½, brown, star, little white on left hind heel, 15½ hands; 1120 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by R. H. Moore, Culleoka, Tenn.; got by Gibson's Tom Hal Jr., 2572: dam Lizzie (dam of Little Brown Jug, 2:11¾, etc.), brown, 15 hands, bred by Robertson Bryant, Union, Tenn.; got by John Netherland, son of Taylor's Henry Hal, by Kittrell's Tom Hal, 858; 2d dam black, bred by Mrs. Mary Wright, Fountain Creek, Tenn., got by John Hal, son of Smith's John Eaton, by John Eaton, thoroughbred; 3d dam said to be by Young Conqueror, son of Lafayette; and 4th dam, the Conrad Hicks mare, chestnut. Sold when a weanling to Ozro N. Fry, of Marshall County, Tenn., who sold in December, 1881 to M. C. Campbell and Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn. Pedigree from Campbell Brown.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:19¼), 84 pacers (1:59¼); 31 sires of 5 trotters, 151 pacers; 22 dams of 1 trotter, 26 pacers.

BROWN HARRY (3-16), 4795, [1], by Billy Folsom. Vol. I., p. 296.

BROWN HARRY (1-16), 126, [1], by Thurston's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 402 and Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN HORSE (1-4), 1729, [1]. See Abel Brown Horse, Vol. II., p. 2.

BROWN JUG (3-64), 5998, [1], brown, star, white hind foot; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex., got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lulu Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BROWN KING (7-128), 3-64, [2], brown, little white on hind feet, 15½ hands, 1145 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by J. A. Rutherford, Austin, Minn.; got by Revenue King, 5353: dam brown, bred by J. A. Rutherford, Wykoff, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam brown, bred by J. A. Rutherford, got by Lancer, said to be a thoroughbred, son of Lexington; 3d dam brown, bred by Harrison Proser, Wykoff, Minn., got by Green Mountain 2d; 4th dam brown. Registered by breeder.

BROWN LION (POND HORSE) (1-8), 2093, [1]. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN McGREGOR (1-16), 4607, [2], brown, no marks; foaled June 26, 1899; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Easter, brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam brown, bred by G. A. Peacock, Decorah, Ia., got by King Herod, 87; 3d dam black, called a. Black Hawk. Sold to V. D. Wolcott, Battle Creek, Ia. Registered by breeder.

BROWN MORGAN (1-4), 2095, [1], by Morgan Sultan. Vol. II., p. 60.

BROWN MORGAN (1-32), 4504, [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust. Sold to B. R. Whitacre, Lancaster, Mo., Sept. 17, 1898. Vol. II., p. 59.

BROWN PILOT (1-32), 2096, [1]. Vol. II., p. 60.

BROWN PILOT (1-8), 2766, [1], dark brown with large star, snip and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled about 1840; bred by Michael Parker, near Lexington, Ky.; got by a son or grandson of Copperbottom, 66, or Pilot, 104: dam said to be by old Cherokee, thoroughbred son of Sir Archy. Kept the season of 1845 in charge of Warren Parker a son of Michael Parker. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 381.

BROWN PILOT (TUCKER'S) (3-64), 3249, [1]. See Rock, Vol. II., p. 282.

BROWN TIGE (1-8), 2097, [1]. Vol. II., p. 60.

Mr. H. H. Potter of Glindon, Minn., writes Feb. 8, 1889: "Brown Tige was a horse brought to Wisconsin by a man by the name of Bell, who is now dead, and said to be by Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan. He brought him from Ohio. He was a brown horse, could trot in 2:50 which was considered good for those days, about as good as we had. He got the dam of Transit that showed a trial on mile track of 2:24½, and has many times trotted quarters in 34 seconds."

BROWNZIL (5-128), 4540, [1], brown, one white hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam brown, bred by N. Frazier, Clark Station, Ky., got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993. Sold to Wait Broughton, Mount Zion, Ill., 1899. Registered by breeder.

BRUCE (1-16), 2098, [1], by Morrill Chief. Vol. II., p. 60.

BRUCE (5-64), 4085, [1], by Morgan Prince. Vol. II., p. 60.

BRUCE MORGAN (1-16), 5579, [1], bay; foaled April 15, 1905; bred by Arthur Randolph, Fowler, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam black, bred by L. A. Lucas, Verdersburg, Ind., got by Gamewell, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Gambetta Wilkes; 3d dam said to have been bred in Indiana and got by Blue Bull, 1200. Sold to W. L. Bruce, Englewood, Kan., by whom registered.

BRUNSWICK (1-32), 4086, [1]. Vol. II., p. 60.

BRUTUS (1-2), 2, [1], by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., p. 124.

BRUTUS (1-4), 79, [1]; foaled about 1817; bred in Kentucky, and said to be by Jewett's or Jowett's Copperbottom, 66, son of Justin Morgan, 1: dam by Robin Gray (foaled 1805 and advertised to be kept in Clark County, Ky., 1812), son of imported Royalist. Probably kept in Scott County.

BRUTUS (AUSTIN'S) (1-4), 580, [1]. Vol. I., p. 755.

BRYANT HORSE (BILLY, BLACK BOY) (1-8), 1327, [1]. Vol. I., p. 506.

BUB MORGAN (1-16), 2099, [1]. Vol. II., p. 60.

BUCEPHALUS (1-8), 2100, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 60.

BUCEPHALUS (OLD MORG) (1-16), 2102, [1]. Vol. II., p. 60.

BUCEPHALUS (OLD PETE) (1-8), 1338, [1]. Vol. I., p. 509.

BUCHANAN (3-8), 324, [1]. Vol. I., p. 679.

BUCHANAN 2D (3-16), 4691, [1], bred in Maine, said to be by Buchanan, 324, thought to be the horse of that name by Woodbury Morgan, that went to New Brunswick in 1844.

Sire of Young Buchanan, 2:29½.

BUCKEYE (1-16), 2103, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKEYE BAYARD (3-32), 635, [1]. Vol. I., p. 788.

Sire of Buck Morgan, 2:20¼; 1 sire of 4 pacers; 2 dams of 2 pacers.

BUCKEYE CHIEF (3-128), 4381, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKEYE JOHN (1-16), 2104, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKEYE LAD (3-16), 1160, [1]. See Champlain, Vol. I., p. 447.

BUCK HORSE (1-64), 2105, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKLAND BOY (STOCKWELL HORSE) (3-64), 455, [1]. Vol. I., p. 714.

BUCK MORGAN (1-16), 5216, [1], chestnut with star and white spots over hips; foaled May 21, 1906; bred by J. W. Price, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam spotted, bred by J. P. Bowers, Pickerington, O., got by Star Tom, 2:17¼, son of Kilbuck Tom, by White Cloud; 2d dam sorrel, bred by J. P. Bowers, got by Kilbuck Tom Jr., son of Kilbuck Tom; 3d dam bay, bred by J. P. Bowers, got by Schuyler Colfax, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam (the dam of Jack Bowers, 2:09½) bay, bred by J. P. Bowers, got by Bethel. Registered by breeder.

BUCKSHOT (1-32), 2106, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKSKIN (1-32), 4598, [1], dun; foaled 187–; bred by R. Burt, Shannon, Ill.; got by Morg (Burt's), 2938: dam Young Sally, dun.

BUCKSKIN (STEVENS') (1-4), 2107, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BUCKSKIN (WHEELER HORSE) (1-4), 41, [1]. Vol. I., p. 756.

BUCKSKIN MORGAN (1-4), 725, [1]. Vol. I., p. 310.

BUD (1-8), 4883, [1 & 3], seal brown, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Clara (registered, Vol. III.), by Luke Morgan, 4454. Pedigree from Delos Dunton. Registered by Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

BUD McGREGOR (5-128), 5136, [2], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1135 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Wimmer Bros., Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam bay, bred by Wimmer Bros., got by Rocket (Joslyn Horse), 203; 2d dam brought from Wisconsin. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; to J. E. Loomis, Bridgwater, S. Dak.; to D. T. Newton, Bridgewater, S. Dak., by whom registered.

BULLET (1-4), 2108, [1]. Vol. II., p. 61.

BULL GOPHER (1-16), 629, [1]. Vol. I., p. 786.

BULL PUP (1-8), 626, [1]. Vol. I., p. 785.

BULL PUP JR. (1-16), 628, [1]. See Flaxtail, Vol. I., p. 786.

BULRUSH MORGAN (1-2), 6, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 27, 149.

Mr. J. B. Davis, of Barnard, Vt., born 1813, in interview, 1885, said:

"Bulrush was kept at Williamstown, where my father lived. He was a blood bay with black mane and tail.

"The Gifford came to Barnard at three years old. I owned Young Eclipse, a bay, 15½ hands, high shouldered, long, slim head, long neck, quite a kicker. I got him at Williamstown in 1831, and brought him to Barnard in 1834. He came from New York State, got by old Eclipse, dam said to be Messenger. He was sold to Baxter Gaines of Pittsfield, Vt., 1837 or 8, and one or two years after went back to New York State. I never knew any Messenger horse in Williamstown or Barnard. The Bulrush stock were more speedy as a race than those from Woodbury. Old Bulrush was a trotter; would pass for a trotter if he was alive now. I have often seen him ridden up the street. He would trot and go like a dart. I heard when a boy that Mr. Justin Morgan brought the original Morgan horse from Connecticut. I never saw the Justin Morgan, but was well acquainted with Mr. Sheppard of Montpelier, who said that he at one time owned the old Justin Morgan; that he used him for all kinds of work; that he could take him out of the team and run him against any horse they could bring on and beat every time. Mr. Sheppard said he traded for this horse. Mr. Sheppard was a truthful man. I suppose it was as he said. The Justin Morgan was a blood bay horse with black mane and tail. He sired a very good and even lot of horses, sound, smart and speedy. I think as a race faster than the Woodbury's, but Woodbury got some fast ones. Figure Eagle was got by Bulrush; bred by Capt. Farnham of Tunbridge. He was a bay horse, 15¾ hands, eleven to twelve hundred pounds, a thick-set heavy horse, the proudest of himself of any horse I ever saw, a graceful, beautiful horse of fine color and about as perfect as he could be, he was sold to a man at Barre when not more than ten years old, I think, and poisoned soon

after. I think that Figure Eagle looked the best on parade of any horse I have ever seen. Old Bulrush had a very large neck, well put on; not a bit of a ewe neck, he was a bold looking horse, a stout built horse, very strong forward, with full tail and very heavy mane. In my earliest recollection about horses it was claimed that the original Justin Morgan was Arabian; he was also claimed to be of other blood, and there was quite a controversy about it. My recollection is that Mr. Sheppard said that he traded for Justin Morgan; that he did not keep him more than a year and a half, and that he bred him to some mares. I used to take a good many horses down the river to Hartford and Springfield; used to see a good many Sherman colts. They did not much resemble Woodbury or Bulrush stock, they were taller more brown and bay, not so bright a bay, and not a great amount of chestnuts. His colts were longer legged and higher shouldered than those of either of the others."

BULRUSH MORGAN (1-4), 216, [1]. See Slawson Horse, Vol. I., p. 620.

BULRUSH MORGAN (AUSTIN'S) (3-8), 26, [1]. See Austin's Morgan Bulrush, Vol. I., p. 618.

BULRUSH MORGAN (COOK'S) (3-16), 1615, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (DYER'S, DYER'S BAY MORGAN) (1-4), 2109, [1]. Vol. II., 62.

BULRUSH MORGAN (GROW'S) (1-4), 1021, [1]. Vol. I., p. 406.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HAMMOND'S) (1-4), 2110, [1]. Vol. II., p. 62.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HOVEY'S) (5-32), 1614, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (HUNTER'S). Vol. II., p. 62.

BULRUSH MORGAN (KIMBALL'S) (1-32), 2111, [1]. Vol. II., p. 62.

BULRUSH MORGAN (KNOWLTON'S) (3-8), 217, [1]. See Knowlton's Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 620.

BULRUSH MORGAN (NEWTON'S) (1-4), 1619, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

BULRUSH MORGAN (PROCTOR'S) (1-8), 2112, [1]. Vol. II., p. 62.

BULRUSH MORGAN (PURDY'S) (1-4), 1624, [1]. See Tiger, Vol. I., p. 621.

BUNKER HILL (1-16), 2113, [1]. Vol. II., p. 62.

BUNKER HORSE (1-4), 4929, [1]. Vol. I., p. 757.

BURBANK MORGAN (1-2), 7, [1]. See Woodbury Morgan, Vol. I., pp. 123, 661 and Vol. II., p. 353.

BURBANK MORGAN JR. (1-4), 33, [1]. See Putnam Morgan, Vol. I., p. 668.

BURKE MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 5337, [1], bay, one hind foot white; foaled 1906; bred by E. C. Ryder, New Haven, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, got by Ethan Allen (Delong's), 1550; 3d dam bay, said to be by Lapham Horse (Gen. Sheridan), 199. Sold Feb. 25, 1907 to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BURNETT (3-16), 2114, [1]. Vol. II., p. 62.

BURNS HORSE (1-8), 693, [1]. See Morning Star Jr., Vol. I., p. 301.

BURR (AARON BURR) (1-32), 2115, [1]. Vol. II., p. 63.

BURROUGH'S COLT (1-8), 1911, [1]. See Burrough's Black Hawk, Vol. II., p. 32.

BURROUGH'S HORSE (1-4), 804, [1]. Vol. I., p. 333.

BUSSORAH (1-8), 2116, [1]. Vol. II., p. 63.

BUSTER HEROD (3-64), 4906, [1], dark chestnut, star and snip, front ankles white; foaled June, 1903; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Hinckley, Minn.; got by Lord Herod, 4665: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by Gene Swift, Luverne, Minn., got by Swift's Morgan (Lappen Horse), son of Gogin's Morgan owned near Markesan, Wis.; 2d dam bred by Gene Swift, got by Sweeding's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134. Sold to J. A. Gray, Hinckley, Minn. Registered by P. A. Christianson, Hinckley, Minn.

BUTCHER BOY (1-32), 2117, [1], by Vermont Hero. Vol. II., p. 63.

BUTCHER BOY (1-32), 4087, [1], by Star of the West. Vol. II., p. 63.

BUTLER HORSE (3-32), 1464, [1]. Vol. I., p. 598.

BUTTERFIELD HORSE (1-32), 2118, [1]. Vol. II., p. 63.

BUTTERFIELD HORSE (5-64), 3597, [1], bay, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1870; bred by Joel Butterfield, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Charley Watson, 813: dam bay, said to have been bred in Canada, and got by a French Coach horse. Information from Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

CAFFREY 2D (1-16), 5288, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by E. T. Waterman, Council Bluffs, Ia.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374: dam Maggie Harold, chestnut, bred at Woodburn Farm, got by Harold; 2d dam said to be by Mambrino Patchen. Registered by breeder.

CAHOON (1-8), 5948, [1&3], chestnut with star, silver mane and tail; foaled April 12, 1908; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman and C. M. Darling, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Vera (registered, Vol. III.), by Cobden, 1515. Sold Sept. 10, 1908, to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

CAL (OLD) (1-4), 2119, [1]. Vol. II., p. 63.

CALEDONIA (1-4), 1382, [1], by Chieftain. Vol. I., p. 525.

CALEDONIA (1-8), 3855, [1], by Goldfinder. Vol. I., p. 559.

CALEDONIA CHIEF (MORRILL BOY) (5-32), 254, [1]. Vol. I., p. 648.

CALIFORNIA LAMBERT (3-32), 6061, [1], 2:27, bay with star; foaled 1883; bred by E. L. Warren, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Maud, bay, bred by E. L. Warren, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Columbia, bay, bred by Philip Warren, got by Smith's Young Columbus, 1334. Sold to L. N. Shippee, Stockton, Cal. Pedigree from H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 417.

Sire of California Bird, 2:29¾; *Major Lambert*, 2:16¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

CALIFORNIA SILVERHEELS (1-16), 2120, [1]. Vol. II., p. 63.

CALIFORNIA SMUGGLER (1-16), 2123, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CALKINS HORSE (RIDLEY) (1-8), 1370, [1]. Vol. I., p. 519.

CAMARGO (5-64), 4088, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CAMBRIDGE CHIEF (1-16), 3421, [1]. See Telegraph Black Hawk, Vol. II., p. 317.

CANADA BLACK HAWK (ST. THÉRÈSE, MONTREAL, OR GILMORE'S BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 146, [1]. Vol. I., p. 395.

CANADA CHIEF (CANADIAN CHIEF, HALL'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 612, [1]. Vol. I., p. 779.

CANADA GOLDDUST (1-32), 2124, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CANADIAN CHIEF (1-8), 612, [1]. See Canada Chief, Vol. I., p. 779.

CANADIAN JOE (3-32), 6053, [1], blue roan, about 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Mr. Bailey, Ferris, Ill., got by Blue Jim, 6052: dam Mary, said to be by General Stark, 1260; 2d dam Arabian mare left by Robinson's Show near Peoria, Ill. Recorded by G. Leamon, Advance, Ill.

CANADIAN LION (TUSKEY HORSE) (1-32), 994, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CANADIAN PACER, THE. Vol. I., pp. 235–245.

CANAVAN (7-128), 5631, [1], black or brown, no marks; foaled 1908; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam brown, bred by William Shaw, got by Palestine, son of Landrigan, by Byron, son of Royal George. Registered by Wm. Langley, Amboy, Ill.

CAPITOLA (5-64), 4751, [1], chestnut, white marks, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 1, 1886; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam bay, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, 70; 3d dam Flagg's Morgan Mare, bred in Vermont and brought to Illinois, by W. C. Flagg, Moro, Ill. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN (1-32), 4089, [1], by Black Barney. Vol. II., p. 64.

CAPTAIN (1-8), 4310, [1], by Gen. Grant. Vol. I., p. 557.

CAPTAIN (1-32), 2125, [1], by Sherman. Vol. II., p. 64.

CAPTAIN (BAKER'S) (1-64), 2126, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CAPTAIN (BEEBE'S MORGAN) (3-16), 475, [1]. Vol. I., p. 722.

CAPTAIN (BOYER'S) (3-64), 2127, [1]. Vol. II., p. 64.

CAPTAIN (DAUGHENBAUGH'S) (1-32), 2128, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN (MILLER'S, MILLER HORSE, LEE HORSE) (3-64), 1288, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN (RUBENDALL'S) (3-64), 2129, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN (WATSON'S, WATSON HORSE) (1-16), 1285, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494.

CAPTAIN ALLEN (1-16), 2130, [1], by Allen Wagner. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN ALLEN (1-32), 4382, [1], by Col. Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN ANTOINE (7-128), 5856, [1], black with star; foaled May, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN BAXTER (1-16), 2131, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN BEAUMONT (ECLIPSE, HARRIS HORSE) (3-32), 148, [1]. Vol. I., p. 493.

CAPTAIN BEAUMONT JR. (1-16), 1290, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494 and Vol. II., p. 65. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 430.

CAPTAIN BEEBE 2D (1-16), 4383, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN BLACK (7-128), 5236, [1 & 3], black, small star; foaled June 18, 1906; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Minnie Dean (registered, Vol. III.), by Fred, 981. Registered by Mrs. Emma Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia.

CAPTAIN BLACKWOOD MORGAN (1-32), 2133, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN BROOKS (1-32), 2134, [1]. Vol. II., p. 65.

CAPTAIN CLOUD (3-32), 4587, [1]; bred and owned in Wisconsin; said to be by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Possibly same horse as Col. Cloud, 1378.

CAPTAIN DE JARNETTE (1-16), 5625, [1], seal brown, no white; foaled May 10, 1908; bred by William Langley, Amboy, Ill., got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Adventure, brown, bred by Edward Lally, Walton, Ill.; got by Venture, 1500; 2d dam bay, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN DORSEY (1-32), 4644, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1898; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Lottie N. (registered, Vol. II.), by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN ETHAN (3-32), 4518, [1], chestnut, stripe, white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Zumdohl Bros., Mount Morris, Ill.; got by Carleton Morgan, 3988: dam sorrel, bred by Wm. Randall, Grand Detour, Ill., got by Young's Morgan, 680; 2d dam bay bred at Grand Detour, Ill., said to be by Yankee Boy, son of Morgan Henry. Sold to W. A. Lang, Greeley, Ia. Registered by breeders.

CAPTAIN GOLDDUST (3-64), 524, [1]. Vol. I., p. 736.

CAPTAIN HEROD (1-16), 980, [1], 2:25¾, chestnut; foaled 1870, the property of Elder Fosten Sorbee, a Norwegian clergyman; said to be by King Herod Jr., 979: and dam sorrel, brought to Iowa in a drove of horses from Illinois. Bought at auction sale in 1872, by Odd Ringham, Decorah, Ia. Trotted 1879–83, winning 19 recorded races. Corrected from Vol. I., p. 393. Information from M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., who writes Dec. 6, 1890:

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Odd Ringham did not breed Capt. Herod, he bred his sire. Ringham bought Captain at an auction sale in January, 1872; I think that was the year, Captain having been foaled previous spring property of Elder Fosten Sorbee, a Norwegian clergyman. The dam of Captain was a sorrel mare brought to Decorah in a drove from Illinois. I have spent all told a week's time in efforts to ascertain the name of the dealer who brought her in and I am willing some one else should try. The dam of Captain's sire

was another sorrel mare with exactly the same history. I don't believe anything can be learned of either of them further than this.

Yours truly, M. T. GRATTAN.

CAPTAIN JACK (1-32), 2135, [1], by Champion Chieftain. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN JACK (3-19), 4931, [1], by Colby's Young Morrill. Vol. I., p. 644.

CAPTAIN JACK (1-16), 2136, [2], by Taggart's Abdallah. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN JIM (1-32), 2137, [1]. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN KIDD (1-16), 4090, [1]. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT (1-16), 2138, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT (DYKE HORSE, FURMAN HORSE) (5-32), 1099, [1]. Vol. I., p. 426.

CAPTAIN MORG (1-32), 4304, [1]. Vol. I., p. 445.

CAPTAIN MORG (1-16), 4741, [1], dark brown, no marks, 14½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled May 26, 1895; bred by O. M. Carlson, Palmer, Minn.; got by Charlemagne, son of Guy Chase, by Turner's Sir William, 467: dam dark bay, said to be by Watson Morgan, son of Black Hawk Warrior, by Comet, 682; 2d dam brown, bred by Geo. Soper, Walworth, Wis., got by Taggart's Abdallah, 567; 3d dam Belle Helen, said to be by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Registered by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

CAPTAIN MORGAN (9-128), 5533, [1], bay; foaled 1892 in Lexington, Ky.; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Allen, 1519: dam Isabella, bay, one white hind ankle and stripe in face, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Confidence, bay, bred by J. B. Thomson, Eminence, Ky., got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616; 3d dam Highland Maid, pedigree not traced. Sold to Lawrence Brainard, St. Albans, Vt.; to James J. Hill, President Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minn. Information from Earl Eaton, Stockton, Ill.

CAPTAIN MORGAN (5-64), 5118, [1], seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by G. V. Price, St. Joseph, Mo.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Rose Sultan, brown, bred by G. V. Price, McHenry, Ill., got by Sultan, 3998; 2d dam Lady Price, black, bred by G. V. Price, got by Ethan Rice, son of Dan Rice, 2273. Sold to H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kans. Information from G. V. Price, Jr. Registered by Dr. J. C. Castro, Wellsville, Kans.

CAPTAIN MORGAN (1-16), 5105, [1 & 3], bay, black points, wire cut on right hind pastern, 15¾ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled May 7, 1905; bred by C. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Goodeye, 4427: dam Rhoda Wexler (registered, Vol. III.), by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN MORGAN (1-32), 5616, [1], light sorrel, white in face, hind legs white to hocks; foaled June 8, 1908; bred by Walter W. Orr, Mt. Vernon, Mo.; got by Golden Morgan, 5243: dam cream, bred by Geo. A. Orr, Mt. Vernon, Mo., got by Blackledge, son of Ajax, by Hambletonian; 2d dam cream, bred by Geo. A. Orr, got by Duke of Wellington, a French Coach horse; 3d dam cream, bred by Budd Petty, Charleston, Ill., got by

a grandson of Golddust; 4th dam cream, bred by D. W. Tillotson, Charleston, Ill., got by Duroc. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN MORGAN JR. (1-32), 5915, [1], dapple bay, with stripe in face, right hind foot white, 16¾ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Dr. W. B. Mitchell, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Captain Morgan, 5533: dam Daisy, bay, stripe in face, bred by Dr. W. B. Mitchell, got by Jerry T., son of Glenor, by Lakeland Abdallah; 2d dam, bred by Charles Cannon, Plum River, Ill., got by Hambletonian. Registered by Earl Eaton, Stockton, Ill. Pedigree from W. H. Stephenson, Stockton, Ill.

CAPTAIN MORRILL (1-16), 266, [1]. Vol. I., p. 657.

CAPTAIN MORRILL JR. (3-64), 3983, [1]. Vol. I., p. 657.

CAPTAIN MOSS (1-32), 4091, [1]. Vol. II., p. 66.

CAPTAIN PIGGOTT (1-64), 4813, [1], red chestnut with star, and indistinct white spot on one nostril; foaled October, 1902; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia., got by Justin Morgan 2d, 4652: dam black, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Appanoose, son of Egbert; 2d dam black, bred by Dr. Averill, Corning, Ia., got by a son of Golddust, 70. Registered by breeder.

CAPTAIN SACKETT (3-32), 3845, [1]. Vol. I., p. 550.

CAPTAIN T. (1-8), 759, [1]. Vol. I., p. 318.

CAPTAIN WEST (1-16), 4930, [1]. See Odin Belle, Vol. I., p. 760.

CAPTAIN WILKES (1-16), 5310, [2], bay, small star, little white on one front and one hind foot, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by W. W. Goddard, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Betty Boyce, bay, bred by W. W. Goddard, got by Corbeau, son of Black Corbeau, 3445; 2d dam said to be by Tom Hal. Sold to J. D. Massengill, Blountville, Tenn., by whom registered; to W. W. Adams, Lexington, Ky.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:18¼; 3 pacers (2:24¼); 1 dam of 1 pacer.

CAPTEENER (1-16), 1039, [1]. Vol. I., p. 410.

CAP YOUNG (3-64), 4297, [1]. Vol. I., p. 434.

CARRABASSETT (1-32), 2140, [1]. Vol. II., p. 66.

CARBEE HORSE (1-4), 308, [1]. Vol. I., p. 675.

CARDELL HORSE (5-16), 215, [1]. See Young Bulrush Superior, Vol. I., p. 619.

CARDINAL (1-16), 5419, [1], chestnut with star, left front foot white; foaled July 23, 1906; bred by Wm. Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by Chase & Shaw, Amboy, Ill., got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes; 2d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Rockford, Ill., got by Young Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badge, 2:29, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 4th dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Information from breeder. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

CARDINAL WILKES (3-64), 5209, [2], dark chestnut, star, white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Emmett Hill, Concord, Vt.; got by Jesuit, son of Onward, by George Wilkes: dam Nettie L., chestnut, bred by Emmett Hill, got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 2d dam Richmond Girl, bred by Lucus Spafford, Compton, P. Q., got by George (dam Skid, by Black Morgan, 810), son of Logan, 573; 3d

dam, bred by L. Spafford, got by Black Hawk, 20. See Addenda.

CARDINELL HORSE (3-32), 2121, [1]. Vol. II., p. 66.

CARENAUGHT (1-16), 243, [1]. Vol. I., p. 639.

CARLETON COLT (SMITH HORSE) (1-16), 920, [1]. Vol. I., p. 371.
Sire of Helen Wilkes, 2:25¼; 1 dam of 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

CARLETON HORSE (1-16), 2142, [1]. Vol. II., p. 67.

CARLETON HORSE (PETERS' MORGAN) (1-8), 2143, [1]. Vol. II., p. 67.

CARLETON MORGAN (5-32), 3988, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

CARLOS LILLIE HORSE (1-8), 1085, [1]. Vol. I., p. 422.

CARMONT (3-64), 5023, [2], bay, black points, 16 hands, 1160 pounds; foaled July 16, 1889; bred by L. T. Lovell, Bellows Falls, Vt.; got by Westmont, son of Col. West: dam Kate Carnac, bay, bred by Thos. Crane, Brookline, Vt., got by Carnac, son of Ashland; 2d dam Kit, bay, bred by Thos. Crane, got by Braley Horse, 834; 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Whitney, Newfane, Vt., got by the Whitney Horse, 3577; 4th dam said to be by Weir's Green Mountain Morgan, 410. Registered by breeder.

CARPENTER HORSE (3-16), 2337, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. II., p. 67.

CARPENTER HORSE (5-32), 2144, [1], by Vermont Morgan Champion. Vol. II., p. 67.

CARPENTER'S GRAY (1-4), 846, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

CARRICK HORSE (1-32), 2145, [1]. Vol. II., p. 67.

CARRIER HORSE (1-4), 367, [1]. See Young Gifford, Vol. I., p. 690.

CASCADE (1-32), 4384, [1]. Vol. II., p. 67.

CASSIUS (7-64), 5869, [1 & 3], black; foaled May 24, 1909; bred by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Red Oak, 5249: dam Lady Gates (registered, Vol. III.), by General Gates, 666. Registered by U. S. Morgan Horse Farm.

CASSIUS M. CLAY (1-16), 164, [2]. Vol. II., p. 67.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (AMOS') (1-32), 2146, [2]. Vol. II., p. 68.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (JONES' 2D) (1-32), 2147, [2]. Vol. II., p. 68.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (NEAVE'S) (1-16), 2148, [2]. Vol. II., p. 68.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (STRADER'S) (1-32), 2149, [2]. Vol. II., p. 68.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:23¾); 16 sires of 48 trotters, 8 pacers; 35 dams of 51 trotters, 8 pacers.

CASTELLAR (CHAMBERLIN HORSE) (3-64), 2151, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CASTLEDARE (3-64), 2152, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CASTOR (3-32), 5833, [1 & 3], bay, white coronet on right hind leg; foaled April 3, 1909; bred by U. S. Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Babe (registered, Vol. III.), by Bob Morgan, 4549. Registered by U. S. Morgan Horse Farm.

CAYUGA CHIEF (1-16), 2153, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CECIL I. (7-128), 6034, [1 & 3], chestnut with stripe and white stockings; foaled 1908; bred by Ingalls' Farm, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Young Gen.

Gifford, 4551, son of Billy Bodette, 814: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. III.), black with star, left foot white, bred by Seth Allard, Sheffield, Vt., got by Gov. Fish, 3971. Registered by Bradley Ingalls, Ingalls' Farm, Sheffield, Vt.

CECIL MORGAN (1-8), 2154, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CEDARMERE (3-64), 5357, [2&3], seal brown, no marks, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Brauntell, 5355: dam Revena (registered, Vol. III.), by Revenue, 5327. Sold to John J. Duffield, Garden City, Minn., for $1000. Registered by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm.

CENTENNIAL (1-32), 2155, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CHADBOURNE HORSE (3-32), 4933, [1]. Vol. I., p. 759.

CHALLENGE (3-16), 2156, [1]. Vol. II., p. 69.

CHALLENGE (1-8), 1503, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. I., p. 569.

CHALLENGE (1-8), 1002, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 398 and Vol. II., p. 69.

CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-4), 721, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309.

CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-16), 2157, [1], by Crown Point Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (3-64), 2151, [1]. See Castellar, Vol. II., p. 69.

CHAMOIS (3-64), 4092, [1]. Vol. II., p. 70.
Sire of Ben Johnson, 2:25; 4 pacers (2:09¼).

CHAMP (SQUIBOB) (1-8), 2158, [1]. Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION (1-16), 960, [1]. Vol. I., p. 385.

CHAMPION (3-32), 2159, [1], by Black Hawk Tiger. Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION (CRAWFORD COUNTY CHAMPION) (3-32), 5252, [2], chestnut; foaled 1851; bred by E. H. Haley, Springport, Cayuga County, N. Y.; got by Grinnell's Champion, son of Almack: dam Kittie, bay, foaled about 1832, bred by W. Peck, West Bloomfield, N. Y., got by American Hero, son of Bush Messenger, by imported Messenger; 2d dam bred by W. Peck, got by Kellogg's Highlander, 37. Sold 1856, to a Company in Conneautville, Penn.; 1862, to Mark Potter, Potter's Corners, Crawford County, Penn.; 1865, to E. H. Sankey, Espyville Penn.; 1867, to R. D. Bacon, Potter's Corners; 1869, to L. E. Brayman, Pierpont, O.; to John Probst, Jamestown, Penn., whose property he died, 1869.

CHAMPION (MIKE) (3-16), 1204, [1]. Vol. I., p. 464.

CHAMPION (PETER MOOERS HORSE) (1-8), 798, [1]. Vol. I., p. 331.

CHAMPION 2D (1-16), 2160, [1]. Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (5-128), 1044, [1], by Wyatt's Morgan Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 412.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (LADD'S SHARK) (1-8), 1139, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 20, 24, 439.

CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (VERMONT CHAMPION BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1384, [1]. Vol. I., p. 525 and Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN (YOUNG CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN) (1-16), 1385, [1]. Vol. I., p. 525 and Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION CLOUD (1-8), 1380, [1]. Vol. I., p. 524.

CHAMPION GOLDDUST (1-8), 2161, [1]. Vol. II., p. 70.

CHAMPION GREEN MOUNTAIN (MARTIN'S) (3-32), 485, [1]. Vol. I., p. 724.

CHAMPION KNOX (1-16), 901, [1], by Bismarck. Vol. I., p. 365.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:26).

CHAMPION KNOX (3-32), 942, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. I., p. 377.
Sire of *Leonard*, 2:22¼.

CHAMPION MORGAN (3-32), 1144, [1]. Vol. I., p. 441.

CHAMPION MORRILL (1-8), 1678, [1]. Vol. I., p. 649.

CHAMPION STAR (1-16), 2162, [1]. Vol. II., p. 71.

CHAMPLAIN (1-8), 86, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 520.

CHAMPLAIN (3-32), 1521, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. I., p. 585.
Sire of Chainey, 2:24¼; 3 pacers (2:12¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter, 4 pacers; 4 dams of 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

CHAMPLAIN (BUCKEYE LAD) (3-16), 1160, [1]. Vol. I., p. 447.

CHAMPLAIN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1158, [1]. See Young Sherman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 446.

CHAMPLAIN CHIEF (1-8), 2163, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 71.

CHAMPLAIN MORGAN (3-32), 2164, [1]. Vol. II., p. 72.

CHAMPLAIN VALLEY (3-32), 2165, [1]. Vol. II., p. 72.

CHAMPLAIN WILKES (1-32), 5109, [2], chestnut with star, left hind foot white and little white on left front heel; foaled June 1, 1905; bred by B. W. Severance, M. D., Gouverneur, N. Y.; got by Judge Red, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam chestnut, bred by C. Howard, Westport, N. Y., got by Champlain, 1521; 2d dam brown, bred by Hinckley Cole, Westport, N. Y., got by Broken Leg; 3d dam bred by Mr. Cole, Sr., Westport, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

CHANCELLOR BLACK HAWK (CHANCELLOR MORGAN) (3-32), 205, [1]. Vol. I., p. 353.

CHANCELLOR MORGAN (3-32), 205, [1]. See Chancellor Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 353.

CHANDLER HORSE (1-8), 2166, [1]. Vol. II., p. 72.

CHAPIN HORSE (3-16), 344, [1]. See Morgan Champion, Vol. I., p. 685.

CHARLEMAGNE (1-64), 5711, [1], black, white on right hind foot; foaled May 8, 1906; bred by W. H. Zimmerman, Green Lake, Wis.; got by Nick Nack, 4842: dam chestnut, bred by J. R. Struser, Horton, Ia., got by Post Boy, 4229; 2d dam chestnut, said to be part Morgan. Registered by breeder.

CHARLES C. SMITH HORSE (1-8), 1031, [1]. See Young Lucius B. Peck, Vol. I., p. 408.

CHARLES DICKENS (1-16), 2167, [1]. Vol. II., p. 72.

CHARLES GILMAN (1-32), 2168, [1]. Vol. II., p. 72.

CHARLES L. CAFFREY (5-64), 1374, [1]. Vol I., p. 381 and Vol. II., p. 72.

CHARLES RAY JR. (1-32), 5165, [1], bred by Charles Keith, West Glover, Vt.; got by Charley Ray, 2181: dam said to be by Billy, son of Sisco's Ethan Allen, 1554, and 2d dam by Paul's Abdallah, son of Vermont Abdallah. Registered by Dr. C. C. Perry, W. Rutland, Vt.

CHARLES READE (1-8), 3953, [1]. Vol. I., p. 606 and Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLES ROGERS (1-16), 2169, [1]. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLES SMITH HORSE (1-8), 1625, [1]. Vol. I., p. 621.

CHARLES T. (7-64), 4887, [1 & 3], brown, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam Tempest, (registered, Vol. I., p. 850 as Tempest Morgan) by Billy King, 307. Pedigree from Delas Dunton. Registered by Lucina Bellows, Toledo, O.

CHARLES WEBSTER (3-128), 3843, [1]. Vol. I., p. 538.

CHARLEY (1-8), 693, [1]. See Morning Star Jr., Vol. I., p. 301.

CHARLEY (3-16), 817, [1]. See Premium Morgan (Clark's), Vol. I., p. 339.

CHARLEY (1-16), 3823, [1], by Commander. Vol. I., p. 471.

CHARLEY (5-32), 366, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 690.

CHARLEY (1-16), 1188, [1], by Washtenaw Chief. Vol. I., p. 456.

CHARLEY (1-16), 2170, [1], by Remington's Young Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY (JOSIAH RICHARDSON HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN 2D) (1-8), 371, [1]. Vol. I., p. 691.

CHARLEY (WADE'S) (1-32), 2172, [1]. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY BALDWIN (1-8), 1474, [1]. Vol. I., p. 557.

CHARLEY CORSE (1-16), 2173, [1]. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY GOLDDUST (3-64), 2175, [1]. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY LANGDON (1-16), 2177, [1]. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY M. (1-16), 1667, [1]. Vol. I., p. 644.

CHARLEY MORGAN (1-8), 4093, [1], by Black Morgan 2d. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY MORGAN (1-8), 2178, [1], by Morgan Chief. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY MORGAN (1-16), [1]; said to be by Eastman's Morgan, 416: and dam by Black Hawk Morgan, 1979. Kept at La Porte City, Ia., 1865. Above pedigree is from his advertisment at that time.

CHARLEY MORRILL (3-16), 2179, [1], by Winthrop Morrill. Vol. II., p. 73.

CHARLEY MORRILL JR. (3-32), 2180, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARLEY NEWELL (1-16), 4010, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

CHARLEY RAY (1-16), 2181, [1], dark chestnut, 15¼ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by W. O. Ray, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Frank-

lin, 1508: dam chestnut, said to be by Green Island Black Hawk, 1098; 2d dam, by a son of Young Columbus, 1334; and 3d dam Black Maria, by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to Burbank & Williams, Newport, Vt.; to P. S. Merriman. Pedigree from Mr. F. C. Williams, Newport, Vt., who writes that he was an excellent horse. Addition to Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARLEY WATSON (YOUNG IDE, BLACK MORGAN 2D, TIGER) (7-32), 813, [1]. Vol. I., p. 337.

CHARLIE (1-8), 2182, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARLIE (BRAINERD HORSE) (3-16), 474, [1]. Vol. I., p. 722.

CHARLIE (FETTERHOFF HORSE) (1-16), 2171, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARLIE CASE (1-16), [1]. Vol. II, p. 74. This is probably the same as Charley Corse, 2173, which see.

CHARLIE NEEDHAM (BLACK HAWK CHARLIE) (1-8), 1271, [1]. Vol. I., p. 488.

CHARLIE TRUMBULL (1-16), 4094, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARLIE WICKER (5-64), 1486, [1]. Vol. I., p. 561.

CHARTA (3-32), 4095, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHARTAMONT (1-16), 5429, [2], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Judson Clark, Genesee Farm, New York; got by Trouble, son of Almont: dam Lady Powers, said to be by Magna Charta, 58; 2d dam by Green Mountain Black Hawk, 955; 3d dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; and 4th dam by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Died 1906. Registered by A. B. Wakeman & Son, Bedford, Ia.

CHARTER OAK (1-16), 2183, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHASE HORSE (1-4), 676, [1]. See Mountaineer, Vol. I., p. 295.

CHASE HORSE (1-8), 715, [1]. Vol. I., p. 308.

CHAUNCEY (1-32), 4385, [1]. Vol. II., p. 74.

CHAUNCEY (1-16), 5138, [1], chestnut with star, light mane and tail and little white on left hind foot, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Holman Bros., Waupaca, Wis.; got by Felix, 5114: dam chestnut, bred by Lee Redfield, Waupaca, Wis., got by Morgan Prince (Ogden's), 1438; 2d dam black, bred by Henry West, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan George, son of Delaware, 2293; 3d dam bay. Registered by breeders.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH (JAMES T. BRADY) (1-16), 1246, [1]. Vol. I., p. 480.

CHAUNCEY GREEN (1-16), 2184, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHAUNCEY M. (3-64), 3883, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

CHAUTAUQUA CHIEF (1-32), 2185, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHEDEL HORSE (3-16), 322, [1]. Vol. I., p. 679.

CHEESBORO HORSE, 4915, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHELLIS HORSE (3-16), 4916, [1]. Vol. I., p. 759.

CHESDECK (1-64), 4096, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESHIRE MORGAN (3-16), 2186, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESTER (3-64), 2187, [1], chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by Albert Longworth, McLean, Ill.; got by Fred Golddust, 529: dam bred by Albert Longworth, got by Onus Jr., son of Burwell's Messenger, by Gray Messenger, said to be son of the Morse Horse. Owned by breeder 1886.

CHESTER (3-64), 5939, [1&3], chestnut sorrel; foaled June 25, 1909; bred by Fred Bowman, Eldora, Ia.; got by Prince Albert, 4725: dam Maud (registered, Vol. III.), by Sir Sultan, 4001. Registered by breeder.

CHESTERFIELD (1-16), 2189, [2]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESTERFIELD MORGAN (1-16), 2190, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESTER GILLIG (3-32), 5382, [1], bay, stripe, four white legs; foaled March 20, 1907; bred by Daniel P. Harvey, South Lee, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam bay, bred by William Jenness, Epping, N. H., got by Woodwell Allen, 3713; 2d dam bay, bred by William Jenness, got by a son of Draco Jr., 1630; 3d dam bred by William Jenness, got by Fearnaught, 60; 4th dam bred by Joseph Wiggin, New Market, N. H., got by Napoleon Morgan (Steve French Horse), 80. Sold when four months old to Walter W. Lane, Chester, N. H., for $100. Registered by breeder.

CHESTER PILOT (1-32), 2187, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESTNUT (3-32), 2192, [1]. Vol. II., p. 75.

CHESTNUT (7-128), 5824, [1], dark chestnut, white hind feet; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

CHESTNUT BEAUTY (3-64), 5605, [1], dark chestnut, star, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by George Walker, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam dark bay, bred by Wm. France, New Haven, Vt., got by British Splendor, son of old British Splendor; 2d dam Shoo Fly, bay, bred by Wm. France. Sold to W. H. Dow & Son, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by Horace N. Dow, Middlebury, Vt.

CHESTNUT BURR (3-64), 3795, [1]. Vol. I., p. 421 and Vol. II., p. 76.
Sire of Chestnut Maid, 2:23¼.

CHESTNUT DICK (1-16), 808, [1]. Vol. I., p. 335.

CHESTNUT STAR (1-8), [1], 2:22, chestnut, star, white hind pasterns, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by W. A. Voss, Noblesville, Ind.; got by Arnold's Red Buck, son of Copperbottom, 66: dam Flora Voss, bay, bred by Jacob Loehr, Noblesville, Ind., got by Sleepy Abe, 3347. Sold to Isaac Messe, Greencastle, Ind., who sends pedigree. Died 1887.
Sire of 2 pacers (2:17); 2 sires of 7 pacers; 6 dams of 6 pacers.

CHESTNUT YOUNG (1-16), 4298, [1]. Vol. I., p. 434.

CHETCO (3-16), 4513, [1]. Vol. II., p. 76.

CHET HARRINGTON (HARRINGTON HORSE JR.) (1-8), 3743, [1]. Vol. I., p. 297.

CHET MORGAN (1-8), 4340, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

CHEVALIER (1-8), 2193, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 76.

CHEVALIER (1-16), 2194, [1], by Wildair. Vol. II., p. 76.

CHICAGO BOY (1-16), 4099, [1]. Vol. II., p. 76.

CHICAGO MORGAN (1-8), 757, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

CHICKAMAUGA (3-16), 2195, [1]. Vol. II., p. 76; and American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 495.

CHICKAMAUGA 2D (1-32), 4100, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CHIEF (3-128), 4794, [1], dark chestnut, star and snip; foaled 1901; bred by L. Youmans, Northwood, Ia.; got by Paulsen, 4522: dam dark chestnut, bred by John Youmans, Horton, Ia., got by Fred, 981; 2d dam black, bred by William Burkett, Dunton, Ill. Registered by breeder.

CHIEF JR. (1-16), 4101, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CHIEF LEO (1-32), 1234, [1]. Vol. I., p. 475.

CHIEF MORGAN (1-32), 5516, [1], bay, star, 15¾ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by H. J. Campbell, Roberts, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy S., 4678: dam bay, bred by H. J. Campbell, got by Agitator, son of Governor Sprague; 2d dam bay, bred by Wm. White, Roberts, Ill., got by Gusto, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 3d dam black, said to be by Beaconian, son of Jay Bird; and 4th dam chestnut, by Ashley's Morgan. Registered by L. A. Crum, Paxton, Ill.

CHIEF MORGAN (1-8), 5568, [1], black, no marks; foaled May 20, 1905; bred by John F. Parks, Meade, Kan.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam black, bred by Morgan Horse Co., and Mr. Parks, Englewood, Kan.; got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam black, bred by A. Whitney, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 3d dam said to be bred by James Clark and got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

CHIEF SEATTLE (3-32), 5779, [1 & 3], bay; foaled March 16, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Maud F. (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550. Registered by breeder.

CHIEFTAIN (1-16), 1481, [1], by Island Chief. Vol. I., p. 559.

CHIEFTAIN (RIX HORSE) (1-8), 171, [1]. Vol. I., p. 524.

CHILDE MURAT (1-16), 2196, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CHILDERS (SICKMON'S MORGAN) (3-32), 5116, [1], bay, black points, right hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1858; bred by Moses Potter, Milton, Vt.; got by Flying Childers, 2427: dam black, bred by Moses Potter, said to be by Black Hawk, 20; and 2d dam bay. Sold to Charles Potter, Milton, Vt.; to Mr. Phelps, St. Albans, Vt.; to Mr. Flynn, Georgia, Vt.; to Murray Buck, Georgia, Vt.; to George Sickmon, Monmouth, Ill. Kept in Vermont till about 1866, a short time in Ohio then in Illinois until his death about 1887. Registered by L. F. Schussler, Alton, Ill.

CHILDS HORSE (1-4), 2197, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CHRIS (3-64), [1], bay; foaled, May, 1896; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam bay, got by John Wright, son of Volunteer, by Hambletonian.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY MORGAN (7-16), 296, [1]. Vol. I., p. 670.

CHROMO (1-32), 5175, [2], bay, star, hind ankles and right front ankle white, 15½ hands; foaled 1888; bred by E. L. Jones, Corinna, Me.; got by the Barnard Colt son of Young Rolfe: dam Daisy, said to be by Brothers Pride, son of Lord Nelson. Advertised by breeder 1890, who says: "Daisy

the dam of Chromo belongs to a class of mares noted for producing our greatest campaigners, viz.: very nervous, high strung and with wonderful endurance."

CHUB (1-8), 2198, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CHURCHILL HORSE (3-16), 1081, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 421.

CHURCHILL HORSE (3-16), 172, [1]. See Andrew Johnson, Vol. I., p. 525.

CILLEY HORSE (3-32), 2199, [1]. Vol. II., p. 77.

CIMARRON (1-32), 5176, [1], 2:27¼, chestnut, white in face, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled May 10, 1881; bred by William B. Ulrich, Chester, Penn.; got by Companion, 2234: dam Nannie Buchler, bay, bred by J. H. Huddell, Linwood, Penn., got by Lightning, son of Doble's Black Bashaw; 2d dam Marietta, said to be by Montreal. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:22¼).

CIM SELIM (1-32), 4003, [1]. Vol. I

CIRCULATOR (STANDARD BEARER) (3-32), 531, [1]. Vol., I., p. 739.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:28¼).

CLARATUS CHIEF (SPENCER HORSE) (1-16), 3766, [1]. Vol. I., p. 375.

CLAREMONT (7-64), 3930, [1]. Vol. I., p. 589, and Vol. II., p. 78.

CLAREMONT BOY (1-32), 5275, [1]. Vol. II., p. 76.

CLAREMONT BOY (3-32), 4987, [1 & 3], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by T. E. Aines, Orwell, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. III.), by Hope Horse, son of Neshobe, 481.

CLARENDON MORGAN (7-128), 5098, [1], brown; foaled 1903; bred by Edward Leonard, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Tamerlane, 4700: dam bay, bred by Darwin Smith, Castleton, Vt., got by Flying Banner, 2425; 2d dam said to be by Draco. Sold to Percival W. Clement, Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

CLARION (5-64), 4715, [1 & 3], bay, little white on hind coronets; foaled May 31, 1900; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I., p. 798), by Allen, 1519. Transferred to Catlin Land and Live Stock Co., White Sulphur Springs, Mont., Oct. 21, 1902. Registered by breeder.

CLARION (BLACK HAWK MESSENGER) (1-16), 115, [1]. Vol. I., p. 482.

CLARION MORGAN (1-32), 4348, [1]. Vol. I., p. 719.

CLARK CHIEF (1-16), 2993, [2], bay; foaled 1861; bred by Enoch Lewis, Pine Grove, Ky.; got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster: dam Little Nora, bred by John Marders, got by Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (dam of Ericsson, 3070, 2:30½). Died 1871.

Sire of 6 trotters (2:19¼); 12 sires of 66 trotters, 5 pacers; 26 dams of 32 trotters, 4 pacers.

CLARKE HORSE (1-16), 891, [1]. See Col. Ellsworth, Vol. I., p. 361.

CLARKE HORSE (1-4), 15, [1]. See Whalebone, Vol. I., p. 333.

CLARKE HORSE (AUSTIN'S) (3-8), 26, [1]. See Morgan Bulrush, Vol. I., p. 618.

CLARK HAVENHILL HORSE (1-4), 5303, [1], brought from Vermont and owned by Clark Havenhill, Big Grove, Ill., and claimed to be an inbred Morgan.

CLARK HORSE (1-8), 1412, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 537.

CLARK QUINN (5-64), 5110, [1], dun, black points, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled June, 1903; bred by D. J. Quinn, Clark, S. Dak., got by Keen Ankle, 3980: dam Lucy, brown, bred by Merle Cochrane, Beaver Dam, Wis., got by Arnott, son of Richard R., by Swigert; 2d dam Black Jenny, bred by Merle Cochrane, got by Maitland, son of Black Stone; 3d dam Jenny, bred by Stephen Faville, Lake Mills, Wis., got by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Registered by breeder.

CLARK'S HEROD (1-16), 4852, [1], chestnut; foaled June 4, 1896; bred by Chester Clark, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, 88 (2:24½): dam Lilly Dale, bred by Chester Clark, got by Dandy, son of Jackson Morgan, a horse brought from Canada, near the Vermont line, by a Mr. Jackson; 2d dam Fanny Lee, bred by Chester Clark, got by Jackson Morgan; 3d dam Jenny, bred by Chester Clark, got by Baker Morgan; 4th dam by Chester Clark, got by Baker Morgan. Registered by G. E. Summerfield, Blue Earth, Minn.

CLAY (1-16), 2:31, bay with blaze in face and hind ankles white, 15¼ hands, about 950 pounds; foaled April, 1883; bred by Floyd Bros., Bridgetown, Va.; got by Walker Morrill: dam bay, bred in Orange County, N. Y., said to be by Hambletonian. Trotted 8 races, first in 7; 2d in 1. Kept at Accomac and Northampton Counties, 1889 and 1890. Died, August, 1890. Information from Floyd Bros., who writes:

"Horse of perfect action and disposition, naturally very fast. He was able to trot in 2:15."

Sire of 4 trotters (2:16½); 2 dams of 2 trotters.

CLAY ALLEN (1-8), 1599, [1]. Vol. I., p. 611.

CLAY BLACK HAWK (1-16), 3791, [1]. Vol. I., p. 416.

CLAY FRANKLIN (5-64), 3893, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

CLAY HEPBURN (3-64), [2], black, 15¼ hands; foaled 1884; bred by R. Huntington, Oyster Bay, L. I.; got by Hepburn, son of Andy Johnson, 1758: dam Tachesta, black, bred by John Pixley, Gates, N. Y., got by Henry Clay, 53; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Hepburn was from a daughter of President Van Buren's Arabian Horse Umbark.

CLAY PILOT (1-16), 465, [2], bay; foaled about 1862; bred by Christopher A. Morgan, Cincinnati, O.; got by Neave's Cassius M. Clay, 2148: dam bay, with stripe in face, hind legs white to hocks, and one fore leg white to knee, with white hair sprinkled through her coat, 15½ hands, a catch colt foaled the property of Richard C. Anderson, Kentucky, who sold her to his brother, Wm. C. Anderson of Cincinnati, O., who sold her when about five to Samuel J. Morgan, and he to his brother C. A. Morgan, said to be by Dorsey's Golddust, 60; 2d dam Kate (2d dam of Almont), gray, a fast trotter and pacer, bred by W. W. Pope, Louisville, Ky., got by Pilot Jr., 616; 3d dam Pope Mare, brown, 15½ hands, said to be of blood-like appearance and claimed to have thoroughbred blood. There has been

Adirondacks and Lake Champlain.

Climax, 5817, by Montgomery Chief: dam by Allegro, 1600.

considerable discussion in regard to the dam of Clay Pilot. She was first said to be by old Pilot, but we think the pedigree given above is correct. For full information relative to this matter see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 522.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:25½); *Fred V.*, 2:22¼; 1 sire of 6 trotters; 4 dams of 4 trotters.

CLAY TRUTH (5-64), 4934, [2], chestnut, stripe in face, near hind ankle white; foaled 1883; bred by Randolph Huntington, now of Rochester, N. Y.; got by Ashland, 4928: dam Fan Stephens, said to be by Harrison Clay, son of Henry Clay, 53; 2d dam McNair's mare, by John Causin, son of Zingaree, by Sir Archie; 3d dam McNair's mare, by Smith's Godolphin; and 4th dam by Nimrod. Information from L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.

CLEGG WRIGHT (1-16), 4878, [1], brown, 15½ hands; 1250 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Charles H. Haywood, Springfield, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Jenny V., brown, bred by Charles H. Haywood, got by Almont Eagle, son of Almont; 2d dam Madge, bay, bred by Perry E. Toles, Troy, N. Y., got by Volunteer; 3d dam said to be by Alexander's Abdallah; and 4th dam by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by D. B. Gunn, Red Oak, Ia.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:24¼), 7 pacers (2:16¼); 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

CLEMENT HORSE (1-8), 2201, [1]. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLEMENTS HORSE (1-4), 281, [1]. Vol. I., p. 665 and Vol. II., p. 78.

CLEVELAND HORSE (1-4), 1708, [1]. Vol. I., p. 665.

CLEVELAND HORSE (1-16), 372, [1]. See Ned, Vol. I., p. 691.

CLEVELAND READE (1-16), 5547, [1], dark bay, black points, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by A. W. McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Mrs. Cleveland, bay, bred by A. W. McAlester, got by Riggs' Abdallah, son of Kimbaugh's Abdallah, by Abdallah; 2d dam Fanny Bowling, bred by A.W. McAlester, got by Glendower, son of imported Knight of St. George; 3d dam Carrie Proctor, said to be by Epsilon, son of Pacific, by Sir Archy; and 4th dam by Altorf, son of imported Fylde. Registered by Berry McAlester, Columbia, Mo.

CLIFFORD (1-16), 2203, [1]. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLIFFORD (L. H. CLIFFORD) (3-32), 1356, [1]. Vol. I., p. 514.

CLIFTON (1-8), 457, [1]. Vol. I., p. 714.

CLIFTON PILOT (1-8), 3220, [1], by Pilot. Vol. I., p. 786.

Sire of Jack Lewis, 2:28½; 3 dams of 6 trotters.

CLIFTON PILOT (1-8), 3235, [1], by Pilot Jr. Vol. I., p. 787.

CLIMAX (1-32), 5817, [2], bay, right front and both hind pasterns white; foaled June, 1905; bred by Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Montgomery Chief (dam by King, son of Harrison Chief, 2d dam by Richelieu, 1120, 3d dam by Kentucky Chief, 1117), son of Bourbon Chief, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky., got by Allegro, 1600; 2d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Dave Aikin, son of Richmond; 3d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Blackburn's Whip, son of imported Whip; 4th dam owned by J. M. Graves, and said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

CLIMAX MORGAN (5-64), 3976, [1]. Vol. I., p. 652.

CLINTON. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLINTON CHIEF (1-32), 5466, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled Nov. 16, 1881; bred by William McGee, St. Johns, Mich.; got by Kyrat, 1221: dam bay, said to be by Black Bashaw, son of Young Sleepy Davy, by Sleepy Davy; 2d dam by Magna Charta, 58; and 3d dam by Morgan Eagle 57. Sold to Charles A. Nelson, Ithaca, Mich.; to Ki. Carwin; to William Snyder, both of Findlay, O. Died 1890. Said to be an excellent horse. Registered by Charles A. Blackford, Findlay, O.

CLIPPER (1-16), 4102, [1]. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLIPPER (1-16), 4638, [1], black with star; foaled about 1882; bred by Charles Maser, Lebanon, Ia.; got by Gifford, 4634: dam chestnut, bred by Charles Maser in Ohio. Sold to James Smith, Pittsburg, Ia., then went West or South. Information from Samuel H. Warner, Lebanon, Ia.

CLIVE (1-32), 2204, [1]. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLOUD (1-16), 2205, [1], by Orr's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 78.

CLOUD (3-32), 2206, [1], by Black Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 79.

CLOUD (FLYING CLOUD) (1-16), 2207, [1]. Vol. II., p. 79.

CLOUD (FLYING CLOUD, FISH HORSE) (1-16), 1312, [1]. Vol. I., p. 502.

CLOUD (YOUNG FLYING CLOUD) (3-32), 2208, [1]. Vol. II., p. 79.

CLOUDLAND MONARCH (3-64), 4807, [2], bay, right hind ankle white, 16½ hands, 1180 pounds; foaled June 28, 1898; bred by J. H. Bates, Proctorsville, Vt.; got by Prince [dam Stella, by Allen, 1519, 2d dam by old Charlie (dam by Black Hawk, 20), son of Green Mountain Morgan], son of Prince Regent Jr., (dam Orwell Maid, bred by Mrs. E. L. Warner, Orwell, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Aristos Maid, said to be by Aristos, 1495; and 3d dam Columbia, by Young Columbus), by Prince Regent, son of Mambrino King: dam bay. Sold to Elton A. Smith, Woodstock, Vt. Information from T. B. Dutton, Manager.

CLOUD MAMBRINO (1-16), 1194, [1]. Vol. I., p. 458 and Vol. II., p. 79.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:26½); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

CLOUD MAMBRINO JR. (1-32), 1195, [1]. Vol. I., p. 459 and Vol. II., p. 79.

Sire of *Prince Echo*, 2:14½; 1 sire of 5 pacers; 3 dams of 1 trotter, 5 pacers.

CLOUD McGREGOR (1-32), 4836, [2], brown, white mark on right hind foot; foaled 1900; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by General Butler, son of Black Flying Cloud, 168; 3d dam Gypsy, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry; 4th dam Fanny, chestnut, bought of John Cummins, Fountain, Minn. Owned by Stanley Turner, Water Valley, Tex. Registered by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

CLOUDY BOY (3-32), 3838, [1]. Vol. I., p. 524.

CLUTE HORSE (1-16), 2209, [1]. Vol. II., p. 79.

CLYMER DICK (ROGER'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 2210, [1]. Vol. II., p. 79.

COACHER (1-32), 1293, [1]. Vol. I., p. 495.

COACHER B (1-64), 3824, [1]. Vol. I., p. 495.

COBB HORSE (1-8), 1357, [1]. Vol. I., p. 514.

COBBOSSEE KNOX (1-16), 2211, [1]. Vol. II., p. 79.

COBDEN (1-8), 1515, [1]. Vol. I., p. 581 and Vol. II., p. 79.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:24), 6 pacers (2:15); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

COBDEN JR. (1-8), 3920, [1]. Vol. I., p. 582.

COBDEN FIDDLER (3-32), 5494, [1], bay with star, 16 hands, 1143 pounds; foaled March 30, 1891; bred by Eli Morse, Montpelier, Vt.; got by Cobden, 1515: dam Columbus Fiddler Mare, brown, bred by Eli Morse, got by Columbus Navigator, son of Columbus, 1156; 2d dam Fiddler, bay, bred by Eli Morse, got by Gen. Washington (House's), 1032; 3d dam Pitkin Mare, bred by Gen. P. P. Pitkin, Montpelier, Vt., got by Cottrell Morgan, 120; 4th dam, bred by Parley Davis, East Montpelier, Vt., got by Lorenzo Willard Horse. Died Dec. 2, 1907. Registered by E. F. Morse, E. Montpelier, Vt.

COBDEN S. (1-16), 4386, [1]. Vol. II., p. 80.

COBDEN S. JR. (1-16), 4834, [1], chestnut, star, left hind foot white; foaled 1901; bred by D. P. Smith, Washington, Vt., got by Cobden S. 4386: dam gray, bred by Mr. Dickey, Bradford, Vt., got by Dick, 2305; 2d dam E. E. Goddard Mare. Sold to James W. Tyson, Jr., South Stafford, Vt., by whom registered.

COBURN HORSE (1-4), 1019, [1]. See Coburn's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 405.

COCK OF THE ROCK (1-2), 10, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 313, 348-9 and Vol. II., p. 80.

COCK ROBIN (1-16), 2212, [1]. Vol. II., p. 80.

COCK ROBIN (1-32), 5706, [1], black, right hind foot white; foaled July, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Rita, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, Brownsburg, Va., got by Belmont, son of McClurgh's Telegraph; 2d dam Coalie, black, bred by Alexander Walker, Brownsburg, Va., got by Swoop's Morgan, son of Morgan Black Hawk. Registered by breeder. Gelded April, 1910.

COE COLT (COE HORSE, MILES') (1-4), 5277, [1], brown, stripe in face, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Miles Coe, West Haven, Vt.; got by Watson Horse (Thayer's Morgan Tiger), 816: dam bay. Information from W. H. Walter, Lyndon, Vt., Feb. 12, 1907, who sends letter and pedigree blank filled out by H. D. Packer, owner of Star Allen, 4624.

H. D. Packer writes, dated Newark, Vt., Jan. 23, 1907:

MR. BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—I send you pedigree of the Miles Coe Horse by request of C. F. Walter, Lyndon, Vt. This horse was raised and owned within two miles of my place and was a typical Morgan of the old stamp, kind disposition, and great style and action. The dam of this horse was certainly Morgan, but I can't trace her on account of the death of the owner. This Miles Coe Horse, had a full sister, chestnut in color, that lived to be 25 years old, was all style and action,—a typical Morgan.

COE HORSE (1-4), 688, [1]. Vol. I., p. 299.

COLBAUGH HORSE (1-8), 1440, [1]. See Plymouth Rock, Vol. I., p. 545.

COLBY COLT (1-4), 709, [1]. Vol. I., p. 304.

COLBY HORSE (3-16), 327, [1]. See Young Burbank 2d, Vol. I., p. 680.

COLBY HORSE (WILLIBA COLBY HORSE) (1-4), 779, [1]. Vol. I., p. 326.

COLE HORSE (1-16), 2213, [1]. Vol. II., p. 80.

COLE HORSE (1-128), chestnut; foaled 188–; bred by John Cole, Kent, Ill.; got by Bunker's Autocrat, son of Billy Randall, 1852: dam sorrel.

COLERAIN (3-64), 4097, [1]. Vol. II., p. 80.

COLONEL. Vol. II., p. 80.

COLONEL (1-8), 421, [1], by Eastman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 705.

COLONEL (1-16), 490, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 725.

COLONEL (1-8), 1494, [1], by Larry or Lara. Vol. I., p. 563.

COLONEL (1-8), 429, [1], by Young Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 707.

COLONEL (3-32), 4588, [1], black, star and snip, right hind ankle white; foaled 1877; bred by Herrich Babcock, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Captain Cloud, 4587: dam black, bred by Herrich Babcock, got by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Sold to John Roedl, Beaver Dam, Wis.

COLONEL (CROWDEN'S) (1-32), 1289, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494.

COLONEL (BLACK HAWK, ROWE'S) (1-8), 1171, [1]. Vol. I., p. 450.

COLONEL (LEE'S) (3-64), 2214, [1], by Captain Beaumont. Vol. II., p. 80.

COLONEL (SHERWOOD HORSE). Vol. II., p. 80.

COLONEL (STEWART HORSE) (1-16), 1684, [1]. Vol. I p. 651.

COLONEL C. (1-64), 4098, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL CLOUD (1-8); 1378, [1]. Vol. I., p. 523.

COLONEL CROSS (ANDY JOHNSON) (1-8), 219, [1]. Vol. I., p. 624 and Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL DEXTER (1-32), 3871, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

COLONEL E. D. BAKER (3-32), 1259, [1]. Vol. I., p. 484.

COLONEL ELLSWORTH (GEN. KNOX JR., CLARK HORSE) (1-16), 891, [1]. Vol. I., p. 361 and Vol. II., p. 81.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:22¾); 3 dams of 3 trotters, 2 pacers.

COLONEL ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), 1576, [1]. See Magnet, Vol. I., p. 604.

COLONEL ETHAN ALLEN (STOWELL'S) (1-8), 1566, [1]. Vol. I., p. 601.

COLONEL FREMONT (5-64), 5375, [1], bay, small stripe, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by J. C. Little, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Farwell

Horse, son of Hutchinson Horse, 260: dam black, bred by J. C. Little, got by Benedict Morrill, 252; 2d dam brown, bred by J. C. Little, got by a son of Peck's Black Hawk, by Black Hawk, 20. Information from F. C. Little, Williamstown, Vt.

COLONEL GIFFORD MORGAN (3-32), 4535, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe and four white feet; foaled May 20, 1898; bred by Dr. C. R. Wells, Wauconda, Ill.; got by Sayler's Gifford Morgan, 762: dam Daisy W. (registered, Vol. II., p. 384), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Registered by breeder.

COLONEL GOLDDUST (1-32), 4388, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL HALE (1-8), 2215, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL HEROD (1-16), 4387, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL J. C. FREMONT (1-32), 2216, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL JONES (1-32), 2217, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL KLING (1-16), 1811, [1]. Vol. II., p. 81.

COLONEL KNOX (1-16), 2219, [1]. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL KNOX (WADLEIGH'S) (1-16), 4103, [1]. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL LAMBERT (3-64), 6036, [1], chestnut with star; foaled July 1910; bred by L. W. Gee, North Hartland, Vt.; got by Star Lambert, 5248: dam Cobdena, chestnut, bred by A. B. Manchester & Son, Randolph, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Belle Giovanni, light chestnut, bred by A. B. Manchester & Son, got by Don. Giovanni, son of Hampton; 3d dam Fanny said to be Morgan. Sold to Alfred Bover, Jerry B. Adams, and A. B. Manchester & Son, all of Randolph, Vt. Registered by breeder.

COLONEL LANG (1-16), 932, [1], by General Knox. Vol. I., p. 374.

COLONEL LANG (1-32), 2220, [1], by Lander's Knox. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL MILLS (1-16), 4973, [1 & 3], chestnut with star and white hind foot; foaled 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

COLONEL MORGAN (1-32), 4389, [1]. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL MORGAN (1-32), 4633, [1], sorrel, hind feet white; foaled 1899; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, 4306: dam Maud Morgan, bay, bred by Anderson Ickes, got by Green Mountain Morgan Jr., said to be by a son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam gray, bred by John Butler, got by York. Green Mountain Morgan Jr., was brought to Rockford, O., by a circus, and being badly foundered was sold by them to I. B. Robbins about 1883. Registered by breeder.

COLONEL MORGAN (SANFORD'S) (1-16), 5561, [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 5, 1907; bred by C. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Goodeye, 4427: dam Rhoda Wexler (registered, Vol. III.), by Herod, 88. Gelded 1909. Registered by breeder.

COLONEL MORRILL (1-16), 4390, [1], by Capt. Morrill. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL MORRILL (1-32), 2221, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL MOULTON (3-32), 1472, [1]. Vol. I., p. 556.

COLONEL PROCTOR (1-16), 1265, [1]. Vol. I., p. 486.

COLONEL REEVES (1-64), 4104, [1]. Vol. II., p. 82.

COLONEL ROSEBROOKS (1-16), 5617, [1], dark bay, black points; foaled May 20, 1908; bred by S. B. Perry & Son, Croton, O.; got by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079: dam Daisy P., bay, bred by S. B. Perry, got by Richard P., son of Bay Tom; 2d dam Minnie, gray, bred by Dr. Carlisle, Gambier, Ia., got by Joe Currey Jr., 2731. Registered by breeders.

COLONEL SHIELDS (3-32), 5635, [1], brown, small star; foaled 1906; bred by Berry McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Ethel Church, brown, bred by Turner Gordon, Columbia, Mo., got by Nimbus, 2022; 2d dam Fanny, bred by Turner Gordon, got by Prince Ali, son of Almont; 3d dam Molly Deaver, thought to be bred by Mr. Glenn, Boone County, Mo., and got by a Morgan horse from Illinois. Registered by O. J. Mooers, Columbia, Mo.

COLONEL STRAWN (1-32), 5634, [1], red sorrel, left hind foot white; foaled April 16, 1905; bred by James Bragley, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by C. H. Cartwright, Columbia, Mo., got by Cicero, son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam brown, bred by C. H. Cartwright, got by Brown Prince, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam said to be a Morgan mare from Illinois. Registered by Arthur Strawn, Columbia, Mo.

COLONEL TALBOT (1-16), 6098, [1]. Vol. II., p. 83.

COLONEL TOM KNOX (1-16), 2223, [1]. Vol. II., p. 83.

COLONEL WALTER (1-8), 1537, [1]. Vol. I., p. 592.

COLONEL YOUNG (1-32), 4296, [1]. Vol. I., p. 434.

COLORADO CHIEF (1-32), 2225, [1], by Young America. Vol. II., p. 83.

COLORADO CHIEF (3-32), 947, [1]. Vol. I., p. 381.

COLOSSUS (5-64), 4105, [1]. Vol. II., p. 83.

COLTON HORSE (1-8), 2226, [1]. Vol. II., p. 83.

COLUMBIA CHIEF (STUMP PULLER) (3-128), 106, [1]. Vol. I., p. 468.

COLUMBIA CHIEF JR. (1-32), 1209, [1]. Vol. I., p. 468.

COLUMBUS (1-16), 1156, [1], chestnut, white face, white stripe across belly, six inches long by two inches wide, heavy, wavy mane and tail, about 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1835; said to have been bred near Verchères, P. Q., and got by a chestnut stallion of the Dansereau breed. Columbus was purchased in Canada by Mr. Lathrop of Bakersfield, Vt., 1845, and brought to Cambridge, Vt., and kept in that vicinity about four years, then sold to a party in Fitchburg, Mass.; who sold to Elbridge Wheeler and he, Aug. 28, 1850, to Stephen Hayes, of Natick, Mass., for $500, after which he went to Bakersfield, Vt., when he was bought by Walter Smith, Orwell, Vt. Mr. Smith kept him at Orwell several years, then sent him to Stillwater, N. Y., where he died in 1859. For full history of this horse see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 554.

Sire of Confidence, 2:28; 1 sire of 11 trotters; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

COMANCHE (1-16), 535, [1]. Vol. I., p. 739.

COMANCHE CHIEF (1-32), 3475, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

COMANCHE CHIEF (1-8), 2227, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 83.

COMET (3-32), 1393, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 527.

COMET (1-16), 2228, [1], by Jimmy Root. Vol. II., p. 83.

COMET (3-128), 4768, [1], black, both right feet white; foaled 1899; bred by Fred Trudeau, Ripton, Vt.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam black, bred by H. A. Post, Hinesburg, Vt., got by Bishop Horse, 2d, 890; 2d dam Goodrich Mare, black. Registered by D. A. Perry, Middlebury, Vt.

COMET (1-16), 5438, [1], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Van Cleve White, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Snip Morgan (Young Gifford Morgan or Norton Horse), 359: dam chestnut, said to be by Flying Morgan, 44.

MORRISVILLE, VT., Aug. 15, 1907.

MR. WADSWORTH,

Dear Sir:—I am trying to trace the pedigree of a colt I have and have got to Snip Morgan which was owned in Plattsburg 38 years ago and was tended by a man named Johnson at your place. Do you know who owned him and anything about his breeding? Van Cleve White raised a colt from him that year and this colt got my mare. White says he was by Flying Morgan, and the mother of his stud was the Steve Gordon Mare by Flying Morgan. Please answer as soon as you can and oblige.

Very truly,
G. H. TERRILL.

ANSWER:—

Mr. White's colt was got by a horse owned by Col. Norton of Plattsburg, and tended by Mr. Johnson. The horse was Young Gifford Morgan—you will find his picture in the history of the old Vermont Morgan, and pedigree. I think what you say in regard to Van Cleve White is correct. I think you can get the whole pedigree of Mr. Kendrick Hodgkins of Grand Isle—he owned the horse after Norton owned him.

S. P. WADSWORTH.

For Young Gifford Morgan (Arnold Horse, Norton Horse), see Vol. I., p. 688.

COMET (ACKER'S) (1-8), 2231, [1]. Vol. II., p. 83.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:24½); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 3 dams of 1 trotter, 2 pacers.

COMET (BATCHELER'S) (1-4), 3759, [1]. Vol. I., p. 339.

COMET (BISSELL'S, SIMON) (1-8), 160, [1]. Vol. I., p. 512.

COMET (BREWER'S) (3-64), 1180, [1]. Vol. I., p. 452.

COMET (CRANE'S) (3-16), 684, [1]. Vol. I., p. 298.

COMET (CUTLER'S) (1-8), 1163, [1]. Vol. I., p. 448.

COMET (FISH'S, MORGAN BLACK HAWK COMET) (1-8), 201, [1]. Vol. I., p. 544.

COMET (FOWLER'S) (3-32), 2232, [1]. Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (GOFF'S, MORGAN COMET) (1-4), 297, [1]. Vol. I., p. 670. Alfred Glenn of Lantona, Ill., writes March 4, 1886:

"Comet got Young Comet, raised and owned by H. Tuff; Iron Morgan, raised and owned by Henry F. Wright; then Young Morgan raised and owned by Henry Buffington; all of these were owned in Dear-

born County, Ind.; then Jack Carson had a stallion he called Excelsior Morgan. I think he went to Missouri two years before the war.

"While I kept him he got Indian Kentuck, Joice's Morgan, and Mingo Chief; these were the colts that were kept as stallions from him in Indiana. I can not give you any information about the sons that were kept entire from him in Kentucky."

For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 563.

COMET (HALE'S) (1-16), 4106, [1]. Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (LADD'S) (3-16), 2233, [1]. Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (McGINNIS') (3-16), 3992, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

COMET (REEDY'S) (3-32), 2232, [1]. See Fowler's Comet, Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (SUNDERLAND'S) (3-16), 4333, [1]. See Tige, by Young Comet, Vol. II., p. 320.

COMET (TILDEN'S) (1-8), 3978, [1]. Vol. I., p. 653.

COMET (TURRILL'S) (1-8), 1183, [1]. Vol. I., p. 454.

COMET (WETHERBEE'S, YOUNG'S) (3-16), 2229, [1]. Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (WOOD'S) (3-8), 682, [1]. Vol. I., p. 297.

COMET (YOUNG'S) (3-16), 2229, [1]. See Comet (Wetherbee's), Vol. II., p. 84.

COMET (YOUNG'S) (3-16), 3012, [1], bred by Mr. Belden, Harpersfield, O.; got by Wood's Comet, 682. Sold to Oscar Miner of Geneva, O.; to C. C. Young, and about 1870 or 1871, he let his father T. S. Young have the horse, who kept him until the horse died in 1895. Information from E. A. Richard, Conneaut, O., who writes:

"Comet was a great race horse of his day, getting a record of 2:36. Old Comet was brought from Vermont about 1853 to Ashtabula County, O., by Joseph Ladd. He was a chestnut, his dam was by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. I secured these statements from Mr. C. C. Young and his brother-in-law, Coalson, a liveryman. Mr. C. C. Young died soon after my visit to him in 1907. At present, Mr. Coalson is in the livery at Jefferson, O."

COMET JR. (1-8), 4343, [1]. Vol. I., p. 701.

COMET JR. (TAYLOR'S) (1-16), 301, [1]. Vol. I., p. 671.

COMET JR. (WHEELER'S) (3-32), 4357, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

COMET 3D (STIMETS') (3-16), 4411, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

COMET MORGAN JR. (LOWE'S) (1-8), 298, [1]. Vol. I., p. 671.

COMMANDER (1-16), 3456, [1]. Vol. I., p. 471.

COMMODORE (3-64), 5468, [1], black, spot in face, hind ankles white; foaled May, 1907; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Young Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Sold, October 1907, to R. W. Pryor, Maypearl, Tex. Registered by breeder.

COMMODORE ALLEN (3-32), 4391, [1]. Vol. II., p. 85.

COMMODORE FOOTE (1-16), 3774, [1]. Vol. I., p. 379.

COMMODORE PERRY (5-128), 6094, [1], brown, hind feet white and little white on right front foot; foaled May 30, 1908; bred by J. F. Cagley, Nashua, Ia.; got by Billy M., 5113: dam Maud K., brown, bred by Taylor Kephart, Clarksville, Ia., got by George Hopeful (dam by Gray Eagle, 175), son of Hopeful, by Mason's Hambletonian; 2d dam Maud, sorrel, bred by Taylor Kephart, got by Mambrino Jr.; 3d dam Topsy, said to be by Romeo, 594. Registered by breeder.

COMPANION (1-16), 2234, [1]. Vol. II., p. 85.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:20¾); 1 sire of 2 trotters.

COMPEER (1-32), 5931, [1], chestnut; foaled June, 1908; bred by Morris July, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam chestnut, bred by Morris July, got by Huron, 4171; 2d dam gray, bred by Morris July, Shaws, Ill., got by Jean Blanc Horse. Sold to Earl Thompkins, Amboy, Ill., May 5, 1910, by whom registered.

COMPTON MORGAN (MOSES COOK'S) (1-4), 2235, [1]. Vol. II., p. 85.

COMSTOCK'S ALLEN (1-16), 2236, [1]. Vol. II., p. 85.

COMUS (1-16), 5358, [2], chestnut; foaled 1863; bred by Joseph Crane, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam Topsey, said to be by Prophet, 138. Sold to Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kans. Pedigree from Ben. F. Akers 2d, Topeka, Kans. For full history see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 576.
Sire of Clansman, 2:30; 2 sires of 2 trotters; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

CONDUCTOR (1-16), 2237, [1]. Vol. II., p. 86.

CONNECTICUT. Vol. II., p. 86.

CONQUEROR (1-32), 2240, [1]. Vol. I., p. 457.

CONRAD HORSE (1-8), 598, [1]. See Conrad's St. Clair, Vol. I., p. 773.

CONSTERNATION MORGAN (1-8), 2238, [1]. Vol. II., p. 86.

CONSUL (1-32), 4392, [1]. Vol. II., p. 86.

CONTINENTAL (1-16), 1450, [1]. Vol. I., p. 549 and Vol. II., p. 86.
Sire of Captain Emmons, 2:19¼; 1 dam of 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

CONWAY (1-16), 1644, [1]. Vol. I., p. 635.

COOK HORSE (OTTO N. COOK HORSE) (1-16), 1179, [1]. Vol I., p. 452.

COOLOO (1-32), 2239, [1]. Vol. II., p. 86.

COOPER BOY (1-64), 3501, [1], sorrel, with star, snip and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled September, 1867; bred by A. M. Hanchette, Madison, Wis.; got by Henon, 2634: dam sorrel, bred in Kentucky and said to be thoroughbred. Trotted in 2:35; died about 1882.

COPPERBOTTOM (1-2), 66, [1]. Vol. I., p. 237 and American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 590, 835 and p. x, Introduction.

COPPERBOTTOM (BEVANS') (1-4), 4880, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds: foaled 1849; bred in Kentucky; said to be by Copperbottom 66: and dam bay, by a son of imported Eclipse, thoroughbred. Pedigree from

A. C. Bevans, Sabina, O. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 834.

COPPERBOTTOM (BURROWS') (1-16), 4881, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1860; bred by Reuben Burrows, Carroll County, Tenn.; got by Copperbottom (Taylor's). Pedigree from W. C. Barham, Milan, Tenn., who writes, Jan. 10, 1908: "Taylor's Copperbottom was raised in middle Tennessee, I can't furnish his breeding in full. He was a great horse of his day; nor can I give the breeding of Burrow's Copperbottom in full."

COPPERBOTTOM (CHINN'S) (1-8), 4935, [1], roan; foaled 184–; said to be by Copperbottom, 90: and dam a chestnut pacing Canadian mare. Described as large, stylish and a fast pacer.

COPPERBOTTOM (COMB'S).

Sire of *Duke J.*, 2:14¼.

COPPERBOTTOM (DARNABY'S) (1-8), 4322, [1]. Owned by George Darnaby, Fayette County, Ky. Information from Dabney Carr, who writes, dated Lexington, Ky., Sept. 21, 1905:

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

My Dear Sir:—Yours of recent date in regard to ownership of Darnaby's Copperbottom received. Will say he was owned by General George Darnaby, a Fayette County farmer, who lived and died eight miles east of Lexington, Ky. He at one time represented Fayette County in State Legislature. I do not remember the horse as my father bred the mare referred to in Edwin Forrest pedigree, who was bred by me. I don't know of any one here who could give you any more information of the horse.

Respectfully yours,

DABNEY CARR.

COPPERBOTTOM (DAY'S) (1-8), 282, [1], blue roan; foaled about 1830; bred near north Middletown, Ky.; said to be by Brutus, 79, son of Copperbottom, 66: dam thoroughbred. Owned about 1837 by Grant McMahon, Nobleville, Hamilton County, Ind., and later by John Wood, Indianapolis, Ind., who sold about 1846, to Noah Day, Belleville, Ind. A fast pacer. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 596, 834.

Sire of "Belle of Wabash," dam of The Moor, which see.

COPPERBOTTOM (FENWICK'S, JOHNSON'S, CRAIG'S, ADAMS') (1-8), 90, [1], roan; foaled 1820; bred by John P. Johnson, Scott County, Ky.; got by Brutus, 79: dam Snip, said to be by Pitt's Ball, son of imported Royalist; 2d dam by Celer, son of imported Janus; 3d dam by Lamplighter, son of Medley; and 4th dam by Juniper. Used by breeder as a work horse until six years old when he was sold to John P. Craig of Woodford County, who sold him to James W. Fenwick. Afterwards owned by Isaac Adams of Scott County, and sold by him to parties in Tennessee where he died about 1843. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 597.

Melvin B. Walker of Whiting, Vt., very excellent authority, says:

"When I was in Licking County, O., in 1857, there was a Copperbottom pacer there, sorrel, white face, some white on belly. At St. Louis same fall, I saw a young Copperbottom mare bought in Indiana, a breed they had had for years. Pocahontas was a Copperbottom of that breed, that is, she looked like that breed and was. There is no mistake for she looked

like them, colored like them, with white patch on belly; old Columbus had the same."

COPPERBOTTOM (HAYDEN'S) (1-16); said to be by Copperbottom, 90. Owned in Kentucky about 1850.

COPPERBOTTOM (HECKARD'S) (1-4), 4329, [1], thought to be by Copperbottom, 66. Information from J. F. Styles, Strother, Mo.

COPPERBOTTOM (HOSKINS') (1-4), 4403, [1], chestnut; foaled 182–; said to be by Copperbottom, 66: dam by imported Spread Eagle; and 2d dam by Perfection, son of imported Royalist. Advertised 1836 by Wm. Hoskins in Jefferson County, Ky., and represented to be the only son of the original Copperbottom kept for stock in Kentucky.

COPPERBOTTOM (JOHNSON'S). See Copperbottom (Fenwick's).

COPPERBOTTOM (JEWETT'S OR JOWETT'S). See Copperbottom, 66.

COPPERBOTTOM (KERR'S) (1-8), 4680, [1], chestnut roan, 15½ hands; said to be by Brutus, 79: and dam by Robin Gray, son of imported Royalist. Very probably the same as Fenwick's Copperbottom.

COPPERBOTTOM (MARTIN'S) (1-8), 4799, [1], roan, 17 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled about 1845; bred by Whitfield Hayden, Fayette County, Ky.; got by Copperbottom, 90: dam said to be by McKinney's Roan, noted for running 600 yards. Sold to Mason S. Martin, Washington County, Ind.; to John Long, Bedford, Ind.; to Gen. Morris, Greenfield, Ind. Kept near Salem, Washington County, Ind., 1848 to 1850, then three seasons near Bedford, Ind., the latter part of his life in Floyd County, Ind. Information from A. C. Martin, Charleston, Ill., who writes:

"This horse was a fine looker with fine tail, high headed, fine disposition. Colts noted for their good qualities; large, fine shape, good work horses and sold for big prices. He could pace very fast, how fast no one knew. The above is as near as I can recollect; the pedigree is correct."

For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 599,

COPPERBOTTOM (MILLION'S) (1-64), 4877, [1]. Said to be by Strafford's Copperbottom, son of McKinney's Copperbottom, by Copperbottom, 90. See American Stallion Register, p. 836.

Sire of 2d dam of Adjutant (public trial 2:27¾), by Administrator.

COPPERBOTTOM (NOLAND'S) (1-4), 4936, [1], blue roan, 16 hands; said to be by Copperbottom, 66. Brought to Tennessee, by Richard Wood, who lived on the Keene road near Lexington, Ky., of whom he was bought when six years old, by B. P. Noland of Williamson County, Tenn. He had but one eye, was a fast pacer and an excellent saddle horse.

COPPERBOTTOM (YATES'), probably owned in Kentucky. Sire of 2d dam of Capt. Brown, chestnut horse, by Egmont.

COPPER MEDAL (7-128), 5882, [1], bay with star and left hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Bay Sheak, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

CORBEAU (1-8), 2996, [1], black pacer, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1827; bred by Joseph Dansereau, Contre Coeur, P. Q.; got by Pilot, 104. Sold when about ten years old to M. Bistadeau of St. Ours, P. Q.,

who sold to an Irishman in Montreal. Mr. Pendergast, Montreal, said in 1889:

"They had at Verchères a black horse called Corbeau. I think raised there." Mrs. Jerome Dansereau says that her father-in-law, Joseph Dansereau, bred Corbeau, and a full-brother called Ardent, from stock that he had, and sold Corbeau to Bistadeau before she was married (1833). She thinks he sold Pilot first and this horse shortly after, and that the horse was about five years old, when sold to Bistadeau. She says distinctly that he bred both these horses, and kept Ardent until the horse died; and it is very certain that they were by Pilot, owned at the time they were bred by Joseph Dansereau.

For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 600.

CORBEAU (BLACK CORBEAU) (1-8), 3445, [1], black, handsome and fast. Purchased about 1850 by Harry Spencer, formerly of Burlington, Vt., who sends information. See American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 601.

CORBEAU (1-16), black, no white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 185–; bred by F. X. Privé, Verchères, P. Q.; got by a son (owned by F. X. Privé, Sr., and sold to Pierre Chicuine) of Petit Coq. Sold about 1860. A very compact and well appearing horse.

CORBEAU (1-32), dark bay, 16 hands; said to be by Corbeau, sire of Billy Boice. Advertised in Lexington (Ky.), papers in 1885, by J. M. Young.

CORBEAU (HAWKEYE) (1-8), 3415, [1], brown or mouse color, very long mane and heavy docked tail, 15 hands, about 1050 pounds; foaled about 1840, purchased about 1845 at Montreal or near there, of a Frenchman, by John W. Seeley, who took him to his home at Warren, O., where he kept him for several years and then sold for $300 to Samuel Keyes, Pittsburg, Penn., who changed his name to Hawkeye. He was a very fast pacer. Information from George J. Seeley, Butte, Mont. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 601.

CORBEAU (LEACH'S) (1-8), 3463, [1], black or very dark brown, 14½ hands. Brought to Louisville, Ky., from Canada about 1848, and sold to Matthew Leach, who kept a stable on Second and afterwards on Third Street, where he kept Corbeau till he left there and went to keeping the Two Mile House, two miles out on the Bardstown road, where he also kept the horse; Corbeau the last year of his life was at the stable of Simeon B. Lewis, at the Keller tavern about ten miles south of Louisville, on the Bardstown road. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 602, 603.

CORBEAU (ROTH'S, BAY CORBEAU) (1-16), 4937, [1], dark bay, stripe in face and one white hind foot, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Fred Roth, Louisville, Ky.; got by Corbeau, 3463: dam chestnut, said to be by Frank, son of Sir Charles, by Sir Archy; and 2d dam a chestnut saddle mare brought from Michigan.

Owned several years by breeder, afterwards owned several years by Simeon B. Lewis, who kept him at the Keller tavern, ten miles south of Louisville on the Bardstown road. He was a pacer, died 1875. For full history see American Stallion Register, Vol. I., pp. 603 and 837.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:29), 3 pacers (2:14¼); 3 sires of 2 trotters, 3 pacers; 9 dams of 11 trotters, 1 pacer.

CORBEAU (WALKER'S) (1-32), 4977, [1], bay, about 15 hands; foaled 187–; bred by Thomas Landrum, Calhoun, Ky.; got by Corbeau Chief, 4976: dam Molly, breeding unknown. Owned by Joseph Walker, West Louisville, Ky. Gelded. A fast pacer.

Sire of Libby S., 2:19¼.

CORBEAU JR. (1-16), dark bay, black points, 15½ hands; foaled 1870; said to be by old Corbeau. Advertised in Lexington (Ky.) papers in 1877, by Oliver Crooke.

CORBEAU CHIEF (1-16), 4976, [1], black; bred by James H. Lewis, Bardstown, Ky.; foaled 1863, the property of James H. Zizei, Davies County, Ky.; got by Bay Corbeau, 4937: dam said to be by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; 2d dam by Cook's Whip; and 3d dam by imported Diomed. Sold 1869 to R. M. Lewis, Rose Hill Stock Farm, Davies County, Ky.; 1880 to P. M. Stallard of Fairfield, Nelson County, Ky. A very handsome horse and winner of more than 100 premiums in races and fair rings.

Sire of Dora, 2:26¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 1 dam of 3 trotters.

CORBETT (1-16), 4393, [1]. Vol. II., p. 86.

CORNELL (3-64), 4320, [1], 2:27¼, black; foaled 1883; bred by Henry N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Washington, 76: dam Scandal, bay, bred by George Van Ness, Hamilton Square, N. J., got by Tattler, 641. Sold to H. Martin, Boston, Mass.; 1905, to W. T. Z. Cosman, St. Johns, New Brunswick, Can. Died 1908. Pedigree from R. B. Conover, Trenton, N. J.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:12½); 1 dam of 1 pacer.

CORNISH (1-8), 1688, [1]. Vol. I., p. 653.

CORNISH MORRILL (3-32), 1646, [1]. See Morrill Prince, Vol. I., p. 636.

CORONET (5-64), 5077, [1], bay, star, little white on hind feet; foaled 1905; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Gold Mine, 4846: dam brown, bred by Dr. E. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Beach, LaPeer, Mich., got by Bob Draper, son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

COSSITT HORSE (3-32), 4615, [1], chestnut, star and snip; foaled 1892; bred by Henry Cossitt, Claremont, N. H.; got by Leete Horse (Flying Morgan Jr.), 2437: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Cutting, Newport, N. H., got by Cutting Horse, son of Defiance, 259.

COTTRILL MORGAN (PECK HORSE) (1-8), 120, [1]. Vol. I., p. 405.

COUNSELLOR (1-32), 4999, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, two white feet; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Queen, (registered, Vol. II., p. 408), by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. Registered by breeder.

COUNT MONTE CHRISTO (1-16), 2241, [1]. Vol. II., p. 87.

COUNT RUMFORD (3-32), 1463, [1]. Vol. I., p. 553.

COUNTRY BOY (1-16), 2242, [1]. Vol. II., p. 87.

Sire of Denmark, 2:30; 4 dams of 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

COUPON (1-8), 923, [1]. Vol. I., p. 371 and Vol. II., p. 87.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:23½); 3 dams of 3 trotters.

CRACKER GOLDDUST (1-16), 2243, [1]. Vol. II., p. 87.

CRAIG HORSE (YOUNG PILGRIM MORGAN) (1-16), 1601, [1]. Vol. I., p. 614.

CRAMPTON LAMBERT (1-8), 1520, [1]. Vol. I., p. 585.

CRANE HORSE (1-4), 723, [1]. See Blue Morgan, Vol. I., p. 309.

CRANE HORSE (1-2), 11, [1]. See Royal Morgan, Vol. I., p. 304.

CREATOR GOLDDUST (1-16), 515, [1]. Vol. I., p. 734.

CREEPER (KELLOGG'S, ILLINOIS CREEPER) (1-16), 4107, [1]. Vol. II., p. 87.

CREEPER (SWANSBROUGH'S) (1-8), 127, [1]. Vol. I., p. 408 and Vol. II., p. 88.

CRESCENT (1-8), 3938, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590.

CRESCENT LAMBERT (1-8), 4770, [1], chestnut, crescent in forehead, right hind foot white; foaled June, 1902; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Silvertail Morgan, 4697: dam Molly Lambert, bred by John Dyer, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by John Dyer, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Registered by breeder.

CRIPPEN HORSE (1-32), 1292, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494.

CRIPPLE (VILEY'S) (3-32), 145, [1]. Vol. I., p. 490.
Sire of Belle Brasfield, 2:20; 1 dam of 2 trotters.

CRITTENDEN (1-8), 2244, [1]. Vol. II., p. 88.

CROCKER HORSE (3-16), 379, [1]. See Mayfly, Vol. I., p. 693.

CROCKER HORSE (1-16), 1377, [1], by Plato. Vol. I., p. 521.

CROCKET MORGAN (1-8), 2029, [1], bay, 15¼ hands; foaled about 1856; bred by Edmund Taylor, LaGrange, Ky.; got by Vermont Morgan, 69: dam bred by Edmund Taylor, got by Davy Crockett, running bred. Information from L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

CROMWELL (1-32), 906, [1]. Vol. I., p. 367 and Vol. II., p. 88.

CROSS HORSE (1-16), 2245, [1]. Vol. II., p. 88.

CROWN POINT BLACK HAWK (BREED HORSE) (1-8), 1076, [1]. Vol. I., p. 420.

CROWN PRINCE (1-16), 2246, [1]. Vol II., p. 88.

CROWN PRINCE (5-64), 5788, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe and one white hind pastern; foaled March 30, 1908; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Eva (registered, Vol. III.), by Contoocook (2d dam by Honest Allen, 73), son of Clarke's Mambrino Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

CRUMB MORGAN (1-8), 355, [1]. Vol. II., p. 88.

CRUSOE (1-32), 2248, [1]. Vol. II., p. 88.

CUB (3-32), 527, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. I., p. 444.

CUB (3-32), 3996, [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 718.

CUB (FOWLER'S) (1-16), 4109, [1]. Vol. II., p. 89.

CUB (LUTT'S) (1-16), 4108, [1], by Cub. Vol. II., p. 89.

CUB JR. (DANDY MORGAN) (1-8), 3810, [1]. Vol. I., p. 445.

CUB HEROD (1-16), 4290, [1]. Vol. I., p. 391.

CUB MORGAN (1-8), 2249, [1]. Vol. II., p. 89.

CUB SERGENT (3-64), 5595, [1 & 3], brown; foaled May 26, 1908; bred by G. E. Sergent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Beautiful Bay, 5034: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy King Jr., 5104. Registered by breeder.

CULPEPPER (1-32), 5872, [3], brown with star, right hind coronet white; foaled June 4, 1908; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Genghis Kahn, 5356: dam Betsey Tell (registered, Vol. III.), by Brauntell, 5355. Full brother to Dan Tucker, 5371. Registered by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm.

CUNARD (3-64), 6103, [2], 2:30, bay, black points, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1873; bred by Horatio N. Kincaid, North Cornville, Somerset County, Me.; got by Von Moltke, son of Morrill Horse, by Drew: dam dapple gray, bred by H. N. Kincaid, got by General Knox, 65; 2d dam dapple gray, said to be by Allen Horse or Norridgework Messenger. Bought when three years old by Jonathan Folsom. Sold to H. H. Tufts; to Joel Richardson, both of Skowhegan, Me.; to a party in Hartford, Conn. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:27); 1 sire of 2 trotters, 1 pacer; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

CUNARD JR. (1-32), 6104, [2], 2:28¼, chestnut with star and snip, hind ankles white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by Everett T. Goodrich, Skowhegan, Me.; got by Cunard, 6103: dam Pet Morris, said to be by Young Hiram Drew; and 2d dam by Brandywine. Sold to A. K. Perkins; to Charles T. Stackpole, Gardiner, Me., who sends pedigree; to Mott Russell, Skowhegan, Me.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:19¼): *Venture*, 2:21.

CUPID (3-32), 2250, [1], 2:35½, chestnut; foaled 1868; bred by L. M. Bearce, Waukon, Ia.; got by King Herod, 87: dam roan, bred by Mr. Bearce, got by Brown Frank, son of Medoc; 2d dam a Mustang. See Vol. II., p. 89.

Sire of Maggie N., 2:16¾.

CURRIER HORSE (CURRIER'S MORGAN) (1-4), 23, [1]. Vol. I., p. 615.

CURTIS HORSE (1-32), 2252, [1]. Vol. II., p. 89.

CUSHNOC (1-16), 940, [1]. Vol. I., p. 376.

CUTLER (1-8), 6107, [1], black, 16 hands; 1250 pounds; foaled 1878; said to be by Comet, 1163: dam by Comet Morgan; and 2d dam an imported English thoroughbred mare. Advertised 1889, with pedigree as above, by William Groves, Waterloo, Ia. Record 2:31, half mile track.

Sire of *Jack Cutler*, 2:22½.

C. W. MITCHELL (1-16), 1498, [1]. Vol. I., p. 566 and Vol. II., p. 89.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:21¼); *John Mitchell*, 2:22¾, 1 sire of 1 trotter; 1 dam of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

CYCLONE (1-32), 6108, [1], chestnut; foaled about 1860; bred by Geo. C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Young America, 3616: dam Blonde, chestnut, foaled 1850, bred by Jacob Boram, Flushing, L. I., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Sold to Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.; to Edward E. Gardner, New York City. Information concerning Blonde was obtained in an interview with Mr. Bishop, Twenty-fourth Street, New York City, about 1886, a very intelligent horseman intimately, acquainted with the more noted descendants of Abdallah on Long Island.

Sire of Starlight, 2:28¼; 1 sire of 2 trotters; dam of 1 pacer.

CYCLONE (SELLMAN'S) (3-32), 5511, [1], bay, with star, snip, both hind feet and right fore-foot white; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antonie, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

CYREN JOSLYN HORSE (1-16), 202, [1]. See Young Myrick, Vol. I., p. 351, and Vol. II., p. 370.

CYRUS (1-16), 880, [1]. Vol. 1., p. 353.

CZAR (1-16), 5360, [2], bay; foaled 1895; bred by W. D. Haley, South Gardiner, Me.; got by Nelson, 3444: dam Gray Nose (dam of Haley, 2:17), black, bred by H. S. Russell, Milton, Mass., got by Fearnaught, 60.

DAGGER (CUMMINGS') (1-32), 5240, [1], chestnut, 15½ hands; foaled 1868; bred by A. O. Cummings, Montpelier, Vt., got by Young America, 3616: dam Kittie Wood, by New Jersey, son of George Wilkes.

DAGGER (WAY'S) (5-64); said to be by Dagger, 5240: and dam by Ethan Allen, 50.

DAGGETT HORSE (1-32), 2254, [1]. Vol. II., p. 89.

DAKOTA (1-32), 6109, [1], bay; foaled 1875; bred by Hugh Williams, Racine, Wis.; got by Swigert, 2460: dam Merrimac, chestnut, bred by Richard Richards, Racine, Wis., got by Richard's Bellfounder; 2d dam Lady, said to be by White Stockings, son of Richard's Bellfounder; and 3d dam by Rockingham. Sold to Henry S. Sabin, Fond-du-Lac, Wis.; to W. M. Longenecker, Mason City, Ia.; to John Benton, Fargo, Dak., and kept in Cortland, N. Y. Information from John C. Keefe, Locke, N. Y., breeder of Dotwick.

Sire of Dotwick, 2:29¾, *Merrill*, 2:21¾; 3 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DALGHETTY (1-32), 6110, [2], brown, 16 hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by R. P. Pepper & Son, Frankfort, Ky.; got by Norval, son of Electioneer: dam Devotion, brown, bred by R. P. Pepper, got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman, 2350; 2d dam Cathedral, brown, bred by R. P. Pepper, got by George Wilkes; 3d dam Kate Taritan, bay, bred by Hunt Bros., Lexington, Ky., got by Kentucky Clay; 4th dam said to be by Bay Messenger. Sold to Peter Truax, Eau Claire, Wis., where he was kept till 1902; at Lima, O., 1903. Pedigree from Peter Truax.

Sire of *Dal Dewey*, 2:23⅛; dam of 1 pacer,

DALLAS (1-32), 2361, [1]. Vol. I., p. 776.

DAMON (1-8), 5541, [1], bay, no marks, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May, 1894; bred by Roger S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Peter's Morgan, 405: dam Lucy, gray, bred by Roger S. Searle, got by Gen. Sheridan, 5521: 2d dam gray, bred by Roger S. Searle, got by Tecumseh, 1303. Sold to Dr. J. F. Butterfield, South Montrose, Penn.; to Keystone Morgan

Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn., by whom registered; to A. R. Anderson, Johnstown, Penn.

DAN (3-64), 2255, [1], by Little Mac. Vol. II., p. 89.

DAN (3-32), 3916, [1], by Motion. Vol. I., p. 580.

DAN (JONES' BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 2256, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANA HORSE (1-4), 2499, [1]. See Gen. Gifford Jr., Vol. II., p. 135.

DAN ALLEN (3-32), 5717, [1 & 3], bright bay with black points, left hind foot and coronet white; foaled June 19, 1907; bred by Dr. A. L. Brittin, Athens, Ill.; got by Dan L., 4657: dam Queen (registered, Vol. III.), by Daniel G., 3858. Registered by breeder.

DAN CLARK (3-64), 5676, [1], dark brown; foaled 1907; bred by D. J. Quinn, Clark, S. Dak.; got by Clark Quinn, 5110: dam Edith Cheyenne, bred by W. J. Evans, Groton, S. Dak., got by Cheyenne, son of Nutbourne; 2d dam Edith Gift, said to be by Good Gift, son of Fairy Gift; 3d dam LaBelle Sprague, by Gov. Sprague, son of Rhode Island; and 4th dam Balsarina, by Balsora, son of Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

DAN CLAY (3-32), 5404, [2], jet black, 16 hands, 1110 pounds; foaled 1884, the property of J. P. Fenn, Middlebury, Vt.; bred by Hiram Thompson, New Haven, Vt.; got by Clay Jones, son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay 3d: dam Kit, seal brown, bred by Capt. Ben Sherman, Vergennes, Vt., got by Farmer (Hemenway Horse), 1165; 2d dam Fannie, bred by Ben Sherman, got by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Charles Remele, Middlebury, Vt. Information from W. K. Foster, Middlebury, Vt.

DAN DENNISON HORSE (3-16), 2257, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DAN HARDING (1-32), 6116, [1], black; foaled 18—; bred by Polk Bros., Columbia, Tenn.; got by Tom Hal Jr., 2572: dam Reveille Girl.
Sire of *Hal K.*, 2:14¼; 1 sire of 4 pacers.

DANDY (1-16), 4111, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY (7-64), 2260, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY (1-32), 4110, [1], by Silverheels. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1893; bred by Russell Fellows, West Brentwood, N. H.; got by Prosper Lambert, 3881: dam brown, bred in Maine.

DANDY (1-16), 4802, [2], black, stripe in face; foaled 1900; bred by William Sird, Orwell, Vt.; got by Hough Colt (dam by Ben Franklin, 1508), son of Greenwood, by Blackwood: dam Dolly, chestnut, bred by William Sird, got by George Franklin, 4145; 2d dam Jenny, bred by John Sears, Putnam, N. Y., got by Ti Boy, 3430; 3d dam Fanny, bred by John Sears, got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

DANDY (1-16), 5443, [1], chestnut; foaled 1904; bred by Martin C. Erskine, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam chestnut, bred by M. C. Erskine, got by Archyle, 5410; 2d dam chestnut. Information from J. W. Davis, Fairlee, Vt.

DANDY BLACK HAWK (1-32), 4394, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY BOB (15-128), 5838, [1 & 3], bay, star, left hind pastern white;

foaled Dec. 3, 1909; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Blanche Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

DANDY BOY (3-128), 4647, [1], gray, with one white eye; foaled June 7, 1900; bred by S. D Cable, Rock City, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Pearl, gray, bred by S. D. Cable, got by Cable's Bob, son of Victor (Coach horse); 2d dam Flora, bay, bred by H. B. Tate, Dakota, Ill., got by Mambrino Forester, son of Stevens' Bald Chief, by Bay Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam brown, said to be of running blood. Sold to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

DANDY COTTON (3-32), 4112, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY CUB (3-64), 4113, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANDY CUB JR. (3-128), 5018, [1], brown with star and snip; foaled April 13, 1904; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Bird Mitchell, dapple brown, bred by L. A. Mitchell, Dakota, Ill., got by Black Boy (Cole's Hambletonian), son of imported Sovereign; 2d dam Pet, dapple gray, bred by L. A. Mitchell, got by Mitchell's Black Hawk Jr., son of Daughenbaugh's Black Hawk (Trim), grandson of Fetterhoff's Black Hawk Charlie, 2171; 3d dam Kit, dapple gray, bred by Daniel Myers, Dakota, Ill., got by Young Prince, son of Prince Imperial; 4th dam Flora, chestnut, said to be of Morgan and Arabian blood; and 5th dam Jennie. Sold to McElrath & Barnes, Jackson Center, Penn. Registered by breeder.

DANDY DICK (1-32), 5738, [1], brown, foaled May 15, 1905; bred by George Carnefix, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Nellie Carnefix, bay, bred by George Carnefix, got by Banker Dick, son of Banker, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Jennie C., bay, bred by Tom Young, Rock City, Ill., got by Barney Mathers, son of Carpenter Horse, 2144; 3d dam Alice Young, bay, bred by Tom Young, got by Dundore's Morgan, 2952; 4th dam said to be by Young Eclipse, son of Beeman's Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

DANDY GOLDDUST (1-32), 4395, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANDY GOLDDUST (1-32), 5017, [1], golden chestnut, stripe in face and right hind ankle white; foaled July 17, 1904; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Jennie Steele, chestnut, bred by Thos. Steele, Eleroy, Ill., got by Napoleon Bonaparte Jr., son of Napoleon Bonaparte by Richmond Boy, 3230; 2d dam Fly, bay, bred in Jo Daviess County, Ill., said to be by Honest John, son of Scott's Prince Albert, by a grandson of Woodbury Morgan, 7; and 3d dam by Rocky Mountain Jr. Registered by breeder.

DANDY HARRINGTON (3-32), 4114, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANDY JACK (1-16), 885, [1], by Black Hawk Tiger. Vol. I., p. 355.

DANDY JACK (1-64), 2261, [1], by Bonny Doon. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANDY JIM (1-8), 2262, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANDY JIM (1-32), 4853, [1], steel gray, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 19, 1873; bred by Lewis W. White, Corinna, Me.; got by Bonny Doon, 2067: dam gray, bred by Mr. Pingry, Bangor, Me., got by Black Stranger, 2031.

DANDY LAMBERT (1-16), 4115, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91. Died Sept. 10, 1909.

DANDY LAMBERT JR. (3-64), 5433, [1]. See Dan Lambert.

DANDY MORG (1-32), 4641, [1], bay; foaled May 28, 1900; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Fanny, gray, bred by J. H. Brown, Freeport, Ill., got by Young Prince, son of Ward, said to be of Morgan and Canadian Lion blood; 2d dam Flora Gibler, gray, bred by Hiram Gibler, Ridott, Ill., got by Sir Frederick, son of Brison. Registered by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

DANDY MORGAN (1-16), 4116, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANDY MORGAN (1-8), 3810, [1]. See Cub Jr., Vol. I., p. 445.

DANDY N. (1-16), 6189, [1], chestnut, with stripe in face, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 11, 1888; bred by Moses R. Nelson, Bernardston, Mass.; got by Dick Zilcaadi, 4124: dam bred by Moses R. Nelson, got by Mercury, son of Columbus Navigator, by Columbus, 1156.

DANDY WHITEFOOT (3-128), 5903, [1], bay, four white feet, 1000 pounds; bred by E. P. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Fanny H., gray, bred by E. D. Herbert, got by Black Prince, said to be of Canadian and Morgan blood; 2d dam Flora Gibler, gray, bred by Hiram Gibler, Ridott, Ill., got by Sir Frederick, son of Brison (Coach and Morgan). Sold to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., Nov. 20, 1909, by whom registered.

DAN G. (1-64), 6157, [1], bay, stripe, left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by John Beals, Veedersburg, Ind.; got by Bald Hornet, 6156, son of Gifford's Bald Hornet, 6154, by Arnold's Red Buck, 6153: dam bay, bred by Enos Harper, Millsboro, Ind., got by Mills' Cadmus, said to be a son of Iron's Cadmus; and 2d dam a saddle mare. Died 1902. Pedigree from James Glascock.

Sire of 6 pacers (2:13¼); 1 dam of pacer.

DAN HARRISON (1-64), 2259, [1]. Vol. II., p. 90.

DANIEL ADDISON (1-16), 3879, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

DANIEL A. LILLIE HORSE (1-8), 340, [1]. See Green Mountain Gifford, Vol. I., p. 684.

DANIEL ALLEN (3-32), 5184, [1], black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1880; bred by Walt Sheldon, Essex, N. Y.; got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550: dam Milwaukee Girl, a fast pacer owned in Essex, N. Y. Sold to E. L. Stagg, Panton, Vt., who kept him at Panton Corners, 1899; to Henry Bodette, Addison, Vt. A large showy horse with pacing gait. He left many colts around Essex and Port Henry, N. Y., and Panton and Addison, Vt. Died at Addison, 1904. Information from E. C. Ryder, Middlebury, Vt.

DANIEL BARON (3-64), 4699, [2], bay with star, white on left hind foot and spot on right side, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Lester Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by Baronet, son of Baron Wilkes: dam Lucelia, bay (own sister to Luceline, registered Vol. III.), by Aristos, 1495. Registered by breeder.

DANIEL BOONE (1-16), 2263, [1]. Vol. I., p. 783 and Vol. II., p. 91. Also see Bay Dan, p. 20.

Sire of Cooley, 2:26; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

464902 A

DANIEL BOONE (CLARK'S) (1-32), 2264, [1]. Vol. II., p. 91.

DANIEL D. (1-8), 3859, [1]. Vol. I., p. 563.

DANIEL G. (1-8), 3858, [1]. Vol. I., p. 563.

DANIEL HUDSON (1-16), 5762, [1 & 3], brown with star; foaled May 19, 1909; bred by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Velma (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

DANIEL LAMBERT (1-8), 62, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 191, 556 and Vol. II., p. 92.

Sire of 40 trotters (2:19¼); 38 sires of 127 trotters, 30 pacers; 69 dams of 93 trotters, 20 pacers.

DANIEL LAMBERT (BALLARD'S) (3-32), 5400, [1], bay with star, one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by D. S. & J. M. Ballard, Georgia, Vt.; got by Allen, 1519: dam Lady Alice, bred by D. S. & J. M. Ballard, got by Dorman Horse (dam by Pinkham Horse, son of Royal Morgan, 11), son of Bigelow's Black Hawk, 1058; 2d dam Dolly B., bred by D. S. & J. M. Ballard, got by Clark's Telescope, son of Telescope; 3d dam said to be by Telescope. Sold to parties in New York, and gelded. Information from Willey Bros., Cambridge, Vt.

DANIEL LAMBERT (HINDS') (7-64), 5150, [1], chestnut, narrow stripe; foaled 1905; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Mollie Lambert (dam of Black Hawk, 5615), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold 1906 to John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind. Registered by breeders.

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (PRATT'S) (1-8), 1492, [1]. Vol. I., p. 563.

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (VAUGHN'S) (1-16), 1530, [1]. Vol. I., p. 587.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:29¼).

DANIEL LAMBERT JR. (WESTCOTT'S) (1-8), 1517, [1]. Vol. I., p. 582.

Sire of *Jenny Lambert*, 2:20.

DANIEL LAMBERT 2D (3-32), 3942, [1]. Vol. I., p. 592.

DANIEL M. (7-64), 5198, [1], bay; foaled 1906; bred by M. W. Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Daniel S., 4117: dam gray, bred by Alonzo French, Crown Point, N. Y., got by Hutchinson Horse, 260; 2d dam said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

DANIEL MORGAN (3-32), 4855, [1], chestnut with star; foaled 1901; bred by N. Bogen, Batavia, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam bay, bred by N. Bogen, got by Lamberto Eddy, son of Jerome Eddy; 2d dam bay, bred by Wm. Pike, Girard, Mich., got by Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

DANIEL S. (3-32), 4117, [1]. Vol. II., p. 92.

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-32), 2265, [1], by Gen. Sherman. Vol. II., p. 93.

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-16), 1024, [1], by Peck Horse. Vol. I., p. 406.

DANIEL WEBSTER (1-16), 2266, [1], by Weasel. Vol. II., p. 93.

DANIEL WEBSTER (HUME HORSE) (3-32), 454, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 713.

DANIEL WEBSTER (PERRY HORSE) (1-8), 1219, [1]. Vol. I., p. 470.

DAN JONES (7-64), 5644, [1], brown, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by Geo. A. Harris, Stowe, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam Nettie Bruce (Bruce Mare), said to be by Torment, owned in Montpelier, Vt., and son of Reindeer, 268. Registered by M. J. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.

DAN JONES (DAN RICE) (5-64), 2267, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN L. (1-8), 4657, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, stripe, and white on left hind pastern; foaled June 23, 1897; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4513: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I., p. 807), by Bodette Horse, 814. Registered by breeder.

DAN LAMBERT (DANDY LAMBERT JR.) (3-64), 5433, [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by G. H. Stevens, Haverhill, N. H.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam chestnut, bred by Aaron Hodsden, Piermont, N. H., got by Lang Horse (Pathfinder Jr.), 1677; 2d dam bay. Sold to L. M. Robie, Piermont, N. H.; to C. A. Tilden, East Thetford, Vt. Registered by J. W. Davis, Fairlee, Vt.

DAN MACE (3-32), 1590, [1]. See Aeolus, Vol. I., p. 608.

DAN MACE (1-64), 6113, [1]; said to be by Strangemore, 1210: dam Indian Pet, 2:28½, brown, foaled 1876, bred by John Dilatush, Downey, Ia., got by Marshall Ney, son of Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Dilatush Mare, said to be by Read Horse, son of Hazzard.

Sire of Try Me, 2:24¼.

DAN MACE (1-16), 6114, [1], 2:35, bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by Wm. Decker, Me.; got by Bacon Horse (dam by Blanchard Horse, 1647), son of Bismarck, 900: dam Decker Mare, chestnut, said to be by Young Columbus, 1334; and 2d dam Dolly, by Morse Horse, 2200. Sold to A. S. Walker, West Medway, Mass.; to parties in Nova Scotia. Pedigree from Wm. M. Allen, Franklin Park, Mass.

Sire of Maud Mace, 2:20¼, *Jim Mace*, 2:19¼.

DAN MAGNA (1-16), 2268, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN MARBLE (1-16), 2269, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN McCARTY HORSE (1-64), 2270, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN MORRILL (3-32), 2271, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN MORRILL JR. (1-16), 2272, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN P. (1-32), 5336, [2], sorrel, few white hairs in mane; foaled May 13, 1906; bred by S. J. Krassin, Waseca, Minn.; got by Prince K., 4626: dam Betsey, bay, foaled 1898, bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia., got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272; 2d dam Laura, chestnut, bred by John Pugh, Lenox, Ia., got by a Norman horse owned by a Mr. Fulton; 3d dam said to be by a Copperbottom horse. Registered by breeder.

Mr. John Pugh of Lenox, Ia., writes, March 3, 1907:

"I bought a mare over twenty years ago of a Mr. McKeen he told me that she was from Kentucky and was of the breed called Copperbottom. She was a fine mare, as tough as a knot, I raised a good many colts from her and from her mare colts but C. E. Bliss never owned her for I kept her until she died of old age. One of her mare colts fell into the hands of Mr. Bliss. She was by a Norman horse owned by a Mr. Fulton, but she was the very picture of her mother. Mr. Bliss kept her for the purpose of raising colts. What horse was the sire of the old mare I never knew. Mr. Bliss probably has the mare yet."

DAN RICE (1-16), 2273, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN RICE (1-32), 6112, [1], brown; foaled 1877; bred by W. C. Tarreltson, Pescadero, Cal.; got by Gen. McClellan, 2122: dam Tarreltson Mare. Died, 1888, property of J. D. Doty, Napa, Cal.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:20¾).

DAN RYSDYK (1-16), 2274, [1]. Vol. II., p. 93.

DAN TUCKER (1-8), 1608, [1]. Vol. I., p. 617.

DAN TUCKER (3-64), 5371, [3], bay, star, hind ankles white; foaled June 17, 1906; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Genghis Kahn, 5356: dam Betsey Tell, (registered, Vol. III.), by Brauntell, 5355. Full brother to Culpepper, 5872. Registered by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm.

DANUBE (1-32), 2275, [1]. Vol. II., p. 94.

DAN UNDERHILL (1-16), 1193, [1]. Vol. I., p. 458.

DAN V. (1-16), 4018, [1]. Vol. I., p. 730.

DANVERS BOY (1-8), 2276, [1]. Vol. II., p. 94.

DANVILLE (1-8), 138, [1]. See Sherman Morgan Jr., Vol. I., p. 324 and Vol. II., p. 297.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:25); 2 dams of 2 trotters.

DANVILLE BOY (1-8), 227, [1]. Vol. I., p. 627.

DANVILLE BOY JR. (FRANK) (1-16), 228, [1]. Vol. I., p. 627 and Vol. II., p. 94.

DAN VOORHEES (1-16), 3033, [1], by Gen. McClellan. Vol. II., p. 94.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:20); 4 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DAN VOORHEES (1-16), 2277, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 94.

DAN VOORHEES 2D (1-16), 4118, [1]. Vol. II., p. 94.

DAN WEBSTER (1-8), 3466, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

DAPPLE GRAY (3-8), 851, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

DARKEY (3-32), 93, [1], by Rounds Horse. Vol. I., p. 451 and Vol. II., p. 94.

Sire of Highland Gray, 2:28; 2 sires of 7 trotters, 2 pacers; 8 dams of 9 trotters.

DARKEY (ARMSTRONG'S) (1-32), 2278, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.

DARKEY LAMBERT (1-16), 5816, [1], mahogany brown, no white; foaled July 4, 1909, at Valley View Morgan Stock Farm; bred by Wm. J. Darcy, Healdville, Vt.; got by Ned Lambert, 5584: dam Bess Morrill, chestnut, bred by Wm. J. Darcy, got by Woodstock (John Morrill), 249; 2d dam Old Mag, brown, 15 hands, bred by Wm. Richey, Bridgewater, Vt., got by Goldfinder, 1479; 3d dam said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Dr. R. H. Duncan, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

DARKNESS (1-16), 4733, [1], black, one white hind foot; foaled May, 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam black, bred by T. J. Doolan, Shelby County, Ky., said to be by Black Hawk Chief, 962; 2d dam black, bred by John Frazier, Spencer County, Ky., got by Judge Thompson, thoroughbred, son of imported Glen Athol.

Sold to A. E. Davis; to J. W. Johnson, both of Lexington, Ky.; to T. B. Wilson, Holliday, Tex. Registered by breeder.

DARKNESS (3-32), [1], said to be by King Herod, 87.
Sire of 2d dam of Athlete Jr., 2:24¼.

DARLEY MORGAN (3-32), 2279, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.

DART (3-32), 5130. [1], dark chestnut; foaled May 8, 1905; bred by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Bess Franklin, chestnut, bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill., got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Bessie, chestnut (registered, Vol. I., p. 802), by Mountaineer, 676. Registered by breeder.

DASHING DANDY (3-32), 2281, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.

DASHWOOD (1-32), 2282, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:24); *Andy*, 2:20; 4 dams of 4 trotters, 3 pacers.

DAUNTLESS (PARKIS' ABDALLAH) (3-32), 568, [2]. Vol. I., p. 751.

DAUNTLESS DAN (3-32), 4036, [2]. Vol. I., p. 751.

DAVE BONNER (3-64), 6117, [1], black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Richard Richards, Racine, Wis.; got by Swigert, 2460: dam Bay Fanny, bay, bred by Richard Richards, got by Richard's Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 2d dam Lady Mary, said to be by Signal (Singleterry's Rattler); and 3d dam old Kate, bred in Connecticut. Sold to Wm. Bonner, Beaver Dam, Wis., who sends pedigree; to Chester Hazen, Brandon, Wis.
Sire of *Mayflower*, 2:22½; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

DAVE HILL (CASE'S) (1-16), 130, [1]. Vol. I., p. 412 and Vol. II., p. 95.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:25); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 4 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DAVE HILL (EASTON'S) (1-8), 1267, [1]. Vol. I., p. 487.

DAVE JENNINGS JR. (EDWARD'S) (1-8), 6118, [1], said to be by Dave Jennings, son of Hatch Horse, 650: and dam Lady Gifford, by Gifford Morgan. Information from May Overton, Nashville, Tenn., President Tennessee Live Stock Association.
Sire of *T. P.*, 2:16¼.

DAVE METCALF HORSE (3-64), 2917, [1]. See Metcalf Horse, Vol. II., p. 219.

DAVID (THAYER HORSE, THAYER'S MORGAN) (3-16), 659, [1]. Vol. I., p. 293.

DAVID C. (1-32), 6119, [1], said to be by Dave Hill, 130.
Sire of Sampson, 2:29¼.

DAVID HILL (1-8), 471, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

DAVID HILL (BARTON HORSE) (1-16), 2283, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.

DAVID HILL (HETH'S) (1-8), 1427, [1]. Vol. I., p. 542.

DAVID HILL (PELTON'S) (1-8), 129, [1]. Vol. I., p. 412.

DAVID HILL 2D (1-16), 1092, [1]. Vol. I., p. 424.
Sire of Black Swan, 2:28½; 3 sires of 3 trotters, 2 pacers: 1 dam of 1 trotter.

DAVID HILL JR. (1-32), 1093, [1]. Vol. I., p. 424 and Vol. II., p. 95.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:23¾); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DAVID JENNINGS (1-8), 1109, [1]. See Davy Jennings, Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 96.

DAVID L. (1-64), 4396, [1]. Vol. II., p. 95.

DAVID S. (5-32), 4506, [1 & 3], chestnut with star, hind feet white; foaled June 3, 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Senator, 4505: dam Ben's Daisy (registered, Vol. I., p. 801), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to H. Boylen, Pilot Rock, Oregon. Registered by breeder.

DAVID WOOD HORSE (1-16), 402, [1]. Vol. I., p. 698.

DAVIS ALLEN (1-8), 3847, [1]. Vol. I., p. 551.

DAVIS HORSE (1-4), 1621, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. I., p. 620.

DAVIS HORSE (1-4), 1721, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., p. 679.

DAVIS HORSE (1-8), 2699, [1]. See Island Hero, Vol. II., p. 178.

DAVY CROCKETT (BLACKBURN'S) (1-4), 603, [1]. Vol. I., p. 775.

DAVY CROCKETT (BUSH'S) (1-16), 2285, [1]. Vol. II., p. 96.

DAVY CROCKETT (BUTTON'S) (1-8), 2284, [1]. Vol. II., p. 96.

DAVY CROCKETT (CAVIN'S) (1-8), 604, [1]. Vol. I., p. 777.

DAVY CROCKETT (COULTER'S) (1-16), 2286, [1]. Vol. II., p. 96.
Sire of *Rostrever*, 2:23; 4 dams of 4 trotters, 2 pacers.

DAVY CROCKETT (HARRIS') (1-16), 2360, [1]. Vol. I., p. 776.

DAVY CROCKETT (MOODY'S) (1-8), 609, [1]. Vol. I., p. 780.
Sire of Sam West, 2:29, *Harry B.*, 2:23¼.

DAVY CROCKETT (PARISH'S) (1-16), 2287, [1]. Vol. II., p. 96.

DAVY JENNINGS (LITTLE DAVE, DAVID JENNINGS) (1-8), 1109, [1]. Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 96.

DAWSON CHIEF (5-64), 2288, [1]. Vol. II., p. 96.

DAY STAR (1-16), 6123, [1], 2:17, bay with star, and white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by John W. Lemark, Pendleton, Ind.; got by Chestnut Star, 6122; dam Belle, bay, bred by Theodore Hudson, Pendleton, Ind., got by Wood, son of Curtis' Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by Mattie Brux, Warrington, Ind., got by a horse owned by Stokely Hayes; 3d dam brown, bred by Mr. Cass, Pendleton, Ind., got by Southern Ranger, brought from Canada. Died 1889. Pedigree from breeder. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., p. 36.
Sire of 5 pacers (2:16¼).

DEACON (1-32), 2289, [1]. This horse is entered in Vol. II., p. 96, as by Clarion (Black Hawk Messenger), 115, but probably was by Messenger Black Hawk, 2914, a half-brother of Clarion, owned by George W. Graves now of Rochester, Minn., while Clarion was sold to Tennessee parties.

DECK (1-8), 987, [1]. Vol. I., p. 394.

DECK MORGAN (5-32), 4119, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DECORATOR (1-32), 4120, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DEERFIELD MORGAN (KING'S HORSE, WEIR'S GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (3-16), 410, [1]. Vol. I., p. 702.

DEER LODGE (1-16), 4397, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DEFIANCE (5-32), 259, [1], by General Lyon. Vol. I., p. 652.

DEFIANCE (1-32), 2290, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 97.

DEFIANCE (1-4), 586, [1], by Revenge. Vol. I., p. 757.

DEFIANCE (MOODY HORSE) (3-16), 477, [1]. Vol. I., p. 723.

DEFIANCE (HURLEY'S) (1-64), 2291, [2]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DE JARNETTE JR. (1-16), 5721, [1 & 3], dark chestnut with star, little white on left hind foot; foaled 1908; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jupiter, 4902: dam Brown Bess (registered, Vol I., p. 805), by Young Green Mountain, 469. Registered by breeder.

DELANO HORSE (1-8), 2292, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DELAWARE (1-16), 2293, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DELAWARE KNOX (1-16), 2294, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DEL SUR (1-32), 5315, [2], 2:25, black; foaled 1876; bred by L. J. Rose, Sunny Slope, Los Angeles, Cal.; got by The Moor, 466: dam Gretchen, black, foaled 1866, bred by Morgan Vance, Lexington, Ky., got by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Kitty Kirkman, said to be by Fanning's Canada Chief; 3d dam by Freeman's or Fanning's Tobe; and 4th dam by Leviathan.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:14½), 4 pacers (2:10¾); 12 dams of 12 trotters, 4 pacers.

DELVYN (3-32), 4398, [1]. Vol. II., p. 97.

DENMARK (1-8), [1], said to be by Morgan Eagle Jr., 57. Above information from T. W. Gooding, Canandaigua, N. Y.

DENMARK (1-16), [1], black; foaled 1864; bred by Heman Freer, Howland, O; got by Country Boy, 2242: dam said to be by Corbeau (Hawkeye). Sold to C. H. Andrews, Youngstown, O. Supposed to have been gelded.

DENMARK JR., said to be by Denmark, son of Country Boy, 2242.

Sire of Kenton Belle, 2:30.

DENNING ALLEN (3-16), 74, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 188, 554 and Vol. II., p. 97.

Sire of Lord Clinton, 2:08¾.

DENNISON HORSE (1-8), 1386, [1]. See Young Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 525.

DENSMORE HORSE (DENSMORE'S MORGAN) (1-16), 392, [1]. Vol. I., p. 696.

DERBY HORSE (1-32), 2296, [1]. Vol II., p. 98.

DERBY MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 98.

DETRACTOR (1-32), 643, [1]. Vol. I., p. 792 and Vol. II., p. 98.

Sire of 6 trotters (2:24¼), 13 pacers (2:16); 4 sires of 1 trotter, 3 pacers; 5 dams of 1 trotter, 4 pacers.

DEVLIN HORSE (3-32), 1775, [1]. Vol. II., p. 98.

DEWEY (1-64), 5498, [1], mahogany bay with stripe, left fore foot white extending over pastern, 15 hands one-half inch, 1100 pounds; foaled June 20, 1899; bred by R. L. Powers, Canton, Kan.; got by Joe Young Jr., son of Joe Young, 99: dam Sadie, bay, bred R. L. Powers, got by Jingo, son

of Rockview; 2d dam Daisie, bay, bred by M. W. Kelsey, Otley, Ia., got by Baron Keis Jr., son of Baron Keis; 3d dam Grace, bay, bred by M. W. Kelsey, got by Corsair, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam Jewel, bay, bred by M. W. Kelsey, got by Dan Morgan, owned by D. Smick, Knoxville, Ia. Registered by breeder.

DEWEY DAY (1-32), 4960, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by A. R. Kibbee, Gilbert Station, Ia.; got by Barderah, son of Brown Wilkes: dam mahogany bay, bred by George C. Christianson, Randall, Ia., got by Gamitoos, son of Gamaleon; 2d dam Nelly Jackson, bred by J. W. Peck, West Cornwall, Vt., got by Lamburtus, 1533; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. W. Peck, got by Aristos, 1495; 4th dam Lady Jane, said to be by Benedict's Prince, 1415. Sold to Z. T. Moore, Traer, Ia., by whom registered.

DEWEY HORSE (1-16), 1097, [1]. Vol. I., p. 425.

DEWEY IRONS (1-32), 6056, [1], brown with star; foaled June 19, 1910; bred by Merritt N. Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia.; got by Captain Black, 5236: dam Dolly, sorrel, bred by Jacob Jennings, Dallas Center, Ia., got by Peacock, son of imported Nobleman, Cleveland Bay; 2d dam Frill, bay, bred by Jacob Jennings, said to be by a Hambletonian horse; and 3d dam brown, bred by Jacob Jennings, Sr. in Pennsylvania, got by Quicksilver, 3207; 4th dam sorrel, foaled 1856, bred by Jacob Jennings, Sr., got by Spread Eagle, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

DEXTER (1-16), 4121, [1], by Charley. Vol. II., p. 98.

DEXTER (1-64), 2297, [1], by Harrodsburg Boy. Vol. II., p. 98.

DEXTER (1-16), 6004, [1 & 3], black with star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4876: dam Duchess A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

DEXTER (1-64), 2298, [1], by Kentucky Chief. Vol. II., p. 98.

DEXTER FEARNAUGHT (1-32), 2299, [1]. Vol. II., p. 98.

DEXTER H. (1-16), 4122, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

DEXTER L. (3-64), 6124, [1], 2:25, dapple gray, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by John Line, La Porte, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, 1575: dam gray, bred by John Line, got by Tempest Jr. Gelded. Died about 1900. Pedigree from John Line, Jr.

Sire of *Mona C.*, 2:22½

DEXTER MORGAN (1-16), 5403, [1 & 3], light bay, foaled April 10, 1906; bred by E. B. Truitt, Hillsboro, Ill.; got by Hero of Manila, 4521: dam Neosha McGregor (registered, Vol. II., p. 406), by Bay McGregor, 4599. Sold to J. M. Kelly, Irving, Ill.; to Frank Whitten, Hillsboro, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DEXTER MORRILL (3-32), 2300, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

D. H. GOLDDUST (1-16), 2301, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

DIAMOND (1-32), 2303, [1], by Long Island Jackson. Vol. II., p. 99.

DIAMOND (1-64), 4123, [1], by Star of the West Jr. Vol. II., p. 99.

DIAMOND (1-32), 4702, [2], chestnut, hind legs white, 15 hands; foaled July 25, 1899; bred by Frederick Newton, Waltham, Vt.; got by Refero, (dam Directress, by Director, son of Dictator, 1553), son of Guy Wilkes:

dam Twilight, chestnut, bred by E. Kendall, Middlebury, Vt., got by Thought, 1531; 2d dam brown, bred by Lewis Jacobs, Bristol, Vt., got by British Splendor Jr.; 3d dam chestnut, owned by Daniel West, Middlebury, Vt., who told Mr. Jacobs that she was by Ethan Allen, 63, and it is supposed that he was her breeder. Registered by breeder.

DIAMOND CHIEF (1-16), 4829, [1], seal brown, small star, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by E. H. and A. M. Chilcot and J. L. Andress, Bloomdale, O.; got by King Philip, 4005: dam Lady Harrison Chief, said to be by Marvin.

DIAMOND DART (1-64), 4932, [1]. Vol. I., p. 659.

DIAMOND KING (1-16), 5205, [2], bay, diamond in forehead; foaled 1904; bred by E. E. Jones, Cornwall, Vt.; got by a son of Lord Howe, by Mambrino King: dam black, bred by A. J. Stow, Weybridge, Vt., got by Delong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 2d dam bred by Vermont Stock Farm Co., Shelburne, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot, 649; 3d dam said to be by Relf's Mambrino Pilot. Registered by breeder.

DIAMOND KNOX (1-32), 2304, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

DIAMOND MORGAN (1-16), 5471, [1 & 3], sorrel with stripe, right front foot white; foaled June 26, 1906; bred by G. F. Foster, Cunningham, Kans.; got by Ethan H., 4961: dam Lady J. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

DIAMOND PANIC (1-16), 4764, [1], bay, small star, one hind foot white, chestnut legs; foaled May 7, 1902; bred by L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam bay, bred by L. L. Cassidy, got by Garnet Wilkes, son of Onward; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Thompson, Winterset, Ia., got by Howell's Morgan, son of Morgan Black Hawk. Registered by breeder.

DIAMOND PRINCE (1-32), 5257, [1], sorrel, small star, left hind foot white; foaled May 18, 1905; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Prince S., 5256: dam bay, bred by Daniel Rempp, Montezuma, Ia., got by Camaleon, son of Gamaleon, by Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by Charles Farwell, Montezuma, Ia., got by Diamond Volunteer (dam by Billy Rix Morgan, 348), son of Volunteer; 3d dam bay, a fine road mare. Registered by breeder.

DIBBLE CLOUD (3-32), 2446, [1], bay; foaled 1863; bred by C. Eastman, Oconomowoc, Wis.; got by Black Flying Cloud, 168: dam Dolly. Sold to H. M. Dibble, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; to J. M. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis. Died 1887.

Sire of Sorrel Ned, 2:25¼.

DICK (1-8), 2306, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 99.

DICK (1-16), 1817, [1], by Carpenter's Green Mountain Boy. Vol. II., p. 99.

DICK (3-32), 2305, [1], by Draco. Vol. II., p. 99.

DICK (1-16), 473, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

DICK (1-32), 1773, [1]. See Ayers Horse, Vol. II., p. 12.

DICK (PRESTON HORSE) (1-8), 2307, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

DICK ALLEN (3-64), 5352, [1], black, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1170 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Peter Papineau, Shoreham, Vt.; got by

Edson Allen, 5197: dam brown, bred by Z. Papineau, Shoreham, Vt., got by Athlone, son of Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Flora, bred by Henry Lawrence, Shoreham, Vt., got by King Aristos, 3867; 3d dam said to be by Gen. Sheridan, 199; and 4th dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

DICK ALLEN (SKINNER'S) (3-32), 6093, [1], chestnut, snip, front feet and left hind ankle white; foaled May 25, 1910; bred by Fred Skinner, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Diamond, bay, bred by O. Hamilton, Meade, Kans., got by Young Telescope Ethan, son of Telescope Ethan, 1562; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by C. M. Rice, Meade, Kans., said to be by a stallion of Wilkes and Cleveland Bay blood; 3d dam bay, bred by J. M. Counterman, Bushville, Ind., got by Blue Bull, 1200. Sold to D. B. Kinder, Beaver, Okla. Registered by D. Skinner, Meade, Kans.

DICK C. (1-8), 6010, [1], chestnut sorrel, blazed face, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled about 1887 in Fairfield County; bred by Alfred Cherry, later of Winchester, O.; got by Red Star, son of Red Hawk, 1318: dam Lady Paul, bay, bred by Alfred Cherry, got by Paul Jones, 156; 2d dam Lady Forester, said to be by Frank Forester, 169; and 3d dam by Financier. Sold to Noah Cherry; to G. Smith, Reynoldsburg, O. Recorded by Dr. Edward C. O'Dell.

DICK DEWEY (1-32), [1], 2:32½, brown, 15¼ hands, 1180 pounds; foaled May 19, 1874; bred by A. G. Dewey, Pontiac, Mich.; got by Western Fearnaught, 229: dam Lady Forbes, said to be by Young Toronto Chief, son of Toronto Chief, by Royal George.

DICK FLAHERTY (3-64), 3964, [1]. Vol. I., p. 639.

DICK H. (1-16), 6126, [1], 2:27½, bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by I. Hanks, Bushnell, Ill.; got by Brilliant Golddust, 504: dam Molly, bay, bred by I. Hanks, got by Orphan Boy, son of Humboldt. Pedigree from Albert Sperry, Bushnell, Ill.

Sire of 2 pacers (2:13¼).

DICK KNOX (1-16), 2308, [1]. Vol. II., p. 99.

DICK MORGAN (1-32), 4816, [1], chestnut, two white feet; foaled 1900; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam black, bred by J. A. Harper, Coridon, Ia., got by Missouri Dick; 2d dam Queen (registered, Vol. II., p. 408), by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. Registered by breeder.

DICK PREBLE (YOUNG BLACK HAWK) (3-32), 1511, [1]. Vol. I., p. 579.

DICK SLIDER (5-64), 1317, [1]. Vol. I., p. 504 and Vol. II., p. 99.

Sire of *Sanford L.*, 2:12¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

DICK SLIDER JR. (5-128), 5839, [1], black, hind coronet white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Thomas Bryan, Lebanon, O.; got by Dick Slider, 1317: dam brown, bred by O. McCreary, Monroe, O., got by Fisher Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest. Sold to a gentleman in Indiana in 1881. Information from breeder.

DICK TAYLOR (1-8), 2309, [1]. Vol. II., p. 100.

DICK TURPIN (1-32), 2310, [1]. Vol. II., p. 100.

DICK YATES (1-16), 3832, [1]. Vol. I., p. 520.

DICK ZILCAADI (1-8), 4124, [1]. Vol. II., p. 100.

DICTATOR (1-32), 2311, [1], by Draco. Vol. II., p. 102.

DICTATOR (3-64), 1553, [2], by Hambletonian. Vol. II., p. 100.

Sire of 49 trotters (2:10); 11 pacers (2:06¼); 70 sires of 204 trotters, 130 pacers; 81 dams of 99 trotters, 31 pacers.

DICTATOR WILKES (1-16), 6131, [2], bay; foaled 1888; bred by L. U. Shippee, Stockton, Cal.; got by Dictator, 1553: dam Manola, bay, bred by Calvin Burgin, Richmond, Ky., got by George Wilkes; 2d dam Lizzie Brinker, said to be by Drennon, 607; 3d dam by Copperbottom, 4877; 4th dam by son of Blackburn's Whip; 5th dam by Post Boy, son of Henry; and 6th dam by Bishops's Hamiltonian. Pedigree from catalogue of breeder.

Sire of *Monroe S.*, 2:16¼.

DICTOR (1-32), 5543, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled May 4, 1904; bred by Albert W. Brigham, Walpole, N. H.; got by Dictatorial (dam by Dictator, 1553), son of Oratorio (dam by Dictator, 1553), by Wilkes Boy, son of George Wilkes: dam Roxie (registered, Vol. III.), by Squires Horse, son of Cassius M. Clay, 2147. Sold March 21, 1910 to Hudson E. Bridge, Pinnacle Farm, Walpole, N. H. Registered by breeder.

DILLARD P. (1-32), 6186, [1], bay; foaled 1889; bred by M. C. Campbell and H. S. Pointer, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Annie Pointer, said to be by John Dillard Jr.; and 2d dam Clara, by Maury Chief.

Sire of *Roy Dillard*, 2:19¼.

DIOMEDE (1-8), 4125, [1]. Vol. II., p. 102.

DION (1-8), 4645, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1899; bred by W. S. Porter, Belvidere, Ill.; got by La Porte, 4336: dam Bess King (registered, Vol. I., p. 803), by Black Jim, 3793. Registered by breeder.

DIRECTOR (1-16), 5942, [2], chestnut, small star; foaled May 18, 1910; bred by Steven Kehoe, Swanton, Vt.; got by Dictator (Kehoe's) son of Duane (dam Belle D., by Daniel Lambert, 62), by Deucalion: dam Bessie R. (registered, Vol. III.), by Foxwood. Registered by S. G. Tabor, Fairfield, Vt.

DIRIGO FRANKLIN (3-64), 4126, [1]. Vol. II., p. 102.

D'ISRAELI (1-32), 2312, [1]. Vol. II., p. 102.

DIXON McGREGOR (3-64), 4622, [2], bay, left hind foot white; foaled May 10, 1898; bred by William Dixon, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam bay, bred by William Dixon, got by Madison Smith, son of Superior, by Administrator; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Lovell, Chatfield, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam bay, said to be by Taylor's Rob Roy. Sold to R. M. Lawson, Burkes Garden, Va. Registered by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

DOC (3-64), 2313, [1], by Captain Beaumont. Vol. II., p. 102.

DOC (MEDOC) (1-8), 597, [1], by St. Clair. Vol. I., p. 772.

DOC HEROD (1-8), 3786, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

DOC HEROD JR. (1-16), 4803, [1], black, with star, 15¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 5, 1900; bred by W. L. Moore, Cowden, Ill.; got

by Doc Herod, 3786: dam bay, bred by W. L. Moore, got by Harry Black Hawk, 3806; 2d dam bay, bred by W. L. Moore, got by General, called a Morgan horse. Sold to M. Rowdybush, Cowden, Ill., by whom registered.

DOC JOHNSON (3-32), 5072, [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by Henry Antoine, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Lady, brown, bred by Mrs. C. Antoine, Amboy, Ill., got by Hero of Manilla, 4521; 2d dam Molly, bay, bred by Joe Hyde, Amboy, Ill., got by General Lee, 936. Died 1906. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

DOC McLAUGHLIN (1-32), 1300, [1]. Vol. I., p. 498.

DOC MORGAN (1-32), 6158, [1], chestnut, stripe, three legs white to knee, 15¾ hands; 1150 pounds; foaled June 20, 1906; bred by L. E. Newell, Sherodsville, O.; got by Gold Lawrence, 4731, son of Goldzi:, 4418, by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam Golden Lillie, chestnut, bred by L. E. Newell, got by The Banker, son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam Dollie V., light bay, bred by Jacob Newell, Leavittsville, O., got by Yant's Morgan, son of Napoleon Morgan, 56, by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan, brought from New Hampshire; 3d dam bay, bred by John Bontrager, Sherodsville, O., got by King Herod, 87. Registered by breeder.

DOCTOR (3-32), 5786, [1], light chestnut, star and left hind foot white to ankle; foaled May 18, 1908; bred by W. S. Smith, North Monroe, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Pearl, black, bred by W. S. Smith, got by Harry C., son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Dill, black, bred by W. S. Smith, got by Hurd Horse, son of Major Morrill, 271; 3d dam Kate, bred by Flint Bros., Bath, N. H., got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Registered by breeder.

DR. ABEL BROWN HORSE (3-16), 3473, [1]. Vol. II., p. 102.

DR. ALLEN (3-32), 4875, [1], sorrel, small stripe, hind ankles white; foaled June 7, 1903; bred by J. C. Batchelder, Warrensburg, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Princess, chestnut, bred by J. C. Batchelder, got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam Prairie Bell, said to be by Young Morrill, 3711; and 3d dam by Napoleon Morgan, 80. Sold to W. C. Bricky, Lamar, Mo., by whom registered.

DR. ASHLEY. Vol. II., p. 102.

DR. BAGG HORSE (1-16), 3474, [1]. Vol. II., p. 102.

DR. CASTO (1-16), 5795, [1], chestnut with star, three white ankles; foaled July 2, 1908; bred by Fred Skinner, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Diamond, bay, bred by Orman Hamilton, Meade, Kans., got by Young Telescope, son of Telescope Ethan, 1562; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by C. M. Rice, Meade, Kans., got by a horse called Chief, and said to be of Wilkes and Cleveland Bay blood. Registered by breeder.

DR. ETHAN ALLEN (3-32), 4330, [1]. Vol. I., p. 605.

DR. FRANKLIN (1-8), 83, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. I., p. 378 and Vol. II., p. 102.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:24½); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 8 dams of 5 trotters, 3 pacers.

DR. FRANKLIN (3-32), 3954, [1], by Proctor's Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 607.

DR. FRANKLIN JR. (3-32), 3773, [1]. See Winthrop Knox, Vol. I., p. 378.

DR. GUTTINE (3-64), 4399, [1], chestnut, hind feet white; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, 513: dam Lady Whitefoot, bred by Dr. John Guttine, Buckner, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 2d dam said to be by Haydon's Drennon, son of Drennon, 607. Information from breeders. Corrected from Vol. II., p. 103.

DR. LIVINGSTON (1-64), [1], dark bay with star, 15½ hands; 1050 pounds; foaled May, 1875; bred by Levi J. Goodridge, Canaan, Me.; got by Knox, 2781: dam roan gray, said to be by a horse brought from Canada. Sold to Fred Thompson, Clinton, Me. Gelded 1881.

DR. McLEWIS (1-8), 5473, [1], chestnut; foaled April 25, 1907; bred by A. W. McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Bessie Franklin, bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill., got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I., p. 802), by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia. Registered by breeder.

DR. MORGAN OF WILLOWMOOR (1-8), 5637, [1 & 3], sorrel; foaled May 17, 1908; bred by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Lady Pearl (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550. Registered by breeder.

DR. RICHMOND COLT (3-16), 730, [1]. See Orleans Flying Morgan, Vol. I., p. 311.

DR. SIAS HORSE (1-4), 728, [1]. Vol. I., p. 310.

DR. SPEERS (1-16), 6133, [1], black, two white feet, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by William Lucket, La Belle, Wis.; got by Boxer (Spear's Morgan), son of Col. Walker, 1537: dam Kate Lucket (also called Escape) said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus; 2d dam Milly Hambleton, by a son of Cook's Whip; and 3d dam a fast pacing roan mare. Sold to D. M. Ramsey, Bunker Hill, Mo. Pedigree from Thos. Bevans, Williamstown, Mo., breeder of Speers.

Sire of *Speers*, 2:14¼.

DR. STRAWN (3-32), 5553, [1 & 3], bay, very small star; foaled May, 1906; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Strawn Reade, 4985: dam Ventura (registered, Vol. II., p. 413), by Venture, 1500. Registered by breeder.

DR. TOBEY HORSE (1-8), 749, [1]. See Sherman Morgan Jr., Vol. I., p. 324 and Vol. II., p. 297.

DODGE HORSE (1-8), 1692, [1]. See Green Mountain Tiger, Vol. I., p. 654.

DODGE MORRILL (3-16), 1670, [1]. Vol. I., p. 645.

DOLAN (BLACKBIRD) (1-16), 2314, [1]. Vol. II., p. 103.

DOLLAR (1-16), 6134, [2], bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by H. J. Starr, Carey, O.; got by Almont Clay, son of Almont: dam Silver Cloud, brown, bred by H. J. Starr, got by Flying Cloud, 1100; 2d dam Het, bred by H. J. Starr, a fast road mare, not traced. Sold to Thomas Whitefield, Clyde, O., who sends pedigree.

Sire of Miss Maud, 2:27¾; 3 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

DOLLAR BIRD (1-16), 5476, [1], bay, one curl, no marks; foaled April 16, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Seawan, brown, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by

Alcone, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Belt (registered, Vol. II., p. 379), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

DOLPHIN. Vol. II., p. 103.

DOLPHUS (1-8), 6137, [2], bay, 15½ hands; 1050 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Capt. J. P. Wilson, East Berkshire, Vt.; got by Nimrod, 6136: dam bay, said to be by Telescope. Taken to Carthage, O., 1855 by Capt. J. P. Wilson, who was killed in the war and the horse was sold to Mr. Bonham, Hamilton County, O., whose property he died. Advertised in Springfield, Hamilton County, O., 1856, as follows:

"Bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1849; got by Nimrod, son of True American, by Quicksilver, son of imported Dey of Algiers; True American's dam, a fine bay mare by imported All Fours, kept at Stonington, Conn. Nimrod's dam a beautiful bay mare, got by old Morgan himself from a fine English mare. Dolphus' dam an elegant bay mare by old Telescope. Dolphin was brought to Ohio from Vermont, fall of 1855, by Samuel L. Hourmedien. Trotted last season by O. W. Dimmock, in New Orleans, in 2:41½, which is the greatest trotting speed ever made by any stallion west of the Alleghanies."

For further information, see American Stallion Register, Vol. II.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:27½); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

DON (1-64), 4400, [1]. Vol. II., p. 103.

DONALD (1-8), 4292, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

DONALD (11-64), 5224, [1], bay; foaled May 18, 1904; bred by Jonathan Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bay, bred by Jonathan Jenkins, got by Ethan Allen 3d., 3987; 2d dam bay, bred by D. P. Cushing, East Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam bred by Watson Brothers, West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bred by Watson Brothers, got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam bred by Mr. Marshall, West Burke, Vt., got by Batchelder Horse, 17. Sold to Alvah H. Jenkins, West Burke, Vt., Registered by breeder.

DON ALLEN (3-32), 1557, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

DONBERT (1-16), 5211, [1], bay with star, left hind foot and ankle white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Horace P. Riford, Randolph, Vt.; got by Lambertus, 1533: dam brown, bred by Horace P. Riford, got by Don Grovanni, son of Hampton, by Hambletonian; 2d dam sorrel, said to be by a grandson of Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold to Earl P. Riford, and kept at Randolph, Vt. Pedigree from breeder.

DONBERT B. (1-32), 5212, [1], bay, stripe in forehead and left hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by E. C. Bickford, Randolph Centre, Vt.; got by Donbert, 5211: dam bay, bred by V. B. Noyes, North Tunbridge, Vt., got by Red Cloud, son of Smith's or Stowell's Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam said to be by Blue Jacket, 2054. Sold Oct. 3, 1907 to A. O. & J. Northrup, Waupun, Wis. Registered by breeder.

DONCASTER (1-16), 2053, [1]. Vol. II., p. 103.

DONCELLO (1-32), 2316, [1]. Vol. II., p. 103.

DON FELIX (3-64), 5870, [3], chestnut with star and both hind and right front ankles white; foaled June 2, 1908; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Cedarmere, 5357: dam Fanny Day

Donald, 5224, by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987.

Magnolia, 78, by American Star, 75.

(registered, Vol. III.), by Allie Day, son of Some Day. Registered by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm.

DONFULANO (1-16), 919, [1]. Vol. I., p. 370.

DONIPHAN (3-16), 606, [1]. Vol. I., p. 777.
Sire of dam of Clark Chief Jr., sire of 4 trotters.

DON J. ROBINSON (1-16), 114, [1]. Vol. I., p. 481 and Vol. II., p. 103.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:24¼); *Plush*, 2: 23½; 1 sire of 1 pacer; 6 dams of 3 trotters, 5 pacers.

DON JUAN (5-64), 2317, [1], by Champion Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 104.

DON JUAN (3-64), 2318, [1], by Champion Knox. Vol. II., p. 104.

DON JUAN (1-16), 6176, [1], bay, 16 hands; foaled 1875; bred in Kentucky, said to be by Doniphan, 606: dam by Abdallah Jr. Owned by Major Brown of Tennessee, who sold to W. C. Goth, Huntsville, Ala. Information from Capt. M. C. Campbell, Spring Hill, Tenn.
Sire of *Shamrock*, 2:19¾.

DONLAD (1-8), 5937, [1 & 3], bay, small star, left hind foot white; foaled May 7, 1910; bred by C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Donald, 5224: dam Lilla (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550. Registered by breeder.

DON LORENZO (1-16), 6182, [2], 2:17¾, bay; foaled 1889; bred by G. & C. P. Cecil, Danville, Ky.; got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Yeiser, dam of *Don Pizarro*, which see.
Sire of 2 pacers (2:15¼).

DONLYN (3-16), 5849, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1909; bred by C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Donald, 5224: dam Chestnut, (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550. Sold Sept. 2, 1910, to H. S. Wardner, Windsor, Vt. Registered by breeder.

DONNOX (1-8), 5938, [1 & 3], chestnut, white face; foaled May 16, 1910; bred by C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Donald, 5224: dam My Lady Knox (registered, Vol. III.), by Knox Morgan, 4677. Registered by breeder.

DONNYBROOK (1-16), 2319, [1], black, 16 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 12, 1868; bred by John H. Tucker, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gilbreth Knox, 82. The trotters which appear under this horse in Vol. II., should be credited to Donnybrook, by Autocrat, son of Volunteer. Corrected from Vol. II., p. 104.

DON PEDRO (3-32), 4009, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

DON PIZARRO (1-16), 6187, [2], 2:14¾, bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1886; bred by G. & C. P. Cecil, Danville, Ky.; got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Yeiser, bay, foaled 1876, bred by Dr. Henry Yeiser, Danville, Ky., got by Garrard Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Jewel, chestnut, about 15½ hands, 900 pounds, bred by Dr. Henry Yeiser, got by Vermont, 150; 3d dam Brown Kate, said to be by Black Jack, 1993; 4th dam Little Black, by Black Hawk, 20; and 5th dam by White Mountain Morgan, 460. G. & C. P. Cecil, in letter received Dec. 12, '07, say:

"We have owned the produce of three mares named Jewel each got by

Gill's Vermont and each has made quite a family. Jewel, dam of Lady Yeiser, the dam of eleven with standard records, foaled Lady Yeiser when she was five or six years old and Lady Yeiser was her only foal. She was a very fast mare and died the winter or spring Lady Yeiser was coming one year old. Also, she was a very handsome mare and a great road mare and was killed by a very long and hard drive about seventy miles in winter or early spring from here to Lexington and return in one day—and most likely a great number of other miles while at or near Lexington. Several young men were driving her, and she had trotted in about 2:35 or 2:38 before she foaled Lady Yeiser, and would have been trained had she lived. We think she was only five years old when she foaled Lady Yeiser. This Jewel was a great show mare and was never beaten in the show ring."

Sire of 2 trotters (2:20½), 19 pacers (2:09¼); 2 sires of 3 trotters, 2 pacers; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

DON SULTAN (3-64), 4401, [1]. Vol. II., p. 104.

DORCHESTER (1-8), 2320, [1]. Vol. II., p. 104.

DORSEY (1-64), 2321, [1]. Vol. II., p. 104.

DORSEY ANCHORAGE (1-32), 5367, [1 & 3], bay, star, snip and white hind pastern; foaled Nov. 29, 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Mary (registered, Vol. III.), by Hendrix, 4016. Sold to Mrs. Lizzie C. Wilkins, Griffin, Ga. Registered by breeder.

DORSEY GOLDDUST (1-16), 507, [1]. Vol. I., p. 731.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:23¼); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

DORSEY MORGAN (1-64) 4666, [1 & 3], dark bay, blaze and white on four legs; foaled May, 1898; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Lida B. (registered, Vol. II., p. 398), by Lexington Golddust, 519. Sold to J. O. Painter, Middletown, Ind. Registered by breeder.

DORSEY'S MORGAN (1-64), 4830, [1], bay; foaled July, 1900; bred by W. H. Booker, Shelby County, Ky.; got by Hamlet Golddust, son of Lexington Golddust, 519: dam bay, bred by S. Neal, Henry County, Ky.; got by Blood Chief Jr., 1129; 2d dam bay, bred by S. Neal, got by Drennon, 607. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

DOTY HORSE (1-16), 2322, [1]. Vol. II., p. 104.

DOUGLASS (3-64), 3830, [1]. Vol. I., p. 516.

DOUGLASS F. (1-32), 6143, [1], chestnut; foaled 1900; bred by A. A. Goldsmith, Eagle Grove, Ia.; got by Billy Golden, son of Headlight, 6141: dam Ada B., chestnut, bred by W. B. Porter, New Hampton, Ia., got by Havoc, son of Thorndale, by Abdallah; 2d dam Belle B., said to be by Bashaw, 134.

Sire of *Molly Moe*, 2:24¼.

DOWNING HORSE (1-8), 806, [1]. Vol. I., p. 335.

DOWNS HORSE (1-16), 2323, [1]. Vol. II., p. 104.

DOW S. (1-16), 6138, [1], chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by P. L. Drennan, Nyack, N. Y.; got by Cyclone, 6108: dam Pepper.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:23½).

DRACO (1-8), 218, [1]. Vol. I., p. 623 and Vol. II., p. 104.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:24¼); 3 sires of 3 trotters; 7 dams of 7 trotters, 4 pacers.

DRACO JR. (GIFFORD'S) (1-8), 1630, [1]. Vol. I., p. 626.

DRACO 2D (1-8), 1641, [1]. Vol. I., p. 635.

DRACO CHIEF (1-8), 1627, [1]. Vol. I., p. 624.

DRACO LAMBERT (3-32), 3934, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590 and Vol. II., p. 105.

DRACO MEDIUM (1-16), 6139, [2], dark bay with star, snip, four white feet, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 3, 1877; bred by Austin A. Wright, Hightstown, N. J.; got by Happy Medium, 558: dam Eva Bradley, brown, said to be by Draco, 218. Died 1888. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:23), 3 pacers (2:18½); 4 dams of 5 trotters.

DRACONIUS (1-16), 2324, [1]. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRACO PRINCE (1-8), 222, [1]. Vol. I., p. 625.

DRACO PRINCE JR. (1-16), 2325, [1]. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRACO PRINCE 2D (1-8), 1642, [1]. Vol. I., p. 635.

DREAD (1-64), 6146, [1], brown, slight stripe in face, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by R. R. Haggett, Norwood, N. Y.; got by Commonwealth, son of Phil Sheridan, by Young Columbus, 1334: dam Lady Haggett, gray, said to be by Fenian Chief, son of Canada Gray Eagle; 2d dam gray, bred by John Whalen, Louisville, N. Y., got by Post Boy, son of Blossom, by LaRay's Blossom: 3d dam gray, bred by Wm. Clark, Waddington, N. Y., got by Blossom, son of imported Blossom; 4th dam gray, bred by Wm. Clark, got by Ogden Messenger, son of imported Messenger. Sold to B. B. and C. J. Lord, Sinclairville, N. Y. Pedigree from B. B. Lord.

The American Cultivator of Boston says:

"This Canada Gray Eagle strain, appears to nick as well with Phil Sheridan and his descendants, as Seeley's American Star with Hambletonian. Among the speedy turf performers which have resulted from this combination was Phyllis, 2:14½, one of the most remarkable trotters of her day."

Sire of 4 trotters (2:23¼); 2 pacers (2:18¼).

DREADNAUGHT (1-8), 1653, [1], by Fearnaught. Vol. I., p. 639.

DREADNAUGHT (1-16), 2326, [1], by Hermit. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRENNON (BELL'S, JOE DRENNON) (1-64), 5230, [1]. Vol. I., p. 778.

DRENNON (BRINKER'S) (1-8), 607, [1]. Vol. I., p. 777.

DRENNON (PRYOR'S) (1-32), 2327, [1]. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRENNON JR. (1-32), 4951, [1]. Vol. I., p. 778.

DREW HORSE (3-16), 257, [1]. See Vermont Ranger, Vol. I., p. 649.

DREW KNOX (1-64), 2328, [1]. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRIVER (1-8), 2329, [1]. Vol. II., p. 105.

DRUMMOND KNOX (1-16), 2330, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUBOIS HORSE (1-4), 21, [1]. See Dubois' Morgan, Vol. I., p. 613.

DUDE (1-32), 4673, [1], dark bay, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1896;

bred by Lewis W. Wedeking, Clarksville, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam black, bred by John Timmerman, Denver, Ia., said to be by a Morgan horse. Sold in 1900 to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

DUDE HUDSON (1-16), 5654, [1 & 3], light brown, few gray hairs in mane and tail, black legs to knees; foaled May 21, 1908; bred by James J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Velma (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

DUDE PINKHAM (3-64), 4127, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUDLEY (1-16), 3932, [1]. Vol. I., p. 589.

DUDLEY BUCK (1-8), 6147, [1], bay, 15 hands, 950 pounds; bred by C. C. Trafton, St. Albans, Me.; got by Winthrop Morrill, 61: dam said to be by Hendrick Hudson, son of Roe's Adballah Chief; 2d dam by Witherell. Sold to John F. Mills, Somerville, Mass.; to George Hall, Adams House, Boston, Mass.; to Hon. H. G. Foss, Auburn, Me.; to Mr. Milliken, Augusta, Me. Gelded at four years old. Pedigree from John F. Mills, who writes that he was a very fine horse.

Sire of *Lady Goodwin*, 2:20½.

DUE HAL (1-32), 6148, [1], 2:19, bay, 16 hands, 1100; foaled 1897; bred by J. R. and C. J. Smith, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Duplex son of Bay Tom Jr., 5987: dam Banquette, black, foaled 1883, bred by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn., got by Brown Hal, 4141; 2d dam Bonnie Annie, said to be by Omega, son of Traveler (McMeen's); 3d dam Lettie, chestnut, foaled 1863, bred by Isaac Milner, Santa Fe, Tenn., got by Driver, 2329. Sold to S. H. Buttler, Como, Miss., who writes that Due Hal was bred by M. C. Campbell, Spring Hill, Tenn.; to A. L. Campbell, Jr., Greeley, Col.

Sire of 5 pacers (2:14¼).

DUFFY (3-32), 3811, [1]. Vol. I., p. 445.

DUHAMEL HORSE. Vol. I., p. 262.

DUKE McCLELLAN (3-32), 2331, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUKE MORGAN (1-8), 4402, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUKE MORGAN (1-8), 5524, [1], dark chestnut, no marks; foaled 1904; bred by R. S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Pythias Morgan, 5522: dam Louise, bay, bred by M. V. Bisbee, Montrose, Penn., got by General Sheridan, 5521; 2d dam Lucy, bred by R. S. Searle, got by General Sheridan, 5521; 3d dam said to be by Tecumseh, 1303; and 4th dam a Messenger mare. Registered by breeder.

DUKE OF ALBANY (3-32), 4692, [1], black, star, hind pastern white; foaled 1898; bred by Joseph Battell at Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam brown, owned by Gen. Amasa J. Parker, Albany, N. Y., and said to be an imported thoroughbred. Sold and went to the Philippines. Registered by breeder.

DUKE OF THE WEST (NEAL'S) (1-32), 4833, [1], bay; foaled about 1880; bred by Jacob Kryder, Dakota, Ill.; got by Morrison, 3040: dam Pearl, gray, bred by Jacob Kryder, got by Bay Tom, son of Sanborn's Frenchman, a grandson of St. Lawrence of Canada; 2d dam Fanny, gray, bred by Jacob Kryder, got by Brown's Taylor, son of Kentucky Drennon, by Brinker's Drennon, 607; 3d dam Dolly, gray, bred by Jacob Kryder, got by Albright's Turk, son of Albee's Reindeer (a noted thoroughbred

horse brought to Lena, 1855, from Massachusetts); 4th dam Fannie, bay, bred by Mr. Flynn, Rock City, Ill., got by Gibler's Red Lion Jr., son of Heater's Red Lion, by Red Lion of Vermillion County, Ill.; 5th dam Flynn Mare, gray, said to be of Morgan blood. Sold to William McKinam, Sabetha, Kans.; to William Neal, Seneca, Kans. Information from H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

DUKE OF THE WEST JR. (1-64), 5907, [1], brown, foaled 1899; bred by Paul Droz, Fairview, Kans.; got by Duke of the West, 4833: dam Sally, bay a fast road mare, untraced. Sold to D. E. Kryder, Berwick, Kans., who brought him to Dakota, Ill. Registered by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

DUKE OF THE WEST 3D (1-32), 4825, [1], bay, with star and snip; foaled April 30, 1902; bred by D. E. Kryder, Dakota, Ill.; got by Duke of the West Jr., 5907: dam Bird Haxton, bay, bred by Jacob Miller, Berwick, Kan., got by Little Johnny, son of Eastman Morgan, 416; 2d dam Lady Miller, bay, bred by Jacob Miller, got by Roose's Black Hawk, son of Black Hawk Jr., by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

DULUTH (3-32), 1124, [1]. Vol. I., p. 433.

DULUTH JR. (1-16), 1125, [1]. Vol. I., p. 433.

DUNBAR HORSE (1-4), 334, [1]. See Wheeler Horse, Vol. II., p. 106.

DUNDEE MORGAN (3-32), 4128, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUNGANNON (PARKER HORSE) (1-16), 2332, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUPHINEY HORSE (1-32), 2417, [1]. Vol. II., p. 106.

DURFEY HORSE (1-16), 1968, [1]. See Black Hawk Chief, Vol. II., p. 40.

DURKEE HORSE (3-32), 488, [1]. Vol. I., p. 725.

DUROC (1-32), 2335, [1], by Sagadahoe. Vol. II., p. 106.

DUROC (ONDERDONK'S). Vol. II., p. 107.

DUROC MORGAN (1-32), 4303, [1], by Dandy Cub. Vol. II., p. 107.

DUROC MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 107.

DUSTER GOLDDUST (3-32), 2174, [1]. Vol. II., p. 107.

DUSTER HAMBLETONIAN (1-32), 2336, [1]. Vol. II., p. 107.

DUTCH MORGAN TROTTER (1-4), 588, [1]. Vol. I., p. 757.

DUTCH PRINCE (1-4), 698, [1]. Vol. I., p. 302.

DYER HORSE (1-8), 368, [1]. Vol. I., p. 690.

DYKE HORSE (18), 1099, [1]. Vol. I., p. 426.

DYNAMICS (1-16), 6158, [2], bay; foaled 1887; bred by Walter Clark, Battle Creek, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium, son of Happy Medium, 558: dam Silky Lambert, chestnut, bred by A. Orcutt, Cummington, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam said to be by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to L. F. Kline, Berlin Centre, O., who sends pedigree; to Emery Miller, Alliance, O.; to John C. Welty, Canton, O.; to E. A. Riley, Hinckley, O.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:21¼); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

EAGLE (1-32), 6065, [1], bay, 14¾ hands, about 900 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Samuel Foster, Davisburgh, Mich.; got by Western Fearnaught, 229: dam Jessie F. gray, pacer, said to be by Hamilton's Ned Eagle, son of Gray Eagle the four mile racer; and 2d dam chestnut, pacer, of the Spider Stock. Owned by Reuben Armstrong; George W. Beekman; Dr. Samuel Post; Thomas F. Griffin, Detroit, Mich., who drove him on the road for years. He was a fast pacer. Died 1886 or '7.

EAGLE GOLDDUST (1-16), 4129, [1]. Vol. II., p. 107.

EAGLE MORGAN (3-16), 4334, [1]. Vol. I., p. 650.

EARL (1-32), 2338, [1]. Vol. II., p. 107.

EARL OF CHATHAM (5-64), 2339, [1]. Vol. II., p. 108.

EARLY KAY HORSE (3-32), 2340, [1]. Vol. II., p. 108.

EARLY READE (1-16), 5964, [1], bay, solid color, black points; foaled Aug. 12, 1908; bred by Thomas Ficklin, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Dollie, bay, black points, bred by J. J. Standdard, Goldsberry, Mo., got by Ed Mack, 2:26¼, son of Hambletonian George; 2d dam Fanny L., bay, bred by J. E. Ethel, Ethel, Mo., got by Bravo, son of Red Wilkes, 3460. Registered by breeder.

EARTHQUAKE (1-32), 119, [1]. Vol. I., p. 394.

EARTHQUAKE PILOT (1-16), 6164, [1], bay, said to be by Brooks Horse. Owned by B. P. Kirk, Mason City, Ia. Kept one season at Portland, Ia.

Sire of *Earthquake Pilot*, 2:23; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

EASTERN BOY (3-64), 414, [1], by Gen. Havelock. Vol. I., p. 703.

EASTERN BOY (GILBERT'S) (3-32), 3769, [1]. Vol. I., p. 375.

EASTERN BOY (MILINOKETT) (1-16), 937, [1]. Vol. I., p. 375.

EASTERN BOY JR. (3-128), 415, [1]. Vol. I., p. 703.

EASTERN STAR (POST'S BLACK HAWK, BLACK JIM) (1-16), 2341, [1]. Vol. II., p. 108.

EASTMAN HORSE (1-4), 822, [1]. Vol. I., p. 340.

EASTMAN HORSE (1-16), 2342, [1], by Thomas Jefferson. Vol. II., p. 108.

EASTMAN MORGAN (STOCKWELL MORGAN, SYKES HORSE) (1-16), 416, [1]. Vol. I., p. 703.

EASTMAN MORGAN JR. (HARVEY'S) (1-32), 2343, [1]. Vol. II., p. 108.

EASTWOOD (1-32), 5917, [1], chestnut, white feet; foaled May, 1909; bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Jessie, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief; 2d dam black, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Refugee, (running bred). Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

EATON HORSE (1-16), 1122, [2], by Avery Horse. Vol. II., p. 108.

EATON HORSE (1-16), 1311, [1], by Hammet Horse. Vol. I., p. 501.

EATON HORSE (1-16), 2344, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 109.

EATON HORSE (1-4), 775, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol I., p. 326.

E. B. MORRILL HORSE (1-8), 2345, [1]. Vol. II., p. 109.

EBONY (EBONY BASHAW) (1-16), 6149, [2], black; foaled 1874; bred by J. A. Green, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Bashaw, 134: dam Bessie, said to be by Addison Jr., 162. Pedigree from C. E. Lewis, Chatham, Ill. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II.

Sire of Baby Bashaw, 2:30; 1 dam of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

EBONY JIM (3-32), 3794, [1]. Vol. I., p. 420.

ECHO (1-8), 2348, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 109.

ECHO (1-8), 2346, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. II., p. 109.

ECHO (1-32), 2347, [1], by Victor. Vol. II., p. 109.

Sire of Superb, 2:29½; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

ECHO CHIEF (1-32), 6168, [1], 2:21¼, golden chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by H. Hamsboro, Columbus, Miss.; got by Octihaba, 6167: dam Lady Bounce, said to be by Orr's Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Fashion, by Pacolet; and 3d dam by Leesboro. Information from correspondent of Dunton's Spirit of the Turf.

Sire of *Sir Tatton Chief*, 2:23¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

ECHO CHIEF JR. (3-128), 6169, [1], sorrel with star, about 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Vernon Harris, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Echo Chief, 6168: dam bay, bred by E. A. Smith, Lawrence, Kan., got by Almont Pilot, son of Almont. Sold to J. H. Glathart, Lawrence, Kan., who sends pedigree.

Sire of *Stella S.*, 2:25.

ECLAIR (1-16), 2349, [1]. Vol. II., p. 109.

Sire of Tainter, 2:26; 4 pacers (2:16); 4 dams of 2 trotters, 3 pacers.

ECLIPSE (3-64), 6101, [1], by Captain Beaumont. Vol. II., p. 109.

ECLIPSE (1-16), 5276, [1 & 3], brown, no marks; foaled June, 1906; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.,; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Pet (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

ECLIPSE (3-32), 148, [1]. See Capt. Beaumont, Vol. I., p. 493.

ECLIPSE GOLDDUST (3-32), 520, [1]. Vol. I., p. 735.

ECONOMY (1-16), 2351, [1]. Vol. II., p. 109.

ED. BROWN HORSE (1-8), 351, [1]. Vol. I., p. 686.

ED. CONGDON HORSE (1-4), 350, [1]. See Riford's Morgan Eagle, Vol. I., p. 686.

EDD. HOFFMAN (3-32), 5502, [1 & 3], bay, no white; foaled Sept. 21, 1906; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Janice Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

EDDIE FOY DE JARNETTE (5-64), 5844, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, right hind foot white; foaled April 3, 1909; bred by J. A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Loupurex, 4972: dam Tildy Jane (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

EDDIE HAL (1-64), 6181, [1], 2:15, chestnut; foaled 1895; bred by James Harris, Mooresville, Tenn.; got by Hal (Fry's), son of Brown

Hal, 4141: dam Doll, said to be by George Dilral; and 2d dam by Prince Pulaski.

Sire of *John A.*, 2:03¼.

EDEN BOY (3-64), 6068, [1], bay, snip, hind ankle and front heel white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Z. H. French, Troy, O.; got by Young Eden, 3654: dam Annie Paulis, bay, purchased of John Paulis, Dayton, O., said to be by Davis' Flying Morgan, 6045; and 2d dam by Snip Printer. Owned 1888, by breeder.

EDEN GOLDDUST (GOLDEN ROSE) (1-8), 2352, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EDGAR HILL (1-8), 2353, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EDGAR WILKES (1-16), 6173, [2], 2:24¼, bay, black points, 15¾ hands, foaled 1885; bred by W. H. Kerr, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Ethan Wilkes, 4728: dam Callie T., said to be by Kentucky Prince, son of Black Prince, 1041; 2d dam Doll, by Black Prince, 1041; 3d dam Black Kitty, by Skinner's Joe; and 4th dam Brown Kitty, by Copperbottom, 4680. Sold to I. N. Sheppard, Paris, Ill. Pedigree from I. N. Sheppard's catalogue.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:22½), 14 pacers (2:10¾); 2 sires of 8 pacers; 5 dams of 7 pacers.

EDGERLY HORSE (HORNE HORSE) (1-8), 2354, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EDGEWATER CHIEF (1-32), 6083, [1], bay, slight star, 15¾ hands; foaled spring of 1887; bred by Lewis Lebus, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Indian Chief Jr., 6082: dam Bird, bred by James L. Shawhan, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Edgewater, son of Curtis' Hambletonian; 2d dam Lizzie S., bred by J. K. Megibben, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Hambrino, son of Edward Everett; 3d dam said to be by Edwin Forrest (Cooper's), son of Edwin Forrest. Sold to Jas. H. Waits, Cynthiana, Ky., 1888. Registered by W. H. Northcutt, Cynthiana, Ky.

ED. GOLDDUST (1-32), 4404, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

ED. HOLLY (1-16), 3476, [1]. Vol. I., p. 457.

EDISON (1-32), 2355, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EDISON READE (3-32), 5899, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1908; bred by Berry McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Ethel Church, brown, bred by Turner Gordon, Columbia, Mo., got by Nimbus, 2022; 2d dam Fanny, bay, bred by Turner Gordon, got by Prince Ali, son of Almont; 3d dam Molly Deanes, bred by Mr. Glen, Boon County, Mo., got by a horse from Illinois, said to be Morgan. Sold to V. Murdock, Columbia, Mo. Registered by Frank H. Shields, Columbia, Mo.

EDSALL READE (1-16), 5008, [1], chestnut, 15½ hands; foaled April 3, 1896; bred by Thomas Lafon, Clayton Station, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam said to be by John Edsall, son of Abdallah; and 2d dam Lady Morgan, by Vermont, 150. Gelded 1899. Registered by A. W. Turner, Columbia, Mo.

EDSON ALLEN (7-64), 5197, [1], 2:17¼, dark seal brown with white hind feet, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by M. H. Edson, Colchester, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 63: dam Kitty, brown, bred by M. H. Edson, got by Patchen, son of Smith's Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam said to be by Flying Morgan, 44. Sold to B. A. Austin; to J. D. Yandow

both of Winooski, Vt.; to D. E. Grosvenor, Bridport, Vt. Registered by M. W. Crow, Bridport, Vt.

Sire of King Allen, 2:24½, *Cinderella*, 2:24½.

EDSON HORSE (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

ED. SHERMAN (3-32), 6174, [1], bay with star and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1864; bred by Edmond Sherman, Danby, Vt.; got by Gen. Sherman, 4797: dam Nancy, bay with star, snip and four white feet, bred by John Sherman, Danby, Vt., got by Andrus' Hamiltonian, son of Judson's Hamiltonian; 2d dam bay, small blaze and white hind ankles, bred by John Sherman, got by American Figure, son of old Childers; 3d dam black, bred by John Sherman, got by Barker's Speculator. Sold to E. R. Sherman who owned him two years and sold to J. S. Strand, St. Albans, Vt. Pedigree from E. R. Sherman. Record of 2:52 in his only race at Rutland Fair. Died, 1885.

Sire of Morris, 2:29.

ED. STORM (1-64), 4130, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EDWARD EVERETT (GEN. MOTT, MOTT COLT, GRAND ISLE CHIEF) (3-32), 997, [1]. Vol. I., p. 397.

EDWARD M. (1-32), 5531, [2], chestnut sorrel, star, hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1090 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by L. W. Green, Indianola, Ill.; got by Indianola, son of Blackwood Jr., 2040: dam Calla, bred by B. W. Dorsey, Muir, Ky., got by Peavine, 636; 2d dam Emma Gano, said to be by Norman, 2350. Sold to D. W. Thomas, Algonquin, Ill.; to I. N. Muzzy, Union, Ill.; to L. A. Wylde, Genoa, Ill., by whom registered.

EDWARD M. (1-64), 6179, [1], 2:23¼; said to be by Moloch, 4800.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:10¾); *Bob Fitzsimmons*, 2:21½.

E. J. PHILLIPS (3-32), 4131, [1]. Vol. II., p. 110.

EKALAKA (1-32), 5734, [1], chestnut, both hind and one front pastern white; foaled February, 1908; bred by Geo. E. Melone, Fisherville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam brown, said to be by Banta's George, son of Sumpter Denmark, by Gaines' Denmark; 2d dam black, bred by Sidney Talbert, Eastwood, Ky., got by King Denmark, son of Star Denmark (dam by King William, son of Washington Denmark). Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

EDWARD RANDALL (1-8), 6042, [1], chestnut, white face; foaled 1909; bred by Edward Randall, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Kate, bay, bred by Edward Randall, got by Kendall, (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Kent; 2d dam Lucy, bay, bred by Edward Randall, got by Arnold Bemis Horse, son of Darlington Chief; 3d dam Nell, bay, bred by Mr. Warren, Lunenburg, Vt., got by Clark Horse, son of Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to David R. Brown, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

ELDAD ROOT (3-16), 5697, [1], chestnut with star and small spot on nose; foaled June 10, 1907; bred by Frank Orcutt, West Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by Harrison Orcutt, West Burke, Vt., got by Bob Morgan, 4549; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Hall, East Haven, Vt., got by Morgan Tiger, 816; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Hall, got by Abel Brown Horse, 1729. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

ELDRIDGE (1-16), 985, [1]. Vol. I., p. 394.

ELDRIDGE HORSE (1-4), 46, [1]. See Gen. Gifford, Vol. I., p. 316.

ELDRIDGE HORSE (1-2), 34, [1]. See Morgan Chief, Vol. I., p. 675.

ELECT MORRILL (3-64), 5035, [2], brown with star and left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Wm. A. Sayler, West McHenry, Ill., got by Electropinos, son of Electrotype: dam Maud Morrill, (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), by Morrill Charles, 1697. Sold to Leroy J. Slocum, Russell, Ill. Registered by breeder.

ELECTRIC HAL (1-64), 6178, [1]; said to be by Hal Dillard, 5921: dam Reta Hal, by Rattler Brooks; and 2d dam Ida Hardee, by Watson Hardee.

Sire of *Lady Hal*, 2:20¼.

ELGIN BLACK HAWK (1-16), 1909, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

ELIVARD (3-128), 6183, [1]; said to be by Melville Chief, 6172.

Sire of *Elio*, 2:15¼.

ELK TOM (1-64), 6184, [1], 2:17, black; foaled 1890; bred by B. F. Hart, Tally, Tenn.; got by Bay Tom Jr., 5987: dam Fancy, by Gen. Hardee, son of George Washington, by Henry Hall (Taylor's), son of Tom Hal, 858; 2d dam by Tom Hal Jr., 2572.

Sire of 2 pacers (2:17¼).

ELLIS ADDISON (3-32), 1226, [1]. Vol. I., p. 473.

ELLIS HORSE (1-8), 338, [1]. See Major Gifford, Vol. I., p. 683.

ELLIS HORSE JR. (1-16), 2356, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

ELMER E. (3-32), 6035, [1 & 3], bay, star and right hind foot white; foaled June 18, 1910; bred by Ingalls' Farm, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. III.), by Gov. Fisk, 3971. Registered by Bradley Ingalls, Prop'r. Ingalls' Farm, Sheffield, Vt.

ELMO (1-8), 910, [1]. Vol. I., p. 368 and Vol. II., p. 111.

EMBLEM MORGAN (5-64), 4405, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

EMERALD KING (1-32), 5491, [2], chestnut, stripe, right hind foot white; foaled April 10, 1906; bred by Harry G. Moody, Eminence, Ky.; got by Emerald Chief (2d dam by Peavine, 636), son of Bourbon Chief, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam Pocahontas, chestnut, bred by J. R. Crockett, Bethel, Ky., got by Red Cloud, 3217; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by King (Wilson's), son of Harrison Chief, by Clark Chief, 2993; 3d dam bay, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 4th dam brown, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by Abdallah, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

EMERSON GOLDDUST (1-16), 2357, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

EMERSON HORSE (1-32), 2358, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

EMERTON HORSE (TAPLIN HORSE, C. B. SMITH HORSE) (3-32), 2359, [1]. Vol. II., p. 111.

EMERY FEARNAUGHT (1-16), 230, [1]. Vol. I., p. 628.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:20¼); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

EMIGRANT (1-32), 1051, [1], by Billy McCracken. Vol. II., p. 111.

EMIGRANT (1-8), 2362, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 112.

EMPEROR (1-4), 1613, [1]. Vol. I., p. 618.

EMPEROR (1-32), 2363, [1]. Vol. II., p. 112.

EMPEROR WILLIAM (1-8), 921, [1]. Vol. I., p. 371 and Vol. II., p. 112.

EMPIRE (1-32), 2364, [1]. Vol. II., p. 112.

EMPIRE STATE (3-64), 1211, [1]. Vol. I., p. 468.

ENDICOTT HORSE (1-8), 2365, [1]. Vol. II., p. 112.

ENFIELD (3-64), 2188, [2]. Vol. II., p. 112.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:19¼); 5 sires of 6 trotters, 3 pacers; 31 dams of 39 trotters, 15 pacers.

ENFIELD HORSE (MOODY HORSE) (1-4), 276, [1]. Vol. I., p. 663.

ENGINEER (1-16), 2366, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ENGINEER (1-2), 300, [1]. The first knowledge of this horse,—which became conspicuous as the grandsire in male line of the famous trotter, Lady Suffolk,—was an advertisement in the Long Island Star of May 8, 1816. His full history, so far as known, may be found in the American Stallion Register, Vol. II., pp. 227–232, the summing up of which is as follows:

"Mr. Wallace, permitting his prejudices to control his judgment, recorded this Engineer as got by imported Messenger. But in his Monthly, Vol. III., p. 244, he says:

"It would be hard to find a man who would doubt that old Engineer of Long Island was a son of imported Messenger. But, notwithstanding the general faith, there is not a particle of historical evidence sustaining it. It all rests on the internal evidence of the resemblance of his off-spring to the Messengers, and particularly in their common inheritance of the trotting instinct."

This certainly disposes of the Messenger pedigree.

Again, since it is understood that Engineer returned to Canada, we have thought it might be possible that he was identical with the horse European, of similar color, form and quality, which was brought from Canada to Cambridge, N. Y., about 1830, being then quite an old horse.

But however this may be all known facts point to the Morgan origin of Engineer. First, the appearance and quality of the horse, and the time he lived. Second, the universal contemporaneous statement that he came from Canada, where the Morgans from the beginning abounded almost equally as in Vermont. Third, the fact that crossed to a dam by Plato, son of Messenger, he produced the sire of the famous trotter Lady Suffolk, as the Morgan and Messenger has always been a successful cross for speed; and last because of the statement of the sire being captured from a British officer, it being so easy in such a case to confuse a horse with an ancestor. Thus in Vol. I., of The Morgan Horse and Register, p. 101, is an instance of this recorded, when an excellent witness, Dea. Benham, who gave some very valuable testimony of the original Morgan Horse being kept at or near Burlington, Vt., spoke of him as having been imported by an officer, and captured in the Revolution, which was true of his sire, but not of him.

With these facts all pointing in this direction, and it being notorious that the pedigree given by Mr. Wallace is entirely without foundation and contrary to all known facts, we have entered Engineer in the Morgan Register as foundation stock with rating of 1-2.

ENGINEER 2D (1-4), 325, [1], gray, 15¾ hands; foaled about 1818; said to be bred by a Mr. Jones or Mr. Underhill of Setauket, L. I., and got by Engineer, 300: dam said to be by Plato, son of imported Messen-

ger; and 2d dam by Rainbow, son of imported Wildair. Sold when two or three years old to Alec Lewis, Crab Meadows, L. I., and taken when four years old to Bridgeport, Conn. He remained in Connecticut or elsewhere in New England, ten years, when Josiah Bowers and John Vail of Smithtown, L. I., traced him up and found him at Portland, Me., and brought him back to Long Island in the spring of 1832, where he was purchased by Smith Burr and Alec Rose, who owned him when he got Lady Suffolk. Above pedigree and history are from the Breeder's Trotting Stud Book by J. H. Sanders, and is fuller and probably nearer correct than any other account that has been given to the public. For more complete history of this horse see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., pp. 232–236.

Sire of Lady Suffolk, 2:29½ (2:26 to saddle) and winner of 84 races.

ENGLISH BEAUTY (1-32), 2367, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ENOCH ARDEN (ENOCH) (1-8), 2368, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ENOS SMITH HORSE (YOUNG FLYING MORGAN) (1-16), 2369, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ENSIGN GOLDDUST (1-16), 2370, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ENTERPRISE (3-16), 423, [1], by Romeo. Vol. I., p. 705.

ENTERPRISE (1-32), 152, [1]. See Morgan Messenger Jr., Vol. I., p. 498.

ENTERPRISE (MILLER'S) (1-16), 912, [1]. See Harry Knox, Vol. I., p. 368 and Vol. II., p. 113.

EPHRAIM MAYNARD (1-16), 2371, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

EQUINOX MORGAN (1-64), 5024, [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Patrick Coligan, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Baker Horse, son of Mack, 3928: dam bay, bred by Daniel Tubbs, Clarendon, Vt., got by Tubb's Horse, son of General Sherman; 2d dam bay, said to be by a son of Darkey. Sold to Chas. H. Campbell, West Rutland, Vt.; to W. W. Scott, Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

ERASTUS MORGAN (1-32), 4132, [1]. Vol. II., p. 113.

ERICSSON (1-8), 3070, [2], 2:30½, brown; foaled 1856; bred by Enoch Lewis, near Lexington, Ky.; got by Mambrino Chief: dam the trotting mare Mrs. Caudle, said to be Morgan. Sold to K. C. Barker, Detroit, Mich. Mr. Cyrus Lukens of Philadelphia sends the following interesting letter about Mrs. Caudle to W. T. Chester of Turf, Field and Farm:

"Dear Sir:—Over three months since you asked for information relative to Mrs. Caudle, dam of Ericsson, and grandam of Clark Chief, remarking that your attention had been called to her by the great speed shown by many of her descendants. Thirty years ago my attention was called to the same subject, although the fast speed element was not so plainly apparent. February, 1865, my old friend, Charles L. Sharpless, and our mutual friend, Charles Mathers, visited Kentucky. While on this trip Mr. Sharpless purchased Lady Montague, by Mambrino Chief, whose daughter, Lydia Montague, by Tippo Bashaw, is now dam of two in the 2:30 list. At the same time Charles Mathers purchased Mambrino Whip, by Mambrino Chief. He was a very handsome brown stallion, bred by R. F. Van Meter, and showed his fine thoroughbred inheritance on his dam's side, descended from Whip and American Eclipse. He could show about a three minute gait.

"After the stallion arrived at Mathers' home, Penlynn, Montgomery County, Penn., while looking him over, I said: 'Charlie, why do you not buy Clark Chief?' Said he: 'Cyrus you are right; the best-gaited Mambrino Chief stud in Kentucky; but if I had brought him home my friends would have said: "Charley, what did you bring that big flat-footed horse home for?" To which I queried 'Is that a fact?' 'Yes,' said he, 'the largest flat front foot you ever saw.' The fact that his grandam had been Mrs. Caudle was the reason why I had called Mathers' attention to Clark Chief. I knew that she had been a fast trotting mare of a pure square gait, and that she had been brought from New England down to New York somewhere in the forties and had been claimed to have been of Morgan descent.

"Mr. William T. Porter, then editor of the only sporting horse paper in New York City, had bought this mare and had sent her to a friend, for whom he had purchased her, in Savannah, Ga.

"She was used there some years, and when Mambrino Chief went to Kentucky there was more fuss made about him than there had been when he was up in Dutchess County, N. Y., which attracted her owner's attention, and he shipped her to Enoch Lewis of Kentucky, who bred her to that stallion and produced Ericsson, who was driven by Warren Peabody a mile to wagon in his four-year-old form in a race, the fourth heat in 2:30½.

"This Morgan history of Mrs. Caudle stuck to her through all these years, and Ericsson was for a time, when quite young, known as Morgan Chief, combining the names of the two families in one, as has so frequently been done. Although bred in Kentucky, Ericsson, like a large percentage of our most famous trotting stallions, owed his ancestry to the trotting horse families bred east of the Alleghanies. During the August meeting of Charter Oak Park, 1878, I was in the smithshop of W. B. Smith, with old J. P. Gilbert while he was assisting in shoeing Croxie, 2:19, and talked with him about her large, flat front feet, remembering full well Charlie Mathers' remarks of twelve years previous. I have noticed large flat front feet in other descendants of Clark Chief, now famous as a brood mare sire. I shall never forget a story Mathers used to tell about their visit at that time (1865) to Dr. L. Herr. Charles L. Sharpless was quite taken with Dr. Herr's colt, as they called him, now known as Mambrino Patchen. He was shown to halter, and Mr. Sharpless offered $5000 for him. Dr. Herr wanted $10,000 because the colt was said to have been a full brother to Lady Thorne, who at that time was more to us trotting horse enthusiasts than Nancy Hanks is now, and we never will lose that feeling about it. Sharpless insisted on seeing the colt in harness. There seemed to be something in the way of that. Dr. Herr very kindly and hospitably entertained them and amused them for two days, at the end of which time he showed Mambrino Patchen in harness. Mathers said that as the doctor drove away from where they stood Sharpless watched the horse closely for a time, but suddenly he wheeled around and made a straight line for the house, 'and' said he—'If you could have seen that Little Quaker's coat tail standing straight out back as he rushed to the house it would have made you laugh. He never made another offer for Mambrino Patchen.'

CYRUS LUKENS."

Foı further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., pp. 244–246.

Sire of 6 trotters (2:24½); 3 sires of 11 trotters; 13 dams of 14 trotters.

ERIE (1-32), 4631, [1], gray; foaled 1868; bred by George C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt.; got by Young America, 3616: dam Lady Grant, black, said to be by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah. Sold to Sprague & Akers, Topeka, Kans. and advertised to be sold at public sale by B. F. Akers, 1878.

ERMIN SULTAN (1-8), 4762, [1], chestnut, right hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 1, 1889; bred by Charles Morse, Dundee, Ill.; got by Sultan, 3998: dam bay, bred by Charles Morse, got by Gifford Morgan, 30; 2d dam Jennie said to be by Green Mountain, 42; and 3d dam Phoebe, by Tom Morgan, son of True Briton. Sold to Seymour Jones, and registered by L. G. Graner, both of Kellogg, Minn.

ERSFELDT HORSE (1-16), 6089, [1], chestnut; foaled 1906; bred by Henry Ersfeldt, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4456: dam Maud, chestnut, bred by George Rolf, Amboy, Ill., got by Ben Hershey, son of Gen. Hatch; 2d dam Daisy, chestnut, bred by George Rolf, got by Chieftain. Gelded young. Recorded by J. G. Hall, Jr., Amboy, Ill.

ERVIN M. (1-32), 6231, [1], 2:19, brown with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by E. B. Melvin, Corinna, Me.; got by Lothair Jr., 895: dam bay, bred by Frank Loomis, Palmyra, Me., got by Gen. Grant, son of Gen. McClellan; and 2d dam said to be by Gideon. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Sebat, 2:24½; 3 pacers (2:20¼).

ESSEX (5-64), 5343, [1], 2:27¼, chestnut; foaled 1883; bred by William Pickhardt, Schroon Lake, N. Y.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Nelly (dam of Warren, 2:20¾), roan, foaled 1873, bred by William Simonson, Jamaica, N. Y., got by Black Diamond, 1547. Sold to J. O. Billings, Fergus Falls, Minn.

ESTILL ERIC (1-16), 6196, [2]; said to be by Ericsson, 3070.

Sire of Mattie Scott, 2:25; 1 dam of 9 trotters, 3 pacers.

ETHAN (1-8), 2372, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 114.

ETHAN (3-32), 2373, [1], by Sir Charles. Vol. II., p. 114.

ETHAN A. LAMBERT (1-16), 5772, [2&3], bay, hind ankles white; foaled 1909; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Frankie Lambert, 5426: dam Orphan Girl (registered, Vol. III.), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN ALLEN (1-4), 50, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 175 and Vol. II., p. 114.

ETHAN ALLEN (ASHLEY'S) (1-8), 1559, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

Sire of Little Ethan, 2:19¼; 3 pacers (2:16½); 2 dams of 1 trotter, 4 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN (BACON'S) (1-8), 1446, [1]. Vol. I., p. 548 and Vol. II., p. 114.

ETHAN ALLEN (BELLINGER'S) (1-16), 2389, [1]. See Master's Ethan Allen Jr., Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN (BROWNELL'S) (5-32), 1548, [1]. Vol. I., p. 595 and Vol. II., p. 114.

ETHAN ALLEN (CLOUGH'S) (1-8), 2384, [1]. See Tough's Ethan Allen, Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (CRANDALL'S) (1-16), 2374, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (DE LONG'S) (3-16), 1550, [1]. Vol. I., p. 596 and Vol. II., p. 115.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:26¼); *Belle D.*, 2:24¼; 1 sire of 1 pacer; 7 dams of 5 trotters, 3 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN (DIXON'S) (1-8), 2375, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (DOLBIER'S) (1-8), 1580, [1]. Vol. I., p. 606.

ETHAN ALLEN (DOUGLASS') (1-16), 2376, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (DRURY'S, ETHAN ALLEN 2D) (1-8), 1975, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (ELLIOTT'S) (1-16), 4619, [1], dark bay with star, hind feet and one fore foot white, 15 hands; foaled March 15, 1895; bred by John P. Elliott, Lincoln, Neb.; got by Auburn Morgan, 4364: dam Kittie Morgan, foaled 1886, dark bay, bred by Comstalk Cragg, Frankford, S. Dak., got by Morgan Prince, son of Ethan Allen Jr., by Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam dark bay, bred by James Cartinson, Harmony, Minn., said to be by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN ALLEN (FOLK'S) (3-32), 3955, [1]. Vol. I., p. 609.

ETHAN ALLEN (FREDERICK'S) (1-16), 4134, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (GRAY'S) (1-8), 2377, [1]. Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN (HINDS') (1-8), 4696, [1], chestnut, small star and snip, left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April, 1897; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam bay, bred by N. Collins, Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, 1640; 2d dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLABIRD'S) (3-16), 63, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597 and Vol. II., p. 116.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:24¼), 2 pacers (2:27¼); 4 sires of 3 trotters, 6 pacers; 17 dams of 13 trotters, 22 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLLAND'S) (1-8), 1572, [1]. Vol. I., p. 603.

ETHAN ALLEN (HOLLENBECK'S) (3-32), 2378, [1]. Vol. II., p. 116.

ETHAN ALLEN (JONES') (1-16), 1453, [1]. Vol. I., p. 551.

ETHAN ALLEN (J. P. FELKER'S) (1-16), 4136, [1]. Vol. II., p. 116.

ETHAN ALLEN (KELLY'S) (1-16), 2379, [1]. Vol. II., p. 116.

ETHAN ALLEN (KNIGHT'S) (3-16), 1596, [1]. Vol. I., p. 610.

ETHAN ALLEN (KUPP'S) (1-8), 1584, [1]. Vol. I., p. 607.

ETHAN ALLEN (LADD'S) (1-16), 1447, [1]. Vol. I., p. 549.

ETHAN ALLEN (MACY'S) (3-16), 1571, [1]. Vol. I., p. 602.

ETHAN ALLEN (MANCHESTER'S) (1-8), 2380, [1]. Vol. II., p. 116.

ETHAN ALLEN (MOON'S) (1-8), 2381, [1]. Vol. II., p. 116.

ETHAN ALLEN (NOBLE'S) (1-8), 2382, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (PECK'S) (1-8), 1595, [1]. See Allen St. Joe, Vol. I., p. 610.

ETHAN ALLEN (PROCTOR'S) (1-8), 1581, [1]. Vol. I., p. 606.

ETHAN ALLEN (RUSSELL'S) (3-32), 5274, [1], brown; foaled May, 1906; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Nelly Allen, black, bred by E. D. Hinds, got by Silver Tail Morgan, 4697; 2d dam Nell Collins, bay, bred by N. Collins, Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, 1640; 3d dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081; 4th dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by Robert Russell, Bellwood, Ontario, Can.

ETHAN ALLEN (SHAVER'S) (3-64), 4135, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (SISCO'S) (1-4), 1554, [1]. Vol. I., p. 598.

ETHAN ALLEN (STEPHEN'S) (1-8), 4648, [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled June, 1899; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred, by John M. Dyer, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by J. M. Dyer, got by Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN ALLEN (SWINGLEY'S) (1-8), 2383, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (TOUGH'S, CLOUGH'S) (1-8), 2384, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (VICK'S) (1-8), 1564, [1]. Vol. I., p. 600 and Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN (WHITE'S) (3-32), 1563, [1]. Vol. I., p. 600 and Vol. II., p. 117.

Sire of J. B. S., 2:29¾; 2 pacers (2:17¾).

ETHAN ALLEN (WOODWARD'S) (1-8), 1573, [1]. Vol. I., p. 603 and Vol. II., p. 117.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:12¼); 5 sires of 3 trotters, 4 pacers; 9 dams of 7 trotters, 2 pacers.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (BUFFINGTON'S) (1-8), 2385, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (FARLEY & FENNER'S) (1-8), 2386, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (GRIFFITH'S, GEN. GRANT) (1-16), 2387, [1]. Vol. II., p. 117.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (LANG'S) (1-8), 2388, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (MASTER'S, BELLINGER'S ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16), 2389, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (VICK'S) (1-16), 2390, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

Sire of Prince Allen, 2:27; 3 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

ETHAN ALLEN JR. (3-64), 4876, [1]. See Wildwood, Vol. III.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (1-8), 1975, [1]. See Ethan Allen (Drury's), Vol. II., p. 115.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (PETER'S) (1-8), 406, [1]. Vol. I., p. 699.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (SMITH'S) (1-8), 1114, [1]. Vol. I., p. 429.

ETHAN ALLEN 2D (SPRAGUE'S) (1-4), 2391, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (BORDEN'S) (3-16), 3987, [1]. Vol. I., p. 699.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (SCANLON'S) (3-32), 4136, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (SMILEY'S, LITTLETON MORGAN) (5-64), 4406, [1]. Vol. II., p. 118.

ETHAN ALLEN 3D (WHITE'S) (1-8), 3990, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

ETHAN ALLEN 4TH (1-16), 4407, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

ETHAN ALLEN 4TH (SCANLON'S) (3-32), 4512, [1 & 3], bay with few white hairs in forehead, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled Aug. 7, 1896; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136: dam Phoebe Morgan (registered, Vol. II., p. 407), by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN ALLEN SERGENT (1-32), 5033, [1], chestnut with narrow stripe; foaled May 24, 1903; bred by G. E. Sergent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Fred, 981: dam chestnut, bred by Richard Hawkey, Belvidere, Ill., got by Umber, son of William Rysdyk; 2d dam Nancy I., brown, bred by Rufus Ingalls, Belvidere, Ill., got by Resolution, son of Alwood; 3d dam Kentucky Jane, bay, bred by Rufus Ingalls, got by McDonald Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993; 4th dam Lady Christman, brown, bred by Robert Christman, Lexington, Ky., got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN CHEYENNE (1-32), 5111, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May, 1902; bred by D. J. Quinn, Clark, S. Dak.; got by Vermont Star, son of Lambert Chief, 1489: dam bay, bred by W. J. Evans, Groton, S. Dak., got by Cheyenne, son of Nutbourne; 2d dam Edith Gift, said to be by Good Gift, son of Fairy Gift; 3d dam La Belle Sprague, bay, bred by J. S. Wolfolk, Lexington, Ky., got by Governor Sprague, son of Rhode Island; 4th dam Balsorina, said to be by Balsora, son of Alexander's Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

ETHAN FORDWAY (3-32), 4408, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

ETHAN GOLDDUST (1-16), 5099, [1 & 3], chestnut, star and snip, hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled March 31, 1905; bred by J. W. Price, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam Myrtle Golddust, (registered, Vol. III.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by Price & Hoffman, Lancaster, O.

ETHAN H. (1-16), 4961, [1], bay with stripe in face and left hind ankle white; foaled June 11, 1903; bred by Ormand Hamilton, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam bay, bred by Ormand Hamilton, got by Young Telescope, son of Telescope Ethan, 1562. Sold to George F. Foster, Cunningham, Kans., by whom registered.

ETHAN H. DREW (5-64), 2392, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

ETHAN HEROD 2D (1-16), 5774, [1], chestnut sorrel; foaled April 22, 1909; bred by Irwin Gartzke, Blue Earth, Minn.; got by Clark's Herod, 4852: dam Gipsy, bay, bred by W. Clark, Blue Earth, Minn., got by Ethan Allen, 1581; 2d dam Kit, bay, bred by W. Clark, got by a son of Hambletonian. Sold to Irwin Gartzke and G. Somerfield, Blue Earth, Minn., by whom registered.

ETHAN LAMBERT (1-16), 1536, [1]. Vol. I., p. 591.

ETHAN MORGAN (5-32), 3950, [1]. Vol. I., p. 600.

ETHAN PLUMWOOD (3-32), 2393, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

ETHAN WILKES (1-16), 4728, [2], bay; foaled 1880; bred by Z. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by George Wilkes: dam Lady Ethan (dam of Queen Wilkes, 2:23¾), brown, bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kans., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam Topsy, (dam of Hambletonian Mambrino, 2:21¼), said to be by Alexander's Abdallah. Sold to W. H. Kerr, North Middletown, Ky.; to Bowerman Bros., Lexington, Ky.; to Rumbarger Live Stock Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sire of 15 trotters (2:20½), 15 pacers (2:04½); 9 sires of 7 trotters, 22 pacers; 12 dams of 5 trotters, 9 pacers.

ETHIOPIAN MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 119.

EUGENE (1-8), 2394, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

EUGENE CASSERLY (1-16), 6201, [1], dapple gray, 15¾ hands, 1030 to 1100 pounds; bred by Eugene Casserly, San Francisco, Cal.; got by Gen. Taylor, 6198: dam California Damsel bred by Wm. Hendricson, got by George M. Patchen Jr.; 2d dam Peanuts, gray, owned by H. A. Mayhew, Niles, Cal., said to be by the Truse Horse, son of Gen. Taylor. Pedigree from George Bemont, California, who says that he was a handsome and bold moving horse. Died property of Fred Brown, Windsor, Vt., 1885.

Sire of Sweetbriar, 2:26¼; 4 dams of 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

EUREKA (BARR'S) (1-64), 5267, [1], dark sorrel, with dark mane and tail, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by John Barr, Saline County, Mo.; got by Smith's Eureka, 5264: dam Maud, said to be by Wild Bill, 5266 (dam by Black Hawk Morgan, 3809); and 2d dam by Bald Hornet. Registered by J. E. Harris, M. D., Marshall, Mo.

EUREKA (BUTLER'S) (1-8), 449, [1]. Vol. I., p. 712.

EUREKA (COLEMAN'S) (1-32), 451, [1]. Vol. I., p. 712. Pedigree from Harry Moody, Eminence, Ky., who owned Nannie Price, got by Eureka Chief, son of Coleman's Eureka.

EUREKA (COX'S) (1-16), 453, [1]. Vol. I., p. 713.

EUREKA (SMITH'S) (3-64), 5264, [1], chestnut sorrel, no marks; foaled 1881; bred by Winfield Scott, Campbellsburg, Ky.; got by Bower's Morgan, 5263: dam said by Mr. Scott to be by Blood Chief, 91. Information from J. E. Harris, Marshall, Mo., who writes, Jan. 8, '07, that above pedigree is from the sworn statement of Winfield Scott, who bred the horse and sold him to Jeff Smith of this county.

EUREKA MAINE (1-64), 2396, [1]. Vol. II., p. 119.

EURIPIDES (1-16), 5372, [1], dark brown, one hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by J. F. Randall, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Lambertus, 1533: dam Ruth, bred by B. McNama, Moriah, N. Y., got by Sheldon Horse, son of Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam brown, said to be by Lunkhead, 2295; and 3d dam by Russel Horse, 3282. Information from breeder.

EUROPEAN (JOHN) (1-2), 361, [1], dapple gray, silver mane and tail, variously described as from 15½ to 16 hands, 1100 to 1200 pounds. Bought by James McNitt, Salem, Washington County, N. Y., at La Prairie, P. Q., about 1830. Died about 1834. For very full information of this horse see American Stallion Register. Vol. II., p. 341.

Mr. R. G. Clark, postmaster and a well known citizen and very intelligent horseman of Argyle, N. Y., in interview, 1889, said:

"European wasn't set up on legs. He was built more like a Green Mountain Morgan. A very substantial built horse, dapple gray showed round spot. It was about 1829, I should say, when I saw the horse. McNitt had him a few years. Don't think 1832 far out of the way when the Morse Horse was foaled. Mr. Hurd corroborated me that the dam of the Morse Horse was gray; Martin Stover said all he knew about the dam, was they said she was a gray mare, one of a team of McNitt's."

For further and very full information in regard to this horse see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., pp. 341–344.

EVERSON ROYALIST (3-64), 6202, [1], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Richard Richards, Racine, Wis.; got by Swigert, 2460: dam Bay Fanny, bay, bred by Richard Richards, got by Richards' Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 2d dam Lady Mary, said to be by Signal (Singleterry's Rattler); and 4th dam old Kate, said to possess Messenger blood. Sold to George Everson, Lake Mills, Wis., who sends pedigree; to Dietmeyer & Skinner, Waukegan, Ill.; to F. J. Dietmeyer; to John Worthington, Manitowoc, Wis.

Bay Fanny is also dam of Fox, 2:30; Alexander, 2:28¼; Resolute, 2:27¼; Royalty, 2:25; Blue Wing, 2:27.

Sire of Tossie D., 2:25.

EXACTLY R. (3-64), 6011, [1], brown, star, four white feet; foaled 1909; bred by W. T. Bruce, Hutchinson, Kans.; got by Fred F., 4899: dam Belle Brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, Veedersburg, Ind., got by Gamewell, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Gambetta Wilkes son of George Wilkes; 3d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

EXCEL (3-64), 3818, [1]. Vol. I., p. 454.

EXCELSIOR (1-16), 2397, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

EXCELSIOR (1-32), 5602, [1], black, hind ankles white, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 22, 1903; bred by F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.; got by Joe, 5588: dam Fannie, bay, bred by Dr. Brigham, Rutland, Vt., got by Incoryable, son of Cabir; 2d dam Belle, chestnut, bred by Mr. Kelly, Middletown Springs, Vt., got by Col. Egbert (dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Egbert; 3d dam bred by Mr. Kelly, got by Northrup Horse, son of Gen. Sherman, 4797. Registered by breeder.

EXCELSIOR BLACK HAWK (1-16), 2398, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

EXCELSIOR BOY (3-64), 5812, [1], bay, star, one white foot; foaled 1907; bred by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bay, bred by J. P. Lamson, Cabot, Vt., got by Sheanstone, son of Dean Sage (dam by American Star, 75); 2d dam bay, bred by Sherman Caswell, Montpelier, Vt., got by Way's Dagger, said to be son of Dagger; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. McComber, Montpelier, Vt., got by Vermont Hero, 52. Full brother to Independence, 5799. Registered by breeder.

EXCELSIOR MORGAN (1-8), 2400, [1], by Comet. Vol. II., p. 120.

EXCELSIOR MORGAN (1-16), 2399, [1], by Vermont Morgan. Vol. II., p. 120.

EXPERT (1-64), 4137, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

EZRA CHAMBERLAIN HORSE (1-8), 2401, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

FAD (1-32), 4409, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

FAILNAUGHT (1-16), 1631, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629.

FAIRCHILD HORSE (PANGBORN HORSE) (3-16), 695, [1]. Vol. I., p. 301.

FAIRFIELD (3-64), 1202, [1]. Vol. I., p. 461.

FAIRFIELD BOY (1-16), 983, [1]. Vol. I., p. 393.

FAIRFIELD BOY (1-16), 2872, [1]. See Maine Slasher, Vol. II., p. 212.

FAIRFIELD CHIEF (1-16), 2402, [1]. Vol. II., p. 120.

FAIRFIELD KNOX (1-16), 2403, [1], by Gilbreth Knox. Vol. II., p. 121.

FAIRFIELD KNOX (REGAL KNOX) (3-32), 2404, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FALCON (1-8), 2405, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FALCON 2D (1-16), 2406, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FANCY BOY (1-16), 1358, [1]. Vol. I., p. 515.

FANCY BOY JR. (1-32), 4724, [1], black, star, 15¼ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled June 3, 1886; bred by Robert Carnes, Elwell, Ia.; got by Fancy Boy, 1358: dam black, bred by James McCone, Whiteoak, Ia., got by Black Billy, son of Samuel Myers Horse of Maxwell, Iowa. Sold to Albert Fredrickson, Tintah, Minn., by whom registered.

FANCY GOLDDUST (1-16), 2407, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FARMER (HEMENWAY HORSE) (1-4), 1165, [1]. Vol. I., p. 448.

FARMER BOY (1-8), 2408, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FARMER'S BEAUTY (5-16), 566, [1]. Vol. I., p. 749.

FARMER'S BEAUTY (3-64), 443, [1]. See Vermont Beauty, Vol. I., p. 710.

FARMER'S BEAUTY (MOORE'S) (1-8), 2409, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FARMER'S FAVORITE (1-16), 1068, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418.

FARNSWORTH HORSE (1-8), 3468, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

FARRAR HORSE (1-4), 315, [1]. See Young Burbank 1st, Vol. I., p. 677.

FARR HORSE (1-16), 1999, [1]. See Black Knight, son of Black Prince, Vol. II., p. 45.

FARRINGTON HORSE. Vol. I., p. 201.

FARWELL HORSE (1-16), 2410, [1]. Vol. II., p. 121.

FASHION (1-8), 2411, [1]. Vol. II., p. 122.

FASHION (1-16), 6203, [1], bay; foaled 1885; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 100: dam May Day, chestnut, bred by Wm. T. Traphagen, New York, N. Y., got by Aberdeen, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam May Steers, said to be by John C. Freemont, son of Long Island Black Hawk; and 3d dam by American Star, 75. Pedigree from Catalogue of breeder.

Sire of *Fashion Maid*, 2:24¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

FAVORITE LAMBERT (1-32), 5513, [1], chestnut, star; foaled May 2, 1906; bred by L. W. Morris, Bradford, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Volsung, chestnut, bred by Jacob Ruppert, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., got by Favorite Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Volutia, bred by Edwin Bates, Derby, Vt., got by Abdallah Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Volette, bred by William H. Peck, Hartford, Conn., got by Voltaire, 4944; 4th dam said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to J. W. Davis, Fairlee, Vt.; to L. W. Goodrich, Williamstown, Vt., by whom registered.

FAY HORSE (1-4), 4952, [1]. Vol. I., p. 758.

FEARLESS GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (3-32), 5084, [1], bay; foaled 1904; bred by F. G. Chandler, Peacham, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bay, bred by S. D. Hobson, Brighton, Vt., got by Newport Morgan, son of Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam bay, bred by H. A. Cutting, Lunenburg, Vt., got by General, 2492. Registered by breeder.

FEARLESS M. (3-32), 3919, [1]. Vol. I., p. 581.

FEARNAUGHT (1-32), 990, [1], by Canada Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 395.

FEARNAUGHT (1-32), 3789, [1], by Fearnaught Jr. Vol. I., p. 396.

FEARNAUGHT (3-16), 60, [1], by Perkins' Young Morrill. Vol. I., pp. 209, 637 and Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT (FLAHERTY'S) (1-16), 1651, [1]. Vol. I., p. 638 and Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT (HADLEY'S) (1-8), 1659, [1]. Vol. I., p. 641.

FEARNAUGHT (RASCONA? MIDNIGHT?) (1-32), 2412, [1]. Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT (STRODE'S) (3-64), 3827, [1]. Vol. I., p. 504.

FEARNAUGHT (WHITCOMB'S) (5-32), 1649, [1]. Vol. I., p. 637.

FEARNAUGHT JR. (1-64), 2413, [1], by Canada Fearnaught. Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT JR. (3-32), 241, [1]. Vol. I., p. 638 and Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT BEAUTY (1-16), 2414, [1]. Vol. II., p. 122.

FEARNAUGHT GIFT (1-16), 231, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629 and Vol. II., p. 123.

FEARNAUGHT PRINCE (3-32), 240, [1]. See Prince Fearnaught, Vol. I., p. 638.

FEARNAUGHT SPY (1-8), 1015, [1]. Vol. I., p. 404.

FEASTER HORSE (5-64), 2415, [1]. Vol. II., p. 123.

FELIX (1-16), 5114, [1], dark chestnut, small star; 15 hands, 1125 pounds; foaled June 5, 1892; bred by Holman Bros., Waupaca, Wis.; got by Ogden's Morgan Prince, 1438: dam chestnut, bred by Holman Bros., got by Western Prince, son of West's Morgan Prince, 1437; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by the Folsom Horse. Registered by C. R. Holman, Waupaca, Wis.

FENTON HORSE (1-2), 3, [1]. See Weasel, Vol. I., p. 126.

FESSENDEN (1-8), 596, [1]. Vol. I., p. 764.

FETTERHOFF HORSE (1-16), 2171, [1]. See Charlie, Vol. II., p. 74.

F. G. C. (3-32), 2416, [1]. Vol. II., p. 123.

F. H. ALLEN (1-16), 1452, [1]. Vol. I., p. 550.

FIGURE (1), 1, [1]. See Justin Morgan, Vol. I., p. 31.

FIGURE EAGLE (1-4), 28, [1]. See Morgan Eagle, Vol. I., pp. 100, 148, 215, 661.

FIRE FLY (5-32), 1509, [1]. Vol. I., p. 579.

FIRE PANIC (1-16), 4872, [1], brown, star and snip, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by G. W. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam black, bred by James Orr, Winterset, Ia., got by Ohio Boy, 1102; 2d dam said to be by Panic, 1567. Sold to B. M. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; to F. G. Owens, Springfield, Mo. Gelded 1896. Registered by breeder.

FISH HORSE (1-32), 3482, [1], by Brown Dick. Vol. II., p. 123.

FISH HORSE (1-8), 1176, [1], by Darkey. Vol. I., p. 451.

FISH HORSE (1-16), 1312, [1]. See Cloud, Vol. I., p. 502.

FISKE HORSE (1-32), 2419, [1]. Vol. II., p. 123.

FITZ JAMES (3-64), 4309, [1]. Vol. I., p. 529 and Vol. II., p. 123.

FLAG OF TRUCE (1-16), 6227, [2], bay; foaled 1881; bred by E. Van Valkenburgh, Hillsdale, Mich.; got by Masterlode (dam by American Star, 75), son of Hambletonian: dam Kitty Van, bay, bred by Stephen Osborne, Hillsdale, Mich., got by Walker Morrill, 236; 2d dam Belle Hastings, bay, bred by James Hastings, Hillsdale, Mich., got by Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam Mambrino Pet, by Mambrino Chief Jr., son of Mambrino Chief; 4th dam by Medick's Morgan, 754.

Sire of Flora Flag, 2:22¼.

FLANDERS HORSE (3-16), 2420, [1]. Vol. II., p. 123.

FLASH LIGHT (1-32), 5929, [1], bay, little white on hind feet, 16 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1908; bred by L. D. Mitchell, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Star of Kentucky, 4806: dam Fairy, bay, bred by L. D. Mitchell, got by Royal Morgan, 4485; 2d dam Maud, brown. Registered by breeder.

FLASHMONT (1-16), 6088, [1], chestnut, stripe, right forward leg white to knee and left hind leg white half way to gambrel; foaled May 16, 1909; bred by Julius Peck, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Firefly, bred by Fred Lubrient, Marshfield, Wis., got by Peacemaker Jr. Registered by breeder. Own brother to Ballistite, 5556, which see.

FLASK (3-32), 6204, [1], 2:13¾, black with star; foaled 1889; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, 644: dam Flageolet, black, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Gen. Knox, 65; 2d dam Zither, bay, bred by Charles H. Kerner, New York, N. Y., got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Music, chestnut, bred by W. S. Wallace, Middletown, N. Y., got by Roe's Fiddler, son of Webber's Fiddler; and 4th dam by American Star, 75. Pedigree from catalogue of breeder.

Sire of King Flask, 2:29¼; 2 pacers (2:19¼).

FLAXTAIL (BULL PUP JR.) (1-16), 628, [1]. Vol. I., p. 786 and Vol. II., p. 123.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:26¼); 13 dams of 13 trotters, 9 pacers.

FLEETFOOT (1-32), 2421, [1]. Vol. II., p. 123.

FLEETFOOT (3-16), 5152, [1], dark chestnut, 14¾ hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by L. T. Frazier, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 2d dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered; 1906 to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.

FLEETING RAY (1-16), 5904, [1]. Vol. I., p. 398.

FLEETLIN (3-32), 4321, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

FLEETWOOD (PALMER HORSE) (1-8), 877, [1]. Vol. I., p. 352.

FLEETWOOD JR. (3-16), 6037, [1], dapple bay, hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 22, 1898; bred by J. I. Palmer, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Fleetwood, 877: dam Fanny, bay, bred by James Lyons, Williamstown, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473. Registered by breeder.

FLEXIBLE (1-8), 5317, [1], bay; foaled 1875; bred by Mahlon Brown, Boston, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Lucy Moore, said to be by Young Morrill, 238; 2d dam by Gen. Knox, 65; and 3d dam by Witherell Messenger, 3593. Sold to John T. Marshall, Providence, R. I.; to Alexander H. Hildreth, St. Clair, Ontario, Can.

FLINT HORSE (3-8), 682, [1]. See Wood's Comet, Vol. I., p. 297.

FLINT MORGAN (BATCHELDER'S, HORNE HORSE) (1-4), 768, [1]. Vol. I., p. 323.

FLINT MORGAN (PROTECTION) (3-8), 12, [1]. Vol. I., p. 321.

FLOYD (1-8), 4611, [1], bay; foaled April 23, 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Poidon Palmater, Woodstock, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 4th dam owned by Samuel Richardson, Genoa, Ill., got by Gifford Morgan Jr. Sold to F. Jay Wattles, Fennville, Mich. Registered by breeders.

FLUSHING BOY (1-16), 2422, [1]. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLY (1-64), 2424, [1]. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLYAWAY (1-8), 285, [1]. See Black Hawk Flyaway or Gen. Mead, Vol. I., p. 667.

FLY-BY-NIGHT (EMERY'S) (1-16), 4953, [1]. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLY-BY-NIGHT (1-16), 1172, [1]. Vol. I., p. 450.

FLYING BANNER (1-16), 2425, [1], by Black Banner. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLYING BANNER (1-8), 155, [1], by Hammett Horse. Vol. I., p. 501.

FLYING BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1272, [1]. Vol. I., p. 488.

FLYING CHICKAMAUGA (3-64), 2426, [1]. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLYING CHIEF (ABERNETHY HORSE) (1-8), 1248, [1]. Vol. I., p. 481.

FLYING CLOUD (1-16), 1102, [1]. See Ohio Boy, Vol. I., p. 427.

FLYING CLOUD (BROOKS') (3-64), 3853, [1], dark bay, 16 hands,

1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Chas. M. Brooks, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Young Flying Cloud, 3837: dam said to be by Ed Sherman, son of General Sherman, 4797. Information from advertising card printed by breeder, sent by Chas. W. Gates, Franklin, Vt.

FLYING CLOUD (BROWN'S) (3-32), 935, [1]. Vol. I., p. 374.

FLYING CLOUD (BUTTERWORTH'S) (1-16), 2431, [1]. Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (CHILD'S) (1-16), 1062, [1]. See Child's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 417.

FLYING CLOUD (COOK'S) (3-16), 144, [1]. See Ward's Flying Cloud, Vol. I., p. 490. and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (CORBIN'S) (1-8), 170, [1]. Vol. I., p. 522.

FLYING CLOUD (FISH HORSE) (1-16), 1312, [1]. See Cloud, Vol. I., p. 502.

FLYING CLOUD (GROVE'S) (1-16), 1240, [1]. Vol. I., p. 476.

FLYING CLOUD (HAIGHT'S) (1-8), 95, [1]. See Jackson's Flying Cloud, Vol. I., p. 456 and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (HASKIN'S) (1-8), 2432, [1]. Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (JACKSON'S) (1-8), 95, [1]. Vol. I., p. 456 and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (NICK) (3-32), 1379, [1]. Vol. I., p. 524.

FLYING CLOUD (ORR'S, WICKER'S) (1-8), 1100, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 25, 426 and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (POWELL'S) (1-16), 1197, [1]. Vol. I., p. 460.

FLYING CLOUD (SMITH'S) (1-16), 1331, [1]. Vol. I., p. 507.

FLYING CLOUD (THOMPSON'S) (1-16), 1189, [1]. See Silver Cloud, Vol. I., p. 457.

FLYING CLOUD (WARD'S) (3-16), 144, [1]. Vol. I., p. 490 and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (WICKER'S) (1-8), 1100, [1]. See Orr's Flying Cloud, Vol. I., pp. 25, 426 and Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD (WILLIAMS') (3-16), 144, [1]. See Ward's Flying Cloud, Vol. I., p. 490.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (3-32), 2034, [1], by Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 125.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (ANDERSON'S) (3-32), 3966, [1]. Vol. I., p. 645.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (EASTMAN'S) (3-32), 2433, [1]. Vol. II., p. 125.

ROCHESTER, April 21, 1886.

W. H. BLISS, ESQ., Middlebury, Vt.

Dear Sir:—Enclosed I send you pedigree of Flying Cloud Jr., and I am sorry to state that it is not as complete as I would like to see it. I received a letter to day from Mr. Eastman, the man who raised the horse referred to, and he says the men who knew about the grandam, are all

dead, and he thinks nothing can be learned of her history. Flying Cloud is the sire of Sorrel Ned, a gelding, that trots inside of 2:30, and he has got many excellent animals, that are usually sold to eastern parties, and go to New York and Boston. He is a grand horse in every way, he has been roaded 95 miles in one day.

Yours truly,

G. M. COTTEN.

Sire of Sorrel Ned, 2:25¼.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (JOSLYN'S) (1-16), 1190, [1]. Vol. I., p. 458.

FLYING CLOUD JR. (PLUMB'S) (1-8), 1278, [1]. Vol. I., p. 491.

FLYING DRAGON (KELLOGG HORSE) (1-32), 1007, [1]. Vol. I., p. 399.

FLYING DUTCHMAN (1-32), 2434, [1]. Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING FEARNAUGHT (1-32), 2435, [1]. Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING HAL (1-16), 6208, [1], 2:23¾, chestnut sorrel, no marks, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Tittley Bros., Millerstown, Penn.; got by Hal Braden, 6206: dam Belle Brooks, bred by Mr. Mullins, Mooresville, Tenn., got by Shoo Fly, son of Cramer; 2d dam Sue Mullins, said to be by Brooks, son of Brown Pilot; 3d dam Traveler Mare, by Stone's Henry Hal; and 4th dam, by Cox's Messenger. Sold 1893, to Dr. L. F. Smalley, Londonville, O.; to Harmon Clow, Bellville, O. Pedigree from F. M. Plank, Medina, O., breeder of Buckeye Hal, 2:21¼, also from Dr. L. F. Smalley.

Sire of 3 pacers (2:18¼).

FLYING HARRY (1-32), 1011, [1]. Vol. I., p. 403.

FLYING INDIAN (3-32), 625, [1]. Vol. I., p. 785.

FLYING INDIAN (OLD FLYING INDIAN) (1-8), 6209, [1]; said to be by Pilot, 104.—*The Western Sportsman.*

Sire of *Mollie Owens*, 2:24.

FLYING JACK (1-8), 2436, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING JACK. Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING MAC (1-8), 6211, [2], dapple gray, 15½ hands; foaled 1859; bred by Isaac Mancy, Augusta, Me.; got by a son of Bush Messenger: dam a dapple gray pacing mare, bought in Canton, of Daniel Foster, by George M. Robinson, said to be by Mac, son of Morgan Ceasar, 32. Flying Mac was sold to John Shaw, Augusta, when four months old, and was afterwards taken to Boston. From Maine Bred Horses, Vol. I.

FLYING McGREGOR (1-16), 5029, [2], brown with star; foaled June 3, 1904; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Juno, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by General Butler, 3130; 4th dam Gypsy, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., by whom registered.

FLYING MIKE (1-16), 1005, [1]. Vol. I., p. 399.

FLYING MORGAN (1-16), 4138, [1], by Tiger Messenger. Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING MORGAN (3-16), 44, [1]. Vol. I., p. 681 and Vol. II., p. 126.

FLYING MORGAN (3-64), 5517, [1], black, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 9, 1900; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Heenan, 3782: dam Mabel Wilkes, bay, bred by E. E. Seitner, got by Reward J., son of Bourbon Wilkes. Gelded young. Registered by breeder.

FLYING MORGAN (AUSTIN'S) (1-16), 2438, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING MORGAN (DAVIS' STANLEY HORSE) (1-16), 6045, [2], dark chestnut, with stripe in face and white hind feet, heavy mane and tail, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 8, 1843; bred by E. A. Stanley, Georgia, Vt.; got by Joel Laflin Horse, son of Clark's Telescope: dam bay, with star, long neck well cut up under throat, well shaped, 15½ hands, rangy, foaled about 1835; bought by Mr. Stanley of a Mr. Perry, Sheldon, Vt., who got her in Essex, Vt., said to be by an English horse; 2d dam dark chestnut, close built, heavy mane and tail, said to be Morgan. Sold 1852, to Wm. Guy & Charles Fullerton of Ohio. He was purchased 1857 at Peoria, Ill., by M. V. B. Davis of Mechanicsburgh, O., who paid for him $3000. Mr. Davis owned him many years. He was kept at Clinton, Ill., 1858; Leroy, Ill., 1859; Somerville, Tenn., 1860–61. It is stated that the net profits of his first season in Tennessee, was something over $2000.

It is understood that the pedigree given to the horse when he went to Ohio, and which was accepted for many years, was fraudulent. As we understand he was in the first place bought by Messrs. Guy & Fullerton for a company in Ohio. We have been furnished with the affidavit of Mr. Guy, Mr. Fullerton being dead, that the pedigree which they gave with the horse was the one they received at his purchase. Mr. Davis made affidavit to the same effect, and we think he gave pedigree as he received it, supposing it to be correct.

Although the pedigree given,—by Gifford Morgan, dam by Green Mountain Morgan,—was a fraudulent one, the horse was well bred with sufficient of Morgan blood through his dam and probably also, through dam of sire, to make him eligible to registration in the Morgan Register. He was a fast pacer, and got much excellent stock which is said to have very closely resembled the Morgans. Died 1870. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., p. 410.

FLYING MORGAN (FARR'S) (1-16), 2439, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING MORGAN (1-8), 5451, [1]. See Green Mountain Rifleman.

FLYING MORGAN (GURLEY'S) (3-32), 435, [1]. Vol. I., p. 708.

FLYING MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S, McMONAGLE'S MORGAN) (1-16), 483, [1]. Vol. I., p. 724.

FLYING MORGAN JR. (1-16), 4553, [1 & 3], black, small star, 15½ hands, 1090 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by G. H. Gurley, Pipestone, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan, 435: dam Maud, (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Stockholm, son of Phil Sheridan. Sold 1898 to Morgan Horse Co., Luverne, Minn.; April 26, 1901 to C. R. Grange, South Dakota. Registered by P. A. Christianson, Luverne, Minn.

FLYING MORGAN JR. (LEET HORSE) (3-16), 2437, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING MORGAN OF PETERSHAM (1-8), 3081, [1]. See North Star, Vol. II., p. 252.

FLYING MORGAN SPROUT (1-16), 2440, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING MORRILL (1-32), 1699, [1], by Morrill. Vol. I., p. 660.

FLYING MORRILL (1-64), 226, [1], by Cheney's Young Morrill. Vol. I., p. 627.

FLYING MORRILL (3-16), 3970, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. I., p. 650.

FLYING MORRILL (ARCHER'S) (1-16), 2441, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING MOTION (1-8), 4629, [1 & 3], chestnut; bred by O. Severance, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Robin (registered Vol. I., p. 847), by Abraham, 1473. Sold to A. R. Hallett, Spencer, Mass. Registered by breeder.

FLYING RATTLER (1-16), 2442, [1]. Vol. II., p. 127.

FLYING ROCKET (1-16), 2443, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FLYING STAR (3-32), 4616, [1], bay with star; foaled April 24, 1899; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Cossitt Horse, 4615: dam Kitty Stark, bay, bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., got by Gen. Stark, son of Lexington, owned by George W. Davis, Windsor, Vt.; 2d dam Topsy, mahogany bay, bred by Albert E. Lord, Woodstock, Vt., got by Troilus, (dam by Hopkins Horse, 579), son of Woodstock Prince, 3602; 3d dam mahogany bay, bred by James Rice, Hartford, Vt., got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2147; 4th dam dark bay, bred by James Rice, got by Morgan Tally Ho, 35; 5th dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

FLYING TIGER (1-8), 2444, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FLYING YANKEE (3-32), 223, [1]. See General Grant, Vol. I., p. 626.

FOLSOM HORSE (1-8), 794, [1], by Shedd Horse. Vol. I., p. 330.

FOLSOM HORSE (1-8), 677, [1]. See Billy Folsom, Vol. I., p. 296.

FOOTE HORSE (3-16), 1415, [1]. See Prince, Vol. I., p. 539.

FOREST HAL (1-32), 6213, [1], bred in Middle Tennessee; said to be by Looney's Hal, son of old Tom Hal Jr., 2572: dam by Bay Tom, 5985. Sold to J. D. Perkins, Selmer, Tenn. Information from J. H. Haram, Ramer, Tenn., breeder of Rattler Hal, 2:18, also from W. J. Liphr, Pocahontas, Tenn.

Sire of 4 pacers (2:12½); 1 dam of 1 pacer.

FOREST L. (1-8), 4884, [1 & 3], bay, right hind foot white; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Lady Frisby, (registered, Vol. I., p. 826), by Gifford Morgan, 762. Pedigree from Delas Dunton. Registered by Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

FORRESTER (1-8), 2445, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FORRESTER bay, one white foot, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1858, said to be Morgan. We have received the following letters concerning this horse:

"Forrester was handled by Wm. Lockwood in 1865 and 6, who lived one mile south of my father's place, Ludlow, Ia. He was brought from Vermont by Colonel ——— the name I cannot speak at this instant. He lived about six miles west of us and was Colonel in the war. Forrester I

remember well. He was a handsome bay horse, large for a Morgan. John W. Stiles, Decorah, Ia., was talking to me about the Colonel not long since and he will remember his name. Will write him if you desire.

GRATTAN."

"A man by the name of Lockwood owned him and he was called the Lockwood Horse, I have found one old settler who remembers the horse, and that he fell into the hands of Chris. Cleveland (Waterbury, Neb.) This old settler speakes in the highest terms of the horse and his colts.

W. C. EARLE,

Waukon, Ia."

FORREST GOLDDUST (1-16), 530, [1]. Vol. I., p. 738 and Vol. II., p. 128.

FORREST VERMONT (1-32), 2447, [2]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FORTUNE (1-16), 1539, [1], by Superb. Vol. I., p. 593 and Vol. II., p. 128.

Sire of Weaver Boy, 2:28¾; 1 sire of 2 trotters; 6 dams of 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

FORTUNE (3-32), 5432, [1 & 3], bay, star, snip, little white on right hind and left front foot; foaled June, 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Dollie Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to Rev. F. V. Frisbie, Bloomsburg, Penn. Registered by breeder.

FORTUNE (PEPPER HORSE) (1-8), 2448, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FORTUNE MORGAN (3-32), 4710, [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled July 7, 1900; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Lady Morgan 2d, (registered, Vol. II., p. 396), by Garnish Horse, 2487; 2d dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Monroe Morgan, 480. Registered by breeder.

FOX (1-8), 2449, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 128.

FOX (CORBIN'S, YOUNG TRAVELER, PADDY) (1-4), 576, [1]. Vol. I., p. 754.

FOX (YALE'S) (1-4), 699, [1]. Vol. I., p. 302.

FOX COLT (1-8), 2450, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FOX HORSE (1-16), 3437, [1]. See Tiger, Vol. II., p. 320.

FOX HOUND (1-16), 4589, [1], bay with white hind feet; foaled 1895; bred by Amos F. Moore, Maplewood Stock Farm, Polo, Ill.; got by Fox River Morgan, 4287: dam Fannie 2d, said to be by Captain Morrill, 266; 2d dam Fannie, by Captain Morrill, 266; and 3d dam Stell, thoroughbred. Sold to Peter Zeigner, Roanoke, Ill. Registered by breeder.

FOXHUNTER (1-8), 2451, [1]. Vol. II., p. 128.

FOX MORGAN (3-16), 2452, [1]. Vol. II., p. 129.

FOX RIVER MORGAN (COLBY'S) (5-64), 4287, [1]. Vol. I., p. 319.

FOX RIVER MORGAN (HOWIE'S) (5-64), 4011, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

FOXWOOD (5-64), 6228, [2], 2:24½, about 15 hands; foaled 1884; bred by John S. Clark, New Brunswick, N. J.; got by Nutwood, son of Belmont: dam Lady Foxie, 2:24¼, chestnut, foaled 1869, bred by Chandler Shattuck, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam old Foxey, bred

Sampson, 5061, by Knox Morgan, 4677, by Reynard, 5624:
dam by Harry C., son of Cobden, 515

Reynard, 5624, by Billy Roberts, 4550.

by Chandler Shattuck, got by Breed Horse, 1076. Pedigree from Ridgewood Stock Farm catalogue, Danbury, Conn. Sold to W. Sisson, Crown Point, N. Y. Advertised, 1890–93 in St. Lawrence (N. Y.), Plaindealer.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:26¼); *Whitewood*, 2:22; 2 dams of 2 trotters 1 pacer.

FOXY BEAUTY (3-64), 5095, [1], black; foaled 1905; bred by Carl Brown, Corydon, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam black, bred by O. O. Littell, Corydon, Ia., got by Black Wilkes, son of Red Barnes; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Billy Brown Morgan, son of Billy Rix Morgan, 348; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Nathaniel Brown, Wheaton, Ill., got by Hickory, son of Hickory Boy, 1107. Sold to Frank Blakeley; to E. F. Brown, both of Russell, Ia.; to C. D. McPherson, Fairfield, Ia., by whom registered.

FOXY ECLIPSE (1-32), 5011, [1 & 3], bay, hind feet white; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Milly, (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

FOXY JIM (3-64), 5020, [1], bay; foaled June 6, 1904; bred by the Sibley Estate, Sibley, Ill.; got by Tama Jim, 4563: dam sorrel, bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam bay, bred by E. F. Earl, Paxton, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer. Registered by Claude Stark, Foosland, Ill.

FOXY LAD (3-64), 5416, [1], black; foaled May 28, 1907; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam black, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 2d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372; 3d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Africa, son of Onus; 4th dam black, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of Diomed. Registered by breeder.

FOXY LAMBERT (1-32), 4139, [1]. Vol. II., p. 129.

FOXY MORGAN (1-32), 5012, [1 & 3], brown with star and two white feet; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Cola (registered, Vol. II., p. 383), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

FRANCIS DREW HORSE (3-16), 257, [1]. See Vermont Ranger, Vol. I., p. 649.

FRANK (1-16), 2455, [1], by Barney. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-32), 2002, [1], by Carpenter's Joe. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-32), 2453, [1], by General Taylor. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-32), 2458, [1], by Harry Knox. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-64), 2457, [1], by Hose's Green Mountain. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (3-64), 4410, [1], by Silver Bill. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-16), 2454, [1], by Weasel. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK (1-16), 228, [1]. See Danville Boy Jr., Vol. I., p. 627.

FRANK (3-32), 4605, [1], bay; foaled 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Otsego Morgan, 4008; 2d dam bay, bred by George Frisby, Nunda, Ill., got by Gifford Morgan, 762; 3d dam bay, bred by

George Frisby, got by Balger supposed to be by Bulrush; 4th dam bay, bred by John Stilling, McHenry, Ill., got by Young Morgan Black Hawk, 761. Sold to E. Pooler, DeKalb, Ill., in 1900. Registered by breeders.

FRANK (GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR.) (3-32), 495, [1]. Vol. I., p. 726.

FRANK (SIMMONS' BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 2459, [1]. Vol. II., p. 129.

FRANK ALLEN (3-32), 4694, [1], brown, small star and snip; foaled 1899, bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, said to be by a horse called Thomas Jefferson. Sold, 1906 to John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind. Registered by breeder. Mr. Wilkin writes, Nov. 21, 1907:

"I was in Boston a short time ago and called on Mr. F. Lathrop Ames son of Mr. Fred L. Ames and learned from him that this 3d dam's name was Kate Main. She was used by them in Boston and later was sent to Mr. Henry Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., and while kept there was bred several times to Daniel Lambert. Mr. Ames purchased this mare from Ex-Gov. Jos. A. Gilmore of New Hampshire."

FRANK ALLEN (3-32), 1448, [1], by Bacon's Ethan Allen. Vol. I, p. 549.

FRANK ALLEN (FARNUM'S) (3-16), 1588, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 608.

Sire of Star Allen, 2:26½.

FRANK ALLEN (POTTER'S) (1-8), 1470, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 555.

FRANK ALLEN JR. (1-8), 1449, [1]. Vol. I., p. 549.

FRANK B. (1-8), 966, [1]. Vol. I., p. 386.

POYNETTE, WIS., Jan. 10, 1889.

MR. HENRY L. FOOTE,

Dear Sir:—Your reply for Mr. Battell concerning the Morgan Horse Registry and concerning Frank B. is received, and in reply will say that it is possible that I made a mistake, or you must have made a mistake about the pedigree of Frank B., as you ask when or of whom did Mr. Needham get him? Mr. Needham never owned Frank B. He was bred in this county by C. L. Brown and is now 18 or 19 years old, but William Needham of Bristol, Vt., did own Frank and brought him to Wisconsin in 1856, and sold him to A. G. Chilson of the town of Leeds in this county. Frank was bred in Bristol, Vt., got by Brown Dick, he by Harris' Hamiltonian. I think that the sons of your former very effective sheriff Colamer, can inform you about him. The last time that I was in Vermont there was one of his sons alive in Bristol. Now Frank got the dam of Frank B. Mr. Needham told me that the dam of Frank was a thoroughbred Morgan mare owned in, I think he said, Bristol. Frank was a typical Morgan in his make up; color bay, weight from 950 to 975 pounds, and could trot fairly and squarely in 2:42, and died some years ago. Frank's stock, a good many of them, took back to Harris' Hamiltonian and hence were quite large. The crossing of Royal George on one of Frank's mares produced Frank B., who is a horse that weighs about 1200 pounds, dark

brown with rachet in face. He had some of the size of the Hamiltonians and the finish of the Black Hawks.

Truly yours,
L. A. SQUIRE.

FRANK BUMP (1-16), 5412, [1], black; foaled July 13, 1906; bred by Frank Bump, Benson, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam black, bred by Amos Root, Benson, Vt., got by Black Prince, son of Black Ranger, by Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam brown, bred by Shed Sawyer, Sudbury, Vt., got by June Horse, 2762; 3d dam brown, bred by Shed Sawyer, got by Black Banner, 117. Sold when five months old to A. Fullerton Phillips, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

FRANK C. (3-64), 3802, [1]. Vol. I., p. 439.

FRANK CLAY (1-16), 3502, [2], bay, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1875; said to be by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2147: and dam by Pike Horse, 3146. Advertised 1883 by J. C. Parker, Quechee, Vt., breeder of Quechee Lambert.

FRANK C. MORGAN (3-64), 5611, [1 & 3], bay with small star, few gray hairs in tail; foaled June 12, 1907; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Fred C. Habitant, 5102: dam Dora C. Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Hick Golddust, 4593. Registered by breeder.

FRANK COBURN HORSE (1-16), 6102, [1]. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK DYER (3-64), 2461, [1]. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK FORRESTER (3-32), 169, [1]. Vol. I., p. 522.

FRANK G. CONVERSE (3-32), 4140, [1]. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK GIFFORD (1-8), 2462, [1], by Gen. Gifford. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK GIFFORD (1-16), 2463, [1], by Gifford Morgan Jr. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK GILLIG (1-16), 5164, [1], bay, both hind and nigh fore foot white, 15½ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled May 7, 1891; bred by J. Fred Nadeau, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Gillig, 3869: dam Lady Snip, bay, foaled 1872, bred by William Edgerly, Port Henry, N. Y., got by William Tell, 3585; 2d dam a good road mare purchased in Saratoga County, N. Y. Sold to J. W. Wyman, Crown Point, N. Y.; when two years old to Daniel P. Harvey, South Lee, N. H., by whom registered.

FRANK H. (3-32), 3898, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575.
Sire of *Frank S.* (*Frank R.*), 2:19½.

FRANKIE LAMBERT (1-16), 5426, [2], chestnut, face and hind ankles white; foaled 1907; bred by Wilbur H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Golden Glow (dam by Ben Franklin, 1508, 2d dam by Ethan Allen, 1573), son of Potential, by Prodigal: dam chestnut, bred by J. M. & R. R. Doughty, Orwell, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Wilcox, Benson, Vt., got by Gen. Sherman, 4797; 3d dam bay, said to be by Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

FRANK KELLOGG (1-32), 420, [1]. Vol. I., p. 704.

FRANK LAMBERT (1-8), 1522, [1]. Vol. I., p. 585.

FRANK LESLIE (3-32), 6051, [1], chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by T. Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Laura French

(dam of Boston, 2:27¼), said to be by Patrick Henry, 196. Sold to James McCabe; to Rollin E. Wilcox; to F. L. Hammond, Goodwin's Mills, Me.

FRANKLIN (1-4), 2464, [1]. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANKLIN (3-64), 5592, [1], dark bay with star, white on hind pasterns; foaled 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam dark bay, bred by George C. Hall, Eastwood, Ky., got by Harry Wilkes Jr., son of Conn's Harry Wilkes, 5326; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George C. Hall, got by Green Mountain, 964. Registered by breeder.

FRANKLIN BOY (3-32), 3896, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575.

FRANKLIN CHIEF (5-32), 6214, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam, chestnut, bred by Mr. Myatt, Whiting, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 1550; 2d dam the Sampson Mare, said to be by Lorin Drake Horse, son of Black Hawk. Sold to S. F. Kelley, Rutland, Vt.; to B. P. Williamson, Raleigh, N. C.; to Crowell & Simpson, Munroe, N. C. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Cock Robin, 2:29¼.

FRANKLIN GOLDDUST (3-64), 5030, [1], chestnut with star and hind feet white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 29, 1902; bred by George P. Van Hook, Elliott, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam chestnut, bred by Geo. P. Van Hook, Gibson, Ill., got by Rainhold, son of California Lambert, 6061; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. H. Van Hook, Sibley, Ill., got by Joe, son of Hickory Boy, 1107; 3d dam brown, bred by C. Mayhew, St. Anne, Ill. Registered by breeder.

FRANKLIN LAMBERT (7-64), 4780, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled July 27, 1900; bred by Dr. L. G. Clayton, Central, S. C.; got by Peerless Ben, son of Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Violet (registered, Vol. I., p. 853), by Morgan Chief, 2999. Registered by breeder.

FRANK MORGAN (3-16), 4041, [1], by Charley Watson. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK MORGAN (1-16), 2465, [1], by son of Morgan General Jr. Vol. II., p. 130.

FRANK MORGAN (1-32), 5254, [1], black; foaled 1906; bred by Thomas B. Smith, Jefferson County, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky., got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Refugee, running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

FRANK MORRILL (1-32), 6216, [1]; said to be by Medoc, son of Walker Morrill, 236.

Sire of Sport, 2:16¼.

FRANK PIERCE (3-32), 6218, [1], sorrel or chestnut, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1848; bred by Pierre Chicoine, Verchères, P. Q.; got by Petit Coq: dam supposed to be of the Dansereau breed. Sold when five years old for $2,000 to parties in Whitehall, N. Y., and went to Saratoga. Owned in Whitehall, 1857.

Mr. Wm. Arthur in interview 1885, said:

"Frank Pierce was brought to Saratoga by a Frenchman from Canada,

and said to be by an English horse called Peacock, and from a French mare. He was kept in Ti., 1854–55."

The horse referred to above as English was the French bred horse Petit Coq which see.

The following authentic account of this horse we had from a gentleman in Canada, who acted as agent in his purchase, but whose name was omitted in copy. Beppo was another name for Petit Coq.

"Franklin Pierce, bred at Verchères, and foaled in 1851 or '52, was the last or next to the last foal got by Beppo before going to the States. I think one of the Privés bred him. He trotted in 2:40 when four, over the St. Hyacinthe track—this track was 59 feet over a mile. He was the first horse to trot in this time up to twenty-four years ago—his color was chestnut sorrel. I don't know whether he had any white—he was a heavy horse. I don't know the man's name who bought him, though I remember the man's looks—it was about 1855, he was four years old when he was bought, the last I heard of him he was near Baltimore, where his stock was thought very highly of as general purpose horses. I don't know about his dam.

"Franklin Pierce Jr., was foaled in 1853, got by Franklin Pierce, bred by Chicoine near Verchères, about three miles off. I think his dam was Balloon, a chestnut mare, I saw her. They in-bred down there and she was one of the stock thereabouts. He was dark chestnut, 14 hands 3 inches high. I took him to Delaware in 1859 and left him about three miles from Newcastle, where he trotted a full mile in 2:29, he had star on forehead; I think he went to St. Louis and when the War broke out he passed to unknown hands. I paid $2,000 for him on behalf of John Goodier, of Philadelphia and Phil Clark, of Harris Corners, Del., they were partners."

FRANK PIERCE JR. (1-16), 6219, [1], chestnut, no white; foaled about 1854; bred by Pierre Chicoine, Verchères, Can.; got by Frank Pierce, 6218: dam supposed to be of Dansereau breed. Brought to the United States and owned by Mr. Cockle, Baltimore, Md., and afterwards went to Delaware County, Penn., where he died, 1879. We have received the following letter:

HOLMESBURGH, PENN., Nov. 21, 1888.

Dear Sir:—Mr. McDonald of Sacramento, Cal., bought Brigadier at one of my sales in Kentucky, when a colt. He may have found out about his dam's pedigree. All that I know is, dam by Frank Pierce Jr. I think Mr. McDonald's address is Sacramento, Cal.

Very truly yours,

RICHARD PENISTAN.

See Brigadier, American Stallion Register, Vol. I.

Sire of Phil Dougherty, 2:26; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

FRANK PIERCE 3D (5-64), 6221, [1], jet black, 16 hands; foaled 186–; bred by C. I. B. Mitchell, and Pere Wilmer, Maryland; got by Frank Pierce Jr., 6219: dam said to be by Ticonderoga, 128; 2d dam by Tom Friendship; and 3d dam thoroughbred, bred by Peyton Randolph, Virginia. Owned by Harry B. Mitchell in Maryland.

Sire of Stonewall, 2·24½.

FRANK S. (1-32), 5309, [1], star, hind feet white, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by H. J. Campbell, Roberts, Ill.; got by Prince Hal, 5285: dam chestnut, bred by L. A. Crum, Paxton, Ill., got by Hick Goldust, 4593; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by L. A. Crum.

FRANK SMITH HORSE (1-16), 2466, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRANK TOLLMAN (3-32), 2467, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRANK VAN (5-64), 2468, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRANK VAUGHAN (5-64), 5067, [1], seal brown; foaled 1903; bred by John Church; said to be by Metor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by Josiah Little, Amboy, Ill., got by General Lee, 936; 2d dam brown, bred by Josiah Little, got by Cushing's Morgan, son of Cushing's Gifford, 356. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

FRANK WILKES (1-32), 5351, [2], black; foaled Aug. 12, 1904; bred by Frank W. Williams, Whiting, Vt.; got by Black Eagle Wilkes (dam by a son of American Star, 75), son of Barrington Wilkes, by Spirit Wilkes Jr., son of Spirit Wilkes, by Geo. Wilkes: dam Topsy, bred by Antoine Dumas, Shoreham, Vt., got by a son of Columbus Jr.; 2d dam bred by Bruce Wright, Middlebury, Vt., got by Motion, 575; 3d dam bred by Mr. Myrick, Shoreham, Vt., got by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

FRANK WOLFORD (1-16), 1280, [1]. Vol. I., p. 491 and Vol. II., p. 131.

FRAZIER HORSE (1-8), 2469, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRAZIER HORSE (1-8), 1917, [1]. See Frazier's Black Hawk, Vol. II., p. 33.

FRED (1-64), 2470, [1], by Baker's Captain. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRED (1-16), 981, [1], by Captain Herod. Vol. I., p. 393.

FRED (1-8), 462, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 716.

FRED (YOUNG DRACO) (1-16), 2471, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRED (5-64), 6054, [1], chestnut sorrel, stripe, three white feet, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by G. A. Leamon, Advance, Ill.; got by Canadian Joe, 6053: dam Fanny Fenn, bred by Jacob Leamon, Rich Hill, O., got by St. Lawrence, son of imported St. Lawrence; 2d dam Lucy Weaver, bred by Stephen Dawson, said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

FRED ALLEN (3-64), 5141, [1 & 3], brown, star, one white foot, 14½ hands; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Lady (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Sold spring of 1906 to S. D. Harris, Camden, O. Registered by breeder.

FRED BEARDSLEY (1-32), 4867, [1], bay, left hind foot white to pastern joint; foaled May 8, 1901; bred by Charles Ashby, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, 4430: dam Viniagrette, bay, bred by W. P. James, Terre Haute, Ind., got by Vigo, son of Milwaukee, by Hambletonian; 2d dam said to be by Blue Bull, 1200. Pedigree from breeder.

FRED C. HABITANT (3-64), 5102, [1 & 3], bay with star and snip, three white feet and silver tail, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 14, 1903; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill., got by Habitant, 4430: dam Laura (registered Vol. II., p. 397), bay, bred by Rev. W. T. Beadles, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam a chestnut, bred by F. W. Beardsley, said to be of Copperbottom stock. Registered by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.

FRED DOUGLASS (1-16), 2473, [1]. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRED DOUGLAS (1-16), 6223, [2], 2:20¼, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by James Bell, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; got by Bashaw, 134: dam Nancy Bell, chestnut, brought from the vicinity of Freeport, Ill., by William Baxter, and sold by him to Wesley Marine, West Union, Ia., who sold to Messrs. Bell and Son, said to be by Gale's Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan; and 2d dam by Simpson's Blackbird. Owned by E. H. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis. Pedigree from breeder. Trotted, 1878-82, winning 13 races.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:12½); 4 dams of 3 trotters, 2 pacers.

FREDERICK (3-64), 4544, [1], brown; foaled 1897; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Katie, bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 2d dam brown, called a Copperbottom. Registered by breeder.

FRED F. (3-32), 4899, [1]. For pedigree see page 487.

FRED GOLDDUST (1-32), 2474, [1], by Fancy Golddust. Vol. II., p. 131.

FRED GOLDDUST (3-32), 529, [1], by Prince Golddust. Vol. I., p. 738.

FRED GOLDDUST JR. (3-64), 5485, [1], dark bay, 15½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled June 7, 1884; bred by A. F. Longworth, McLean, Ill.; got by Fred Golddust, 529: dam bay, bred by George Atchley, McLean, Ill., got by Mohawk Jr., son of Clark's Mohawk Jr.; 2d dam bay, bred in Lexington, Ky. Sold to Robert Harwood, Atwood, Tenn.

FRED HUDSON (5-64), 4541, [1], black; foaled 1885; bred by T. J. Hudson, Winterset, Ia.; got by Little Crow, 591: dam Topsey, bred by Lafayette Jones, Winterset, Ia., got by Panic, 1567; 2d dam said to be by Post Boy, son of a thoroughbred. Sold to C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., by whom registered; to Hugh Barnes; to E. Hoffman, Shannon City, Ia.; to Wm. F. Peitzman, Grimes, Ia. Kept at Polen, Ia., 1889–96; at Lenox, Ia., 1897–8; at Shannon City, Ia., 1899.

FRED K. (5-64), 5060, [1], copper chestnut, narrow stripe; foaled May 10, 1902; bred by George Kleckner, Walnut Grove, Ill.; got by Stanton Morgan, 4519: dam Jessie, sorrel, bred by George Kleckner, got by Prince Orloff, son of Bay Dan, by imported Alexander; 2d dam Maid, dapple gray, bred by George Kleckner, got by Waller's Duke, son of Mahomet; 3d dam Maggie, roan, bred by Wm. Randall, Durand, Ill., got by Roger's Black Hawk Morgan; 4th dam Fannie, roan, bred by Wm. Waller, St. Louis, Mo., got by McKinney's Roan. Registered by S. B. Wallace, Durand, Ill.

FRED LOW (ST. CLAIR 2D) (1-8), 605, [1]. Vol. I., p. 773.

FRED MORGAN (1-16), 4984, [1], bay, foaled 1903; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Jumyr, son of Julian Morgan, 4448: dam bay, bred by A. F. Emerson, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Rollins Horse, son of Rex Patchen, by Godfrey's Patchen; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to Henry Berreth, Sutton, Neb. in 1906. Registered by breeders.

FRED SMITH HORSE (3-16), 398, [1]. See Ayre's Morgan Prince, Vol. I., p. 697.

FREEDOM (3-32), 2476, [1]. Vol. II., p. 132.

FREEMAN HORSE (1-32), 2477, [1]. Vol. II., p. 132.

FREEMAN HORSE (GEN SHERMAN JR.) (1-16), 2478, [2]. Vol. II., p. 132.

FREMONT (1-8), 2479, [1], by Morgan Tally Ho. Vol. II., p. 132.

We have received the following letter:

URBANA, O., Sept. 5, 1910.

JOSEPH BATTELL, Middlebury, Vt.,

Dear Sir:—Several years ago we were in correspondence for some little time and seeing in the Western Horseman notices of Morgan horses being pure bred etc., I thought to write you telling of a four-year-old I have which I think shows the type of the Morgan horse as he was in my boyhood days more perfectly than I see mentioned in print. He is about 15½ hands, chestnut or golden sorrel, silver mane and tail very compact heavy muscled etc., got by Beecher Jr., 2:25¼, from the great brood mare Shirley, by Flying Cloud, by Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan: 1st dam Flossie Jr., by Beecher (as above); 2d dam Maud by Weaver Boy, son of Independence (dam Miss Weaver, by Kentucky Golddust); Maud's dam by Paragon Morgan brought to Springfield, O., about 1853–4. Paragon Morgan was a chestnut horse, 15-1, I think silver mane and tail "docked" very stylish always took 1st premium whenever shown. My young stud, is shaped and looks very much like Paragon Morgan. In 1856 I brought a Morgan stallion to Ohio, called Fremont, a typical Morgan, by Tally Ho, son of Woodbury, by Justin Morgan. My colt looks, is colored and acts like him. Am very proud of him.

I left Middlebury (or Salisbury) in 1856. I heard after I left that old "Black Hawk" died the day I left Vermont. I well remember the first time I ever saw Black Hawk; David Hill was driving him up and down the street in front of the Addison House to a high wheeled sulkey and at times he could hardly get through the crowd of admirers. I also remember how some of the people then insisted he was not a Morgan, he was so different from our sturdy Green Mountain, Bulrush, and some of that kind of Morgans. I also remember as yesterday the first time I ever saw little Flying Morgan. Dr. Russell drove out to our house; half way between Middlebury and East Middlebury. I have always been a great lover of the horse, have been to the Mississippi River by myself with horses by land, starting out when 20 years old. What do you think of the breeding of the colt? Would like to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours truly,

C. B. JENNINGS.

FREMONT (1-8), 1028, [1], by Peck Horse. Vol. I., p. 407.

FREMONT (3-32), 1104, [1]. See Morgan Chief, Vol. I., p. 426.

FRENCH CHARLEY (3-16), 589, [1]. See Vermont Boy, Vol. I., p. 762.

FRIEND (1-16), 4323, [1]. Vol. I., p. 583.

FRISBY (1-16), 4595, [1], brown; foaled 1884; bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill.; got by Venture, 1500: dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Bashaw, 134; 2d dam Nellie Grant, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Mr. Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Black Hawk Prophet, 135. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

FRITZ (3-32), 4583, [1]. Vol. II., p. 132.

FROST HORSE (1-4), 548, [1]. Vol. I., p. 744.

FROST HORSE (1-8), 1502, [1]. See Royal Lambert, Vol. I., p. 568 and Vol. II., p. 287.

FULTON (3-32), 3910, [1], by Ben Franklin. Vol. I., p. 577.

FULTON (1-8), 1299, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 497.

FURBER HORSE (1-8), 2480, [1]. Vol. II., p. 132.

FURMAN HORSE (1-8), 2481, [1], by Churchill Horse. Vol. II., p. 132.

FURMAN HORSE (5-32), 1099, [1]. See Captain Lightfoot, Vol. I., p. 426.

FURY (3-32), 2482, [1]. Vol. II., p. 132.

GAINES McGREGOR (3-64), 4901, [2], dark bay; foaled May, 1903; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Princess Gaines, gray, bred by Z. Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines, 1686; 2d dam Lady Gregory Jr. (sister to Joe Young, 2:18), black, bred by Capt. D. Heany, Rochester, Minn., got by Star of the West, 98; 3d dam Lady Gregory, bred by Capt. D. Heany, got by Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, said to be by Simpson's Black Bird. Registered by breeder.

GAMALEON LADD (1-32), 5262, [2], bay; foaled June 4, 1906; bred by D. B. Gunn, Red Oak, Ia.; got by Gamaleon (2d dam by Blood Chief, 91), son of Gambetta Wilkes: dam Miss Wright (registered, Vol. III.), by Clegg Wright, 4878. Registered by breeder.

GARFIELD (SHERMAN HORSE) (1-16), 1065, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418.

GARIBALDI (1-32), 2483, [1], by John Gilpin. Vol. II., p. 133.

GARIBALDI (1-16), 2484, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 133.

GARIBALDI (1-16), 2485, [1], by Wine Creek Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 133.

GARIBALDI (1-8), 1113, [1]. See John J. Crittenden, Vol. I., p. 429.

GARNET (1-16), 5420, [1], chestnut, narrow stripe in face, left hind foot white; foaled July, 1906; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes; 2d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Rockford, Ill., got by Young Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Bashaw, 134; 4th dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

GARNET MORGAN (3-64), 2486, [1]. Vol. II., p. 133.

GARNISH HORSE (1-32), 2487, [1]. Vol. II., p. 133.

GARY HORSE (1-32), 2488, [1]. Vol. II., p. 133.

GATES HORSE (1-4), 2489, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. II., p. 133.

GATES HORSE (1-16), 3462, [1]. See Morgan Empire, Vol. II., p. 235.

GATES HORSE (MORGAN JUSTIN) (3-16), 2490, [1]. Vol. II., p. 133.

GATES OF BURWOOD (1-16), 6269, [1], black, white speck on left hind foot, 15¼ hands, 985 pounds; foaled May 15, 1907; bred by Dr. J. Cardeen Cooper, Burnwood Farm, Wyoming, Del.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Dainty (registered Hackney), dark bay, bred by F. J. Kimball, Radnor, Penn., got by Phaeton, son of Danegelt; 2d dam Modesty, bred by G. L. Wilbur, Ershelmam, Eng., got by Matchless of Londesboro; 3d dam Felicity, bred by G. L. Wilbur, got by Dangalet, son of Flying Cloud. Registered by breeder.

GAY HORSE (1-8), 2101, [1]. Vol. II., p. 133.

G. D. S. (3-64), 6092, [1], bay, star, two white ankles, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by H. B. Wright, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam gray, bred by O. S. Martin, Shoreham, Vt., got by Stowell's Patchen, son of George M. Patchen.

GENE GLENN (1-16), 5791, [1], chestnut, star, right hind and right front foot white above ankle; foaled 1907; bred by M. F. Glenn, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Miss Palmer, bred by M. F. Glenn, got by Palmer, son of On Time, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Ada, bay, bred by S. W. Warren, Columbia, Mo., got by Traveler. Registered by O. J. Mooers, Columbia, Mo.

GENERAL (3-64), 2491, [1], by Col. Cross. Vol. II., p. 133.

GENERAL (5-32), 2492, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 134.

GENERAL (HOWLAND HORSE) (1-4), 1443, [1]. Vol. I., p. 547.

GEN. ALLEN (1-8), 2493, [1]. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. ANTOINE (3-32), 5855, [1], black, star and snip, left hind foot white; foaled April, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

GEN. BAXTER (1-8), 1556, [1]. Vol. I., p. 598.

GEN. BAYARD (1-16), 634, [1]. Vol. I., p. 788.

GEN. BERRY (1-16), 2494, [1]. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. BRAYTON (1-16), 6224, [2], 2:19½, bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 6, 1891; bred by N. B. Mann, Mannsville, Jefferson County, N. Y.; got by Sprague Goldust, son of Gov. Sprague, by Rhode Island: dam Lady Bailey, bay, bred by Clark Bailey, Port Manor, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen 1446; 2d dam said to be by Tiger Morgan. Pedigree from breeder, who writes:

"I bought Lady Bailey in 1875. She is the dam of Blucher, 2:16½; and also the dam of Blanchette that I had registered."

Sire of *Eulalia*, 2:18½.

GEN. BUTLER (1-4), 736, [1], by Royal Morgan. Vol. I., p. 312.

GEN. BUTLER (PERRIN HORSE) (1-8), 3130, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

GEN. BUTLER (STEVENS HORSE) (3-32), 1682, [1]. Vol. I., p. 651.

GEN. CUSTER (1-32), 928, [1]. Vol. I., p. 373.

GEN. DEWEY (3-64), 5809, [1], bay, small star; foaled June 2, 1909; bred by W. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Topsy, bay, a superior road mare bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by Dan, untraced; 2d dam Nell, bay, bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by Joe,

said to be of Messenger blood. Registered by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.

GEN. DIX (BUSSEY'S KNOX) (1-16), 2495, [1]. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. GARFIELD (1-32), 2497, [1], by Conductor. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. GARFIELD (3-32), 2496, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. GARFIELD (1-32), 4142, [1], by Young Hector. Vol. II., p. 134.

GEN. GATES (1-8), 666, [1], black, 15 hands, 1045 pounds; foaled May 6, 1894; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74, son of Honest Allen, 73: dam Fanny Scott (dam of Lord Clinton, trotting race record 2 :08¾), brown, with star, scant 15 hands, 950 pounds, bred by E. W. Hughes, Todd, Ky., got by Revenue Jr. (Brown's, recorded in Bruce's Stud Book), son of Revenue, by imported Trustee; 2d dam bay with star, 15½ hands, foaled about 1854, purchased when about four, by E. W. Hughes of George Nick Moore, Allensville, Ky., who bought her of Mr. Crab of Elkton, Ky., who is thought to have got her in Indiana, said to be by a Copperbottom horse; and 3d dam Stump-the-Dealer stock. Kept at Bread Loaf Farms, Weybridge, Ripton and Middlebury, Vt., till July 1, 1907; since which time he has been owned by the United States Government, and kept at the Government Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt. This horse is referred to very briefly in Vol. II., p. 134. For very complete history of the horse and his ancestors see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., p. 475.

GEN. GEO. A. BALLARD (1-16), 2498, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GIFFORD (ELDRIDGE HORSE) (1-4), 46, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 26 and 316.

GEN. GIFFORD (HUMPHREY'S) (3-32), 752, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

GEN. GIFFORD (SMITH'S) (1-8), 764, [1]. Vol. I., p. 320.

GEN. GIFFORD (TEN EYCK'S, TEN EYCK'S MORGAN) (1-8), 763, [1]. Vol. I., p. 320.

GEN. GIFFORD JR. (BROWN'S) (3-16), 751, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

GEN. GIFFORD JR. (DANA HORSE) (1-8), 2499, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GIFFORD JR. (HILTZ'S) (1-8), 2500, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GIFFORD JR. (INGERSOLL'S) (1-8), 755, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

GEN. GIFFORD JR. (YOEMAN'S) (1-16), 756, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

GEN. GIFFORD 2D (1-4), 2501, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GIFFORD 3D (1-4), 367, [1]. See Young Gifford, Vol. I., p. 690.

GEN. GIFFORD 3D (HAMMELL'S) (1-16), 2502, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GIFFORD 4TH (1-32), 6091, [1], dark sorrel, stripe in face and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by William Aydelott, Westchester, O.; got by Gen. Gifford 3d, 2502: dam roan, bred by William Aydelott, got by Bill Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2148; 2d dam bred by Z. B. Aydelott, Westchester, O., got by Skinner's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder. Sold to Burrel Karr, Star, Ind., 1885; to John S. Davitt, Mauzy, Ind.

GEN. GOLDDUST (1-16), 2503, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GORDON (1-16), 5132, [2 & 3], chestnut with white face; foaled April 25, 1904; bred by J. C. Dudley, Hickory Grove, Ky.; got by Kentucky Cardinal, 4992: dam Rancetta (registered Vol. I., p. 847), by Rancho. Registered by B. Y. Wilson, Falsomdale, Ky.

GEN. GRANT (3-64), 5831, [1], seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 15, 1905; bred by Louis Goulette, Cornwall, Vt., now Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Allen, 5184: dam Fanny Smith, bred by a Mr. Smith of Monkton, Vt., got by Snithard, son of Flying Morgan, 2438. Registered by breeder.

GEN. GRANT (BARLEY'S). We have received the following letter concerning a horse of this name kept at one time at Contoocook, N. H.:

AYERS VILLAGE, HAVERHILL, MASS., Jan. 10, 1911.

MR. BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Yours received and in reply will say I don't think I can give you much satisfaction in regard to pedigree of Gen. Grant. E. C. Bailey, at that time editor of the Boston Herald, bought Gen. Grant in Tennessee, I don't know what part, of a Mr. West a railroad contractor, paid $10,000 for him; at that time he made a record of 2:21, said to be by "Wasp." I think if you look in the "Horse Breeder's Gazette Green Book," you will find more then I can tell you. I had the horse of Mr. Bailey and kept him in Contoocook; a while after that I moved to Concord, N. H., with him and sold him more than 35 years ago to a man in Connecticut. He was killed on the Brighton speedway by being run into. He was never in Amesbury, never owned by any one but myself in New Hampshire. He was a very handsome horse and very vicious. I wish I could give you some more reliable points but I never had his pedigree only by word of mouth. He was dark brown almost black, 950 pounds, a square even trotter, great courage and endurance.

Yours etc.

H. A. STEVENS.

This is doubtless the same horse as appears on page 485, Vol. II., of the American Stallion Register, where he is said to have been purchased in Chicago, but it would appear to be doubtful if he is the same as mentioned in that article to have been advertised 1866 at East St. Johnsbury and brought there by C. M. Huckins. His description would suggest that he might be of Morgan blood; very possible of the Copperbottom family so prominent in Tennessee at this time. We insert here in order that this letter may be preserved.

GEN. GRANT (CHASE'S) (1-16), 1388, [1]. Vol. I., p. 526.

GEN. GRANT (COOK'S) (1-8), 3852, [1]. Vol. I., p. 557.

GEN. GRANT (FLYING YANKEE) (1-16), 223, [1]. Vol. I., p. 626.

GEN. GRANT (GRANT'S) (1-16), 2504, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GRANT (HOPKINS HORSE) (1-8), 461, [1]. Vol. I., p. 715.

GEN. GRANT (MANSUR'S). Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GRANT (PHILLIP'S) (1-8), 2506, [1]. Vol. II., p. 135.

GEN. GRANT (SIMPSON HORSE) (3-32), 2507, [1]. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. GRANT (SOULE HORSE) (1-16), 1662, [1]. Vol. I., p. 643.

GEN. GRANT (VANCE'S) (1-64), 2508, [1]. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. GRANT (WILLIAMS') (1-16), 1042, [1]. Vol. I., p. 411.

GEN. HALE (RICHARDSON'S MORGAN) (1-8), 456, [1]. Vol. I., p. 714.

GEN. HAVELOCK (3-32), 413, [1]. Vol. I., p. 703.

GEN. HIBBARD (HIBBARD HORSE) (1-4), 29, [1]. Vol. I., p. 663.

GEN. HOWARD (1-16), 2509, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. HOWARD (3-64), 971, [1], by Badger Boy. Vol. I., p. 388 and Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. HOWARD (1-16), 2510, [1], by Metacomet. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. HOWE (1-32), 2511, [1]. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. JACKSON (1-16), 2512, [1], by Bigelow Horse. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. JACKSON (1-32), 2513, [1], by Humphrey Horse. Vol. II., p. 136.

GEN. JACKSON (1-32), 5428, [1], chestnut, long narrow star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 8, 1902; bred by W. H. Shortsleeves, Worcester, Mass.; got by Motion Jr. (2:23¼ pacing; 2:28½ trotting), 4217: dam Nettie, bred by W. H. Shortsleeves, got by El Palo, son of Palo Alto; 2d dam Tonet, said to be by Mambrino Boy, son of Mambrino Patchen; and 3d dam Bird Mitchell, by Mambrino Royal. Registered by breeder.

GEN. KNOX (FAIRFIELD KNOX, LEO) (1-16), 2514, [1]. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. KNOX (SLASHER) (1-8), 65, [1]. Vol. I., p. 358 and Vol. II., p. 136.

Sire of 15 trotters (2:18¼); 32 sires of 82 trotters, 15 pacers; 30 dams of 39 trotters, 10 pacers.

GEN. KNOX (1-16), 891, [1]. See Col. Ellsworth, Vol. I., p. 361 and Vol. II., p. 81.

GEN. KNOX JR. (EDWARD'S) (1-16), 2515, [1]. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. KNOX JR. (LARKIN'S) (1-16), 911, [1]. Vol. I., p. 368.

GEN. KNOX 2D (1-32), 4143, [1]. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. LEE (1-32), 2516, [1], by Larkin's Gen. Knox Jr. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. LEE (R. E. LEE) (1-16), 936, [1]. Vol. I., p. 374 and Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. LIGHTFOOT (1-16), 2247, [1]. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. LOGAN (3-64), 4412, [1]. Vol. II., p. 137.

GEN. LOGAN (1-16), 6096, [1], said to be by Crampton Lambert, 1520.

Sire of 3 pacers (2:16½).

GEN. LOGAN (1-16), 6261, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by John Hoppin, Yolo, Cal.; got by Alexander Button, son of Alexander: dam Minnie, bay, bred by John Hoppin, got by St. Clair, 602; 2d dam Fanny Lewis, gray, bred by John Hoppin, got by St. Charles, son ot St. Louis. Sold to A. W. Boucher, Pleasanton, Cal., who sends pedigree. Died 1898.

Sire of *Miss Logan*, 2:06¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

GEN. LYON (7-32), 258, [1]. Vol. I., p. 652.

GEN. McCLELLAN (RED IRON) (5-32), 2122, [1]. Vol. II., p. 138.

GEN. McCLELLAN JR. (5-64), 2517, [1]. Vol. II., p. 138.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:23¼); 4 sires of 6 trotters, 1 pacer; 8 dams of 10 trotters, 2 pacers.

GEN. MEADE (BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY, YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE) (1-8), 285, [1]. Vol. I., p. 667.

GEN. MILES (5-64), 4761, [1], black, hind feet white; foaled June 4, 1899, bred by A. K. M. Pomeroy, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Stockbridge Chief, 4332: dam White Face, bay, bred by Mr. Rosenthal, Lowell, Wis., got by old Bill, son of Peacock, by Black Flying Cloud, 168; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Shindorf, Reeseville, Wis., got by Black Prince, 1326. Registered by Henry E. Underwood, Beaver Dam, Wis.

GEN. MILES (COOPER'S) (3-64), 6067, [1]. See Miles (General).

GEN. MONTGOMERY (5-128), 1000, [1] (full brother to Ethel Downs, trotting race record, 2:10, and second fastest race record to harness, 2 miles, 4:47½), bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Thos. J. Weeks, Santa Cruz, Cal.; got by Ben Nevis (Boodle), 600: dam Nutwood Weeks, bay, 1200 pounds, foaled 1882, bred by Thos. J. Weeks, got by Nutwood, 2:18¾, (world's stallion record when made), son of Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Lady Weeks, bay, foaled 1860, bred by Wm. and Chas. Imus, Santa Cruz, Cal., got by Williamson's Belmont, thoroughbred. Sold to Charles Keaton, Parkfield, Cal.; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered. Died 1908.

GEN. MORGAN (1-32), 4305. Vol. I., p. 445.

GEN. MORGAN (3-32), 6022, [1], seal brown, star, left ankle white; foaled 1908; bred by Frank Chandler, Brandon, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Belle Lambert, chestnut, bred by A. G. Jones, Sudbury, Vt., got by Aristos Chief, 3870; 2d dam Jones Mare, bred by V. Jones, Sudbury, Vt., got by Larry, 1493; 3d dam Pet, bred by V. Jones, got by a horse called Mazeppa. Sold to H. H. Waters, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

GEN. MORGAN (3-64), 2518, [1], by Capt. Morrill. Vol. II., p. 138.

GEN. MORGAN (1-4), 714, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 307.

GEN. MORGAN (KURTZ HORSE) (5-64), 157, [1]. Vol. I., p. 502.

GEN. MORGAN JR. (3-64), 5047, [1], black; foaled 1904; bred by J. H. Dwyer, Hudson, Mich.; got by General Morgan, son of Morg, 3807: dam black, said to be bred by Mrs. Angel, Hillsdale, Mich., got by Magna Charta, 58; and 2d dam said to be by a son of Morgan Eagle. Registered by A. E. Price, Hudson, Mich.

GEN. MOTT (1-16), 2519, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. MOTT (3-32), 997, [1]. See Edward Everett, Vol. I., p. 397.

GEN. MURDOCK (1-4), 3412, [1]. See Tarleton Horse, Vol. II., p. 315.

GEN. PIERCE (1-8), 766, [1]. See Leighton Horse, Vol. I., p. 323.

GEN. PUT (1-8), 2520, [1]. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. PUTNAM (3-16), 304, [1], by Putnam Morgan. Vol. I., p. 672.

GEN. PUTNAM (3-32), 193, [1], by Rollo. Vol. I., p. 537 and Vol. II., p. 139.

Sire of Major (2:24¾); 1 sire of 3 trotters; 2 dams of 3 pacers.

GEN. RENO (1-16), 143, [1]. Vol. I., p. 489 and Vol. II., p. 139.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:20½); *Nevada*, 2:24½; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

GEN. RODMAN (1-16), 2521, [1]. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. SCOTT. Vol. II., p. 139.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:27).

GEN. SCOTT (1-8), 2523, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. SCOTT (1-16), 2522, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. SCOTT (JOHNSON'S) (1-16), 1337, [1]. Vol. I., p. 509.

GEN. SHERIDAN (LAPHAM HORSE) (1-8), 199, [1]. Vol. I., p. 542.

GEN. SHERIDAN (SEARLE'S) (3-16), 5521, [1], black, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by R. S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Way Horse, 5519: dam Lucy or Black Lucy, bred by Daniel Searle, Sr., Montrose, Penn., got by Montreal, said to have been bred in Vermont, and got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 2d dam Elkanah Bolles' Morgan mare, bred in Vermont and taken by him to Jessup Township, Penn.; she was 24 years old when she foaled Black Lucy. Always owned by Mr. Searle. Died October, 1895 at J. F. Butterfield's place. Information from R. S. Searle and J. F. Butterfield, South Montrose, Penn., and also from John H. Stephens, Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.

GEN. SHERIDAN (SHELBURNE MORGAN) (1-8), 412, [1]. Vol. I., p. 702.

GEN. SHERMAN (1-16), 2251, [1]. Vol. II., p. 139.

GEN. SHERMAN (5-64), 4363, [1], black, star, one white hind foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Lambert Hastings, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Rix Horse, 171: dam chestnut, bred by Lambert Hastings, got by Prue Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Information from F. G. Chandler.

GEN. SHERMAN (3-32), 4797, [1], 2:58, bay with star, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Louis Rogers, Whitehall, N. Y.; got by Young Columbus, 1334: dam chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds, strong with plenty of life, bred by an uncle of Richard Rogers, Middle Granville, N. Y., and passed in succession to Richard Rogers, Messrs. Hill and Baker, Mr. Roe, Warren Hopson, J. D. Smead, J. C. Griswold and Louis Rogers, got by a Morgan horse owned by Dr. Gilman, Salem, N. Y. Information of the dam is from J. D. Smead, Comstocks, N. Y., in letter, dated Aug. 6, 1892. Sold to Ed. Sherman, Danby, Vt.; to George H. Buel, Whitehall, N. Y.; to G. and C. Wicker, Ticonderoga, N. Y.

We have learned, since above was written, that the Dr. Gilman horse was got by Gifford Morgan, 30, the season that he was owned and kept near Fort Ann, N. Y.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:25½); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 4 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

GEN. STANNARD (7-64), 4703, [1], bay, one white hind foot; foaled May 15, 1899; bred by Albert M. Smith, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Roxy, brown, bred by Albert M. Smith, got by King, son

of Freesdale's Hambletonian; 2d dam Tryphosa, bred by Loren Towner, Shoreham, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473. Registered by breeder.

GEN. STARK, black, small star, little white on feet, 14½ hands; foaled about 1877; bred by Mason W. Perham, West Woodstock, Vt.; got by Davis' Lexington: dam bay, probably bred by Dr. Crinkshawk, Potsdam, N. Y., said to be by Veto, 541; 2d dam imported from England and owned by Dr. Crinkshawk. Information from Chas. V. Paddock, Jr., Claremont, N. H., who writes, Dec. 26, 1910:

MR. BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Yours of 21st at hand about Davis' Lexington, the horse was owned by Mr. George F. Davis (now deceased) formerly of Windsor, Vt. Concerning said horse, Mr. Davis told me this, he bought him of one Perry an old time stage driver from Newport to Claremont after the Concord & Claremont R. R. was built; he (Perry), being out of work, as the new railroad had put him out of staging, went to Hartford, Conn., where he traded for the horse (Lexington) with the widow of a Doctor that had been a surgeon in the army at the time of the Rebellion, she made the statement to Perry that the Doctor had taken him home with him and got him in Tennessee from the Rebs. Perry said stole him without doubt.

Now Lexington from my remembrance of him tallied minutely in color and markings with your description of Whitesides Black Hawk given in Vol. I., of Your American Morgan Register, p. 779.

GEN. STARK (1-4), 1260, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 484.

GEN. STARK (1-8), 141, [1], by Black Hawk Chief. Vol. I., p. 488 and Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. STARK (1-16), 2525, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. STARK (TIBBETT'S) (1-8), 2524, [1]. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-8), 1360, [1], by Addison. Vol. I., p. 515.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-16), 2526, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-8), 2527, [1], by Pilot. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. TAYLOR. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. TAYLOR (BUTLER'S) (1-8), 4955, [1]. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. TAYLOR (1-8), 6198, [1], gray, 15 hands; foaled 1847; bred by Chauncey Eyclesheimer, Pittstown, N. Y.; got by Morse Horse, 2200: dam Flora, brought from New York city and owned at one time by Morris Van Buskirk, Lansingburgh, N. Y., breeding unknown. Purchased by Stephen and J. L. D. Eyclesheimer, who in the fall of 1850 took him to Janesville, Wis. In the spring of 1854 Stephen took him overland to California. He was soon after sold to George Bement, near the Mission at the San Bruno Hills. Mr. Bement sold him to E. W. Teacle. Died at Napa, Cal., 1877. He trotted 30 miles to wagon with Rattler, winning by a scant 3 lengths, in 1 hour 47 minutes and 59 seconds, which is still the record at that distance. He also beat New York to wagon in 29 minutes 41½ seconds. He got but few colts in Wisconsin. Oct. 25, 1860, at San Jose, Cal., John Kelley's gray horse, Gen. Taylor, gained first premium in a race beating Comet. Winner of 10 recorded races. For further information, see American Stallion Register, Vol. II.

[1] Sire of dam of Wells Fargo, 2:18¾; 2d dam of Una Wilkes, 2:19¼.

GEN. TAYLOR JR. (1-16), 2528, [1]. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. THOMAS (1-8), 1585, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 607.

GEN. THOMAS (CONN'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 2529, [1]. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. THORN (3-64), 5456, (1 & 3), bay, about 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Aug. 18, 1904; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Belle Thorn (registered, Vol. III.), by Gen. Washington, 76. Registered by breeder.

GEN. UTLEY (3-32), 1082, [1]. See Pittsfield Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 421.

GEN. WARREN (1-16), 2530, [1]. Vol. II., p. 140.

GEN. WASHINGTON (1-16), 76, [1]. Vol. I., p. 379 and Vol. II., p. 141.
Sire of 15 trotters (2:19); 8 sires of 70 trotters, 10 pacers; 13 dams of 23 trotters, 1 pacer.

GEN. WASHINGTON (HOUSE'S) (3-16), 1032, [1]. Vol. I., p. 409.

GEN. WILDER (1-64), 4144, [1]. Vol. II., p. 141.

GENESEE MORGAN (1-16), 4708, [1], bay; foaled June, 1899; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam black, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Root's Andy, son of Clay Hepburn, by Hepburn; 2d dam chestnut, bred by F. O. Root, got by Clay Truth, 4934; 3d dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102. Sold 1905, to Johnson and Pattison, Falconer, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

GENGHIS KAHN (1-32), 5356, [2], seal brown, right hind pastern white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by F. A. Kenney, Austin, Minn.; got by Richard Carvel, son of Ansel, by Electioneer: dam seal brown, bred by Rutherford & Son, Austin, Minn., got by Revenue King, 5353; 2d dam Topsy, said to be by Herod, 88; 3d dam Jenny, by a son of Champion, 5252; and 4th dam by Potter's Morgan, son of Young Mountain Morgan. Sold to W. R. Lait; to Edward Feldhauser, by whom registered; both of St. Paul, Minn.

GENTLEMAN MORGAN (1-16), 5546, [1], red bay, few white hairs in forehead, white heel on right hind foot, few white hairs in center of coronet in front, curl on left side of neck; foaled July 7, 1904; bred by Harvey L. Chalker, Gresham, Ore.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Kitmont, bay, bred by Cris. Simpson, Portland, Ore., got by Vinmont, son of Altamont, by Almont. Registered by H. S. Harvey, Milwaukee, Ore.

GEORGE (1-8), 1609, [1], by Dan Tucker. Vol. I., p. 617.

GEORGE (COL. DAVIS HORSE) (1-16), 2532, [1]. Vol. II., p. 141.

GEORGE BROOKS (LEWISTON KNOX) (3-32), 2533, [1]. Vol. II., p. 141.

GEORGE CARLTON HORSE. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE DEWEY (3-64), 4536, [1], bay, right hind foot white; foaled Aug. 24, 1898; bred by Isaac Edwards and C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam bay, bred by Isaac Edwards, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam brown, bred by Isaac Edwards, got by Badger (dam by Gifford Morgan Jr., 356, 2d dam by

Hambletonian, and 3d dam Belle, dam of Bashaw, 134), son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeders.

GEORGE F. (3-32), 4413, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE FRANKLIN (3-64), 4145, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE F. WHEELER MORGAN (1-4), 5573, [1], brown or dark bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; said to be by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Information from T. W. Markle, in letter dated Waupun, Wis., May 11, 1908, which says: "G. F. Wheeler brought his brown horse from Vermont in the early fifties. The Freeman Wheeler Horse was a chestnut as you described."

GEORGE HARRIS (1-8), 2534, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE HARLOW (1-64), 2762, [1]. See June Horse, Vol. II., p. 190.

GEORGE KNOX (1-32), 2535, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE K. SPARHAWK (1-16), 3770, [1]. Vol. I., p. 376.

GEORGE LAMBERT (3-32), 3939, [1]. Vol. I., p. 591.

GEORGE LEIGHTON HORSE (5-32), 766, [1]. See Leighton Horse, Vol. I., p. 323.

GEORGE LOWRY (1-16), 2851, [1]. See Live Oak, Vol. II., p. 207.

GEORGE M. DALLAS (1-32), 4956, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE MORGAN (3-64), 4414, [1]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE M. PATCHEN (1-32), 270, [2]. Vol. II., p. 142.

GEORGE PEABODY (1-16), 2536, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GEORGE P. TUCKER (1-32), 2537, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.
Sire of *Dan Tucker*, 2:16¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

GEORGE S. (1-64), 4146, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GEORGE SHERWOOD (1-16), 958, [1]. Vol. I., p. 385.

GEORGE STEBBINS (1-16), 2538, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GEORGE WASHINGTON (1-8), 1456, [1]. See Washington, Vol. I., p. 551.

GEORGE W. PATCHEN (1-64), 6097, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GEORGIA BOY (3-128), 5933, [1], sorrel with stripe, hind legs white, roanish in flanks; foaled September, 1907; bred by Dr. John D. Masengill, Blountville, Tenn.; got by Gold Deen, 5031: dam Black Belle, stripe in face, hind feet white, bred by John W. Hicks, Bluff City, Tenn., got by Toso, son of Viley, by Princeps; 2d dam Ballie, sorrel, stripe in face, white feet, bred by John W. Hicks, got by Billy Sprinkle, son of Refugee Morgan; 3d dam Splinter, bred by John W. Hicks, got by son of Seneker's Wagoner, by Kyles' Wagoner. Sold to Thomas L. Hill, Mullen, Ga., by whom registered.

GERMAIN HORSE. Vol. II., p. 143.

GET THERE (1-64), 4415, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GIANT MORGAN (COBB'S) (1-16), 2542, [1]. Vol. II., p. 143.

GIANT MORGAN (DRURY'S) (1-16), 4958, [1]. Vol. I., p. 702.

GIBRALTAR (1-16), 5223, [1], dark bay, about 16 hands; foaled 1902;

bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Gwynn, brown, bred by F. P. Boorman, Rochester, N. Y., got by Henry H., pacing record, 2:16¼ (dam said to be thoroughbred), son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief, son of Tippo Chief; 2d dam brown, a fine roadster. Registered by breeder.

GIFFORD (5-64), 5429, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, small star, a little white above hoofs on fore feet, 1085 pounds; foaled June 5, 1902; bred by James J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Ira, son of Allen, 1519: dam Baby's Daughter (registered, Vol. II., p. 377), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to A. W. Wright, Alma, Mich.; to J. R. Richardson, Chester Depot, Vt., by whom registered.

GIFFORD (CUSHING'S) (5-32), 356, [1]. See Gifford Morgan Jr., Vol. I., p. 688.

GIFFORD (MILLER'S) (1-8), 4634, [1], 2:40, brown with white hind feet; foaled 185–; bred by Captain Miller, Van Buren County, Ia.; got by Gifford Morgan Jr., 362: dam black, bred by Capt. Miller, sire not given; 2d dam brown, brought from Ohio. Died property of Capt. Miller, about 1883. Registered by breeder.

GIFFORD (PETERS') (5-64), 5859, [1], chestnut, stripe and diamond on nose, 15½ hands, 980 pounds; foaled June, 1895; bred by Andrew J. Moody, Amherst, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bay, bred by Andrew J. Moody, got by Jack Shepard, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam dark bay, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Arthur W. Peters, Bradford, Vt., by whom registered.

GIFFORD ALLEN (1-8), 1568, [1]. Vol. I., p. 602.

GIFFORD BLACK HAWK (3-16), 1396, [1]. Vol. I., p. 528.

GIFFORD COMET (1-8), 5947, [1], bay, solid color, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Wellington Hamilton, Sutton, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam bay, bred by Arthur Fogg, Sutton, Vt., got by McGennis' Comet, 3992; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Roy King, Stannard, Vt., got by Morgan Beauty, 4037. Sold, May 4, 1910, to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

GIFFORD FRANKLIN (1-16), 4791, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GIFFORD GROW (3-32), 6242, [1], black chestnut, star; foaled 1906; bred by O. A. Grow, Orleans, Vt.; got by Young Gen. Gifford, 4551: dam Stella G., black chestnut, bred by O. A. Grow, Littleton, N. H., got by Marchmont, 5386; 2d dam Madge, black chestnut, a fine road mare of Morgan type brought from Montreal. Registered by breeder.

GIFFORD MORGAN (1-4), 30, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 26, 219 and 681.

GIFFORD MORGAN (3-16), 407, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 766.

GIFFORD MORGAN (BAILEY'S) (1-8), 2543, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GIFFORD MORGAN (CLARK'S) (1-8), 369, [1]. See Morgan (Clark's), Vol. I., p. 690.

GIFFORD MORGAN (DAVIS', NAT) (3-16), 347, [1]. Vol. I., p. 686.

GIFFORD MORGAN (KNOWLTON'S) (1-8), 2544, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GIFFORD MORGAN (MUSGRAVE AND TEAL'S). Vol. I., pp. 24 and 26.

GIFFORD MORGAN (NORTH'S). Vol. II., p. 144.

GIFFORD MORGAN (RICHARDS') (1-8), 3672, [1]. See Young Gifford Morgan, Vol. II., p. 363.

GIFFORD MORGAN (SAYLER'S) (3-32), 762, [1]. Vol. I., p. 319.

GIFFORD MORGAN (WINSLOW'S) (1-8), 2545, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (SEYMOUR HORSE, CUSHING'S GIFFORD) (5-32), 356, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (MUNSON'S) (1-4), 362, [1]. Vol. I., p. 689.

GIFFORD MORGAN JR. (NORTON'S) (1-8), 359, [1]. See Young Gifford Morgan, Vol. I., p. 688.

GIFFORD REGULATOR (3-16), 363, [1]. Vol. I., p. 689.

GIFT (TURNER'S) (1-8), 758, [1]. See Morgan Gift, Vol. I., p. 318.

GIFT C. HABITANT (3-64), 5425, [1 & 3], black, left hind foot white; foaled May 1, 1906; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill., got by Fred C. Habitant, 5102: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

GIFT MORGAN (3-32), 4147, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GILBERT KNOX (1-16), 2546, [1]. Vol. II., p. 144.

GILBRETH KNOX (1-8), 82, [1]. Vol. I., p. 362 and Vol. II., p. 145. It is reported that Mr. Wentworth of Boston paid $17,000 for Gilbreth Knox.

GILFILLAN HORSE (3-16), 819, [1]. Vol. I., p. 340.

GILLETT COLT (1-4), 39, [1]. Vol. I., p. 741.

GILLETT HORSE (3-8), 40, [1]. Vol. I., p. 741.

GILLIG (1-16), 3869, [1]. Vol. I., p. 567 and Vol. II., p. 145.

GILLIG JR. (BERANGER GILLIG) (1-32), 4417, [1]. Vol. II., p. 145.

GILLIS HORSE (1-32), 6251, [1], chestnut; said to be by Tornado, 1224.

Sire of Confidence, 2:26.

GILMORE HORSE (1-32), 2547, [1]. Vol. II., p. 145.

GILROY (3-32), 2548, [1]. Vol. II., p. 145.

GILT EDGE (1-16), 4353, [1]. Vol. I., p. 734.

GINGER (3-64), 5297, [1], brown with star, white hind feet; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be Morgan bred. Registered by breeder.

GINGER (1-16), 6024, [1 & 3], bay, one hoof white; foaled July 1, 1909; bred by F. B. White, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam, Rose (registered, Vol. III.), by Olney Horse, son of Flying Morgan Jr., 2437. Registered by Mrs. F. B. White.

GIPSEY (1-16), 2550, [1]. See Gipsey Boy, Vol. II., p. 160.

GIPSON HORSE (1-16), 703, [1]. See North America, Vol. II., p. 251.

GIRARDIN (1-16), 6253, [2], gray; foaled 1889; bred by Abraham L. Smith, Girard, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium, 6249: dam Snip, brown, foaled 1878, bred by A. Pickens, Greenforest, Ark., got by Magna Charta, 58; 2d dam Black Snip, said to be by Holmes Horse, 1175, son of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Walter Clark, Battle Creek, Mich.; to E. G. Gay, Oneida, N. Y.

Sire of Eldad, 2:17¼; 2 pacers (2:10¼).

GLAD TIDINGS (3-32), 5126, [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 27, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Secret (registered, Vol. II., p. 409), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

GLENAGAN (1-32), 5339, [2], bay, small star; foaled 1905; bred by E. E. Heimbaugh, Chadwick, Ill.; got by Aegon Star, 5194: dam Maggie Delana, bay, bred by C. R. Demmon, Fair Haven, Ill., got by Judge Shannon (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67); 2d dam Glenluce, bay, bred by Caton Stock Farm, Joliet, Ill., got by Glenview, son of Belmont; 3d dam Letty Cuyler, bay, said to be by Cuyler, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam brown, by Edward Everett, 997; and 5th dam Bruna, bay, by Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

GLEN ALLEN (3-32), 3899, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575 and Vol. II., p. 145.

GLEN BLACK HAWK (3-32), 2551, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GLENCOE (3-64), 5509, [1], black with star, snip, left fore and both hind feet white, few white hairs at root of tail; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

GLENCOE GOLDDUST (5-64), 537, [1]. Vol. I., p. 737 and Vol. II., p. 146.

GLENN MESSENGER (3-64), [1], dark sorrel, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled 1886; bred by J. B. Dodge, Walnut, Ill.; got by Tiger Messenger, 3440: dam sorrel, bred by G. G. Glenn, got by Como Chief, son of Chieftain.

GLIDE (TRICOTINE) (3-32), 248, [1]. Vol. I., p. 643.

GLINES HORSE (1-8), 2552, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GLOUCESTER (1-8), 6127, [1], bay; foaled 1889; bred by William Pickhardt, Schroon Lake, N. Y.; got by Wildair, 1594: dam Olivette, chestnut, foaled 1885, bred by A. F. Ellsworth, Whiting, Vt., foaled the property of William Pickhardt, got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Olivia, bay, foaled 1873, bred by Vermont Horse Co., Shelburne, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot Jr., 616; 3d dam Olinda, chestnut, foaled 1864, got by Relf's Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; 4th dam Alinda, said to be by Oliver. Sold to H. G. Barrett, West Somers, N. Y.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:15¼).

GOLD BAND (3-64), 4831, [1], chestnut, star and white hind feet; foaled April 20, 1901; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; foaled the property of L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Hamlet Golddust, son

of Lexington Golddust, 519: dam Roeina, bred by Tom Baise, Smithfield, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam Mattie, said to be by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616; and 3d dam Ioncon, by Jehu, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51. Sold to H. H. Wilson, Flint, Mich. Registered by L. L. Dorsey.

GLYNN HORSE (McGREGOR COLT) (1-16), 2553, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GODDARD HORSE (1-4), 2554, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GODFREY HORSE (1-4), 77, [1]. See Jack, Vol. I., p. 742.

GODOLPHIN (3-16), 977, [1]. Vol. I., p. 389.

GODOLPHIN JR. (3-32), 2555, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GOLDBAR (1-8), 5742, [1 & 3], chestnut, a few white hairs in face and on front fetlock; foaled July 19, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fleetfoot, 5152: dam Golden Pet (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

GOLD BARR (3-128), 6246, [1], bay, long star, strip and three white pasterns; foaled April 2, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lucy, bay, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam bay, said to be by Refugee, running bred. Sold to John Barr, Marshall, Mo. Registered by breeder.

GOLDBEATER (3-64), 4767, [2], bay, with little white on left hind foot; foaled May 31, 1900; bred by J. W. Peck, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Kempest, son of Kremlin: dam Doll, bred by W. H. Bingham, West Cornwall, Vt., got by King Aristos, 3867; 2d dam bred by John Lowell, Cornwall, Vt., got by son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

GOLD BIRD (1-32), 2556, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GOLDBRAND (1-32), 5559, [1], chestnut; foaled 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Rosa D., chestnut, bred by H. C. Bird, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam bred by H. C. Bird, got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star, 3527 Sold to A. L. Williams, Salisbury, Md. Registered by breeder.

GOLD CALL (1-64), 4419, [1]. Vol. II., p. 146.

GOLD CHESTER (1-64), 5759, [1], brown, small star and right hind foot white; foaled June, 1908; bred by C. L. Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.; got by Goldbrand, 5559: dam Nan, bred by C. L. Walters, got by Chester Chief, son of Chester Dare; 2d dam Spot, bred by C. L. Walters, got by Kokomis, son of Victor Von Bismarck; 3d dam Ease, bred by C. L. Walters, got by Monte Christo Jr., son of Monte Christo; 4th dam Fuschia, bred by Mrs. Tyler, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Indicator, 513. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLD COIN (1-16), 3902, [1]. Vol. I., p. 576.

GOLD COIN (3-32), 5107, [1 & 3], chestnut with stripe, both hind feet and left fore foot white; foaled May, 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Nellie Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by King Aristos, 3867. Registered by breeder.

GOLD DEEN (3-64), 5031, [1], red sorrel, star and four white feet, 15¾ hands; foaled May 18, 1902; bred by Dr. John D. Masengill, Blountsville, Tenn.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by John D. Masengill, got

by Nodell, son of Indian Hill; 2d dam bay, bred by John D. Masengill, got by Captain Wilkes, 5310; 3d dam brown, bred by David Smith, Blountsville, Tenn., got by Frank Cheatem, son of Dandy Jack, 885. Registered by breeder.

GOLD DROP (1-32), 2557, [1], by Forrest Golddust. Vol. II., p. 146.

GOLD DROP (3-32), 941, [1]. See Woodford Knox, Vol. I., p. 377 and Vol. II., p. 353.

GOLDDUST (1-8), 70, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 230, 729 and Vol. II., p. 146.

GOLDDUST (BERRY'S) (1-16), 2558, [1]. Vol. II., p. 147.

GOLDDUST (CRANSTON'S) (3-32), 506, [1]. Vol. I., p. 730.

GOLDDUST (GREEN'S) (1-32), 509, [1]. Vol. I., p. 731.

GOLDDUST (LOWELL'S) (1-16), 2559, [1]. Vol. II., p. 147.

GOLDDUST (MANNING'S) (1-64), 2925, [1]. See Milo, Vol. II., p. 221.

GOLDDUST (MASON'S) (1-32), 521, [1]. See Ripon Golddust, Vol. I., p. 735.

GOLDDUST (McCRACKEN'S) (1-16), 1056, [1]. Vol. I., p. 415.

GOLDDUST (NEELEY'S, THOMPSON'S) (1-16), 2560, [1]. Vol. II., p. 147.

GOLDDUST (WATKINS') (3-32), 957, [1]. Vol. I., p. 385.

GOLDDUST JR. (1-16), 2561, [1]. Vol. II., p. 147.

Sire of Motion Golddust, 2:23¼, *Sleepy Tom*, 2:25; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 3 dams of 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

GOLDDUST 2D (HERCULES) (1-8), 536, [1]. Vol. I., p. 740.

GOLDDUST ABDALLAH (3-64), 5145, [1], bay with star and snip, white feet and light colored tail; foaled 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Conquest, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam Edmonia, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Okado, son of Goldsmith's Abdallah; 3d dam chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, 70; 4th dam a fast trotting mare, untraced. Sold to A. T. Cole, Chicago, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLDDUST BAY (1-32), 4420, [1]. Vol. II., p. 147.

GOLDDUST CHIEF (1-16), 2562, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDDUST JUSTICE (1-32), 4949, [1], bay, four white pasterns; foaled 1902; bred by N. Frazier, Clarks, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by N. Fraizer, got by Shelby, son of Richelieu; 2d dam bay, bred by N. Frazier and said to be running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLDDUST LAMBERT (1-8), 1477, [1]. Vol. I., p. 558.

GOLDDUST MORGAN (3-64), 4148, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDDUST MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (3-32), 4643, [1], 2:13¼, bay; foaled 1898; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ruskins, 4486: dam Susie Harding, bred by H. C. Bird, Cropper, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam Fannie, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Volunteer Star, 3527; 3d dam Laura, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Black Snake. Sold to E. E. Kelley, Kalispell, Mont. Registered by breeder.

GOLDDUST MORGAN (HARSH'S) (1-32), 4653, [1], sorrel; foaled May, 1900, bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Young Hocus, 4656: dam Gipsy, black, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Appanoose, son of Egbert; 2d dam Bess, black, bred by F. M. Widner, Corning, Ia., got by a son of Golddust, 70; 3d dam a black mare owned by Dr. Averill, Corning, Ia., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

GOLD EAGLE (1-32), 4667, [1&3], chestnut, blaze and four white feet; foaled May, 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Lida B. (registered, Vol. II., p. 398), by Lexington Golddust, 519. Sold to J. L. & F. H. Buchanan, Leavittsville, O. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEMAR (1-32), 5593, [1], chestnut, one hind pastern white; foaled July, 1906; bred by F. Reid, Stanford, Ky.; got by Dorsey Golddust, 507: dam bay, bred by F. Reid, got by Allinwood, son of Allie Wilkes, 5334; 2d dam Imogene H., bred by Eugene Lee, Danville, Ky., got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Kate Lee, bred by Frank Lee, Danville, Ky., got by Hero of Thorndale, son of Thorndale; 4th dam Kate Black, bred by Frank Lee, got by Kossuth, thoroughbred. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLDEN (3-64), 5691, [1], bay, a little white on right hind foot; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN BOY (1-32), 5183, [1], 2:13¼, chestnut, with white spot on right hip, 16¼ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by J. C. Hayward, South Mound, Kans.; got by Plato, 3164: dam Belle Irwin, chestnut, bred by J. C. Hayward, untraced. Registered by Aug. Knoeller, Depere, Wis.

Sire of Show Me, 2:24¼.

GOLDEN BUDD (BACON'S) (1-32), 5504, [1], bay, star; foaled June 1, 1907; bred by William Fish, Amboy, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam mahogany bay, bred by Horace Lyons, Shaw, Ill., got by Backman Chief, son of Charles Backman; 2d dam seal brown, bred by Horace Lyons, got by Harry Lyons, son of Ethan Allen, 1573; 3d dam bay, bred by Horace Lyons, got by Updike Horse, son of old Updike. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN CHARLEY (1-64), 1052, [1]. Vol. I., p. 415.

GOLDEN CREST (1-16), 4421, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDEN CROSS (3-32), 4792, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDEN CROSS (1-32), 5305, [1], chestnut; foaled 1889; bred by James B. Allen, Chestnut Grove, Ky.; got by Indicator, 513: dam Linda Wilkes, brown, foaled 1886, bred by William Corbitt, San Mateo, Cal., got by Guy Wilkes (2d dam Lady Dunn, by American Star, 75), son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Atalanta (sister of Beautiful Bells), bred by L. J. Rose, Los Angeles, Cal., got by The Moor, 466; 3d dam Minnehaha (dam of Alcazar, 2:20½, Sweetness, 2:22½, etc.), bred by George C. Stevens, Milwaukee, Wis., got by Stephens' Bald Chief, son of Alexander's Bay Chief; 4th dam Nettie Clay, said to be by Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149.

GOLDEN EAGLE (3-32), 2563, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDEN EAGLE (3-32), 5627, [1], bay; foaled 1908; bred by Chas. T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Foxy Eclipse, 5011: dam chestnut, bred by

C. T. Ayres, got by Duke Morgan, 4402; 2d dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia., got by John R., 1579; 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Gailbough, Trivoli, Ill., got by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Indiana Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN ERA (1-16), 4601, [1], bay; foaled Dec. 20, 1897; bred by Mrs. C. Antonie, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam bay, bred by Joseph Hyde, Amboy, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; to E. G. Preston and A. B. Smith, Battle Creek, Ia., by whom registered.

GOLDEN FORREST (3-32), 514, [1]. Vol. I., p. 732.

GOLDEN GATE LAMBERT (1-16), 5247, [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail; foaled 1905; bred by N. J. Smith, Groton, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam chestnut, bred by W. J. Smith, Ryegate, Vt., got by Sunshine (dam by Morgan, 404), son of a Canada horse; 2d dam Lola, chestnut, bred by William Bailey, East Hardwick, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Cazenovia Star, son of Walkill Chief, 3532; and 4th dam by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.

GOLDEN HOPE (1-32), 4609, [2], golden chestnut with small star; foaled April 18, 1899; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes (dam by Vermont, 150), by George Wilkes: dam brown, bred by Dr. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. Beach, Lapeer, Mich., got by Bob Draper, said to be son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Sold to George Bacon, Amboy, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN KING (1-16), 5436, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, white on lower part of face and nose, hind legs and left front foot white; foaled August, 1904; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Nellie Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN LAMBERT (1-16), 5618, [1], golden sorrel, hind feet white; foaled July 20, 1903; bred by Zeykel Guyett, East Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam brown, bred by Peter Deman, Bridport, Vt., got by G. D. S., 6092; 2d dam bay. Registered by Edward Trudeau, West Salisbury, Vt.

GOLDEN MACK (3-32), 5567, [1], chestnut, star; foaled May 11, 1906; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Ruth, chestnut, bred by Oliver Severance, Middlebury, Vt., got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Robin (registered, Vol. I., p. 847), by Abraham, 1473. Sold to W. R. Mack, Rochester, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN McGREGOR (1-16), 4742, [2], golden sorrel, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 5, 1899; bred by William Holton, Carimona, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Goldie, sorrel, bred by Wm. Holton, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Fanny, bay, a fine roadster, untraced. Sold to Dr. A. P. Andrus, Ashland, Wis., by whom registered.

GOLDEN MORGAN (1-8), 4023, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

GOLDEN MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (1-16), 4670, [1], chestnut, star; foaled June, 1898; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ruskin, 4486: dam Rose Dillingham, chestnut, bred by H. C. Bird, Cropper, Ky.,

got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam Maud, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star, 3527; 3d dam Medora, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Shakespeare Jr.; 4th dam Ella, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Sweet Owen. Sold to W. H. Cottingham, McPherson, Kans., by whom registered.

GOLDEN MORGAN (1-16), 5057, [1], bay, star; foaled 1905; bred by Chas. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam chestnut, bred by C. T. Ayers, got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559; 2d dam bay, bred by J. Watkins, Lacelle, Ia., got by Harry Glen, 592. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN MORGAN (1-16), 5243, [1], chestnut, blaze in face, white on four legs; foaled 1905; bred by Mr. Finley, Clarks, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4751: dam chestnut, bred by W. P. Conn, Clarks, Ky., got by an unnamed son of Boyd Winchester, 2076; 2d dam bay, bred by W. P. Conn, got by Boyd Winchester, 2076. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLDEN RAY (3-32), 5455, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, stripe and snip, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Nellie Morgan 2d (registered. Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN REWARD (GOLDEN WILKES) (1-16), 6254, [2], 2:19¼, chestnut; foaled 1894; bred by Dussault & French, Sherbrooke, P. Q., Can.; got by Boston Globe, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Meda, 2:31½, chestunt, foaled 1883, bred by J. N. North, Shoreham, Vt., got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 2d dam Clara, chestnut, foaled 1860, bred by Charles Hunsden, Shoreham, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 3d dam the Dr. Dixon Mare, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino.

Sire of *Joan*, 2:18¼.

GOLDEN ROBIN (3-64), 5135, [1], chestnut, hind ankles white; foaled May 13, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Goldylocks, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Gold Leaf, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Forrest Golddust, 530; 3d dam Paulina, bred by Preston Thomas, Eminence, Ky., got by John Ailsen, son of imported Yorkshire; 4th dam Julia, bred by Preston Thomas, got by Giles Scroggins; 5th dam Molly, bred by Preston Thomas, got by Duke of Brunswick. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN ROSE (1-16), 2564, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDEN RULE (3-64), 4610, [1], golden chestnut with fine stripe; foaled June 27, 1899; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam bred by William Mirley, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Bashaw, 134; 2d dam spotted, of Arabian stock. Sold to George Bacon, Amboy, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN STAR (3-64), 4422, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDETTE (1-64), 5819, [1], dark bay, one hind and one front pastern white; foaled July, 1907; bred by A. B. Dravo, Louisville, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam black, bred by M. Woodruff, Shepardsville, Ky., got by Gazette, son of Onward; 2d dam black, bred by M. Woodruff, got by Sentinel Wilkes, son of George Wilkes. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLDEYE (1-64), 5918, [1], chestnut, blaze, both hind pasterns and one

front heel white; foaled July, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971; dam Lady Gay, bay, bred by Thomas Brown, Waddy, Ky., got by Electric, son of Electioneer; 2d dam bred by Thomas Brown, got by Everet F., son of Egbert; 3d dam gray, bred by Thomas Brown, got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star, son of Volunteer. Registered by breeder.

GOLD FELLOW (1-32), 4423, [1]. Vol. II., p. 148.

GOLDFINDER (3-32), 3867, [1]. See King Aristos, Vol. I., p. 567.

GOLDFINDER (1-8), 1369, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 518.

GOLDFINDER (3-64), 4331, [1], by Black Diamond. Vol. I., p. 636.

GOLDFINDER (3-64), 1479, [1], by John Lambert. Vol. I., p. 559.

GOLDFINDER (1-16), 5292, [1], chestnut, star; foaled August, 1904; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Ruth, chestnut, bred by Oliver Severance, Middlebury, Vt., got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Robin, chestnut, bred by Royal Witherell, Shoreham, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473; 3d dam said to be by Daniel Webster, 1219. Sold to W. H. Dula, Charlotte, N. C. Registered by breeder.

GOLDFOIL (1-32), 4983, [1&3], chestnut, blaze and white on feet; foaled July 9, 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), by Matches. Registered by breeder.

GOLD FRANK (1-32), 5366, [1], chestnut, star, three white pasterns; foaled June, 1906; bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam brown, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief; 2d dam brown, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Lafayette, said to be running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD HAWK (1-16), 5709, [1&3], chestnut; foaled March 28, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Gold Belle (registered, Vol. III.), by Bengold, 4317. Sold to F. E. Whitehead, Taylor, Ark. Registered by breeder.

GOLD HUNTER (BROKEN LEG) (1-8), 2565, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLDING (1-8), 4758, [1], sorrel, large star, left fore foot white, white stockings behind, 15½ hands, 1010 pounds; foaled May 17, 1900; bred by J. C. Batchelder, Warrensburg, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Princess, sorrel, bred by J. J. Batchelder, Warrensburg, Ill., got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam Prairie Bell, sorrel, bred by J. J. Batchelder, got by Young Morrill, 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Nathaniel Batchelder, Pittsfield, N. H., got by Napoleon Morgan, 56; 4th dam Jennie, brown. Registered by breeder.

GOLDING C. JR. (3-32), 5793, [1&3], bay; foaled April 3, 1908; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Maud C. Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Habitant, 4430. Registered by breeder.

GOLD LAMBERT (3-64), 5851, [1&3], chestnut, blaze, both hind ankles white; foaled August, 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

GOLD LAWRENCE (1-32), 4731, [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze, both hind legs white; foaled May, 1900; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by

Goldzil, 4418: dam Lottie N. (registered, Vol. II., p. 398), by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

GOLD LEAF (1-32), 5370, [1 & 3], bay, blaze, right hind ankle white; foaled 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), by Matches, 6417. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLESS (1-64), 5919, [1], black; foaled Dec. 2, 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldbrand, 5559: dam Carrie H., bay, bred by R. Y. McCorkle, Eminence, Ky., got by Slasher Denmark, son of Mountain Slasher, by Murrell's Copperbottom, son of Copperbottom; 2d dam Nellie, bred by R. Y. McCorkle, got by Bon-Ton Jr., son of Bon-Ton; 3d dam said to be by Young's Morgan, 450. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLIGHT (1-32), 5701, [1], chestnut, blaze and four white legs; foaled May 13, 1904; bred by Edgar Haas, Charlestown, Ind.; got by Gold Star, 4921: dam chestnut, bred by Edgar Haas, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLIN (5-64), 4318, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

GOLDLINE (1-32), 5733, [1 & 3], bay, long star; foaled May, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Kate (registered, Vol. III.), by Hendrix, 4016. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLOCK (1-32), 5736, [1], brown, both hind and one front pastern white; foaled 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam brown, bred by M. D. Stamboch, Anchorage, Ky., got by Greenlander, son of Princeps; 2d dam Daisy, (registered, Vol. II., p. 383), by Lexington Golddust, 519. Sold spring of 1909 to C. C. Speicer, Ekalaka, Mont. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLOCK (3-128), 6247, [1], bay, star snip and white hind pastern; foaled 1909; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lucy, bay, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam bay, said to be by Refugee, running-bred. Sold to J. B. Reeves, Carmichaels, Penn. Registered by breeder.

GOLDLORD (3-32), 5751, [1], bay, white on hind pasterns; foaled 1907; bred by Cliff Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Twofot, bred by J. B. O'Leary, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Gaylord, son of Black Hawk Chief, 963; 2d dam gray, bred J. B. O'Leary, got by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD MAROON (1-16), 5369, [1], chestnut, blaze, four white ankles; foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Rosina, bred by Tom Baise, Smithfield, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam Mattie, bay, said to be by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616; and 3d dam Ionca, by Jehu Morgan, 166. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MEDAL (1-16), 4847, [1], mahogany bay, hind ankles white; foaled Aug. 1, 1902; bred by John Marunday, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by August Haentsch, Bradford, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936; 2d dam bay, bred by August Haentsch, got by Morgan Henry. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

GOLD MINE (3-32), 3863, [1]. Vol. I., p. 567 and Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLD MINE (1-16), 4707, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, four white ankles; foaled May 11, 1899; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Root's Kate (registered, Vol. III.), by Clay Hepburn. Sold to Dr. F. E. Anderson, Findlay, O. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MINE (3-32), 4846, [1], cherry bay; foaled June 28, 1902; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by Dr. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. Beach, LaPeer, Mich., got by Bob Draper, son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MINE JR. (1-8), 4150, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149. Sold to Weston Morgan Horse Association, Weston, O., in charge of Gabriel Ash.

GOLDMONT (1-32), 4151, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLD MORGAN (1-32), 4424, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLD MORGAN (1-16), 5037, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 30, 1900; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam Madge (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Herod, 88. Sold to J. C. Glenn; to Ernest S. Smith, Sand Ridge, Ill., by whom registered.

GOLD NUGGET (1-16), 5648, [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled June, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Hawk, 4711: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II., p. 396), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Registered by breeder.

GOLD PIN (HURD HORSE, MORGAN GOLDDUST) (1-4), 787, [1]. Vol. I., p. 329.

GOLD PRINCE (3-128), 4425, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLD RING (3-64), 4152, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLDSHEEN (1-32), 4971, [1], bay, blaze in face, right front pastern white; foaled 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Susie H., bred by Bird & Dorsey, Shelby County, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam bred by H. C. Bird, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Volunteer Star, 3527. Registered by breeder.

GOLDSHEEN JR. (3-128), 5515, [1], chestnut, star and white hind foot; foaled May, 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam chestnut, bred by H. Moss, Jefferson County, Ky., said to be by Hendrix, 4016; and 2d dam bay, a fast trotter brought from near Lexington, Ky. Sold to J. L. Quinn, Byington, Tenn. Registered by breeder.

GOLDSHEEN 2D (1-64), 5562, [1], chestnut, star, white hind pasterns; foaled May, 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Susie, black, bred by L. K. Conner, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Chester Dare, son of Black Squirrel; 2d dam Bess, black, bred by L. K. Conner. Registered by breeder.

GOLDSMITH (1-32), 5253, [1 & 3], bay, blaze in face, both hind and right front pastern white; foaled June 12, 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Martha C. (registered, Vol. III.), by Bengold, 4317. Sold to D. W. P. Moore, Culleoka, Tenn. Registered by breeder.

GOLD STANDARD (3-128), 6248, [1], blaze face, hind pastern white; foaled 1909; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Oneonta, bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Frank L., 2:14½, son of Sentinel Wilkes; 2d dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), got by Matches. Sold to James B. Reeves, Carmichaels, Penn. Registered by breeder.

GOLDSTAR (3-64), 4921, [1], chestnut, blaze in face and white on legs, 16 hands; foaled 1901; bred by S. L. Giltner, Charlestown, Ind.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam brown, bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Glencoe Golddust, 537; 2d dam black, bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Highlander; 3d dam black, bred by S. L. Giltner, got by Wild Yankee, said to be Morgan. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLDSTONE (1-16), 2566, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLDTHWAIT MORGAN (1-4), 342, [1]. See Morgan Hunter 2d, Vol. I., p. 684.

GOLD WOOD (1-32), 6238, [1], chestnut, foaled 1896; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam black, bred by Robert Vance, Shelby County, Ky., got by Wildwood; 2d dam black, bred by R. G. Vance, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993.

GOLD WILKES (1-32), 4426, [1]. Vol. II., p. 149.

GOLDZIL (1-32), 4418, [1]. Vol. II., p. 150.
Sire of Griffith, 2:23¼; 2 pacers (2:11¼); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

GOLIAH (3-128), 2567, [1], by Northern Light. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOLIAH (1-16), 4153, [1], by son of Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOODALE HORSE (1-8), 2060, [1], by Young Burbank. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOODALE HORSE (1-4), 323, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., p. 679.

GOOD EYE (1-16), 4427, [1]. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOOD LUCK (5-32), 5345, [1], bay, 15 hands, 985 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Lebin W. Nottingham, Eastville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, 1672: dam bay, bred by L. W. Nottingham, got by Sherman Morgan Jr., 749; 2d dam Nina, bred by Wm. D. Waddy, Eastville, Va., got by Rebel, son of Commodore. Kept at North Hampton, Va. Died 1905. Information from breeder.
Sire of *Trixie Lee*, 2:21¼.

GOODRICH HORSE (5-32), 112, [1]. See Marshall Chief, Vol. I., p. 479 and Vol. II., p. 216.

GORDON COLT (1-32), 1832, [1]. See Billy, Vol. II., p. 22.

GORDON HORSE (1-2), 582, [1], by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., p. 756.

GORDON HORSE (GORDON MORGAN) (3-32), 211, [1]. Vol. I., p. 614.

GORDON MORGAN (3-32), 211, [1]. See Gordon Horse, Vol. I., p. 614.

GOSIR (1-16), 4968, [1], bay, white feet; foaled 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Estelle, 2:26, bred by C. I. Dorsey, Jefferson County, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505;

2d dam Florence, bred by Barney Stoner, Marysville, Ind., got by Comet Jr., 301. Registered by breeder.

GOSS & BLAKE HORSE (1-8), 1716, [1]. See Bingham Horse, Vol. I., p. 674.

GOSS HORSE (1-4), 780, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 326.

GOSS HORSE (1-32), 2568, [1], by Ticonderoga 2d. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOSSIP (1-16), 642, [1]. Vol. I., p. 791 and Vol. II., p. 150.
Sire of *Gossip Jr.*, 2:13¼; 1 sire of 6 trotters, 13 pacers; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

GOUVERNEUR CHIEF (BLOSSOM) (3-64), 1454, [1]. Vol. I., p. 551.

GOV. BODWELL (3-32), 6256, [2], 2:29¾, black; bred by John F. Mills, Boston, Mass.; got by Mahlon, son of Alcantara: dam Mamie, said to be by Winthrop Morrill, 61; and 2d dam Lady Wood, by Whalebone Knox, 904. Got his record at Brocton, Mass., Oct. 1, 1901.
Sire of *Louise E*, 2:11¾.

GOV. CHITTENDEN (1-8), 5675, [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled April 18, 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. III.), by Denning Allen, 74. Registered by breeder.

GOV. CLARK (1-16), 2569, [1]. Vol. II., p. 150.

GOV. FISK (1-16), 3971, [1]. Vol. I., p. 650.

GOV. HOG (5-64), 6006, [1 & 3], sorrel, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Bessie Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

GOV. MORGAN (5-64), 3835, [1]. Vol. I., p. 523.

GOV. MORGAN (1-32), 4586, [1], chestnut bay, silver mane and tail; foaled 1893; bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, Bedford, Ia.; got by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804: dam Lady, light chestnut, bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, got by Michigan Boy, son of Gov. Hayes, by Masterlode, 5284; 2d dam Queen W., bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, got by Prince Albert, (Foxhunter); 3d dam dark chestnut, said to have been bred in Ohio and got by a grandson of Messenger. Sold to Mr. Fisher, West Liberty, Ia., for a Mr. Newgass of Chicago, Ill. Registered by breeders.

GOV. MORGAN (5-128), 5936, [1 & 3], brown with star, white spot on right coronet; foaled March 14, 1908; bred by A. T. Cole, Wheaton, Ill.; got by Kokane, 5083: dam Stranger Girl (registered, Vol. III.), by Stranger, 100. Sold to W. R. Gordon, Sparta, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOV. MORRILL (3-32), 235, [1]. Vol. I., p. 631.

GOV. NIMBUS (1-16), 5895, [2 & 3], chestnut, flaxen mane and tail, long star, snip on nose, left hind ankle white; foaled 1907; bred by John E. May, Labaddie, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Patty Nimbus (registered, Vol. III.), by Nimbus, 2022. Registered by Chas. J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo., for Everett O'Neal, Labaddie, Mo.

GOVERNOR'S PRIDE (3-64), 6033, [1], bay, solid color, 14½ hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by W. S. Willard, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Gov. Fisk, 3971: dam bay, bred by James Miles, Wheelock, Vt., got by Village Boy, 5383; 2d dam bay, said to be by Dark Night. Registered by Bradley Ingalls, Prop'r Ingall's Farm, Sheffield, Vt.

GOV. READE (1-8), 5586, [1 & 3], bay, large star; foaled May 21, 1908; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Aristette (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Colo. Registered by breeder.

GOV. SPRAGUE JR. (5-64), 2714, [1]. See Jersey Drew, Vol. II., p. 181.

GRAFTON (1-32), said to be by Vermont Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42: dam said to be by Southern Eclipse, son of Southern Eclipse. Information from A. T. Hatch, Suisan, Cal. See Admar, American Stallion Register, Vol. I.

GRAFTON MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRAND ISLE CHIEF (3-32), 997, [1]. See Edward Everett, Vol. I., p. 397.

GRAND McGREGOR (1-16), 4693, [2], sorrel, white hairs on near hind ankle; foaled Easter Sunday, April 15, 1900; bred by James H. Murphy, Fountain, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam black, bred by James H. Murphy, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam a black road mare brought from Iowa. Registered by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

GRANGER (1-32), 2570, [1]. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRANGER (1-8), 4639, [1], black, white hind feet, bred by Mr. Nelson, Independence, Ia.; got by Gifford Morgan Jr., 362: dam brown, bred by Mr. Nelson, sire not given.

GRANITE MORGAN (BALLOU'S MORGAN, PICKERING HORSE) (1-16), 408, [1]. Vol. I., p. 701.

GRANITE STATE (1-8), 337, [1]. Vol. I., p. 683.

GRANITE STATE MORGAN (1-8), 1790, [1]. See Weasel, Vol. II., p. 343.

GRANITE STATE MORGAN (1-8), 852, [1], by Gen. Crumb. Vol. I., p. 347.

GRANITE STATE MORGAN (5-32), 765, [1], by Napoleon Morgan. Vol. I., p. 323.

GRANT MORGAN (1-32), 4428, [1]. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRATTAN (1-16), 4293, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

GRAVELIN HORSE (1-4), 409, [1]. Vol. I., p. 263.

GRAVES HORSE (1-16), 2571, [1], by Morgan Messenger. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRAVES HORSE (3-32), 440, [1]. See Baltimore Morgan, Vol. I., p. 709.

GRAVES HORSE (MOHAWK PRINCE) (1-8), 6163, [1], dark chestnut, small star, one white hind foot, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by A. McDonnell, New Hampton, Ia.; got by Mohawk Chief, 1333: dam chestnut, bred by A. McDonnell, got by the Iverson Horse, son of Screwdriver, said to be Morgan; 2d dam a gray roan, bred by a Mr. Burgess, at Britt, Ia., sold to Mr. McDonnell, as a well-bred Morgan. Dam sold to a Mr. Morse, then to Hobart Danforth. Sold to A. K. Graves, Chickasaw County, Ia., who kept him at Chickasaw until about 1888; to William Wilson, Williamsburg, Neb., whose property he died

about 1898. Information from J. F. Cagley, who writes: "A fine appearing animal, action of the best, disposition good and one of the best stock getters that was ever in this county, fully 75 per cent of his colts going to the eastern market as drivers."

GRAY CHARLEY (1-64), 2573, [1]. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRAY CHESTER (3-64), 2574, [1]. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRAY DAWN (1-64), 6162, [1], gray, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; bred by James Ketchin, River John, N. S., Can.; got by Uncle Sim, son of Privateer, 4828: dam gray, said to be by Phil Sheridan, 6234. Sold to James Gammon, River John, N. S.; to Barney Flinn, Preton, N. S.; to Harry W. Roberts, Truro, N. S. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II., p. 650.

Sire of Abbie L., 2:29¼.

GRAY EAGLE (1-64), 2576, [1], by Dan Morrill. Vol. II., p. 151.

GRAY EAGLE (3-32), 2710, [1], by Walker Morrill. Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY EAGLE (3-32), 318, [1]. See Winslow Horse, Vol. I., p. 678.

GRAY EAGLE (1-16), 5558, [1], dapple gray, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; bred at Brown's Station, Mo.; got by a black Morgan horse thought to be a son of Black Hawk owned by Chris Doyle and taken by him to California: dam a noted saddle mare brought to Brown's Station, Mo., by Mr. Brown. Sold to Mr. Little, Carthage, Mo.; to Mr. G. C. Wright, St. Louis, Mo., who writes, Nov. 12, 1907.

JOSEPH BATTELL, ESQ.,

Dear Sir:—Your favor of 5th duly received asking for pedigree of stallion Gray Eagle that I used to own and should have answered sooner but I have been unable to find his pedigree up to date, but will soon, I have had so many stallions that it has slipped my memory exactly. I have it somewhere, I am looking for Chris Doyle who took his sire to California a great many years ago. He was a great horse and could trot very fast in his day. Mr. Talmage never had any interest in him; I bought him from a Mr. Little of Carthage, Mo., who got him from the man who raised him at Brown's Station, Mo.

I first saw him at Sarcoxie, Mo.; he was being shown at fair there for best all purpose stallions, and will say he was the best horse of that kind I ever saw, over 16 hands high, would weigh about 1300 pounds and as perfect a horse as ever I saw before or since; could trot naturally fast but was never trained for speed. His colts were great big fine ones, from common mares; some of them that fell into good hands, learned to trot fast. Gray Eagle's dam was a noted saddle mare brought to Brown's Station by Mr. Brown. His sire was a black Morgan, and as I said was taken to California. Mr. Clement, if he could find Mr. Little of Carthage, would be able to give the desired information. I will look all of my papers through, I know I must have his pedigree somewhere, when I will send it to you, and any thing else I can do command me. I owned two other Morgan stallions, Col. Mullen and Dan Nichols by Venture. You can find their pedigree in Wallace's Stud Book, as they were both registered.

GRAY EAGLE (BROOKS') (1-8), 2541, [1]. Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY EAGLE (COMAN'S) (1-8), 175, [1]. Vol. I., p. 530.

GRAY EAGLE (EARING'S) (1-8), 1282, [1]. Vol. I., p. 492.

GRAY EAGLE (McKESSON'S, FERGUSON'S) (3-32), 176, [1]. Vol. I., p. 530 and Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY EAGLE (RUSSELL'S) (1-64), 6236, [1], bred by J. B. Russell, Fairfield, Wis.; got by Young Mountain Eagle, 707: dam said to be by the Wood Horse, a Morgan horse brought to Baraboo, Wis., from Vermont by a Mr. Wood.

Sire of New Berlin Girl, 2:29½, and winner of 10 recorded races.

GRAY EAGLE (SIMOND'S). Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY FEARNAUGHT (1-16), 244, [1]. Vol. I., p. 640.

GRAY FOX (1-8), 2577, [1]. Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY HARRY (1-32), 2578, [1]. Vol. II., p. 152.

GRAY HAWK (1-8), 2585, [1]. See Gray Sherman, Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY HAWK (HARLOW HORSE) (1-8), 316, [1]. Vol. I., p. 677.

GRAY HAWK (JENNING'S) (1-8), 317, [1]. Vol. I., p. 678.

GRAY HAWK JR. (THOMPSON HORSE) (3-32), 2333, [1]. Vol. II., p. 153.

GRAY HAWK MORGAN (1-16), 2579, [1]. Vol. II., p. 153.

GRAYHOUND (1-8), 174, [1]. Vol. I., p. 529.

GRAY JIM (ROONEY HORSE) (1-8), 321, [1]. Vol. I., p. 679.

GRAY McCLELLAN (1-8), 2580, [1]. Vol. II., p. 153.

GRAY MESSENGER (3-32), 1205, [1]. See Young Stockbridge Chief, Vol. I., p. 465.

GRAY MESSENGER (1-16), 1266, [1], by Black Banner. Vol. I., p. 486 and Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY MESSENGER (HOAGLAND'S) (1-8), 2581, [1]. Vol. II., p. 153.

GRAY MORGAN (1-16), 2582, [1], by Sherman Morgan Jr. Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY MORGAN (1-4), 714, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 307.

GRAY MORGAN (AMES') (3-16), 831, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

GRAY MORGAN (BAKER'S). Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY MORGAN (BALCH'S) (1-4), 714, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 307.

GRAY MORGAN (BELL'S). Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY PATHFINDER (HAYNER'S) (3-32), 189, [1]. Vol. I., p. 536.

GRAY RARUS (3-64), 2583, [1]. Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY SHERMAN (GRAY HAWK) (1-8), 2585, [1]. Vol. II., p. 154.

GRAY SIDED VETO (1-8), 540, [1]. See Veto, Vol. I., p. 742.

GREAT McGREGOR (5-128), 5409, [2], brown, no marks, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 4, 1905; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Clorinde, brown, bred by Col.

H. M. Brock, Gotham, Wis., got by Crickwood (dam by Cyler, 2d dam by American Clay), son of Nutwood; 2d dam Belle of Lodi, bay, bred by M. L. Boyce, Lodi, Wis., got by Antar, son of Almont; 3d dam Fanny, bay, breeder unknown, as she was left at Lodi by a sick man who died without disclosing his name. Registered by H. P. Johnson, Fairmont, Minn.

GREAT TOM (3-32), 191, [1]. Vol. I., p. 537 and Vol. II., p. 154.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:19½), 2 pacers (2.17); 2 sires of 2 pacers; 3 dams of 1 trotter, 3 pacers.

GREELY HORSE (3-8), 674, [1]. See Streeter Horse, Vol. I., p. 295.

GREENBANK HORSE (1-8), 2586, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 154.

GREENBANKS HORSE (1-8), 2587, [1]. Vol. II., p. 154.

GREEN ISLAND BLACK HAWK (WALKER HORSE) (1-16), 1098, [1]. Vol. I., p. 425.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (1-16), 2588, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BACHOP HORSE) (1-4), 16, [1]. Vol. I., p. 335. Kept several seasons by Tom Humphry. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BLAKE AND WILLIAMS') (1-8), 4957, [1]. Vol. I., p. 24.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (BRAXTON'S) (3-32), 484, [1]. Vol. I., p. 724.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (CUSHING'S) (1-4), 493, [1]. Vol. I., p. 726.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (HIND'S, MONTGOMERY'S GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (3-32), 964, [1]. Vol. I., p. 386. It appears from this letter that the name Montgomery became connected with the horse by mistake through correspondence had with him.

OAKLAND, ILL., Sept. 15, '06.

MR. THOS. E. BOYCE, Bread Loaf, Vt.,

Dear Sir:—Yours of the 11th received. I received Volume I. some days ago with which I am well pleased. I met with the misfortune to have my leg broken recently. As soon as I can get around I will be able to write you more fully in regard to the mares. The dam (Puss) of Green Mountain Morgan, which I have often seen after she was 20 years old, was a wonderfully fine bay mare; I saw her frequently after she had foaled her last colt Monkey Roller, when she was 24 years old. I have frequently heard her pedigree given and two of the men or more, who know positively her sire and grandsire, also her dam, are still living, but are very old. As soon as I recover my ailment I will see these men and get the breeding of her sires. I think one was Copperbottom and the other thoroughbred. Monkey Roller, her last foal I knew well. He was trained and campaigned. He was a pacer but in racing would always trot back. While there are other horses that paced faster if there are any that could stay in a large field of horses and long drawn out heats and finish up the race faster and easier than he, they are scarce. Mr. Hinds lived at Salem, Ind., and took Puss, when a filly down to New Albany to a fair and there met the Dorseys and beat them in the show ring with Puss. They sent home to their stables for another filly. Puss also beat her. They then insisted that he bring her down to their stables and breed, which he did, the following spring he rode her 60 miles and bred her to Green Mountain Black Hawk;

the produce was Green Mountain Morgan which appears in Vol. I., as Montgomery's. I asked Mr. Montgomery in regard to this and he said he did some correspondence for Mr. Lippicott some years ago, but did not know until I told him that the correspondence or horse either amounted to anything, and Mr. Montgomery has since then been superintendent of the Horse Department of the Illinois State Fair, which will illustrate how little this horse was regarded but neglected. The owners of him, that I wrote you in a former letter, are correct. They were all farmers, even Mr. Hinds never developed any horses, never raised but few. When we consider that he was foaled at the beginning of the war right at the dividing line, when a mere colt captured by John Morgan the raider and ridden in that raid and received flesh wounds and a string-halt from which he never recovered, since he was brought here to a new country and a country that was in a turmoil over the war, we can better understand why he was so little appreciated, but now ask any old man and he will tell you that his colts were the finest and toughest horses they ever saw. But his colts are almost entirely gone. He got very few in his last years. Peter Hamner his last owner, who bought him for $1200, says that he got a few for them but they sold them.

I see by your letter that you do not understand what I am trying to explain in regard to Katy Flyer in a former letter. I send you some printed pedigrees of horses and there is a half dozen more similar sires of extreme speed occasionally right here in this locality and others occasionally as fancy drivers. They trace their horses out through their sires to Hambletonian, talk Dexter, etc. Others say it is just chance. Not being interested in race horses, I never gave the matter a thought until a year ago I looked at some of their pedigrees and saw that every one of them traced to Black Belle, from thereon they say Woodbury Morgan, Justin Morgan, etc. Others say the breeding of Black Belle is untraced, unknown, etc., but all agree that Black Belle was owned by John Dora. Well, now, it would be hard to convince these same horsemen that Peter Hamner's $1200 stallion was the foundation of their stables, but he was, as either one of John Dora's sons will testify that Green Mountain Morgan was Black Belle's sire and grandsire. Her dam, a black mare was bred to her own sire, Green Mountain Morgan. Kitty Flyer was got by Black Belle's last colt. His sire was Dr. Herr, you will understand now that Katy Flyer's grandam and great-grandam and her grandsire was the same horse Green Mountain Morgan, her other grandam was the dam of Maud, her other grandsire was Dr. Herr. His pedigree if correct, appears in the printed pedigrees I sent you in a former letter, and I think, probably contains a trace of Morgan. I will investigate the sire of dams of Green Mountain Morgan and dams of Maud as soon as I can get out and around.

Very respectfully,

JOHN H. HALSEY.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MARTIN'S) (3-32), 485, [1]. See Champion Green Mountain, Vol. I., p. 724.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MONTGOMERY'S) (3-32), 964, [1]. Vol. I., p. 386.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (MOORE'S, MARENGO CHIEF) (3-64), 377, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692.

GREEN MOUNTAIN (SIMPSON'S) (3-64), [1], chestnut, said to be by Boyd Winchester, 2076. This stallion was kept at Simpson's in Jefferson

County, I can find nothing as to his dam or what became of him. Information from L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GREEN MOUNTAIN JR. (3-32), 5512, [1 & 2], bay, black points, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled fall of 1904; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Fort Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Boy, 4754: dam Fannie (registered, Vol. II., p. 386), got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Sold May, 1905, to N. R. Anderson, Fort Dodge, Ia., by whom registered.

GREEN MOUNTAIN JR. (MINARD HORSE) (1-16), 438, [1]. Vol. I., p. 709.

GREEN MOUNTAIN 2D (1-8), 371, [1]. See Charley, Vol. I., p. 691.

GREEN MOUNTAIN 3D (3-32), 2589, [1]. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN ARISTOS (PERKINS') (1-16), 5583, [1], seal brown or black, small star, 16 hands, 1180 pounds, foaled June 13, 1889; bred by F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Black Princess, black, bred by Clayton Delano, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Darkey, 93; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Clayton Delano, got by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Gormaly Bros., Dorset, Vt.; to Mr. Wilder, Peru, Vt. Information from Edward J. Dorsey, Ludlow, Vt., and breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER (1-8), 118, [1]. Vol. I., p. 485.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER JR. (3-32), 1262, [1]. Vol. I., p. 486.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BEAUTY (3-64), 5148, [1], dark chestnut, one hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1130 pounds; foaled June 17, 1902; bred by George Walker, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam dark bay, bred by Wm. France, New Haven, Vt., got by British Splendor Jr., son of British Splendor; 2d dam Shoo Fly, bay, bred by Wm. France. Sold to Moses P. Grout, Newfane, Vt. Full brother to Chestnut Beauty.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK BOY (BOYLE'S MORGAN) (1-32), 2590, [1]. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 2591, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-16), 2592, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1270, [1]. Vol. I., p. 488.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1108, [1]. See Billy Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 22.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (3-32), 1168, [1]. See Black Hawk Turk, Vol. I., p. 449.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (BURKE'S) (1-8), 955, [1]. See Green Mountain Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 384 and Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (DERBY'S) (3-32), 1077, [1]. Vol. I., p. 420.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (DORSEY'S, TOM, SORREL TOM) (1-8), 955, [1]. Vol. I., p. 384 and Vol. II., p. 155. The dam of this horse was purchased by Paris Fletcher, Bridport, Vt., of his brother Jasper Fletcher, Woodstock, Vt., and sold by Paris Fletcher to Mr. Wells. Her dam was said to be by Sherman Morgan.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY. Vol. II., p. 155.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (5-32), 1417, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 539.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 486, [1], by Champion Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 724.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), 2595, [1], by Fletcher's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 156.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 391, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 696.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), 2594, [1], by Prince Albert. Vol. II., p. 156.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 464, [1]. See Green Mountain Chief, Vol. I., p. 716.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 1158, [1]. See Sherman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 446.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), 4754, [1], dark chestnut or brown, left hind heel white; foaled April 15, 1902; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Ft. Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155: dam chestnut, bred by J. J. Scanlon, got by Billy, son of Ethan Allen 3d, 4136; 2d dam Dolly, chestnut, bred by Samuel Falten, Fort Dodge, Ia., got by Dandy Jim, son of Young Hickory, by Black Hawk; 3d dam a Morgan bred in New York. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (1-16), 5139, [1], chestnut, with star, silver mane and tail; foaled May 8, 1905; bred by Norris H. Wiggin, Graniteville, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam chestnut, bred by Howard Winchester, Williamstown, Vt., got by Archyle, 5410. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (BALCH'S, MELVIN HORSE, GRAY MORGAN, MINGO MORGAN) (1-4), 714, [1]. Vol. I., p. 307.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (BRADLAUGH JR.) (1-32), 5217, [2], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles Dutelle, Rochester, Vt.; got by Bradlaugh, son of Egbert, by Hambletonian: dam chestnut, bred by Crosby Martin, Rochester, Vt., got by Queechee Lambert, 3206; 2d dam Topsy, said to be by Davis Horse, son of Hopkins Horse, 462; and 3d dam Arabian. Registered by A. A. Fletcher, Ripton, Vt.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (LITTLE BILLY, SUN PRAIRIE HORSE) (3-16), 153, [1]. Vol. I., p. 498.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (PIKE'S). Vol. II., p. 156.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY (ROWELL'S) (1-16), 1159, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY JR. (3-32), 1302, [1]. Vol. I., p. 499.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY JR. (WARNER'S) (1-8), 4154, [1]. Vol. II., p. 156.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHARLIE (1-16), 4156, [1]. Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (1-8), 1423, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 541 and Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (5-64), 264, [1], by Winnebago Chief. Vol. I., p. 656.

GREEN MOUNTAIN CHIEF (BOWEN HORSE, HUBBARD HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY) (1-16), 464, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

In interview with Mr. V. M. Hubbard (now deceased), who owned this horse a number of years he informed us that the dam came from New York State and that her blood was unknown. Mr. Hubbard further said that he sold the horse to Warren Bean. That when the horse was five years old at the State Fair at Montpelier he took 2d prize; trotting in 3 minutes. That when he was eight years old he took 1st prize at Woodstock Fair, with very good style and action.

GREEN MOUNTAIN GIFFORD (DANIEL A. LILLIE HORSE) (1-8), 340, [1]. Vol. I., p. 684.

GREEN MOUNTAIN LION (5-32), 1681, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. I., p. 650.

GREEN MOUNTAIN LION (SUNBURY HORSE) (1-16), 400, [1]. Vol. I., p. 698.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MIRROR (1-4), 446, [1]. See Morgan Recruit, Vol. I., p. 711.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-8), 42, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., pp. 20, 26, 27, 219, 691 and Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-8), 2596, [1], by Compton Morgan. Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (3-32), 4155, [1], by Peter's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 157.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BAGG'S) (1-16), 401, [1]. Vol. I., p. 698.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BEEBE'S) (1-8), 476, [1]. Vol. I., p. 722.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BENEDICT'S). Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BLAKE AND WILLIAMS') (1-8), 2654, [1]. See Highwayman, Vol. II., p. 171

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (BRYANT'S, WINSLOW HORSE) (1-16), 373, [1]. Vol. I., p. 691.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (EASTMAN'S). Vol. I., p. 24.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HAMILTON'S, LAWTON HORSE JR.) (3-32), 376, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HINDS') (1-16), 4695, [1], chestnut, white in face, off hind foot white; foaled 1900; bred by Fred Nichols, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam bay, bred by George Reed, Pittsford, Vt., got by Redspot, son of Redpath; 2d dam bay, bred by George Reed, got by Green Mountain Banner, son of Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HINES') (1-16), 3393, [1]; bred by Francis M. Hines, Hinesboro, Ill.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, 955: dam Puss, foaled about 1856, bred by Francis M. Hines, got by

General Scott, son of Copperbottom, 66; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Francis M. Hines, got by Sportsman, thoroughbred; 3d dam bay, bred by Francis M. Hines, got by Doublehead, bay, over 16 hands, 1200 pounds, a very strong, active horse. Sold to Thomas Lawson, George Teemons, Samuel Lippincott, Harvey Sain, and Peter Hammer, and was kept in Coles and Douglas Counties, Ill. Died 1889. Information from breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HOSE'S) (1-32), 2456, [1]. Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HYDE'S) (1-16), 2597, [1]. Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (JOURDON) (1-16), 6259, [1], dark chestnut, small stripe in face, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled September, 1862; said to be bred by Lyman L. Jourdon, Vermont, and got by Ethan Allen, 50: dam said to be by Ashuelot Morgan, 394; and 2d dam by Morgan Emperor, 22. Taken to Toronto, Can., by breeder who sold March 26, 1866, to Edward Major of Toronto. Mr. Major kept him at Port Perry in the County of Ontario about eight seasons, then sold to William McKee, Port Hope, Ont., who had him two years, and sold to some party in Peterboro where he remained three years and was sold to a man at Camelford, who owned him until about 1878, when he was killed by lightning. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Honest Billy, 2:29¼, *Bay Charley*, 2:23¾.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KETCHUM'S). Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KIDDER'S, KIDDER HORSE) (1-8), 494, [1]. Vol. I., p. 726.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (LATTEE'S) (1-16), 2598, [1]. Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (MOORE'S) (3-64), 377, [1]. See Green Mountain, Vol. I., p. 692.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (PACKER'S). Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (PETER MARTIN'S) (1-4), bay, no marks, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1850 or '51; said to be by Black Hawk Warrior, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. O. M. Carlson of Wauseca, Minn., writes Oct. 11, 1909:

"This horse was unknown to me but was brought from Vermont by a Mr. Aitkinson of Alma City, Minn., who was doing a business of shipping in horses from Vermont, but died years ago."

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (POTTER'S) (1-16), 502, [1]. Vol. I., p. 727.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16), 6243, [1], bred in Vermont, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Mr. George E. Williams, Harrisonburg, Va., writes June 12, 1910:

"This horse was owned by Larkin Pumphfry and kept near Staunton, Augusta County, Va., and was called Green Mountain Morgan. I got my information from Ellick Walker, of Staunton, Va., a man who bred to the horse and raised many good colts from him. He says Mr. Larkin Pumphfry bought this horse in Vermont and kept him in Augusta County until he died of old age, and says that he remembers very well that he was got by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, but doesn't remember what his dam was

Headlight Morgan, 4683, by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam by Vermont Morgan, 462.

Skylark, 5672, by Gen. Gates, 666.

by, but the horse was claimed to be pure Morgan bred. Mr. Pumphfry is dead but I have asked different horsemen about Staunton whom I thought ought to know. And they all say he was by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan."

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (RUDD'S). Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (STEPHEN'S) (3-32), 4503, [1], chestnut, star and stripe; foaled 1897; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam bay, bred by J. B. Hyde, Sudbury, Vt., got by Green Mountain Banner, 118; 2d dam bred by J. B. Hyde, got by Darkey, 93. Sold Jan. 1, 1899, to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WEIR'S) (3-16), 410, [1]. See Deerfield Morgan, Vol. I., p. 702.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WELLER'S). Vol. II., p. 158.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (WINCHELL'S) (1-16), 501, [1]. Vol. I., p. 727.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (3-32), 495, [1]. See Frank, Vol. I., p. 726.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (ALDRICH'S) (1-8), 463, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (LYMAN'S) (3-16), 447, [1]. Vol. I., p. 711.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN 2D (1-8), 371, [1]. See Charlie, Vol. I., p. 691.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORRILL (1-32), 1849, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GREEN MOUNTAIN RANGER (SARGENT'S) (3-16), 1428, [1]. See Vermont Ranger, Vol. I., p. 542.

GREEN MOUNTAIN RIFLEMAN (FLYING MORGAN) (1-8), 5451, [1], chestnut, no marks, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 21, 1906; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 4696: dam Gyp Clark, chestnut, bred by M. H. Gibson, East Ryegate, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488; 2d dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by M. H. Gibson, got by Tabor's Morgan, 404; 3d dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by Prindle Gibson, Ryegate, Vt., got by Gen. Grant. Registered by breeders.

GREEN MOUNTAIN ROCKET (GREEN MOUNTAIN BOY) (5-64), 5664, [1], dapple brown, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by W. D. Ryle, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Dan Jones, 5644: dam Alice, black, bred by John & E. G. Somerville, Waitsfield, Vt., got by Jack Somerville, son of Fleetwood, 877; 2d dam Black Mary, bred by John and E. G. Somerville, got by Rocket, 203; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Amos Plastridge, Northfield, Vt., got by Rocket, 203. Registered by M. J. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SPY (1-16), 2599, [1], by Black Hawk Morgan. Vol. II., p. 159.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SPY (1-16), 2600, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 159.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SULTAN (5-64), 4347, [1]. Vol. I., p. 719.

GREEN MOUNTAIN SURPRISE (3-32), 3994, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (DODGE HORSE) (1-8), 1692, [1]. Vol. I., p. 654.

GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (HEMENWAY'S) (5-32), 496, [1]. Vol. I., p. 726.

GREEN MOUNTAIN TIGER (MILLER'S) (1-8), 445, [1]. Vol. I., p. 711.

GREEN MOUNTAIN TRAVELER. Vol. I., p. 758.

GREENVILLE (1-16), 2601, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GRIFFIN (3-128), 4429, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GRIFFIN HORSE (1-8), 2602, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GRIFFITH GAUNT (1-16), 5122, [1], chestnut with star, both right legs and near hind coronet white; foaled 1903; bred by Thomas Lafon, Clayton, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by James H. Lowrey, Columbia, Mo., got by Rigg's Abdallah, son of Kimbrough's Abdallah; 2d dam, bay, bred by James H. Lowrey, got by Aaron Pennington, son of Tipperary; 3d dam bred by James H. Lowrey, got by Cockspur Jr., son of Cockspur. Registered by breeder.

GRIFFITH HORSE (1-4), 1303, [1]. See Tecumseh, son of Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 499 and Vol. II., p. 316.

GROVER HORSE (1-16), 2315, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GRUNDY HORSE See Happy Traveler.

GUARANTEE (1-16), 6257, [2], bay, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by J. W. Sanborn, Cornish, Me.; got by Tom Patchen, son of George M. Patchen, 270: dam Gorden Mare, bred by Dr. Bradley, Fryburg, Me., got by Tom Hegan, son of Hidden Horse; 2d dam bred by Dr. Bradley, got by Whalebone Morgan, 15; 3d dam bred by Dr. Bradley, got by Whalebone Rattler, son of Sherman Morgan; 4th dam said to be Messenger. Sold to S. W. Fowler, Freedom, N. H., who sends pedigree. Died 1896.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:26½).

GUERNSEY HORSE (YOUNG TRAVELER). Vol. II., p. 159.

GUIDE (1-32), 6258, [1], brown, 16½ hands; foaled 1871; bred by G. A. B. Shaw, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Swigert, 2460: dam Nelly, said to be by Richards' Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 2d dam Lady Mary, by Signal, son of Rob Roy, by Rob Roy; and 3d dam Kate, said to have been foaled 1834, and brought from Connecticut. Sold to Isaac Staples, Stillwater, Minn.

Sire of Zig, 2:25; 2 sires of 1 trotter, 1 pacer; 17 dams of 16 trotters, 5 pacers.

GUILD HORSE (1-8), 1408, [1], by Lang's Telegraph. Vol. I., p. 534.

GUILD HORSE (PRINCE MESSENGER). Vol. I., p. 759.

GURLER HORSE (1-64), 2604, [1]. Vol. II., p. 159.

GURNEY. See Silliman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 765 and Vol. II., p. 298.

GURNEY HORSE (THORPE'S) (3-16), 4938, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160.

GUY LAMBERT (1-32), 5014, [2], bay with black points, 15¾ hands; foaled May 1, 1899; bred by Irvin Gordon, Nevada, Mo.; got by Solano,

son of Dictator, 1553: dam Theresa Lambert, bay, bred by Joel Hayden, Northampton, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Lady Hayden, said to be by Sagar Horse, son of Tippoo; and 3d dam by Sir Walter. Sold to Dr. J. Gordon & A. W. Turner, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered. Own brother to Baron Lambert (Gordon's), 5532.

G. W. P. (1-32), 4873, [2], black, 15 hands; foaled 1902; bred by B. M. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Happy Hunter, son of Fortune Hunter, by Jay Bird, 6263: dam Madam Adam (registered, Vol. III.), by Fire Panic, 4872. Sold to J. O. Hayter, Walnut Grove, Mo. Registered by breeder.

GYMON (3-64), 4660, [2 & 3], golden chestnut, star and snip; foaled April 25, 1900, bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Gyp (registered, Vol. I., p. 816), by Clark Jones Horse. Registered by breeder.

GYPSY BOY (1-32), 4159, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160.

HABITANT (1-16), 4430, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160.

HACKETT HORSE (1-4), 43, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160.

HACKETT HORSE (1-8), 462, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 716.

HAILSTONE (1-16), 4431, [1]. Vol. I., p. 160.

HAL (1-16), 4432, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160. Sold to J. E. Rolfe, Clark, S. Dak.

HAL (FRY'S). See Brown Hal (Fry's), 4141, Vol. I., p. 379.

HAL B (1-32), 6278, [1], 2:04½, bay with black points, 16 hands, 1140 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by M. McNulty, West Andover, O.; got by Hal Dillard, 5921: dam Ellen M., said to be by Blue Boy, son of Blue Buck; 2d dam Punch, bay, bred by Mr. Wilson, got by Blue Bull, 1200; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Wilson, got by Copperbottom. Sold to John L. Wintz, Scranton, Penn.; to I. S. Young, North Glenford, Can.; to D. H. Mast, West Milton, O. Advertised in "Breeder & Sportsman," Dec. 11, 1904, at Los Angeles, until April 15.

Sire of Red Path 2:27¼; 9 pacers (2:06¼).

HAL BRADEN (1-32), 6206, [1], 2:07¾, bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Campbell Brown, Springfield, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Kate Braden, bay, bred by E. F. Geers & A. N. Akin, Columbia, Tenn., got by Bay Tom, 5985; 2d dam Lula Braden, black, bred by W. M. Boyd, Marbut, Tenn., got by Brownlow's Traveler. Sold to Titley Bros., Chicora, Penn. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 4 pacers (2:15¼); 1 sire of 3 pacers.

HALBRON (1-32), 6279, [1], bay; foaled 1897; bred by George Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Kate Braden (dam of Hal Braden which see), by Bay Tom, 5985.

Sire of *Donna Hal* (2:17¾); 2 dams of 2 pacers.

HAL CARTER (1-32), 6281, [1], 2:22½, brown, 15¾ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn., and A. W. McKay, Columbia, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Ada, black, bred by James Kannon, Glendale, Tenn., got by Brown Trigham, son of Young Brooks; 2d dam Laura, bred by Wm. Gaunt, Sr., Columbia, Tenn., got by Lowndes, son of Childe Harold; 3d dam Alice, bred by

Wm. Gaunt, got by Brown Pilot; 4th dam Rachel, said to be by Stockholder. Sold to A. W. McKay, Columbia, Tenn. Pedigree from catalogue of breeder.

Sire of 4 pacers (2:12¾); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

HAL CHAFFIN (1-32), 6077, [1], 2:05¼, brown; foaled 1898; bred by Chaffin and Geers, Columbia, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam said to be by McEwen, son of Hambletonian; and 2d dam Bessie Hal, by Tom Hal Jr., 2572.

HAL CLIPPER (5-256), 6282, [1], 2:07½, bay; foaled 1895; bred by W. T. Reese, Bowling Green, O.; got by Hal Dillard, 5921: dam Wilkes Vein, bay, bred by Albert L. Winship, Rushville, Ind., got by Grand Wilkes; 2d dam Nelly Winship, said to be by Blue Vein, son of Blue Bull, 1200.

Sire of *Hal Thomas*, 2:22¼.

HALDANE (1-16), 6283, [2], 2:26½, bay, 15¾ hands, 1165 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by R. G. Stoner, Paris, Ky.; got by Mambrino Russell, son of Woodford Mambrino: dam Brownie (dam of Baron Brownie, 2:26¼), brown, bred by W. G. Baldwin, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Jennie (dam of Nonesuch and Col. Moulton), black, bred by W. G. Baldwin, got by Bigelow's Black Hawk, 1058. Sold to Geo. L. Clark, Meriden, Conn., who sends pedigree. Died 1893.

Sire of 13 trotters (2:16½), 9 pacers (2:18½); 1 dam of 2 trotters.

HAL DE FACTO (3-128), 6284, [1], said to be by Brown Hal, 4141.

Sire of *Hal P.*, 2:24¼.

HAL DILLARD (1-32), 5921, [1], 2:04¾, bay; foaled 1887; bred by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Annie Pointer, bay, foaled 1879, said to be by John Dillard Jr.; and 2d dam Clara by Maury Chief (Stockard's Traveler). Sold to F. C. Parsons, Cleveland, O.; to Charles R. Durand, Jackson, Mich.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:11), 53 pacers (2:04¼); 6 sires of 2 trotters, 14 pacers; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

HALEDON (1-16), 4688, [1], bred by Severn Eyre, Eastville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, 236: dam said to be by Pimlico, son of Donerail; and 2d dam Maggie, by Captain.

HALEY (1-16), 6287, [2], 2:17, bay, 16 hands, 1170 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by W. D. Haley, Gardiner, Me.; got by Nelson, son of Young Rolfe: dam Graynose, black, bred by H. S. Russell, Milton, Mass., got by Fearnaught, 60; 2d dam Lady Balch, bred by Mr. Balch, Waterville, Me., got by Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun; 3d dam Lady Fisher. Sold to C. P. Small, Lincoln, Me. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:20¾), 2 pacers (2:24¼).

HAL INDEX (3-64), 6288, [1], 2:20¼, gray, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Tom Hal Jr., 2572: dam Stella, gray, bred by H. P. Pointer, Spring Hill, Tenn., got by George Washington, son of Pointer Slasher; 2d dam Sweepstakes, dam of Hal Pointer, said to be by McMeen's Traveler. Sold to W. B. Bath; to Irby Boyd; to J. T. Fargason & Sons, Memphis, Tenn., who sends pedigree. Died 1905.

HISTORY OF THE MAID, 2:05¾.

The Maid, the phenomenally fast pacing mare that holds the four-year-old world's record of 2:05¾, was bred and raised by J. T. Fargason & Son, of Eylan Stock Farm, Memphis, Tenn. I notice a number of turf papers

give her as untraced on her dam's side, but the following letter from her breeders and owners, Messrs. Fargason & Son will show that to be a mistake. Under date of August 9, they write:

"We are in receipt of your card of August 5, and take pleasure in sending you, as requested, breeding and history of The Maid.

"The Maid four years old, bay mare, 16 hands, by Hal Index, 2:20¼, dam Frankie, by St. Elmo; second dam a Kentucky mare of untraced breeding. Hal Index, by Tom Hal (sire of Brown Hal), dam Stella by George Washington; second dam Sweepstakes, dam of Hal Pointer and Star Pointer. The Maid was bred by us at our Eylan Stock Farm, Landerdale County, Tenn. She was broken in the spring as a two-year-old, and worked perhaps six weeks or two months that year."

"* * * * From the above it will be seen that The Maid is by Hal Index, 2:20¼, a developed sire of old Tom Hal. His dam Stella, was a gray mare, by George Washington, by Henry Hal, by Kittrell's Hal; Kittrell's Hal was sire of Tom Hal, the sire of Brown Hal; second dam Sweepstakes, by Knight's Snow Heels who also traced to Kittrell's Hal. George Washington, got Gen. Hardee. * * *"—*The Horse Review, Aug. 15, 1899.*

Sire of 3 pacers (2:05¾).

HALL HORSE (1-16), 1245, [1]. Vol. I., p. 480.

HALL MORGAN (1-8), 5278, [1 & 3], chestnut, white nose, two irregular white marks in forehead; foaled May 13, 1906; bred by Charles T. Walter, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Jessie Benton (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Registered by M. H. Walter, Lyndon, Vt.

HALLYMONT (3-128), 6289, [1], bay; foaled 1886; bred by Ed. Galvin, Fredonia, Penn.; got by Bay Tom, 5985: Mattie W., bay, bred by Ed. Galvin, got by Hull, son of Bellmont; 2d dam Lady Hays, said to be by Dave Hill, 130; 3d dam Miss Heath, bay, bred by F. Mack, Williamsfield, O., got by Young Napoleon (Canadian). Sold to S. N. Fulkerson, Newcastle, Penn.; to J. E. Collette, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; to E. S. Burwell, Cottage Grove, Wis.

Sire of *Glen Alto*, 2:19½.

HAL PARKER (3-128), 6291, [1], 2:11¾, black; foaled 1889; bred by J. W. Alexander, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Annie Hatton, said to be by Bob Hatton.

Sire of 4 pacers (2:07¼).

HAL MERCURY (5-128), 6233, [1], dark bay, star, hind feet and pasterns white; foaled May 31, 1904; bred by H. M. Polk, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Brown Hal, 4141: dam Louise, bay, bred by H. M. Polk, got by Mercury C., son of Sidney; 2d dam Julia, bred by H. M. Orr, Mooresville, Tenn., got by Stephen's Slasher, son of Pointer's Slasher, by Mountain Slasher; 3d dam Tipsey, bred by J. R. Bryant, Mooresville, Tenn., got by Tom Hal Jr., 2572; 4th dam Lilly, bred by J. R. Bryant, got by Stone's Clipper, son of Brown Pilot, 2766; 5th dam Lilly, bred by J. B. Pickens, Mooresville, Tenn., got by Edmonson's Pilot, son of Brown Pilot, 2766; 6th dam Fan, bred by Wits King, Blue Creek, Tenn., got by McMeen's Traveler. Sold to William H. Erving; to William Pike, Bozeman, Mont., by whom registered.

HALPIE (1-32), 4291, [1]. Vol. I., p. 391.

HALPINE (1-16), 3785, [1]. Vol. I., p. 391.

HALPINE STAR (3-64), 4590, [1 & 3], chestnut with star and stripe, hind pasterns white, silver mane and tail; foaled March 9, 1897, bred by J. J. Whisler, Fairmount, Ia.; got by Halpine, 3785: dam Minnie K. (registered, Vol. II., p. 401), by Star of the West, 98. Sold to W. H. Shaw, Monroe, Ia. Registered by breeder.

HAL PLEX (3-128), 6292, [1], said to be by Duplex, son of Bay Tom Jr., 5987: dam Sadie B., by Tom Hal, 2572; and 2d dam Lena, by Kerr's Clipper.

Sire of *Bonnie Hal*, 2:22¼.

HAL POINTER (3-64), 6293, [1], bay, large star, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1129 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Henry P. Pointer, Spring Hill, Tenn.; got by Tom Hal, 2572: dam Sweepstakes, bred by Armstrong Glenn, Glenn's Store, Tenn., got by Snow Heels, son of Tom Hal (Knight's); 2d dam Lize (or Kit), bred by Williamson Blair, Kedron, Tenn., got by Traveler (McMean's) son of Sugg's Stump; 3d dam a roan mare bought by Williamson Blair in Kentucky for $300 at 18 months old, and was said to be thoroughbred, but nothing is known of her pedigree. Pedigree from Tennessee Pacing Horse Breeders' Association, S. N. Warren, Secretary, Spring Hill, Tenn. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HAL STRANGER (3-64), 6294, [1], brown; foaled 1897; bred by John H. Shults, Port Chester, N. Y.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Laurel, 2:09¼, bay, bred by Campbell Brown, Spring Hill, Tenn., got by Brown Hal, 4141; 2d dam Myrtle, bay, bred by Campbell Brown, got by Enfield, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Minette, said to be by Ericsson, 3070; and 4th dam Minnie Clyde, by Brignoli (Mambrino Prince), son of Mambrino Chief. Sold to John Donavan, Jr., St. Joseph Mo.; to F. E. Marsh, Chicago, Ill.; to William A. French, Dundee, Mich.

HALTOLUS (1-64), 6058, [1], bay, black points; foaled May 2, 1908; bred by Wm. M. Carpenter, Sunfield, Idaho; got by Hal Parker, son of Brown Hal, 4141: dam Maurine, brown, bred by W. M. Carpenter, Corning, Ia., got by Pattolus, son of Patronage; 2d dam Maud Hahn, bay, bred by Thomas Hahn, Polk City, Ia., got by Gov. Patronage, son of Patronage; 3d dam Kitty Strader, bred by Simon Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia., got by Strader, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 4th dam Jennie, owned by Dr. Culbertson, Greenfield, Ia., said to be by Hoosick Boy. Registered by breeder.

HALTOON (3-32), 5724, [2], bay, no white, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Charles Chappell, Meriden, Conn.; got by Haldane (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62, 2d dam by Bigelow Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20), son of Mambrino Russell (dam by Pilot Jr., 616): dam Nellie A., chestnut, bred by Charles Chappell, got by Abraham, 1473; 2d dam Nellie Stockwood, bay, bred by Charles Chappell, Richford, Vt., got by Stockwood, son of Belmont; 3d dam bred by Charles Chappell, got by old Pine, son of Sherman Morgan, 5; 4th dam Noyce Mare, said to be by Star of Vermont, 136. Sold to Gideon Stanhope, Isle La Motte, Vt. Registered by R. C. Scott, Richford, Vt.

HAMBLE LAMBERT (3-64), 4158, [1]. Vol II., p. 160.

HAMBLETONIAN KNOX (1-16), 2605, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMBLETONIAN (SICKLES') (3-64), 6296, [2], brown; foaled 1874; bred by George W. Williams, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Masterlode, 5284: dam said to be by Fisk's Belmont; 2d dam by Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam by Black Prince, son of Black Hawk, 20; and 4th dam Black Sal, dam of Mambrino General, 2:25½, which see Vol. I., p. 893. Owned by H. Sickles, Adrian, Mich.

Sire of Lenawee, 2:22¾.

HAMBLETONIAN (WOOD'S) (1-16), 6297, [2], roan, 15½ hands; foaled 1858; bred by Daniel Van Sickle, Wantage, Sussex County, N. J.; got by Alexander's Abdallah: dam a fine looking roan mare, 15¼ hands, purchased by Mr. Van Sickle, in New York, or on Long Island, said to be Morgan. Sold when seven months old to Oliver Wood, Knoxville, Penn. Died April, 1888.

A. Van Sickle, Goshen, N. Y., son of Daniel Van Sickle, writes: "I am under the impression that father got the dam for a debt in the city or on Long Island. This is also George Mills' impression."

Walter Van Sickle writes: "I do not know where my brother Daniel bought this mare, I only know he had a mare called the Morgan Mare."

Sire of 24 trotters (2:19½); 12 sires of 33 trotters, 15 pacers; 19 dams of 21 trotters, 5 pacers.

HAMBRINO PATCHEN (3-32), 6268, [2], black; foaled 1863; bred by C. J. Hamlin, East Aurora, N. Y.; got by George M. Patchen, 270: dam Mag Addison, said to be by Addison, 161; 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 3d dam Belle of Saratoga, 2:29, by Black Hawk, 20; and 4th dam Poll Roe, untraced. Sold to Frank B. Redfield.

HAMILTON HORSE (1-16), 2607, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMILTON HORSE (3-64), 2606, [1], by Ten Eyck Horse. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMILTONIAN (ANDRUS') (1-8), 6298, [1], dark bay, with star and one hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1833; bred by Miner Fuller, Rupert, Vt., or a son-in-law named Kinne; got by Judson's Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian: dam bay, 14½ hands, described by Dr. Warren B. Sargent of Pawlet, Vt., as "a nice little strutting Morgan bay mare," said to be Dutch; 2d dam black 15½ hands, 1000 pounds, brought to Rupert, Vt. from Long Island, by Samuel Lincoln, said to be of running stock. Mr. Lincoln sold this 2d dam to a Mr. Converse of Rupert, by whom or by Mr. Lincoln she was bred to a horse called Dutch, which at that time and in that locality was synonomous with Morgan. The foal that she dropped was the dam of the Andrus Horse, and passed to a son-in-law of Mr. Fuller named Kinne.

Hamiltonian was sold when quite young to Ezra Andrus, Pawlet, Vt., who sold him about 1850 to Alanson Hyde of Middletown Springs, Vt., and he about 1853 to Gustavus Austin of Orwell, Vt. Taken west by Mr. Wetherbee in 1854, and died in Muscatine County, Ia., in 1857. He was thick set and pony built. For fuller information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HAMILTONIAN (FINLEY'S) (3-64), 2608, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMILTONIAN DARKEY (1-32), 4783, [1]. Vol. II., p. 160.

HAMLET (1-8), 2609, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMLIN PATCHEN (3-32), 6301, [2], black; foaled 1863; bred by C. J. Hamlin, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by George M. Patchen, 270: dam Mag Addison, said to be by Addison, 161; and 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 3d dam Belle of Saratoga brown, bred in Vermont, got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam Poll Roe, untraced. Sold to Frank B. Redfield, Batavia, N. Y. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:26¼); 14 dams of 19 trotters, 2 pacers.

HAMMERSTEIN (1-16), 4433, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMMET HORSE (1-8), 154, [1]. See Andrew Jackson, Vol. I., p. 527.

HAMMOND HORSE (1-4), 805, [1]. Vol. I., p. 333.

HAMPDEN (1-8), 2610, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMPSHIRE (1-16), 4159, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HAMPSHIRE BOY (1-8), 163, [1]. Vol. I., p. 517.

Sire of Susie, 2:21.

HAMPTON (1-32), 6302, [2]; said to be by Smuggler, son of Blanco: and dam by Little Giant, son of Fearnaught, 60. Sold to F. N. Vail and sent by him, 1884, to Vermont, where he was kept at Montpelier, Randolph and perhaps Lyndon.

Sire of Little Ned, 2:29¼, *Maggie H.*, 2:24; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

HANCHETT HORSE (POST HORSE) (1-16), 2611, [1]. Vol. II., p. 161.

HANDSOME LAMBERT (1-8), 2612, [1]. Vol. II., p. 162.

HANDY ANDY (1-8), 2613, [1]. Vol. II., p. 162.

HANEY COLT (1-4), 773, [1]. Vol. I., p. 325.

HANNIS (3-64), 6303, [2], 2:17¾, chestnut; foaled 1870; bred by A. E. Claybaugh, Baltimore, Md.; got by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Lady Stewart, chestnut with perhaps one white hind foot, 14¾ hands, foaled 1853, purchased when four years old in Pawlet, Vt., March, 1857 or '58, by John Adams and Loren Newton of Andover, Vt., who took her to Boston and sold to a Mr. Streeter, who sold her to J. E. Stewart, Boston, who owned and drove her on the road for many years. She was a fast trotter, and said to be Morgan. Hannis trotted 1877–80 and was winner of 21 races. Sold to David Logan, Baltimore, Md. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:18), 3 pacers (2:16¼); 3 sires of 11 trotters, 2 pacers; 6 dams of 8 trotters, 2 pacers.

HANNIS JR. (1-8), 6304, [2], 2:29¾, chestnut, a few white hairs on tip of heel of one hind foot, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 27, 1883; bred by S. C. Belknap and Frank Sidle, Columbus; got by Hannis, 6303: dam Queen May, brown, bred by Mr. William Ellis, Lake County, Ill., got by Swanbrough's Creeper; 2d dam bay, bred by Ira Morrill, West Randolph, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan, 5. Pedigree from breeder.

WEST RANDOLPH, VT., June 22, 1889.

S. C. BELKNAP, ESQ.,

Dear Sir:—Your letter of the 12 inst., to the postmaster inquiring for the pedigree of your mare has been handed me for reply, and I would say the dam of your mare I sold to Edwin Messer thirty-two years ago. She was six years old I think. Was got by Sherman Morgan, he by old Justin

Morgan. Her dam I am not positive about but think she was by "Belknap Morgan" and what that was I cannot say but of course of the Morgan blood. The mare I sold to Messer I remember distinctly. I had her of one Cushing, who went from here to the adjoining town of Bethel, where he resided a few years and thence to Windsor, Vt., and died. The mare was a bright bay with black points, weighed about 1000 pounds, sharp traveler and a great roadster and like all Morgans was handsome, possessed of great endurance. She was raised by Ira Morrill of this town, long since dead. If I can be of any further service, command me,

Very truly,

GILBERT TILSON.

Sire of Wilton Boy, 2:27¼.

HAPELA (1-16), 4434, [1]. Vol. II., p. 162.

HAPGOOD HORSE. Vol. II., p. 162.

HAPHAZARD (1-16), 5318, [1], chestnut; foaled 1879; bred by Peter L. Young, Addison County, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, 94: dam said to be by Darkey, 93; 2d dam by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; and 3d dam by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to James H. Hampton; to Robert M. Russell, Washington, D. C.

HAPPY GENIUS (3-32), 6344, [2], black; foaled 1892; bred by J. S. Ricker, Ottawa, Kans.; got by Riley Medium, son of Happy Medium, 558: dam Amorette, black, bred by J. S. Ricker, got by Blackwood Jr., 2040; 2d dam Thistledown, brown, foaled 1873, bred by J. S. Ricker, got by Almont, son of Abdallah; 3d dam Kitty Blanchard, said to be by Velox, 246.

Sire of *Billy Medium*, 2:15

HAPPY MEDIUM (1-16), 558, [2], bay; foaled 1865; bred by R. F. Galloway, Suffern, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Princess, 2:30, bay, foaled 1846, bred by L. B. Adams, Middletown, Vt., got by Andrus' Hamiltonian, 6298; 2d dam at one time owned by Isaiah Wilcox, Warrensburg, N. Y., said to be by Engineer, 310. Sold 1871 to Robert Steel, Cedar Park Stock Farm, Philadelphia, Penn.; 1879 to Gen. W. T. Withers, Fairlawn Stock Farm, Lexington, Ky. For very complete information see Amercan Stallion Register, Vol. II.

Sire of 88 trotters (2:04), 6 pacers (2:10½); 69 sires of 292 trotters, 160 pacers; 83 dams of 107 trotters, 40 pacers.

HAPPY MORGAN (1-32), 5402, [1], red chestnut, star, three white pasterns; foaled 1906; bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam black, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross; 2d dam brown, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Refugee (running bred). Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

HARD ROAD (FICKLIN'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1254, [1]. Vol. I., p. 483.

HARD ROAD JR. (1-16), 2614, [1]. Vol. II., p. 162.

HARDWOOD (1-32), 6347, [1], 2:24¾, brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1875; bred by A. J. McKinmier, Pulaski, Tenn.; got by Blackwood Jr., 2040: dam Irene, bay, bred by A. J. McKinmier, got by Columbus, son of Brown's Bellfounder; 2d dam Irene McKinmier, bay, hind ankles white and stripe in face "bought by me in Cincinnati, O., in 1865, she was a large mare of good action, but I know nothing of her breeding whatever."

Sold to H. V. Bemis, Chicago, Ill., to W. R. Armstrong, Flint, Mich.; to W. H. Thompson, Saginaw, Mich. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:18¾); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 5 dams of 6 trotters.

HARDWOOD (1-16), 6346, [1], black with star, one or two white feet; bred by Foster Breed, Crown Point, N. Y.; got by Crown Point Black Hawk, 1076. Sold to Benjamin Jenks, who took him to Michigan. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HARDY HORSE (1-16), 2615, [1]. Vol. II., p. 162.

HARKAWAY (1-32), 4600, [2], brown with left hind foot white; foaled 1899, bred by G. D. Bliss, Knowlton, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Harvey, Mortimer, Ia., got by Prince Albert Jr.; 4th dam white, a pacer. Registered by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.

HARKNESS (1-8), 442, [1]. See Joe Rennock, Vol. I., p. 710.

HARLOW HORSE (3-32), 2617, [1], by Black Banner. Vol. II., p. 162.

HARLOW HORSE (1-16), 2616, [1], by Gray Hawk. Vol. II., p. 162.

HARLOW HORSE (1-8), 316, [1]. See Gray Hawk, Vol. I., p. 677.

HARLOW HORSE (1-32), 1648, [1]. See Young Morrill Jr., Vol. I., p. 636.

HARRINGTON HORSE (3-16), 681, [1]. Vol. I., p. 297.

HARRINGTON HORSE JR. (1-8), 3743, [1]. See Chet Harrington, Vol. I., p. 297.

HARRIS HORSE (1-8), 2618, [1]. Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRIS HORSE (3-32), 148, [1]. See Capt. Beaumont, Vol. I., p. 493.

HARRISON (VICTORY) (5-32), 6488, [1], dark chestnut, off hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Victor, 5049: dam Anna, bay, foaled 1896, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Denning Allen, 74; 2d dam Louise (dam of Victor), gray, foaled 1886, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Motion, 575, son of Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Alixie, bred by George C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt., got by Hall's Young America, 3616; 4th dam Blonde, said to be by Abdallah.

HARRISON HORSE (1-8), 1087, [1]. Vol. I., p. 423.

HARRISON LAMBERT (1-8), 3866, [1]. Vol. I., p. 567.

HARRODSBURG BOY (1-16), 1127, [1]. Vol. I., p. 435 and Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRY ALLEN (3-32), 5041, [1], chestnut, stripe, both hind legs white to hock, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 25, 1904; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 4696: dam brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., got by Thomas Jefferson, 1060. Registered by breeders.

HARRY ALLEN (THORNTON HORSE) (1-16), 1487, [1]. Vol. I., p. 561.

HARRY ALLEN JR. (1-4), 1488, [1]. Vol. I., p. 561.

HARRY ARLINGTON (3-64) 6264, [1], 2:29¼ gray, 16¾ hands, from 1150 to 1350 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by B. Ridgely, Warren, Md.; got by Prince Albert, 3188: dam bay, bred by Samuel Morgan, Warren, Md., got by Price's St. Lawrence; 2d dam bay, bred by Samuel Morgan, got by Dandolo, thoroughbred, son of Ivanhoe; 3d dam gray, bought by Samuel Morgan from gypsies. Owned by Joshua I. Todd, Warren, Md. Kept in Baltimore and Hartford Counties, Md.

Sire of Telegraph Girl, 2:29¾; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

HARRY BLACK HAWK (1-32), 3806, [1]. Vol. I., p. 442.

HARRY BLACK HAWK 2D (1-32), 4302, [1]. Vol. I., p. 443.

HARRY BLACK HAWK 3D (1-32), 4789, [1]. Vol I., p. 443.

HARRY CURTIS (1-32), 4160, [1]. Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRY E. MORGAN (5-64), 5043, [1], dark bay, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1085 pounds; foaled May 5, 1901; bred by Marion M. Smith, Auburn, Ind.; got by Frank G. Converse, 4140: dam Kitty Morgan, bay, bred by Marion M. Smith, Mooresville, Ind., got by Billy Morgan, 3861; 2d dam Flora Temple Jr., bred by D. T. Smith, Auburn, Ind., got by Frank Briton, son of True Briton Jr., by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam Flora G., bred by D. A. Gump, Coldwater, Mich., got by Royal Fearnaught, 242; 4th dam Nell A., bred by P. F. Gump, Stuben, O., got by Joe Hooker, 110. Registered by breeder.

HARRY FRANKLIN (5-64), 3894, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

HARRY FRANKLIN (1-16), 5908, [1], chestnut, white star, nigh front foot white, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled March 3, 1906; bred by M. C. Weeks, West Northfield, Mass.; got by Harry Lambert, 3937: dam Findley, chestnut, 16 hands, 1100 pounds, bred by Dr. Moore, West Rupert, Vt., got by H. H. Franklin, son of Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Nellie F., bay, bred by Henry Fish, Ira, Vt., got by Young Engineer, son of Engineer, said to be by Black Hawk, or a son; 3d dam brown, owned by Henry Fish, got by Sherman's Young Columbus, son of Young Columbus. Sold to Fred L. Proctor, Northfield, Mass.; to John B. Jameson, Antrim, N. H., in March, 1910, by whom registered.

HARRY GILBERT (3-32), 2619, [1]. Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRY GILL (7-64), 5815, [1], bay, black points; foaled 1907; bred by Gilmer H. Quimby, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Lucy Q., bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159; 2d dam Bemis Mare, bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, got by Darlington Chief, son of Starlight, by Kentucky Prince; 3d dam bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey's Patchen, by George M. Patchen, 270; 4th dam bred by Henry Kilby, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493. Registered by breeder.

HARRY GLENN (1-16), 592, [1]. Vol. I., p. 763 and Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRY GOLDDUST (1-8), 4435, [1], by Indicator. Vol. II., p. 163.

HARRY GOLDDUST (1-32), 511, [1], by Messenger Golddust. Vol. I., p. 731 and Vol. II., p. 163.

Sire of *Goldwine*, 2:18; 1 sire of 1 pacer; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

HARRY HILL (3-32), 1362, [1]. Vol. I., p. 515.

HARRY KNOX (ENTERPRISE) (1-16), 912, [1]. Vol. I., p. 368 and Vol. II., p. 163.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:26½); *Maud Elenah*, 2:19¼; 1 sire of 2 pacers; 4 dams of 2 trotters, 3 pacers.

HARRY LAMBERT (SNOW'S) (1-16), 4161, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HARRY LAMBERT (WHITNEY'S) (3-32), 3937, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590.

HARRY LATHROP (3-16), 1116, [1]. Vol. I., p. 430.

HARRY MOAK (1-32), 5913, [1], rich golden sorrel, narrow white stripe in face, hind pasterns and left front foot white, heavy flaxen mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 19, 1899; bred by John W. Lowrey & Sons, Ferris, Ill.; got by Star Moak, 5780: dam Rosetta, bred by Samuel T. Rice, Mt. Sterling, Ky., got by Flaxmont, son of Egmont; 2d dam Benzetta, bred by Samuel T. Rice, got by Leroy, son of Amboy, by Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Zuzetta, bred by Samuel T. Rice, got by Gov. Wood, son of Amboy, by Bashaw, 134; 4th dam Ida B., bred by Charles Elcome, Wichita, Kans., got by Cupid, 2250; 5th dam Mabel, bred by Charles Elcome, got by Danby, son of Ohio Flying Morgan. Sold to William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill., by whom registered.

HARRY MORGAN (7-32), 4436, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HARRY MORGAN (3-64), 5191, [2], bay, hind feet white, foaled June 3, 1906; bred by E. A. Smalley, Craftsbury, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam bay, bred by E. A. Smalley, got by John Lambert, 1478; 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. A. Smalley, Hyde Park, Vt., got by Sterling Boy, 3876. Registered by breeder.

HARRY MORGAN (5-32), 5569, [1], black, no marks; foaled June 8, 1907; bred by John F. Parks, Meade, Kans.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam black, bred by Morgan Horse Co., and Mr. Parks, Englewood, Kans., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam black, bred by A. Whitney, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 3d dam Morgan, said to be bred by James Clark and got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

HARRY PHOENIX (1-16), 3943, [1]. Vol. I., p. 594.

HARRY ROBERTS (7-64), 5794, [1], dark chestnut, white on hind feet, one up to ankle and other mark on coronet; foaled 1902; bred by H. C. Spaulding, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Bradshaw Mare also called Lawrence Mare, 14½ hands, 900 pounds, untraced. Sold to Frank Delworth, St. Johnsbury, Vt., by whom registered.

HARRY SPANKER (CHAS. M. THOMPSON) (1-16), 2620, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HARRY TOD (3-64), 6308, [1], bay; foaled 1891; bred by Charles White, Bowling Green, Ky.; got by Lynn Boyd, son of Tom Boyd, 3448: dam said to be by Lexington Denmark, son of Lexington, 1223.

HARRY W. (3-32), 1363, [1]. Vol. I., p. 516.

HARRY WHITFORD (1-32), 2621, [2]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HARRY WILKES (3-64), 5326, [2], bay, star snip, hind feet white; foaled 1875; bred by Dr. C. C. Sharpe, Lexington, Ky.; got by George Wilkes: dam Belle Rice (sister to Rhode Island), bred by J. H. McCray said to be by Whitehall, son of North American (Bullock Horse); 2d dam Mag Taylor, by Davy Crockett; and 3d dam by Bald Hornet. Sold to R. W.

Conn & Co., Valley Station, Ky., who send information; to Government, New Brunswick, Can.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:14¼), 5 pacers (2:14½); 5 sires of 3 trotters, 3 pacers; 4 dams of 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

HARRY WILKES (LETCHER'S) (3-64), 6376, [2], 2:13½, bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1876; bred by James M. Henderson, Speedwell, Ky.; got by George Wilkes, son of Hambletonian: dam Molly Walker, bay, bred by James H. Berry, Madison County, Ky., said to be by Captain Walker, son of Tecumseh, 811; and 2d dam by Copperbottom, 4322. Sold about 1887 to W. R. Letcher, Richmond, Ky., for $450; to Lire Bros., New York City. Gelded 1880. Pedigree from breeder. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of Billy Wilkes, 2:29½; 2 sires of 14 trotters, 31 pacers; 4 dams of 5 trotters, 2 pacers.

HARRY WOOD (3-64), 5741, [1], bay with small star, mane, tail and legs black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Charles H. Knickrehm, Northville, S. Dak.; got by Heron, 3783: dam Topsy, bay, said to be by a Morgan horse called Gray Dick. Sold to John Wood, Cresbard, S. Dak.; to L. N. Sawyer, Elmira, N. Y., by whom registered.

HART DENMARK (1-16), 6309, [2], bay, black points, 16 hands; foaled 1890; said to be by Rex, son of Artist, by King William, son of Washington Denmark: dam by Starlight, 1126; 2d dam by Golddust, 70; and 3d dam by Drennon, 607. Sold to W. G. Hubble, Lincoln County, Ky.; to J. Q. Munson, Gravel Switch, Ky., who sends pedigree.

HARTFORD BOY (1-16), 973, [1]. Vol. I., p. 388.

HARVESTER (1-16), 1524, [1]. Vol. I., p. 586 and Vol. II., p. 164.

Sire of J. Y. G., 2:24½.

HARVEY GILLIG (3-32), 4849, [1], bay, four white legs; foaled June, 1901; bred by William Jenness, Epping, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam bay, bred by William Jenness, got by Woodwell Allen, 3713. Own brother to Chester Gillig, 5382, which see page 77. Registered by Daniel P. Harvey, S. Lee, N. H.

HARVEY HORSE (1-4), 85, [1]. See Sultan Morgan, Vol. I., p. 336.

HARVEY HORSE (1-4), 6311, [1], said to be by Streeter Horse, 674: dam by the old stiff kneed horse brought from Ohio, by Timothy Humphry, of Morgan blood; and 2d dam by Royal Morgan, 11. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HASELTINE HORSE (1-8), 2622, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HASELTON HORSE (1-8), 2531, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HASKINS HORSE (3-32), 6312, [2], black, star, heavy mane and tail, hind feet white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled about 1840; bred by Luther Haskins, Middlesex, Vt.; got by Jersey Horse, said to be a descendant of imported Traveler: dam dark gray owned by C. McElroy, Middlesex, Vt., said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold to parties on Long Island. Kept in Onion River and Mad River Valleys, 1845–6. Gelded young. Information from E. W. Bisbee, Waitsfield, Vt.

Sire of dam of India Rubber, 2:29½.

HASTINGS HORSE (1-16), 3438, [1]. See Tiger, Vol. II., p. 320.

HATCH HORSE (WOODBURN PILOT JR.) (3-32), 650, [1]. Vol. I., p. 794.

Sire of Pickwick, 2:27½.

HAVANNA (3-64), 4537, [1], bay; foaled Aug. 5, 1898; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam bay, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Lever B., son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Clarence Gardner, Rochelle, Ill., got by Fred McGregor (2d dam by Comanche Chief, 2227), son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam sorrel, bred by William Utton, Beloit, Wis., got by Sherman's Bellfounder, son of Richards' Bellfounder. Registered by breeder.

HAVENHILL HORSE. Vol. II., p. 164.

HAVEN STAR (3-32), 6313, [1], bay; foaled 1863; bred by William Haven, Wrightstown, N. Y.; got by American Star, 75: dam Nellie, said to be by Sir Archy.

Sire of Lady Linda, 2:26.

HAVILAND (1-16), 6314, [1], 2:29½, brown, one hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by Jason Cole, Danville, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Morrill, 55: dam bay, bred by Kidder Kittridge, Danville, Vt., got by Bundy Horse, son of Coe Colt, by Cutler Horse; 2d dam brown, bred by Kidder Kittridge, got by Randolph, son of Woodbury Morgan, 7; 3d dam brown, bred by Jerry Kittridge, got by Kittridge, untraced. Sold to B. F. Haviland, Danville, Vt.; to J. F. Merrow, Boston, Mass. Pedigree from breeder. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.; also Bundy Horse, Vol. I., and Goldfinder (Merriman's).

HAVILAND HORSE (3-16), 2623, [1]. Vol. II., p. 164.

HAWES HORSE (1-4), 278, [1]. See Rowell Horse, Vol. I., p. 664.

HAWKEYE (3-16), 1137, [1]. Vol. I., p. 439.

HAWKEYE (3-32), 6316, [1], raven black; foaled May 27, 1856, the property of Truman Eels, Walnut Grove, Ill.; said to be by Flying Chief, 1248: dam by the Turrill Horse; and 2d dam by Hackett Horse, 43.

HAWKEYE GEORGE (1-16), 2624, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HAWKINS HORSE (YOUNG TRAVELER) (1-2), 4, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 127, 743.

HAWKSLEY (3-64), 2625, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HAWLEY HORSE (3-32), 1328, [1]. See Prince Albert, Vol. I., p. 506.

HAZEL (3-32), 4162, [2]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HAZELDON BOY (7-64), 6239, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1910; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Hazel (registered, Vol. III.), by John, son of Morgan Patchen. Registered by breeder.

HAZELTON HORSE (1-16), 6271, [1], gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; bred by Mr. Hazelton, Rochester, Vt.; got by the Bird Horse, 1725.

HAZEN HORSE (1-8), 210, [1]. See Pilgrim Morgan, Vol. I., p. 613.

HAZRACK (1-32), 6317, [2]; foaled 183-; bred by A. L. Offutt, Scott County, Ky.; got by Golden Farmer (Fearnaught) that was brought from Virginia, called thoroughbred: dam said to be by Copperbottom, 90. Owned by several parties. A fast pacer. Grandsire of 2d dam of the famous stallion Onward by George Wilkes. See Onward, American Stallion Register.

H. B. WINSHIP (1-8), 1499, [1]. Vol. I., p. 566.

HEADLEE HORSE (1-64), 2626, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HEADLEY (1-32), 6318, [1], bay; foaled 1888; bred by Charles W. Headley, South Elkhorn, Ky.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Norma Sprague, said to be by Governor Sprague, son of Rhode Island; 2d dam Belle Scott, by Norman, 2350; and 3d dam Kate, by Conflagration, son of imported Trustee. Sold to Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; to J. R. Smith, Falls City, Neb.

HEADLIGHT (1-8), 6272, [1], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by John Burke, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 1550: dam Lady Gray, said to be by Silas Wright, 3331; and 2d dam Arcadia (dam of Arthur, 2:26½), by Ethan Allen, 1550.

HEADLIGHT (3-64), 6319, [1], chestnut, white points, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by D. C. Sloan, Grove Center, Ky.; got by Oscar Wilde, son of Black Hawk Chief, 1968: dam Daisy, bay, bred by D. C. Sloan, Little Mount, Ky., got by Green Mountain (dam by Boyd Winchester, 2076), son of Campbell's Green Mountain, by Green Mountain Black Hawk; 2d dam bay, bred by D. C. Sloan, got by Hamiltonian; 3d dam chestnut, bred by D. C. Sloan, got by Diomed; 4th dam said to be a Denmark mare. Information from D. M. & G. W. Sloan, Grove Center, Ky.

HEADLIGHT MORGAN (1-8), 4683, [1], chestnut, stripe and right front foot white; foaled June 24, 1893, bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Lady Stratton, chestnut, bred by Truman Stratton, Chelsea, Vt., got by Vermont Morgan, 462; 2d dam owned by L. L. Pearson, East Randolph, Vt., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam bay, owned by Heman Smith, Clarendon, Vt., said to be of Morgan blood. Sold to Mrs. Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kans.; to Mrs. D. Skinner, Meade, Kans., by whom registered.

HEBREW (1-16), 4163, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HECTOR (1-4), 1431, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 543.

HECTOR (1-8), 2627, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 165.

HECTOR BELLE (1-32), 2628, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HECTOR MORGAN (1-16), 6063, [1 & 3], bay, small star; foaled May 3, 1910; bred by W. B. Anderson, Cadiz, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Pet Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Admiral Dewey, 5025. Sold to R. H. Bartlett, Auburn, W. Va., by whom registered.

HEENAN (1-16), 2631, [1], by Comet. Vol. II., p. 165.

HEENAN (3-32), 3782, [1], by Herod. Vol. I., p. 391 and Vol. II., p. 165.

HEENAN (1-16), 2629, [1], by Prophet. Vol. II., p. 165.

HEENAN (1-32), 2630, [1], by Woodstock. Vol. II., p. 165.

HELENA BOY (3-64), 6320, [1], bay; foaled 1890; bred by Hart Gibson, Lexington, Ky.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Golden Mane, bay, bred by Hart Gibson, got by Happy Medium, 558; 2d dam Kitty Gibson, said to be by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Ellen, by Black Hawk, 89; 4th dam Jane, by Hunt's Commodore; and 5th dam by Hunt's Highlander.

Sire of Delma, 2:20.

HELLO (1-16), 6321, [1], black; foaled 1892; bred by J. W. Carlile,

Pueblo, Col.; got by Great Tom, 191: dam Ella O., brown, bred by Robert & Joe Greer, Winton Place, O., got by Declaration, son of Young Jim; 2d dam Nelly Draco, bay, bred by W. C. Barnett, Archer, Neb., got by Draco, 218. Sold to Carlile & Covey, Pueblo, Col.

Sire of *Hello Girl*, 2:13¼.

HELMET (1-16), 4763, [1], chestnut, star and snip, three white feet; foaled May 2, 1901; bred by L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Stella Humes, bred by S. Wilson, Rushville, Ind., got by General Hancock, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Cressy, bred by S. Wilson, got by Beaumont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Fanny Humes, gray, bred by Benjamin Frazee, Rushville, Ind., got by Roger Hanson, son of Alta; 4th dam said to be by Legal Tender Jr., 611; 5th dam by Tempest Jr.; and 6th dam by Reed's Whip. Sold to H. D. Jones, Dodson, Mont. Registered by breeder.

HELPING HAND (1-32), 4164, [1]. Vol. II., p. 165.

HEMENWAY HORSE (1-4), 1165, [1]. See Farmer, Vol. I., p. 448.

HEMENWAY HORSE (5-32), 496, [1]. See Green Mountain Tiger, Vol. I., p. 726.

HEMLOCK (3-64), 4437, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENDERSON (3-32), 5598, [1 & 3], bay, white face, left hind foot white; foaled April 2, 1908; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Blanche Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

HENDERSON COLT (3-64), 2632, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENDERSON HORSE (1-32), 2423, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENDRIX (1-32), 4016, [1]. Vol. I., p. 730.

HENDRIX MORGAN (3-128), 5368, [1], chestnut, star, three white feet; foaled 1905; bred by L. G. Wright, Veechdale, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4751: dam black, bred by L. G. Wright, got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam black, bred by L. G. Wright, got by Judge Thompson, son of imported Glen Athol. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

HENON (1-32), 2634, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENRY (1-8), 4165, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENRY (3-32), 6322, [1], said to be by Harry Lathrop (dam by Gen. Morgan or Melvin Horse, 714), 1116. Information from National Live Stock Journal, Vol. V.

HENRY ALLEN (1-8), 3946, [1]. Vol. I., p. 597.

HENRY B. (3-64), 4438, [1]. Vol. II., p. 166.

HENRY BARNARD HORSE (1-8), 346, [1]. See Morgan Gifford, Vol. I., p. 685.

HENRY BLACK HAWK (1-16), 6323, [1]; foaled July 14, 1858, the property of B. H. Andrews, Waterbury, Conn.; said to be by Plymouth Rock, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51: dam Kate Henry, by Sir Henry of Kentucky; and 2d dam Mink, by Apollo of Pennsylvania, son of Sir Henry. Sold to J. A. Washington, Goldsboro, N. C. Pedigree from American Stock Journal, Vol. I., p. 314.

HENRY B. PATCHEN (3-64), 6396, [2], bay; foaled 1858; bred by

Henry Bullock, Bordentown, N. J.; got by George M. Patchen, 270: dam said to be by May Day, son of Henry, by Sir Archy. Sold to Charles Hyatt, Freehold, N. J.; to J. Johnston, Jersey City, N. J. Advertised 1870 in the Stanstead (P. Q.) Journal.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:25¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 6 dams of 13 trotters.

HENRY C. (1-16), 6324, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by J. E. Post, Rutland, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Lady May, bay, bred by J. E. Post, got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Julia, bay, bred by Moses Lefever, Shrewsbury, Vt., got by Pinney's Pacer, 3160; 3d dam gray, bred by Volney Waterman, Shrewsbury, Vt., got by the Hyde Horse, son of Magnum Bonum. Sold to B. Andrews, White Creek, N. Y.; to Peter Welcome, Salem, N. Y.; to H. W. Stewart, Greenwich, N. Y. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:21¼); *Ray C.*, 2:19¼.

HENRY CLAY (1-8), 53, [2]. Vol. II., p. 166, and American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HENRY CLAY (1-16), 2636, [1], by Champion Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 167.

HENRY CLAY (1-16), 2635, [1], by Cottrill Morgan. Vol. II., p. 167.

HENRY CLAY (1-32), 2637, [1], by David Hill 2d. Vol. II., p. 168.

HENRY CLAY (1-8), 6326, [1]; bred in Barnard, Vt.; said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Sold to Horatio Sargent, Springfield, Mass.; to Mr. Wood, Providence, R. I., for $1,000. Gelded young. See article from Vergennes Vermonter, 1850, in American Stallion Register, Vol. III., under Henry Clay. See also American Stallion Register, Vol II., pp. 573–4, under Gifford Morgan.

HENRY CLAY (BROWN'S) (1-16), 6327, [1], gray, 15 hands, 950 pounds; bred by Nathaniel Brown, Bolton, Vt.; got by Henry Clay, 147. Trotted in 2:50.

HENRY CLAY (STRICKLAND'S) (1-16), 2638, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HENRY CLAY (WILD DEER) (1-32), 6328, [1], said to be by Copperbottom, 4799: and dam by Potomac, son of imported Diomed. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HENRY CLAY (WILSON'S) (1-8), 147, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 493.

HENRY CLAY JR. (1-16), 6331, [2], black; foaled 1860; bred in Cayuga County, N. Y.; said to be by Henry Clay, 53: and dam by Young Defiance, said to be of Messenger blood. Owned 1869 by Cornelius Burlew, near Union Springs, N. Y. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of Bertha Clay, 2:30.

HENRY GOLDDUST (1-8), 517, [1]. Vol. I., p. 735.

HENRY HAL (1-16), 6329, [1]. Owned by Tom Taylor; by Mr. Elan, Rutherford County, Tenn. Captured by General Wilder and sent North in 1864.

A correspondent of the Tennessee Farmer says: "A dapple gray and a perfect beauty." A. D. Butcher, Iowa Park, Tex., breeder of Blondie Wilkes, 5087, sends circular which says: "Henry Hal was sire of John Neatherland, sire of old Milton, sire of Comet, sire of Milton Jr., sire of

Maud Reid, registered pacing mare and dam of Wichita Tom, 2:19¼; also dam of Lon Mathes who was sire of Blondie Wilkes."

HENRY HORSE (1-16), 2640, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HENRY HORSE (3-64), 3651, [1]. See Young Draco, Vol. II., p. 360.

HENRY LATHAM HORSE (5-32), 3135, [1]. See Peter, Vol. II., p. 261.

HERCULES (1-8), 536, [1]. See Golddust 2d, Vol. I., p. 740.

HERCULES (1-8), 2641, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERCULES (3-32), 4166, [1], by Herod. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERMIT (1-16), 2642, [1], by Washington. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERMIT (3-32), 1643, [1], by Woodstock. Vol. I., p. 635.

HERO (3-32), 6338, [1], brown, star, hind feet white; foaled 1885; bred by a correspondent of the Maine Horse Breeder's Monthly, said to be by All Right, 571: and dam Gyp, by Young Lord Nelson, son of Lord Nelson, 824. Sold to A. Lumont, Truro, N. S.

HERO (AVERY HORSE) (1-8), 2852, [1], chestnut, stripe in face, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1851; bred by Israel Avery & L. W. Avery, Northfield, Vt.; got by Black's Morgan, son of the Frazier Horse, said to be by the J. B. Pike Horse of Cornish, son of Chet Clark Horse, by Woodbury Morgan, 7: dam bred by Alsop Latham, Royalton, Vt., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam bay, bred by Alsop Latham, got by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Died July 29, 1871 the property of I. Avery, Northfield, Vt. Information from L. W. Avery.

HERO (HALL'S) (1-32), 2643, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERO (KILBURN'S, KILBURN'S BILLY, KILBURN HORSE, KELLEY HORSE, KILBURN'S MORGAN BLACK HAWK) (3-16), 111, [1]. Vol. I., p. 478.

HERO (MARENTETT'S) (1-32), 2644, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERO (ROSSON'S, COL. DIXON) (1-32), 2645, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERO (SMITH'S) (1-32), 2646, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HERO JR. (PILOT HERO, WETHERBEE'S MORGAN) (1-16), 949, [1]. Vol. I., p. 382.

HERO 2D (3-64), 4167, [1]. Vol. II., p. 168.

HEROD (1-8), 88, [1]. Vol. I., p. 390 and Vol. II., p. 169.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:22½), 2 pacers (2:17½); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 4 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

HEROD JR. (1-16), 3780, [1]. Vol. I., p. 390 and Vol. II., p. 169.

HEROD BOY (1-16), 4168, [1]. Vol. II., p. 169.

HEROD'S IMAGE (1-16), 4897, [2], black; foaled June 7, 1903; bred by Samuel Hanley and M. T. Grattan, Chatfield and Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Juno, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Gen. Butler, 3130; 4th dam Gypsey, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry. Sold to W. A. Wainscott, Sheridan, Ind. Registered by breeders.

HEROD'S LAST (1-16), 4439, [1]. Vol. II., p. 169.

HERODSON (1-8), 4294, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

HERON (3-32), 3783, [1]. Vol. I., p. 391.

HERO OF MANILLA (3-32), 4521, [1&3], seal brown with no marks, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July 12, 1892; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Herod, 88: dam Morrill Queen (registered, Vol. III.), by Winnebago Chief, 263. Sold to James M. Fruitt, Hillsboro, Ill., April 12, 1899, by whom registered.

HERRICK HORSE (1-8), 136, [1]. See Star of Vermont, Vol. I., p. 447.

HERSCHEL ALLEN (1-32), 3951, [1]. Vol. I., p. 605.

HERSOM HORSE (3-32), 2647, [1]. Vol. II., p. 169.

HESSING JR. (3-32), 1574, [1]. Vol. I., p. 603.

HEWITT HORSE (5-16), 6337, [1], bay, dark points, 1150 pounds; foaled about 1840; bred by Henry Hewitt, Jr., Pomfret, Vt.; got by Bulrush Morgan, 6: dam brown, bred by Mr. Hazen, Pomfret, Vt., got by Gifford Morgan, 30. Purchased at Royalton, Vt., when three by Chauncey Hewitt, who kept him about two years and sold to Edmond Cardell of Warren, who kept him two or three years and sold to Gilman Hall by whom he was taken West. He was a fine stock horse. Information from Chauncey A. Hewitt, San Jose, Cal., and E. J. Hewitt, Bristol, Vt.

HEWLETT HORSE (WRIGHT HORSE) (1-8), 2648, [1]. Vol. II., p. 169.

H. H. (1-8), 5097, [2&3], dark chestnut; foaled Aug. 23, 1905; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Jenny Lind (registered, Vol. I., p. 819), by Chase Horse, 676. Sold to E. W. Giddings, Colorado Springs, Col., by whom registered.

H. H. FRANKLIN (3-32), 6336, [1], chestnut; foaled 1878; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Shattuck Mare, chestnut, bred by Mr. Shattuck, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Breed Horse, 1076. Pedigree from breeder.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:23).

HIAWATHA (1-16), 1191, [1]. Vol. I., p. 458.

HIBBARD HORSE (1-4), 29, [1]. See Gen. Hibbard, Vol. I., p. 663.

HICK C. MORGAN (3-64), 5103, [1&3], bay; foaled May 14, 1904; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Topsy, (registered, Vol. III.), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

HICK GOLDDUST (3-64), 4593, [1]. Vol. II., p. 169.

HICK GOLDDUST JR. (3-64), 5726, [1&3], chestnut sorrel with star, hind feet white and a little white on left front foot; foaled Aug. 20, 1906; bred by Axel E. Younggren, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Laura (registered, Vol. II., p. 397), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

HICKORY BILLY (1-32), 4682, [1], bay; foaled May 10, 1900; bred by Carpenter Bros., Elliott, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam bay, bred by Daniel Smith, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to a horse company at Hull, Ill., for $2000. Registered by breeders.

HICKORY BOB (1-32), 5435, [1], brown, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 20, 1899; bred by L. A. Crum, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam bay, bred by L. A. Crum, got by Soudan, son of Happy Medium, 558; 2d dam bay, said to be by Don Cassock; 3d dam brown, by John Bright; and 4th dam black, by Ashley's Morgan. Sold to L. E. Campbell, Paxton, Ill.; to E. A. Wilson, Carlisle, Ark. Registered by breeder.

HICKORY BOY (1-8), 1107, [1]. Vol. I., p. 428.

HICKORY BOY (1-64), 5639, [1], bay with star, hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 11, 1903; bred by L. A. Crum, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hickory Bob, 5435: dam bay, bred by Charles Pierce, Gibson City, Ill., got by Ben-My-Chree, son of Sultan, by The Moor, 466; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. A. Crum, got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague; 3d dam bay, bred by J. H. Flora, Paxton, Ill., got by Gambetta Wilkes; 4th dam said to be by Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

HICKORY BOY (BEAM'S) (1-8), 4169, [1], chestnut sorrel; bred at Danvers, Ill.; said to be by Hickory Boy, 1107: and dam by Little Putnam, 348. Sold to John and Joseph Gunnell, Dawson, Ill.; to Joe Beam, Bloomington, Ill.

HICKORY BOY (JONES', JOE) (1-8), 5346, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled before 1880; bred by Mr. Jones, Normal, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy, 1107: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Jones, got by Billy Rix Morgan, 348. Sold to James Van Hook, Normal, Ill. Registered by Z. F. Summers, Paxton, Ill., who writes, Nov. 27, '06: "Fine appearance, good style and action and extra good disposition. Mr. Jones was called 'Yankee' Jones."

HICKORY BOY CHIEF (3-64), 4824, [1], chestnut, white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled Aug. 16, 1900; bred by George P. Van Hook, Elliott, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam chestnut, bred by George P. Van Hook, got by Rainhold, son of California Lambert, 6061; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. H. Van Hook, Sibley, Ill., got by Joe also called Jones' Hickory Boy, 5346; 3d dam brown, bred by Calice Mayhew, Stame, Ill., got by Bee Bee. Pedigree from breeder.

HICKORY BOY S. (1-32), 4678, [1], chestnut sorrel, few white hairs in forehead, both hind feet white half way to knees, very little on left fore foot, 14¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 10, 1899; bred by Richard Van Hook, Elliott, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam chestnut, bred by Richard Van Hook, got by Joe, son of Hickory Boy, 1107; 2d dam bred by N. N. Jones, Normal, Ill., said to be a track mare of fair speed for her day. Sold to Z. F. Summers, Paxton, Ill., by whom registered. Taken to Wichita, Kans., 1907, by his owner who writes: "He was chosen by Prof. Obrecht, instructor on horses at University of Illinois, located at Urbana, Ill., to cross with their fine Morgan mares. Two of his half brothers sold for $2000 apiece."

HICKORY JACK (3-16), 1445, [1]. Vol. I., p. 548.

HICKORY JOE (1-16), 4592, [1], dark chestnut, star and a little white on one hind foot; foaled about 1875; bred by August Myers, Bloomington, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy, 4169: dam sorrel, said to be Morgan. Sold to Miles Brooks; to E. E. Seybolt, Peabody, Kans. Information from Z. F. Summers, Rockford, Ill. See American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

HIGH BALL (3-64), 6002, [1], sorrel, blaze and both fore feet white;

Dandy Lambert, 4115, by Aristos, 1495:
dam by Woodburn Pilot, 649.

Meteor Morgan, by Meteor, and Roy Morgan, by Julian Morgan.

foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by the Admiral, 4871: dam Star, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

HIGH JACK (3-128), 2649, [1]. Vol. I., p. 785 and Vol. II., p. 170.
Sire of Coupon, 2:26¾, *Orphan Girl*, 2:25; 9 dams of 10 pacers.

HIGHLAND BAY (3-32), 3816, [1]. Vol. I., p. 454.

HIGHLAND BEN (5-32), 5846, [1], dark chestnut, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July 6, 1890; bred by Albert H. Merrill, Etna, N. H.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Young Lady Farnum, bay, bred by Albert H. Merrill, got by Gen. Lyon, 258; 2d dam Lady Farnum, chestnut, bred by A. D. Farnum, Warner, N. H., got by Honest Allen, 73. Sold to J. R. Hatch; to George Adams, both of Etna, N. H.; to Mr. Metcalf; to Mr. Hatch; to Dr. A. B. Goodrich; all of Norwich, Vt.; to J. H. Waterman; to S. H. Billings, both of Sharon, Vt. Registered by L. M. Miller, West Fairlee, Vt.

HIGHLAND BOY (1-16), 2650, [1]. Vol. II., p. 170.

HIGHLAND BROWN (3-32), 4726, [1], brown, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 15, 1894; bred by E. A. Riley, Hinckley, O.; got by Highland Boy, 3816: dam black, bred by E. A. Riley, got by Pathfinder Jr., 190; 2d dam gray, bred by C. Wilkenson, Hinckley, O., got by a son of Godolphin, 977. Sold Jan. 15, 1907, to C. H. Seaver, Canal Fulton, O. Registered by breeder.

HIGHLAND CHIEF (3-128), 2651, [1]. Vol. II., p. 170.

HIGHLAND CHIEF (1-32), 5149, [2], bay, snip, two hind feet and one fore foot white, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Patrick Kenney, Hampton, N. Y.; got by Disappointment (dam by American Ethan, 1467), son of Burdett: dam Tryce, chestnut, foaled 1893, bred by Patrick Kenney, got by Triceps, son of Dunbarton; 2d dam Kitty, gray, bred by Patrick Kenney, got by Highland Gray, 94; 3d dam said to be by Young St. Lawrence. Registered by E. M. Bixby, Poultney, Vt.

HIGHLAND DAN (1-32), 4440, [1]. Vol. II., p. 170.

HIGHLANDER (BAKER'S) (1-8), 753, [1]. Vol. I., p. 753.

HIGHLANDER (DOTY'S) (3-64), 2652, [1]. Vol. II., p. 170.

HIGHLANDER (HOWARD'S) (3-16), 1305, [1]. Vol. I., p. 499.

HIGHLANDER (KELLOGG'S, MORGAN HIGHLANDER, BILLY MORGAN) (1-2), 37, [1]. Vol. I., p. 753.

HIGHLANDER (PAUL'S) (1-4), 574, [1]. Vol. I., p. 753.

HIGHLANDER (VEECH'S) (1-16), 6348, [2]; foaled 184–; bred by Joseph Veech, Harrison County, Ky.; got by Downing's Black Highlander, son of Steel's Crusader, by Blackburn's Whip, son of imported Whip: dam roan, said to have been owned by H. F. Cornwall, and got by a Copperbottom horse. Went to Missouri.

HIGHLANDER JR. (MARTINDALE HORSE) (1-16), 2653, [1]. Vol. II., p. 171.

HIGHLAND ETHAN (1-16), 6349, [1], brown; foaled 1885; said to be by American Ethan, 1467: dam by a son of Highland Gray, 94; 2d dam by Northrup Horse, son of Darkey, 93; and 3d dam by Howard Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20. Information from J. P. Williams, Shrewsbury, Vt.

HIGHLAND ETHAN (1-16), 4865, [1], bay with small snip, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 22, 1900; bred by Eugene Willis, Brandon, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam bay, bred by Emilus Walker, Hubbardton, Vt., got by Benson Highland, son of Highland Gray; 2d dam bay, bred by Melvin Baker, Forestdale, Vt., got by Melzer Walker Horse, son of Young Columbus, 1334; 3d dam bred by J. Q. A. Ware, Whiting, Vt., got by Young Hibbard, son of Gen. Hibbard. Sold to E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., by whom registered.

HIGHLAND GOLDDUST (1-16), 512, [1]. Vol. I., p. 732 and Vol. II., p. 171.

HIGHLAND GRAY (3-64), 94, [1]. Vol. I., p. 453 and Vol. II., p. 171.
Sire of 6 trotters (2:21½), 2 pacers (2:14¼); 2 sires of 2 trotters, 1 pacer; 7 dams of 7 trotters, 1 pacer.

HIGHLAND KING (1-16), 4441, [1]. Vol. II., p. 171.

HIGHLAND L. (1-32), 5607, [1], gray, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by William Dunton, Rutland, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, 94: dam chestnut, bred by J. M. Houen, Rutland, Vt., got by Young America, son of Hoagland's Gray Messenger. Information from W. W. Scott & Co., West Rutland, Vt.

HIGHLAND LAD (1-32), 4442, [1]. Vol. II., p. 171.

HIGHLAND LAMBERT (1-16), 4749, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by B. F. Hoisington, Canaan, O.; got by Highland Bay, 3816: dam bay, bred by B. F. Hoisington, got by Major Lambert, 4198; 2d dam black, bred by John Snell, Canaan, O., got by a son of Foxhunter, said to be by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam brown, bred by Jacob Snell, got by Haskin Horse, said to be son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 4th dam black brought from Canada by Lewis Franks, said to be by Canada Black Hawk, 146. Registered by breeder.

HIGHLAND MORGAN (1-16) 4517, [1], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Clyde Barber, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Highland Gray, 94: dam gray, bred by Fred McIntyre, Leicester Junction, Vt., got by Butler Horse, son of Ethan Allen, 63; 2d dam gray, said to be by Ethan Allen, 50, kept for some time in a Brandon, Vt., livery, and to have been driven 100 miles in one day. Sold to Don A. Barker, Poultney, Vt., by whom registered; in charge to H. H. Keck, Creston, O., 1899.

HIGHLAND MORGAN (1-16), 4898, [1], gray; foaled May 4, 1903; bred by Thomas G. Harrington, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Medici, son of Stranger, 100: dam Perry Maid (registered, Vol. I., p. 844), by Tim Cawley, son of Highland Gray, 94. Pedigree from breeder.

HIGHLAND MORGAN (1-32), 5259, [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled 1906; bred by Joseph Smith, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam brown, bred by H. B. Shafer, Spencer County, Ky., got by Happy Cross, son of Garrard Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by H. B. Shafer, got by Sam Brooker, saddle bred. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

HIGHLAND PRINCE (1-32), 5680, [1], chestnut; foaled May 5, 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Montgomery, 1000: dam Belle, foaled 1892, bred by I. Keiley, East Poultuey, Vt., got by Highland Gray, 94; 2d dam Little Duck, bred by John Kinney, Poultney, Vt., got by Prince, son of Norton Horse, said to be by Black Hawk, 20; 3d

dam Duck, bred by John Kinney, got by Jack Lambert, 2708. Registered by breeder. Gelded.

HIGHLAND R. (RYAN HORSE) (1-16), 5608, [1], bay, white face, one front and one hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Jack Ryan, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Highland L., 5607: dam chestnut, bred by M. Callahan, Castleton, Vt., got by American Ethan, 1467. Sold to Charles Campbell, West Rutland, Vt. Registered by W. W. Scott & Co., West Rutland, Vt.

HIGHLAND SMITH (1-32), 5941, [1], bay brown, no marks; foaled 1909; bred by W. T. Patton, New Concord, O.; got by Highland Tom, 4443: dam Mary Smith, sorrel, three white feet, bred by Lafayette Stock Farm, Lafayette, Ind., got by Gen. Smith, son of Albion, by Highland Boy; 2d dam Gerry Smith, said to be by Cassius M. Clay, 164; 3d dam a Morgan mare; and 4th dam, thoroughbred, by Hotspur. Sold to F. F. Foote, Sharon, O., by whom registered.

HIGHLAND TOM (3-64), 4443, [1]. Vol. II., p. 171. Sold to Milo Chaffin, Columbia, O.; to W. T. Patton & Fred Elliott, New Concord, O.

HIGH WAVE JR. (3-64), 5767, [1], chestnut, a little white in face, 15¾ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by W. A. Dickinson, Trenton, Ky.; got by High Wave, son of Duluth, 1124: dam Lady Lynn Boyd, bay, bred by T. D. Waller, Trenton, Ky., got by Lynn Boyd, son of Tom Boyd, 3448; 2d dam Mollie, chestnut, bred by Jim Merriwether, Trenton, Ky., got by Ned Breathitt, son of Ned Breathitt, said to be thoroughbred; 3d dam bred by Charles Merriwether, Trenton, Ky., got by Octoroon, 302; 4th dam said to be by Jupiter, son of Octoroon, 302; and 5th dam by imported Embassador. Sold to H. H. Wade, Trenton, Tenn.; to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark., by whom registered; to Farish Bros., Johnson, Ark., Jan. 5, 1910.

HIGHWAYMAN (BLIND TOM, TOM MORGAN, KIRK MORGAN, VERMONT MORGAN, BLAKE AND WILLIAMS' GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-8), 2654, [1]. Vol. II., p. 171.

HILL HORSE (1-8), 1660, [1]. See Snap, Vol. I., p. 642.

HILLSIDE (3-32), 4170, [1]. Vol. II., p. 172.

HINE HORSE (3-32), 1745, [1]. See American Eagle, Vol. II., p. 6.

HINMAN HORSE, THE (1-32), 4798, [1]. See The Hinman Horse.

HINMAN MORGAN (1-8), 5489, [1], chestnut, light stripe, white stockings on hind legs, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 22, 1902; bred by Albert W. Hinman, Dundee, Ill.; got by LaPorte, 4336: dam Modest Morgan, chestnut, bred by Harvey Phelps, Highgate Springs, Vt., got by Charlie, 474; 2d dam chestnut, bred by James Wright, Franklin, Vt., got by Briggs' Horse, son of Warner Horse, 658; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Columbus, 1156. Sold to Dr. A. W. McAlester & Son, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

HIRAM DYER (1-16), 2655, [1]. Vol. II., p. 172.

HIRAM KNOX (1-8), 924, [1]. Vol. I., p. 372.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-8), 2657, [1], by Harry Knox. Vol. II., p. 172.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-16), 2656, [1], by Young Morrill. Vol. II., p. 172.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (1-16), 951, [1], by Vermont Hero. Vol. I., p. 383 and Vol. II., p. 172.

Sire Lady Stillman, 2:29¾; 3 dams of 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

HIRAM WOODRUFF (LITTLE MAC) (1-16), 2150, [1]. Vol. II., p. 172.

H. M. STANLEY (1-8), 4837, [1], light chestnut, near fore foot white, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Allen, 1519: dam Fanny Monarch, bred by E. P. Brainerd, got by Charlie, 474; 2d dam Keyes' Mary, said to be by Young Monarch, son of imported Monarch; 3d dam by Comet (Robinson's), son of Billy Root, 9; and 4th dam by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Lawrence Brainerd, Chicago, Ill., by whom registered.

HOCUS (1-16), 4552, [1], chestnut, star, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 29, 1887; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, 88: dam Topsy (dam of Halpine, 3785), sorrel, bred by W. L. Needham, Racine, Wis., got by Rattler, son of Richard's Bellfounder, by Hungerford's Blucher, son of Duroc, by imported Diomed; 2d dam bred at Racine, Wis., said to be by Reindeer, a running horse brought to Wisconsin from North Carolina. Sold to J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia., 1890; to Morgan Horse Co., Luverne, Minn., 1898. Registered by P. A. Christianson, Hinckley, Minn.

HOLBROOK HORSE (1-32), 2658, [1]. Vol. II., p. 172.

HOLCOMB COLT (1-8), 3658, [1]. See Young Ethan Allen, Vol. II., p. 361.

HOLCOMB HORSE (1-16), 2659, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HOLDEN MORGAN (1-8), 3993, [1]. Vol. I., p. 701.

HOLLAND HORSE (3-32), 884, [1]. Vol. I., p. 354.

HOLLIS (5-64), 4312, [1]. Vol. I., p. 565.

HOLLISTER HORSE (1-8), 781, [1]. See Young Sherman, Vol. I., p. 327.

HOLMES HORSE (1-8), 1175, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 450.

HOLMES HORSE (1-32), 883, [1]. See Revenge, Vol. I., p. 354.

HOLMES HORSE (JOHNSON COLT) (1-8), 326, [1]. Vol. I., p. 680.

HOLT HORSE (1-8), 2660, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST ABE (1-32), 2661, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST ALLEN (1-4), 73, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 187, 552 and Vol. II., p. 173.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:22); 5 sires of 6 trotters; 8 dams of 9 trotters, 1 pacer.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (DAVIS') (1-8), 1466, [1]. Vol. I., p. 554 and Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (HOLME'S) (3-32), 2662, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST ALLEN JR. (SMITH'S) (3-16), 1458, [1]. Vol. I., p. 552.

HONEST DAN (1-16), 6351, [2], bay; foaled 1859; bred by Charles Gleason, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Noble's Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian: dam bred by George W. Congdon, Clarendon, Vt., got by Andrus' Hamiltonian, son of Judson's Hamiltonian; 2d dam bay, bred by Joseph Bishop, Castleton, Vt., got by Young Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamil-

tonian; 3d dam bred by Joseph Bishop, got by a chestnut Morgan horse. Sold to Charles Finch, Eagle Bridge, N. Y., whose property he died, 1872.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:27); 3 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

HONEST DICK (1-32), 2663, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST FRANK (1-32), 2664, [1]. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST GEORGE (1-16), 6352, [1], 2:14½, bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Matt Cooper, Boswell, Ind.; got by Albert, 648: dam bay, bred by B. Bradley, Lawrenceburg, Ind., got by Pease's Stockbridge Chief, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 2d dam said to be by Tom Crowder, 335. Pedigree from breeder, who writes that Honest George, 2:14½, went to pole with Belle Hamlin, 2:12¼. Belle Hamlin had three crosses to Black Hawk.

HONEST JOHN (1-32), 2665, [1], by Black Tiger. Vol. II., p. 173.

HONEST JOHN (1-16), 892, [1], by Gilbreth Knox. Vol. I., p. 362.

HONEST JOHN (3-32), 1698, [1], by Morrill. Vol. I., p. 660.

HONEST JOHN (BRIGGS') (1-32), 2666, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HONEST JOHN (ELDRED'S) (1-16), 1141, [1]. Vol. I., p. 440.

HONEST JOHN (STOUT'S) (1-32), 1142, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HONEST JOHN JR. (1-16), 1143, [1]. See Young Honest John, Vol. I., p. 440.

HOOD HORSE (1-4), 1022, [1]. Vol. I., p. 406.

HOOSIER ALLEN (3-32), 5752, [1&3], brown; foaled April 22, 1909; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Brown Samantha (registered, Vol. III.), by Gideon. Registered by breeder.

HOOSIER DICK (3-64), 2667, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HOOSIER DICK JR. (1-32), 2668, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HOPKINS HORSE (1-8), 579, [1]. Vol. I., p. 755.

HOPKINS HORSE (1-8), 461, [1]. Vol. I., p. 715.

HOPPOW HORSE (1-16); bred by S. T. Granger, Marlow, O.; got by Billy, son of Morgan Chief: dam Jane, chestnut, bred in Vermont and said to be by Green Mountain Morgan.

We have received the following letter, dated Ames Ia., Oct. 8, 1908:

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Yours of 3d inst. at hand regarding the Hoppow Horse. In reply will say that my grandfather, S. T. Granger, emigrated from Bethel, Vt., to Marion, Ia., in the year 1860, bringing with him a bay stallion called Billy, by Morgan Chief, and two mares, chestnut in color, Jane and Queen, and Jane was by Green Mountain Morgan. These mares my grandfather mated with Billy, and one of the male progeny of the mare Jane was sold and kept entire by the Hoppow Bros., Liverymen in Marion, Ia. I cannot give you any reliable information regarding the color, age and marks of the Hoppow Horse.

Yours respectfully,
EARL H. TEMPLETON.

HORACE (COOPER HORSE) (1-16), 6353, [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1865; bred by Leonard Cooper, South Montville, Me.; got by Dirigo, son of Drew: dam Crockett Mare, bred in Vermont, said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Died Aug. 3, 1880. Pedigree from breeder who writes: "The dam came from Vermont but I cannot tell you who bred her."

Sire of Daisy Drew, 2:30.

HORNE HORSE (1-4), 768, [1]. See Flint Morgan, Vol. I., p. 323.

HORNET (1-8), 2669, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HORNET MORGAN (BLACK HORNET) (1-8), 2670, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HORNSBY (1-16), 4674, [1], bay, white on hind heel; foaled May, 1898; bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, 513: dam bay, bred by John F. Hagan, Eminence, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 2d dam bay, bred by Jilson Yates, got by Jehu Morgan, 166; 3d dam bred by Jilson Yates, got by North Star, son of Canadian Pacer. Sold to C. B. Live Stock Co., Hale Center, Tex.

HORTON HORSE (1-8), 2671, [1]. Vol. II., p. 174.

HORTONIA (1-16), 5378, [2], chestnut, star, one hind and one fore foot white; foaled 1904; bred by Tom W. Hyde, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam Topsy, bred by John Weeks, Salisbury, Vt., got by Redpath, 5237; 2d dam bred by John Weeks, got by Gen. Putnam, 193; 3d dam roan, 1050 pounds, bred by Ebenezer Weeks, Salisbury, Vt., got by Marshall Chief, 112. Registered by breeder.

HOUGH HORSE (3-32), 1485, [1]. Vol. I., p. 560.

HOUGHTON'S BEAUTY (1-4), 3969, [1]. Vol. I., p. 649.

HOUGHTON'S BILLY (1-4), 1679, [1]. Vol. I., p. 649.

HOVEY BLACK HAWK (3-32), 1306, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 500.

HOWARD ALLEN (1-16), 2376, [1]. See Douglass' Ethan Allen, Vol. II., p. 115.

HOWARD HORSE (3-16), 1305, [1]. See Highlander, Vol. I., p. 499.

HOWARD MORGAN (1-4), 708, [1]. Vol. I., p. 304.

HOWARD WILKES (1-32), 5529, [2], 2:30, bay; foaled 1884; bred by William B. Gott, Adams Basin, N. Y.; got by St. Gothard (2d dam by John Dillard, 3441), son of George Wilkes: dam chestnut, said to be by Wadsworth Horse (Henry Clay). Fine appearance and of good stock. Died 1888, the property of W. B. Gott, Adams Basin, N. Y. Pedigree from breeer.

Sire of *Belima*, 2:23¼.

HOWLAND HORSE (1-4), 1443, [1]. See General, Vol. I., p. 547.

HOYT HORSE (1-4), 2672, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUBBARD HORSE (3-16), 1719, [1], by Bailey Horse. Vol. I., p. 677.

HUBBARD HORSE (1-8), 464, [1]. See Green Mountain Chief, Vol. I., p. 716.

HUBBARD HORSE 2D (1-8), 2673, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUCKINS HORSE (3-8), 722, [1]. See Young President, Vol. I., p. 309.

HUDSON'S BAY (3-32), 5638, [1], bay; foaled 1905; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam chestnut, bred by Charles T. Ayres, got by Duke Morgan, 4402; 2d dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia., got by John R., 1579; 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Gailbough, Trivoli, Ill., got by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan; 4th dam said to be by Indiana Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

HUGH BROWN (1-64), 5769, [1], bay, star, white hind feet; foaled 1907; bred by Pamber Bros., Middletown, Ia.; got by Dorsey Morgan, 4666: dam Alma Patchen, bred by H. L. Hernley, New Castle, Ind., got by Bourbon Patchen, son of Bourbon Wilkes; 2d dam Carrie B., bred by N. P. Henley, Greensboro, Ind., got by Cot Horse, son of Blue Bull, 1200; 3d dam Pet, said to be by Little Joe; 4th dam by Trampton's Frank, said to be Morgan; and 5th dam by Kentucky Whip. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

HUGO McGREGOR (3-64), 5016, [2], chestnut, star, and left hind foot white; foaled June 24, 1904; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Easter, brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Magic, black, bred by Geo. A. Peacock, Burr Oak, Ia., got by King Herod, 87; 3d dam Black Jewel, black, said to be of Black Hawk stock. Registered by breeder.

HUMBIRD (1-16), 1061, [1]. Vol. I., p. 417.

HUMBOLT (3-32), 2674, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUMBOLT (1-8), 2675, [1], by Bay Morgan. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUME HORSE (3-32), 454, [1]. See Daniel Webster, Vol. I., p. 713.

HUMPHREY HORSE. Vol. I., p. 767.

HUMPHREY HORSE (1-16), 3196, [1]. See Prince William, Vol. II., p. 271.

HUNGARIAN (1-8), 2676, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUNTER HORSE (1-32), 2678, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUNTINGTON HORSE (1-4), 33, [1]. See Putnam Morgan, Vol. I., p. 668.

HURD HORSE (1-8), 2679, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HURD HORSE (1-4), 787, [1]. See Goldpin, Vol. I., p. 329.

HURD HORSE. See Green Mountain Boy.

HURD HORSE (3-16), 1073, [1]. See White Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 419.

HURLY BURLY (1-16), 6341, [1], 2:16¼, chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Rumor, 644: dam Lucia, bay, foaled 1876, bred by Henry N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould, 2713; 2d dam Lucy 2:18¼, bay, foaled 1857, bred by Job Butterworth, Burlington, N. J., got by George M. Patchen, 270; 3d dam Lady Clifton, bay, foaled 1852, bred by Job Butterworth, got by May Day, son of Henry; 4th dam Kate, gray, foaled 1833, bred by Aaron Moore, said to be by Prizefighter a brown stallion that stood at Cooper's Ferry, Camden, N. J., son of imported Expedition; and 5th dam Moore, gray, by Messenger.

Sire of Wilbur, 2:12¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

HURON (1-16), 4171, [1]. Vol. II., p. 175.

HUTCHINSON COLT (1-32), 2681, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

HUTCHINSON HORSE (3-64), 6286, [1], said to be by Aristos, 1495. Sold to John Hutchinson, Crown Point, N. Y.

HUTCHINSON MORRILL (HUTCHINSON HORSE, SMITH'S MORRILL) (5-32), 260, [1]. Vol. I., p. 653.

HYDE PARK LAMBERT (3-32), 4172, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

IDE HORSE (1-4), 815, [1]. See Black Morgan 3d, Vol. I., p. 338.

IDLER (1-8), 2682, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

IDOL (1-16), 2683, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

IKE WOODRUFF (1-16), 2698, [1]. See Isaac Woodruff, Vol. II., p. 178.

ILLINOIS BLACK HAWK (3-32), 1372, [1]. Vol. I., p. 519.

ILLINOIS CHIEF (3-32), 1130, [1]. Vol. I., p. 437.

ILLINOIS CHIEF JR. (1-32), 4173, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

ILLINOIS CREEPER (1-16), 4107, [1]. See Creeper, Vol. II., p. 87.

ILLINOIS MORGAN (1-8), 4346, [1]. Vol. I., p. 719.

IMAGE (HEROD'S) (1-16), 4897, [2]. See Herod's Image.

IMAGEBREAKER (1-32), 5927, [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled May 17, 1908; bred by DeForest Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by J. A. D., 4939. Registered by breeder.

IMPERIAL BLACK HAWK (1-4), 1366, [1]. Vol. I., p. 517.

INBRED LAMBERT (1-16), 3929, [1]. Vol. I., p. 588.

INCAS (5-32), 2684, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

INCOME (1-32), 4444, [1]. Vol. II., p. 176.

INDEPENDENCE (1-8), 1441, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 545.

INDEPENDENCE (3-32), 944, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. I., p. 379 and Vol. II., p. 176.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:21¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

INDEPENDENCE (5-64), 2685, [1], by Hermit. Vol. II., p. 176.

INDEPENDENCE (1-8), 1025, [1], by Peck Horse. Vol. I., p. 406.

INDEPENDENCE (1-16), 5799, [1], bay, white stripe in face; foaled 1906; bred by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bay, bred by J. P. Lamson, Cabot, Vt., got by Sheanstone, son of Dean Sage, by Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by Sherman Caswell, Montpelier, Vt., got by Way's Dagger (dam by Ethan Allen, 50), son of Dagger, by Young America; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Dr. McComber, Montpelier, Vt., got by Vermont Hero, 52. Registered by breeder.

INDEPENDENCE (5-64), 6031, [1 & 3], seal brown, star, right forward and both hind feet white; foaled July 4, 1910; bred by H. E. Morrison, Oxford, N. H.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Duffie (registered, Vol. III.), by Little Billy, son of Crane Horse, 723. Registered by breeder.

INDEPENDENT GEN. KNOX (1-16), 2218, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

INDEX (1-16), 4355, [1], by Indicator. Vol. I., p. 734.

INDEX (3-32), 1121, [1], by Keokuk. Vol. I., p. 471 and Vol. II., p. 177.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:18¾); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 3 dams of 1 trotter, 2 pacers.

INDEX (1-32), 4558, [2], bay, right hind foot white; foaled 1897; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam Maud, (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Melrose, 4542. Registered by breeder.

INDIANA BOY (1-32), 6361, [1], chestnut with stripe and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by A. F. Yetter, Maple Valley, Ind.; got by Headlight, son of Blue Bull, 1200: dam Dolly Yetter, sorrel, bred by Daniel Yetter, Maple Valley, Ind., got by Little Joe, brought from Canada, by Joseph Hazelton, Newcastle, Ind., and afterwards owned by Erwin Ferguson, Knightstown, Ind.; 2d dam Beck, bay, bred by Daniel Yetter, got by Young Gen. Taylor, said to be by Gen. Taylor, a horse that Gen. Taylor rode in the Mexican War; 3d dam Eliza, sorrel, bred by James Vandenvork, Snyder, Ind., got by a horse called Peter Teazle. Sold to F. M. Craft, Hartford City, Ind. Pedigree from breeder, who writes that the first and second dam of Young Taylor were Morgan. For further information see Little Joe, American Stallion Register, Vol. III.
Sire of *Minnie C.*, 2:20.

INDIAN CHIEF (1-8), 538, [1]. Vol. I., p. 431.

INDIAN CHIEF (1-8), 3442, [1], dark bay, snip, 16 hand; foaled about 1840–'45; said to be by the Canadian horse Tecumseh (Hoffman's) which see. Kept in Owenton, Owen County, Ky., two seasons, about 1851–'3. Owned by Mr. Motley of Dalesburg, Ky., who moved to Henry County, and sold by him about 1850 to Absalom Valandingham. Died about 1855–'60 in Indiana. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.
Sire of John Dillard; sire of dams of 18 trotters, 3 pacers; 1 sire of 1 trotter.

INDIAN CHIEF JR. (WAITS') (1-16), 6082, [1], dapple brown, left hind foot white, 16¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled spring of 1878; bred by A. Van Waits, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Indian Chief, 538: dam Bird, gray, bred by Robert L. Vesque, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Milford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Jule, gray, used by Robert L. Vesque as family driver. Sold as a four-year-old to James H. Waits, whose property he died 1888.

Mr. James H. Waits, writes: "A magnificent appearing horse, grand in action, a splendid breeder, and considered by many to have been the best son of Indian Chief."

INDIAN CHIEFTAIN (3-128), 6084, [1], chestnut, small stripe, left hind foot white and little white above hoof on left fore foot; foaled 1910; bred by A. Van Waits, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Edgewater Chief, 6083: dam Rebecca Waits, chestnut, bred by A. Van Waits, got by Dandy Jim 2d, son of McDonald Chief; 2d dam Lady Russell, bay, bred by A. Van Waits, got by Edgewater Chief, 6083; 3d dam Jula Carpenter, bred by A. Van Waits, got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993; 4th dam Molly, bred by A. Van Waits, got by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

INDIAN KENTUCK (1-8), 2686, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

INDIAN MORGAN COLT (1-4), 2687, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

INDIAN PRINCE (1-16), 2688, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

INDIA RUBBER (1-16), 6362, [1], 2:29½, black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1860; bred by Crowell Mathews, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Rocket, 203: dam black, bred by Mr. Mathews, got by Haskins Horse, son of Jersey Horse. Gelded young. Pedigree from L. R. Joslyn, Waitsfield, Vt.

INDICATOR (3-64), 5093, [1], chestnut; foaled April 24, 1904; bred by the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Young Venture, son of Venture, 1500: dam Clarabel (registered, Vol. III.), by Young Morgan, son of Harrington Horse, 681. Registered as the property of the University of Illinois.

INDICATOR (PENN'S) (3-64), 5440, [1], red chestnut, four white legs, 16 hands, 1190 pounds; foaled May 6, 1902; bred by Henry Penn, Bedford, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam chestnut, bred by W. R. Love, Bedford, Ky.; got by Anderson's Morgan, son of Crocket Morgan, 2029; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Eri Anderson, Bedford, Ky., got by M. Elevain's Telegraph, son of old Proctor. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

INDICATOR (WOODPECKER GOLDDUST) (1-16), 513, [1]. Vol. I., p. 732 and Vol. II., p. 177.

INDICATOR JR. (3-64), 5440, [1]. See Indicator (Penn's).

INFERNAL (1-32), 6364, [1], 2:19¼, bay, star; foaled 1892; bred by H. N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 3390: dam Inez, bay, foaled 1882, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Western Girl (Angeline), brown, bred by Seth P. Phelps, Racine, Wis., got by Richard's Bellfounder, son of Hungerford's Blucher; 3d dam Fanny, said to be by Wild Harry of Duroc blood; and 4th dam Lady Utley, a mare that could trot in 2:40. Sold to James R. Cuming, New York, N. Y.; to J. P. Rahauser & Bro., Greencastle, Penn. Pedigree from catalogue of breeder.

Sire of *Wealthy R.*, 2:20¼.

INGERSOL HORSE (BAY BILL) (1-32), 2689, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

INGOLD (HORNSBY'S) (1-16), 4027, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

INGOLD (STEVEN'S) (3-64), 4354, [1]. Vol. I., p. 734.

INGOMAR (1-32), 6366, [1], blood bay, black legs, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; bred by Robert G. Clark, Argyle, N. Y.; got by New York Ledger, son of Gray Messenger, 2581: dam gray, bred by Anson Buck, Arlington, Vt., got by Noble's Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian; 2d dam gray. Always owned by breeder and kept at Argyle, N. Y. A horse of high courage. Stock large and stylish.

INO (1-16), 2690, [1]. Vol. II., p. 177.

IOWA BLACK HAWK (1-16), 1373, [1]. Vol. I., p. 520.

IOWA CHIEF (1-4), 1368, [1]. Vol. I., p. 518.

IOWA CHIEF (3-64), 5331, [2], black, stripe, two white feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1862; bred by Joseph Crane, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Bashaw, 134: dam Topsy, said to be by Prophet, 135. Bought at Keokuk, Ia., about 1875, by J. H. Estabrooke, who took him to Denver, Col.

Sold to C. G. Baldwin 1877; to H. Fulton, Keokuk, Ia.; to K. G. Baldwin, Golden, Col., who sends pedigree. Stock very good.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:19); 1 sire of 3 trotters; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

IOWA MORGAN (1-8), 760, [1], by Chicago Morgan. Vol. I., p. 318.

IOWA MORGAN (1-32), 2692, [1], by Vermont Morgan. Vol. II., p. 177.

IOWA PRINCE (1-32), 4814, [2], bay, 16 hands; foaled 1900; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 2d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred; 3d dam bay, brought from Ohio, said to be Morgan and thoroughbred. Pedigree from breeder.

IOWA PROPHET (WEED'S PROPHET) (1-16), 2693, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

IRA (1-16), 6354, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled May 17, 1898; said to be by Allen, 1519: and dam Ione (registered, Vol. II., p. 391), by Leicester, 4769. Information from A. W. Wright, Alma, Mich.

IRA ALLEN (1-8), 330, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. I., p. 682.

IRA ALLEN (ASHLEY'S) (1-8), 1558, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

IRA HOLMES (1-16), 2694, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

IRA M. (3-64), 6367, [1], 2:30, gray; foaled 1878; bred by W. H. Wilson, New Salem, Ind.; got by Blue Bull, 1200: dam Nellie Miller, gray, bred by Alexander Stewart, Richland, Ind., got by Davy Crockett, 2286. Sold to A. R. Wilson, Youngstown, O.; to G. E. Marston, York, Neb. See American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of *Dick*, 2:12¼; 1 dam of 2 pacers.

IRISH MAC (1-16), 2429, [1]. See Locomotive, Vol. II., p. 208.

IRON AGE (1-32), 6368, [1], 2:19¼, roan, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by Hastings Strickland, Bangor, Me.; got by Jules Jurgensen, 896: dam small, roan pacing mare from Prince Edward Island. Sold to John Littlefield, Foxcroft, Me. Gelded young. Pedigree from P. A. Strickland, Bangor, Me., who writes, March 26, 1891:

JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Your pedigree schedule at hand. His sire as you know was Jules Jurgensen, by Gen. Knox. His dam was a small, roan pacing mare, which report says came from Prince Edward Island. I can give nothing reliable, but have heard my cousin Charles Lee Strickland say that he once owned her. A letter to him directed to Charlottetown, P. E. I., may give you some light.

FOXCOFT, ME., Dec. 17, 1891.

JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—In answer to your inquiry as to breeding of Miss Hastings, dam of Iron Age, I will say that it is impossible to trace her breeding positively as she passed through several horse dealers' hands, and several of her owners are long since dead, Mr. Strickland among the number. When I owned the colt, Iron Age, I did my best to trace her breeding but to no certain purpose. Wallace has it "by Drew, 114," but we somewhat question even a "said to be" claim.

Yours hastily,

JOHN M. LITTLEFIELD, per Abbott.

IRON DUKE (1-16), 2695, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

IRON MORGAN (1-8), 2696, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

IRONY (5-64), 6369, [2], gray, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by Abram L. Smith, Girard, Mich.; got by Pilot Medium, 6249: dam Snip, brown, bred by A. A. Pickens, Girard, Mich., got by Magna Charta, 58; 2d dam Black Snip, black, bred by A. A. Pickens, got by Holmes Horse, 1175; 3d dam Nancy Griffin. Untraced. Sold to W. S. Kirby, Galesburg, Mich.

Sire of Harry L., 2:25¼.

IRVING LAMBERT (3-64), 5448, [1], light chestnut, off hind foot white; foaled 1904; bred by William J. Smith, Rygate, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam May Breeze, chestnut, bred by W. J. Smith, got by Sunshine (dam by Morgan, 404), son of Beattie Horse; 2d dam Lora, chestnut, bred by W. S. Bailey, East Hardwick, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 3d dam Sappho, chestnut, said to be by Lysander Chief (dam Madam Swiveller, by Henry Clay Jr., son of Henry Clay, 53), son of Lysander, by Hambletonian; and 4th dam by Cazenovia Star, son of Walkill Chief, 3532. Sold to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

ISAAC HEATH (1-8), 2697, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

ISAAC WOODRUFF (1-16), 2698, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

ISHPEMING BOY (1-64), 272, [1]. Vol. I., p. 659.

ISLAND CHIEF (1-16), 1480, [1]. Vol. I., p. 559.

ISLAND HERO (DAVIS HORSE) (1-8), 2699, [1]. Vol. II., p. 178.

ITALIAN BOY (3-32), 383, [1], by Lawton Horse. Vol. I., p. 693.

ITALIAN BOY (SHOFF'S) (1-16), 384, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

ITO MORGAN (1-32), 4718, [1], bay, blaze face and white pastern behind; foaled 1899; bred by William Conn, Clarks, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Lady Conn, bred by William Conn, got by Boyd Winchester, 2076. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., in 1901, by whom registered.

IVANHOE (1-16), 2700, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 178.

IVANHOE (3-64), 2701, [1], by Monroe Morgan. Vol. II., p. 178.

IVANHOE (1-16), 2703, [1], by Spartan. Vol. II., p. 178.

IVANHOE (MORGAN CHIEFTAIN) (3-8), 683, [1]. Vol. I., p. 298.

IVES HORSE (1-4), 729, [1]. See Morgan, Vol. I., p. 311.

I. X. L. (1-16), 4032, [1]. Vol. I., p. 738.

JACK (1-16), 1626, [1], by Charles Smith Horse. Vol. I., p. 621.

JACK (3-16), 1304, [1], by Tecumseh. Vol. I., p. 499.

JACK (1-32), 2890, [1]. See Markel Horse, Vol. II., p. 215.

JACK (GODFREY HORSE) (1-4), 77, [1]. Vol. I., p. 742.

JACK (McCLELLAN) (1-16), 2704, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK (SIMMONS' HORSE) (1-32), 2705, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK CHAPMAN (1-32), 5745, [1], bay roan; foaled 1906; bred by Charles Root, Charlotte, Vt.; got by John Porter, 5683: dam Edith Medium, bay roan, bred by D. B. Birtley, Scranton, Penn., got by Sherman

Medium, son of Happy Medium, 558; 2d dam Lucy Penny, said to be by Iron Duke, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Fanny Seely, by Tippoo Saib, son of Brooks' New York Black Hawk; and 4th dam by Rattler, son of Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

JACK DOANER (1-16), 4072, [1]. See Black Jack, Vol. II., p. 45.

JACK GOLDDUST (3-64), 5746, [1], golden chestnut, stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Edward S. Payson, Lexington, Mass.; got by Golden Cross, 5305: dam Lexulah, chestnut, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 2d dam Blanche 2d, bred by Hornsby Bros., got by Eclipse Golddust, 520; 3d dam Blanche, bred by Hornsby Bros., got by Jehu Morgan, 166. Sold to Charles F. Carter, Lexington, Mass., by whom registered.

JACK GOOCH (1-32), 2706, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK JEWETT (1-16), 2707, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK LAMBERT (POTTER HORSE) (1-16), 2708, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACKMAN COLT (1-4), 213, [1]. Vol. I., p. 616.

JACK MORGAN (1-32), 5866, [1], black, 15 hands, 1010 pounds; foaled April 1, 1904; bred by T. P. Royce, Naperville, Ill.; got by Prince Herod, 5133: dam Black Jane, black, bred by T. P. Royce, got by Morgan, son of Royce's Hamlet; 2d dam Black Jip, black, bred by T. P. Royce, got by Captain, son of Hamlet Jr.; 3d dam Jip, bred by T. P. Royce, got by Hamlet Jr., son of Hamlet; 4th dam Roan Kit, bred by Abner Royce, Naperville, Ill., got by a chestnut horse, son of a horse called Ethan Allen Jr. Sold to J. E. Mather, Plainfield, Ill.; to Guy P. Mather, Plainfield, Ill., by whom registered.

JACK PEPPER (1-16), 2709, [1], by Wine Creek Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK R. (3-32), 4034, [1]. Vol. I., p. 740.

JACK ROBERTS (1-32), 3483, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACK ROSEY (1-32), 986, [1]. Vol. I., p. 394.

JACK SOMERVILLE (1-16), 3447, [1], black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by John and E. G. Somerville, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Fleetwood, 877: dam Black Mary, bred by Amos Plastridge, Northfield, Vt., got by Rocket, 203. Registered by M. G. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.

JACKSON BLACK HAWK (1-16), 2302, [1]. Vol. II., p. 179.

JACKSON BOY (1-16), 5735, [1], brown, hind feet white; foaled September, 1907; bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam brown, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., got by Montrose, 4017; 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, 955; 3d dam said to be by imported Glencoe. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to W. R. Reynolds, Tyner, Ky.

JACKSON CHIEF (3-32), 5157, [1], black, star, hind feet white, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by A. B. Merrill, Newton Falls, O.; got by Flying Cloud (Jackson's), 95: dam black, bred by A. B. Merrill, got by Whalebone, 286. Sold to Almon A. Johnson, Trempealeau, Wis.; to H. C. Porter, Blair, Wis. Information from L. E. Whiting, De Smet, S. Dak.

JACK WETHERBEE (WETHERBEE'S BLACK HAWK) (3-16), 1355, [1]. Vol. I., p. 513.

J. A. D. (1-32), 4939, [1]. Vol. I., p. 375.

JAFFA J. (1-8), 4894, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Martha, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Gipsy (see Gipsy Morgan, registered, Vol. II., p. 390), by Morgan Prince, 398. Sold to Lucina J. Bellows, Toledo, O., and registered in her name. Pedigree from Delos Dunton.

JAKE BELL (1-16), 4940, [1]. Vol. I., p. 760.

JAKE WEAVER (1-16), 2711, [1]. Vol. II., p. 180.

JAMES GUITAR (1-32), 5042, [2], sorrel with star; foaled April 15, 1905; bred by A. W. Turner, Columbia, Mo.; got by Guy Lambert, 5014: dam Edith Reade, sorrel, bred by A. W. Turner, got by Edsall Reade, 5008; 2d dam Katie Darling, sorrel, bred by A. W. Turner, got by Wood Mass (thoroughbred); 3d dam Gray Eagle, gray, bred by C. S. Turner, Lexington, Ky., got by Young Gray Eagle, son of Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

JAMES JAY (1-32), 5127, [1], black, 14½ hands, 800 pounds; foaled May 17, 1904; bred by G. M. Vosseller, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Pet, chestnut, bred by James J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., got by Fred, 981; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Abram Wade, South of Horton, Ia.; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Henry Coffman, near Horton, Ia. Sold when four months old to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

JAMES T. BRADY (1-16), 1246, [1]. See Chauncey Goodrich, Vol. I., p. 480.

JANES HORSE (1-8), 664, [1]. Vol. I., p. 293.

JANES HORSE 2D (1-16), 665, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

JASPER ALLEN (3-32), 5739, [1 & 3], sorrel, left hind foot white; foaled May, 1908; bred by N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Edna H. (registered, Vol. III.), by Jasper Franklin, 3989. Sold to E. Callahan, Robinson. Ill., by whom registered.

JASPER FRANKLIN (7-64), 3989, [1 & 3], 2:33, chestnut; foaled 1887; bred by George D. Wells, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Twilight (registered, Vol. II., p. 413), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to Morgan Horse Farm, Plainfield, Ia., J. J. Lynes, proprietor; February, 1911, to George H. Washburn, Watertown, S. Dak. Registered by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.

JAY BIRD (1-16), 6263, [2], 2:31¾, roan; foaled 1878; bred by William L. Simmons, Lexington, Ky.; got by George Wilkes: dam Lady Frank, bred by Charles Leggett, Springdale, O., by Mambrino Star, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Lady Franklin, bred by Luther Hayes, Milton, N. H., got by Black Hawk, Esty's, 124; 3d dam said by Mr. Hayes to be a Morgan mare. Sold to L. E. Simmons, Lexington, Ky. See the American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of 111 trotters (2:06¼), 13 pacers (2:09¼); 37 sires of 301 trotters, 99 pacers; 54 dams of 65 trotters, 7 pacers.

JAY EYE ALLEN (KNOX ALLEN) (1-32), 2712, [1]. Vol. II., p. 180.

JAY GOULD (JUDGE BRIGHAM) (3-64), 2713, [2]. Vol. II., p. 180.
Sire of 26 trotters (2:08¼), 3 pacers (2:18¼); 17 sires of 36 trotters, 25 pacers; 49 dams of 72 trotters, 10 pacers.

JAY GOULD LAMBERT (3-64), 4174, [1]. Vol. II., p. 181.

J. D. P. (3-64), 6377, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Joseph N. Phillips, Green Valley, Ill.; got by Prince Golddust, 528: dam Dolly Walker, bay, bred by Joseph N. Phillips, Green Valley, Ill., got by Captain Walker Jr., son of Captain Walker, by Tecumseh, 811; 2d dam black, said to be by a Messenger horse. Sold to J. P. Phillips, Green Valley, Ill., who sends pedigree.
Sire of *Bismarck*, 2:20¾.

JEAN BAPTISTE (1-4), 562, [1], by Brandywine, which see. Vol. I., pp. 744 and 748.

JEAN BAPTISTE (1-8), 320, [1], by Morgan Tally Ho. Vol. I., p. 678.

JEHU MORGAN (1-8), 166, [1]. Vol. I., p. 519.

JEMMIE (1-4), 357, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

JENNISON COLT (1-8), 54, [1]. Vol. I., p. 198.

JENNISON HORSE (1-8), 54, [1]. See Jennison Colt, Vol. I., p. 198.

JEROME (1-8), 3991, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

JEROME COX HORSE (3-16), 6398, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1849; bred by Jerome Cox, Woodstock, Vt.; got by the Ransom Horse, 3212: dam said to be a descendant of Blazing Star, 577. Kept at Woodstock and Bridgewater, Vt. Died about 1864. Colts kind and good travelers.

JEROME MORGAN (1-8), 4618, [1], chestnut, stripe and three white feet; foaled May 30, 1897; bred by W. S. Keith, Waukegan, Ill.; got by Billy Root, 306: dam chestnut, bred by Harvey Phillips, Highgate Springs, Vt., got by Charlie, 474; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Briggs Horse, son of Warner Horse, 658. Registered by breeder.

JERRE (3-16), 5313, [1]. Vol. I., p. 689.

JERRY DREW (GOV. SPRAGUE JR., GREEN MOUNTAIN LION) (5-64), 2714, [1]. Vol. II., p. 181.

JERSEY STAR (3-32), 853, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348.

JES (5-32), 4882, [1], dark bay, star, left hind foot white; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpenterville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Maud, dark bay, bred by Mike Dassau, Greenwood, Ill., got by Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Young Morrill, 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, got by Young Morrill, 238. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by Delas Dunton.

JESSE ALLEN (3-32), 6424, [1], chestnut, small star, spot on nose and hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 15, 1907; bred by E. D Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 4696: dam Miss Gillig, brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., got by Thomas Jefferson, 1060. Registered by breeders.

JESSE G. LINDELL (AMERICAN BOY) (3-64), 2715, [1]. Vol. II., p. 181.

JESSE LAMBERT (1-8), 1535, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590.

JESSE WHITE HORSE (3-32), 1413, [1]. See John Ayer Horse, Vol. I., p. 537.

JESS LAMBERT (1-16), 5966, [1], chestnut sorrel, silver mane and tail, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Albert Green, Johnstown, O.; got by Jesse Lambert, 1535: dam Beatrice, bred by V. V. Lake, Johnstown, O., got by Kilbuck Tom, son of White Cloud; 2d dam Zenith, said to be by Commodore; 3d dam Fanny, by Hunter's Eclipse; and 4th dam by Sir Charles. Sold to D. M. Thurston, Beeville, Tex., whose property he died 1905. Registered by L. W. Bell, Beeville, Tex.

JEW ALLEN (1-8), 2716, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

J. G. MORRILL (1-8), 2717, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

J. I. ALLEN (1-32), 2718, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM (1-32), 4445, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM BLAINE (1-16), 1399, [1]. Vol. I., p. 528.

JIM CROW (1-32), 2721, [1], by Manchester. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM CROW (1-32), 2719, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM DOTY (3-64), 2722, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM FISK (1-8), 1673, [1]. Vol. I., p. 647.

JIM FISK JR. (1-32), 2723, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM L. (3-64), 6339, [1], 2:20, chestnut sorrel, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 14, 1881; bred by G. M. Bockins, Watsonville, Cal.; got by Dan Voorhees, 3033: dam Gracie B., sorrel, bred by G. M. Bockins, got by Uncle Sam, son of Dave Hill; 2d dam Kit, said to be by the pacing horse, Mystery of Monterey; 3d dam by Californian; and 4th dam by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to G. W. Post; to J. A. Linscott, both of Watsonville, Cal. Pedigree from breeder.

JIM LAMBERT (1-16), 2724, [1]. Vol. II., p. 182.

JIM LANG (1-16), 2725, [1]. Vol. II., p. 183.

JIMMIE (1-16), 6378, [2], bay; foaled about 1876; bred by H. F. Badger, Kalamazoo, Mich.; got by Leon, son of Anthony Wayne, 1759: dam Bell, said to be by Tom Howard, 2876. Gelded young. Information from John Parker, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Sire of Maybird, 2:21¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

JIM MORGAN (1-16), 3834, [1]. Vol. I., p. 523.

JIM MURPHY (1-16), 1398, [1]. Vol. I., p. 528.

JIMMY MORGAN (1-8), 4748, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpenterville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam bay, bred by E. Porter Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, 398; 2d dam bred by E. Porter Brainerd, got by Charley, 474; 3d dam bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, 471; 4th dam owned by W. P. Walker and said to be by Smith Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Sold to C. Workman, Churubusco, Ind., by whom registered.

JIM ORR (3-32), 4508, [1]. Vol. II., p. 183.

JIM STAR (1-32), 6379, [1], 2:29, gray; foaled 1882; bred by F. E. Frisbie, Alden, Ia.; got by Star of the West, 98: dam Emma, gray, bred by Pat McCan, Ackley, Ia., got by Flying Gipsey. Sold to E. P. Juhl; to G. K. Wenig, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Sire of Jim Star Jr., 2:18¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

JIM WILSON (1-4), 1406, [1]. Vol. I., p. 532.

JIM WILSON (3-64), 5329, [2], bay; foaled 1879; bred by A. C. Fisk, Coldwater, Mich.; got by Masterlode, 5284: dam said to be by Magna Charta, 58; 2d dam bred in Rutland, Vt., owned by Dr. Beach, said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Sold or leased from eastern parties to James Darnell, Lebanon, Ind., who had the horse when Nelly S., 2:23¼ was bred, whose breeder A. L. Howard, Lebanon, Ind., sends pedigree.

Sire of Nelly S., 2:23¼; 2 pacers (2:18¼); 2 dams of 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

JIM WILSON (HACKNEY'S BLUE BULL) (3-64), 6381, [1], gray, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by L. J. Hackney, Columbus, Ind.; got by Blue Bull, 1200: dam Pet, gray, bred by Valentine Stellaboner, Taylorsville, Ind., got by Gray Hawk Morgan, 2579; 2d dam Bet, said to be by Bedford. Sold to C. L. Clancy & Co., Edinburg, Ind., who sends pedigree. Died 1898. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

Sire of 16 trotters (2:13½), 16 pacers (2:06¾); 6 sires of 3 trotters, 11 pacers; 15 dams of 3 trotter, 12 pacers.

JOCKEY (3-32), 1666, [1]. Vol. I., p. 644.

JOE (1-32), 2727, [1]. Vol. II., p. 183.

JOE (1-16), 5588, [1], black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by E. Aylwood, Tyson, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Aristos, 5583: dam black, bred by Dan Hayes, Plymouth, Vt., got by Parker Horse, son of Woodburn Pilot; 2d dam black, bred by Dan Hayes, got by Lord's Darkey, son of Darkey, 93. Information from F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.

JOE ALLEN (1-16), 2728, [1]. Vol. II., p. 183.

JOE ALLEN (1-16), 5750, [1], brown with small star, a little white on left hind foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Charles H. Root, Craftsbury, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam bred by W. S. Bailey, East Hardwick, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Lady Winchester, bred by M. A. Richardson, Winchester, Mass., got by Roland, son of Crown Chief; 3d dam said to be by Columbus Navigator; and 4th dam by Barton. Sold to A. F. Eldridge, Albany, Vt.; to W. J. Smith and sister, Mc Indoe Falls, Vt., who send pedigree.

JOE ALLEN (3-64), 5604, [1], bay with star; foaled May 2, 1908; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Queen Waldo, bay, foaled 1892, bred by A. Chandler, Cawker City, Kans., got by Waldo, son of Messenger Duroc; 2d dam Chauncy Mare, said to be by Chauncy B., son of Comet, 2231. Registered by breeder.

JOE ALLEN JR. (ELDRIDGE) (5-64), 5754, [1], brown; foaled 1906; bred by Augustus W. Eldridge, Irasburg, Vt.; got by Joe Allen, 5750: dam chestnut, bred by C. B. Cook, Greensboro, Vt., got by General Grant, 3852; 2d dam Nancy, said to be by Cleveland Bay; 3d dam by Comet,

682; 4th dam Nell, by Messenger Dan, son of Dow Horse; and 5th dam Black Nell, by Rolla Morgan, 3259. Registered by breeder.

JOE BASSETT (BASHAW GOLDDUST) (1-16), 655, [1]. Vol. I., p. 796 and Vol. II., p. 183.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:18¼); *Johnston*, 2:06¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

JOE BENMONT (1-16), 4617, [2], chestnut with stripe, right front and left hind foot white, and a little white on inside right hind coronet; foaled April 30, 1899; bred by O. B. Wing, Washburn, N. Dak.; got by Grand Master, son of Wilkes Boy, by George Wilkes: dam Susie Morgan (registered, Vol. I., p. 849), by Benmont, 4058. Registered by breeder.

JOE BLACKBURN (1-16), 3799, [1], by Duluth. Vol. I., p. 434.

JOE BLACKBURN (1-32), 2729, [1], by Star of Vermont. Vol. II., p. 183.

JOE BROWN (3-64), 5578, [2], black, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by W. H. Jones, Morrisville, Vt.; got by S. A. Brown (2d dam by John Dillard, 1344, son of Endymoin (dam by Morgan Rattler, 431), by Dictator, 1553: dam Maggie, bred by James McLaven, Milton, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 1559; 2d dam black, said to be by Claybrino, son of Relf's Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr., 616), by Mambrino Chief. Registered by breeder.

JOE COOPER (3-64), 2730, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE CURRY (3-32), 1036, [1]. Vol. I., p. 410.

JOE CURRY JR. (LOCHINVAR) (1-32), 2731, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE DRENNON (1-64), 5230, [1]. See Drennon, Vol. I., p. 778.

JOE HILDRETH (3-64), 2732, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE HOOKER (1-16), 2733, [1], by son of Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE HOOKER (3-32), 1152, [1], by Prophet. Vol. I., p. 443.

JOE HOOKER (5-64), 110, [1], by Tom Hyer. Vol. I., p. 477 and Vol. II., p. 184.

Sire of Jay Cook, 2:27; 2 dams of 3 trotters.

JOE HOOKER (1-32), 5332, [2], bay, star, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by Clifton Ware, Lexington, Ky.; got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster: dam said to be by Canada Chief, 612; and 2d dam a pacing and trotting mare, by Kavanaugh, son of Bertrand. Sold to William McCracken, Lexington, Ky., who sends pedigree. Died July 5, 1875.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:27¾); 4 dams of 4 trotters.

JOE HOOKER JR. (1-16), 1241, [1]. Vol. I., p. 477.

JOE HOPKINS (1-8), 2734, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE IRVING (3-32), 239, [1]. Vol. I., p. 637.

JOEL HUNTINGTON HORSE (1-8), 1725, [1]. See Bird Horse, Vol. II., p. 26.

JOE MORGAN (1-64), 2736, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE MORGAN (1-16), 4848, [1], black; foaled May 4, 1900; bred by John P. Elliott, Lincoln, Neb.; bred at Redfield, S. Dak.; got by Noble

Morgan, 4628: dam dark bay, bred by Homstalk Cragg, Frankfort, S. Dak., got by Morgan Prince, son of Ethan Allen Jr., 2385; 2d dam dark bay, bred by James Cartinson, Harmony, Minn., said to be by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

JOE PEAVINE (1-32), 2737, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE PETERS (3-32), 4446, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE RENNOCK (BIXBY HORSE) (1-8), 442, [1]. Vol. I., p. 710.

JOE SMITH (BUCEPHALUS) (3-32), 2738, [1]. Vol. II., p. 184.

JOE SPOT (3-64), 5826, [1], chestnut, white spots on neck; foaled April 16, 1907; bred by Grand View Farms, Lancaster, Penn.; got by Joe White, 3935: dam Lily of the Valley, bred by Grand View Farms, got by Young Middletown, son of Middletown, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Knox, bred by Grand View Farms, got by Young Knox, 5610; 3d dam Laid, bred by Grand View Farms, got by Conestoga Horse. Sold to A. G. Vanderbilt, Esq., Oakland Farm, Newport, R. I. Information from R. P. McGrann, Lancaster, Penn.

JOE THORNBURG (1-64), 4175, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185.

JOE TOWNSEND (1-8), 4176, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185.
Sire of 4 pacers (2:19¼).

JOE TRIGG (1-64), 5129, [1], bay; foaled May 4, 1904; bred by Niels Foulsen, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Queen, dark bay, bred by Josiah Fry, Dixon, Ill., got by Star Hambletonian, son of Felter's Hambletonian; 2d dam gray, bred by William Plein, near Dixon and Oregon, Ill., got by General Lee, 936. Registered by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.

JOE WHITE (3-32), 3935, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590.

JOE WONDER (1-64), 2739, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185.

JOE YOUNG (3-64), 99, [1]. Vol. I., p. 463 and Vol. II., p. 185.
Sire of 5 trotters (2:23), 3 pacers (2:18¼); 1 sire of 2 trotters, 2 pacers; 13 dams of 15 trotters, 8 pacers.

JOE YOU SEE (3-128), 6382, [1], 2:23, bay, four white legs, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by R. P. Smith, Nickerson, Kans.; got by Joe Young, 99: dam Lucy, bay, bred by R. P. Smith, Fox Lake, Wis., got by Antar, son of Almont; 2d dam Cora, bay, bred by Edmund Millard, Kingston, Wis., got by Sweeting's Ned Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 3d dam Lizzie Walsh, brown, bred by Pat Walsh, Kingston, Wis., got by Young America, 2224. Sold to A. J. Chittenden, Peabody, Kans.; to John Falkenberg, Caldwell, Kans. Pedigree from breeder.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:30), 2 pacers (2:20); 1 dam of 1 pacer.

JOHN (1-32), 2740, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185.

JOHN A. ALLEN (1-16), 2741, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185.

JOHN ADAMS (1-16), 4511, [1]. Vol. II., p. 185. Sold to George E. Williams, Dayton, Va., March 15, 1899.

JOHN A. GANO (3-64), 6383, [1]; foaled 185–; bred in Kentucky; said to be by Hayden's Copperbottom, son of Copperbottom, 90: dam a fast pacing mare by Rocky Mountain, a pacing son of old Copperbottom, that was kept in Fayette County, Ky., 1846. Went to Missouri. From Wallace's American Trotting Register, Vol. III.

JOHN A. KASSON (3-64), 2743, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.
Sire of Charley Ross, 2:29¾, *Kasonis*, 2:25; 2 dams of 2 pacers.

JOHN ALDEN (1-8), 2742, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN AYER HORSE (3-32), 1413, [1]. Vol. I., p. 537.

JOHN BELL (1-16), 6384, [1], 2:38, brown; foaled 1884; bred by S. L. Adair, New Washington, Ind.; got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot, Jr., 616: dam Sada Bell, chestnut, bred by S. L. Adair, got by Morgan, 1822; 2d dam Maggie, said to be by Morgan, 450. Sold to Hubbert & Colvin, Scottsburg, Ind. Pedigree from breeder.
Sire of Nicol, 2:26¼, *Hipless*, 2:17¼.

JOHN BRONSON (3-64), 933, [1]. Vol. I., p. 374.

JOHN BULL (1-8), 653, [1]. Vol. I., p. 795.

JOHN BUNYAN (1-64), 2745, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN BURKE (1-16), 962, [1]. Vol. I., p. 386.

JOHN C. BRECKINRIDGE (1-16), 6386, [2], dapple bay, about 17 hands, 1545 pounds; foaled April, 1851; bred by James F. Peak, Lexington, Ky.; got by Gray Eagle, son of Gray Eagle, by Woodpecker: dam black, bred by James F. Peak, got by a Copperbottom horse. Sold about 1853, to Thomas J. Peak, Princeton, Ky. Died about 1878. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.
Sire of Minnie R., 2:19: pacing record, 2:16½; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

JOHN C. HEENAN (1-32), 2746, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN C. LEWIS (1-16), 2747, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN DAVIS (3-32), 6371, [1], brown, with star and snip, near hind leg white to hock, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by H. Norton, Warsaw, N. Y.; got by Green Mountain Chief, 1423: dam Lady May, bred by A. L. Collins, Rochester, N. Y., got by Young America, 3617; 2d dam said to be by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Sold to W. Davis, Arcade, N. Y. Died 1897.

JOHN DILLARD (1-16), 3441, [1], bay with blaze, 16 hands; foaled about 1853; bred by Dr. Erastus Bainbridge, Owenton, Ky.; got by Indian Chief, 3442: dam bay, 15½ hands, a very fine saddle mare, bought by Dr. Bainbridge of Walter Garnet, said to be by Hampton's Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip. Sold (when three years old) to Absalom B. Vallandingham, Owenton, Ky.; to Dr. Adams, of Owenton, Ky., afterwards of Fort Worth, Tex.; to Manlius Sinclair; to W. H. Richardson, Russell, Ky; to L. P. Muir, Paris, Ky., 1864. Taken spring of 1869, to Marion County, Ind., and died about 1877. For further and quite complete information of this horse see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.
Sire of 1 sire of 1 trotter; dams of 18 trotters, 3 pacers.

JOHN EDGERLY HORSE (1-8), 2639, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN EDWARDS (1-16), 6387, [1], said to be by Stout's Orphan Boy, pacer, son of Tom Hal, 31.
Sire of dam of Baby Mine, 2:27¼, and winner of 11 recorded races.

JOHN F. MILLS (1-8), 4177, [1]. Vol. II., p. 186.

JOHN FRANKLIN (1-16), 5190, [1], dark seal brown, small star, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by John T. Ballard, Tinmouth,

Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam bay, bred by John T. Ballard, got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by John T. Ballard, got by Abe Lincoln, son of Young Columbus, 1334; 3d dam bay, bred by Dexter Gilbert, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Noble's Hamiltonian; 4th dam bay, bred by Dexter Gilbert, got by Andrus' Hamiltonian. Sold to E. E. Paul, Wells, Vt.; to Western New York. Information from breeder, also from Joseph H. Reed, Pittsford, Vt.

JOHN GEORGE HORSE (1-8), 3425, [1]. See Young Hawkins, Vol. II., p. 365.

JOHN GILPIN (1-16), 1198, [1]. Vol. I., p. 460.

JOHN G. SAXE (1-32), 931, [1]. Vol. I., p. 373.

JOHN H. BABCOCK (1-16), 2748, [1]. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN HENRY (1-16), 6388, [1], sorrel, blaze in face, one hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by S. L. Adair, New Washington, Ind.; got by Pilot Mambrino. Own brother to John Bell which see. Pedigree from breeder.

JOHN H. POOR HORSE (1-8), 793, [1]. See Prince, Vol. I., p. 330.

JOHN I. (3-64), 6372, [1], bay, star, snip, three white feet, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by David Rooney, Moriah, N. Y.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam bay, bred by Pliney J. Waite, Richville, Vt., got by Vermont Volunteer, son of Volunteer, by Hambletonian. Sold to W. N. Staver, Plattsburg, N. Y., who sends pedigree and writes: "record 2:26½, half mile track in race. Clean cut head and neck, smooth frictionless gait, the best of disposition. Stock large and sound with a good turn of speed."

JOHN J. CRITTENDEN (GARIBALDI) (1-8), 1113, [1]. Vol. I., p. 429.

JOHN LAHUE HORSE (1-16), 2749, [1]. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN LAMBERT (3-32), 1478, [1]. Vol. I., p. 558.

JOHN LOKER, OR LOUGHER HORSE (1-8), 2750, [1]. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN (3-64), 3817, [1]. Vol. I., p. 454.

JOHN M. (1-8), 4178, [1]. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN MORGAN (1-8), 2258, [1], by Beautiful Bay. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN MORGAN (1-32), 2752, [1], by Clement's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN MORGAN (3-16), 2751, [1], by Sherman Morgan Jr. Vol. II., p. 187.

JOHN MORGAN (1-8), [1], said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Sire of 4th dam of Ben Corbett, 2:30; foaled 1888. This dam was bred by John G. Hill of Chico, Cal. Mr. Hill bred the other dams but had moved to Montalba. The information is from Mr. Hill, but we have failed to get anything further.

JOHN MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHN MORGAN (3-64), 5235, [1], bay, snip and hind feet white to pastern; foaled 1905; bred by J. I. Stamper, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Bird, dark bay, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds,

foaled 1892, bred by J. I. Stamper, got by George (dam said to be Morgan), son of a Hambletonian horse owned by A. J. Bolton, Meade County, Kans.; 2d dam a small black mare. Registered by breeder.

JOHN MORGAN (3-32), 5684, [1], bay, star and some white on both hind pasterns; foaled April 13, 1908; bred by E. A. Richard, Conneaut, O.; got by Little Tom, 4627: dam Maud Buckeye, chestnut, bred by Mr. Gibson, Conneaut, O., got by Buckeye (dam by Wisconsin Chief), son of Judge Ranney; 2d dam bay, bred by Captain Holady, Springfield, Penn., got by Chittenden County Morgan, 296; 3d dam said to be by Dave Hill. Registered by breeder.

JOHN MORGAN (MOWERY'S) (1-64), 2549, [1], chestnut sorrel, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1855 or '6; bred by George W. Mowery, Newhope, Va.; got by Vermont Morgan, 704: dam Bell, bay, said to be Morgan. Sold by breeder when two years old to George W. Freed, Waynesboro, Va., who kept him many years. Information from George E. Williams, Harrisonburg, Va., who writes that Mr. Freed said that John Morgan was the best horse he ever owned and that he remembered the mare that was the mother of John Morgan; she was a Morgan mare that George Mowery's father bought near Randolph, Vt., and he bought a Morgan stallion at the same time and brought them both home together, about 1840 or '45, but it had been so long he had forgotten what Morgan strain either of them belonged to. Mr. Freed rode him through the Civil War and brought him home after the surrender.

JOHN MORGAN JR. (1-64), 4179, [1]. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHN MORRILL (1-16), 249, [1]. See Woodstock, Vol. I., p. 634 and Vol. II., p. 354.

JOHNNIE HARVEY (1-16), 5070, [1], bay, small star; foaled 1902; bred by M. D. Harvey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by M. D. Harvey, got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's); 2d dam brown, bred by Young Bros., Amboy, Ill., got by Clay, son of Henry Clay. Registered by breeder for C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

JOHNNIE MORGAN (3-32), 6193, [1], bay, large star, narrow stripe, hind feet white; foaled April 24, 1910; bred by Charles W. Shore, Arkalon, Kans.; got by Harry Morgan, 4436: dam Abbie, sorrel, bred by Charles W. Shore, got by Abdallah King (dam by Joe Curry, 1036), son of Erie Abdallah; 2d dam Bessie, bay, bred by J. Fred Shore, Oxford, Kans., got by a horse said to be standard bred; 3d dam Daisy, bred by J. Fred Shore, got by a horse called Johnnie Morgan; 4th dam Kit. Registered by breeder.

JOHNNY (1-8), 2753, [1]. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHNNY MORRILL (1-8), 1646, [1]. See Morrill Prince, Vol. I., p. 636.

JOHN ORR (3-64), 5613, [1], black, no marks, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled April 1, 1902; bred by W. S. Walcutt, Melmore, O.; got by Jim Orr, 4508: dam Lucy, black with star, bred by William Smith, Bradner, O., got by Mambrino Everett, son of Windfield Boy; 2d dam Lottie, brown, a good road mare. Registered by breeder.

JOHN P. MORGAN (3-32), 5206, [2], chestnut, star; foaled June 11, 1904; bred by John Pitridge, Leicester, Vt.; got by Basin Boy, son of Leicester, 4769: dam Silkey, black, bred by Milo Goss, Bethel, Vt., got by Robert Pixley, 1633; 2d dam Jip, black, owned by Milo Goss, got by

Draco, 218; 3d dam said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Registered by breeder.

JOHN PORTER (3-64), 5683, [1], seal brown, star, hind pastern and front heels white, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by E. D. Welch, Rutland, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam bay, bred by I. V. W. Grant, Albany, N. Y., got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 2d dam chestnut, said to be a Morgan mare from Vermont. Sold to C. A. Chapman, Ferrisburg, Vt.; to H. A. Lovell, Putney, Vt., by whom registered.

JOHN R. (3-32), 1579, [1], black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by John R. Foster; said to be by Panic, 1567: dam a running mare, dark chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds, owned at one time by M. C. Collier, of Virginia, breeding unknown. Information from C. T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia., who writes: "Left only a few colts but they were good; died when about eight years old."

JOHN ROBINSON (ROBINSON HORSE) (1-8), 2754, [1]. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHN SHERMAN (1-32), 6389, [2], 2:46¼, black with star and snip, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by John Evans, West Liberty, Ia.; got by Wapsie, 5289: dam Flying Maria, bay, bred by John Evans, got by Flying Jack, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred by Red Hawk. Sold to Samuel Baird, Dunlap, Ia., who sends pedigree.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:29¾); *Sally Ranger*, 2:24¾.

JOHNSON COLT (1-8), 326, [1]. See Holmes Horse, Vol. I., p. 680.

JOHNSON HORSE (1-4), 84, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHNSON HORSE (1-8), 1017, [1]. See Reed Horse, Vol. I., p. 404.

JOHNSON HORSE (3-32), 1004, [1]. See Yankee Bill, Vol. I., p. 398.

JOHNSON HORSE (MORG). Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHNSON HORSE (MORRIS') (1-64), 2756, [1]. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHNSON SMITH HORSE (3-32), 1328, [1]. See Prince Albert, Vol. I., p. 506.

JOHN STANLEY (5-64), 5688, [1&3], golden sorrel, no marks; foaled May 23, 1906; bred by A. C. Ball, Pontiac, Ill.; got by H. M. Stanley, 4837: dam Flora M. (registered, Vol. III.), by Young Venture, 3862. Registered by breeder.

JOHN STARK (3-16), 497, [1]. Vol. I., p. 726.

JOHN T. (3-64), 4447, [1]. Vol. II., p. 188.

JOHN THE BAPTIST (3-64), 5161, [1&3], brown, white on hind feet; foaled 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. II., p. 383), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Sold to H. E. Dotts, Russell, Ia.; to C. L. Murrow, Corydon, Ia.

JOHN W. CONLEY (BEPPO) (1-32), 2757, [1]. Vol. II., p. 189.

JOHN W. DANIEL (1-16), 4180, [1]. Vol. II., p. 189.

JOKER ETHAN (1-8), 5169, [1], bay, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by George McGee, Clarenceville, P. Q.; got by Star Ethan, 1518: dam bay, bred by J. T. Stewart, Clarenceville, P. Q.,

got by Ethan Allen, 63. Sold to H. Derick; to Charles Fairfield, Clarenceville, P. Q. Information from H. W. Drown.

JONES HORSE (POND'S BLACK HAWK, YOUNG BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1343, [1]. Vol. I., p. 511.

JOSEPH HUSE (3-64), 5594, [1], brown, star; foaled July 30, 1905; bred by J. E. Bailey, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Prince Albert, 4725: dam brown, bred by J. E. Bailey, got by Fancy Boy, Jr., 4724; 2d dam black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Ackley, Ia., got by Sam, 5467. Registered by breeder.

JOSEPH R. CONANT (3-32), 2758, [1]. Vol. II., p. 189.

JOSIAH ALLEN (1-16), 3952, [1]. Vol. I., p. 605.

JOSIAH HOYT HORSE (3-16), 309, [1]. Vol. I., p. 675.

JOSIAH RICHARDSON HORSE (1-8), 371, [1]. See Charley, Vol. I., p. 691.

JOSLYN HORSE (3-32), 203, [1]. See Rocket, Vol. I., p. 351 and Vol. II., p. 283.

JOSLYN HORSE (CYRUS JOSLYN HORSE) (1-16), 202, [1]. See Young Myrick, Vol. I., p. 351 and Vol. II., p. 370.

J. O. WING HORSE (1-8), 232, [1]. See Young Winthrop Morrill, Vol. I., p. 630.

J. PIERPONT (3-64), 5406, [1 & 3], chestnut, hind feet and legs half way to hocks white, silver mane and tail; foaled March 25, 1907; bred by James Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Loupurex, 4972: dam Klahr McGregor (registered, Vol. III.), by Bay McGregor, 4599. Sold to James A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill., by whom registered.

J. Q. (1-16), 6391, [2], 2:17¼, black, hind feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, Paris, Ky.; got by Kentucky Prince Jr., son of Kentucky Prince, 2773: dam Kitty Clyde brown, fast pacer, bred by Reuben Hutchcraft, Stony Point, Bourbon County, Ky., got by Skinner's Joe, son of Davy Crockett, 603; 2d dam Bettie, black, fast pacer, bred by John Hedges, Paris, Ky., got by Copperbottom, 4680; 3d dam Kittie Clover, bred by John Hedges, got by Bertrand, son of Sir Archie; 4th dam Trim. Pedigree from breeder. Gelded young. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

J. R. S. (3-32), 3752, [1]. Vol. I., p. 320.

JUBET (9-64), 4735, [1], seal brown, small star, 14¾ hands; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpenterville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam dark bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Folsom Horse, 677; 2d dam black, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam Betsey Baker, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Coe Horse, 688; 4th dam Milking Stool, said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Dr. D. D. Richardson, Chicago, Ill. Registered by breeder.

JUBILEE ADMIRAL (3-64), 5868, [1], bay, little white on left hind foot; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

JUBILEE CHIEF (3-64), 4181, [1]. Vol. II., p. 189.

JUBILEE DE JARNETTE (3-32), 3854, [1]. Vol. I., p. 558.

JUBILEE LAMBERT (3-32), 1476, [1]. Vol. I., p. 557 and Vol. II., p. 189.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:27); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 6 dams of 6 trotters 3 pacers.

JUBILEE LAMBERT JR. (3-64), 4182, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUBILEE PRINCE (3-32), 6007, [1 & 3], deep bay, no marks; foaled June, 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Dr. Strawn, 5553: dam Daisy de Jarnette (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Sold to W. D. Conner, Cornell, Ill., by whom registered.

JUBILEE SINGER (1-8), 5480, [1 & 3], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled May 11, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook-Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Songster (registered, Vol. II., p. 411), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Full brother to Serenade. Registered by breeder.

JUDD (3-64), 4904, [1], dark chestnut, with short white stockings behind; foaled May, 1902; bred by W. L. Sanders, Carthage, Ind.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam bay, bred by W. L. Sanders, got by Billy Hayes, son of Cloud Mambrino; 2d dam said to be by Tom Walker, son of Renfro's Lexington; 3d dam by an Indiana Horse, called Justin Morgan. Sold to David Moffat, Knightstown, Ind.; to J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ind., by whom registered.

JUDEVINE HORSE (1-4), 545, [1]. See Bonaparte, Vol. I., p. 743.

JUDGE ALLEN (3-32), 6014, [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled April 22, 1910; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Brown Samantha (registered, Vol. III.), by Gideon, son of Chetco, 4513. Registered by breeder.

JUDGE DAILY (1-32), 4183, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUDGE KELLEY (1-8), 2759, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUDGE LAMBERT (3-64), 4184, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUDGE LEE (7-64), 5682, [1], chestnut, star, right hind foot white, white spot on inside of left hind foot; foaled April 1, 1908; bred by M. C. Matthiesen, Buffalo, Okla.; got by Lord Lee, 5019: dam Margretta, brown, bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kans., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Topsy, black, bred by Morgan Horse Co., Englewood, Kans., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 3d dam black, bred by S. Whitney, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 4th dam bred by James Clark, said to be by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

JUDGE MORGAN (1-8), 4022, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

JUDGE TRUMBULL (1-32), 1201, [1]. Vol. I., p. 461 and Vol. II., p. 190.

Sire of Tim Kane, 2:21¼, *Trixy*, 2:25; 2 dams of 2 pacers.

JUGGLER BOY (7-128), 6392, [1], 2:27, bay, 16¾ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by W. H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Jubilee Lambert, 1476: dam Hattie, bay, bred by T. J. McGibben, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Smuggler, son of Blanco, by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus, by American Eclipse; 2d dam said to be by Clark Chief, 2993. Sold to Thomas Thornton, Jr., Washington C. H., O., who furnishes information.

Sire of *Solon Bell*, 2:24; 2 dams of 2 pacers.

JULES JURGENSEN (LOGAN) (1-16), 896, [1]. Vol. I., p. 363.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:19¼); 1 sire of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

JULIAN (5-32), 4903, [1], dark chestnut, faint star; foaled June 18, 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam dark chestnut, bred by David Silsby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam black, said to be by Streeter Horse, 674; and 3d dam by Folsom Horse, 677. Registered by breeder.

JULIAN MORGAN (1-8), 4448, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JULIUS (3-32), 4886, [1&3], bay; foaled 1902; bred by the Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Nancy (see Nancy Morgan, Vol. III.), by Morgan Chief, 3758. Registered by Delas Dunton, in name of Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

JULIUS (7-128), 5945, [1], seal brown, small star, little white on hind feet; foaled April 27, 1909; bred by Frank Sloan, Wellsville, Kans.; got by Capt. Morgan, 5118: dam Kewanee Belle, iron gray, bred by J. C. Scott, Wellsville, Kans., got by Kewanee Boy, son of Billy Wilkes, by Harry Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Fly, iron gray, bred by Joe Mulvaney, Norwood, Kans., got by Henry Harris (dam Mollie Harris by Hector, 1431), son of Buckingham, by Hambletonian; 3d dam iron gray, bred by Mulvaney, got by Crusader. Registered by H. Rowley, Allen, Kans.

JULIUS CAESAR (3-32), 1483, [1]. Vol. I., p. 560.

JULIUS NORTH (3-32), 2760, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUNE HORSE (1-64), 2762, [1]. Vol. II., p. 190.

JUNET (1-8), 5718, [1&3], dark bay; foaled January, 1906; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Julian, 4903: dam Minnie B., black (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

JUNIOR (7-64), 4885, [1], chestnut; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, 3998: dam Maggie Morgan, bay, bred by Mike Dassaw, Greenwood, Ill., got by Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bred by Philip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Young Morrill, 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, got by Young Morrill, 238. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows, by Delas Dunton.

JUNIOR ADMIRAL (3-64), 5883, [1], sorrel, blaze; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Nellie Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

JUNIOR GOLDDUST (1-16), 2763, [1]. Vol. II., p. 191.

JUNIPER (1-32), 2764, [1]. Vol. II., p. 191.

JUNO (9-64), 4910, [1], chestnut, faint star; foaled June 30, 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam dark chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam dark chestnut, bred by George Ide, Lyndon, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam bay, bred by J. McDonald, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam bay, bred by James Greeley, Lyndon, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

JUPITER (1-8), 4902, [1], dark chestnut; foaled July 23, 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam dark chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Senator, 4505; 2d dam chestnut, bred

by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam bay, bred by A. L. Hastings, Newport, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 4th dam bay, bred by John Greeley, Sharon, Vt., got by Prince Albert, 396. Sold, Feb. 12, 1910, to W. W. Shell, La Junta, Col. Registered by breeder.

JUPITER (1-16), 4333, [1], by Monogram. Vol. I., p. 641.

JUPITER (3-32), 2765, [1], by Mountain Chief. Vol. II., p. 191.

JUSTIN (3-16), 5737, [1], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May 7, 1906; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by Allen Wiggins, East Burke, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 2d dam bay, bred by Stephen L. Thurber, East Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam brown, bred by Stephen L. Thurber, got by Charlie Watson, 813; 4th dam brown, bred by Mr. Taft, Sutton, Vt., got by Tiger, 3438. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered.

JUSTIN ALLEN (1-16), 4827, [1], mahogany bay, white diamond between nostrils, hind feet white to pasterns; foaled Oct. 1, 1902; bred by B. B. Buchanan, Bedford City, Va.; got by Smiley's Ethan Allen 3d, 4406: dam Reta, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Belmont, son of McClurg's Telegraph; 2d dam Coalie, black, bred by Alexander Walker, got by Swoope's Morgan, son of Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam black, bred by Alexander Walker, got by Swoope's Morgan; 4th dam bred at Brownsburg, Va., said to be by Old Morgan, son of Canadian Black Hawk. Pedigree from breeders. Full brother of Jewess & Allie Jewell.

JUSTIN LAMBERT (3-32), 4449, [1]. Vol. II., p. 191.

JUSTIN LILLIE HORSE (1-8), 1084, [1]. See Mount Hunger Boy, Vol. I., p. 422.

JUSTIN McGREGOR (1-16), 5848, [2&3], bay, right fetlock white; foaled April 10, 1908; bred by Dr. D. Williams, Logan, Ia.; got by Paltu, 5195: dam Becky Sharp (registered, Vol. III.), by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374. Sold to C. J. Knowles, Logan, Ia., Jan. 11, 1909, by whom registered.

JUSTIN MORGAN (1), 1. See Introduction to this volume; and also Vol. I., pp. 22, 31, 211 and Vol. II., p. 191.

JUSTIN MORGAN (MARTIN'S) (1-16), 4737, [1], seal brown, 15 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June 15, 1897; bred by A. D. Smith Renville, Minn.; got by Charlemagne, son of Guy Chase, by Sir William, 467: dam seal brown, bred by A. D. Smith, Woodstock, Ill., got by Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam black, bred by Warren Chase, Chemung, Ill., got by Morrill, 55; 3d dam Belle Helen said to be by Young Morrill, 238. Sold to O. M. Carlson, Palmer, Minn., who sends pedigree.

JUSTIN MORGAN (SCOTT'S) (1-16), 299, [1]. Vol. I., p. 671.

JUSTIN MORGAN (WHEATLEY'S). Vol. II., p. 191.

JUSTIN MORGAN JR. (1-16), 3804, [1]. Vol. I., p. 440.

JUSTIN MORGAN 2D (1-32), 4652, [1], bay, stripe; foaled October, 1898; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam Morgan Queen, bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Tiger Hamiltonian, son of Phil Sheridan; 2d dam Topsy, bred by J. W. Cahill, got by Morgan Tiger, 3031; 3d dam Kit, said to be by Young Hamiltonian; and 4th dam Jane Gray, by Boston. Sold to Lewis D. Carbaugh, Dekalb, Ill. Registered by breeder.

JUVENET (1-8), 5554, [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled April 20, 1907; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jupiter, 4902: dam Ventura (registered, Vol. II., p. 415), by Venture, 1500. Registered by breeder.

KAISER (3-64), 5862, [1 & 3], brown, hind feet white; foaled June 15, 1909; bred by L. E. Bennett, Plano, Ia.; got by Star Foxy, 5163: dam Midget (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

KANSAS MORGAN KING (3-32), 5837, [1], dark chestnut, no marks; foaled May 31, 1909; bred by Ralph Smith, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Betty, bay, bred by Ralph Smith, got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Nellie, bay, bred by J. Mounty, Illinois, said to be of Morgan and thoroughbred blood. Registered by D. Skinner, Meade, Kans.

KANSAS RANGER (7-64), 5785, [1], dark bay, small star, right hind foot white below fetlock except spots close to hoof in front; foaled May 4, 1907; bred by Charles W. Shore, Arkalon, Kans.; got by Harry Morgan, 4436: dam Queen, dark sorrel, bred by Charles W. Shore, got by Abdallah King, son of Erie Abdallah; 2d dam Maud, black, bred by J. Fred Shore, Oxford, Kans., got by a horse called Johnnie Morgan; 3d dam Kit, said to be part Morgan. Sold January, 1908, to J. Fred Shore, Couch, Okla. Registered by breeder.

KARI GOLDDUST (1-16), 701, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KASSON HORSE (1-4), 6433, [1], gray, nearly white in his old age, dotted with black specks, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 181–. This horse was purchased when two years old, in Connecticut or Massachusetts, for $200, by Thomas Kasson, formerly of Hartford, Conn., but then of Topsham, Vt. Mr. Kasson brought the colt to Topsham and after keeping him several years sold him to a Mr. Campbell of Williamstown, Vt. Campbell kept the horse a year or two and sold back to Kasson, who then had him a few years and sold to parties in Boston, Mass., who sold him for a truck horse. He staid at Boston two or three years, when his stock in Vermont being valuable, Samuel Bowen of Corinth, Vt., went to Boston and bought him for a small sum, and kept him at Corinth two or three years, then sold to parties at Sandy Hill, N. Y., who used him to assist teams in hauling loads up a hill; but, his colts proving very good, he was taken out of the team and kept for stock until his death when very old. He is described as having a fine head and neck, good back and hips, very heavy quarters, splendid legs and feet. He is said to have been a fast runner and an elegant parade horse. Our information of where Mr. Kasson bought the horse is from his son, Thomas Kasson of Barnet, Vt. Mr. Kasson, Jr., states that his father well knew the pedigree of the horse, and used to say that he was partly of Morgan blood. Mrs. Kasson widow of Thomas Kasson, and whom we saw at her home in Topsham, told us that her husband said the horse was part Morgan, and she thought he said the dam was Morgan.

C. M. Huckins, Corinth, Vt., all his life a dealer in horses and owner of many different stallions, said that he remembered the horse and often talked with Thomas Kasson, Sr., about him. Mr. Huckins understands that Mr. Kasson bought him when two, of a man that he worked for (he thinks in Massachusetts instead of Connecticut) and says that Mr. Kasson told him the colt was by a horse that was taken from an English officer, and his dam Morgan or Dutch.

The Kasson horse was made cross by abuse, but was a horse of great

excellence, and one of the most noted sires of his day in Vermont. Mr. Robinson of Chelsea, Vt., a very intelligent witness, born at Williamstown, Vt., 1808, said: "The Kasson Horse was at Williamstown when I was a boy, an old horse then. He was cross. He was gray, full 1000 pounds, not a chunked horse, well got up; not a slim horse; progeny rather slimmer built than he; not beat as a roadster; elastic and of good constitution. The Carter Horse was descended from the Kasson."

A son of this horse, black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds, also cross, was owned by John Emery, Washington, Vt., several years. Mr. Hood of Chelsea, Vt., owned a black son of the Kasson Horse some 15 years, that he got of a man in Northfield, and which was probably the same as the Emery Horse. Another son was called Young Soldier, which see.

The gray horse Engineer, 300, sire of Lady Suffolk, is reputed to have been taken from an English officer in the War of 1812. The dates, the color and character of the horse, and the fact that Engineer was kept on Long Island at the time, point to Engineer as probable sire of the Kasson Horse. In rating this horse, we assume that he was got by Engineer and his dam was a Morgan mare. See Engineer, American Stallion Register, Vol. II.; and also Kasson Horse, in Vol. III.

KASSON HORSE (3-64), 2743, [1]. See John A. Kasson, Vol. II., p. 186.

KEARSARGE (1-8), 1462, [1]. Vol. I., p. 553.

KEEFER MORGAN (1-32), 4772, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1260 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Addison E. Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Huron, 4171: dam chestnut, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Chieftain, son of Como Chief; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Nathaniel Burnham, Amboy, Ill., foaled 1880, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

KEENAN (1-16), 4185, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KEENANKLE (1-8), 3980, [1]. Vol. I., p. 655.

KEENE MORGAN (1-32), 2603, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KELLOGG HORSE (1-32), 1007, [1]. See Flying Dragon, Vol. I., p. 399.

KELLEY HORSE (3-16), 111, [1]. See Hero, Vol. I., p. 478.

KENMOOR (3-32), 3788, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

KENNEBEC (1-16), 945, [1]. Vol. I., p. 379.

KENNEBEC KNOX (3-32), 2767, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KENNEY (5-32), 6434, [1], 2:29½, bred by Samuel D. Hollister, Marshfield, Vt.; got by Hammett Horse of Montpelier (afterwards called Andrew Jackson), 154: dam said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; and 2d dam by Bulrush Morgan, 6. Sold when three years old. The Hammett Horse was sire of Andalusia, bay stallion, 2:31½ and Bonny Doon, 2:35½.

KENNIFF HORSE (1-16), 1774, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KENOMA (3-32), 3784, [1]. Vol. I., p. 391.

KENO MORGAN (1-16), 5679, [1], chestnut, small spot on nose; foaled June 25, 1908; bred by John M. Crandall, Jamestown, N. Y.; got by Genesee Morgan, 4708: dam Red Bird Morgan, bay, bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam Morgan Black Bird, black, bred by L. D. Ely, got by Garnish Horse, 2487; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

KENT (1-64), 6435, [1]; foaled 1866; bred by Jacob Betts, LaPorte City, Ia.; got by Charlie Morgan, son of Eastman Morgan, 416. Pedigree from M. S. Depew, Kingfisher, Okla., who writes that Kent was bred when Charlie Morgan was kept at LaPorte City, Ia.

KENT COLT (3-16), 2768, [1]. Vol. II., p. 192.

KENT HORSE (1-4), 719, [1]. See Scott Horse, Vol. I., p. 309 and Vol. II., p. 293.

KENT MORGAN (MAJOR) (1-4), 5312, [1]. Vol. I., p. 676.

KENTUCKY (1-32), 5514, [1], bay, little white on feet; foaled June, 1907; bred by Thomas Smith, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam bay, bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky., got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross; 2d dam brown, said to be by Green Mountain, 964. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to Roberson & Odenwald, Chateau, Mont.

KENTUCKY BLACK HAWK (1-32), 976, [1]. Vol. I., p. 388.

KENTUCKY CARDINAL (1-32), 4992, [2], bay, snip and left hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled Sept. 22, 1900; bred by J. C. Dudley, Hickory Grove, Ky.; got by Artisan, son of Artist: dam Madge Graham, chestnut, bred by J. C. Dudley, got by Shelby Dare, son of Chester Dare; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Rancho, son of Bourque Horse; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Joseph Barber, Sheffield, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676; 4th dam bred by Solomon Berry, Sheffield, Vt., got by Robert Gray Horse, 3241. Registered by breeder.

KENTUCKY CHIEF (1-16), 1117, [1]. Vol. I., p. 431.

KENTUCKY CHIEF JR. (1-32), 1118, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

KENTUCKY DUDE (1-64), 4450, [1]. Vol. II., p. 193.

KENTUCKY GOLDDUST (1-16), 2769, [1]. Vol. II., p. 193.

KENTUCKY JIM (1-64), 2771, [1]. Vol. II., p. 193.

KENTUCKY KNOX (1-32), 4186, [1]. Vol. II., p. 193.

KENTUCKY LAMBERT (1-16), 6436, [1], black; foaled 1883; bred by William H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Jubilee Lambert, 1476: dam Easter, said to be by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 2d dam Nannie Marders, by Ericsson, 3070; and 3d dam Jenny Lind (the Hutchcraft Mare). Sold to H. W. Dudley; to John S. Scofield; to R. J. Ware; to Robert Qualls, all of Hillsboro, Tex.

KENTUCKY MORGAN (1-16), 4717, [1&3], chestnut, no white; foaled 1901; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Rustler, 4490: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Queeche Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

KENTUCKY MORGAN (1-32), 5244, [1&3], bay, white hind foot; foaled 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Kate (registered, Vol. III.), by Hendrix, 4016. Registered by breeder.

KENTUCKY PILOT (1-32), 2772, [1]. Vol. II., p. 193.

KENTUCKY PLANTER (1-8), 64, [1]. Vol. I., p. 302.

KENTUCKY PRINCE (3-64), 2773, [2]. Vol. II., p. 193.

Sire of 39 trotters (2:10¼); 2 pacers (2:19¼); 34 sires of 146 trotters, 41 pacers; 76 dams of 99 trotters, 24 pacers.

Gen. Montgomery, 1000, by Boodle, 600.

Billy Roberts, 4550, by Chase's Mountaineer, 676.

KENTUCKY SURPRISE (1-64), 4451, [1]. Vol. II., p. 195.

KENTUCKY WHIP (1-16), 1294, [1]. Vol. I., p. 496.

KENYON (3-8), 64, [1]. See Bill Morgan, Vol. I., p. 741.

KEOKUK (5-32), 107, [1]. Vol. I., p. 471 and Vol. II., p. 195.

KHOMUS (3-32), 5361, [2], dark chestnut, star, hind ankles white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Mark Stanbridge, Knowlton, P. Q., Can.; got by Comus, 5358: dam Kitt, chestnut, bred by John Pheltus, Stanstead, P. Q., got by Billy Root, owned by William Pheltus, supposed to be a son of Billy Root, 9; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Brown Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Sold to L. A. Gingras, Knowlton, P. Q., by whom registered.

KIBBY HORSE. Vol. II., p. 195.

KIDDER HORSE (1-8), 494, [1]. See Green Mountain Morgan, Vol. I., p. 726.

KILBURN HORSE (3-16), 111, [1]. See Hero, Vol. I., p. 478.

KILBURN HORSE (1-4), 24, [1]. See Morgan One Eye, Vol. I., p. 617.

KILLARNEY PACER (1-64), 1096, [1]. Vol. I., p. 425.

KILLBUCK (1-32), 5527, [2 & 3], black, stripe, right hind foot white above ankle; foaled May 23, 1907; bred by Edward Lazier, Rochelle, Ill.; got by Morgan Patchen, 4856: dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. I., p. 827), by Winnebago Chief, 263. Sold to P. C. Arends, Lindenwood, Ill., by whom registered.

KILLINGTON (3-32), 1639, [1]. Vol. I., p. 634.

KILRAIN (1-8), 3941, [1]. Vol. I., p. 591.

KIMO (3-64), 6437, [1], bay; foaled 1874; bred by William Maze, Star City, Ind.; got by Blue Bull, 1200: dam Fanny, said to be by Tom Hal (Gray's), 863; 2d dam Dolly, by Aleck, son of Aleck (Gray's); 3d dam Nelly. Sold to F. M. Bennett, Rushville, Ind.

Sire of *Retla Boy*, 2:19¼; 3 dams of 3 pacers.

KINCAIDE HORSE. Vol. II., p. 195.

KINDERGARTEN (3-64), 6438, [1], bay; foaled 1880; bred by James Wilson, Rushville, Ind.; got by Blue Bull, 1200: dam Tinnie Wilson, brown, bred by Peter Terrill, Edinburg, Ind., got by Legal Tender, 610. Sold to R. J. Wilson, Rushville, Ind.

Sire of Morning Star, 2:26¼, *Curtis*, 2:12¼.

KING ABRAHAM (7-64), 5340, [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 14, 1889; bred by J. R. Lyon, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam Dolly K., chestnut, bred by J. R. Lyon, got by the Kathan Horse, son of Benedict Morrill, 252; 2d dam Doll, dark chestnut, said to be by the Israel Avery Horse; 3d dam Kate, bay, untraced. Registered by Mrs. J. R. Davis, Waitsfield, Vt.

KING ARISTOS (3-32), 3867, [1]. Vol. I., p. 567. L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., writes April 20, 1909: "In the certificate of Nellie Morgan, issued Aug. 16, 1901, her sire is given as Goldfinder, but is registered as King Aristos, 3867. In Mineville, Essex County, N. Y., where he was owned by E. A. Bolles, King Aristos was known as Goldfinder and as the Bolles Horse."

The breeding of Lady Jane, the dam of King Aristos, as given in the Register, we are informed, was disputed by J. W. Peck, now deceased, West Cornwall, Vt., owner of the horse, who thought she was by Smith's Patchen, a son of George M. Patchen; but E. A. Bolles, her breeder, gives the sire as Prince, by Black Hawk; 2d dam by Douglas' Black Hawk; and 3d dam as a daughter of Barney Henry, by Signal.

KING BAYARD (1-16), 6439, [1], black; foaled 1888; bred by George T. Wilson and A. Whipple, Meadville, Penn.; got by Bayard, 633: dam Ivy, bay, bred by Stewart Carr, Mosiertown, Penn., got by Gettysburg, son of Ryse Duke; 2d dam Peggy, said to be by Washington Hambletonian, son of Robert Bonner; 3d dam Fanny, by Crawford County Champion, 5252; and 4th dam by Cutler Horse. Sold to Harry Tamblyn, Lamar, Mo., March, 1891.

KING BILLY (1-8), 4338, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

KING CLAY (1-16), 6441, [2], brown, stripe, 3 white ankles, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Thomas B. Armitage, New York, N. Y.; got by Harry Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2148: dam Modesty, 2:26½ (dam of Artillery, 2:21½) bay, bred by H. D. Wells, Elmira, N. Y., foaled at Stony Ford, got by American Star, 75; 2d dam bred by Jude Wilbur, got by Duroc, a chestnut horse owned by Mr. McCrainey, Leroy, Bradford County, Penn., who bought him when three years old in Otsego County, N. Y., sire unknown. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of 11 trotters (2:10¾); 1 sire of 9 trotters; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

KING DAVID (1-32), 1046, [1]. Vol. I., p. 413.

KING DODO (5-32), 4891, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Grace (registered, as Grace Morgan, Vol. III.), by Billy Root, 306. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Pedigree from Delos Dunton.

KING DULUTH (1-16), 3797, [1]. Vol. I., p. 433.

KING ECLIPSE (1-32), 5623, [1], brown, hind feet white, a little white on left fore foot; foaled April 10, 1905; bred by C. A. Jordan, Gibson, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Pearl, bay, bred by C. A. Jordan, got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Fleetmont, gray, bred by G. & C. P. Cecil, Danville, Ky., got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lady Mershon, bay, said to be by Kavanaugh's Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

KING ECLIPSE (1-32), 5900, [1], black, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 10, 1905; bred by J. Van Beauhard, Knoxville, Tenn.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Minnie, bay, bred by Mell Beauhard, Martinsville, Ind., got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Fleetmont, gray, bred by C. E. Johnson, Martinsville, Ind., got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lilly Dawn, said to be by Kavanaugh's Gray Eagle. Registered by Fisher & Walker, Evansville, Ind.

KING ETHAN (1-16), 5778, [1], seal brown, left hind foot white; foaled 1905; bred by Fifield Dumas, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Dick Allen, 5352: dam Lady Goldmine, chestnut, bred by Fifield Dumas, got by Goldmine, 3863; 2d dam Charmer, bred by Almer Lapham, Bridport, Vt., got by General Sheridan, 199. Sold to Peter Papineau, Shoreham, Vt.; to Frederic E. H. Allen, Bernardston, Mass., by whom registered.

KING GAINES JR. (1-16), 5589, [2], bay, small star, three white feet; foaled May 19, 1907; bred by E. E. Sietner, Roann, Ind.; got by King Gaines, son of King of the West: dam Nellie Wheeler, black, bred by A. E. Wheeler, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Nancy, black, bred by Amos Parks, Rochester, Minn., got by Seth Warner 2d, 489; 3d dam Kitty, bay, bred by Amos Parks, got by Deacon, 2289; 4th dam Robin, bred by Amos Parks, got by Simond's Messenger. Sold to J. T. Marr, Oak, Neb. Registered by breeder.

KING GEORGE (1-32), 2774, [1]. Vol. II., p. 195.

KING GROVER (3-32), 3781, [1]. Vol. I., p. 390.

KING HEROD (3-16), 87, [1]. Vol. I., p. 389 and Vol. II., p. 195.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:23¾); 3 sires of 5 trotters, 2 pacers.

KING HEROD JR. (ODD RINGHAM) (1-8), 979, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

KING HICK (1-32), 5601, [1], chestnut sorrel, hind feet white, black stripe on right hoof, 15¾ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled June 15, 1903; bred by Felix H. Hill, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Fancy C., bred by Frank Stones, Paxton, Ill., got by a Copperbottom horse. Registered by Guy C. Carpenter, Bloomington, Ind.

KING HORSE (3-16), 410, [1]. See Deerfield Morgan, Vol. I., p. 702.

KING JOHN (1-16), 4187, [1]. Vol. II., p. 195.

KING METEOR (1-8), 4804, [1], dark brown or black; foaled July, 1901; bred by Frank Jewett, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by C. F. Long, Amboy, Ill., got by a son of Badger, by Kerr's Bashaw, son of Bashaw, 134; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Mackin, Amboy, Ill. Sold to Edward Ulch, Amboy, Ill.

KING MORGAN (1-8), 4188, [1]. Vol. II., p. 195.

KING MORGAN (5-64), 4701, [1], chestnut; foaled May 2, 1900; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam chestnut, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn, by Andy Johnson; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 3d dam said to be by Pryor's Duroc. Sold May, 1902 to Mexican Government. Registered by breeder.

KING MORGAN (1-64), 5560, [1], bay, star, three white pasterns; foaled May, 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldbrand, 5559: dam Allaire, bay, bred by Charles P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Altus, son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes; 2d dam Lida B., bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 3d dam brown, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993. Sold to Haymond Maxwell, Clarksburg, W. Va. Registered by breeder.

KING MORGAN (11-64), 5523, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1903; bred by R. S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Pythias Morgan, 5522: dam Louise, bay, bred by M. V. Bisbee, Montrose, Penn., got by General Sheridan, 5521; 2d dam Lucy, bred by R. S. Searle, got by General Sheridan, 5521; 3d dam said to be by Tecumseh, 1303; and 4th dam a Messenger mare. Registered by breeder.

KING OTHELLO (1-32), 4870, [2], bay; foaled 1903; bred by W. G.

Rice, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Robert R., son of Byerly Boy, by Byerly Abdallah: dam seal brown, bred by William Tyler, Indianapolis, Ind., got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; 2d dam brown, bred by William Tyler, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 3d dam sorrel, bred by William Tyler, got by Red Bud, son of Red Wilkes, 3460; and 4th dam said to be by Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

KING PHARAOH (3-32), 277, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*o*.

KING PHILIP (1-8), 4005, [1], by Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 719.

KING PHILIP (3-64), 2775, [1], by Gen Knox. Vol. II., p. 196.

KING PHILIP (1-64), 6442, [1], chestnut, blaze, white hind socks, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled July 8, 1890; got by Echo Lambert, son of Quechee Lambert, 3206: dam Jess, said to be by Hambletonian. Owned by C. D. W. Thrasher, Ascutneyville, Vt., and advertised by him with pedigree as above 1894.

KING PROSPECTOR (1-16), 5694, [1 & 3], dark bay; foaled May 31, 1908; bred by J. D. Davis, Waitsfield, Vt.: got by Green Mountain Rocket, 5664: dam Babe (registered, Vol. III.), by King Abraham, 5340. Registered by Mrs. J. D. Davis, Waitsfield, Vt.

KING RICHARD (1-8), 6039, [1], black; foaled August, 1908; bred by John W. Stewart, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam chestnut, bred at Fairfax, Vt., said to be by Star Ethan, 1518; and 2d dam by Peacock, 982. Registered by breeder.

KING RICHARD (3-64), said to be by Peavine.
Sire of dam of Amelia Rives, 2:27¾.

KING ST. CLAIR (1-16), 6017, [1], chestnut, very small star, 14 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Charles Bennett, Belvidere, Ill.; got by St. Clair, 4759: dam chestnut, bred by Charles Bennett, got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Lawrence, Belvidere, Ill., got by Black Eagle, 198; 3d dam bay, said to have been bred by Mr. Woods, in Missouri and got by Billy Woods. Registered by R. G. Norton, Belvidere, Ill.

KINGSLEY HORSE (1-8), 782, [1]. Vol. I., p. 327.

KING TURNER (3-32), 3748, [1]. Vol. I., p. 318.

KING WILLIAM (3-32), 1181, [1]. Vol. I., p. 452.

KINGWOOD ETHAN ALLEN (THOMAS J.) (5-64), 5064, [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled June 4, 1903; bred by F. W. Whitney, West Salisbury, Vt.; got by Prince Ethan, 4698: dam black, bred by Fred Myrick, Bridport, Vt., got by G. D. S., 6092; 2d dam black, bred by John Barry, Bridport, Vt., got by Thomas Jefferson, 1060. Sold to H. W. King, Kingwood Farm, Mentor, O., and name changed to Kingwood Ethan Allen. Registered by breeder.

KINGWOOD MORGAN (1-32), 5287, [2], dark chestnut, star, snip and white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled June 16, 1903; bred by A. J. Huntley, Leicester, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam chestnut, bred by Leo Kelsey, Salisbury, Vt., got by Victor, 3521; 2d dam Bess, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to H. W. King, Mentor, O. Registered by breeder.

KINSMAN BOY (1-16), 1049, [1]. Vol. I., p. 414.

KIOTO (1-16), 4189, [1]. Vol. II., p. 196.

KIRK MORGAN (1-8), 2654, [1]. See Highwayman, Vol. II., p. 171.

KIRKWOOD (1-16), 2776, [2]. Vol. II., p. 196.

KISER (1-16), 6409, [1], black, said to be by Aeolus, 1590: dam said to be by Boaz, 2057. Advertised by Grant Baldwin, Shoreham, Vt., 1901 and '04.

KIT CARSON. Vol. II., p. 196.

KIT CARSON (1-8), brown, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June, 1850; said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Advertised for sale in the American Stock Journal 1860, by A. S. Bibb Redmon, Jackson County, Ala.

KITE (3-32), 2777, [1]. Vol. II., p. 196.

KNIGHT HAWK (1-32), 6443, [1], black, small star, little white on inside of right hind foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, splendid full mane and tail; foaled 1875 at Lodi, Wis., property of Clark Babcock; said to be by North Hawk, 984: and dam by O. G. Chilson's Frank (the sire of the Bradley Horse), son of Brown Dick, by Harris' Hamiltonian.

KNIGHT'S HORSE (1-4), 13, [1]. See Vermont Morgan Champion, Vol. I., p. 327.

KNOWLTON HORSE (1-16), 2778, [1]. Vol. II., p. 196.

KNOX (ALLEN'S) (1-32), 2712, [1]. See Jay Eye Allen, Vol. II., p. 180.

KNOX (BARTLETT'S) (1-16), 3279, [1]. See Rulo, Vol. II., p. 288.

KNOX (BONNEY'S) (3-32), 943, [1]. See Winthrop Knox, Vol. I., p. 377 and Vol. II., p. 352.

KNOX (BUSSEY'S) (1-16), 2495, [1]. See Gen. Dix, Vol. II., p. 134.

KNOX (DODGE'S) (1-16), 2779, [1]. Vol. II., p. 196.

KNOX (DOYLE'S) (3-32), 2780, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (DREW'S) (1-32), 2781, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (EDMOND'S) (3-64), 2782, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (GERRISH'S) (1-64), 2735, [1]. See Mohawk, Vol. II., p. 221.

KNOX (HARDY'S) (1-16), 2783, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (HARRIS') (1-16), 2784, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (HILLMAN'S) (1-32), 2785, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (HIND'S) (1-16), 927, [1]. See Black Monitor, Vol. I., p. 372 and Vol. II., p. 46.

KNOX (McKENNEY'S) (1-16), 2786, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (MONTGOMERY'S) (1-32), 2787, [1]. Vol. II., p. 197.

KNOX (MORRELL'S) (1-16), 2788, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (PERRY'S) (3-32), 6444, [1], said to be by Gen. Knox, 65: dam by Black Ben, son of Black Hawk, 2d; and 2d dam a Canadian. Information from T. S. Bates, Shrewsbury, Mass.

KNOX (PALMER'S) (1-16), 916, [1]. Vol. I., p. 370.

KNOX (PILLSBURY'S) (3-32), 2789, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (RIDLEY'S) (1-16), 2790, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (SHAW'S) (1-32), 2791, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (SKINNER'S) (1-16), 2792, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (STANFORD'S) (1-16), 2793, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (STANLEY'S) (1-32), 2794, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (STEARN'S) (1-16), 2795, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (THAYER'S) (1-16), 2796, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (THOMAS') (1-16), 2797, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (TOZIER'S) (1-16), 2798, [1]. Vol. II., p. 198.

KNOX (WARNER'S) (1-32), 3765, [1]. Vol. I., p. 373.

KNOX (WEIR'S) (1-16), 930, [1]. See Uncle Shube, Vol. I., p. 373.

KNOX (WESTON'S) (1-16), 2799, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX (WYMAN'S) (1-32), 2800, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX JR. (BRACKETT'S) (3-32), 2801, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX BOY (1-16), 3767, [1], by Claratus Chief. Vol. I., p. 375.

KNOX BOY (CARR'S) (1-16), 925, [1]. Vol. I., p. 372 and Vol. II., p 199.

KNOX BOY (CLEVELAND'S) (1-16), 2802, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX CHAMPION (1-8), 5773, [1], chestnut, white face; foaled 1907; bred by George N. Roberts, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam chestnut, bred by George N. Roberts, got by Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George N. Roberts, got by Folsom Horse, 677; 3d dam bay, bred by Artemus Whitney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam bay, bred by Mr. Clark, Lyndon, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796. Sold to Darrel J. Howard, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., by whom registered; to Charles W. Bradley, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., Jan. 2, 1910.

KNOX CHIEF (1-32), 2804, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX MORGAN (3-32), 4677, [1], bay; foaled May, 1891; bred by Augustus Dunlap, Brunswick, Me.; got by Mountaineer Morgan, 4469: dam bay, bred by Augustus Dunlap, got by Sagadahoc, 1881; 2d dam said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to George D. & John S. Chandler, Brunswick, Me. Registered by F. G. Chandler, Peacham, Vt.

KNOX MORRILL (PACKARD'S) (5-32), 1637, [1]. Vol. I., p. 631.

KNOX MORRILL (SHAW'S) (1-8), 2805, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KNOX THEM ALL (3-32), 894, [1]. See Lothair, Vol. I., p. 363 and Vol. II., p. 210.

K. N. PEPPER (3-32), 4452, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KOKANE (3-64), 5083, [1], dark bay, star, left fore and both hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by H. P. Watson, Council Bluffs, Ia.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Revelight, bay, bred by

N. W. Kittson, St. Paul, Minn., got by Revenue, 5327; 2d dam Brightlight, said to be by Lyle Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; and 3d dam Fanny Clay, by Lyle Clay, son of Kentucky Clay. Awarded 1st premium at the Illinois State Fair 1906, for Morgan Stallions four years old and over. Sold to P. A. Morey, Fonda, Ia.; to W. A. Mason, Nevada, Mo., by whom registered.

KOSCIUSKO (MAJOR DOKE) (1-64), 6446, [1], 2:27, roan, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by A. Hamilton, Unionville, Mo.; got by Sea Foam, 2:25, by Blue Boy, son of Blue Buck, by old Copperbottom of Kentucky: dam said to be by Thorp's Hambletonian, son of Robert Bonner, by Hambletonian; and 2d dam thoroughbred by Gray Eagle. Advertised as above by T. D. Doke, owner, Bloomfield, Ia., and is said to be nine years old. He made his record in 1887. Sold to E. J. Geisinger, Unionville, Mo.; to M. Doke, Bloomfield, Ia.; to H. W. Roh, Trenton, Mo. See Sea Foam, American Stallion Register.

Sire of 3 pacers (2:17¼).

KOSSUTH (1-8), 2806, [1]. Vol. II., p. 199.

KURFUERST (3-64), 5712, [1]. See Noble Norme.

KURTZ HORSE (1-16), 157, [1]. See Gen. Morgan, Vol. I., p. 502.

KYRAT (1-16), 1221, [1]. Vol. I., p. 470.

KYRAT JR. (1-32), 4190, [1]. Vol. II., p. 200.

KYRAT CHIEF (1-16), 3822, [1]. Vol. I., p. 470.

LADD HORSE (1-8), 2807, [1]. Vol. II., p. 200.

LAMBEN (1-8), 4319, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

LAMBERT (3-64), 4453, [1], by Aristos. Vol. II., p. 200.

LAMBERT (3-64), 3926, [1], by Champlain. Vol. I., p. 585.

LAMBERT (1-32), 2808, [1], by Young Brandywine. Vol. II., p. 200.

LAMBERT (BOWER'S) (1-8), 3936, [1]. Vol. I., p. 590.

LAMBERT (CRAMPTON'S) (1-8), 1520, [1]. See Crampton Lambert, Vol. I., p. 585.

LAMBERT (DURKEE'S) (1-8), 3925, [1]. Vol. I., p. 585.

LAMBERT (WARD'S, WILFUL) (3-32), 1504, [1]. Vol. I., p. 569 and Vol. II., p. 200.

LAMBERT JR. (1-8), 5804, [1], black, white snip on lower lip, hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by James Myers, Dallas, Ore.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Lady, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Billy Root, 306; 2d dam bred by N. S. Colby, got by Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to W. G. Eaton, Portland, Ore., 1908, by whom registered.

LAMBERT B. (1-16), 5238, [1], bay, star, 15½ hands, 1030 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by David Snow, Andover, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Lottie B., said to be by Messenger Chief, son of Abdallah Pilot, by Abdallah; and 2d dam by a Blue Bull stallion. Sold to E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt., by whom registered.

LAMBERT BOY (1-32), 4191, [1], by Foote Horse. Vol. II., p. 200.

LAMBERT BOY (1-8), 4192, [1], by Lambert Chief. Vol. II., p. 200. Sold to W. G. Eaton, Portland, Ore., March, 1902.

LAMBERT BOY (YOUNG LAMBERT) (3-32), 1510, [1]. Vol. I., p. 579.

LAMBERT BOY (1-16), 6079, [1], chestnut, star, stripe, four white feet; foaled 1908; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Kit, chestnut, bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt., got by Enos McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Doll, bay, bred at West Rutland, said to be by Redpath, 5237. Registered by breeder.

LAMBERT CHIEF (1-8), 1489, [1]. Vol. I., p. 562 and Vol. II., p. 200.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:22¼); 4 dams of 3 trotters, 1 pacer.

LAMBERT CHIEF (DONALDSON'S) (1-16), 3924, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

LAMBERT CHIEF (WILEY LAMBERT) (1-16), 2809, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LAMBERT CHIMES (1-16), 5381, [2], bay, star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 18, 1900; bred by Stephen C. Otis, West Burke, Vt.; got by Dexter Chimes (2d dam by Kentucky Prince, 2773), son of Chimes, by Electioneer: dam Susie Wilkes, bay, bred by William D. Ames, East Burke, Vt., got by Reed's Allen Wilkes (dam by Kearsage, 1462; 2d dam by General Lyon, 258; 3d dam by Morrill, 55), son of Mambrino Wilkes, by George Wilkes; 2d dam Ames Mare, chestnut, bred by Mr. Otis, Dorset, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert Jr., 1517. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; to E. C. Ryder, Vergennes, Vt., by whom registered.

LAMBERT ETHAN (WILLIAM B.) (7-64), 1561, [1]. Vol. I., p. 600.

LAMBERT FRANKLIN (3-32), 5930, [1], bay, star and hind ankles white, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1901; bred by Daniel S. Ballard, Georgia, Vt.; got by Ballard's Daniel Lambert, 5400: dam Franklin Maid, bay, star, bred by D. S. & J. M. Ballard, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Kitty B., bay, bred by D. S. & J. M. Ballard, got by Allen, 1519; 3d dam Lady Alice, bred by Ballard Bros., got by Dorman Horse (dam by Pinkham Horse, son of Royal Morgan, 11), son of Black Hawk, 1058; 4th dam Dolly B., bred by Ballard Bros., got by Clark's Telescope, son of Telescope. Sold to Willey Bros., Cambridge, Vt., by whom registered. Information from F. M. Ballard, son of J. M. Ballard.

LAMBERT G. (7-64), 5039, [1], chestnut, with stripe in face, and off hind ankle white; foaled May 29, 1904; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam chestnut, bred by J. M. Dyer, West Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by J. M. Dyer, got by Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Registered by breeders.

LAMBERT H. (3-32), 5459, [1], black, small star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; said to be by Lambertus, 1533: dam Doane Mare No. 2, by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Doane Mare No. 1, by Young Columbus, 1334; and 3d dam Black Maria, by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Silas H. Houghton, Lyndonville, Vt. Information from card sent by H. M. Morse, Littleton, N. H.

LAMBERT HAWK (5-64), 5645, [1], chestnut; foaled May 7, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Hawk, 4711: dam Ruth, chestnut, bred by Oliver Severance, Middlebury, Vt., got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Robin, chestnut, bred by Royal Witherell, Shoreham, Vt., got by

Abraham, 1473; 3d dam said to be by Daniel Webster, 1219. Sold to Alvin Raymond, Yorkshire, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

LAMBERT PRINCE (1-8), 4597, [1 & 3], chestnut a little white on near hind ankle; foaled 1887; bred by Oliver Severance, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Robin (registered, Vol. I., p. 847), by Abraham, 1473. Sold to M. A. Monroe, Middlebury, Vt.

LAMBERT STAR (3-32), 1529, [1]. Vol. I., p. 587.

LAMBERT STAR (5-64), 5789, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, left hind foot white; foaled August, 1907; bred by F. G. Howard, Columbia, O.; got by Prince Allen, 4963: dam Lightfoot (registered, Vol. III), by Aristos Chief, 3870. Registered by breeder.

LAMBERTUS (3-32), 1533, [1]. Vol. I., p. 588 and Vol. II., p. 201.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:15¼); 1 sire of 1 pacer.

LAMOILLE (3-32), 4193, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LANCET (1-16), 1054, [1]. Vol. I., p. 415.

LANCHESTER STAR (3-64), 5447, [1], bay, star, snip 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 16, 1902; bred by Thomas J. Adams, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.; got by Gloucester, 6127: dam Lady Blanche, dark bay, bred by Charles A. Kittle, Mount Kisco, N. Y., got by Disowned, son of Peacemaker; 2d dam Nannie Johnson, bay, bred by Richard Walters, Rathway, N. J., got by Mambrino Pilot Jr., son of Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr., 616); 3d dam Kate O'Brine, bay, said to be by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian; and 4th dam thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

LANDSEER (1-16), 905, [1]. Vol. I., p. 366.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:24½); 2 sires of 4 trotters, 3 pacers; 3 dams of 3 pacers.

LANDSEER JR. (1-32), 2810, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LANE HORSE (1-32), 207, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 355.

LANG HORSE (PATHFINDER JR.) (1-16), 1677, [1]. Vol. I., p. 648.

LANGMAID HORSE (1-16), 2811, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LANTERN (3-64), 4911, [1 & 3], bay, star, very narrow stripe running to left nostril, off hind ankle white; foaled May 16, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Lou (registered, Vol. III.), by Defiance. Registered by Cyrus Gates, for breeder.

LA PARA (1-32), 4750, [1], chestnut, blaze, white legs; foaled July, 1899: bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam chestnut, bred by James French, Shelby County, Ky., got by Edward Everett, 997; 2d dam bay, bred by James French, got by Telegraph, running breed. Registered by breeder.

LAPHAM HORSE (5-32), 199, [1]. See Gen. Sheridan, Vol. I., p. 542.

LAPORTE (3-16), 4336, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

LAROSE HORSE (1-8), 2812, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LARRY (5-32), 1493, [1]. Vol. I., p. 563.

LARRY LAMBERT (1-8), 5246, [1], brown, some marks, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by C. F. Benedict, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Larry, 1493: dam dapple brown, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds, bred by C. F.

Benedict, Cornwall Vt., got by Black Lion, 1090; 2d dam said to be by Morgan Tiger, 2d, 803. Registered by N. A. Johns, Huntington, Vt.

LARRY MORGAN (3-32), 5258, [1 & 3], bay, star, 15¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Joseph H. Reed, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Maggie May (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Chief, 1489. Registered by breeder.

LARRY RILEY (1-32), 5311, [2], dark chestnut, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1125 pound; foaled 1895; bred by J. C. Curryer & Sons then of Lake Crystal, now of Hinckley, Minn.; got by Captain Wilkes, 5310: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Curryer, got by Renshaw, son of Onward, by George Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by Mason Lucas, Franklin County, Ky., got by Woodford Abdallah, son of Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam said to be by Paddy Burns; and 4th dam by Giltner's Whip. Registered by P. A. Christianson, Hinckley, Minn.

LA SALLE W. (1-32), 4714, [2], bay, solid color, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by R. G. Gray, La Salle, Ill.; got by Red Prince, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Josie G., bay, foaled 1884, bred by J. M. Welsh, La Salle, Ill., got by Austerlitz, son of August Belmont; 2d dam Gertie W., bay, bred by Richard Penistan, Lexington, Ky., foaled the property of W. D. Ham, Hennepin, Ill., got by Black Cloud, son of Mambrino Patchen; 3d dam Sally Messenger, bay, bred by John Payne, Fayette County, Ky., got by Starlight, 3366; 4th dam said to be by Wake-up-Jake, son of Bay Messenger (Downing's). Sold to E. K. Wormley & Son, Mendota, Ill.; to A. Hawley, Tonica, Ill., by whom registered.

LA SALLE W. JR. (1-32), 4755, [2], bright bay, black legs, tail and mane; foaled April 23, 1900; bred by Anson Hawley, Tonica, Ill.; got by La Salle W., 4714: dam Bell, bay, bred by Ed. & J. E. Morris, Tonica, Ill., got by Brookmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Fox, sorrel, bred by Ed. & J. E. Morris, got by Jack Rattler; 3d dam Ida, bay, bred by Ed. & J. E. Morris or their father, Tonica, Ill., (or their former residence near Magnolia, Ill.), got by Lawton Horse, 375. Registered by breeder.

LATH (MOREY'S) (3-64), 2814, [1]. Vol. II., p. 201.

LATH (ROWAN'S) (3-32), 2813, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LATHAM HORSE (1-2), 34, [1]. See Morgan Chief, Vol. I., p. 675.

LATHAM HORSE (5-32), 405, [1]. See Peter's Morgan, Vol. I., p. 699.

LATHAN (1-16), 2815, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LAWN MORGAN (1-8), 4025, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

LAWRENCE (3-32), 3772, [1]. Vol. I., p. 378.

LAWRENCE (3-64), 4970, [1], chestnut, star, white feet; foaled 1902; bred by N. T. Harris, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam brown, bred by N. T. Harris, got by Hottentot, son of Princeps; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John E. Green, Jefferson County, Ky., got by Golddust, 70; and 3d dam said to be running bred. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

LAWRENCE HORSE (1-8), 2816, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LAWTON HORSE (3-16), 375, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692.

LAWTON HORSE JR. (3-32), 376, [1]. See Green Mountain Morgan, Vol. I., p. 692.

LAZARRE (1-16), 5054, [1], light bay; foaled May 26, 1904; bred by Louis Johnson, Malta, Ill.; got by Justin Morgan, son of Hocus, 4552: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to W. H. Wilson; to Galloway & Willie, Fond du Lac, Wis., by whom registered.

LEADER (LEADER KNOX) (3-32), 2817, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LEANDER LAMBERT (1-8), 1516, [1]. Vol. I., p. 582.

LEARD HORSE (1-32), 2818, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LEAVITT HORSE (1-16), 1008, [1]. Vol. I., p. 401.

LEDO (1-32), 2819, [1]. Vol. II., p. 202.

LEE HORSE (3-64), 1288, [1]. See Captain, Vol. I., p. 494.

LEETE HORSE (1-16), 2437, [1]. See Flying Morgan Jr., Vol. II., p. 127.

LEGAL TENDER (1-16), 610, [1]. Vol. I., p. 780 and Vol. II., p. 203.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:18); 4 sires of 11 trotters, 17 pacers; 11 dams of 4 trotters, 8 pacers.

LEGAL TENDER JR. (1-16), 611, [1]. Vol. I., p. 780 and Vol. II., p. 203.

Sire of 6 trotters (2:17¼); 15 pacers (2:08¾); 5 sires of 19 pacers; 34 dams of 13 trotters, 38 pacers.

LEICESTER (1-32), 4769, [2], 2:17¼, dark chestnut, star, one white ankle, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by George D. Clark, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Deucalion, son of Hambletonian: dam Lady Winship (registered, Vol. I., p. 828), by H. B. Winship, 1499. Registered by H. N. Morse, Leicester, Vt. Sold to C. B. Hall, Brandon, Rutland County, Vt.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:19); *Monopole*, 2:08¼; 1 sire of 1 pacer.

LEICESTER JR. (1-16), 5167, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by A. A. Fletcher, Ripton, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam bay, bred by Harry Breed, Pitsfield, Vt., got by Daniel, son of Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam chestnut, bred by a Mr. Sexton, said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Died April, 1905. Information from W. H. Farr, N. Craftsbury, Vt.

LEICESTER WILKES (PIERPONT MORGAN WILKES) (3-64), 4766, [2], chestnut, star, hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 25, 1898; bred by A. G. Jones, Brandon, Vt.; got by Baronet (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Baron Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by A. G. Jones, Sudbury, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam chestnut, bred by S. J. Walley, Salisbury, Vt., got by Larry 1493; 3d dam chestnut, bred in Leicester, said to be by Mazzeppa; and 4th dam gray. Sold to R. G. Hazard, Peace Dale, R. I., spring of 1903, and name changed soon after. Registered by breeder.

LEIGHTON HORSE (GEN. PIERCE) (1-8), 766, [1]. Vol. I., p. 323.

LEMON FAIR (1-8), 2820, [1]. Vol. II., p. 203.

LEN ROGERS (1-16), 2822, [1]. Vol. II., p. 203.

LEO (1-8), 2824, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEO (1-16), 2823, [1], by Young Morrill. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEO GOLDEN MORGAN (3-32), 5291, [1], chestnut, star, white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Gusty Muller, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Larry Lambert, 5246: dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by Rollin Lane, Cornwall, Vt., got by Gen. Allen, 2493. Registered by N. A. Johns, Huntington, Vt.

LEO KNOX (1-16), 2825, [1]. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEONARD GREEN (3-64), 2826, [1]. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEPANTOS (1-32), 4947, [2], dark bay; foaled April, 1903; bred by B. B. Buchanan, Bedford City, Va.; got by Lepanto, son of Petosky, by George Wilkes: dam bay, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Ethan Allen 3d, 4406; 2d dam Rita, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Belmont, son of McClurg's Telegraph; 3d dam black, bred by Alexander Walker, Jump, Va., got by Swoope's Morgan, son of Canadian Black Hawk; 4th dam black, bred by Alexander Walker, got by Swoope's Morgan. Registered by breeder.

LESTER B. (1-64), 5807, [1], bay, small star, right hind foot white; foaled May 16, 1908; bred by H. J. Campbell, Roberts, Ill.; got by Selim, 5218: dam Maud Morgan, bay, bred by H. J. Campbell, got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague, by Rhode Island; 2d dam Kitty S., bay, bred by J. B. Sackett, Paxton, Ill., got by Ben-My-Chree, son of Sultan; 3d dam Queeney, bred by L. A. Crum, Paxton Ill., got by Ashley Morgan. Registered by breeder.

LEVIATHAN (1-8), 2827, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEVIATHAN (1-16), 3681, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. I., p. 461.

LEWIS HORSE (1-64), 707, [1]. See Young Mountain Eagle, Vol. I., p. 304.

LEWIS HORSE (CONGDON HORSE) (1-4), 5312, [1]. See Kent Morgan, Vol. I., p. 676.

LEWISTON BOY (3-32), 72, [1]. Vol. I., p. 334.

LEWISTON KNOX (3-32) 2533, [1]. See George Brooks, Vol. II., p. 141.

LEWIS WARD HORSE (1-32), 2761, [1]. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEXINGTON (1-16), 915, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. I., p. 369.

LEXINGTON (1-16), 551, [1], by Keene's Brandywine. Vol. I., p. 746.

LEXINGTON (1-16), 2828, [1], by Morgan Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEXINGTON (CABELL'S) (1-8), 1223, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

LEXINGTON (HARLOW'S) (1-16), 1263, [1]. Vol. I., p. 486.

LEXINGTON (MILLER'S) (3-64), 4194, [1]. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEXINGTON (WOODWARD'S, YOUNG LEXINGTON) (1-16), 1264, [1]. Vol. I., p. 486.

LEXINGTON JR. (1-32), 2829, [1]. Vol. II., p. 204.

LEXINGTON GOLDDUST (1-16), 519, [1]. Vol. I., p. 735.

L. H. CLIFFORD (3-32), 1356, [1]. See Clifford, Vol. I., p. 514.

LIBERTY (3-32), 2830, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LIEDER-KRANZ (1-16), 5478, [1&3], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled April 19, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook-Nook Stock Ranch, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Lou (registered, Vol. III.), by Defiance, son of Com. Belmont. Registered by breeder.

LIGHTFOOT (DOUGLASS') (1-8), 2831, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LIGHTFOOT (HARLOW'S) (1-16), 1647, [1]. See Young Morrill Jr. Vol. I., p. 636.

LIGHTFOOT (MORSE'S) (1-8), 1405, [1]. Vol. I., p. 532.

LIGHTFOOT (PLATT'S) (1-8), 2832, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LIGHTFOOT (WOODWORTH'S, LIGHTFOOT BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1105, [1]. Vol. I., p. 427.

LIGHTFOOT BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1105, [1]. See Lightfoot, Vol. I., p. 427.

LINCOLN B. (5-64), 5729, [1], dark bay, left hind foot white; foaled 1905; bred by Joseph E. Brown, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel S., 4117: dam Dolly, bay, bred by Joseph E. Brown, got by Vermont Boy, 797; 2d dam Nellie, black, bred by H. A. Post, Hinesburg, Vt., got by Bishop Horse 2d, 890; 3d dam Goodrich Mare. Registered by breeder.

LINDELL (9-64), 4747, [2&3], dark chestnut, star and little white on hind feet; foaled 1901; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Jenny Lind (registered, Vol. I., p. 819), by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to E. W. Giddings, Colorado Springs, Col. Registered by breeder.

LINDENWOOD CHIEF (1-16), 3981, [1]. Vol. I., p. 656.

LION (1-16), 3480, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LION BLACK HAWK (1-16), 1148, [1]. Vol. I., p. 442.

LITCHFIELD HORSE (5-64), 2834, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LITTLE ABE (1-32), 1829, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LITTLE BILL (3-64), 2835, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LITTLE BILLY (SUN PRAIRIE HORSE) (3-16), 153, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 498.

LITTLE BLACK HAWK (1-16), 1174, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 450.

LITTLE BULRUSH (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

LITTLE CROW (1-16), 591, [1]. Vol. I., p. 763.

LITTLE DAN (3-32), 2836, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LITTLE DAN (1-16), 4608, [1], 2:19¼, bay, no white; foaled May 1, 1884; bred by James Hallinan, East Fairfield, Vt.; got by Star Ethan, 1518: dam light chestnut, bred by William Moran, East Fairfield, Vt., got by Moran's Young Whalebone, son of Whalebone, 286; 2d dam bred by Jerry Sweetland, said to be of thoroughbred stock. Sold to H. J. Isham; to John Thompson; to parties in Boston, Mass.

Sire of Baby Bernice, 2:27¼.

LITTLE DAVE (1-8), 1109, [1]. See Davy Jennings, Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 96.

LITTLE DICK (1-8), 1430, [1]. See Richard 3d, Vol. I., p. 543.

LITTLE ETHAN (1-8), 2837, [1]. Vol. II., p. 205.

LITTLE GIANT (1-8), 2842, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (3-64), 2839, [1], by Capt. Beaumont. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (1-16), 2840, [1], by Reconstruction. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (3-16), 2838, [1], by Young President. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (BARSTOW'S) (1-8), 2841, [1]. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (DODGE'S) (1-16), 2843, [1]. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE GIANT (GEN. SHERMAN) (1-64), 2844, [1]. Vol. II., p. 206.

LITTLE JIM (1-8), 159, [1]. See Black Hawk (Potter's), Vol. I., p. 512.

LITTLE JIM (3-32), 694, [1]. Vol. I., p. 301.

LITTLE JUSTIN (1-8), 5796, [1], chestnut, star; foaled November, 1908; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Hazel (registered, Vol. III.), by John, son of Morgan Patchen. Registered by breeder.

LITTLE MAC (3-32), 2845, [1], by Ethan Allen Jr. Vol. II., p. 207.

LITTLE MAC (1-16), 3944, [1], by Major Allen. Vol. I., p. 595.

LITTLE MAC (1-16), 2150, [1]. See Hiram Woodruff, Vol. I., p. 383.

LITTLE NED (1-8), 2846, [1]. Vol. II., p. 207.

LITTLE PETE (1-8), 2847, [1]. Vol. II., p. 207.

LITTLE PETE (1-16), 6449, [1], bay, star, white on inside of right hind foot; foaled 1910; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Silver Allen, 4630: dam Suze, chestnut, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Goodeye, 4427; 2d dam Trim, said to be by Royal Sharpcatcher, son of Sharpcatcher; 3d dam by Martin Horse; and 4th dam by Messenger. Registered by breeder.

LITTLE PUTNAM (BILLY RIX MORGAN) (1-4), 348, [1]. Vol. I., p. 686.

LITTLE RANDOLPH (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

LITTLE RATTLER. Vol. II., p. 207.

LITTLE ROCK (1-32), 2848, [1]. Vol. II., p. 207.

LITTLE TOM (3-32), 4627, [1], dark bay, small star and off hind foot white; foaled June 17, 1898; bred by E. A. Rickard, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Kilrain, 3941: dam bay, bred by Harvey Hill, Hinesburgh, Vt., got by the Rockwood Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 2d dam bay, bred by Harvey Hill, got by the Hill Horse, son of North America, 1434, or Snake Mountain Black Hawk, 882; 3d dam brown, said to be by Vici. Sold to W. L. Rickard, Weybridge, Vt., by whom registered.

LITTLETON MORGAN (5-64), 4406, [1]. See Ethan Allen 3d, Vol. II., p. 118.

LIVE OAK (1-4), 1416, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 539.

LIVE OAK (1-16), 2849, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 207.

LIVE OAK (1-32), 2850, [1], by Stockbridge Chief Jr. Vol. II., p. 207.

LIVE OAK (GEORGE LOWRY) (1-16), 2851, [1]. Vol. II., p. 207.

LIVE OAK GEORGE (1-8), 2475, [1]. Vol. II., p. 207.

LIVE YANKEE (3-16), 1352, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 513.

LIVE YANKEE (3-32), 2191, [1], by Stockbridge Chief. Vol. II., p. 208.

L. J. D. (1-16), 3860, [1]. Vol. I., p. 565.

L. L. DORSEY (1-32), 2853, [1]. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOAFER (1-8), 1632, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629.

LOCKPORT (1-16), 2854, [1]. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOCOMOTIVE (1-16), 2856, [1], by Robert E. Lee. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOCOMOTIVE (IRISH MAC) (1-16), 2429, [1]. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOGAN (1-16), 2857, [1]. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOGAN (1-16), 573, [2], brown; foaled 1841; bred by G. D. Cunningham, and at one time owned by George M. Patchen, New Jersey; got by Henry Clay, 53: dam brown a first rate roadster, taken to Compton, P. Q., by Capt. Pomeroy, in 1847 or 1848. For further information, see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

LOGAN (GILL'S) (1-32), 2770, [1]. Vol. II., p. 208.

LOGAN L. (1-16), 5295, [1], bay; foaled 1886; bred by James Lower, LaPorte, Ind.; got by Abdamed Allen, 1575: dam Kit Hyer, gray, foaled 1871, bred by C. B. Ferguson, Marshalltown, Ia., got by Tom Hyer, 109. Information from L. A. Flint, Roann, Ind.

LONE STAR (1-16), 2858, [1], by Baldwin's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 208.

LONE STAR (3-16), 1012, [1], by Esty's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 403.

LONE STAR (1-16), 5884, [1 & 3], bay, star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Sallie Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

LONE STAR JR. (3-32), 2859, [1]. Vol. II., p. 209.

LONE STAR DARE (1-32), 6064, [1], bay, no marks; foaled March 22, 1908; bred by B. C. Brock & Son, Greenfield, Tenn.; got by High Wave Jr., 5767: dam Katie Wright, dark bay or brown, bred by B. C. Brock & Son, got by High Tide, son of Red Squirrel, by Black Squirrel; 2d dam a race mare, owned by a negro at Greenfield, Tenn. Sold to Frank Brame, Louisville, Ark., by whom registered.

LONGFELLOW (5-128), 4734, [1], black, 16 hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Herman L. Covode, Noblesville, Ind.; got by Jubilee Chief, 4181: dam brown, bred by Mr. Roberts, Racine, Wis., got by Swigert, 2460; 2d dam said to be by Racine Bashaw. Registered by breeder.

LONGFELLOW GOLDDUST (1-16), 2860, [1]. Vol. II., p. 209.

LONGFELLOW WHIP (1-16), 1295, [1]. Vol. I., p. 496.

LONG ISLAND JACKSON (1-16), 2302, [1]. See Jackson Black Hawk, Vol. II., p. 179.

LONG ISLAND JACKSON (1-16), 5537, [1], said to be by Flying Cloud, 95: and dam by Signior.

LONG ISLAND JACKSON JR. (EASTON'S) (1-32), 5548, [1], brown, 1200 pounds, said to be by Long Island Jackson Jr., 5538: and dam by Tuckahoe (Irvin's), son of Tuckahoe (Herod's).

LONG ISLAND JACKSON JR. (WILCOX'S) (1-16), 5538, [1], black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds, said to be by Long Island Jackson, 5537: dam by Dave Hill (Pelton's), 129; and 2d dam by Highlander. From advertisement of R. A. Wilcox.

LON MORRIS (1-16), 2861, [1]. Vol. II., p. 209.

LON WARREN (3-32), 6472, [1], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by T. Hollenbeck, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, 58: dam Rambler, chestnut, foaled 1881, bred by Benjamin Smith, Girard, Mich., got by Masterlode, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Flora, bay, foaled 1867, bred by a Mr. McCormick, Quincy, Mich., got by Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam said to be by Wildair. Sold to N. G. Ferhune, Coldwater, Mich.

Sire of Bird, 2:24¼.

LOOKOUT (1-32), 2862, [1]. Vol. II., p. 209.

LORD BALTIMORE (1-16), 5651, [1&3], chestnut; foaled 1908; bred by Paul D. Moody, East Northfield, Mass.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Glory (registered, Vol. III.), by Bedell Horse. Registered by C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.

LORD BYRON (1-16), 3839, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

LORD CHESTERFIELD (3-64), 5144, [2&3], chestnut, snip, and left hind ankle white; foaled 1904; bred by Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Maud Bishop (registered, Vol. III.), by Archbishop, son of Ethan Allen, 1573. Registered by breeder.

LORD CLAREMONT (1-16), 5912, [1&3], chestnut, small stripe, off hind ankle and off front coronet white; foaled April 14, 1909; bred by Paul D. Moody, East Northfield, Mass.; got by Star Regis, 5179: dam Bon-Bon (registered, Vol. III.), by Flying Star, 4616. Sold to A. G. Hinckley, Suffield, Conn. Registered by C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.

LORD DUNTON (1-16), 4195, [1]. Vol. II., p. 209.

LORD FLAXFLEET (1-32), 4920, [1], brown, small star, hind ankles white; foaled April 1, 1903; bred by C. V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Lady Flaxfleet, bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; an imported registered hackney. Registered by breeder.

LORD FRANKLIN (3-32), 3908, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

LORD GEORGE (1-32), 5181, [1], brown, stripe and four white ankles; foaled April 30, 1906; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Lady Flaxfleet, bay, said to be a Hackney mare imported by James Logan, Jr. Registered by breeder.

LORD HEROD (3-64), 4665, [1&3], dark sorrel, star and snip, white on three feet; foaled April 24, 1900; bred by P. A. Christianson, Luverne, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., 4553: dam Molly Herod (registered,

Vol. II., p. 402), by Billy V. Herod, son of Capt. Herod, 980. Pedigree from breeder.

LORD LEE (1-8), 5019, [1], sorrel; foaled May 20, 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Mayju, 4893: dam bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Julian Morgan, 4448; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Sultan, 3998; 3d dam black, bred by C. H. Miner, Highgate Center, Vt., got by Murphy Horse, son of Fairfield Boy; 4th dam black, bred by Charles H. Miner, got by Robinson Horse, (Billy Root 2d), 663. Registered by A. J. Patton, Protection, Kan.

LORD MORGAN (1-16), 3836, [1]. Vol. I., p. 523.

LORD NELSON (1-32), 2863, [1]. Vol. II., p. 210.

LORD NELSON (BALL HORSE) (3-16), 824, [1]. Vol. I., p. 342.

LORD SALISBURY (1-16), 3895, [1]. Vol. I., p. 575.

LOTHAIR (KNOX THEM ALL) (3-32), 894, [1]. Vol. I., p. 363 and Vol. II., p. 210.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:28¼); 2 sires of 4 trotters, 3 pacers; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

LOTHAIR JR. (1-16), 895, [1]. Vol. I., p. 363 and Vol. II., p. 210.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:24¼), 4 pacers (2:19); 1 sire of 1 trotter, 3 pacers; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

LOTHAIR CHIEF (1-16), 3763, [1]. Vol. I., p. 363.

LOTHROP HORSE (1-8), 6463, [1], black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1868; bred by a brother of Henry Lothrop, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Black Hawk, 20: dam said to be Morgan.

LOUGHER HORSE (1-8), 2750, [1]. See John Lougher Horse, Vol. II., p. 187.

LOUIS NAPOLEON (1-8), 2864, [1]. Vol. II., p. 210.

LOUPUREX (1-16), 4972, [1 & 3], chestnut, silver mane and tail; foaled 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Sold Aug. 30, 1904, to J. A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill. Registered by breeder.

LOVELAND HORSE (3-64), 1063, [1]. Vol. I., p. 417.

L. P. THOMPSON (5-64), 5427, [2], mahogany bay, 15¼ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Parley Sheldon, Ames, Ia.; got by Sterling, son of Patchen Boy, by Godfrey's Patchen, son of George M. Patchen, 270: dam Kitty Cook (registered, Vol. III.), by Abraham, 1473. Registered by Earl G. Templeton, Ames, Ia. Died September, 1903.

Sire of Paul Pinkham, 2:24, *Tompy*, 2:25; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

LUBET (3-16), 4613, [1], bay, star; foaled May 3, 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam dark bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam black, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Coe Horse, 688; 4th dam, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to W. B. Elder, Elders Grove, Penn. Registered by breeders.

LUCK (1-8), 4786, [1]. Vol. I., p. 570.

LUKE F. (1-8), 5727, [1 & 3], black, 14 hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Protection, Kan.; got by Luke Morgan,

4454: dam Howard Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Sold to John Wagoner, Protection, Kan.; to G. F. Foster, Cunningham Kan., by whom registered.

LUKE MORGAN (3-16), 4454, [1]. Vol. II., p. 210.

LUNK HEAD (1-16), 2295, [1]. Vol. II., p. 210.

LUSTER McGREGOR (1-32), 5349, [2], chestnut, 16¾ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 17, 1891; bred by Jacob Stanley Foland, Bartlett, Kan.; got by Ben McGregor, 5348: dam sorrel, bred by Jacob Stanley Foland, got by Mambrino Morgan, son of Wonder Morgan; 2d dam Fan, brown, bred by Jacob Stanley Foland, got by Mambrino Chief Jr.; 3d dam Nell, brown, bred by Jacob Stanley Foland, got by Bill, said to be by a running horse; 4th dam Salla, brown, bred by Elison Thornburg, Economy, Ind., said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

LYMAN HORSE (1-8), 1108, [1]. See Billy Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 428 and Vol. II., p. 22.

LYNDON (1-64), 4455, [1]. Vol. II., p. 210.

LYNDON (5-32), 5080, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, white face; foaled 1904; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. I., p. 852), by Bodette Horse, 814. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., Sept. 20, 1907. Registered by breeder.

LYNN WAVE (3-64), 5951, [1], bay, white hind feet, 15¾ hands 1250 pounds; foaled April, 1902; bred by John A. Tuttle, Farmington, Mo.; got by High Wave, 6466: dam Lady Lynn Boyd, by Lynn Boyd, son of Tom Boyd, 3448. Full brother to High Wave Jr., 5767 which see. Sold to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark.; to Lunsford Bros., Minden, La.; to C. M. Morgan, Lewisville, Ark.; to W. H. Martin and H. H. Smith, Rocky Mt., La., by whom registered.

LYON SLASHER (3-16), 1689, [1]. Vol. I., p. 653.

MAC (1-16), 2865, [1], by Highlander. Vol. II., p. 211.

MAC, by Morgan Caesar. Vol. I., p. 148.

MACFARLAND (3-64), 6432, [1], brown; foaled 1881; bred by Edward Pyle, Humboldt, Neb.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374: dam Eva, black, bred by Charles Sharpless, Philadelphia, Penn., got Tippo Bashaw; 2d dam Sweetheart, said to be by Messenger Duroc; 3d dam Lizzie Walker, by American Star, 75; and 4th dam by Conning's Blackbird, son of Carr's Roebuck, by Black Forrester. Pedigree from breeder.

Sire of Askey, 2:08¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter.

MACK (1-32), 2867, [1], by Little Giant. Vol. II., p. 211.

MACK (3-64), 3928, [1], by Thought. Vol. I., p. 588.

Sire of Robert, 2:26¼, *Fire King*, 2:21¼.

MACK (3-32), 318, [1]. See Winslow Horse, Vol. I., p. 678.

MACOMB CHIEF (1-8), 58, [1]. See Magna Charta, Vol. I., pp. 216, 661 and Vol. II., p. 211.

MACOMB CHIEF (1-16), 2868, [1]. Vol. II., p. 211.

MACOMB CHIEF JR. (3-32), 1703, [1]. See Magna Charta Jr., Vol. I., p. 662 and Vol. II., p. 211.

MAGNA CHARTA (RANGLER'S) (3-64), 5643, [1], bay, left hind ankle and right front pastern white, 16½ hands, 1360 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by James & Clint Rangler, Constantine, Mich.; got by Henry Magna Charta, son of Magna Charta Jr., 273: dam Mag, chestnut, bred by Johanes Schoonmaker, Moorepark, Mich., got by Black Jack Jr. (dam said to be by Black Hawk Morgan, 5581), son of Black Jack; 2d dam Peg, bay, bred by Johanes Lefevere, Climax Corners, Mich., got by Night Hawk, son of Grinnell's Champion; 3d dam said to be by Gray Eagle. Registered by breeders.

MAGNA CHARTA (MACOMB CHIEF) (1-8), 58, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 216, 661 and Vol. II., p. 211.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (BAKER'S) (3-32), 1705, [1]. Vol. I., p. 662.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (McCOMMINS' MAGNA CHARTA BOY, MACOMB CHIEF JR.) (3-32), 1703, [1]. Vol. I., p. 662 and Vol. II., p. 211.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (SHURTZ'S) (1-16), 273, [1]. Vol. I., p. 662 and Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNA CHARTA JR. (WILLIAMS') (1-16), 1701, [1]. Vol. I., p. 661.

MAGNA CHARTA BOY (3-32), 1703, [1]. See McCommins' Magna Charta Jr., Vol. I., p. 662 and Vol. II., p. 211.

MAGNA CHARTA BOY (1-16), 2869, [1]. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNA CHARTA FOX HUNTER (1-16), 4196, [1]. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNA CHIEF (1-16), 274, [1]. Vol. I., p. 662.

MAGNA CHIEF (1-16), 6467, [1], dark bay, small star, dark points, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 1, 1885; bred by Leonard Dean, Girard, Mich.; got by Magna Charta, 58: dam chestnut, bred by Orange Baker, Orangeville, Mich., got by Dayton's Mambrino, son of Fiske's Mambrino; 2d dam bred by Ezekiel Barnhart, Hodunk, Mich., sire unknown. Sold to Henry Simpson, Troupsburg, N. Y.; to A. W. Dean, Genesee, Penn. Pedigree from Mrs. Kate E. Dean, Langsdon, N. Y.

MAGNA OF AVON (1-16), 1702, [1]. Vol. I., p. 661.

MAGNET (1-32), 4197, [1], by King Magna. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNET (3-64), 860, [1], by Magnolia. Vol. I., p. 348-*q* and Vol. II., p. 212.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:24⅛), *Jennie McCoy*, 2:22; 4 dams of 4 trotters.

MAGNET (1-32), 2870, [1], by Prince Albert. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNET (COL. ETHAN ALLEN) (1-16), 1576, [1]. Vol. I., p. 604.

MAGNOLIA (3-32), 78, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348 and Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNUM BONUM (1-16), 2871, [1]. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAGNUM BONUM (LONG'S), said to be by Young Morrill.

MAINE SLASHER (FAIRFIELD BOY) (1-16), 2872, [1]. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAJOR (1-32), 4456, [1], by Aureolus. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR (1-16), 2874, [1], by Black Hawk Messenger. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAJOR (3-32), 4004, [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 719.

MAJOR (1-32), 1094, [1], by David Hill 2d. Vol. I., p. 425.

MAJOR (1-16), 2873, [1], by Raven. Vol. II., p. 212.

MAJOR (5-32), 1218, [1], by Stockbridge Chief. Vol. I., p. 470.

MAJOR (1-4), 5312, [1]. See Kent Morgan, Vol. I., p. 676.

MAJOR (1-4), 678, [1]. See Morgan General, Vol. I., p. 296.

MAJOR (3-64), 5821, [1], black, star and white hind feet; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR ALLEN (1-16), 1546, [1]. Vol. I., p. 595.

MAJOR ALLEN (3-32), 4965, [1], chestnut, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May, 1903; bred by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 4696: dam brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by Henry Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., said to be by Thomas Jefferson. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR ANTOINE (3-32), 4776, [1], black or brown; foaled January, 1901; bred by Mrs. C. Antoine, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Molly Lee, bay, bred by Joseph Hyde, Amboy, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936; 2d dam bay, bred in Whiteside County, Ill., said to be Morgan.

MAJOR BASSETT (MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK) (3-64), 105, [1]. Vol. I., p. 467.

MAJOR BLACK (3-64), 5823, [1], black; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam Dolly, sorrel, bred by Wash. Bonner, Richland Springs, Tex., got by old Gordon, said to be Morgan. Sold April 8, 1911, to D. Harkrider, Nine, Tex. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR BROWN (3-64), 5822, [1], brown, star; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR CHISM (1-8), 2875, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR DORSEY (3-64), 5708, [1], bay, blaze, both front and one hind ankle white; foaled May 28, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam bay, bred by A. L. Lerry, Louisville, Ky., got by Bon Accord, son of Dictator; 2d dam bay, bred by R. W. Herr, St. Matthews, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 3d dam bay, said to be by Young Peacock, son of Peacock, by Diomed. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR DOWNING (WHITNEY HORSE) (1-8), 478, [1]. Vol. I., p. 713.

MAJOR E. (3-32), 6025, [1], seal brown, star, white hind feet, 15½ hands; foaled 1905; bred by Gayle S. Eaton, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam William Hubbard Mare, dark bay, bred by William

Hubbard, Rochester, Vt., got by Col. Proctor, 1265; 2d dam Black Snip, black, bred by William Hubbard, got by Black Jim, 1419; 3d dam Hedder Mare, said to be by Dan Webster; and 4th dam by William Hubbard Horse, son of Gifford Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR F. (3-32), 4946, [1&3], bay; foaled April 6, 1902; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, 4430: dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. II., p. 396.), by Morgan Jr., son of Lindsey's Morgan, 2962. Sold July 23, 1903, to H. H. Richmond; March 1, 1904, to R. W. Faught, both of Gibson City, Ill. Pedigree from H. T. Preston.

MAJOR GIFFORD (ELLIS HORSE) (1-8), 338, [1]. Vol. I., p. 683.

MAJOR GORDON (1-16), 4924, [1], black, star, little white on each hind foot, 16 hands, 1300 pounds; foaled about 1880; said to be by Young Octoroon, 1715: dam untraced. Sold 1886, to Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex., who writes: "Major Gordon had fine style and action, was owned by me from 1886 to 1899 when he died."

MAJOR GRANT (1-16), 5418, [1], bay, black points; foaled May, 1905; bred by Owen Sonne, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam roan, an excellent roadster, one of a pair brought from Chicago to Amboy, by A. Lonegan. Sold Jan. 15, 1908, to P. C. Arends, Lindonwood, Ill. Gelded November, 1908. Registered by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.

MAJOR HOFFMAN (1-16), 5914, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1035 pounds; foaled May 8, 1906; bred by C. M. Darling and E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Count Axworthy, son of Axworthy, by Axtell: dam Vera (registered, Vol. III.), by Cobden, 1515. Sold to W. M. Magoon, Barton, Vt., by whom registered. Information from breeders.

MAJOR HOWARD (1-16), 2877, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR KNOX (1-16), 2878, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR LAMBERT (1-16), 4198, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR MONMORE (1-16), 5897, [2&3], chestnut, snip, both hind pasterns white, 15¼ hands, about 1025 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, St. Louis County, Mo.; got by Monmore, 5142: dam Margot Bishop (registered, Vol. III.), by Vivace, 5026. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR MORGAN (1-16), 4199, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR MORRILL (1-32), 271, [1]. Vol. I., p. 659.

MAJOR PATCHEN (1-16), 2879, [1]. Vol. II., p. 213.

MAJOR READE (3-32), 5719, [1&3], brown, small star, little white on left hind coronet; foaled April, 1908; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR STANTON (1-16), 4457, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MAJOR STEPHENS (5-64), 5501, [1&3], dark bay, no white; foaled Feb. 1, 1907; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Blanche Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. Registered by breeder.

MAJOR SUMMERS (1-16), [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; bred by G. Taylor, Taylorsville, Ky.; got by Golddust, 70: dam said to be thoroughbred. Information from M. Castleberry, McCune, Kan.

MAJOR YOUNG (1-32), 4299, [1]. Vol. I., p. 434.

MALCOLM (BLACK MORGAN) (3-64), 988, [1]. Vol. I., p. 394.

MAMBRINO ALLEN (9-128), 6029, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Milo J. Day, East Middlebury, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam bred by Milo J. Day, got by Mambrino Archy, son of Mambrino Boy, 2881; 2d dam bred by Milo J. Day, got by Challenge, 1503; 3d dam bred by Milo J. Day, got by Hendee Horse, owned in Goshen, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MAMBRINO BAYARD (3-64), 2880, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK (3-64), 105, [1]. See Major Bassett, Vol. I., p. 467.

MAMBRINO BOY (3-64), 2881, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MAMBRINO CHARTA (1-16), 4200, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MAMBRINO KNOX (3-64), 2395, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MAMBRINO THORN (1-32), 3775, [1]. Vol. I., p. 380.

MANCHESTER (1-16), 2720, [1]. Vol. II., p. 214.

MANCHESTER BLACK HAWK (BELLOWS' OR HALLS' MORGAN BLACK HAWK) (1-4), 1013, [1]. Vol. I., p. 403.

MANCHESTER BLACK HAWK JR. (HURD'S) (3-16), 2882, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MAN EATER (1-16), 2883, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

Frank Price, Mongo, Ind., writes dated April 15, 1893:

"I owned Man Eater; I bought him from a man in New York by the name of Nelson Post, who is long since dead; I bought him in 1872 or '73. He was kept in Canal Dover, O., for three years and had some very fine colts with plenty of speed. * * * I don't know whether he was the sire of the dam of Molly Kistler or not. * * * Inquire for old Naugatuck; Man Eater is a name he acquired in our country from being cross. He was not gelded at all."

MANHATTAN (1-16), 2884, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MAPLEWOOD (3-32), 4352, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

MARAND HORSE (UTICA BILL) (1-8), 2885, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARATHON (1-64), 2886, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARCHMONT (1-32), 5386, [2], bay, left hind coronet white, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled June 3, 1899; bred by W. R. Humphrey, Littleton, N. H.; got by Cardinal Wilkes, 5209: dam bay, bred by W. R. Humphrey, got by Worthmore (dam by Addison Lambert, 1506), son of Kent (dam by Flying Morgan, 44); 2d dam bay, bred by R. D. Romessoil, Littleton, N. H., got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey Patchen, by George M. Patchen, 270; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to F. P. Danforth; to Jerry O'Neal; to I. M. Richardson; to W. W. Presby. Registered by H. M. Morse, Littleton, N. H.

MARCO (1-32), 5065, [2], bay, black points, 15 hands, 910 pounds; foaled April 16, 1903; bred by Adam J. Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Benwood, son of Greenwood, by Blackwood: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Lee

Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63. Registered by breeder.

MARDIX (1-32), 5234, [2], bay, right hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled May 23, 1903; bred by R. M. Lawson, Burke's Garden, Va.; got by Dixon McGregor, 4622: dam roan, bred by R. M. Lawson, got by Red Leo, son of Red Wilkes; 2d dam Maud, bred by John W. Shaw, Washington, D. C., untraced. Sold to S. Sidney Cassell, Rural Retreat, Va., by whom registered; to Michael Cassell, Burke's Garden, Va.

MARENDES (5-32), 4690, [1], 2:17¼, gray; foaled 1884; bred by E. F. Nottingham, Eastville, Va.; got by Walker Morrill, 236: dam Princessa, by Sherman Morgan Jr., 749; 2d dam Fanny, by Financier, son of Boston; 3d dam by Saint Louis, a large handsome Canadian pacer.

Sire of *Marendes Boy*, 2:18¼.

MARENGO CHIEF (1-16), 2887, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARENGO CHIEF (3-64), 377, [1]. See Green Mountain, Vol. I., p. 692.

MARION (1-16), 4258, [1]; foaled 1850–'63; said to be by Champion Black Hawk, 1139: and dam Jolly, by Sailor, a Morgan horse. Information from P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia., breeder of Prince S. and Diamond Prince who writes:

"I send you the breeding of Marion just as Mr. Harry Henry of Keep River, Ia., got it from Harry Cook of Buchanan, Mich., who kept Morg, a son of Marion, at one time in Montezuma, Ia."

A second letter dated April 8, Mr. Smith writes to Mr. D. D. Bates, What Cheer, Ia.: "I got the sire of Morg from the Ladds of Ottumwa, Ia., he was a Vermont Morgan. I did not get the pedigree, the Ladds are dead. He was a jet black named Marion, Ralph Cook looked up his breeding."

From Joseph Edgarton, What Cheer, Ia.:

"Just received your enquiry about a black horse raised by me and sold to Ralph Cook. Yes, I raised the horse that was sold to Cook, think he was foaled the spring of 1863; but I can't say positively. These men are both Quakers and their word can be relied upon; I think, without a doubt, that the Ladds were the breeders of Marion."

MARION GOLDDUST (1-16), 2888, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARK (3-32), 4889, [1], sorrel, small star; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Myrtle Morgan, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Sultan, 3998; 2d dam Blackbird, black, bred by Charles H. Miner, Highgate Center, Vt., got by Murphy Horse, son of Ryan's Peacock, 982; 3d dam bred by Charles H. Miner, got by Robinson Horse, son of Billy Root, 9; 4th dam Nelly, said to have come from Canada. Registered by Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

MARK (7-64), 5563, [1], bay; foaled 1882; bred by D. P. Westcott, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Addison Lambert, 1506: dam Lady Burns, said to be by Abraham, 1473; and 2d dam Daisy, of Bashaw blood. Sold to Mark W. Freeman, Rutland, Vt.

MARKEL HORSE (BELL HORSE, JACK) (1-32), 2890, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARKSMAN (1-16), 889, [1]. Vol. I., p. 356.

MARK STAMMAGE HORSE (1-16), 2891, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARK TWAIN (3-32), 3949, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

MARMION GOLDDUST (1-32), 2892, [1]. Vol. II., p. 215.

MARQUIS OF LORNE (1-32), 2893, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216.

MARSHALL CHIEF (GOODRICH HORSE) (5-32), 112, [1]. Vol. I., p. 479 and Vol. II., p. 216.

MARSHALL HARVEY (1-16), 5071, [1], seal brown, small star; foaled 1903; bred by M. D. Harvey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by M. D. Harvey, got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's); 2d dam brown, bred by Young Bros., Amboy, Ill., got by Clay, son of Henry Clay. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

MARSHALL M. (1-8), 4350, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

MARSHALL T. (1-32), 959, [1]. Vol. I., p. 385.

MARSH HORSE (1-8), 1426, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 542.

MARSH HORSE (1-4), 6469, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., p. 663.

MARTINDALE HORSE (1-16), 2653, [1]. See Highlander Jr., Vol. II., p. 171.

MARTIN HORSE (3-16), 1607, [1]. Vol. I., p. 616.

MARVEN (1-32), 4201, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216.

MARVIN (5-64), 4202, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216. Sold to Alfred Gingros, St. Cecaire, Que.

MARVIN (3-64), 5082, [1], dark bay, white spot on left hind heel; foaled June 1, 1904; bred by A. M. Goodrich, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam bay, bred by A. M. Goodrich, got by Solicitor, son of Alexander's Belmont; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Albert Darling, Washington, Vt., got by Vermont Champion, son of the Hutchinson Horse, 260; 3d dam bay, said to be by Young Draco (McAllister's), 220. Mr. Goodrich writes, Feb. 19, 1908, that Marvin's height is 15¼ hands, weight 1025 pounds. Registered by breeder.

MARVIN HORSE (MARVIN'S MORGAN) (1-8), 434, [1]. Vol. I., p. 708.

MASCOMA CHIEF (1-16), 2894, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216.

MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN (3-32), 388, [1]. Vol. I., p. 694.

MASSACHUSETTS MORGAN JR. (1-16), 2895, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216.

MASSASOIT (1-8), 2896, [1]. Vol. II., p. 216.

MASSASOIT (9-128), 5140, [1], dark bay, black points; foaled May 8, 1905; bred by William J. Anderson, Shoreham, Vt.; got by General Stannard, 4703: dam dark bay, bred by G. D. Sherman, Crown Point, N. Y., got by G. D. S., 6092. Registered by breeder.

MASSILLON MORGAN (5-16), 56, [1]. See Napoleon Morgan, Vol. I., p. 321.

MASTERPIECE (1-32), 5852, [1], black, star and hind ankles white; foaled July, 1907; bred by William Thomas, Ashton, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Nell, black, with star, bred by Burkitt Allbright, Lee

Centre, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam black, bred by Burkitt Allbright, got by Young Kensett, son of Kensett. Registered by breeder.

MATCHES (3-64), 6417, [1], bay, star, snip, white feet, 16 hands, 1220 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam brown, bred by C. M. Beard, Fisherville, Ky., got by Gill's Vermont, 150; 2d dam brown, bred by C. M. Beard, got by Alexander's Abdallah. Sold to go to Mississippi. Information from breeder.

MATCHLESS (1-32), 397, [1]. Vol. I., p. 697 and Vol. II., p. 217.

MATE MACK (1-32), 4203, [1]. Vol. II., p. 217.

MATHAW (1-8), 4890, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Martha, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Gypsy Morgan, bay, bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, 398; 3d dam bred by E. P. Brainerd, got by Charley, 474; 4th dam bred by E. P. Brainerd, got by David Hill, 471. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows.

MATHENA HORSE (3-32), 599, [1]. See St. Clair, Vol. I., p. 773.

MATT DUFFY (3-32), 2897, [1]. Vol. II., p. 217.

MAUD'S ROYAL BIRD (1-16), 6195, [1 & 3], bay, left hind ankle white; foaled 1908; bred by John Volkers, Freeport, Ill.; got by Royal Bird, 6194: dam Maud (registered, Vol. III.), by Venture Jr., 3862. Registered by breeder.

MAX (3-64), 5798, [1], dark chestnut, star, white hind ankle; foaled Oct. 28, 1907; bred by M. C. Erskine, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Maggie, dark chestnut, stripe in face, and one white foot, bred by C. E. Paine, Bethel, Vt., got by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

MAXEY McGREGOR (1-16), 5397, [2], 2:17½, bay; foaled 1893; bred by Burdick & Son, Albany, N. Y.; got by Robert McGregor, 2985: dam Miss Cobb, said to be by Maxey Cobb, 5321; and 2d dam Neta, by Happy Medium, 558.

MAXEY McGREGOR JR. (1-16), 5398, [2], bay, both hind and one fore foot white, 15½ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled June 1, 1902; bred by M. B. Carvay, Jr., Poultney, Vt.; got by Maxey McGregor, 5397: dam bay, bred by M. B. Carvay, Jr., got by Mountain Boy, 1507; 2d dam bred by Michael Carvay, Sr., Poultney, Vt., got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian. Sold to Edward Hall, Plainfield, Conn. Registered by breeder.

MAXFIELD (AGUINALDO) (3-64), 4773, [2], bay, star, left hind foot white; foaled 1900; bred by Lester Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by McField, son of McEwen: dam Lucelia, bred by Lester Fish, got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Empress, bred by Lester Fish, got by Bay Lester, son of War Hulett; 3d dam Nancy, bred by Mr. Wilcox, got by Gifford Morgan, 30. Registered by breeder.

MAXIE COBB (1-32), 5321, [2], 2:13¼, bay, white hind feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by Harrison Robbins, Merchantville, N. Y.; got by Happy Medium, 558: dam Lady Jenkins, bay, said to be

by Black Jack, son of Long Island Black Hawk. Sold to Edward Pyle, Humbolt, Neb.

Sire of Maxie Cobb Jr., 2:28½; 2 sires of 2 trotters, 1 pacer; 3 dams of 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

MAXIE MORGAN (3-64), 5572, [1], brown, no marks; foaled 1906; bred by George McClure, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam bay, bred by John Gilbert, DeWitt, Neb., got by Maximum, son of Madrid (2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616), by George Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred by John Gilbert, got by Sir Patton, son of Swigert, 2460; 3d dam brown, bred by A. R. Goatley, Richmond, Ky., got by Black Allen, 5492; 4th dam brown, bred by T. J. Pugh, West Liberty, Ia., got by Wapsie, 5289. Registered by J. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.

MAX THE MORGAN (1-16), 4204, [1]. Vol. II., p. 217. Sold to Lloyd Z. Jones & Co., Galva, Ill., whose property he died 1899.

MAXWELL (1-32), 6229, [1], black, small star; foaled May, 1908; bred by Basemond Bond, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Coly, black, bred by David Kiser, Union Mills, Ia., got by Morg, 4259; 2d dam bay, bred by David Kiser, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MAY DAY (3-32), 2898, [1]. Vol. II., p. 217.

MAY FLY (1-16), 2899, [2], by Farmer's Beauty. Vol. II., p. 217.

MAY FLY (CROCKER HORSE) (1-16), 379, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

MAYHEW KNOX (1-16), 2900, [1]. Vol. II., p. 217.

MAYJU (1-8), 4893, [1], chestnut; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam May, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Grace Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Root, 306. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows. Pedigree from Delas Dunton.

MAZEPPA (1-16), 2902, [2], by Taggart's Abdallah. Vol. II., p. 218.

MAZEPPA (1-8), 2901, [1], by Winthrop Morrill. Vol. II., p. 217.

MAZEPPA (SELLMAN'S) (1-16), 6005, [1 & 3], brown, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Sallie Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

McADAM DEWEY (1-32), 5696, [1], black, star, left front foot and right hind foot above fetlock white; foaled June 24, 1905; bred by Edward McAdam, Amboy, Ill.; got by Success, 4538: dam bay, bred by Edward McAdam, got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Edward McAdam, got by Hennepin Boy, son of Strathmore. Registered by breeder.

McCARTNEY HORSE (1-4), 5304, [1]. See Morgan Tom, Vol. II., p. 241.

McCLELLAN KNOX (1-16), 2903, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

McCOMMELL MORGAN (1-16), 2904, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

McCRACKEN HORSE (1-16), 2905, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

McFADDEN (1-32), 6484, [1], brown, star, snip and small spot on left front foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Joseph Mayfield, Glasgow, Ky.; got by Alexander Lexington, son of Cabell's Lexington, 1223. Sold to H. L. Stoaks, Grinwell, Ia.

McFADDEN HORSE (1-8), 2906, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

McFARLAND (1-32), 6432, [1], black, star and snip, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1882; bred by Edward Pyle, Lincoln, Neb.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374: dam Eva, black, bred by Charles Sharpless, Philadelphia, Penn., got by Tippoo Bashaw, son of Doble's Black Bashaw; 2d dam Sweetheart, said to be by Messenger Duroc, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lizzie Walker, by American Star, 75; and 4th dam by Conning's Blackbird. Sold to Mr. Oberlander, Howard, Kan. Pedigree from breeder.
Sire of Askey, 2:08¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter.

McG. (1-8), 5452, [1], bay, star; foaled July 19, 1906; bred by Charles McGovern, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam black, bred by Tom Bray, North Danville, Vt., got by Niles Horse (dam Stone Mare, by Blue Morgan, 723), son of Mountain Boy, 3974; 2d dam black, bred in Canada. Sold to Mr. Fisher; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; to E. N. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

McGATES (1-8), 6129, [1&3], brown, right hind coronet white; foaled July 9, 1910; bred by M. K. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Ditto (registered, Vol. III.), by Startle Jr., 5449. Registered by breeder.

McGREGOR HORSE (1-16), 984, [1]. See North Hawk, Vol. I., p. 393.

McHEROD (1-16), 4606, [2], bay, star; foaled May 7, 1899; bred by Henry Murphy, Fountain, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam black, bred by Henry Murphy, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam black. Sold to Edward A. Page, Carlton, Minn.; 1900 to William Duggins, Dunlap, Ill. Registered by William T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.

McINTYRE HORSE (1-8), 2907, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

McKENZIE HORSE (1-16), 373, [1]. See Green Mountain Morgan, Vol. I., p. 691.

McKINSTRY HORSE. Vol. II., p. 218.

MEASE HORSE (1-16), 2908, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

MEDOC (1-8), 597, [1]. See Doc, Vol. I., p. 772.

MEDOC MORGAN (1-16), 2909, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

MEIGS HORSE (1-4), 663, [1]. See Billy Root 2d, Vol. I., p. 293.

MELROSE (FALCON) (3-32), 4542, [1], chestnut; foaled May 7, 1874; bred by Col. H. S. Russell, Milton, Mass.; got by Fearnaught, 60: dam said to be by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah. Taken to Afton, Ia., by a Mr. Sibley, 1877, and kept by him until his death; then sold to Dr. Culverson, Greenfield, Ia.; to J. D. Harding, Chariton, Ia.; to party in Afton, Ia.; to H. A. Davis, Shannon City, Ia. Registered by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.

MELROSE COLT (3-64), 6486, [2], chestnut, star and white ankles; foaled 1897; bred by Nathan Case, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.; got by Melrose, son of Victor Von Bismarck: dam chestnut, bred by John Towle, Cornwall, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John Towl, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Pedigree from breeder.

MELVILLE CHIEF (3-64), 6172, [1], bay; foaled 1876; bred by William Burns, Haw River, N. C.; got by Tattler, 641: dam Lady Simple, said to be by Happy Medium, 558; 2d dam Rebecca Becket, by Ben Patchen; and 3d dam May Abdallah, by Abdallah, son of Mambrino.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:19¼); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 6 dams of 3 trotters, 3 pacers.

MELVIN HORSE (1-4), 714, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 307.

MERCURY (3-16), 1310, [1]. See Billy Hatch, Vol. I., p. 501.

MERCUTIO MORGAN (3-64), 4738, [1], light bay, no marks; foaled May 30, 1901; bred by O. M. Carlson, Palmer, Minn.; got by Capt. Morg, 4741: dam chestnut, bred by O. M. Carlson, got by Porter Martin's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Black Hawk Warrior; 2d dam golden bay, bred by M. A. Carlos, Dane County, Wis., got by Archer, son of Billy Root, 9; 3d dam dark brown, brought West from New England, and said to be by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

MERIDEN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1931, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. II., p. 35.

MERIDEN PRINCE (1-8), 2910, [1]. Vol. II., p. 218.

MERRILL HORSE (1-2), 845, [1]. Vol. I., p. 346.

MERRIMAN HORSE (1-4), 2911, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

MERRY DAN (1-16), 2912, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

MERRY MORGAN (3-64), 5032, [1], black, star and snip, 16 hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by M. L. Manser, Ames, Ia.; got by Billy Coacher, 4060: dam Kit 2d, bay, bred by M. L. Manser, got by Ned Gray, 3747. Sold to G. F. Starkey, Boone, Ia., by whom registered.

MESICK HORSE (3-32), 2913, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

MESSENGER (SAWYER'S) (5-64), 1206, [1]. Vol. I., p. 465.

MESSENGER BLACK HAWK (1-16), 2914, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

MESSENGER GOLDDUST (1-32), 510, [1]. Vol. I., p. 731 and Vol. II., p. 219.

MESSENGER KNOX (1-8), 922, [1]. Vol. I., p. 371.

MESSENGER KNOX JR. (1-16), 2915, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

MESSENGER LAMBERT (1-32), 4205, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

METACOMET (1-16), 2916, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

METACOMET (TUFTS HORSE) (1-8), 269, [1]. Vol. I., p. 658.

METCALF HORSE (3-64), 2917, [1]. Vol. II., p. 219.

METEOR (1-8), 3840, [1]. Vol. I., p. 527.

METEOR JR. (5-64), 4458, [1], bay with star; foaled 1895; bred by C. P Stockberger, Pecatonica, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam Nell Bird, bred by O. H. Fox, Madison, Wis., got by D'Aubigne, son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam said to be by Green Mountain Boy, 391. Sold to W. P. Campbell, Byron, Ill.; to C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill., who sends pedigree. Winner 1st Premium, Winnebago County (Ill.) Fair, 1897—1st Premium at Ogle County (Ill.) Fair, 1897—1st Premium at Illinois State Fair, 1897—1st Premium at Winnebago County (Ill.) Fair, 1898—1st Premium at Illinois State Fair, 1898—1st Premium Winnebago County Fair, 1899. Corrected from Vol. II., p. 220.

METEORIC SPLENDOR (5-64), 4988, [1], bay, star, hind feet white; foaled May 24, 1904; bred by Green, Vaughan & Kline, Amboy, Ill.; got

Morrill Lambert (1-16), 6569, [1 & 3], by Mont Clare, 4516:
dam Frolic, by Col. Morrill, 4390.

Owned by C. W. Halliday, North Chatham, N. Y. Registered Vol. IV.

Streeter Morgan (at seven weeks old), 6948, by Hawkeye, 6657, by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Kate Roberts (Reg. Vol. 3.), by Tatum Colt, 4954, by Billy Folsom, 677.
Bred and owned by H. S Wardner, Windsor, Vt., and Dr. Lorenzo Norton, East Baldwin, Me. Registered in Vol. IV.

Ellen, by Rocky Mountain, and Marguerite, by White River Morgan.

by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Dolly, brown, bred by D. Badger, Amboy, Ill., got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam Brewer Mare, black, bred by Rev. Joseph Brewer of Vermont, got by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeders.

METEOR MORGAN (METEOR 2D) (3-32), 4459, [1], mahogany bay; foaled Oct. 30, 1895; bred by D. M. McNair, Cherry Valley, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam Lady Alice, chestnut with white stripe in face and hind ankles white, bred by James Campbell, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam brown, long neck, 16 hands, great style and action, bred by James Campbell, got by Brown's Senator, son of Cassius M. Clay, 164; 3d dam said to be by Cub, 527. Sold to William H. Shaw, Belvidere, Ill.; to H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill., by whom pedigree is corrected and extended from Vol. II.

METEOR 2D (3-32), 4459, [1]. See Meteor Morgan.

METEOR STAR (5-64), 5756, [1], black, slight star and inside of heel of left hind foot white, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Adrian Holt, Rockford, Ill.; got by Meteor 2d, 4459: dam Lady Foote, chestnut, bred by John J. Foote, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John J. Foote, got by Highland Chief, son of McDonald Chief, by Clark Chief, 2993. Sold to F. W. Star and Frank King, Belvidere, Ill.; to S. R. Cottrell, Kirkland, Ill. Registered by G. E. Sargent, Belvidere, Ill.

METEOR 3D (5-64), 5158, [1], bay, faint star; foaled May 27, 1905; bred by Frank Hart, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor, Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by Charles Hart, Ashton, Ill., got by General Lee, 936; 2d dam bay, bred by Charles Hart. Registered by breeder.

MEXICO (7-64), [1&3], chestnut, one white stocking and ankle behind; foaled 1899; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Columbian Jessie (registered, Vol. I., p. 806), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

MIAMA MORGAN (5-128), 6048, [1], steel roan, black mane and tail; foaled May 19, 1908; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Sherman Morgan, 5518: dam Carver Mare, dark red roan, said to be by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; and 2d dam by Golddust Morgan. Sold to G. W. Deaton, Deedsville, Ind., by whom registered.

MICHELJOHN HORSE (5-64), 1040, [1]. See Young Ticonderoga, Vol. I., p. 411.

MIDDLEBURY (3-32), 1878, [1]. Vol. I., p. 581.

MIDNIGHT (3-32), 2918, [1], by son of Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 220.

MIDNIGHT (1-32), 2919, [1], by Black Sultan. Vol. II., p. 220.

MIDNIGHT (DONALD'S) (3-32), [1], black without marks, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by N. O. Donald, Benson, Vt.; got by Lambert Chief, 1489: dam Trinket, bred by Mrs. Garfield, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Jubilee Lambert, 1476.

MIDNIGHT (SELLMAN'S) (3-32), 5507, [1], black, star, little white on left hind foot; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Gelded young. Registered by breeder.

MIKADO (5-64), 2920, [1]. Vol. II., p. 220.

MIKADO (1-64), 6471, [1], 2 :32, black, one white hind foot; foaled June, 1878; said to be by Pattee Horse, 3113: and dam of Morgan and Messenger descent. Sold to L. P. Hawkins, Portland, Me.

MIKADO (DEPAR'S) (1-16), 5391, [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail, hind ankles white; foaled May 2, 1904; bred by W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt.; got by Silver Bill, 4243: dam bay, bred by A. E. Carr, Swanton, Vt.; got by Stargard, son of Strathmore; 2d dam bay, bred by Emmett Robinson, Swanton, Vt., got by Rumor, 1527; 3d dam bay, bred by Emmett Robinson, got by Charlie, 474; 4th dam black, bred by Emmett Robinson, got by Black Snake. Registered by breeder.

MIKE (1-16), 1027, [1]. Vol. I., p. 407 and Vol. II., p. 220.

MIKE (3-16), 1204, [1]. See Champion, Vol. I., p. 464.

MIKE LOGAN (1-32), 3029, [1]. Vol. I., p. 364 and Vol. II., p. 220.

MILES (COOPER'S, GENERAL MILES) (3-64), 6067, [1], black, star, right hind foot white and little white on left hind foot; foaled 1907; bred by Frank Cooper, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lib, bay, bred by Giles Hodges, Shaws, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam Teres, bay, bred by Giles Hodges, got by Charter Oak, son of St. Lawrence. Sold Oct. 8, 1910, to J. L. Allen, Woodford, Wis. Registered by breeder.

MILES HORSE (1-16), 2921, [1]. Vol. II., p. 220.

MILES HORSE JR. (1-32), 2922, [1]. Vol. II., p. 220.

MILES STANDISH (1-8), 200, [1]. Vol. I., p. 543.

MILINOKETT (1-16), 937, [1]. See Eastern Boy, Vol. I., p. 375.

MILLER HORSE (1-8), 2923, [1]. Vol. II., p. 220.

MILLER HORSE (1-8), 162, [1]. See Addison Jr., Vol. I., p. 515.

MILLER HORSE (3-64), 1288, [1]. See Captain, Vol. I., p. 494.

MILLER'S CORNER'S BLACK HAWK (5-32), 117, [1]. See Black Banner, Vol. I., p. 485.

MILLS HORSE (1-4), 275, [1]. Vol. I., p. 663.

MILO (1-64), 2924, [1]. Vol. II., p. 221.

MILO (MANNING'S GOLDDUST) (1-64), 2925, [1]. Vol. II., p. 221.

MILTON GOLDDUST (PEGASUS) (1-32), 523, [1]. Vol. I., p. 736.

MILTON LAMBERT (1-8), 5445, [1], chestnut, narrow stripe; foaled May 5, 1906; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam Molly Lambert, chestnut, bred by John Dyer, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by John Dyer, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Registered by breeders.

MINARD HORSE (1-16), 438, [1]. See Green Mountain Jr., Vol. I., p. 709.

MINGO (GOLDEN'S) (1-8), 3465, [1]. See Mingo Chief, Vol. I., p. 672.

MINGO CHIEF (GOLDEN'S MINGO) (1-8), 3465, [1]. Vol. I., p. 672.

MINGO MORGAN (1-4), 714, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 307.

MINGO MORGAN (5-64), 1345, [1], by New York Beauty. Vol. I., p. 511.

MINK (WELLS' BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1429, [1]. Vol. I., p. 542.

MINNESOTA CHIEF (1-32), 4775, [1], dark brown; foaled 1901; bred by Z. H. Bailey, Luverne, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., 4553: dam bay, bred by Z. H. Bailey, got by Theron Goldsmith, son of Alden Goldsmith; 2d dam bay, said to be by a road horse, believed to be of Hambletonian stock. Sold to T. P. Hanna, St. Paul, Minn. Pedigree from P. A. Christianson, Luverne, Minn.

MINOKIN BOY (1-16), 229, [1]. See Western Fearnaught, Vol. I., p. 628 and Vol. II., p. 345.

MINOT (1-16), 926, [1]. Vol. I., p. 372.

MIRASOLES (1-32), 4821, [1], chestnut; foaled 1901; bred by William Hedrick, Salem, Ind.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam brown, bred by William Hedrick, got by Brown Prince; 2d dam bred by William Hedrick, got by Chancellor Black Hawk, 205. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to John Kennedy, Alice, Tex.

MODEL MORGAN (3-16), 731, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

MODOC (1-16), 1119, [1], by Indian Chief. Vol. I., p. 432.

MODOC (1-16), 2926, [1], by Superb. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOHAWK (1-64), 2735, [1], by Ames' Knox. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOHAWK (1-4), 2927, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOHAWK CHIEF (VERMONT) (1-8), 1333, [1]. Vol. I., p. 507.

MOHAWK MORGAN (3-32), 4345, [1]. Vol. I., p. 718.

MOHECAN (FOWLER'S) (1-32), 6427, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled Aug. 14, 1906; bred by John Keister, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Duroc Morgan, 4303: dam Maud, bay, bred by John Keister, got by Sir Hildebrand, son of Norval, by Electioneer; 2d dam Bird, bay, bred by Henry Wells, Monroe, Wis., got by Red Athlete, son of Athlete; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Sam Brandt, Tyrone, Wis., got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 4th dam Nell, bred by Sam Brandt, got by a son of Weasel, 1790. Sold to Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill., by whom registered.

MOHEGAN (1-16), 2928, [1], by Black Tiger. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOHEGAN (1-8), 2929, [1], by Tecumseh. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOHUN (5-64), 4805, [1], chestnut; foaled June 4, 1902; bred by J. S. Chapman, Corinth, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam bay, bred by J. S. Chapman, got by Bowin Horse, son of Young Draco (McAllister's), 220; 2d dam brown, bred by J. S. Chapman, got by Lucius Peck, son of Peck Horse of Montpelier (Cottrell Morgan), 120; 3d dam bay, bred by Jonathan Hale, Corinth, got by Little Pete, 2847; 4th dam Maude, brown, bred by Jonathan Hale, got by Norton Horse of Chelsea. Sold to Maud Hosfourd, New York. Pedigree from breeder.

MOLANG (3-16), 2930, [1]. Vol. II., p. 221.

MOLOCH (3-32), 4800, [1], black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Mystery, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Socrates (dam by American Star, 75), son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Daisy Burns, 2:29¾, foaled 1857, said to be by Shenandoah (dam by Morgan Hunter, 341), son of Kentucky Hunter; and 3d dam by Harden Horse.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:14½), 2 pacers (2:19¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter.

MONITOR (1-16), 855, [1], by Conklin's American Star. Vol. I., p. 348-*o* and Vol. II., p. 222.

MONITOR (1-8), 2931, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONITOR MORGAN (3-64), 5231, [1], bay, small star, snip, right hind foot white; foaled 1906; bred by H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam bred by Daniel Jacks, Platte City, Mo., got by Plunkett, son of Trojan, 96; 2d dam black, bred by George Crobarger, Platte City, Mo., got by Highlander, son of Hunt's Highlander; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Estill Bros., Lexington, Ky., got by Messenger Boy; 4th dam chestnut, said to be by old Pharoah. Sold to Curtis Harness, May 30, 1907. Registered by breeder.

MONK (1-8), 4324, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

MONMORE (3-64), 5142, [2], bay; foaled 1888; bred by C. D. Colman, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Monitor, son of Merchant, by Belmont: dam Colie, bay, bred by N. J. Colman, St. Louis, Mo., got by Seth Warner, 1469; 2d dam Alice, bay, bred by N. J. Colman, got by Abdallah Jr., son of Alexander's Abdallah; 3d dam Ida, bred by N. J. Colman, got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013; 4th dam Mambrino Queen, said to be by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster. Sold to William Bleckens, St. Louis, Mo.; 1894 to Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo., by whom registered.

MONMOUTH KNOX (MONMOUTH BOY) (1-16), 2078, [1]. Vol. II. p. 222.

MONO (1-16), 3913, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

MONOGRAM (3-32), 1655, [1]. Vol. I., p. 640.

MONOLOGUE (5-64), 4640, [2], chestnut, little white on off hind ankle; foaled March, 1897; bred by W. H. Kingsley, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam Robin, chestnut, bred by Royal Witherell, Shoreham, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473; 2d dam said to be by Daniel Webster, 1219; and 3d dam by Monmouth Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

MONROE (1-64), 5201, [1], bay, three white pasterns; foaled August 10, 1905; bred by W. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Gold Eagle, 4667: dam Fan, bay, bred by D. I. Renneckar, Sherodsville, O., got by Roswall, son of Hambrino; 2d dam Nettie Badger, bay, bred by Luther Roby, Sherodsville, O., got by Gray Bayard, son of Bayard, 633; 3d dam bay, bred by Len Rippeth, Leesville, O., got by Almont. Registered by breeder. Full brother to Red Morgan, 4919.

MONROE BENNETT (5-64), 2132, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONROE COTTONPICKER (1-32), 2932, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONROE MORGAN (1-16), 480, [1]. Vol. I., p. 723.

MONTANA (MONTAUK) (1-16), 4206, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONTE CHRISTO (1-16), 2241, [1]. See Count Monte Christo, Vol. II., p. 87.

MONTE CHRISTO (NEWTON'S) (1-32), 5189, [1], seal brown, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled July 25, 1901; bred by Samuel Howard, Westford, Vt.; got by Montgomery, 5188: dam Maggie, brown, bred by Samuel Howard, got by Young Earthquake, 3653; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Black Champion, son of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to H. S. Newton, Georgia, Vt., by whom registered.

MONT CLARE (1-16), 4516, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONTGOMERY (1-16), 5188, [1], mahogany bay, 16½ hands, 1265 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Wescott Montgomery, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam black, bred by Michael Kenedy, Fairfield, Vt., got by Vermont Ethan, son of Hilbreth's Young Ethan, by Ethan Allen. Registered by N. S. Newton, St. Albans, Vt.

MONTICELLO (1-16), 5744, [1], black, stripe, hind ankles white; foaled 1908; bred by H. S. Newton, Georgia, Vt.; got by Monte Christo, 5189: dam Arissie, black, bred by H. S. Newton, Rutland, Vt., got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Maggie, brown, bred by H. Newton, got by Young Earthquake, 3653; 3d dam Maggie, bay, bred by W. T. Newton, Burlington, Vt., got by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan; 4th dam Loomis, bay, bred by Daniel Loomis, Georgia, Vt., got by Sabin Horse, son of Rough and Ready. Registered by breeder.

MONTO C. (1-32), [1], chestnut, 16¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 11, 1880; bred by Ellis Presnell, Willow Branch, Ind.; got by Bay Watchman, 1217: dam chestnut, bred by B. F. Davis, Otto, Ind., got by Dexter, son of Miller's Hambletonian; 2d dam brown, bred by B. F. Davis, got by Young's Rainbow, son of Stucker's Rainbow; 3d dam bay, bred by B. F. Davis, got by Mohawk, a fast Canadian pacer. Sold 1881 to E. E. Curter, Snyder, Ill. Kept one season at Greenfield, Ind.

MONTONA (3-64), 5413, [2], bay, right hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by S. L. Thompson, Islip, N. Y.; got by Hamlin's Almont Jr., 1743: dam Nancy, brown, bred by S. L. Thompson, got by Comac, son of Kentucky Prince, 2773; 2d dam Miss Pratt, said to be by Highland Chief, son of Ashland, by Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Lady Pratt, by Ashland; 4th dam Mrs. Pratt, by Niagara Champion, son of imported Grand Exhibition; and 5th dam by Black Warrior, 2038. Sold to Village Farm, East Aurora, N. Y.; to Emma Harris, Winona, O.; to D. S. Harris, Morning Sun, O., by whom registered.

MONTPELIER. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONTPELIER (1-4), 382, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

MONT PLAIN (3-64), 4207, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONTREAL (1-8), 2933, [1]. Vol. II., p. 222.

MONTREAL (1-16), [1], said to have been got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51, and brought from Vermont by William Runyan, agent for Judge Malleroy of Philadelphia, Penn. Sold to a Stock Company; to a Mr. Anderson of Baltimore.

MONTREAL BLACK HAWK (1-16), 146, [1]. See Canada Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 395 and Vol. II., p. 64.

MONTROSE (5-64), 4017, [1]. Vol. I., p. 730.

MONTROSE (1-16), 6072, [1 & 3], brown, star; foaled May 29, 1906; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan, 4459: dam Rose Leaf (registered, Vol. III.), by J. A. D., 4939. Registered by breeder.

MONTVIEW (1-16), 4756, [1], bay, star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Dr. Will E. Turner, Fort Benton, Mont.; got by Prospect, 122: dam Lida Offut, bred by General Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 2d dam Lida Grissom, said to be by War Dance, son of Lexington; 3d dam by Whalebone; 4th dam by imported Hedgeford; 5th dam by Plato; and 6th dam by imported Knowsley. Registered by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.

MOODY (1-4), 280, [1]. Vol. I., p. 664.

MOODY (1-16), 5338, [1], 2:18½ in 1885, gray; foaled 1874; bred by Martin Tourtlotte, Pleasant Prairie, Wis.; got by Swigert, 2460: dam Moll, said to be by Ward Horse, son of the Bois Horse; 2d dam Old Moll, by Dragon, son of a Canadian horse; and 3d dam a mare brought from Vermont and called Morgan. Sold to D. G. Brown, Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:14¾), 2 pacers (2:08¼); 4 dams of 4 pacers.

MOODY HORSE (3-16), 477, [1]. See Defiance, Vol. I., p. 723.

MOODY HORSE (1-4), 276, [1]. See Enfield Horse, Vol. I., p. 663.

MOODY HORSE. Vol. II., p. 223.

MOODY HORSE (SAWYER HORSE, OLD JIM) (1-4), 673, [1]. Vol. I., p. 295.

MOOERS HORSE (1-8), 798, [1]. See Champion, Vol. I., p. 331.

MOONLIGHT (3-32), 4892, [1 & 3], seal brown, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Thena (registered, Vol. III.), by Luke Morgan, 4454. Registered in name of Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

MOORE COLT (3-32), 1482, [1]. Vol. I., p. 560.

MOORE GILLIG (1-16), 4313, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

MOORE HORSE (1-16), 2934, [1]. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORG (1-64), 2981, [1]. See Morgan (Taylor's), Vol. II., p. 230.

MORG (1-16), 2102, [1]. See Old Morg, Vol. II., p. 60.

MORG (3-64), 3807, [1], by Cub. Vol. I., p. 444.

MORG (1-64), 2935, [1], by Emerson Horse. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORG (1-32), 4208, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan 2d. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORG (3-64), 2937, [1], by Shaffstall Morgan. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORG (1-32), 4259, [1], black, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1860-'70; kept at one time at Montezuma, Ia., by Ralph Cook, later of Buchanan, Mich.; said to be by Marion, 4258: dam by a Spanish blooded horse from Mexico; and 2d dam by Black Hawk Morgan. Died 1886. Information from P. F. Smith, breeder of Prince S. and Diamond Prince who writes that this is as Mr. Harry Henry of Keep River, was told by Mr. Cook.

MORG (BURT'S) (1-16), 2938, [1]. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORG (CRAWFORD'S) (1-32), 2939, [1]. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORGAMONT (3-64), 5430, [2 & 3], golden sorrel, small star, coronet of left fore foot white, a few white hairs in mane and tail; foaled May, 1905; bred by F. E. Wakeman, Bedford, Ia.; got by Charlamont, 5429: dam Flossie May (registered, Vol. III.), by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN (1-64), 3825, [1], by Coacher. Vol. I., p. 495.

MORGAN (1-32), 2941, [1], by Gray Hawk Morgan. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORGAN (1-8), 2940, [1], by Morgan Tiger. Vol. II., p. 223.

MORGAN (HILL'S) (3-32), 5662, [1 & 3], bred by James J. Hill, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Allen, 1519: dam Mountain Maid (registered, Vol. II., p. 403), by Mountain Boy, 1507. Pedigree from J. W. Blythe, Burlington, Ia.

MORGAN (BLAKE'S) (1-32), 5192, [1], seal brown; foaled 1903; bred by Charles Blake, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Prince, 4896: dam brown, bred by Charles Blake, got by Rocket, son of Blue Bull, 1200. Sold to T. W. Mitchell. Registered by F. & B. Rowen, Belvidere, Ill.

MORGAN (ALDRICH'S) (1-16), 2942, [1]. Vol. II., p. 223.

The dam of Anna K., 2 :28¾ is recorded in American Trotting Register as by Aldrich's Morgan; 2d dam by Vermont Hero. Mr. Jonas Bowman of Wolf Lake, Noble County, Ind., who bred Anna K., writes, dated Feb. 8, 1893:

"Sire of dam of Anna K., was a dark sorrel owned by Eugene Fitch of Albran, Noble County, Ind., and said to be of high strain of Morgan Hambletonian, and could rack and trot, and was afterwards owned by one Copi, a veterinary surgeon of Legonier, Ind., and called Shanehoot."

The grand dam was a sorrel with stripe in face. Her dam a small gray mare, owned by Abel Mullin of York, Noble County, Ind., said to be by a Green Mountain Morgan. She was handsome, compact and an all day roadster.

MORGAN (ALFORD'S) (1-32), 2943, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (ASHBROOK'S) (1-8), 2944, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (ASHLEY'S). See Doctor Ashley, Vol. II., p. 102.

MORGAN (AVERY'S). See Hero.

MORGAN (BAILEY'S) (1-8), 1296, [1]. See Young True Briton, Vol. I., p. 496.

MORGAN (BALLOU'S) (1-16), 408, [1]. See Granite Morgan, Vol. I., p. 701.

MORGAN (BALL'S) (3-16), 2949, [2]. Vol. I., p. 752.

MORGAN (BARNHART'S) (1-8), 2945, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (BARTLETT'S, YOUNG MORGAN, BARTLETT HORSE) (1-16), 360, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

MORGAN (BAYER'S OR BOWER'S) (1-32), 5263, [1], chestnut sorrel, 15½ hands, 1000 to 1050 pounds, said to be by Young's Morgan, 450: and dam Bartlett Mare, brown, by Green Mountain, son of Black Hawk. Died when 33 years old. This is possibly Coleman's Eureka. Pedigree from Winfield Scott, Campbellsburg, Ky.

MORGAN (BEACHTEL'S) (1-16), 2946, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (BEEBE'S) (3-16), 475, [1]. See Captain, Vol. I., p. 722.

MORGAN (BEER'S). Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (BELL'S). See Gray Morgan, Vol. II., p. 154.

MORGAN (BLACK'S) (1-32), 1992, [1]. See Black Horse, Vol. II., p. 44.

MORGAN (BLANCHARD'S) (1-8), 711, [1]. Vol. I., p. 307.

MORGAN (BLEAN'S) (1-32), 4078, [1]. See Blean's Morgan, Vol. II., p. 53.

MORGAN (BOYLE'S) (1-32), 2590, [1]. See Green Mountain Black Boy, Vol. II., p. 155.

MORGAN (BROWN'S) (1-8), 812, [1]. See Black Morgan, Vol. I., p. 337.

MORGAN (CALHOUN'S). Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (CARPENTER'S) (1-16), 5828, [1], mahogany bay, black points, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 8, 1888; bred by L. C. Carpenter, Corinth, Vt.; got by Ned Norton, 2994: dam Libbie, black, stripe, bred by Charles Sleeper, Corinth, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, son of Black Prince, by Prince (Young Gifford Morgan), 359; 2d dam Black Kate, black, bred by Morse Bros., West Fairlee, Vt., got by Barre Morrill, 1663; 3d dam said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Registered by L. M. Miller, West Fairlee, Vt.

MORGAN (CHAPIN'S) (1-16), 2947, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (CHASE'S (1-4), 676, [1]. See Chase's Mountaineer, Vol. I. p. 295.

MORGAN (CHENEY'S) (1-32), 417, [1]. Vol. I., p. 704.

MORGAN (CHRISTIE'S). Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (CLARK'S GIFFORD MORGAN) (1-8), 369, [1]. Vol. I., p. 690.

MORGAN (CLINE'S). Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (COBOLONG'S) (1-4), 747, [1]. Vol. I., p. 315.

MORGAN (COOL'S) (1-16), 2948, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (COX'S, FLYING MORGAN JR.) (1-16), 570, [1]. Vol. II., p. 224.

MORGAN (CRUMB'S) (1-16), 1746, [1]. Vol. I., p. 687.

MORGAN (CURRIER'S) (1-4), 23, [1]. See Currier Horse, Vol. I., p. 615.

MORGAN (CUTTING'S) (1-4), 343, [1]. Vol. I., p. 685.

MORGAN (DE HEW'S) (1-16), 2950, [1]. Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (DENSMORE'S) (5-64), 392, [1]. See Densmore Horse, Vol. I., p. 696.

MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (3-64), 4830, [1], mahogany bay; foaled July, 1900; bred by W. H. Booker, Shelby County, Ky.; got by Hamlet Golddust, son of Lexington Golddust, 519: dam bay, bred by S. Neal, Henry County, got by Blood Chief Jr., 1129; 2d dam bred by S. Neal, got by Drennon. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

MORGAN (DUBOIS) (1-4), 21, [1]. Vol. I., p. 613.

MORGAN (DUNDORE'S) (1-32), 2952, [1]. Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (DURELL'S) (1-4), 18, [1]. See Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 343 and Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN (EATON'S) (1-64), 2953, [1]. Vol. II., p 225.

MORGAN (EDDY'S). Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (FARR'S) (1-16), 2439, [1]. See Flying Morgan, Vol. II., p. 127.

MORGAN (FARR'S). Vol. I., p. 758.

MORGAN (FILKIN'S) (3-64), 2955, [1]. Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (FISHER'S) (1-4), 842, [1]. Vol. I., p. 346.

MORGAN (FOWLER'S OLD MORG) (3-32), 1155, [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by J. H. Diehl, Harper, Ill.; got by Cub, 527: dam Flora Morgan, bay, bred by J. H. Diehl, got by Sammis' Morgan General, 679; 2d dam Phoebe, bay, bred by J. H. Diehl, got by Red Bird (Rock River Morgan), son of Black Hawk Prophet, 135; 3d dam bay, bred by A. Cheeseman, Shannon, Ill., got by Shaffstall Morgan, 2936; 4th dam bay, bred in the East, said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold by breeder to A. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; to S. B. Barber, Cedarville, Ill., in 1889. Died at the Fowler farm in June, 1897. Information from H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill. Corrected from Vol. I., p. 444.

MORGAN (FRINK & WALKER'S) (1-8), 316, [1]. See Gray Hawk, Vol. I., p. 677.

MORGAN (GALE'S) (1-8), 439, [1]. See Young Green Mountain Morgan, Vol. I., p. 709.

MORGAN (GIBSON'S) (1-16), 2957, [1]. Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (GILES'). Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (GLANCEY'S) (1-16), 3004, [1]. Vol. I., p. 695.

MORGAN (GOODWIN'S) (1-32), 1727, [1]. See Abdallah Morgan, Vol. II., p. 1.

MORGAN (GRAHAM'S). Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (GRAY'S) (3-16), 2956, [1]. Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (HADLEY'S) (1-16), 1319, [1]. Vol. I., p. 505 and Vol. II., p. 225.

MORGAN (HAMMOND'S) (1-4), 1610, [1]. Vol. I., p. 617.

MORGAN (HARPER'S). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HARRIS'). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HARVEY'S) (1-4), 85, [1]. See Sultan Morgan, Vol. I., p. 336.

MORGAN (HARVEY'S) (1-32), 418, [1]. Vol. I., p. 704.

MORGAN (HASTINGS') (1-8), 2958, [1]. Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HAWES'). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HAWKINS') (3-16), 407, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 701.

MORGAN (HENRY'S). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HICKMAN'S) (1-32), 1316, [1]. Vol. I., p. 503.

MORGAN (HILL'S). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HODGES') (1-4), 2959, [1]. Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (HOMER'S) (1-8), 305, [1]. See Wildair, Vol. I., p. 673.

MORGAN (HORNE'S) (1-4), 768, [1]. See Flint Morgan, Vol. I., p. 323.

MORGAN (HOUCK'S, BLIND JOHN) (1-16), 1314, [1]. Vol. I., p. 503.

MORGAN (HOWE'S) (3-32), 3079, [1]. Vol. I., p. 684.

MORGAN (HOWIE'S) (1-16), 4835, [1], bay or brown, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled Sept. 1, 1888; bred by Robert Howie, Dundee, Ill.; got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469: dam bay, bred by Robert Smith, Forreston, Ill., got by Kensett, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam black, said to be by Black Morgan Jr. Sold to Charles Amundsen, Durand, Ill., by whom registered.

MORGAN (IVES') (1-4), 729, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

MORGAN (JOICE'S) (1-8), 2960, [1]. Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (KEEFER'S) (1-32), 4772, [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1260 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Addison E. Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Huron, 4171: dam bred by Addison E. Keefer, got by Chieftain, son of Como Chief; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Nathaniel Burnham, Amboy, Ill., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN (KENDALL'S). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (KENNEY'S) (1-16), 4982, [1&3], black, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by E. K. Parker, Littleton, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. III.), by Euripides, 5372. Sold to William Kenney, Littleton, N. H., by whom registered; to C. C. Barlow, Wilmington, Vt., June 7, 1909.

MORGAN (KIES') (1-4), 1620, [1]. Vol. I., p. 620.

MORGAN (KIMBALL'S) (1-16), 1638, [1]. Vol. I., p. 633.

MORGAN (KIMBALL'S). Vol. II., p. 226.

MORGAN (KINCAID'S) (3-32), 430, [1]. See Kincaid's Young Green Mountain Morgan, Vol. I., p. 707.

MORGAN (KURTZ HORSE) (5-64), 157, [1]. See Gen. Morgan, Vol I., p. 502.

MORGAN (LESTER'S) (1-8), 2961, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (LEWIS') (1-8), 462, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 716.

MORGAN (LINDSEY'S) (1-16), 2962, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (LOWE'S). Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MANVILLE'S) (3-64), 2963, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MARBLE'S, BILLY). Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MARVIN'S) (1-8), 434, [1]. See Marvin Horse, Vol. I., p. 708.

MORGAN (McGREW'S) (3-64), 2964, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (McKEE'S) (1-8), 4209, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227, bay, star, and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April, 1880; bred by James McKee, Anson, Mo., said to be by Young Sherman Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Young Sherman Morgan was probably a grandson of Sherman Morgan.

E. M. Robbins, writes, Dec. 15, 1909: "McKee's Morgan, I owned several years ago, bought him of James McKee of near Kahoka, Mo., who bred him. The sire Young Morgan at that time was owned in Galesburg, Ill., and was said to be by Sherman Morgan a horse brought from the East. I have no data from which to advise you as I have been out of the horse business for several years. Mr. McKee is dead and has been for several years so I know of no one to refer you to.

"Young Morgan was a very beautiful bay horse, 15¾ hands, beautiful mane and tail, very stylish, quite necky, and got a great many handsome horses in this section of country.

"Further than this I am unable to give you any information except Mr. McKee told me that the horse was eligible to the Morgan Register."

MORGAN (McKENZIE'S) (1-8), 1003, [1]. Vol. I., p. 398.

MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S) (1-16), 483, [1]. See Flying Morgan, Vol. I., p. 724.

MORGAN (MEDICK'S) (1-8), 754, [1]. Vol. I., p. 317.

MORGAN (MERRILL'S). Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MILLER'S) (1-16), 2965, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MOGLE'S) (1-32), 2966, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (MOORE'S) (1-16), 1298, [1]. Vol. I., p. 497.

MORGAN (MOYER'S, LOCKWOOD HORSE) (1-64), 2967, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (NEWTON'S) (1-4), 790, [1]. See Morgan Defiance, Vol. I., p. 619.

MORGAN (ORCUTT'S) (3-16), 5335, [1], chestnut, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Harrison Orcutt, West Burke, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136: dam sorrel, bred by Harrison Orcutt, got by Morgan Tiger, 816; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Luther Hall, Newark, Vt., got by Dr. Abel Brown Horse, 1729. Registered by J. M. Orcutt, West Burke, Vt.

MORGAN (PARDY'S) (1-16), 2968, [1]. Vol. II., p. 227.

MORGAN (PARKER'S) (1-16), 2969, [1]. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (PENCE'S). Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (PETERS', PETERS HORSE) (5-32), 405, [1]. Vol. I., p. 699.

MORGAN (PETERS') (1-8), 2143, [1]. See Carleton Horse, Vol. II., p. 67.

MORGAN (PIKE'S) (1-8), 452, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (PIKE'S) (1-16), 2970, [1], by a son of Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (POOL'S) (1-16), 2971, [1]. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (POWERS'). Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (PRESTON'S) (1-16), 2972, [1]. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (RANSOM'S). Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (RAY'S) (1-16), 2973, [1]. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (REEVES') (1-8), 4157, [1], bay, star and white hind foot, about 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1847; said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Died the property of Mr. Reeves. This pedigree is from Brook Travis, who writes, Dec. 27, 1903.

"Mr. Hinks has been dead a good many years. I think in 1865 I bought the dam of Abdamed Alled Jr., at a sale after his death, and after he got his mark, in looking up his pedigree, ascertained that Reeves' Morgan was bred in this way."

MORGAN (RENO'S). Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (RICHARDSON'S) (1-8), 371, [1]. See Charley, Vol. I., p. 691.

MORGAN (RICHARDSON'S) (1-8), 456, [1]. See Gen. Hale, Vol. I., p. 714.

MORGAN (RITZMAN'S) (1-64), 2975, [1]. Vol. II., p. 228.

MORGAN (ROBINSON'S) (1-4), 663, [1]. See Billy Root 2d, Vol. I., p. 293.

MORGAN (ROOF'S) (5-64), 6414, [1], bright bay, left hind foot white, 16 hands; bred by Wilson Roof, Dell Roy, O.; got by Morgan (Yant's), 6413: dam brown, 1175 pounds, said to be bred by Wilson Roof, sire unknown but thought to be in part Morgan. Mr. Roof owned both Morgan and his dam and kept them until they died. This information was obtained from James Roof, Dell Roy, O., a son of Wilson Roof. Morgan was an old style Morgan with good action and fair speed although not fast, but was noted for the amount of work which he did. Further information from Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., owner of Maud Morgan.

MORGAN (RUSSELL'S) (3-32) 4757, [1], light chestnut, one white hind leg, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Charles Olcott; said to be by Corbett, 4393: dam chestnut, bred by Harry C. Wood, East St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Harry Allen, 1487; 2d dam Morgan, bred by W. W. Grout, East St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by a two year old colt, son of Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam Morgan, bred by Charles Folsom, Lyndonville, got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to W. S. Russell, East Johnsbury, Vt., by whom registered.

MORGAN (SAGER'S) (1-16), 2951, [1]. Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SAWYER'S) (1-4), 328, [1]. Vol. I., p. 680.

MORGAN (SCOTT'S) (1-16), 5542, [1], by Weasel, 1790. Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SCOTT'S) (1-16), 2726, [1]. See Enfield Horse, Vol. I., p. 663 and Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SEELEY'S) (1-4), 1383, [1]. Vol. I., p. 525.

MORGAN (SEELEY'S, DANIEL WEBSTER, HUME HORSE) (3-32), 454, [1]. Vol. I., p. 713 and Vol. II., p. 229. Sold to Austin Alvord, Freeport, Ill.; to Stephen Seeley, Rock City, Ill. Information from H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.

MORGAN (SEIBER'S). Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SHATTUCK'S) (3-32), 425, [1]. See Paragon, Vol. I., p. 706.

MORGAN (SIMS' OR SYMME'S). Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SIMMON'S, OLD MORG) (1-16), 2977, [1]. Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SKILLINGER'S) (1-4), 2978, [1]. Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (3-8), 656, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 292.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-8), 771, [1], by Flint Morgan. Vol. I., p. 325.

MORGAN (SMITH'S,) (1-16), 2979, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-8), 539, [1]. See Smith's Veto, Vol. I., p. 742.

MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-8), [1], said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Information from A. Kaul & Son, breeders of Andy K., 2:25.

Sire of dam of Andy K., foaled 1890, 2:25.

MORGAN (SNYDER'S) (3-16), 1555, [1]. See Woodbury 2d, Vol. I., p. 683 and Vol. II., p. 353.

Mr. W. McFerson, Whitehall, in interview 18— said:

The first full blooded Morgan Horse owned here was owned by Snyder. I think his father gave it to him. He was gray, 900 pounds, 14½ hands, called Snyder's Morgan. Here about 1850. A good horse and got good stock. Mr. Snyder's son lives here.

MORGAN (SPEED'S) (3-32), 5808, [1 & 3], brown, black points, small star; foaled 1907; bred by S. S. Baldwin, Ramsey, N. J.; got by White River Patchen, 5434: dam Kitty Sangree (registered, Vol. III.), by Lamberto Eddy. Sold to Homer Davenport, Goshen, N. Y., by whom registered. Information from John Gilmer Speed, New York City.

MORGAN (STARK'S) (1-8), 1822, [1]. Vol. I., p. 713.

MORGAN (STEPHEN'S, PYTHIAS MORGAN) (1-4), 5522, [1], dark brown, no marks, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 3, 1894; bred by R. S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Peter's Morgan, 405: dam Watkins Mare, bred by M. J. Watkins, Bridgwater, Penn., got by Gen. Sheridan, 5521; 2d dam brown, brought from Vermont by Daniel Wood, Lathrop, Penn., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; and 3d dam Old Bisbee Mare, by Tecumseh, 1303. Sold to J. F. Butterfield, South Montrose, Penn.; to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn., 1906, by whom registered. Information from J. F. Butterfield.

MORGAN (STEVEN'S). Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (STEWART'S). Vol. II., p. 229.

MORGAN (STOCKWELL'S) (1-16), 416, [1]. See Eastman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 703.

MORGAN (SUMNER'S) (1-8), 3484, [1]. See Walker's Morgan, Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (SWOOP'S) (1-8), 5260, [1]; said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Owned at Brownsburg, Va.

MORGAN (SYKE'S) (1-16), 416, [1]. See Eastman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 703.

MORGAN (TABOR'S) (1-16), 404, [1]. Vol. I., p. 699.

MORGAN (TAYLOR'S) (1-32), 2980, [1], by Carpenter's Joe. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (TAYLOR'S, MORG) (1-64), 2981, [1], by Magnet. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (TEN EYCK'S' (1-8), 763, [1]. See Gen. Gifford, Vol. I., p. 320.

MORGAN (TOWER'S) (1-16), 2982, [1]. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (TREFREN'S) (1-8), 3973, [1]. See Trefren Horse, Vol. I., p. 650.

MORGAN (TWITCHELL'S) (1-8), 2983, [1]. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (VERMILYEA'S). Vol. I., p. 761.

MORGAN (VICKERY'S) (1-4), 27, [1]. See Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 620.

MORGAN (WADE'S) (1-8), 2984, [1]. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (WALKER'S) (1-8), 3484, [1]. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (WALKER'S, OR GREEN WALKER'S). Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (WARD'S) (5-64), 399, [1]. See Morgan Prince, Vol. I., p. 698.

MORGAN (WATSON'S) (1-16), 4210, [1]. Vol. II., p. 230.

MORGAN (WELLS') (1-16), 2986, [1]. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN (WETHERBEE'S) (1-16), 949, [1]. See Hero Jr., Vol. I., p. 382.

MORGAN (WILCOX'S) (7-16), 296, [1]. See Chittenden County Morgan, Vol. I., p. 670.

MORGAN (WILLS') (1-32), by Young's Morgan, 450. Owned by Mr. Wills, Pleasureville, Ky.

Mr. Harry Moody, Eminence, Ky., writes, April 6, 1911: "They (Mr. Wills and Mr. Bouyer of Campbellsburg, Ky.), were reputable old time gentlemen. Jimmie Young long since dead, lived at Bedford, Trimble County, Ky. The reason you do not find any record of these horses, they were not standard trotting bred. They could have been entered in American Saddle-Horse Register, but no one took it upon themselves to do it. The information I am giving comes from old men who know, and have given the information to me in their own way, and I am up to helping you out all I can. I have known Wills' Morgan, Morgan Traveler and Young's Morgan, from hear say, and Bouyer's Morgan from my childhood; that is have known the horses all their lives, and seen their produce which are typical Morgans, only they were from 15 hands to 15¾ hardly ever reaching 16 hands."

MORGAN (WOODWORTH'S) (1-16), 2987, [1]. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN (WOOLARD'S) (3-32), 3612, [1]. See Woolard's Young Addison, Vol. I., p. 516.

MORGAN (WRIGHT'S, WRIGHT HORSE) (1-8), 1718, [1]. Vol. I., p. 675.

MORGAN (YANT'S, OLD MORG) (5-32), 6413, [1], sorrel, star, white hind feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; bred by Doc Yant, Dell Roy, O.; got by

Napoleon Morgan, 56: dam Kate, bay, 1100 pounds, bred by Doc Yant, got by a horse with euphoneous name of Ground Hog; 2d dam said to be Morgan.

Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., owner of Maud Morgan, writes:

"Old Morg as he was called, was bred and owned until his death by Mr. Yant. Morgan was a good road horse, good appearance and gentle disposition, and I was informed he was one of the best horses in this part of the state."

Information from Mr. George Steese, New Cumberland, O.

MORGAN (YOUNG'S) (1-8), 680, [1], by Sammis Horse. Vol. I., p. 296.

MORGAN (YOUNG'S) (1-16), 450, [1], by son of Eureka. Vol. I., p. 712.

MORGAN ARTIST (3-64), 4685, [2], brown, hind feet white, 15¼ hands' 1000 pounds; foaled May 5, 1897; bred by J. C. Dudley, Hickory Grove, Ky.; got by Artisan, son of Artist: dam Rancetta (registered, Vol. I., p. 847), by Rancho, son of Francois Bourke Horse. Sold to Frank Bour, Beechwood, Ill., by whom registered.

MORGAN ATTRACTION (1-16), 5564, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, stripe, left hind pastern white; foaled June 11, 1907; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Allie Jewell (registered, Vol. II., p 376), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN BEAUTY (1-4), 2988, [1], by Flint Morgan. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN BEAUTY (5-64), 4037, [2], by Paragon. Vol. I., p. 752.

MORGAN BELLFOUNDER (BELLFOUNDER MORGAN) (1-8), 291, [1]. Vol. I., p. 669.

MORGAN BILLY (1-8), 2990, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN BILLY (1-32), 2989, [1], by Gen. Taylor. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN BILLY. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN BILLY (BROWN'S) (1-32), 4997, [1], chestnut, one white foot, 15 hands; foaled 1900; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam black, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1425, [1], by Black Hawk, 20: dam by Black Snake, son of Lee Boo. Vol. I., p. 542. Also see Black Snake, Vol. I., p. 280, American Stallion Register.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (1-32), 4211, [1], by Black Hawk Chief. Vol. II., p. 231.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (BELLOWS', HALL'S) (1-4), 1013, [1]. See Manchester Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 403.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (BRADSTREET'S) (5-32), 1982, [1]. See Bradstreet's Black Hawk Morgan, Vol. II., p 42.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (CARROLL'S) (1-4), 1110, [1]. Vol. I., p. 428.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (DOLLEY'S) (1-64), 4212, [1]. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HANLEY'S) (1-8), 761, [1]. See Young Morgan Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 318.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HARRISON'S) (1-8), 2991, [1]. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HAWLEY'S) (3-32), 1075, [1]. Vol. I., p 420.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (KILBURN'S) (3-16), 111, [1]. See Hero, Vol. I., p. 478.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (PEABODY'S) (3-32), 1078, [1]. Vol. I., p. 421.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (RAMSDELL'S) (1-4), 1009, [1]. Vol. I., p. 401.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK (WYATT'S) (1-16), 1043, [1]. Vol. I., p. 412.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK COMET (1-8), 201, [1]. See Fish's Comet, Vol. I., p. 544.

MORGAN BOB (3-32), 5506, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, star; foaled March 8, 1907; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Allen Maid 2d (registered, Vol. II., p. 376), by Young Ethan, 3655; 2d dam Twilight (registered, Vol. II., p. 413), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN BOY. Vol. I., p. 759.

MORGAN BOY (VAN TASSEL'S) (3-32), 5597, [1 & 3], dark, no marks; foaled Feb. 28, 1908; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, DuBois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Julia Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN BUCEPHALUS (3-16), 1711, [1]. Vol. I., p. 666.

MORGAN BULLROCK (1-16), 3485, [1]. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN BULRUSH (1-4), 608, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN BULRUSH (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

MORGAN BULRUSH (AUSTIN'S, CLARKE HORSE) (3-8), 26, [1] Vol. I., p. 618.

MORGAN BULRUSH (HODGE'S). Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN CAESAR (MORGAN POST BOY) (1-4), 32, [1]. Vol. I., p. 665.
Sire of Mack, 2:28.

MORGAN CAPTAIN (1-32), 5159, [1], chestnut, blaze in face and white on legs; foaled 1904; bred by Alex Smith, Veechdale, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam chestnut, bred by Alex Smith, got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam black, bred by Alex Smith, got by Judge Thompson (running bred), son of imported Glen Athol. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

MORGAN CHAMPION (1-32), 2995, [1]. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN CHAMPION (CHAPIN HORSE) (3-16), 344, [1]. Vol. I., p. 685.

MORGAN CHARTA (3-32), 2992, [1]. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-8), 3758, [1], by Bodette Horse. Vol. I., p. 338.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-32), 4214, [1], by Col. Van Anken. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-16), 498, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 726.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-16), 3841, [1], by Jim Blaine. Vol. I., p. 528.

MORGAN CHIEF (5-32), 2997, [1], by Morgan Tiger. Vol. II., p. 232.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-64), 3984, [1], by Morrill Chief. Vol. I., p. 657.

MORGAN CHIEF (3-32), 2998, [1], by Mountain Chief. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEF (1-32), 4213, [1], by Seneca Chief Jr. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEF. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEF (ACKLEY'S) (5-32), 354, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 687.

MORGAN CHIEF (BULLARD'S) (1-8), 290, [1], by Morgan Lion. Vol. I., p. 668.

MORGAN CHIEF (ELY'S) (5-64), 5106, [1 & 3], bay, star, black points; foaled 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.: got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II.), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Registered by breeder. Sold to George E. Henson, Winchester, Va.

MORGAN CHIEF (FREMONT) (3-32), 1104, [1]. Vol. I., p. 426.

MORGAN CHIEF (JENKINS') (1-8), 5836, [1], dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1893; bred by George Jenkins, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bred by Col. Learned, Piermont, N. H., got by American Hunter (dam by Young Morgan Emperor, 3707), son of imported English Hunter; 2d dam bred by Col. Learned, got by Peters' Vermont, 403; 3d dam Kate, bred by Col. Learned, got by Kent Morgan, 5312. Information from M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York City.

MORGAN CHIEF (JEWELL'S) (5-64), [1], brown, 15¼ hands; foaled July 6, 1889; bred by J. E. Jewell, Aurora, Ia.; got by Rowdy Boy, 4223: dam Dolly, brown, bred by James Hood, Independence, Ia., got by Humbolt, 2675; 2d dam bred by M. A. Chamberlin, Belvidere, Ill., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Charles F. Guy, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1894.

MORGAN CHIEF (LATHAM HORSE, ELDRIDGE HORSE) (1-2), 34, [1]. Vol. I., p. 675.

MORGAN CHIEF (SIR WALTER) (1-16), 2999, [2]. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEF JR. (FITCH'S) (3-32), 3005, [1]. Vol. I., p. 727.

MORGAN CHIEF JR. (STEPHENS') (1-8), 4460, [2]. Vol. II., p. 233.

MORGAN CHIEFTAIN (3-8), 683, [1]. See Ivanhoe, Vol. I., p. 298.

MORGAN CHIMES (7-64), 5439, [2], chestnut, silver mane and tail, star and short pencil snip on nose; foaled May 24, 1905; bred by G. H. Terrill, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Ashland Chimes (dam by Honest Allen, 73; 2d dam by Black Hawk, 20), son of Merrimack Chimes: dam Maggie, (registered, Vol. III.), by Comet, 5438. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN COMET (3-16), 1855, [1]. See Wilcox's Billy Root, Vol. II., p. 25.

MORGAN COMET (1-4), 297, [1]. See Goff's Comet, Vol. I., p. 670.

MORGAN DAN (1-4), 4342, [1 & 3]. See Billy.

MORGANDEEN (3-64), 5728, [1], chestnut, blaze ending in diamond shaped snip, left hind and right fore foot irregularly marked with white below pasterns; foaled Sept. 2, 1908; bred by Dr. C. N. Dunn, Centralia, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Victoria Wilkes, light chestnut, bred by Dr. C. N. Dunn, got by Wilkesdeen Jr., son of Wilkesdeen; 2d dam Ethel B., bred by J. E. Ferriera, Odin, Ill., got by Tenton, son of Ten Brock; 3d dam said to be by a son of Lexington; and the 4th dam by Joe Downing, son of Edwin Forrest. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN DEFIANCE (1-16), 2088, [1]. See Brock Horse, Vol. II., p. 59.

MORGAN DEFIANCE (NEWTON'S BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4), 790, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

MORGAN DEFIANCE (WESTCOTT'S) (1-8), 3457, [1]. Vol. II., p. 234.

MORGAN DEFOREST (1-4), 45, [1]. Vol. I., p. 315 and Vol. II., p. 234.

MORGAN DEFOREST (1-16), 3455, [1]. See Tom Hyer, Vol. II., p. 328.

MORGAN DICK (1-32), 5342, [1], bred by Thomas Looker, Columbus, O.; got by Blind John (Houck's Morgan), 1314, son of Paul Jones, 156: dam said to be of Printer stock.

MORGAN DICK (BAGG HORSE) (1-8), 3001, [1]. Vol. I., p. 314.

MORGAN DRAGON (3-32), 1053, [1]. Vol. I., p. 415.

MORGAN DRIVER (1-16), 4030, [1]. Vol. I., p. 737.

MORGAN DRIVER (1-32), 4727, [2], dark brown, 15½ hands; foaled 1898; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Dalton Gift, son of Fairy Gift: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN DUKE (3-64), 4501, [1]. Vol. II., p. 234.

MORGAN DUKE (1-32), 5147, [1], chestnut, white hind pasterns; foaled June 29, 1905; bred by J. S. Johnson, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam bay, bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky., got by Ichban, son of Editor, by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam chestnut, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross by Garrard Chief; 3d dam brown, bred by Abe Hardin, Avoca, Ky., got by John Gilpin, saddle bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

MORGAN EAGLE. Vol. II., p. 234.

MORGAN EAGLE (1-4), 3002, [1], by Royal Morgan. Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN EAGLE (EARL'S) (1-16), 3003, [1]. Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN EAGLE (FIGURE EAGLE) (1-4), 28, [1], by Woodbury Morgan. Vol. I., pp. 100, 148, 215, 661.

MORGAN EAGLE (GLEASON'S) (1-16), 390, [1]. Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN EAGLE (HALLIDAY'S) (1-16), 499, [1]. Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN EAGLE (HOSMER'S) (3-16), 312, [1]. Vol. I., p. 676.

MORGAN EAGLE (MOORE'S) (3-32), 393, [1]. Vol. I., p. 696.

MORGAN EAGLE (RIFORD'S, ED. CONGDON HORSE) (1-4), 350, [1]. Vol. I., p. 686.

MORGAN EAGLE JR. (HENDERSON'S) (1-4), 57, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 215, 661 and Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN ECLIPSE (3-64), 3833, [1], by Illinois Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 520.

MORGAN ECLIPSE (1-8), 283, [1], by Morgan Caesar. Vol. I., p. 666.

MORGAN ECLIPSE (BUCHANAN'S) (5-128), 6086, [1], blood bay, small star; foaled July, 1910; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Sallie, bay, bred by David Miller, New Cumberland, O., got by Frank Baron, son of Red Baron, by Baron Wilkes; 2d dam Carrie E. M., bred by Dr. J. Dickson, Canal Dover, O., got by Monaco, son of Belmont; 3d dam Belle of Navarre, bred by Jacob E. Mentzer, Navarre, O., got by Ambassador, son of George Wilkes; 4th dam said to be by Scott's Hiatoga; 5th dam bred by H. G. Forker, Cadiz, O., got by Hanley's Hiatoga. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN ELECTRO (1-32), 4811, [2], bay, little white on left front heel, 15¼ hands; foaled 1901; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Electralto, son of Electro, 2:29, by Electioneer: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred.

MORGAN EMPEROR (1-4), 22, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. I., p. 615. George Benedict in letter from Verona, N. Y., dated May 29, 1885, says: "I owned Morgan Emperor by Bulrush Morgan."

MORGAN EMPEROR (BRAXTON'S) (3-32), 881, [1]. Vol. I., p. 353 and Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN EMPEROR 2D (1-4), 1606, [1]. Vol. I., p. 616.

MORGAN EMPIRE (GATES HORSE, OLD CHARLEY) (1-16), 3462, [1]. Vol. II., p. 235.

MORGAN ENTERPRISE (3-16), 1640, [1]. Vol. I., p. 634.

MORGAN ETHAN (3-16), 3850, [1]. Vol. I., p. 555.

MORGAN ETHAN JR. (DAY'S, BILLY ETHAN) (1-8), 6027, [1], black, star, left hind foot white, 14½ hands, 835 pounds; foaled May 30, 1889; bred by Mrs. C. A. Clifford, Hydeville, Vt.; got by Morgan Ethan, 3850: dam Lambert, sorrel, star, bred by John Williams, Sudbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Bell Morgan, sorrel, bred by George Wair, Hubbardton, Vt. Sold to John Polley, Fair Haven, Vt.; to Fred Raymond, West Rutland, Vt.; to D. D. Day, Ira, Vt., by whom registered.

MORGAN FALCON (3-32), 5121, [1], bay, star, 15¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 1, 1901; bred by L. G. Brown, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bred by Edward Brainard, Piermont, N. H., got by Phelps Horse, son of Defiance; 2d dam bred by Charles Watson, West Burke, Vt., got by Black Morgan 2d, 813. Sold to M. Roosevelt Schuyler, New York City. Registered by Mrs. Henry C. Kelley, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

MORGAN FIGURE (3-8), 732, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

MORGAN FLASHLIGHT (1-16), 5652, [1&3], bay, star and snip, right fore foot white; foaled Feb. 4, 1908; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.;

got by Golden Ray, 5455: dam Black Kate (registered, Vol. III.), by Root's Andy, son of Clay Hepburn. Sold to Clark Porter, Lyndonville, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN FOXY (1-32), 5010, [1 & 3], dark brown, 13 hands; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Bess 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN FRED (1-16), 2472, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692 and Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN FULTON (1-8), 3006, [1]. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN FUSION (3-32), 1236, [1]. Vol. I., p. 475.

MORGAN GENERAL (1-32), 5185, [1], bay, blaze in face, and white hind feet; foaled September, 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam chestnut, bred by S. S. Craik, Louisville, Ky., got by Indian Hill, son of Princeps; 2d dam Lazinka, bred by S. S. Craik, got by Walsingham, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Effie, bred by S. S. Craik, got by Icabus, son of imported Phaeton; 4th dam Fannie, bred by S. S. Craik, got by Beacon (thoroughbred), son of Lexington. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN GENERAL (MAJOR, TRUE HORSE) (1-4), 678, [1]. Vol. I., p. 296.

MORGAN GENERAL (SAMMIS HORSE) (1-8), 679, [1]. Vol. I., p. 296.

MORGAN GENERAL 2D (3-32), 3742, [1]. Vol. I., p. 297.

MORGAN GIANT (3-16), 1020, [1]. Vol. I., p. 405.

MORGAN GIFFORD (BALCH'S, YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN) (1-8), 346, [1]. Vol. I., p. 685.

MORGAN GIFFORD (SHAW'S) (1-32), 5924, [1], chestnut, four white stockings and white face; foaled July 4, 1908; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Fan, bay, bred by Shaw Estate, Amboy, Ill., got by Shaw Horse (dam said to be by the thoroughbred, Abe Lincoln, and 2d dam by a Morgan horse kept by Yale Bros., Franklin Grove, Ill.), son of Mark (Luce Horse), untraced; 2d dam Roxie, gray, bred by Shaw Estate, got by Kinyon Horse, son of Highland Gray. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill., for breeder.

MORGAN GIFFORD 2D (1-16), 3007, [1]. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN GIFT (TURNER'S) (1-8), 758, [1]. Vol. I., p. 318.

MORGAN GIMCRACK (1-32), 4779, [1], bay, stripe, three white feet; foaled April 11, 1902; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam bay, said to be by an imported Hackney. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN GOLDDUST (1-32), 4026, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

MORGAN GOLDPIN (1-4), 787, [1]. See Goldpin, Vol. I., p. 329.

MORGAN GOLDSMITH (1-64), 4774, [1], bay, star, 15¾ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Z. H. Bailey, Luverne, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., son of Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435: dam bay, bred by Z. H. Bailey, got by Theron Goldsmith, son of Alden Goldsmith; 2d dam bay, untraced. Sold to Morgan Horse Co.; T. P. Hanna, Land & Loan Co., St. Paul, Minn. Registered by P. A. Christianson, Luverne, Minn.

MORGAN GRAY HAWK. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN HAMILTONIAN (1-32), 3008, [1], by Giant Morgan. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN HAMILTONIAN (1-16), 3009, [1], by Morgan Messenger, Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN HAWK (3-16), 1030, [1]. Vol. I., p. 408.

MORGAN HAWK (ELY'S) (3-32), 4711, [1&3], brown; foaled April 10, 1898; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Dollie Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN HECTOR. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN HEENAN (3-16), 733, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

MORGAN HENRY (1-16), [1], 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1847; bred by Col. Corcoran, Ticonderoga, N. Y.: dam purchased at Stockbridge, Vt., by Jerry Moody, who bought her for Gustave Austin, Orwell, Vt., who sold her to Col. Corcoran, said to be by Gifford Morgan. Pedigree from Harvey Yale of Middlebury, Vt.

MORGAN HERO (BARNEY) (1-8), 3010, [1]. Vol. II., p. 236.

MORGAN HERO (RICE HORSE) (3-16), 288, [1]. Vol. I., p. 667.

MORGAN HIGHLANDER (KELLOGG'S) (1-2), 37, [1]. See Kellogg's Highlander, Vol. I., p. 753.

MORGAN HIGHLANDER (WILSON'S). Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN HIGHLANDER JR. (WILSON'S). Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN HUNTER (3-16), 341, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 684.

MORGAN HUNTER (3-16), 327, [1]. See Young Burbank 2d, Vol. I., p. 680.

MORGAN HUNTER 2D (GOLDTHWAITE HORSE, GOLDTHWAITE MORGAN) (1-4), 342, [1]. Vol. I., p. 684.

MORGANITE (3-64), 5078, [2], dark bay, 14½ hands, 750 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by L. M. Baker, Brandon, Vt.; got by Brandmore, son of Owen Dunmore, by Allie Wilkes: dam Topsy, bay, bred by L. M. Baker, got by Abraham, 1473. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN JACK (1-32), 6447, [1], black, no marks, 15½ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled April 27, 1906; bred by T. P. Royce, Naperville, Ill.; got by Prince Herod, 5133: dam Black Jane, bred by T. P. Royce, got by Morgan, son of Royce's Hamlet 3d, by Hamlet Jr., son of Hamlet, by Volunteer; 2d dam Black Jip, bred by T. P. Royce, got by Hamlet Jr.; 3d dam Roan Kit, bred by Abner Royce, Naperville, Ill., got by a chestnut horse, said to be a son of Ethan Allen Jr. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN JACKSON (1-8), 154, [1]. See Andrew Jackson (Hammett Horse), Vol. I., p. 501 and Vol. II., p. 8.

MORGAN JERRY (1-16), 3986, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692.

MORGAN JERRY 2D (1-32), 4461, [1]. Vol. II., p. 237, black, no marks, 15 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Backer Bros., Shannon, Ill.; got by Morgan Jerry, 3986: dam Skip, brown, bred by J. Shirk, Shannon, Ill., got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 2d dam Coaley, black, bred by J. Shirk,

got by Sir Roger Tichborne (Diehl's), imported; 3d dam Nellie, bred by J. Shirk, got by Prince Imperial (Sewentzel's), son of Louis Napoleon; 4th dam Rosa, bred by J. Scott, Crain's Grove, Ill., got by Scott's Morgan, 2726. Sold to R. Hoover; to Martin Beanblossom, both of Shickley, Neb.; to C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah; to J. W. Burt, Clay Center, Neb., Oct. 1, 1908. Corrections made by C. G. Burt.

MORGAN JEWEL (3-16), 4723, [1], bay; foaled 1880; bred by F. A. Wier, Walpole, N. H.; got by Wier's Green Mountain Morgan, 410: dam Flying Kate, bred by Dares A. DeWolf, Walpole, N. H., got by Flying Morgan, 44; 2d dam Kate, bred by Dares A. DeWolf, Walpole, N. H., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam Kate Way, got by Francis Boardman Horse, 750; 4th dam bred by Timothy Eastman, Claremont, N. H., got by Justin Morgan, 1. Sold to C. F. Clay, Streator, Ill.

MORGAN JIM (1-8), 3757, [1]. Vol. I., p. 338.

MORGAN JOE (1-64), 5365, [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by C. M. Crosby, Veechdale, Ky., got by Capitola, 4751: dam bay, bred by G. N. Crosby, Veechdale, Ky., got by Joe Everett (dam by Edward Everett, 997), son of Red Chief, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by B. Taylor, Eastwood, Ky., got by Taylor's Eclipse, running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

MORGAN JOE (1-32), 5006, [1 & 3], chestnut, star, one white foot; foaled 1903; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Queen (registered, Vol. II., p. 408), by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN JUNIOR (1-32), 3011, [1]. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN KING (1-8), 4215, [1], by Charley Morgan. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN KING (3-64), 4462, [1], by Lutt's Cub. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN KING (1-8), 3112, [1], by Morgan One Eye. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN KING (3-32), 3755, [1], by Morgan Prince. Vol. I., p. 330.

MORGAN KING (1-4), 850, [1]. See Sherman King, Vol. I., p. 347.

MORGAN KING (1-16), 4704, [1], dark chestnut; foaled May, 1898; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam chestnut, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn, by Andy Johnson; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 3d dam said to be by Pryor's Duroc, grandson of Duroc by Diomed. Sold to the Mexican Government, 1902. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN KING (1-32), 4817, [1 & 3], black, 15½ hands; foaled 1899; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN KING (1-64), 5401, [1], chestnut, blaze, hind legs white, spot on belly; foaled 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam bay, bred by Phil Thomas, Boston, Ky., got by Simpson's Green Mountain, son of Boyd Winchester, 2076; 2d dam bay, bred by Phil Thomas, got by a trotting bred horse. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN KING EDWARD (3-64), 5074, [1], seal brown, small star; foaled April 28, 1905; bred by George Bacon, Amboy, Ill.; got by Golden

Rule, 4610: dam brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill., got by Captain Morrill, 266; 2d dam brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Captain Morrill, 266; 3d dam brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Green Mountain (Moore's), 377; 4th dam bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Morgan General (Sammis'), 679. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN L. (3-32), 4463, [1]. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN LAD (3-64), 4732, [1], chestnut, blaze and both front pasterns white; foaled May, 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by Mr. Johnson, Shelby County, Ky., got by Hendrix's, 4016; 2d dam black, bred by Mr. T. J. Doolan (dead), Shelby County, Ky., got by by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN LAD (1-32), 5088, [1], chestnut, star and three white feet; foaled 1904; bred by W. L. Vandyke, Spencer County, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4751: dam chestnut, bred by Bud Shelburne, Spencer County, Ky., got by Peacock King (saddle bred), son of Happy King; 2d dam bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., got by Golddust, 70. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

MORGAN LAD (3-64), 5255, [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled 1905; bred by J. S. Johnson, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 3892: dam chestnut, bred by S. W. Duncan, Eastwood, Ky., got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam brown, bred by A. H. Hardin, Avoca, Ky., got by John Gilpin, saddle bred. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

MORGAN LAMBERT (7-64), 4964, [1], bay, very few white hairs in forehead, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1903; bred by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam chestnut, bred by John Dyer, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by John Dyer, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger. Sold to Melbourne Boyle, Kentville, N.S. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN LIGHTFOOT. Vol. II., p. 237.

MORGAN LION (3-8), 674, [1]. See Streeter Horse, Vol. I., p. 295.

MORGAN LION (5-64), 3481, [1], by Eastman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 704. and Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN LION (3-32), 3013, [1], by Morgan General. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN LION (1-8), 289, [1], by Morgan Hero. Vol. I., p. 668.

MORGAN LION (CHASE HORSE) (5-32), 715, [1]. Vol. I., p. 308.

MORGAN LION (1-4), [1]. In a letter of Sept. 22, 1908, Mr. A. P. Young, of Harristown, Ill., writes: "Your inquiry at hand. The horse about which you ask was bought by Gilman L. Blood of Trivoli, Ill.; he bought of a man who brought him from Canada near Derby, Vt. I got a filly from him. The spring of 1858, Mr. Blood sold him to some one in Iowa. Mr. Blood is a man of the strictest integrity and he had no pedigree except a printed one. The man who raised him said his dam was the best mare he ever owned. This horse, Morgan Lion, was recognized by everyone, as a true type of the breed. I bought a six year old mare of his get and kept her as long as she lived."

Sept. 28, 1908.

MR. BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Looking back in memory I find Morgan Lion the horse you inquired about, of which I wrote you briefly a few days since. He stood near Neponset, Ill., and Boyd's Grove, before coming to Trivoli, Ill., about the year 1853. G. L. Blood owned him at that time and had bought him from a man whose name I have forgotten, who had bought him from a Mr. Clark of Barnstown, Canada, East. Mr. Clark bred a mare to Royal Morgan and Morgan Lion was the result. I named a filly Lottie Clark, a daughter of Morgan Lion, in honor of Mr. Clark, the breeder of her sire. Royal Morgan, as you know, stood at Derby Line, Vt. There has never been any doubt in my mind about Morgan Lion's breeding being honestly and truthfully represented as a son of Royal Morgan. His get were possessed of the characteristic Morgan traits of energy, activity, docility, endurance, longevity and soundness.

MORGAN LION JR. (1-32), 3014, [1]. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN LYNDON (7-64), 5949, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled June 14, 1909 the property of H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt.; bred by W. H. Rice, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Mink (registered, Vol. III.), by Bob Morgan, 4549. Registered by H. R. C. Watson.

MORGAN MAJOR (7-32), 1111, [1]. Vol. I., p. 708.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-8), 821, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 428.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), 436, [1], by Fulton. Vol. I., p. 497.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-8), 3017, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), 3015, [1], by Morgan Messenger. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER (1-16), 3016, [1], by Patriot Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER (ALVARD'S) (1-8), 336, [1]. Vol. I., p. 683 and Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER (HENDRICK'S) (1-8), 3018, [1]. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER (RAND'S) (1-16), 3019, [1]. Vol. II., p. 238.

MORGAN MESSENGER JR. (BILLY, ENTERPRISE) (1-32), 826, [1]. Vol. I., p. 498.

MORGAN MILLER (1-16), 3020, [1]. Vol. II., p. 238.

Advertised 1840 in the Greenfield (Mass.) Gazette, by Lewis Clark 2d, of Coleraine, Mass., to be kept in Coleraine; described as weighing 1100 pounds, got by Green Mountain Morgan: dam a descendent of the Joe Miller breed formerly owned in Franklin County.

MORGAN NAPOLEON (1-8), 1149, [1]. See Palmer's Black Hawk Napoleon, Vol. I., p. 443.

MORGAN NED (1-32), 5757, [1], black, hind feet white; foaled April 12, 1908; bred by F. M. Sheley, Anita, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam sorrel, bred by George W. Smith, Montezuma, Ia., got by Prince S., 5256; 2d dam sorrel, bred by George W. Smith, got by Diamond Volunteer, son of Volunteer. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN ONE EYE (KILBURN HORSE, ONE EYE, BILLY MORGAN) (1-4), 24, [1]. Vol. I., p. 617.

MORGAN OTHELLO (1-4), 847, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

MORGAN PANIC (3-64), 5003, [1 & 3], dark brown, star and one white foot, 14¼ hands; foaled 1903; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Milly, bay (registered, Vol. II., p. 400), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Sold August, 1905, to P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN PATCHEN (1-32), 4856, [2], black with star, left front foot and hind feet white; foaled April 18, 1902; bred by Everet E. Chase, Amboy, Ill.; got by Compliment, son of Jersey Wilkes: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Sold to P. C. Arends, Lindenwood, Ill. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

MORGAN PEACOCK (SHERMAN MORGAN 2D, YOUNG SHERMAN) (3-16), 833, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

MORGAN PERFECTION (3-64), 6019, [1 & 3], brown; foaled Oct. 10, 1909; bred by George Bacon, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Queen Victoria (registered, Vol. III.), by Golden Rule, 4610. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN PERFECTION (BUCHANAN'S) (3-64), 6085, [1 & 3], bay, small star; foaled 1910; bred by C. E. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Goldie B. (registered, Vol. III.), by Gold Eagle, 4667. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN POST BOY (1-4), 32, [1]. See Morgan Caesar, Vol. I., p. 665.

MORGAN PRIDE (1-32), 4812, [2], seal brown, 15½ hands; foaled 1901; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ringgold County, Ia.; got by Morgan Wilkes, 4672: dam black, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-32), 4038, [1], by Harry Glenn. Vol. I., p. 763.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-32), 1301, [1], by Morgan Hunter. Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN PRINCE (1-8), 3022, [1], by Morgan One Eye. Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN PRINCE (3-64), 4464, [1], by Morgan, son of Cub. Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN PRINCE (1-16), 5117, [1], bay, star, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 27, 1897; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Union County, Ia.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam Morgan Nell, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Howe's McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Mary, bred by a Mr. Lauder, Winterset, Ia., got by Panic, 1567. Registered by V. O. Clark, Diagonal, Ia.

MORGAN PRINCE (1-16), 4543, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1897; bred by C. E.

Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Maud (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Melrose, 4542. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN PRINCE (AYRES', FRED SMITH HORSE) (3-16), 398, [1]. Vol. I., p. 697.

MORGAN PRINCE (GRAVES') (1-4), 433, [1]. Vol. I., p. 708.

MORGAN PRINCE (OGDEN'S) (1-8), 1438, [1]. Vol. I., p. 545.

MORGAN PRINCE (VAN TASSEL'S) (5-64), 5503, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, foaled Feb. 9, 1907; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Julia Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN PRINCE (WALLACE'S) (1-8), 3479, [1]. Vol. I., p. 329.

MORGAN PRINCE (WARD'S, WARD'S MORRILL) (5-64), 399, [1]. Vol. I., p 698.

MORGAN PRINCE (WEST'S) (5-32), 1437, [1]. Vol. I., p. 544.

MORGAN PRINCE 2D (3-64), 4864, [1], bay; foaled 1902; bred by Louis Johnson, Malta, Ill.; got by Morgan Prince, 4543: dam bay bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger. Registered by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.

MORGAN RANGER (1-8), 1023, [1]. Vol. I., p. 406.

MORGAN RAT (1-4), 739, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

MORGAN RATTLER (1-2), 11, [1]. See Royal Morgan, Vol. I., p. 304.

MORGAN RATTLER (1-16), 431, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 707.

MORGAN RATTLER. Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN RATTLER (1-8), 3023, [1], by Morgan Tiger. Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN RATTLER (POWERS'). Vol. II., p. 239.

MORGAN RECRUIT (BRIDGE HORSE, GREEN MOUNTAIN MIRROR) (1-4), 446, [1]. Vol. I., p. 711.

MORGAN REGULATOR (3-16), 363, [1]. See Gifford Regulator, Vol. I., p. 689.

MORGAN RIFLEMAN (3-64), 5653, [1], chestnut with star, and lower part of left hind leg white; foaled Dec. 11, 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Dolly Gray, gray, bred by Halbert S. Greenleaf, Rochester, N. Y., got by Abdul Hamid 2d (dam Mary Shepard, by Jack Shepard, son of Henry Clay, 53), son of Gen. Grant's Arabian Leopard; 2d dam Nettie, gray, said to be by Young Morrill (Perkins'), 59; and 3d dam Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN ROBIN (ROBIN) (1-2), 14, [1]. Vol. I., p. 333.

MORGAN ROCK (5-64), 3808, [1]. Vol. I., p. 444.

MORGAN ROCKET (3-32), 4584, [1]. Vol. I., p. 673.

MORGAN ROYAL (1-16), 5407, [1], bay; foaled 1906; bred by Melvin Davis, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Result, 5081: dam bay, bred by Mr. Gilbert

at Concord, Vt., got by Compact (dam by Doc. Simmons, son of Honest Allen), son of Mambrino Wilkes; 2d dam bay, bred at Colebrook, N. H. Sold to James Beattie; to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash. Registered by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

MORGAN RUPERT (5-32), 4341, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

MORGAN RUSSIA (1-8), 3024, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN SELON. Vol. I., p. 759.

MORGAN SENSATION (1-16), 5811, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May 20, 1909; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Allie Jewell (registered, Vol. II., p. 576), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136. Sold to Willard Arnold, Granville Centre, Penn., by whom registered.

MORGAN STAR (1-4), 411, [1], by Deerfield Morgan. Vol. I., p. 702.

MORGAN STAR (1-16), 444, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 711.

MORGAN STAR (BRIGHT'S) (1-32), 4948, [1], sorrel, blaze in face, right front foot white, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by George W. Bright, Decatur, Ill.; got by Brownzil, 4540: dam dark bay, bred by George W. Bright, got by Lambert Star, 1529; 2d dam Maud Mack 2d, bred by George W. Bright, got by Stoner Boy, son of Strathmore; 3d dam Pet, bred by George W. Bright, got by a son of imported Billett. Sold to Lowell A. Smith, Dalton City, Ill. Pedigree from breeder.

MORGAN STAR (FREEMAN'S) (1-16), 6046, [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1085 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by E. S. Freeman, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Vermont Champion (Bellows' Horse) (dam by Charles Benton Horse said to be by Woodbury Morgan), son of imported English Chieftain: dam Nellie, bay, bred by E. S. Freeman, Guildhall, Vt., got by Danville Boy, 277; 2d dam Topsey, brown, bred by E. S. Freeman, got by a Canadian horse; 3d dam Kate, bred by Liberty Stockwell, Lunenburg, Vt., got by Paddy, said to be by Justin Morgan (1) or a son; and 4th dam a spotted Arabian mare. Died April, 1898. Recorded by G. I. Fellows, and E. S. Freeman, Lancaster, N. H. A clipping from a local paper says:

"Among the horses exhibited at the fair we observed one in particular that deserves notice. Morgan Star, known as the Freeman colt, owned by M. B. Noyes, is a horse that cannot be beaten both in style and quality, in northern New Hampshire. He is six years old and has taken first premium at the Fair since he was foaled."

LANCASTER, N. H., Aug. 31, 1910.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Yours received in regard to "Morgan Star," Enclosed you will find his tabulated pedigree as made out by A. B. Fuller; you will notice he has not carried out some of the old timers on the dams side. We are unable to do so as we have not a Morgan Register, but of course you are familiar with, and know the value of the blood of those horses. You may object to our calling "Paddy" a son of Justin, but my grandfather, M. M. Fellows, who knew the Morgan Horse from the very start, has seen "True Briton" and knew Justin from a colt, said that it was an absolute fact that "Paddy" was a son of Justin. My grandfather owned a mare by Justin and we have always had in our family more or less Morgan horses from the Sherman & Bulrush strain. It is also claimed that Justin got two black

colts that went into Canada, and from which comes the strain of the Canadian black Morgan.

In regard to a photo of Morgan Star there has never been but one taken this including buildings and team on a mowing machine, and as he was on the farther side, he does not show up, but he was considered by every one that knew the Morgan to be a perfect reproduction of Allen's "Old Robin."

The farms where these horses were kept join each other and these horses are well known and remembered in the neighborhood. We send you a clipping from a Colebrook paper describing "Morgan Star" as he appeared there at the fair held in the fall of 1881, at which fair he was awarded the sweep stakes prize as best Morgan Stallion. It is a mistake in print that M. B. Noyes owned him. He was placed for service at Colebrook by E. S. Freeman, and M. B. Noyes had him in charge. He was raised and owned by Mr. Freeman and died his property.

Very truly yours,
G. I. FELLOWS.

MORGAN STAR (NEEDHAM'S) (3-64), 5920, [1], dark bay, star and snip, white feet; foaled 1894; bred by D. C. Needham, Crow Lake, S. Dak.; got by Morgan Toney, 4216: dam Topsy Munson, said to be by Cupid, 2250; 2d dam by King Herod, 87; and 3d dam by a Morgan horse. Sold to Dr. A. L. Clough, Madison, S. Dak. Registered by Dr. J. Gallagher, Madison, S. Dak.

MORGAN STRANGER (1-64), 3025, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN SULTAN (3-16), 2094, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN SUPERB (1-64), 4651, [1], bay, star, and three white feet, 15¾ hands; foaled 1898; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam bay, said to be by Walter Lewis, son of Corsair; and 2d dam Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN TALLY HO (WALKER HORSE) (1-4), 35, [1]. Vol. I., p. 677 and Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TALLY HO JR. (SHATTUCK HORSE) (1-4), 3026, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TELESCOPE (1-32), 3027, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN THORN (5-64), 5108, [1&3], brown; foaled 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Belle Thorn (registered, Vol. III.), by General Washington, 76. Sold to Dr. F. E. Anderson, Findlay, O. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN THUNDERBOLT (1-8), 1084, [1]. See Mount Hunger Boy, Vol. I., p. 422.

MORGAN TIGE (BRIDGMAN HORSE) (1-8), 224, [1]. See Black Tiger, Vol. I., p. 626.

MORGAN TIGE JR. (5-64), 3957, [1]. Vol. I., p. 626.

MORGAN TIGER (1-8), 224, [1]. See Black Tiger, Vol. I., p. 626.

MORGAN TIGER. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TIGER (1-8), 3028, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TIGER (ACKERMAN HORSE) (3-32), 3021, [1]. Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TIGER (BELL HORSE). Vol. II., p. 240.

MORGAN TIGER (BEMIS HORSE) (5-64), 1389, [1]. Vol. I., p. 526.

MORGAN TIGER (BROOKS') (5-16), 839, [1]. Vol. I., p. 346.

MORGAN TIGER (DIKE'S) (3-32), 1066, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418.

MORGAN TIGER (DR. MAY'S) (1-4), 710, [1]. Vol. I., p. 307.

MORGAN TIGER (DURELL'S) (1-4), 18, [1]. Vol. I., p. 343 and Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN TIGER (FINLEY'S) (3-16), 713, [1]. See Young Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 307.

MORGAN TIGER (FISKE'S) (1-8), 897, [1]. Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN TIGER (FOX'S) (1-16), 386, [1]. Vol. I., p. 694.

MORGAN TIGER (KIMBALL'S, BOSTON TIGER) (1-4), 152, [1]. Vol. I., p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER (KNOWLTON'S) (3-8), 217, [1]. Vol. I., p. 620.

MORGAN TIGER (MORRIS') (3-16), 1623, [1]. Vol. I., p. 621.

MORGAN TIGER (NEWTON HORSE) (3-16), 313, [1]. Vol. I., p. 676.

MORGAN TIGER (SEPON'S) (1-8), 3030, [1]. Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN TIGER (THAYER'S, WATSON HORSE) (3-8), 816, [1]. Vol. I., p. 339.

MORGAN TIGER (VICKERY'S) (1-4), 27, [1]. Vol. I., p. 620.
New York State Fair, 1849. Committee notice, very fine bay, four-year-old, owned by J. Gillette, Galen, Wayne County.

MORGAN TIGER (WHITCOMB'S) (3-8), 745, [1]. Vol. I., p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER (WHYLEY'S, TIGER MORGAN) (1-16), 3031, [1]. Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN TIGER JR. (1-4), 746, [1]. Vol. I., p. 315.

MORGAN TIGER 2D (1-4), 803, [1]. Vol. I., p. 332.

MORGAN TIGER 2D (LADD'S) (5-32), 378, [1]. Vol. I., p. 343.

MORGAN TOM (McCARTNEY HORSE) (1-4), 5304, [1]. Vol. II., p. 241.

MORGAN TOMMY (1-16), 3032, [1]. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORGAN TOVEY (1-64), 4216, [1]. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORGAN TRAVELER (KENDALL'S) (1-64), 705, [1]. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORGAN TRAVELER (SAWYER HORSE) (1-8), 1709, [1]. Vol. I., p. 665.

MORGAN TROTTER (1-4), 212, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. I., p. 614.

MORGAN TROTTER (BOHANNON HORSE, OLD CHARLEY) (1-8), 818, [1]. Vol. I., p. 339.

MORGAN TRUSTEE (1-4), 358, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

MORGAN TURK (5-64), 5228, [1], bay with star and snip; foaled May 8, 1906; bred by William Gipson, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458:

dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510; 2d dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939; 3d dam brown, bred by Alden Fell, got by Kensett, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Dick Consternation, son of imported Consternation. Sold July 7, 1906, to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

MORGAN WAY BOY (MORGAN RATTLER, FARMER BOY) (1-8), 1089, [1]. Vol. I., p. 423 and Vol. II., p. 242.

MORGAN WHIP (1-16), 3034, [1], by Green Mountain Boy. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORGAN WHIP (1-32), 4300, [1], by Justin Morgan Jr. Vol. I., p. 441.

MORGAN WHITEFOOT (3-16), 1390, [1]. Vol. I., p. 526.

MORGAN WILDAIR.

GREAT SALE OF BLOOD HORSES.

The valuable Stock, bred and lately owned by *Epaphro Seymour, Esq.*, will be disposed of at PUBLIC SALE during the VERMONT STATE FAIR, to be held at Brattleboro, on the 12th, 13th, and 14th days of September, 1854.

It is well-known that *Mr. Seymour* took great pains to improve the breed of horses, and succeeded in procuring some of the finest Morgans in the country. Among the horses to be sold are the following:

GIFFORD MORGAN—six years old;
MORGAN WILDAIR—four years old;
SHERMAN MORGAN (ROOT COLT)—two years old;
BULRUSH MORGAN—two years old;
THE PAINE MARE;
OLD JENNY (got by old Sherman);

Also several yearlings and colts of the best blood.
Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 10, 1854.
William E. Ryther, Printer, Brattleboro.

MORGAN WILKES (BLISS') (1-32), 4672, [2], brown, 16 hands; foaled 1898; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam brown, bred by H. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam brown, bred by H. Bliss, got by Bellfounder horse; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Thomas Cart, in Illinois, said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN WILKES (CROSBY'S) (1-32), 4967, [2], chestnut, right hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by A. J. Crosby, Windsor, Vt.; got by Abdallah Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam bay, bred by Lewis Marcott, Hartland, Vt., got by Kent, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Lorenzo Rogers, Hartland, Vt., got by Independence, 2685; 3d dam bay, bred by Juda Dana, Hartland, Vt., got by Morgan Tally-Ho (Walker's), 35. Sold to A. A. Cabot, Windsor, Vt., by whom registered.

MORGAN WILKES (SHELDON'S) (1-16), 5910, [2], chestnut, small star, narrow stripe in face, hind feet white, 14¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by N. E. Sheldon, Plattsburg, N. Y.; got by George Wilkes Jr. (Fefee Horse, dam by Draco Prince, 2:24¼): dam Dolly, bay, star, inside of right hind foot white, bred by N. E. Sheldon, South Plattsburg, N. Y., got by Ashby Morgan's stallion (dam by Bulrush Morgan, 6), son

of Stave's Hambletonian, by Hambletonian; 2d dam old Dolly, gray, bred by Reuben Cook, South Plattsburg, N. Y., got by Weatherwax Messenger, son of Swift's Messenger; 3d dam Mogga, bred by Reuben Cook, got by Moggadore, son of an English thoroughbred; 4th dam Dolly, bred by Reuben Cook, got by old Pete (dam by Woodbury Morgan, 7), son of Bishop's Hamiltonian; and 5th dam said to be by Justin Morgan, 1, and brought from Randolph, Vt., by Reuben Cook, in 1831. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN WILKES (SPENCER'S) (3-64), 5549, [2], steel roan, small star, black points with sprinkling of white in tail, left coronet white running up on fetlock; foaled 1904; bred by S. L. Spencer, Sloan, Ia.; got by Our Baron, son of Baron Bel, by St. Bel (dam by The Moor, 466), son of Electioneer: dam Mazy B., gray, bred by Otis Parish, Mesopotamia, O., got by Long Island Jackson Jr. (Easton's), 5548; 2d dam Dixie, iron gray, bred by Otis Parish, got by Ned Forest, 3060; 3d dam Nellie Babe, said to be by Billy Baker, 1833; and 4th dam by Highlander, son of Bold Richmond. Registered by breeder.

MORGANZIE (5-64), 4850, [1], chestnut, stripe in face, left fore and hind feet white; foaled May 10, 1902; bred by A. M. Troy, Juda, Wis.; got by Stanton Morgan, 4519: dam Belle Veda, bay, bred by A. M. Troy, got by Invader, son of Onward; 2d dam Magnolia, seal brown, bred by A. M. Troy, got by Athlete, son of Almont; 3d dam Mabel D., chestnut, bred by A. M. Troy, got by Iron Duke, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam Kit, chestnut, bred by A. M. Troy, got by Merrill, son of Lexington by Boston; 5th dam Biddie, chestnut, bred by A. M. Troy, got by Sager's Morgan, 2951. Sold to Samuel Wallace, Durand, Ill. Registered by H. B. Gorham.

MORNING STAR (3-16), 691, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 300.

MORNING STAR JR. (CHARLEY, BURNS HORSE) (1-8), 693, [1]. Vol. I., p. 301.

MORNING STAR JR. (WAY'S) (3-32), 692, [1]. Vol. I., p. 300.

MORRILL (1-16), 55, [1]. Vol. I., p. 199.

MORRILL (BLANCHARD'S) (1-16), 250, [1]. See Morrill Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 645.

MORRILL (HUTCHINSON'S) (5-32), 260, [1]. See Hutchinson Morrill, Vol. I., p. 653.

MORRILL (PERKINS') (1-8), 247, [1]. Vol. I., p. 643.

MORRILL (SMITH'S) (5-32), 260, [1]. See Hutchinson Morrill, Vol. I., p. 653.

MORRILL (WARD'S) (5-64), 399, [1]. See Morgan Prince, Vol. I., p. 698.

MORRILL (BARRE MORRILL) (3-32), 1663, [1]. Vol. I., p. 643.

Mr. W. F. Rowell, South Stafford, Vt., writes, May 1, 1874, as follows:

"Barre Morrill is a mahogany bay, without white marks, 15½ hands, 1180 pounds, with heavy mane and tail; and a fine representative of the Bulrush family.

"The sire of Barre Morrill was Young Morrill Jr., son of Perkins' Young Morrill: dam by Bulrush Morgan, son of Justin Morgan, grandam by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan.

"Therefore we claim him the nearest or as near to Justin Morgan as any horse in Vermont."

MORRILL ARISTOS (5-64), 5841, [1], chestnut, stripe in face, mane and tail a little darker than body, right hind ankle white; foaled June 12, 1908, at Valley View Morgan Stock Farm; bred by W. J. Darcy, Healdville, Vt.; got by Ned Lambert, 5584: dam Bess Morrill, bred by W. J. Darcy, got by Woodstock (John Morrill), 249; 2d dam old Mag, bred by William Richey, Bridgewater, Vt., got by Goldfinder, 1479; 3d dam said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Dr. Robert H. Duncan, Valley View Morgan Stock Farm, Healdville, Vt., or St. Bartholomew Hospital, New York City, by whom registered.

MORRILL BLACK HAWK (BLANCHARD MORRILL, BLANCHARD HORSE) (1-16), 250, [1]. Vol. I., p. 645.

MORRILL BOY (1-64), 3035, [1]. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORRILL BOY (5-32), 254, [1]. See Caledonia Chief, Vol. I., p. 648.

MORRILL C. (3-32), 4465, [1]. Vol. II., p. 242.

MORRILL CHAMPION (1-32), 3036, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRILL CHAMPION (5-32), 1680, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. I., p. 650.

MORRILL CHARLES (COLBY'S) (1-16), 1697, [1]. Vol. I., p. 658.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-16), 3963, [1], by Conway. Vol. I., p. 635.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-16), 1696, [1], by Mountain Chief. Vol. I., p. 657.

MORRILL CHIEF (1-16), 3037, [1], by Perkins' Young Morrill. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRILL CHIEF (LUCY'S) (1-8), 1664, [1], by Young Morrill. Vol. I., p. 644.

MORRILL CONSTERNATION (1-16), 1695, [1]. Vol. I., p. 657.

MORRILL DREW (1-8), 3038, [1]. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRILL PRINCE (3-32), 3039, [1], by Morrill Champion. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRILL PRINCE (DAVIS,' JOHNNY MORRILL) (1-8), 1646, [1]. Vol. I., p. 636.

MORRILL PRINCE (HERSEY'S) (1-16), 1886, [1], by Perkins' Young Morrill. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRILL PRINCE (ABDALLAH MORRILL). Vol. II., p. 243.

MORRISON (1-16), 3040, [1]. Vol. II., p. 243.

MORSE HORSE (3-32), 1634, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629.

MORSE HORSE (1-4), 627, [1], gray, 16 hands; foaled 1832; bred by James McNitt, Salem, N. Y.; got by European, 361: dam Beck, bay or bay brown, 1000 to 1050 pounds, foaled about 1826, bred by Joseph T. Mills, Argyle, N. Y., who sold her at weaning time to Robert Stewart of Greenwich, and he sold her when three years old to James McNitt, sire not definitely ascertained; 2d dam Mozza, chestnut, bred by J. T. Mills, and said to by a horse called Peacock owned by a Mr. Emerson of Saratoga County, N. Y., and burned up in his stable. Sold when two years old to

Martin Stover, who worked for Mr. McNitt; to James Mills, 1836; to David Tefft and Jack Adams, Union Village, 1840; to Philip Allen and Calvin Morse, White Creek, N. Y. Died from a broken leg, about 1855.

Sire of Gray Eddy, 2:30; 1 sire of 2 trotters; 1 dam of 2 trotters.

MORTOGA (3-64), 4654, [1], sorrel; foaled June, 1900; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Young Hocus, 4656: dam Daisy, bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Scott's Hiatoga Jr., son of Scott's Hiatoga; 2d dam Daisy Dean, bay, bred in Kentucky and said to be by Golddust, 70. Registered by breeder.

MOTION (1-8), 575, [1]. Vol. I., p. 579, and Vol. III., A. S. R.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:18¾), 2 pacers (2:22); 1 sire of 1 pacer; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

MOTION JR. (3-64), 4217, [1]. Vol. II., p. 244. Sold to Herbert Place, Framingham, Mass.; to Princeton, Mass. W. P. Wallace, writes from Auburndale, Mass., Sept. 2, 1907. "Motion Junior" is now in Princeton, Mass. His former owner, Mr. Herbert Place (Chief of Police), Framingham, Mass., can give you full information about "Motion Jr." He is getting good colts.

Sire of Miss Edith, 2:18¼.

MOTION BOY (1-16), 5204, [1], brown, white stripe in face, and hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by T. S. Bates, Shrewsbury, Mass.; got by Motion Jr., 4217: dam gray, bred by L. S. Bennet, Center Effingham, N. H., got by Perry's Knox, son of General Knox, 65; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by a Messenger horse; and 3d dam by Black Hawk. Registered by breeder.

MOTION CHIEF (3-64), 4218, [1]. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOTOR (1-16), 4547, [1], bay; foaled July 16, 1897; bred by M. L. Aseltine, North Fairfax, Vt.; got by Young Flying Cloud, 3837: dam dapple brown, bred by Byron Carroll, Fairfax, Vt., got by Bradley Barlow, 4548; 2d dam said to be by Loveland Horse, 1063. Registered by breeder.

MOTT COLT (3-32), 997, [1]. See Edward Everett, Vol. I., p. 397.

MOTT HORSE (3-64), 3041, [1], by Edward Everett. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOTT HORSE (1-8), 1602, [1], by Gordon Horse. Vol. I., p. 614.

MOULTON HORSE (1-16), 1421, [1]. Vol. I., p. 541.

MOULTON HORSE (PARAGON) (1-4), 3042, [1]. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 3044, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 4784, [1], by Blazing Star. Vol. I., p. 761 and Vol. II., p. 244.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 1507, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. I., p. 572.

MOUNTAIN BOY (3-32), 3043, [1], by Green Mountain Boy. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 3974, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. I., p. 651.

MOUNTAIN BOY JR. (5-64), 3886, [1]. Vol. I., p. 572.

MOUNTAIN CHIEF (1-32), 3045, [1], by Bagg's Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 244.

MOUNTAIN CHIEF (5-64), 262, [1], by Morrill. Vol. I., p. 655.

MOUNTAIN EAGLE (1-32), 419, [1]. Vol. I., p. 303.

MOUNTAIN EAGLE JR. (1-64), 706, [1]. Vol. I., p. 304.

MOUNTAINEER (CHASE'S) (1-4), 676, [1]. Vol. I., p. 295.

MOUNTAINEER (GIFFORD'S) (1-8), 3046, [1]. Vol. II., p. 245.

MOUNTAINEER MORGAN (1-8), 4469, [1], bay, with star and white hind feet, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by George D. Chandler, Peacham, Vt.; got by Vincent Horse, 792: dam bay, bred by George D. Chandler, got by General Sherman, 4363; 2d dam gray, bred by Mr. Chamberlin, Newbury, Vt., got by Gifford Morgan, 30; 3d dam gray, said to be by imported Arabian. Sold to John I. Chandler. Information from F. G. Chandler & Son, West Danville, Vt.

MOUNTAIN GLEN CHIEF (1-32), 5156, [2], bay, star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by T. G. Burleigh, Vassalboro, Me.; got by Nelson, son of Young Rolfe: dam Lady Echo, bred by M. A. Boothby, Clinton, Me., got by Echo, 2347; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred, imported from England; and 3d dam by Crown Prince, 2246. Registered by Phelps Montgomery, New Haven, Conn.

MOUNTAIN MONARCH (3-32), 5496, [1], chestnut, star; foaled June 6, 1907; bred by H. W. Whitaker, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam chestnut, bred by H. W. Whitaker, got by Gray Columbus (Smith's), son of Young Columbus Jr. (Richardson's), 5376; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. M. Ryder, West Randolph, Vt., got by Morgan (Peter's), 405; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. M. Ryder, got by Vermont Morgan (Tally Ho Prince), 462; 4th dam chestnut, bred by James Granger, Randolph, Vt., got by Hutchinson Morrill, 260. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-16), 672, [1]. Vol. I., p. 295.

MOUNTAIN MORGAN (RANDALL'S) (1-16), 4720, [1], dark chestnut, stripe in face, one white hind foot; foaled April 24, 1900; bred by N. A. Randall, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam Ethel L., chestnut, bred by F. O. Shepard, Georgia, Vt., got by Ned Norton, 2994; 2d dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Shepard, got by Duffy Horse, son of Columbus; 3d dam chestnut, bred by F. A. Shepard, got by Young Peacock, 3720; 4th dam brown, said to be by Woodbury Morgan, 7.

MOUNTAIN REX (7-64), 5797, [1], brown; foaled 1907; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Ryder Mare, bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bred by Otis Lee, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam bay, said to be by Gen. Sheridan, 199. Sold to Eugene Hunter, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered. Own brother to Burke Mountain Boy, 5337.

MOUNTAIN'S BEST (3-64), 6266, [1 & 3], black, hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Perry Woods, Marne, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Boy, 4754: dam Ribbon (registered, Vol. III.), by Fred McClelland, son of Ohio Boy, 1102. Registered by breeder.

MOUNTAIN SLASHER (1-32), 6416, [1], gray; foaled about 1850; said to be by James Murrell's Copperbottom, son of Copperbottom, 90: dam by Young Timoleon, son of Timoleon; and 2d dam by Smith's Julius Caesar, son of imported Whip. Died 1879 property of Hiram Weakly, Rutherford County, Tenn. He was very noted as sire of fine saddle horses.

MOUNTAIN TRAVELER (1-4), 700, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 302.

MOUNTAIN TRAVELER (KENDALL'S) (1-64). Vol. I., p. 304.

MOUNTAIN VALE (3-64), 6001, [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Kate, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by a Cleveland Bay. Registered by breeder.

MOUNT HUNGER BOY (JUSTIN LILLIE HORSE, MORGAN THUNDERBOLT) (1-8), 1084, [1]. Vol. I., p. 422.

MOUNT VERNON (1-32), 902, [1]. Vol. I., p. 365.

MURPHY HORSE (1-16), 3048, [1]. Vol. II., p. 245.

MURRAY HORSE (YANKEE BILL) (1-8), 1018, [1]. Vol. I., p. 405.

MURRAY MORGAN (1-32), 4466, [1]. Vol. II., p. 245.

MUZZY MORGAN (1-4), 3049, [1]. Vol. II., p. 245.

MYRICK HORSE (1-8), 51, [1]. See Sherman Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 349.

MYSTIC MORGAN (1-16), 5385, [1 & 3], seal brown, black points, small star; foaled 1906; bred by J. E. Johnson, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam Manza Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Yellow Ochre, son of Wapsie, 5342. Sold May 5, 1907, to W. D. Viler, Lecompton, Kan. Registered by H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.

NAPOLEON (1-64), 3050, [1], by Bay Harry. Vol. II., p. 245.

NAPOLEON. Vol. II., p. 245.

NAPOLEON (PAGE'S) (1-32), 4913, [2], bay, star and snip, 15¾ hands; foaled March 27, 1900; bred by B. M. Page, Nevada, Mo.; got by Happy Hunter, son of Fortune Hunter: dam Madam Adam (registered, Vol. III.), by Fire Panic, 4872.

NAPOLEON BLACK HAWK (1-8), 3052, [1]. Vol. II., p. 246, bay, small star, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1856; bred by C. H. Bennett, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Black Hawk, 20: dam bay. It is thought may have been kept at or near Moravia, Cayuga County, N. Y.

NAPOLEON BLACK HAWK (1-16), 3489, [1], by Ford's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 246.

NAPOLEON MORGAN (1-16), 3053, [1]. Vol. II., p. 246.

NAPOLEON MORGAN (YOUNG FLINT MORGAN) (5-16), 56, [1] Vol. I., p. 321.

Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., writes, that Judge Lappin of near New Cumberland, Tuscarawas County, O., bought Flint Morgan that was brought from Vermont and was afterwards known in this section as Lappin's Morgan. Flint Morgan and his son Yant's Morgan are said to be two of the best Morgan horses ever in this section.

NAT (3-16), 347, [1]. See Gifford Morgan, Vol. I., p. 686.

NAT BAKER (7-64), 4219, [1]. Vol. II., p. 246.

NATCHEZ (1-32), 3054, [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust. Vol. II., p. 246.

NATTY BUMPO (3-32), 4007, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

NAUGATUCK (1-8), 1252, [1]. Vol. I., p. 482.

NEAL DOW (WARREN COLT) (1-8), 1106, [1]. Vol. I., p. 427.

NED (1-32), 4467, [1], by Charley. Vol. II., p. 246.

NED (1-32), 3055, [1], by Trim. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED (3-32), 4220, [1], by Young's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 246.

NED (CLEVELAND HORSE) (1-16), 372, [1]. Vol. I., p. 691.

NED ALLEN (1-16), 3056, [1]. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED BUNTLING (1-16), 3057, [1]. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED BURNS (1-8), [1], brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 23, 1897; bred by A. C. Burns, Newark, Vt., got by Star Allen, 4624: dam bay, bred by A. C. Burns, Newark, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam brown. Sold to Frank Ball, Danville, Vt.; to Elmer Darling, 5th Ave., New York, or East Burke, Vt. Gelded young.

NED CROMWELL (3-64), 907, [1]. Vol. I., p. 367.

NED FORREST (1-16), 3060, [1], by Case's Dave Hill. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED FORREST (1-32), 3059, [1], 2:34¼. Vol. II., p. 247. Sold to E. W. Chapple, Lansing, Mich.

NED FORREST (1-8), 3058, [1], by Young Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED GRAY (1-8), 3747, [1]. Vol. I., p. 318.

NED HASTINGS (1-16), 3061, [1]. Vol. II., p. 247.

NED LAMBERT (3-64), 5584, [1], brown, left hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1185 pounds; foaled June 30, 1900; bred by F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Aristos, 5583: dam Fanny, bay, bred by Dr. Brigham, Rutland, Vt., got by Incoryable, son of Cabir; 2d dam Belle, chestnut, bred by Mr. Kelly, Middletown Springs, Vt., got by Col. Egbert (2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Egbert; 3d dam bred by Mr. Kelly, got by Northrup Horse, son of Gen. Sherman, 4797. Sold to Martin Phillips; to Joseph Devol, East Wallingford, Vt.; to Charles Cole, East Wallingford, Vt.; to E. C. Darcy, Ludlow, Vt., by whom registered.

NED NORTON (1-16), 2994, [1]. Vol. II., p. 248.

NED SCALF (1-16), 6497, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, with star; foaled April 11, 1911; bred by the Rev. William S. Scalf, Waverly, Ia.; got by Dart, 5130, son of Dude, 4673, by Fred, 981, son of Capt. Herod, 980: dam Grace Roach (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

NED WALLACE (3-32), 3062, [1]. Vol. II., p. 248.

NELSON (3-64), 3444, [2], bay; foaled 1882; bred by C. H. Nelson, Waterville, Me.; got by Young Rolfe (dam by Draco, 2:18) son of Tom Rolfe: dam Gretchen, said to be by Gideon; and 2d dam Kate, by Black Hawk, 20.

Sire of 33 trotters (2:14¼), 22 pacers (2:10¼); 13 sires of 14 trotters, 19 pacers; 12 dam of 6 trotters, 8 pacers.

NELSON MORGAN (1-4), 1722, [1]. See Barker Horse, Vol. II., p. 14.

NELSON MORGAN (RANDALL'S) (3-32), 5203, [1 & 3], chestnut, small stripe in face; foaled September, 1902; bred by N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Mountain Morgan, 4720: dam Mountain Lilly (registered,

Vol. II., p. 403), by Star Allen, 4624. Registered by breeder. Sold to Benjamin Farlee, Indianapolis, Ind.

NEMAHA DICK (1-64), 5131, [1], black, star, 15½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by William Neal, Fairview, Kan.; got by Neal's Duke of the West, 4833: dam bred by H. H. Wempie, Fidelity, Kan., got by "Nig" the Van Brunt Horse, son of Masten Horse; 2d dam owned by Abner Craft, said to be by Black Prince; and 3d dam by a French Canadian horse. Sold to William M. Lyttle, Valencia, Kan.; to H. K. McElrath, Jackson Center, Penn., by whom registered, and whose property he died three weeks after arriving at Jackson Center, Penn.

NERO (1-16), 1231, [1]. Vol. I., p. 473. Sire of gray Kit (dam of Spink), sold to John L. Whiting, Ithaca, N. Y.; to A. R. Daines, Dresden, N. Y.

NERO C. (1-16), 5534, [2], dark sorrel, star, snip, one fore and two white hind stockings; 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by D. Chappel, Madrid, Ia.; got by Roy D., son of Advance, by Onward: dam Minnie Morrill (registered, Vol. III.), by Iowa Morgan, 760. Registered by breeder.

NESHOBE (1-8), 481, [1], by Rutland Morgan. Vol. I., p. 723.

NESTOR (3-64), 5463, [1], chestnut; foaled 1906; bred by H. D. Forrest, Gilmanton, Wis.; got by Morgan (dam Mountain Maid [registered, Vol. II.], by Mountain Boy, 1507), son of Allen, 1519: dam Countessa, chestnut, bred by T. B. Marrett, Rosemont, Minn., got by Nutwood Mambrino, son of Nutwood; 2d dam Countess, bay, bred by M. M. Clay, Paris, Ky., got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 3d dam Cascade, bay, bred by M. Kearney, Lexington, Ky., got by Taylor's Duke of Orange.

NEVADA (3-64), 3063, [1]. Vol. II., p. 248.

NEW ENGLAND (1-8), 3064, [1]. Vol. II., p. 248.

NEWELL'S GRAY (1-4), 151, [1]. Vol. I., p. 340.

NEW GOLDMINE (1-8), 3940, [1]. Vol. I., p. 591.

NEW HAMPTON BOY (3-32), 3065, [1]. Vol. II., p. 248.

NEW HORSE (3-32), 3066, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NEWMAN HORSE (1-8), [1]. Owned in Addison, Vt., and, it is thought, bred by Mr. Newman, and got by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Information from E. A. Allis, Town Line, Vt., who writes that the Newman Horse was foaled, lived and died in Addison and was a good horse.

NEW PORTLAND BOY (1-32), 3067, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NEW RICH (1-32), 5832, [1], gray, 16 hands; foaled 1907; bred by William Rogers, Baraboo, Wis.; got by *New Richmond*, 2:07¼, son of Brown Hal, 4141: dam Lady Isabel, bay, bred by Conaway Bros., Orange, Ind., got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Kitty Wilson, said to be by Blue Bull, 1200; and 3d dam Guss, by Tom Crowder, 620. Sold to George C. Loomis, St. Anthony Park, Minn., by whom registered.

NEWSBOY (13-128), 4857, [1 & 3], bay, both hind ankles white; foaled April 16, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Nancy (registered, Vol. II., p. 404), by Badger Boy, 4785. Sold to Duncan Scott, Caster, Alberta, Can. Registered by breeder.

NEWS BOY (1-16), 3068, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NEWTON HORSE (3-16), 313, [1]. See Morgan Tiger, Vol. I., p. 676.

NEWTON HORSE (1-16), 1079, [1]. See Oakland Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 421.

NEW YORK (1-8), 2176, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NEW YORK BEAUTY (5-32), 1344, [1]. Vol. I., p. 511.

NEW YORK BLACK HAWK (BILLY) (1-8), 1420, [1]. Vol. I., p. 541.

NIAGARA (1-8), 3541, [1]. See Washtenaw Chief, Vol. II., p. 341.

NICHOLAS (3-32), 1375, [1], by Champlain. Vol. I., p. 520.

NICHOLAS (1-8), 3069, [1], by Raven. Vol. II., p. 249.

NICHOLAS HORSE (WEASEL) (1-2), 3464, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NICK (3-32), 3071, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NICK (3-32), 1379, [1]. See Flying Cloud, Vol. I., p. 524.

NICK MORGAN (1-8), 4024, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

NICK NACK (1-64), 4842, [1], black, little white on hind heels; foaled May 11, 1902; bred by Niels Paulsen, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam brown, bred by J. Frye, Dixon, Ill., got by Higgin's Star Hambletonian, a grandson of Hambletonian; 2d dam gray, bred by William Plein, near Oregon and Dixon, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936. Sold to Lynes and Zimmerman, Plainfield, Ia. Registered by J. J. Lynes.

NICK OF THE WOODS (1-16), 3072, [1]. Vol. II., p. 249.

NICK WRIGHT (1-32), 5704, [1], bay; foaled 1891; bred by Marion Plummer, McCook, Neb.; got by Clegg Wright, 4878: dam Leta Onward, bay, bred by George M. Byram, Decatur, Neb., got by Shadeland Onward (2d dam by Flying Cloud, 144), son of Onward; 2d dam Edith H., bay, bred by H. S. Woods, Rock Falls, Ill., got by Capoul, son of Sentinel; 3d dam Nelly Tramp, chestnut, bred by Daniel Hayes, Muscatine, Ia., got by Tramp, son of Logan; 4th dam Jennie Foss, said to be by Bashaw Jr., 4149. Registered by breeder.

NIG (1-16), 4468, [1], by Mountain Boy. Vol. II., p. 249.

NIG (1-16), 1258, [1], by Smith's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 484.

NIG JR. (1-16), 3073, [1]. Vol. I., p. 249.

NIGGER BABY (3-64), 5874, [1], black; foaled 1908; bred by Paul Lelunann, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Badger Boy Jr., 4826: dam Daisy, sorrel, bred by George Coyer, Juneau, Wis., got by Lalone Horse, son of C. Gould Horse, by Invader, son of Princeps, by Onward; 2d dam brown, bought as a colt by John Navison, Juneau, Wis., said to be by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Sold to F. H. Matthes, Hustisford, Wis., by whom registered.

NIGGER DOCTOR (1-16), 1047, [1]. Vol. I., p. 413.

NIGHT HAWK (1-8), 989, [1]. Vol. I., p. 395.

NIGHT SHADE (1-16), 1542, [1]. Vol. I., p. 594.

NIGHT SPOOK (1-32), 5749, [1], bay, one curl, near hind ankle white; foaled April 13, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Dark Eve, bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by

Alcone, son of Alcyone, by George Wilkes; 2d dam Dark Night, bay, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont (dam Maggie Gaines, by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), son of Almont; 3d dam Night, bred by S. E. Larrabee, got by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

NILES HORSE (1-16), 3074, [1], by Langmaid Horse. Vol. II., p. 250.

NILES HORSE (1-4), 727, [1], by Royal Morgan. Vol. I., p. 310.

NIMBLE DAN (3-64), 3075, [1]. Vol. II., p. 250.

NIMROD (1-8), 734, [1], by Morgan Heenan. Vol. I., p. 311.

NIMROD (1-32), 3076, [1], by Prince Albert. Vol. II., p. 250.

NIMROD (1-4), 6136, [2], black, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1824; said to be by True American, son of Quicksilver, by imported Dey of Algiers, Arabian: dam bay, by Justin Morgan, 1; and 2d dam an English mare. Owned 19 years by Joseph Smith, East Berkshire, Vt. Died May, 1854. A horse of good style and action and left some excellent stock.

NIMROD (1-8), 5170, [2], bay, 15½ hands; foaled 1849; said to be by Nimrod, son of True American, by Quicksilver, son of imported Dey of Algiers; True American's dam, a fine bay mare by imported All Fours, kept at Stonington, Conn. Trotted in New Orleans, in 2:41½, by O. W. Dimmock, which is said to have been at that time the fastest mile ever made by any stallion west of the Alleghanies.

NIXIE (5-64), 3956, [1]. Vol. I., p. 609.

N. K. WATERMAN (3-32), 4221, [1]. Vol. II., p. 250.

NOBLE DULUTH (1-64), 4222, [1]. Vol. II., p. 250.

NOBLE MORGAN (1-8), 4628, [1], chestnut, stripe and white hind feet; foaled June 26, 1892; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by King's Billy Root, 306: dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Babcock, Granville, Vt., got by Carlos Lillie Horse, 1085; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Hiram Eaton, Rochester, Vt., got by Pettingill Horse, son of John Bullock Horse; 3d dam bay, owned by Caleb Eaton, Rochester, Vt., said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to John P. Elliott, Redfield, S. Dak. Registered by breeder.

NOBLE NORME (KURFUERST) (3-64), 5712, [1 & 3], golden chestnut, with star; foaled May 6, 1906; bred by W. H. Zimmerman, Green Lake, Wis.; got by Nick Nack, 4842: dam (registered, Vol. II., p. 403), golden chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill., got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Gyp, chestnut (registered, Vol. I., p. 816), by Clark Jones Horse, son of Henry Jones Horse, by Black Morgan. Registered by breeder.

NORMAN (ALEXANDER'S) (1-8), 2350, [1], bay brown, left hind ankle gray; foaled about 1846; bred by Titcomb and Waldron, dealers in cattle, Troy, N. Y.; got by Morse Horse, 2200, son of European, 2000: dam one of a pair of mares purchased by Titcomb and Waldron of John Russell, Russia, N. Y., who had them of John N. Slocumb of same place, and he of Samuel Slocumb, LeRoy, N. Y., said to be by Magnum Bonum. Sold when a colt to a farmer and passed to John Dunn, Johnstown, N. Y., who sold 1856 to Henry L. Barker, Clinton, N. Y., of whom he was purchased in the winter of 1857 by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky. Mr. Alexander sold him December, 1866, to Richard Gano, Bourbon County, Ky., and he

to A. K. Richards whose property he died 1871. For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. II.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:15); 4 sires of 57 trotters, 3 pacers; 14 dams of 17 trotters, 2 pacers.

NORMAN CHIEF (3-64), 4224, [1]. Vol. II., p. 250.

NORMAN MORGAN HORSE (1-8), 3077, [1]. Vol. II., p. 250.

NORMAN TIGER (1-16), 3078, [1]. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORRIDGEWOCK (1-16), 2139, [1]. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORRIS (1-16), 4996, [1], chestnut, small star and one hind foot white; foaled May 8, 1903; bred by F. H. Baldwin, Rutland, Vt.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam chestnut, bred by Lorenzo D. Miner, Plymouth, Vt., got by Sir Henry, son of Bixby Horse; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Daniel P. Wilder, Plymouth, Vt., got by Billy Boy (Houghton Horse), son of Morgan Tally-Ho, 35; 3d dam sorrel, bred by James Perry, Plymouth, Vt., got by imported Negotiator. Pedigree from N. D. Wilder. Registered by breeder.

NORRIS M. (1-32), 5225, [1], 2:25, bay; foaled 1894; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Moloch, 4800: dam Nora, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Bashaw Hambletonian, son of Romulus, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Nettie, said to be by Hambrilot, son of Romulus.

NORTH AMERICA (1-8), 1434, [1]. Vol. I., p. 544.

NORTH AMERICA (GIPSON HORSE) (1-16), 703, [1]. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORTHERN LIGHT (3-64), 1291, [1], by Captain Beaumont. Vol. I., p. 494.

NORTHERN LIGHT (3-32), 4225, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORTHFIELD HORSE (5-32), 1665, [1]. See Vermont Morrill, Vol. I., p. 644.

NORTHFIELD HORSE (3-8), 5519, [1]. See Way Horse, Vol. I., p. 342.

NORTH HAWK (McGREGOR HORSE) (1-16), 984, [1]. Vol. I., p. 393.

NORTH HORSE (1-8), 51, [1]. See Sherman Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 349.

NORTH MORRILL (1-8), 999, [1]. Vol. I., p. 397.

NORTH STAR (1-8), 702, [1], by Austin's Morgan Bulrush. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORTH STAR (1-8), 3467, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORTH STAR (1-32), 3080, [1], by Lone Star. Vol. II., p. 251.

NORTH STAR. Vol. II., p. 252.

NORTH STAR (BENSON HORSE) (5-32), 1112, [1]. Vol. I., p. 429.

NORTH STAR (NORTH STAR MORGAN) (1-8), 3081, [1]. Vol. II., p. 252.

NORTH STAR (RICHARDS') (1-16), 3082, [1]. Vol. II., p. 252.

NORTH STAR McGREGOR (3-64), 5232, [1] (Brother to Dr. Truitt, 2:16¾), roan, star and strip, white hind ankles; foaled March 19, 1906; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599:

dam Princess Gaines, gray, bred by Z. E. Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines (dam by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), son of Almont; 2d dam Lady Gregory Jr., black, bred by Capt. D. Heanny, Rochester, Minn., got by Star of the West, 98; 3d dam Lady Gregory, black, bred by Capt. D. Heanny, got by Green's Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, bred by Joseph C. Simpson, and sold by him to Sec. Clark of Minneapolis State Fair, got by Simpson's Black Bird, son of Camden. Registered by breeder.

NORTON HORSE (1-8), 359, [1]. See Young Gifford Morgan (Arnold Horse), Vol. I., p. 688.

NORWAY KNOX (1-8), 3083, [1]. Vol. II., p. 252.

NOSEY P. (1-8), 4869, [1], black, small star; foaled May, 1902; bred by Ohmer Prevost, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 3922: dam black, bred by Albro Ball, Burke, Vt., got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam chestnut, bred by F. L. Simpson, Newark, Vt., got by Carpenter Horse, said to be a descendant of French Morrill; 3d dam brown, bred by F. L. Simpson, got by Miles Coc Horse, 5277. Registered by H. D. Packer for breeder.

NOVATO CHIEF (1-8), 197, [1]. Vol. I., p. 540.

NUTWOOD (1-16), 4029, [1]. See Vol. I., p. 736.

On a bill or poster, dated March 1, 1887, T. B. Long, Long's P. O., Buncombe County, N. C., gives pedigree as in Vol. I., but of the 3d dam writes: "Orphia, by Charley Nailar, by Medoc, son of American Eclipse; his dam. Miller's Damsel, by imported Messenger" Also states, "Black Hawk's dam was by Lofty and he by Wildair," also "Green Mountain Black Hawk's dam was by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan, by Justin Morgan," Under descripton he says: "Nutwood is finely broken to harness, perfectly gentle, and a splendid roadster, has never been trained but trots fast and stylish. His brother, Sir Roger, has made his mile in 2:23¼. Mr. L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky., has lately refused a thousand dollars for Zilcaadi Golddust, an uncle of Nutwood."

OAKLAND BLACK HAWK (NEWTON HORSE) (1-16), 1079, [1]. Vol. I., p. 421.

OBRECHT MORGAN (1-16), 4621, [1], bay, star; foaled 1895; bred by Myron T. Smith, Elmore, Minn.; got by Three Cheers, 4620: dam bay, bred by Gay Taylor, Blue Earth City, Minn., got by Proctor's Ethan Allen, 1581; 2d dam bay, bred by Gay Taylor, got by the Downs Horse, 2323. Sold to C. D. Strong, Elmore, Minn., 1900. Registered by breeder.

OCEANA CHIEF (1-32), 1233, [1]. Vol. I., p. 474.

OCTIHABA (OCTIBBEHA) (1-16), 6167, [1], said to be by Jeff Davis (Jennison Black Hawk): and dam Lady Beck by Silvertail, thoroughbred. Information from correspondent of Dunton's Spirit of the Turf.

Sire of Echo Chief, 2:21¼; 1 sire of 1 pacer.

OCTOROON (1-4), 302, [1], by Comet. Vol. I., p. 672.

OCTOROON (1-8), 3084, [1], by Octoroon. Vol. II., p. 252.

OCTOROON (DUFFEE'S) (1-16), 3085, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OCTOROON JR. (1-8), [1], black; foaled about 1868; said to be by Octoroon, 302, son of Comet, by Chittenden County Morgan: dam called a Henry Clay mare. Brought to Texas about 1870 by Major Praw where he was sold to a Mr. Hayner of Red Oak, who kept him until he was

quite an old horse and then sold him about 1885 to A. Freeman of Dallas County, Tex.

A letter from A. D. Butcher, Iowa Park, Tex., dated Jan. 16, 1904, describing Octoroon Jr., who was taken from Kentucky to Texas and got there some very valuable stock, says: "Answers to inquiries in Kentucky in regards to Octoroon Jr., state that he was got by Small's old Octoroon, by Comet Morgan, son of Chittenden County Morgan." This suggests that old Octoroon was probably bred by a Mr. Small.

ODD FELLOW (HAMILTON'S) (1-16), 1045, [1]. Vol. I., p. 412.

ODD FELLOW (PARISH'S) (1-8), 1136, [1]. Vol. I., p. 439.

ODD RINGHAM (1-8), 979, [1]. See King Herod Jr., Vol. I., p. 392.
Sire of Capt. Herod, 2:25¾.

ODIN BELL (CAPT. WEST, TOODLES) (1-16), 4930, [1]. Vol. I., p. 760.
Sire of Sadie Belle, 2:24; 1 sire of 2 trotters; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

OHIO BOY (FLYING CLOUD) (1-16), 1102, [1]. Vol. I., p. 427.

OKOWELA (5-64), 5323, [1], bay; foaled 1878; bred by R. D. Nesmith, Johnstown, Penn.; got by Col. Ethan Allen, 1566: dam Loretta, said to be by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; and 2d dam Fanny, by Cross Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42.

OLAND HORSE (1-16), 4226, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OLD ABE (1-16), 3086, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OLD BEAUMONT (1-16), 4994, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1871; bred by B. Johnson Barbour, Barboursville, Va.; got by Ficklin's Black Hawk, 1254: dam Fashion, sorrel, bred by B. J. Barbour, got by Daylight, son of Sultan; 2d dam Lou, bred by B. J. Barbour, got by Virginian (thoroughbred).

OLD BILL (1-8), 1175, [1]. See Black Hawk (Holmes'), Vol. I., p. 450.

OLD CHARLEY (1-8), 818, [1]. See Morgan Trotter, Vol. I., p. 339.

OLD GLORY (5-64), 5483, [1&3], bay, two curls; foaled June 17, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Rags (registered, Vol. II., p. 408), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

OLD JIM (1-4), 673, [1]. See Moody Horse, Vol. I., p. 295.

OLD MORG (1-16), 2102, [1]. See Bucephalus, Vol. II., p. 60.

OLD MORG. See Potter Horse, Vol. I., p. 766.

OLD MORG (5-32), 6413, [1]. See Morgan (Yant's).

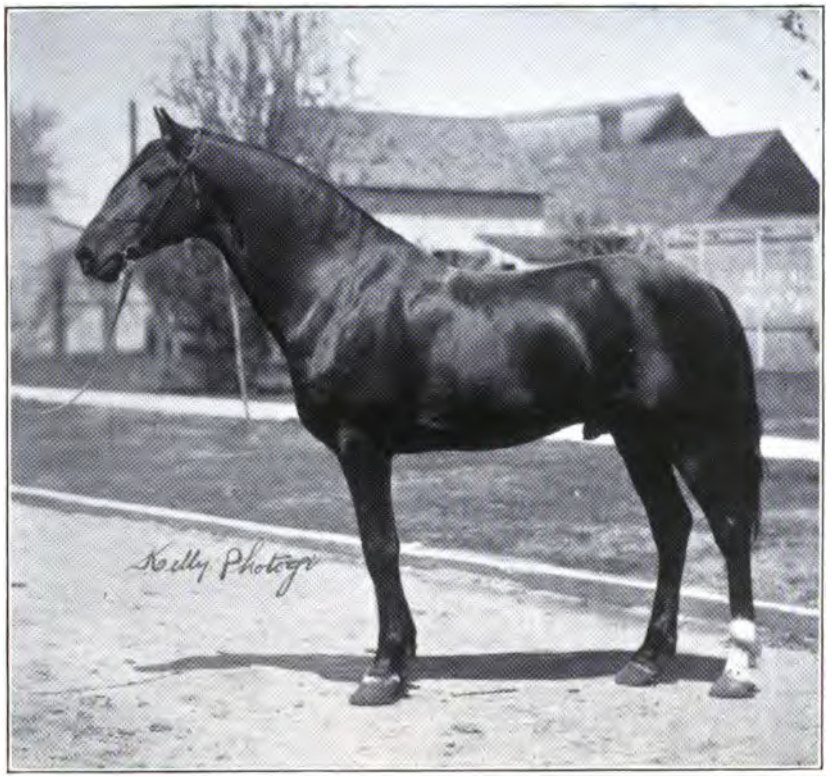
OLD MORG (PECK HORSE, PARKER HORSE). Vol. II., p. 253.

OLD MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay; bred by George Richardson, Elmwood, Ill.; got by Green Mountain Morgan (Kidder's), 494: dam brown, brought from Ohio, said to be Messenger. Sold to Lemester, Elmwood, Ill., when 15; by him to W. C. Conklin, Elmwood, Ill., whose property he died at 31.

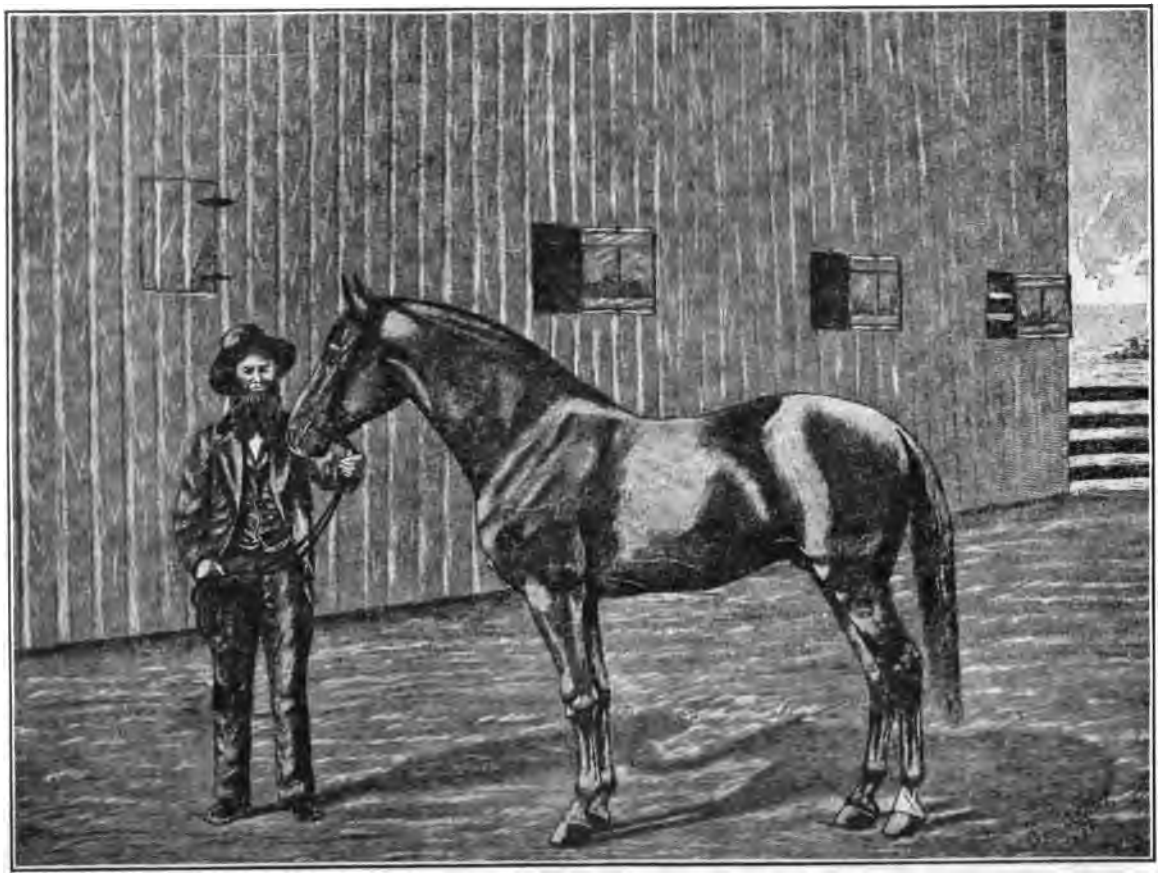
OLD NIG (1-8), 1257, [1]. See Gen. Smith's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 484.

OLD PETE (1-8), 1338, [1]. See Bucephalus, Vol. II., p. 61.

OLD SANTA [1], gray, 16 hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1872; bred by Mr.



Morgan Panic, 5003, by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam by Morgan Eclipse, 3833.



Blue Bull, 1200.

Williams, foaled the property of Messrs. J. F. Styles & Bros., Strother, Wis.; got by Nero, son of Alex Thomson's Morgan, (shipped to Wisconsin from the state of Mississippi during the Civil War): dam Nell, gray, bred by Mr. Haznett, Paris, Mo., got by Bagdad, gray, son of Potomac, (thoroughbred); 2d dam gray, bred by Clem Hamleton, Lakeman, Mo., got by Hambletonian. Sold 1880 to Ragsdale & Cowell, Shelbina, Mo., who owned him one season; to William Ridge, Shelbina, Mo., who shipped him to Denver, Col., and sold him. Died 1888.

Mr. J. F. Styles writes, Feb. 3, 1908. "He was a great show horse, in saddle fine, and in model rings seldom ever missed the blue ribbon; as for appearance, action and disposition he could not be beat and all who raised colts from him wanted more of them. They were all good business horses and fine show horses. I have a good picture of Old Santa. My brother and I are the only ones living who can tell anything about the breeding of Old Santa."

OLE BULL (1-8), 651, [1]. Vol. I., p. 794.

OLE BULL JR. (1-16), 652, [1]. Vol. I., p. 795.

OLIVE BRANCH (1-8), 3087, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OLIVER B. SMITH HORSE (1-16), 2594, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy by Prince Albert, Vol. II., p. 156.

OLIVER CROMWELL (1-16), 3088, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OLIVER TWIST (1-16), 3089, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

OMAR (3-32), 5805, [1 & 3], dark bay, right hind foot white; foaled July 10, 1909; bred by A. M. Goodrich, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Marvin, 5082: dam Kitty (registered, Vol. III.), by Norwalk, son of Hampshire, 4159. Registered by breeder.

ONDERDONK (1-8), 1249, [1]. Vol. I., p. 482.

ONE EYE (1-4), 24, [1]. See Morgan One Eye, Vol. I., p. 617.

ONE EYE (1-16), 3090, [1]. Vol. II., p. 253.

ONE EYED DERBY (1-8), 3091, [1]. Vol. II., p. 254.

ONE EYED FOXHUNTER. Vol. I., p. 767.

ONE-EYED HUNTER (ONE-EYED KENTUCKY HUNTER, HUNTER MORGAN) (1-8), 4979, [1], dark chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1836; bred by W. W. Loomis, Sangerfield, Oneida County, N. Y.; said to be by Cock of the Rock, 10 (son of Sherman Morgan, 5), which was kept in the stable of John Moore at Norwich, Chenango County, N. Y., in 1835, the year in which One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter was begotten: dam bay with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, bred by G. W. W. Loomis, said to be by a horse owned west of Hamilton village, name not remembered. (This pedigree of dam including description is from a son of breeder, in an interview with the author, 1889); 2d dam dun, with black list on back (dam a half sister, by the same sire, to the dam of Loomis' Bogus, sire of Flora Temple), 16 hands, 1150 pounds, bred by George W. W. Loomis, got by a cream colored Casol horse, that was brought from Vermont, 1826, to Oneida County, N. Y. (see article on Casol Horses, Introduction of Vol. II). Owned 1857, by a Mr. Martin Miller, who took him from New York State to Gettysburg, Penn., where he kept him two years, then sold to M. A. T. Green of Dillsburg, York County, Penn. Mr. Miller changed the horse's name to Hunter Morgan,

we suppose accepting the version that he was got by Cock of the Rock, son of Sherman Morgan. For very complete information, see American Stallion Register, Vol. III.

ONE EYED MORGAN (1-4), 3092, [1]. Vol. II., p. 254.

ONE EYED MORGAN (1-8), 346, [1]. See Morgan Gifford (Balch's), Vol. I., p. 685.

ONONDAGO CHIEF (1-16), 365, [1]. Vol. I., p. 689.

ONUS BLACK HAWK (3-64), 5001, [1 & 3], black; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Belle, black (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Registered by breeder.

ONUS FOXY (1-16), 5009, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Pet, brown (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

ONWARD (3-32), 1636, [1]. Vol. I., p. 631.

ORANGE COUNTY MORGAN (BILL MORGAN) (1-4), 544, [1]. Vol. I., p. 743.

ORCHESTRA (1-32), 3093, [1]. Vol. II., p. 254.

ORDWAY HORSE (1-8), 1700, [1]. See Sir Henry, Vol. I., p. 661.

OREGON PATHFINDER (3-32), 255, [1]. See Pathfinder Tillotson's, Vol. I., p. 648.

ORION (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, star, little white on near fore foot, 15 hands; foaled 1896; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam White Wings (registered, Vol. I., p. 853), by Addison Lambert, 1506. Gelded young.

ORLANDO DEOS COLT (11-64), 5281, [1]. See Billy.

ORLEANS (3-64), 5050, [1], black, star, left hind ankle white; foaled 1904; bred by Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Duke of Albany, 4692: dam America, gray (registered, Vol. III.), by John Blackstone Jr., son of John Blackstone, by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian. Sold to Marshall D. Baldwin, Oritany Farm, New City, N. Y.
breeder.

ORLEANS FLYING MORGAN (5-16), 730, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

ORPHAN BOY (1-16), 3490, [1], by Benedict's Pathfinder. Vol. II., p 254.

ORPHAN BOY (1-8), 3094, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 254.

ORPHAN BOY (3-16), 561, [1], by Cobb's Brandywine. Vol. I., p. 748.

ORPHAN BOY. Vol. II., p. 254.

ORPHAN BOY (3-64), 5944, [1 & 3], dark brown; foaled July 14, 1907; bred by C. L. Murrow, Promise City, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. II., p. 383), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Full brother to John the Baptist, 5161. Registered by breeder.

ORVILLE MOAK (1-32), 5488, [2], golden sorrel, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 19, 1904; bred by William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.; got by Harry Moak, 5919: dam Midget, bay, bred by John W. Lowrey, got by Scottish Chief Jr. (Wichita Chief), 5487; 2d dam Lady Queen

(registered, Vol. II.), dapple brown, foaled May 18, 1888, bred by John W. Lowrey, got by Monte Christo (dam Lizzie, son of Egmont, by Bell Morgan, 1034); 3d dam Gray Skip, gray, bred by Ashbury Lowrey, Ferris, Ill., got by Canadian Joe, son of Vidoc; 4th dam Skip, chestnut sorrel, bred by Ashbury Lowrey, got by Scottish Chief, son of Forester, by Green Mountain Morgan. Registered by breeder.

OSCEOLA (1-8), 1353, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 513.

OSCEOLA (1-16), 3096, [1], by Manchester Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 254.

OSCEOLA (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 186–; said to be by Drennon, 607: dam untraced.

Sire of W. K. Thomas, 2:26.

OSCEOLA TRANBY (3-64), 5027, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1010 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Edward Hunt, Lacelle, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam chestnut, bred by T. F. Bonham, Osceola, Ia., got by Judge Tranby, son of Hambletonian Tranby; 2d dam chestnut, bred by T. F. Bonham, got by Souvenir, son of Enchanter; 3d dam gray, bred by T. F. Bonham, got by Harry Glenn, 592. Sold to J. C. Cerney, Cobden, Ill., March 2, 1907. Registered by Jeff Bennett, Adair, Ill.

OSSIAN (1-16), 1512, [1]. Vol. I., p. 580.

OSWALD (1-32), 4416, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTHELLO (1-32), 3097, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTHELLO (BLACK PRINCE) (5-32), 1229, [1]. Vol. I., p. 473.

OTHELLO 2D (1-16), 3098, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTIS HORSE (1-64), 3099, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTIS MORRILL (1-8), 1635, [1]. Vol. I., p. 631.

OTSEGO MORGAN (3-32), 4008, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

OTTAWA. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTTAWA CHIEF (1-8), 3100, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

OTTO N. COOK HORSE (1-16), 1179, [1]. See Cook Horse, Vol. I., p. 452.

OUTLAW (3-32), 225, [1]. Vol. I., p. 627.

OXFORD (3-32), 938, [1]. Vol. I., p. 376.

PACKER HORSE (1-8), 1713, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

PACKET (1-8), 4515, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

PACOLET (1-16), 3101, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

PADDY (1-4), 576, [1]. See Fox (Corbin's), Vol. I., p. 754.

PADDY (1-16), 3102, [1], by Maynard's Trotting Childers. Vol. II., p. 255.

PADDY (1-16), 4470, [1], by Mountain Boy. Vol. II., p. 255.

PAGE HORSE (1-16), 3103, [1]. Vol. II., p. 255.

PALMER ARISTOS (3-32), 6071, [1], jet black, 15¾ hands, 1055 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by J. I. Palmer, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Waitsfield Maid, black, bred by J. I. Palmer, got by Fleetwood, 877; 2d dam Nellie, black, bred by J. I. Palmer, got by Rocket, 203; 3d dam

Nims, black, bred by Russell Drew, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Yankee Bill, 1010. Recorded by F. I. Palmer, Wilder, Vt.

PALMER HORSE (1-8), 877, [1]. See Fleetwood, Vol. I., p. 352.

PALMER KNOX (1-16), 2803, [1]. Vol. II., p. 256.

PALTU (1-16), 5195, [2], brown, 16¾ hands, 1360 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Edelweiss, bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Decorah, son of Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam Fanny, bred by David Leach, Freeport, Ia., got by King Herod, 87; 3d dam Mag, said to be by Morgan Billy, son of Billy Root, 9; and 4th dam Rose, by Forester, son of Green Mountain, 2588. Sold to J. E. Mann, Woodbine, Ia.; to J. Knowles, Logan, Ia., by whom registered.

PANCETTO (1-16), 6015, [1], brown, hind pasterns white; 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by William Campbell, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Flora Edmonds, dark bay, bred by William Campbell, got by Edmonds, son of Ellerslie Wilkes; 2d dam bay, said to be by Poco Lempo, son of Happy Medium, 558; and 3d dam by Lepanto. Registered by E. A. Elliott, Des Moines, Ia.

PANGBORNE HORSE (3-16), 695, [1]. See Fairchild Horse, Vol. I., p. 301.

PANIC (3-16), 1567, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 601.

PANIC JR. (7-64), 1668, [1], brown; foaled 1885; bred by C. A. Gaskill, Winterset, Ia.; got by Panic, 1567: dam Minnie Bertrand, brown, foaled 1875, bred by George Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia., got by Bertrand, 781; 2d dam Jennie Lind, said to be by Panic, 1567. Sold to George and L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.

Sire of Little Boy Blue, 2:23¼.

PANIC RATTLER (1-8), 3104, [1]. Vol. II., p. 256.

PANIC STAR GAZER (5-64), 6267, [1], black, snip and one hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Perry Woods, Marne, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Pet, sorrel, bred by Perry Woods, got by Green Mountain Boy, 4754; 2d dam Black Beauty, bred by Perry Woods, got by Fred McClelland, son of Ohio Boy, 1102; 3d dam Brown Belle, brown, bred by Sacker Wiatt, Oceola, Ia., got by Solvineer. Registered by breeder.

PAOLI (1-16), 3105, [1]. Vol. II., p. 256.

PAPINEAU (1-8), 564, [2]. Vol. I., p. 749.

PAQUETTE HORSE (1-32), 991, [1]. Vol. I., p. 396.

PARAGON (1-8), 595, [1], by Andrew Jackson. Vol. I., p. 764.

PARAGON (SHATTUCK'S MORGAN) (3-32), 425, [1]. Vol. I., p. 706.

PARAGON (WORTHLEY'S, YOUNG PARAGON) (3-32), 569. Vol. I., p. 751.

PARAGON MORGAN (BAILEY,S) (1-8), 424, [1]. Vol. I., p. 705.

PARAGON MORGAN (GORDON'S) (1-32), 5620, [1], chestnut sorrel, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; bred by Richard Gordon, South Solon, O.; got by Wise Paragon Morgan, son of Paragon Morgan, 424: dam bay, said to be Cleveland Bay. Information from E. S. Gordon, County Treasurer of Madison County, O., by J. C. Pratt, London, O.

PARANEQUE (1-16), 5233, [2], chestnut, star, hind stockings white, 16 hands, 1260 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by William Russell Allen, Pittsfield, Mass.; got by Pistachio (dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Belmont, by Abdallah, son of Hambletonian: dam Mojeska, black, bred by A. T. Short, Coldwater, Mich., got by Royal Fearnaught, 242; 2d dam Lima, bay, bred by A. T. Short, got by Magna Charta, 58; 3d dam old Jen, said to be by Vermont Hero, 52. Sold to L. A. Gormley, Upper Sandusky, O., by whom registered.

PARK (1-32), 1207, [1]. Vol. I., p. 466.

PARKE GOLDDUST (1-16), 4031, [1]. Vol. I., p. 738.

PARKER HORSE. See Old Morg, Vol. II., p. 253.

PARKER HORSE (3-64), [1], brown, about 16 hands, 1200 pounds; got by Woodburn Pilot, 649: dam said to be Kentucky bred. Information from F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.

PARKER HORSE (1-8), 3106, [1], by Babbitt Horse. Vol. II., p. 256.

PARKER HORSE (1-16), 2253, [1], by a son of Gifford Mogan. Vol. II., p. 256.

PARKS HORSE (1-8), 2087, [1]. Vol. II., p. 256.

PARMA BLACK HAWK. Vol. II., p. 256.

PARMALIE HORSE. Vol. II., p. 256.

PARNELL (1-32), 5324, [2], bay; foaled 1879; bred by Charles Switzer, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Countersign (Long Branch), son of American Clay: dam Kitty Tower, said to be by Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573; 2d dam by Green Mountain Boy, son of the Melville Horse; 3d dam Old Jane a superior road mare.

PARSONS HORSE (3-16), 3244, [1]. See Robin, Vol. II., p. 281.

PARTLOW HORSE (1-32), 1628, [1]. Vol. I., p. 625.

PASTOR (1-64), [2], bay; foaled May 25, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy: dam Lady Potts, bred by C. T. Donnell, Carlisle, Ky., got by Harrison Chief; 2d dam Fanny Forrest, said to be by Sims' Ned Forrest, son of Edwin Forrest; and 4th dam a Canadian mare.

PAT, dark bay, black points, heavy mane and tail, weighed over 1000 pounds, about 15½ hands; bought from a man whose first name was Patrick, last name forgotten, who lived above East Middlebury, Vt., toward Ripton, by Mr. Searle who took him to the Middlebury Fair about 1883 where it is thought he took second premium. Kept by Mr. Searle about five or six years, then sold to Tom Shackett, a farmer, of Middlebury, and Harry Dean of Cornwall, Vt.; gelded by them and disposed of in Boston, Mass.

Information from Mr. Fayette D. Searle, Lebanon, N. H., who writes, March 19, 1910. "I know father considered him well bred of fine Morgan pedigree. The horse was a good driver, well put together, heavy chest and neck."

PATCHEN (EDSON'S) (3-32), [2], bay; foaled 1872; bred by John M. Rolfe, Winooski, Vt.; got by Mambrino Patchen: dam Princess, bay, bred by A. W. Rolfe, Fisherville, N. H., got by Honest Allen, 73; 2d dam Rolfe mare, said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to S. W. Edson, Winooski, Vt.

PATCHEN (HAMLIN'S) (3-32), [2], black; foaled 1863; bred by C. J. Hamlin, Buffalo, N. Y., got by George M. Patchen, 270: dam Mag Addison, bred by Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt., and purchased of him 1857, by Mr. Hamlin, got by Addison, 161; 2d dam Little Belle, bred by Edgar Hill, got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 3d dam Belle of Saratoga, 2:29, bred by Edgar Hill, got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam Poll Roe, a small gray trotting mare, foaled about 1833, breeding unknown. Sold to Frank B. Redfield, Batavia, N. Y.

PATCH HORSE (1-16), 3107, [1]. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATHFINDER (BENEDICT'S) (1-8), 185, [1]. Vol. I., p. 534.

PATHFINDER (BLIVIN'S) (1-16), 3108, [1]. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATHFINDER (BUELL'S) (1-8), 188, [1]. Vol. I., p. 536.

PATHFINDER (DIMOND'S) (3-32), 3109, [1]. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATHFINDER (LINSLEY'S) (1-8), 2505, [1]. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATHFINDER (TILLOTSON'S, OREGON PATHFINDER) (3-32), 255, [1]. Vol. I., p. 648.

PATHFINDER JR. (1-16), 1677, [1]. See Lang Horse, Vol. I., p. 648.

PATHFINDER JR. (3-32), 190, [1]. Vol. I., p. 536.

PATRICK HENRY (5-32), 196, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATRICK HENRY (COLE'S) (5-64), 3110, [1]. Vol. II., p. 257.

PATSEY (1-16), 3111, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PATSEY K. (5-32), 3746, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

PATSEY MORGAN (3-32), 3112, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PATTEE HORSE (1-32), 3113, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL CLIFFORD (1-4), 1145, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 441.

PAUL CLIFFORD (1-16), 3114, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL CLIFFORD JR. (1-16), 3115, [1], by Paul Clifford. Vol. II., p 258.

PAUL CLIFFORD 2D (1-8), 3116, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL COOK (1-32), 3117, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL GEORGE (1-16), 1091, [1]. Vol. I., p. 424.

PAUL JONES (1-16), 1055, [1]. Vol. I., p. 415 and Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL JONES (5-32), 156, [1], by Hammitt Horse. Vol. I., p. 502.

PAUL JONES JR. (5-64), 158, [1]. Vol. I., p. 504.

PAUL MORPHY (1-16), 3118, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL PRY (1-8), 3119, [1]. Vol. II., p. 258.

PAUL REVERE (1-8), 3120, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PAULSEN (1-64), 4522, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PAUL'S RIVER (1-16), 5495, [1], bay, star, white hind feet; foaled April, 1906; bred by James T. Pickering, Lancaster, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Flossie, bay, bred by James T. Pickering, got by Alert, son of

Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by John Ault, Columbus, O., got by Paul Jones Jr., 158; 3d dam bay, bred by Peter Stover, Summit Station, O., got by Ethan, 2372. Registered by J. W. Price, Lancaster, O.

PAUL T. (1-64), 5692, [1&3], seal brown, near front and off hind pasterns white; foaled April 12, 1908; bred by C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.; got by Blaze, 4989: dam Miskel (registered, Vol. III.), by Mack, 3928. Sold to V. D. Thompson, Heath, Mass. Registered by breeder.

PAXTON HICKORY BOY (1-32), 5359, [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by E. H. Fagerburg, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4598: dam sorrel, bred by E. H. Fagerburg, Pickettsville, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer, by Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by E. H. Fagerburg, Bloomington, Ill., got by Columbia Chief (Stump Puller), 106; 3d dam sorrel, bred by A. Fagerburg, Bloomington, Ill., got by Hickory Boy, 1107. Sold to S. A. Christleib, Paxton, Ill., by whom registered.

PEABODY HORSE (3-32), 1078, [1]. See Morgan Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 421.

PEACOCK (1-8), 1239, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 476.

PEACOCK (CABELL'S) (5-64), 3800, [1]. Vol. I., p. 435.

PEACOCK (RYAN'S) (5-32), 982, [1]. Vol. I., p. 393.

PEACOCK (WEST'S) (1-8), 3121, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PEACOCK MORGAN (1-4), 3122, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PEARL MORGAN (1-8), 3979, [1]. Vol. I., p. 655.

PEARSALL HORSE (1-32), 3123, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PEARSE HORSE (1-16), 1287, [1]. See Pet, Vol. I., p. 394.

PEASE HORSE (1-8), 1325, [1]. See Wildair, Vol. I., p. 506.

PEAVINE (3-64), 636, [1]. Vol. I., p. 466 and Vol. II., p. 259.

PEBBLE (3-32), 3124, [1]. Vol. II., p. 259.

PECK HORSE (1-8), 120, [1]. See Cottrill Morgan, Vol. I., p. 405.

PECK HORSE. See Old Morg, Vol. II., p. 253.

PEERLESS (LAMSON'S) (3-64), 5290, [1], bay, one hind foot white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Joseph P. Lamson, Cabot, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bay, bred by J. P. Lamson, got by Shenstone, son of Dean Sage; 2d dam bay, bred by Sherman Caswell, Montpelier, Vt., got by Cumming's Dagger, 5240; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Carlos Pierce, Stanstead, P. Q., got by George M. Patchen, 270. Sold through F. G. Chandler & Son, agents, to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered.

PEERLESS (1-8), 3125, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 259.

PEERLESS (3-32), 3126, [1], by General Knox. Vol. II., p. 259.

PEERLESS MORGAN (5-64), 6020, [1], chestnut, one hind foot white; foaled Sept. 5, 1909; bred by W. S. Smith, N. Monroe, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam black, bred by W. S. Smith, got by Harry C., son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam black, bred by W. S. Smith, got by Hurd Horse, son of Major Morrill, 271; 3d dam black, bred by Flint Bros., Bath, N. H., got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Sold to Brock and Walker, Barnet, Vt. Registered by breeder.

PEGASUS (1-16), 3933, [1], by Lambertus. Vol. I., p. 589.

PEGASUS (1-32), 523, [1]. See Milton Golddust, Vol. I., p. 736.

PENNSYLVANIA (1-32), 3127, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

PENNYPACK (1-32), [2], brown; foaled 1868; bred by E. F. Poulterer, Philadelphia, Penn.; got by Mambrino Pilot (dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Mambrino Chief: dam Gypsie, said to be by Jupiter (2d dam a Vermont mare), son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam Black Swan brought from Louisville, Ky., by Col. Brennen, said to be by Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to John Y. Ross; went to Indiana. Later owned by A. B. Groves, Newark, Ohio.

PEPPER HORSE (1-8), 2448, [1]. See Fortune, Vol. II., p. 128.

PEPPER HORSE (1-8), 3128, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

PERFECTION KNOX (1-16), 3129, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

PERRIN HORSE (GENERAL BUTLER) (1-8), 3130, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

PERRIP KNOX (1-32), [2]; said to be by Gen. Knox: dam by Black Ben, son of Black Hawk, 20; and 2d dam Canadian.

PERRY HORSE (3-32), 1419, [1]. See Black Jim, Vol. I., p. 541.

PERRY HORSE (1-8), 1219, [1]. See Daniel Webster, Vol. I., p. 470.

PERRY MORGAN (7-32), 6502, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, white stripe in face; foaled Nov. 10, 1910; bred by S. B. Perry & Son, Croton, O.; got by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079: dam Miss Lillie (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Result, 5081. Registered by breeder.

PET (PEARSE HORSE) (1-16), 1287, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494.

PETE (1-8), 1582, [1]. See Banty, Vol. I., p. 607.

PETE (3-16), 311, [1]. See Rowland Horse, Vol. I., p. 676.

PETE (5-32), 3131, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 260.

PETE (PETE MORGAN) (3-32), 4471, [1], by Cobden. Vol. II., p. 260.

PETE (1-8), 3132, [1], by Young Burbank 1st. Vol. II., p. 260.

PETE ALLEN (3-64), 4594, [2], dark chestnut with star; foaled April, 1897; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Rancho, son of Francois Bourke Horse, by Morin Horse, son of Simard Horse: dam Peter's Girl (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by J. J. Smith, South Newbury, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. J. Smith, got by Pathfinder; 3d dam bay, bred by J. J. Smith, got by Flander's Horse, 2420; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Joseph Smith, got by R. C. Sawyer's Eclipse. Sold to W. B. Mitchell, V. S., Elizabeth, Ill.; to J. C. McFadden, Scales Mound, Ill.

PETE JONES (1-8), 1570, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 602.

PETE JONES (1-16), 3133, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 260.

PETE JONES (PUNCH) (7-32), 3134, [1]. Vol. II., p. 260.

PETE MORGAN (3-32), 5411, [1], bay with star, snip and white hind ankles, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Walter S. Chaffee, Rochester, Vt.; got by Peter's Morgan, 405: dam brown, bred by Walter

S. Chaffee, got by V. M. Hubbard Horse, son of Benedict Morrill, 252; 2d dam bay, bred by Charles Whittaker, Bethel, Vt., got by Bullard Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam Barney Cooper Mare, said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30.

PETE MORGAN JR. (3-32), 5801, [1&3], bay, two white hind pasterns; foaled 1907; bred by C. E. Perkins, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam Snip 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Sold to Charles G. Chaffee, Rochester, Vt., who writes:

ROCHESTER, VT., May 17, 1911.

MR. BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—There has been a mistake made in registering Pete Morgan Jr., his 2d dam was by the Hacket Horse, by Green Mountain General, by Green Mountain. The other Hacket Horse was too old to have got his 2d dam.

Yours truly,

C. G. CHAFFEE.

PETER (LATHAM HORSE) 5-32), 3133, [1]. Vol. II., p. 261.

PETER ALLEN (1-8), 1582, [1]. See Banty, Vol. I., p. 607.

PETER JACKSON (1-16), 5909, [1], black, both hind ankles white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by M. Castleberry, McCune, Kan.; got by Billy R., 4975: dam Clara W., bred by Alex Walker, Sherman, Kan., got by Phil, son of Arlington Tuckahoe; 2d dam Coley, black, bred by Reuben Wheeler, Ashley, Ill., got by Harry Hill, 1362; 3d dam Fly, bred by Reuben Wheeler, got by Gen. Gifford Jr., 2499; 4th dam Lube, bred by Reuben Wheeler, got by Sewall's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

PETER JONES (1-8), 472, [1]. Vol. I., p. 721.

PETER JONES JR. (1-16), 3136, [1] Vol. II., p. 261.

PETER KANE (1-64), 5591, [1], brown; foaled 1900; bred by H. B. Watson, Council Bluffs, Ia.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Lina R., bay, foaled 1882, bred by Dr. J. R. Boyd, Lost Nation, Ia., got by Adirondack, son of Bona Fide; 2d dam Claribel, said to be by Ashland Patchen, son of Ashland; and 3d dam Clara, by Hambletonian. Sold to Alex Dallas, Atlantic, Ia.

PETER KNOX (1-16), 5085, [1], dark chestnut, small star; foaled July 4, 1903; bred by Henry W. Howland, Littleton, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bay, bred by Henry W. Howland, got by Pete, son of Morse Horse, called a Morgan; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Charles Pillsbury, Whitefield, N. H., got by General, 2492. Registered by H. M. Morse, Littleton, N. H.

PETER MOOERS HORSE (1-8), 798, [1]. See Champion, Vol. I., p. 331.

PETER'S BAY (3-32), 6038, [1&3], bay with star; foaled 1910; bred by C. G. Chaffee, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan Jr., 5801: dam Mountain Maid (registered, Vol. III.), by Pete Morgan, 5411. Registered by breeder.

PETERSBURGH. Vol. II., p. 261.

PETER'S DUPLICATE (3-32), 6044, [1], blood bay with small star, white hind foot, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Herbert Claflin, Corinth, Vt.; got by Carpenter's Morgan, 5828: dam Nellie Beede, light chestnut with strip, bred by Charles Beede, Bradford, Vt., got by Peter's

Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 2d dam Bessie Hoyt, dark chestnut, strip, bred by John Jones, Tunbridge, Vt., got by Green Mountain Tiger (Dodge Horse), 1692; 3d dam Noyes Mare, bred by Seth Noyes, Tunbridge, Vt., said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30; 4th dam bred by Samuel Noyes, got by Bulrush Morgan, 6. Sold to J. A. Dow, M. D., West Topsham, Vt., by whom registered.

PETERSHAM MORGAN (1-8), 3134, [1]. Vol. II., p. 261.

PETERS' HORSE 5-32), 405, [1]. See Morgan (Peters'), Vol. I., p. 699.

PETER'S MORGAN JR. (3-32), 4344, [1]. Vol. I., p. 701.

PETTY CHAPS (1-32), 5716, [1], bay, two curls, small irregular star, off hind coronet and pastern inside white; foaled May 23, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Chiff-chaff, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Copper King, son of Wilkes Boy; 2d dam Latalat, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Eloise, chestnut, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Herod, 88.

PHALLAS MORGAN (5-32), 4472, [1]. Vol. II., p. 261.

P. H. BAKER (3-32), 1704, [1]. Vol. I., p. 662 and Vol. II., p. 261.

PHELPS HORSE (3-32), 696, [1]. Vol. I., p. 301.

PHELPS COLT. See Phelps Horse, Vol. III.

PHELPS HORSE (PHELPS COLT) (3-16), 716, [1], bay, about 15 hands, and 1050 pounds; foaled 1878 or '79; bred by John Phelps, Orford, N. H.; got by Gen. Lyon, 258: dam Hale Mare, bay, bred by John Phelps, got by Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam Red Robin, said to be by Woodbury Morgan, 5. Information from M. Roosevelt Schuyler, 99 Pearl St., New York, N. Y., and L. J. Brown, Bradford, Vt.

PHILBERT MORGAN (3-32), 5818, [1], bright bay, no marks; foaled 1906; bred by O. M. Carlson, Waseca, Minn.; got by Capt. Morg, 4741: dam Morgan Queen, chestnut, bred by O. M. Carlson, got by Porter Martin's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Black Hawk Warrior, said to be son of Sherman Morgan, 5; 2d dam Kate, golden bay, bred by M. A. Carlos, Dane County, Wis., got by Archer, said to be son of Billy Root, 9; and 3d dam dark brown, by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

PHIL FORTUNE (1-32), 3138, [1]. Vol. II., p. 261.

PHIL FRANKLIN (1-16), 4227, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PHILIP (KILGORE'S) (1-32), 3139, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PHILIP ALLEN (1-4), 1341, [1]. Vol. I., p. 510.

PHILIP ALLEN JR. (1-8), 3140, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PHILIP MORRILL (3-32), 3141, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PHILO CUB (3-64), 5271, [2], dark brown, black points; foaled 1904; bred by Merritt N. Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia.; got by Billy Flyer (dam said to be by Jack Cutler (Cutler's Comet), son of Gay Morgan: dam Jeska (registered, Vol. III.), by Rutland Boy, 3887. Registered by breeder.

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-16), [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled May 4, 1890; bred by D. A. McCrory, Decatur, Ill.; got by Sherman Allen, 3849: dam brown, bred by D. A. McCrory, Elwin, Ill., got by Live Oak, son of Blue Grass; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. A. Lowrie, Elwin, Ill., got by Black

Dave, son of Wilburn Hambletonian; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Fred Mintker, Boody, Ill., got by White Mt. Morgan, son of Green Mt. Morgan. Owned by John M. Bushart, Bethany, Ill.

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-64), 6234, [1], brown; foaled 1862; said to be by Young Columbus, 1334. See American Stallion Register, Vol. IV.

Sire of 11 trotters (2:15½); 7 sires of 12 trotters, 5 pacers; 10 dams of 8 trotters, 4 pacers.

PHIL PHILIP (3-32), 4006, [1]. Vol. I., p. 720.

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-8), 3142, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 262.

PHIL SHERIDAN (1-16), 913, [1], by General Knox. Vol. I., p. 369.

PHIL SHERIDAN JR. (3-16), 914, [1]. Vol. I., p. 369.

PHOENIX (SUPERB HAMBLETONIAN) (1-16), 1541, [1]. Vol. I., p. 593.

PICCOLO (1-32), 3143, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PICKERING HORSE (1-16), 408, [1]. See Granite Morgan, Vol. I., p. 704.

PICKLE GOLDDUST (1-32), 3144, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PICKWICK (1-8), 3145, [1]. Vol. II., p. 262.

PIERPONT MORGAN (AYERS') (1-16), 5059, [1], brown, with star; foaled 1904; bred by C. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam chestnut, bred by C. T. Ayers, got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559; 2d dam bay, bred by Joseph Watkins, Lacelle, Ia., got by Harry Glenn, 592. Registered by breeder.

PIERPONT MORGAN (HARVEY'S) (3-32), 5536, [1], dark bay, black points, four white feet; foaled March 2, 1908; bred by Daniel P. Harvey, South Lee, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam bay, bred by William Jenness, Epping, N. H., got by Woodwell Allen, 3713; 2d dam bay, bred by William Jenness, got by a son of Draco Jr., 1630; 3d dam bred by William Jenness, got by Fearnaught, 60; 4th dam bred by Joseph Weggim, New Market, N. H., got by Napoleon Morgan (Steve French Horse), 65. Sold at four months old to Walter W. Lane, Chester, N. H., for $100. Registered by breeder.

PIERPONT MORGAN (MITCHELL'S) (3-64), 4907, [1], bay, with star, off hind foot white; foaled Aug. 19, 1903; bred by Dr. W. B. Mitchell, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam bay, bred by Edward Lain, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Ruskin, 4486; 2d dam bay, bred by E. Story, Hanover, Ill., got by Reaper Boy, son of Pratt Horse; 3d dam brown, bred by E. Story, got by Williams' Black Bird, son of Simpson's Black Bird. Sold to Herman Ruehman, Jr., Evansville, Ind., by whom registered.

PIERPONT MORGAN WILKES (1-32), 4766, [2]. See Leicester Wilkes.

PIG IRON (1-8), 2202, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PIKE HORSE (1-8), 3146, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PIKE LAMBERT (1-64), 4473, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILGRIM MORGAN (HAZEN HORSE, VETO) (1-8), 210, [1]. Vol. I., p. 613.

PILOT (1-4), 104, [1]. Vol. I., p. 247.

PILOT (1-32), 3147, [1], by Morrill. Vol. II., p. 363.

PILOT (ALEXANDER'S) (1-16), 3148, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (BROCK'S) (1-32), 3149, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (BROWN'S) (3-64), 4041, [1]. Vol. I., p. 790.

PILOT (GLASGOW'S) (1-16), 3150, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (HALL'S) (1-16), 3152, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (HAYDEN'S) (1-32), 2012, [1]. See Black Pilot, Vol. II., p. 48.

PILOT (LOVE'S) (1-32), 3153, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (MOORE'S) (1-16), 3155, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT (MYERS) (3-32), 632, [1]. Vol. I., p. 788.

PILOT (PARISH'S) (1-8), 617, [1]. Vol. I., p. 788.

PILOT (YOUNG'S) (1-8), 3151, [1]. Vol. II., p. 263.

PILOT JR. (1-8), 616, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 281–287, and Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOT ALLEN (5-32), 1598, [1]. Vol. I., p. 610.

PILOT CHAMPION (1-32), 5286, [1], chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by Ira McAllister, Gull Lake, Mich.; got by Argonaut, 5283: dam Lady Kellogg, said to be by Champion (Scroby's or King's), son of Champion, by Almack.

PILOT CHIEF (1-16), 3156, [1]. Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOT DUROC (1-16), 646, [1]. Vol. I., p. 793 and Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOTEER (1-16), 2755, [1]. Vol. I., p. 789.

PILOT GOLDDUST (3-32), 3157, [1]. Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOT GOLDDUST (3-32), 5847, [1], black; foaled 1870; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Golddust, 70: dam black, said to be by Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to F. M. Rust, Illinois; sold by him into Kansas. Registered by breeder.

PILOT HERO (1-16), 949, [1]. See Hero Jr., Vol. I., p. 382.

PILOT HUTCHINSON (3-32), 3158. [1]. Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOT KNOX (1-32), 640, [1], by Black Pilot. Vol. I., p. 790 and Vol. II., p. 264.

PILOT MEDIUM (1-16), 6249, [2], gray; foaled 1879; bred by Alexander Davidson, Williamsport, Penn.; got by Happy Medium, 558: dam Tackey, said to be by Pilot Jr., 616.

Sire of 103 trotters (2:07¼), 24 pacers (2:09¼); 34 sires of 75 trotters, 28 pacers; 53 dams of 49 trotters, 47 pacers.

PILOT PANIC (1-16), 4861, [1], brown; foaled June 30, 1901; bred by George and L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Minnie Wilson, bred by N. J. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Indianapolis; 2d dam Puss Patchen, said to be by Patchen Chief, son of Mambrino Patchen; 3d dam Lady Morgan, by Joe Wolford; and 4th dam Sorrel Mandy, by Byer's Tom Hal. Sold to B. C. Hemphill, Dexter, Ia. Registered by breeder.

PILOT PANIC JR. (1-32), 5621, [1], dark chestnut, no white; foaled 1908; bred by Dr. W. D. McCabe, Osage, Ia.; got by Pilot Panic, 4861: dam Thelma, brown, bred by W. D. McCabe, got by Allegro, son of Swigert; 2d dam Daisy McCabe Schofield, bred by F. A. Schofield, Osage, Ia.; got by Lacks, son of Egbert; 3d dam bred by Mr. Bailiff, Osage, Ia.,

got by John Adams (dam by Tom Wonder, 619), son of Young Andrew Jackson, by Andrew Jackson; 4th dam bred by Mr. Bailiff, got by Walter Willie, a Morgan horse brought from Vermont. Registered by breeder.

PILOT TEMPLE (1-16), 630, [1]. Vol. I., p. 787.

PILOT VICTOR (3-32), 3159, [1]. Vol. II., p. 264.

PINNEY'S PACER (YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (1-16), 3160, [1]. Vol. II., p. 265.

PIONEER (1-32), 4228, [1]. Vol. II., p. 265.

PIPER HORSE. See Vol. I., pp. 210, 757.

PIRATE (1-8), 3161, [1]. Vol. II., p. 265.

PITTSFIELD BLACK HAWK (GEN. UTLEY) (3-32), 1082, [1]. Vol. I., p. 421.

PIXLEY HORSE (3-16), 1633, [1]. See Robert Pixley (Pixley Horse, Sargent Horse), Vol. I., p. 629.

PIZARRO (1-8), 3162, [1]. Vol. I., p. 148.

PLAINWILL (1-32), 5214, [2], dark brown, 15¾ hands, 985 pounds; foaled June, 1904; bred by Willowdale Farm, Crown Point, Ind.; got by Strangewill (dam by Stranger, 100; and 4th dam by American Star, 75), son of Will Davis by Faustino, son of Sidney: dam Willwee, chestnut, 15¾ hands; foaled. 1894; bred by J. G. Davis, Lee, Mass., got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Florence Smith, bay, bred by Elizur Smith, Lee, Mass., got by Alfonso, son of Baron Wilkes; 3d dam Annie Page, bred by John Porter & Son, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 4th dam Fanny Jackson (dam of Aristos, 1495), bred by B. B. Brown, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Stonewall Jackson, 1238; 5th dam Betty Condon, said to be by North American. Registered by breeder.

PLANET (1-16), 3163, [1]. Vol. II., p. 265.

PLANET (FLINT'S) (1-32), 5090, [1], brown, three white feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled July 12, 1899; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Poem, 556: dam Baby, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Logan L., son of Abdamed Allen, 1595; 2d dam Mabel, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Herald, son of Chromoes; 3d dam Jule, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

PLANTER (1-8), 64, [1]. See Kentucky Planter, Vol. I., p. 302.

PLATO (1-8), 167, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 520.

PLATO (1-16), 3164, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. II., p. 265.

PLATO JR. (1-32), 3165, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

PLATTE ALLEN (1-8), 1592, [1]. Vol. I., p. 609.

PLEASANT GALE (1-16), 1157, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446.

PLOW BOY (1-32), 3166, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

PLOW BOY (3-32), 1674, [1]. See Wheeler Horse (Plowboy), Vol. I., p. 647.

PLOW BOY (5-32), 1386, [1]. See Young Black Hawk (Dennison Horse), Vol. I., p. 525.

PLUMLEY HORSE. Vol. II., p. 266.

PLUM WRIGHT (1-32), 4945, [1], bay; foaled 1902; bred by Marion Plummer, McCook, Neb.; got by Clegg Wright, 4878: dam bred by Marion Plummer, got by Shadeland Onward, son of Onward; 2d dam bay, bred by S. H. Woods, Rock Falls, Ill., got by Capoul, son of Sentinel; 3d dam said to be by Tramp, son of Logan; and 4th dam by a son of Green's Bashaw, 134. Sold to O. P. Shallenberger, McCook, Neb. Registered by D. B. Gunn, Red Oak, Ia.

PLUTUS (5-64), [1], said to be by Patrick Henry, 196.

Sire of dam of Allie S., 2:26¾.

PLUTUS (1-8), 1418, [1]. Vol. I., p. 540.

PLYMOUTH ROCK (COLBAUGH HORSE) (1-8), 1440, [1]. Vol. I., p. 545.

POEM (3-64), 556, [1], bay, no marks, 15 hands; foaled 1885; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, 76: dam Sonnet, bay, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Jay Gould (dam by American Star, 75) son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Martense Maid, bred by E. Martense, Long Island, N. Y., got by Flying Cloud, 95; 3d dam Jenny Lind, said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; and 4th dam Laird Mare, by imported Trustee.

Sire of 20 trotters (2:10½), 8 pacers (2:13¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

POINTER STAR (1-32), 6078, [1], dark bay, with star, left hind foot white; foaled May 12, 1906; bred by Chaffin Bros., Columbia, Tenn.; got by Hal Chaffin, 6077, pacer (2:05¼): dam Mexie, bred by James H. Lashridge, Spring Hill, Tenn., got by Sky Pointer, son of Brown Hal, 4141; 2d dam Spank, bred by James H. Lashridge, got by Locomotive, son of Gibson's Tom Hal Jr., 2572; 3d dam Jennie, bred by James H. Lashridge, got by Allen Brown, son of imported Luzborough. Sold to C. H. Anderson, Idaho Falls, Idaho, by whom registered.

POLLARD MORGAN (3-16), 71, [1]. Vol. I., p. 334.

POMP (3-32), 3167, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

POMPEY (1-8), 3168, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

POND HORSE (1-8), 2093, [1]. See Brown Lion (Pond Horse). Vol. II., p. 59.

PONTIAC (3-32), 3169, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

POPE HORSE (1-2), 849, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

PORTLAND (1-32), 3170, [1]. Vol. II., p. 266.

POST BOY (3-64), 3171, [1], by Captain Beaumont. Vol. II., p. 207.

POST BOY (1-32), 4229, [1], by Stranger. Vol. II., p. 267.

POST HORSE (1-16), 2611, [1]. See Hanchett Horse, Vol. II., p. 161.

POTTER HORSE (1-16), 2708, [1]. See Jack Lambert, Vol. II., p. 179.

POTTER HORSE (OLD MORG) (1-8), 3897, [1]. Vol I., p. 766.

From Mr. Elmer Barnum, Shoreham, Vt., very excellent authority, we learn that this horse was bred by Mr. Northrup, Shoreham or Orwell, Vt., and got by Black Hawk: dam by Sir Charles.

Sire of Brother Jonathan, 2:24; 1 sire of 1 trotter.

POTTER MORGAN (1-8). Vol. II., p. 267.

POW WOW (1-8), 4474, [1]. Vol. II., p. 267.

Charles L. Caffrey, 1374, by Gen. Knox, 65.

Columbus, 1156, Canadian, of the Dansereau breed.
From a daguerreotype.

PRAIRIE BIRD (1-16), 3172, [1]. Vol. II., p. 267.

PRAIRIE CHIEF (1-16), 3173, [1]. Vol. II., p. 267.

PRAIRIE MORGAN (3-32), 4475, [1]. Vol. II., p. 267.

PRATT HORSE (3-64), 3195, [1]. See Prince Regent, Vol. II., p. 271.

PRATT HORSE (5-64), 208, [1]. See Rifleman, Vol. I., p. 356.

PRATT HORSE (1-16), 3176, [1], by Black Lion. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRATT HORSE (1-8), 1088, [1], by Churchill Horse. Vol. I., p. 423.

PRATT HORSE (3-64), 3174, [1], by Cub. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRATT HORSE (1-8), 3175, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 268.

PREMIER (1-16), 1534, [1]. Vol. I., p. 589.

PREMIUM MORGAN (CLARK'S, CHARLEY) (3-16), 817, [1]. Vol. I., p. 339.

PRENTISS JR. (1-64), [1], seal brown, 16½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 25, 1887; said to be by Prentiss, son of Eastern Boy, 937: and dam by Young Draco, 218.

PRESIDENT (1-8), 3177, [1]. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRESTON (HANCHETT HORSE) (1-16), 2633, [1]. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRESTON HORSE (1-8), 2307, [1]. See Dick, Vol. II., p. 99.

PRESTON McGREGOR (1-16), 5028, [2], brown, narrow strip in face, and snip on nose, right front foot white; foaled Oct. 21, 1904; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Princess Gaines, gray, bred by G. Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines, 1686; 2d dam Lady Gregory Jr., black, bred by Capt. D. Heanny, Rochester, Minn., got by Star of the West, 98; 3d dam Lady Gregory, said to be by Green's Bashaw, 100; and 4th dam by Simpson's Black Bird, son of Camden. Registered by breeder.

PRESTON STAR (1-32), 3178, [1]. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRIAM (1-16), 3179, [1]. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRIESTMAN HORSE (1-32), 3180, [1]. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRIMUS (1-16), 1714, [1]. Vol. I., p. 479, and Vol. II., p. 268.

PRINCE (1-8), 598, [1]. See St. Clair (Conrad's), Vol. I., p. 773.

PRINCE (1-8), 749, [1]. See Sherman Morgan Jr., Vol. I., p. 324.

PRINCE (1-32), 3181, [1], by Black Barney. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRINCE (1-8), 3185, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (1-16), 3183, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (1-8), 3915, [1], by Goff's Comet. Vol. I., p. 671.

PRINCE (1-8), 3962, [1], by Morgan Enterprise. Vol. I., p. 634.

PRINCE (3-32), 3184, [1], by Morgan General. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (3-64), 4476, [1], by Ned Gray. Vol. II., p. 268.

PRINCE (3-32), 3182, [1], by Patrick Henry. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (1-32), 4534, [1], by Underwood's Stockbridge Chief. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (1-8), 332, [1], by Vermont Morgan Champion. Vol. I., p. 332.

PRINCE (ANSEL MILLS') (1-16), 4993, [1], black chestnut, star, silver tail, 14¾ hands, 820 pounds; foaled April 30, 1902; bred by Ansel Mills, Brandon, Vt.; got by Silvertail Morgan, 4697: dam spotted, bred by Charles Chapman, Pittsford, Vt., got by Red Spot, son of Redpath; 2d dam bay, bred by Thomas McKean, Brandon, Vt., got by Young Killington, son of Killington, 1639; 3d dam bred by Thomas McKean. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE (BROWN'S) (1-32), 5005, [1], bay, one white foot, 14½ hands; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3853: dam brown, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Dalton Gift; 2d dam Black Doll 3d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE (McCOE'S HORSE) (1-32), 3186, [1]. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE (MILLS') (1-32), 6356, [1 & 3], bay, little white in face; foaled July 20, 1909; bred by S. E. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Princess (registered, Vol. III.), by Sir Consul Jr. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE (POOR'S) (1-8), 793, [1]. Vol. I., p. 330.

PRINCE (PRINCE PATHFINDER) (1-16), 186, [1]. Vol. I., p. 535.

PRINCE (ROWAN'S) (1-16), 4896, [1], dark bay, black points, left hind pastern white, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by F. B. Rowan, Belvidere, Boone County, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam dark bay, bred by F. B. Rowan, got by Highland Chief, son of McDonald Chief; 2d dam Emma Blane, bred by S. G. Rowan, Kirkland, Ill., got by Duke of Wellington, son of Redeye, by Lexington; 3d dam Morgan, bred by S. G. Rowan. Sold to Charles Blake, Belvidere, Ill., by whom registered.

PRINCE (VERMONT EXPRESS, FOOTE HORSE) (3-16), 1415, [1]. Vol. I., p. 539.

PRINCE ALBERT (1-8), 1436, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 544.

PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), 3187, [1], by Boyd's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE ALBERT (BAILEY'S) (5-64), 4725, [1], jet black, 14¾ hands, 920 pounds; foaled May 4, 1899; bred by J. E. Bailey, Eldora, Hardwin County, Ia.; got by Fancy Boy Jr., 4724: dam black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Oakley, Ia., got by Sam, 5467; 2d dam dark brown, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., got by Black Oak, son of Alcantara; 3d dam black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Danville, Vt., got by the Harvey Horse, son of Sherman Morgan, 5; 4th dam gray, bred by Joseph Huse, Sr., Danville, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ALBERT (BRUNK'S) (5-64), 4746, [2], chestnut, small star; foaled April, 1901; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Brown Bess, said to be by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by J. R. Sayler, West McHenry, Ill., got by Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, 761; 3d dam Dolly, bred by Mr. Matthews, West McHenry, Ill., got by Waterman's Claybank; 4th dam bred by Mr. Matthews, and said to be part Morgan. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), 1281, [1], by Frank Wolford. Vol. I., p. 491.

PRINCE ALBERT (1-16), 396, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 697.

PRINCE ALBERT (3-32), 3188, [1], by Handy Andy. Vol. II., p. 269.
Sire of Harry Arlington, 2:29¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter.

PRINCE ALBERT (FROST'S) (1-8), 2593, [1]. Vol. II., p. 269.

PRINCE ALBERT (JOHNSON SMITH HORSE, HAWLEY HORSE) (3-32), 1328, [1]. Vol. I., p. 506.

PRINCE ALBERT (RUSSELL HORSE) (1-16), 3189, [1]. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE ALBERT JR. (POLKEY HORSE) (1-16), 3190, [1]. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE ALLEN (HAYWARD'S) (3-64), 6397, [1], bay, star, four white feet, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1908; bred by Fred K. Hayward, Lamar, Mo.; got by Doctor Allen, 4875: dam Ida, bay, bred by Fred K. Hayward, got by Primo, son of Ichiban, 2:29¼, by Belmont; 2d dam Topsey, black, bred by E. W. Kinley, Aurora, Ill., got by Prince Robin, son of Cock Robin an English Hunter; 3d dam Flora, bred by William M. Wing, Aurora, Ill. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ALLEN (HINDS') (7-64), 4963, [1], chestnut, hind feet white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1903; bred by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam bay, bred by P. Collins, North Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, 1640; 2d dam bay, bred by P. N. Collins, Chittenden, Vt., got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ALLEN (HORNSBY'S) (3-64), 4986, [1], dark seal, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled May 18, 1900; bred by G. B. Hornsby, Waltham, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197; dam Kitten Girl, bay, bred by E. D. Taylor, Moriah, N. Y., got by Virginia Bay, son of King Aristos, 3867. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ALLEN (MARSHALL'S) (3-16), 5279, [1], black chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Banonie Marshall, West Burke, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam chestnut, bred by James Tolman, Newark, Vt., got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam bred at Irasburg, Vt., said to be by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam by Black Morgan 2d (Charley Watson), 813; and 4th dam by Tiger, 3438. Sold to H. D. Packer, Newark, Vt.; to Mrs. Emma Ford, West Burke, Vt.; to Clarence F. Ball, M. D., Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

PRINCE ALLEN (OVERSTREET'S) (1-16), 4818, [1], bay (dark red), 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by William Overstreet, Elizabeth, Davis County, Ill.; got by Ruskin, 4486: dam brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Volanta, son of Electro by Electioneer; 2d dam Little Green, chestnut, said to be by King Herod, 87. Sold to George Burgman, Elizabeth, Ill.; to W. B. Mitchell, Elizabeth, Ill., by whom registered; to Herman Jipp, Wilton Junction, Ia.

PRINCE ALLEN (VAN TASSEL'S) (3-32), 6495, [1 & 3], bay, white hind feet; foaled May 29, 1911; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn.; got by Morgan Bob, 5506: dam Blanche Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE ARGOT HAL (3-128), 6307, [1], bay, star, hind feet and right fore foot white; foaled April 3, 1909; bred by M. F. Ballanfant, Culleoka, Tenn.; got by Argot Hal, 6306: dam Little Maud, bay, bred by M. F. Ballanfant, Mooresville Tenn., got by Roy Brown, son of Roy Wilkes, by Adrian Wilkes; 2d dam Mat, bay, bred by M. F. Ballanfant, got by Lunay's Tom Hal, son of Tom Hal Jr., 2572; 3d dam bred by Mr. Edwards, Spring Hill, Tenn., got by Pointer Slasher, son of Mountain Slasher. Sold to Chapin Bros., Columbia, Tenn.; to J. H. Teakle, Blackfoot, Ida.; to F. C. Christ, Blackfoot, Ida., by whom registered.

PRINCE BLACK HAWK (1-8), 3192, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE BLACK HAWK (1-32), 3191, [1], by Black Hawk Chief. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE BLESS (1-16), 5178, [1], bay, with black points, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by C. E. Bless, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Maud, bred by C. E. Bless, got by Melrose, 4542; 2d dam Dolly, bred by C. E. Bless, got by a thoroughbred kept at Topeka, Kan.; 3d dam Bart Morgan, said to have been brought from Indiana. Registered by J. R. Tibbetts, Hartley, Ia.

PRINCE BLONDIN (1-16), 5437, [2], chestnut, small star, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 27, 1904; bred by James F. Pinkham, Trevett, Me.; got by Giles Boy (dam by Black Pilot, 639), son of Merrill, 2:10¼ (dam by Watchmaker, 237), by Nelson, 2:09, son of Young Rolfe: dam Black Bess, black, said to be by Watchmaker, 237. Sold to Amos Pinkham, Bath, Me.; to Arthur J. Dunton, Bath, Me. Gelded May, 1908. Mr. Dunton writes, May 12, 1908 that he did not get any colts as far as known.

PRINCE C. (1-16), 5022, [1], dark chestnut, small star, 15½ hands, about 800 pounds; foaled May 23, 1903; bred by B. A. Aines, Orwell, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam dark chestnut, bred by Mr. Perkins, Rochester, Vt., said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE CAROL (7-64), 6534, [1], black; foaled Aug. 29, 1908; bred by J. W. Stewart, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Myrtle, light chestnut, bred by Mr. Pierce, Georgia, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam bred by Mr. Pierce, got by Ryan's Peacock, 982. Sold to Carl Stoeckel, Norfolk, Conn. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE CECIL (3-64), 5364, [2], bay with star; foaled May, 1905; bred by J. W. Keithley, Montevideo, Minn.; got by Lord Cecil, son of Gambetta Wilkes, 2:19¼, by George Wilkes: dam Popularity, chestnut, bred by W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Ethan Allen (Woodward's), 1573; 2d dam Antonia, bred by W. T. Withers, got by Col. Winfield, son of Edward Everett; 3d dam Harris Mare, said to be by American Star, 75. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE CHARLES (1-8), 1227, [1]. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE CHARLES 2D (1-16), 3193, [1]. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE CHARLIE (7-64), 5007, [1], chestnut with small star, 15¼ hands, 875 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles Morse, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam chestnut, bred by George Martin, Burke, Vt., got by Dave Cushing, son of Peter's Morgan, 405; 2d dam said to be by John Dave's Horse, son of Black Morgan, 810; and 3d dam by Knight's Horse (Vermont Morgan Champion), 13. Registered by H.

L. Doyle, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Full brother to Willoughby Morgan, 5632. The breeding of this horse was sent to us as above, and so registered, but we have been informed since, that the dam of these stallions was got by a gray stallion owned by Dave Cushing, brought from Canada, breeding unknown.

Prince Charley we have not seen, but in the winter of 1910–'11, whilst a member of the Legislature at Montpelier, Vt., we saw one day from the sidewalk, going down State Street a chestnut horse of remarkably fine looks, and very strongly resembling the Morgans. We were so impressed with the appearance of this horse that we hailed the driver asking him to stop, and to our question what stallion he had, the answer was "Willoughby Morgan."

Within a few weeks we were much pained to hear of the death of this horse as he was an uncommonly handsome and well built horse of very pronounced Morgan appearance.

Mr. E. H. Hoffman of Lyndon, Vt., writes:—"If as I contend the dam of Willoughby Morgan was bred by Duranzel Cushing and his son David, the second dam was Duranzel Cushing's old Morgan mare, and David Cushing of North Middleboro, can give you her breeding."

We have written to Mr. Cushing for further information.

PRINCE CLAIR (5-64), 5731, [1], brown, strip in face, left fore foot white above ankle and left hind foot white; foaled 1904; bred by E. D. Searle, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont 3930: dam brown, bred by E. D. Searle, got by Young Columbus, 1334; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Francis Douglass, Whiting, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550.

PRINCE CULVER JR. (1-32), 3194, [1]. Vol. II., p. 270.

PRINCE EDWARD (3-64), 5261, [2], dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Byron Douglass, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769 (dam by H. B. Winship, 1499): dam Maud, bay, bred by Byron Douglass, got by Redpath, 5237 (dam by Churchill Horse, 1081); 2d dam Lothrop Mare, bred by H. F. Lothrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Woodburn Pilot, 649; 3d dam said to be by Churchill Horse, 1081. Sold to Frank Loulia, Pittsford, Vt.

PRINCE EDWIN (1-32), 5792, [1], black; foaled 1906; bred by Albert Fredrickson, Eldora, Ia.; got by Prince Albert, 4725: dam black, bred by Albert Fredrickson, Bondurant, Ia., got by Fancy Boy, 1358; 2d dam gray, bred by Albert Fredrickson, got by Frank, called an English thoroughbred; 3d dam black, bred by Albert Fredrickson, got by Black Billy.

PRINCE ETHAN (3-32), 4698, [1], bay, both hind heels white, 15 hands; foaled May 31, 1898; bred by A. J. Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Lee Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63.

PRINCE FEARNAUGHT (FEARNAUGHT PRINCE) (3-32), 3917, [1]. Vol. I., p. 638.

PRINCE G. (1-8), 4033, [1], by Comanche. Vol. I., p. 739.

PRINCE G. (3-32), 4286, [1], by Prince S. Vol. I., p. 319.

PRINCE GATES (3-32), 5405, [1 & 3], dark seal brown with star, snip, and white hind feet; foaled June 28, 1904; bred by William K. Foster, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Mary (registered, Vol. III.), by Dan Clay, 5404.

PRINCE GOLDDUST (1-16), 528, [1]. Vol. I., p. 738.

PRINCE HAL (STAR LAMBERT) (1-8), 1532), [1]. Vol. I., p. 588.

PRINCE HAL (1-32), 5285, [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; said to be by Spendthrift, son of Brown Hal, 4141: and dam by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague.

PRINCE HARRY (1-32), 1010, [1]. Vol. I., p. 403.

PRINCE HERBERT (1-16), 5389, [1], black; foaled 1905; bred by Thomas Cartey, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Kyser, 6409: dam brown, bred by Thomas Cartey, got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Jenny Lynn, said to be by Boaz, 2057; and 3d dam by Ti Boy, 3430.

PRINCE HERO (1-32), 4815, [1], seal brown, 16 hands, 1280 pounds; foaled March 16, 1897; bred by Henry Hintz, Dixon, Lee County, Ill.; got by Hero, 2645: dam brown, bred by Ralph Johnson, Palmyra, Lee County, Ill., got by Venture, son of Morgan General; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. E. Wise, Polo, Ill., got by Morg, son of Zeffer; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Dr. Wait, Oregon, Ill., got by a son of Morgan General; 4th dam brown, bred by D. J. Wetherbee, Nochura, Ill., got by Harry Clay, son of Kentucky Clay. Sold to A. W. Hile, Walla Walla, Wash., by whom registered.

PRINCE HEROD (3-32), 4295, [1]. Vol. I., p. 393.

PRINCE HEROD (TAYLOR'S) (1-32), 4832, [2], black, 16 hands, 830 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Thomas Taylor, Jasper, Pipestone County, Minn.; got by Arab Storm, son of Euphrates: dam Bittersweet, chestnut, bred by Thomas Taylor, Berlin, Wis., got by Spirit, 974; 2d dam Kit, chestnut, bred by D. R. Burr, Berlin, Wis., got by Star, untraced; 3d dam Topsy, bred by D. R. Burr, got by Sweeting's Ned Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 4th dam Canadian, untraced. Sold to Austin Halein, Sherman, S. Dak.; to Thomas Taylor, Jasper, Minn., by whom registered.

PRINCE HEROD (WALLACE'S) (3-64), 5133, [1], black, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 16, 1896; bred by George Wallace, Naperville, Ill.; got by Hercules, 4166: dam black, bred by Irving Hollerpeter, Osceola, Mo., got by Billy V.; 2d dam black. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE K. (1-32), 4626, [2], bay, right hind foot white; foaled 1898; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes (dam by Vindex, 133), 5272: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John Pugh, Lenox, Ia., got by a Copperbottom horse; 3d dam brown, bred by James Cook, Kent, Ia., said to be by a Morgan horse, unnamed. Sold to J. A. Krassin, Wasca, Minn. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE LAMBERT (3-32), 6518, [1], light chestnut, narrow stripe in face, white spot on nose, flaxen mane and tail; foaled July 21, 1909; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Molly Lambert, chestnut, bred by John M. Dyer, West Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by John M. Dyer, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam black, bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger, son of Duroc. Registered by breeders.

PRINCE M. (3-64), 5036, [2], mahogany bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by S. C. Barber, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Greenwood, son of

Blackwood, by Alexander's Norman: dam gray, bred by Fred McQutere, Leicester Junction, Vt., got by Butler Horse, 1464. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE MAC (1-32), 5493, [2], solid bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by H. H. Smith, Armour, S. Dak.; got by McRoberts, son of Robert McGregor, 2985: dam Mamie Golddust, bay, bred by G. W. Robertson, Jr., Bardstown, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust, 534; 2d dam bay, said to be by Norman Temple, son of Norman; and 3d dam by imported Knight of St. George. Sold to Edwin D. Clark. Registered by Charles F. Johnson, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

PRINCE MORGAN (BROWN'S) (1-32), 5055, [1], dark chestnut, 15¼ hands, 940 pounds; foaled May 15, 1904; bred by Charles Brown, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy S., 4678: dam chestnut, bred by John Deems, Lodi, Ill., got by Pilot Whip, son of Pilot Golddust, 3157; 2d dam bay, bred by John Deems, Palatine, Ill., said to be Morgan. Registered by Z. F. Summers, Paxton, Ill.

PRINCE MORGAN (CARPENTER'S) (1-32), 4844, [1], chestnut sorrel, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 21, 1902; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ford County, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam bay, bred by Daniel Smith, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE MORGAN (ROWLEY'S) (7-128), 5972, [1], blood bay, little white on left hind foot, 15¾ hands, about 1060 pounds; foaled April 24, 1907; bred by G. W. Miller, Wellsville, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam Tory, bay, bred by Ruth Miller, Ottawa, Kan., got by Henry Harris (dam Molly Harris, by Hector, 1431), son of Buckingham, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Vick, bay, bred by Ruth Miller, got by Riley, Medium, son of Happy Medium, 558; 3d dam Toly, bay, bred by Joseph Green, Osawatomie, Kan., said to be by a horse of Messenger descent. Sold to H. Rowley, Allen, Kan., by whom registered.

PRINCE MORGAN (1-32), 4585, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PRINCE OCTOROON (3-64), 4230, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PRINCE PATHFINDER (1-16), 186, [1]. See Prince, Vol. I., p. 535.

PRINCE REGENT (PRATT HORSE) (3-64), 3195, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PRINCE S. (1-32), 5256, [1], red sorrel, 15½ hands, 1140 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by Harry Henry, Deep River, Ia.; got by Morg, 4259: dam sorrel, bred by Harry Henry, got by Kentucky Golddust, 2769; 2d dam a fine road mare. Sold to Ed. Flint, Tilton, Ia., 1897; to P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia., 1899, by whom registered. Burned November, 1905, in a barn.

PRINCE S. (3-32), 3749, [1]. Vol. I., p. 319.

PRINCE W. (3-64), 3803, [1]. Vol. I., p. 439.

PRINCE WILKES (1-32), 5417, [2], white hind feet just above ankles, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 16, 1905; bred by A. J. Van Wagner, Carthage, Mo.; got by Guymoor (dam by The Moor, 466; 3d dam by C. M. Clay Jr., 2149), son of Guy Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by A. J. Van Wagner, Creston, Ia., got by Nitrogen, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam sorrel, bred by A. J. Van Wagner, got by Valentine Knox, son of Woodford Knox, 941; 3d dam bay, bred by J. C.

Niles, Neponset, Ill.; got by Bob Ridley, 2059; 4th dam Vixey, bay, bred by J. C. Niles, got by old St. Lawrence. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE WILLIAM (HUMPHREY HORSE) (1-16), 3196, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PRINCE ORFORD (3 64), 5669, [2], bay, small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1903; bred by George W. Kibbey, Lyme, N. H.; got by Allen Wilkes, 5665: dam Em Shaw, bay, bred by Edward McIntyre, Seward, Neb., got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1734; 2d dam Fanny Clark, said to be by Alarm (dam by Sherman Black Hawk Jr., son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51), son of Walkill Chief, 3532. Sold to Walter S. Horton, Oxford, N. H.; to G. F. Page, Oxford, N. H., by whom registered.

PRINCINO (3-32), 6412, [1], black, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by George A. Perley, Flandreau, S. Dak.; got by Black Warren, 5344: dam Molly, black, few white hairs, bred by George A. Perley, got by Black Prince, 1597; 2d dam Maude, black, bred by George A. Perley, got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435; 3d dam dark brown, bred by George A. Perley, got by Garvin's Black Hawk Morgan horse, at Worthington, Minn.; 4th dam Kit, chestnut, bred by George A. Perley, Wasioja, Minn., got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969; 5th dam Maggie, bred by S. S. Hitchcock, Wasioja, Minn., got by Morg, bay, owned by Horace Pratt, Mantorville, Minn., in the latter 60's. Registered by breeder.

PRINCIPAL (1-32), 3197, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PRIOR (5-64), 4326, [1]. Vol. I., p. 584.

PRIVATEER (1-16), 4828, [1], gray, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1863; bred by S. D. Hoagland, Gravesend, N. Y.; got by Hoagland's Gray Messenger, 2581: dam Lady Moscow (Canadian), one of the most remarkable mares of her day, said to be the first horse to trot a mile in 2:31 to wagon and the first to trot two miles in 5:04. Owned and advertised by breeder in 1869. Trotted a quarter in 36 seconds.

Sire of Moscow, 2:26¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

PROCTOR HORSE (3-32), 3198, [1]. Vol. II., p. 271.

PROFIT (FLINT'S) (1-32), 5112, [1], bay, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled Oct. 22, 1905; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Poem, 556: dam Baby, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Logan L., 5295, son of Abdamed Allen, by Ethan Allen (Woodward's). Registered by breeder.

PROFIT (1-64), 3199, [1]. Vol. I., p. 271.

PROGRESS POINTER (3-128), 6060, [1], bay, star, right front and both hind ankles white; foaled April 27, 1910; bred by Dr. E. M. Conroy, Ogden, Utah.; got by Star Pointer, 1:59¼, son of Brown Hal, 4141, 2:12½, by Tom Hal (Gibson's), 2572, son of Tom Hal, 858: dam Frances C., 2:21¾, chestnut, bred by Dr. E. M. Conroy, got by Wasatch, son of Woodnut; 2d dam Molly M., 2:26 (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by William L. Slight, Hoszta, Ia., got by Gen. Grant Jr., (Tomence's), son of Gen. Grant; 3d dam Dolly, said to be by O'Dell's Flaxtail, son of Flaxtail, 628; and 4th dam by Water's Morgan. Registered by C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PROPHET (SELLMAN'S) (3-64), 5689, [1], brown, blaze; foaled 1906; bred by Dick Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam bay, bred by Dick Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam untraced. Registered by breeder.

PROPHET (1-16), 3200, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. II., p. 271.

PROPHET (BLACK HAWK PROPHET) (1-8), 135, [1]. Vol. I., p. 442.

PROPHET (BYRNE'S) (1-16), 3201, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PROPHET (PLOWMAN'S) (1-32), 3202, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PROPHET (SIMS') (1-16), 1147, [1]. Vol. I., p. 442.

PROPHET (WEED'S) (1-16), 2693, [1]. See Iowa Prophet (Weed's Prophet), Vol. II., p. 178.

PROPHET JR. (ANDREW'S) (3-64), 3203, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PROSPECT (1-8), 122, [1]. Vol. I., p. 436.

PROSPECTOR (3-32), 3801, [1]. Vol. I., p. 437.

PROSPER (PROSPER LAMBERT) (5-64), 3881, [1]. Vol. I., p. 571.

PROTECTION (3-8), 12, [1]. See Flint Morgan, Vol. I., p. 321.

PROUD ADAMS (3-64), 5963, [1], chestnut sorrel, star, and right hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 7, 1905; bred by Henry C. Bury, Bridgewater, Va.; got by John Adams, 4511: dam Bay Queen, bred by Henry C. Bury, got by General Miles, son of Black Squirrel; 2d dam Black Belle, foaled 1887, bred by Henry Koiner, Waynesboro, Va., got by Patrick Henry Jr., son of Patrick, 196; 3d dam Bay Nellie, bred by David Koiner, Fisherville, Va., got by John Morgan, 2549, son of Vermont Morgan (Wiley colt), 704; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Koiner, got by Pumphery's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold May 1, 1908 to Dr. George E. Williams, Harrisonburg, Va., by whom registered.

PULASKI (BRIDPORT CHIEF) (1-16), 3204, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PURE GOLD (1-16), 4028, [1]. Vol. I., p. 734.

PURE GOLD (ELY'S) (1-16), 4706, [1], chestnut; foaled May 4, 1901; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam chestnut, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn, by Andy Johnson, 1758; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 3d dam said to be by Pryor's Duroc, grandson of Duroc, by Diomed. Registered by breeder.

PUT (MORG) (3-16), 1717, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

PUTNAM HORSE (1-4), 33, [1]. See Putnam Morgan, Vol. I., p. 668.

PUTNAM HORSE (YOUNG MORGAN) (1-16), 3205, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PUTMAN MORGAN (PUTNAM HORSE, ETC.) (1-4), 33, [1]. Vol. I., p. 668.

PUTNAM MORGAN JR. (COWDREY'S) (1-4), 303, [1]. Vol. I., p. 672.

PYRRHUS (1-64), 4752, [1], brown; foaled June, 1899; bred by John Speed, Spencer County, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4751: dam brown, bred by John Speed, got by Earl, son of Princeps; 2d dam black, bred by John Speed, got by Idol Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam a fine family mare, untraced. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

PYTHAGORAS (1-16), 4523, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.

PYTHIAS MORGAN (1-4), 5522, [1]. See Morgan Stephen's.

QUAKER BOY (3-32), 5134, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Clyde E. Fiske, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam chestnut, bred by Clyde E. Fiske, got by Colonel Kip, son of Aristos, 1495; 2d dam bay, bred by Richard DeLong, Bristol, Vt., got by Noble John's Horse, son of Monitor, by Columbus; 3d dam bay, bred by Richard DeLong, got by Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

QUAKER GENERAL (3-16), 888, [1]. See Uncle Sam, Vol. I., p. 355.

QUECHEE LAMBERT (5-64), 3206, [1]. Vol. II., p. 272.
Sire of 2 pacers (2:19¼); 1 dam 1 pacer.

QUICKSILVER (1-8), 3207, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 272.

QUICKSILVER (CLOSE'S) (1-16), 3208, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

QUICKSILVER MORGAN (1-16), 319, [1]. Vol. I., p. 678.

QUICKSTEP (1-8), 3209, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

QUINQUINO (1-16), 6062, [1 & 3], bay, one curl, near pastern white with black spot on outside and inside of coronet; foaled April 8, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Silk (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

QUINTESSENCE (5-64), 5479, [1 & 3], bay, one curl, both hind ankles white, black spots on coronets; foaled April 29, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Allegory (registered, Vol. II., p. 376), got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

RADIANT (1-8), 6408, [1 & 3], chestnut, white on right hind foot; foaled June, 1908; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Hawk, 4711: dam Ruth (registered. Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. Sold to E. C. Magee, Rochester, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

RAILSPLITTER (1-16), 245, [1]. Vol. I., p. 642.

RAINER (5-64), 5781, [1 & 3], brown with small star; foaled May 24, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Moxie (registered, Vol. III.), got by Star Morgan, 3874. Sold April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture, to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt. Registered by breeder.

RALPH (3-64), 4231, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RALPH MORGAN (1-64), 5771, [1], bay with star and three white feet; foaled April 30, 1907; bred by R. S. Cox, Blountville, Tenn.; got by Gold Deen, 5031: dam Fannie, dark bay, bred by Jesse J. Cox, Blountville, Tenn., got by Cadet (dam said to be part Morgan), son of Marshal; 2d dam Julia, bred by Edward Anderson, Blountville, Tenn., got by Kyle's Wagoner, son of Wagoner; 3d dam Lydia, bred by Col. James Cox, Blountville, Tenn., got by Sir Alford, said to be son of Medley. Sold to R. S. Cox and J. D. Masengill, Blountville, Tenn.; to William M. Nicholls, Panhatan, Penn. Registered by J. D. Masengill.

RAMESES (1-32) 4232, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RAMROD (1-8), 3210, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RAMSAY HORSE (3-32), 1072, [1]. See Black Hawk (Ramsay's), Vol. I., p. 419.

RAMSAY HORSE (1-8), 717, [1]. Vol. I., p. 308.

RAMSLEY HORSE (1-8), 1843, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RANCHO JR. (1-8), 4658, [2&3], dark chestnut with star; foaled July, 1900; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Jenny Lind (registered, Vol. I., p. 819), got by Chase's Mountaineer, 676. Registered by breeder.

RANDOLPH HORSE (1-2), 583, [1], by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., p. 576.

RANDOLPH HORSE (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

RANDOLPH MORGAN (RANDOLPH HORSE, MORGAN BULRUSH) (1-4), 25, [1]. Vol. I., p. 197.

RANDOLPH MORGAN CHAMPION (3-64), 6276, [1], mahogany bay, black points, stripe, one hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 5, 1906; bred by Dr. L. A. Russlow, Randolph, Vt.; got by Donbert B., 5212; dam Fly, bay, foaled 1892, bred by A. P. Salter, Tunbridge, Vt., got by Thought, 1531; 2d dam said to be by Young Gifford Morgan, 3669. Sold September, 1910, to Will A. Cole, Randolph, Vt., by whom registered.

RANDOLPH MORRILL (3-16), 1693, [1]. Vol. I., p. 654.

RANGER (3-32), 3901, [1]. Vol. I., p. 576.

RANGER (FELL'S) (1-16), 4990, [1], bay with star; bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by P. Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Registered by breeder.

RANGER (STARKE'S, KOCHLER'S) (1-64), 5296, [2], bay, hind feet white; foaled June 4, 1906; bred by Claude Starke, Santa Rosa, Cal.; got by Gus Waible, son of Argot Wilkes, by Tennessee Wilkes: dam Floss, chestnut, bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam bay, bred by E. F. Earl, Paxton, Ill., got by John Bright, son of Volunteer, by Hambletonian. Registered by A. B. Kockler, Chatsworth, Ill.

RANGLER'S MAGNA CHARTA (3-64), 5643, [1]. See Magna Charta (Rangler's).

RANK HORSE (1-64), 3211, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RANKIN MORRILL (5-32), 256, [1]. Vol. I., p. 649.

RANSOM HORSE (1-8), 3212, [1]. Vol. II., p. 273.

RAPPAHANNOCK (1-8), 1444, [1]. Vol. I., p. 548.

RATTLER (3-32), 615, [1]. Vol. I., p. 465.

RATTLER (1-16), 3213, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. II., p. 274.

RATTLER (HARBERTS' HORSE). Vol. II., p. 274.

RATTLER (HAYES') (3-64), 3214, [1]. Vol. II., p. 274.

RATTLER MORGAN (1-32), 5962, [1], bay, black points, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Major Brown, Brown's Station, Mo.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk, 950: dam Lyle, bay, bred by Mr. Jones, got by Jones' Highlander. Pedigree from W. H. Thompson, Columbia, Mo.

RATTLE WINGS (3-32), 5241, [1 & 3], bay, part of off hind pastern and coronet white and black; foaled May 27, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flower-Bud (registered, Vol. II., p. 388), got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

RAVEN (1-8), 1235, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 475.

RAVEN (3-16), 4014, [1], by Captain. Vol. I., p. 722.

RAVEN ADMIRAL (3-64), 5885, [1 & 3], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lulu Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

RAVEN GOLDDUST (1-16), 526, [1]. Vol. I., p. 737.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:19¾); 2 dams of 1 trotter, 2 pacers.

RAVEN MORGAN (3-16), 667, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

RAYADO (3-64), 5124, [1], chestnut, star, and white hind foot; foaled April, 1905; bred by N. W. Armstrong, Shelby County, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4751: dam bay, bred by W. H. Crapster, Shelby County, Ky., got by Escort, son of Blue Jeans; 2d dam chestnut, bred by W. H. Crapster, got by Hendrix, 4016; 3d dam bay, bred by W. H. Crapster, got by King George. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

RAYMOND HORSE (1-4), 578, [1]. Vol. I., p. 755.

R. C. LAMBERT (1-16), 6516, [1 & 3], dark chestnut with star and off front ankle white; foaled 1911; bred by William Mead, Proctor, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Lady Allen (registered, Vol. III.), bred by William Mead, got by Frank Allen, 4694. Registered by breeder.

REALITO (1-16), 4477, [1]. Vol. II., p. 274.

REAR ADMIRAL (1-32), 5776, [1], black with star, snip, and a little white on both hind feet; foaled 1908; bred by William Frost, Jr., Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam bay, bred by Sherman Shaw, Amboy, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam bay. Sold to Dewey and Langley, Amboy, Ill., by whom registered.

RECOLLET HORSE. Vol. I., p. 265.

RECONSTRUCTION (3-32), 590, [1]. Vol. I., p. 762.

REDBIRD (3-64), 4306, [1], by Morgan. Vol. I., p. 445 and Vol. II., p. 274.

REDBIRD (1-64), 3216, [1], by Mountain Eagle. Vol. II., p. 274.

REDBIRD (1-32), 3215, [1], by Scott's Justin Morgan. Vol. II., p. 274.

REDBIRD (BOWMAN'S) (1-16), 5902, [1 & 3], bay, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 4, 1907; bred by Fred Bowman, Eldora, Ia.; got by Wyatt, 4739: dam Kit Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Sir Sultan, 4001. Sold to Joseph Krogmann, Lyons, Ia., March 17, 1910. Registered by breeder

REDBIRD (GORHAM'S) (3-128), 5905, [1], red brown; foaled May 17, 1909; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Bird Mitchell, brown, bred by L. A. Mitchell, Dakota, Ill., got by Black Boy, son of Sovereign, thoroughbred; 2d dam Pet, gray, bred by L. A. Mitchell, got by Mitchell's Black Hawk, grandson of Fetterhoff's Charlie, 2171; 3d dam Kit, gray, bred by Daniel Myers, Dakota, Ill., got by Young Prince, son of Prince Imperial; 4th dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by Daniel Myers, got by Mease's Bay Billy (Mease's Morgan), son of Bay Jim, by Mayflower; 5th dam Bawley, chestnut, bred by Daniel Myers, got by Fehr's Ben, son of Lanker's Canadian; 6th dam Coalie, said to be a Black Hawk mare, brought from the East to Illinois, and owned by Peter Sweell. Registered by breeder.

REDBIRD (SWAN'S) (1-16), 712, [1]. See Young Morgan Swan's, Vol. I., p. 307.

REDBIRD JR. (1-32), 4478, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED BUCK (ARNOLD'S) (1-16), 6153, [1], chestnut; foaled 1852; bred by Richard Arnold, near Stilesville, Hendricks County, Ind.; got by Noah Day's Copperbottom, 282: dam a large brown mare of unknown blood that paced and trotted very fast. Sold 1855 to Dr. A. Mondy; to Aaron Hadley and M. G. Hadley, of Hendrick County,; to M. Cord; to Fred Gardner, Putnam County; to J. Taylor, Ladoga, Ind. Died in Edgar County, Ill., 1876. A very fast pacer, and founder of the Red Buck Family.

Sire of 2 pacers (2:22); 6 sires of 3 trotters, 6 pacers; 3 dams of 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

RED BUD (7-64), 5526, [1 & 3], sorrel; foaled June, 1906; bred by University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by H. M. Stanley, 4837: dam Clarabel (registered, Vol., II. p. 382), by Young Morgan, son of Harrington Horse, 681. Registered by breeder.

RED CLOUD (1-64), 2083, [1], by Black Morgan. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED CLOUD (1-16), 3217, [1], by Indian Chief. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED DAN (1-64), 3218, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED EYE (1-16), 3219, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED FOX (3-64), 5469, [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze in face; foaled June 10, 1907; bred by Charles A. Backford, Findlay, O.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Ollie Zay (registered, Vol. III.), by Clinton Chief, 5466. Registered by breeder.

RED HAWK (5-64), 1318, [1]. Vol. I., p. 504.

RED HAWK (FRAZIER'S) (1-64), 3229, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED HAWK PANIC (HELMET) (3-64), 4763, [1], chestnut, three white feet, star and snip; foaled May 2, 1901; bred by L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Polk County, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Stella Humes, bay, foaled the property of E. L. Culbertson, Glenwood, Ind., said to be by Gen. Hancock, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Cressy, by Beaumont; 3d dam Fanny Humes, by Roger Hanson; 4th dam by Legal Tender; 5th dam by Tempest Jr.; and 6th dam by Reed's Whip. Sold to H. D. Jones, Dodson, Mont. Registered by breeder.

REDIA (5-128), 4557, [2], bay, star, part of one fore foot, and both hind feet white; foaled 1897; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam black, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov.

Sprague; 3d dam Maud, (Registered, Vol. II., p. 399). Registered by breeder.

RED IRON (5-32), 2122, [1]. See Gen. McClellan, Vol. II., p. 138.

RED JACKET (3-8), 67, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 299.

FRANKFORT, KY., Feb. 14, 1908.

JOSEPH BATTELL, Middlebury, Vt.

My Dear Sir:—Red Jacket was the sire of the second dam of Red Wilkes; I can't recall the date that he came to Mercer County, but he was brought there by Frank Kinkead from Vermont, and was afterwards sold to Arthur Passmore. He died the property of Mr. Passmore, I think in about 1859 or '60.

Truly yours,
J. T. CHRINN.

RED JACKET (1-8), 1324, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 506.

RED JACKET (1-16), 3221, [1], by General Knox. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED JACKET 2D (1-16), 3222, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED LIGHT (3-64), 3223, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

RED LION (1-16), 3224, [1]. Vol. II., p. 275.

REDMONT (3-32), 3931, [1]. Vol. I., p. 589.

RED MORGAN (BUCHANAN'S) (1-64), 4919, [1], bay, small star, left hind pastern white; foaled June 8, 1903; bred by W. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Gold Eagle, 4667: dam Fan, bay, bred by D. I. Rennecker, Sherodsville, O., got by Roswall, son of Hambrino; 2d dam Nettie Bayard, bred by Luther Roby, Sherodsville, O., got by Gray Bayard, son of Bayard, 633; 3d dam Miss Almont, bay, bred by Len Rippeth, Leesville, O., got by Almont. Sold to J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; to N. M. Beach, Mansfield, Penn., March 1, 1907. Registered by breeder.

RED MORGAN (CRUM'S) (1-32), 5484, [1], sorrel with star, 16¼ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled June, 1901; bred by L. A. Crum, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam bay, bred by L. A. Crum, got by Soudan, son of Happy Medium; 2d dam bay, said to be by Don Cassack; 3d dam brown, by John Bright; and 4th dam black, by Ashley's Morgan. Full brother to Hickory Bob, 5435. Registered by breeder.

RED OAK (9-64), 5249, [1 & 3], bay, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Marguerite (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, foaled 1896, bred by John P. Marsh, Rochester, Vt., got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam bred by John P. Marsh, got by Crocker Horse, 1377; 3d dam of fine appearance and quite fast, bred by a physician at Brandon, Vt., passed to Frank Piper, Hancock, Vt., and from him to Mr. Marsh, said to be by Churchill Horse, 1081; and 4th dam Morgan. Exhibited at County Fair, Middlebury, in 1907 in competition with 20 of same age, and awarded 1st premium. Purchased soon after by United States Government and kept at their farm at Weybridge, Vt., until 1911, when sent to the State Agricultural College at Amherst, Mass., for stock purposes. A very handsome and excellent horse. Registered by breeder.

RED OAK (BUTCHER'S) (3-64), 5582, [1 & 3], bay, small star; foaled April 9, 1908; bred by A. D. Butcher, Iowa Park, Tex.; got by Darkness, 4733: dam Lena Mathis, (registered, Vol. III.), by Lon Mathis. Registered by breeder.

RED OAK (MURDICK'S) (1-16), 4479, [1]. Vol. II., p. 276.

REDPATH (3-32), 5237, [2], bay, star, snip and hind ankles white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1869; bred by E. D. Hinds, Brandon, Vt.; got by Gen. Sherman, 4797: dam Queen of Vermont, bay, bred by L. Barlow, Brandon, Vt., got by Churchill Horse, 1081; 2d dam bay, said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Sold in 1882 to H. H. Hale, Haverhill, Mass.; repurchased by breeder in 1886 and kept by him until his death in 1898.

RED ROBIN (1-32), 4533, [1]. Vol. II., p. 276.

RED ROVER (1-16), 3226, [1], by Bucephalus. Vol. II., p. 276.

RED ROVER (1-16), 3225, [1], by Red Jacket. Vol. II., p. 276.

RED STAR (5-128), [1], bay, said to be by Red Hawk, 1318. Information from Dr. Edwin C. O'Dell, Canal Winchester, O.

RED WILKES (3-64), 3460, [2], bay; foaled 1874; bred by Crit Davis, Harrodsburg, Ky.; got by George Wilkes, son of Hambletonian, by Abdallah: dam Queen Dido, said to be by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster, by Mambrino; and 2d dam by Red Jacket, 67. Sold to W. C. France, Lexington, Ky.

Sire of 128 trotters (2:06¾), 49 pacers (2:09¼); 143 sires of 477 trotters, 414 pacers; 160 dams of 182 trotters, 84 pacers.

RED WING (3-64), 893, [1]. Vol. I., p. 362.

RED WING (1-16), 3227, [1], by Avery's Badger. Vol. II., p. 276.

REED HORSE (JOHNSON HORSE) (1-8), 1017, [1]. Vol. I., p. 404.

REGAL KNOX (3-32), 2404, [1]. See Fairfield Knox, Vol. II., p. 121.

REGGIE (5-64), 4908, [1], bay, white in face, white hind feet; foaled May 12, 1903; bred by R. R. Thrall, Poultney, Vt.; got by Rex, 4235: dam The Maid, brown, bred by R. R. Thrall, got by Morgan Ethan, 3850; 2d dam Flora, bay, bred by Cephas Williams, Castleton, Vt., got by Young Green Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam brown, bred by George Fish, Hampton, N. Y., got by Paris' Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian. Registered by breeder.

REGIDOR (1-16), 4722, [2], brown; foaled May 13, 1901; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Fillmore County, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Princess Gaines, gray, bred by J. Ricker, Rochester, Minn., got by Allie Gaines, 1686; 2d dam Lady Gregory, black, bred by Capt. D. Heanny, Rochester, Minn., got by Star of the West, 98; 3d dam Lady Gregory, black, said to be by Green's Bashaw, 134; and 4th dam by Simpson's Black Bird. Sold to John Bowles, Selma, Ind.; to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., by whom registered.

REGIS (5-64), 5787, [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled March 27, 1909; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Eva (registered, Vol. III.), by Contoocook, son of Clark's Mambrino Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

REGO (1-16), 3228, [1]. Vol. II., p. 276.

Sire of Kitty B., 2:29¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

REGULATOR. Vol. I., p. 25.

REGULATOR (3-16), 363, [1]. See Gifford Regulator, Vol. I., p. 689.

REINDEER (1-8), 268, [1]. Vol. I., p. 658 and Vol. II., p. 276.

R. E. LEE (1-16), 936, [1]. See Gen. Lee, Vol. I., p. 374.

RELIANCE (ALLIANCE) (5-32), 3229, [1]. Vol. II., p. 276.

REPEATER (1-32), 5068, [1], seal brown; foaled 1902; bred by C. W. Long, Amboy, Ill.; got by Success, 4538: dam brown, bred by John Dexter, Sublette, Ill., got by Harry Lyons, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), 1573; 2d dam bay, bred by John Dexter, and said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVE (1-16), 5421, [1], black or dark brown, faint star, left hind foot white; foaled 1906; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Repeater, 5068: dam black, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Meteor Jr., 4458; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Hero of Manilla, 4521; 3d dam Cream, bred by William Mirely, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

RESULT (9-64), 5081, [1], bay, with black points, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam bay, bred by Dr. Van Dusen, Montpelier, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam said to have been bred at Waitsfield, Vt., and got by Rocket, 203. Registered by breeder.

RETURN (1-8), 1501, [1]. Vol. I., p. 566.

REUEL R. (3-16), 3960, [1]. Vol. I., p. 633.

REVENGE (1-2), 8, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 130, 756.

REVENGE (HOLMES HORSE) (1-32), 883, [1]. Vol. I., p. 354.

REVENUE (PILGRIM) (1-16), 5327, [2], bay; foaled 1876; bred by George Forbes, Cleveland, O.; got by Smuggler, son of Blanco, by Iron's Cadmus: dam May Morning, 2:30, bay, foaled 1871, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Boston, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam May Queen, bay, foaled 1860, bred by R. S. Denny, Boston, Mass., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 3d dam Pocahontas, chestnut, foaled 1847, bred by John C. Dine, Butler County, O., got by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus, by American Eclipse; 4th dam bred by Mr. Hoffman, Clapp's Mills, O., got by Probasco's Big Shakespeare, son of Shakespeare, by Valerius; 5th dam bred by Mr. Houseworth, got by James Badger (from New Jersey), son of Valerius. Sold to Com. N. W. Kittson, Midway Stock Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

REVENUE KING (1-32), 5353, [2], black; foaled 1897; bred by L. S. Ellis, Eminence, Ky.; got by The King, son of George Wilkes: dam Lady Washington, said to be by Contractor, son of Ajax; and 2d dam Arabian Girl, by Vermont Morgan, 6. Sold to John & Francis J. Mescall, Indianapolis, Ind.

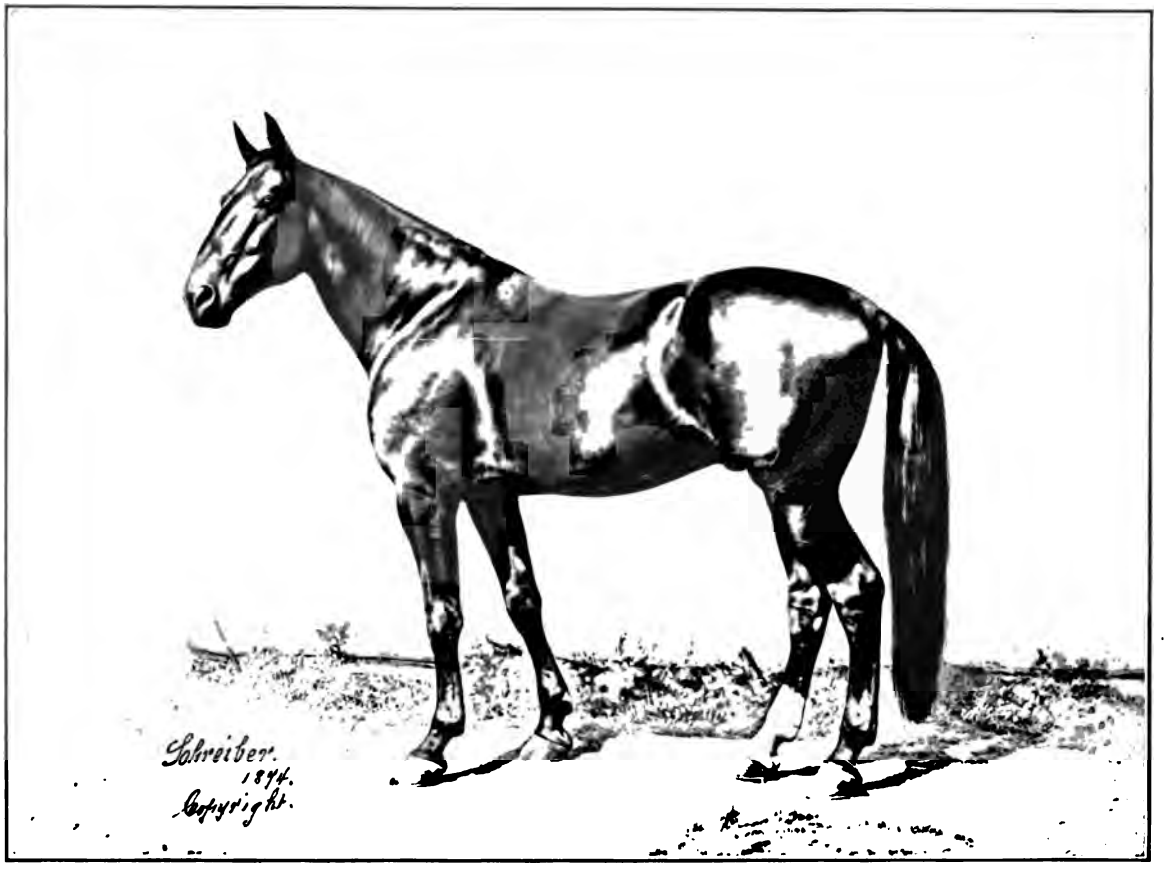
REWARD (1-32), 532, [1]. Vol. I., p. 739.

REWARD GOLDDUST (1-16), 516, [1]. Vol. I., p. 734.

REX (1-16), 4233, [1]. Vol. II., p. 277.

REX (MURDOTH'S) (5-64), 5923, [1], seal brown, both near ankles white, 16½ hands, 1250 pounds; foaled May 6, 1900; bred by J. O. Murdoth, Fairfield, Ia.; got by Keenankle, 3980: dam Lucy, brown, said to be by Arnot, son of Richard R., by Swigert, 2460; 2d dam Black Jenny, black, by Maitland, son of Blackstone, by Hambletonian; and 3d dam Jenny, by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Sold to H. D. Hazlett, Ainsworth, Ia., by whom registered.

Quintessence, 5479, by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854.



Abdallah Star, 1728. Registered, Vol. II.

REX (NOONAN'S) (1-32), 4991, [2], chestnut with stripe in face, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by R. H. Noonan, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Alcander, son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes: dam Trilby, bred by Bert Field, Panton, Vt., got by Daniel L., son of Montello; 2d dam Blanche, bred by E. A. Field, Panton, Vt., got by Young Columbus Jr., son of Columbus; 3d dam Kitty, bred by E. A. Field, got by Gully Horse, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 4th dam Fannie, bred by E. A. Field, got by Doty Horse, 2322. Registered by breeder.

REX (RYDER'S) (5-32), 4684, [1], bay with star and small stripe, one white hind foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam bay, bred by E. C. Ryder, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by R. D. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam bred by R. D. Ryder, got by Ogden's Messenger, son of imported Messenger. Sold 1907 to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt. Registered by breeder.

REX JUNIOR (3-16), 6073, [1], dark chestnut with star, snip and hind ankles white; foaled 1908; bred by Oscar Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Maggie W., bay, bred by Oscar Walter, got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam Molly, chestnut, bred by Oscar Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to Drown and Amidon, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered; to W. W. Marshall, Hardwick, Vt.

REX ADHEM (3-64), 3891, [1]. Vol. I., p. 574.

REXFORD HORSE (1-32), 207, [1]. See Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 355.

REX MORGAN (3-16), 6448, [1], bay with star and one hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1908; bred by George N. Roberts, St. Johnsbury Centre, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bred by George N. Roberts, got by Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam Roberta, chestnut, bred by George N. Roberts, got by Billy Folsom, 677; 3d dam bay, bred by A. Whitney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam bay, bred by Mr. Clark, Lyndon, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 5th dam bred by Mr. Clark, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to C. R. Jackson, Gambier, O., by whom registered.

REYNARD (5-32), 5624, [1 & 3], chestnut with white face; foaled 1907; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Topsy, chestnut (registered, Vol. I., p. 852), by Billy Bodette, 814. Sold May 4, 1910 to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt. Registered by breeder.

RHODE ISLAND (1-32), 473, [2], 2:23½, brown; foaled 1857; bred near Portsmouth, O.; said to be by Whitehall, son of North American: dam Mag Taylor, by Davy Crockett; and 2d dam by Bald Hornet. Sold when three to J. H. McCray, Portsmouth, O.; to F. M. Linn, Portsmouth, O.; to Sprague and Akers, Lawrence, Kan. See American Stallion Register, Vol. IV.

Sire of 3 trotters, including Governor Sprague, 2:20½; 6 sires of 43 trotters, 5 pacers; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

RICE HORSE (3-16), 288, [1]. See Morgan Hero, Vol. I., p. 667.

RICHARD MORGAN (1-8), 4021, [1]. Vol. I., p. 733.

RICHARDSON HORSE (1-8), 5314, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

RICHARDSON HORSE (1-8), 371, [1]. See Charley, Vol. I., p. 691.

RICHARD THE LION-HEARTED (3-64), [1], bay with stripe in face and one white ankle; foaled 1893; bred by Mr. Sumner, Bristol, Vt.; got

by Thought, 1531: dam said to be by Walker Horse (Green Island Black Hawk), 1098. A very superior road horse. Gelded.

RICHARD 8D (LITTLE DICK) (1-8), 1430, [1]. Vol. I., p. 543.

RICHELIEU (1-16), 1120, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

RICHELIEU (1-8), [1], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled July 20, 1894; bred at Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Ripton, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Three Rivers, bred at Bread Loaf Stock Farm, got by Motion, 1512; 2d dam Canada, a fast pacing mare brought from Canada by W. H. H. Murray, and converted to the trotting gait, at which she could show a 2:30 rate. Gelded and for many years with mate Afterthought a very fast and favorite team at Bread Loaf Inn, Ripton, Vt.

RICHFORD MORGAN (JOSEPH WHEELER HORSE, PINE HORSE) Vol. II., p. 277.

RICHLAND BOY (3-64), 4480, [1]. Vol. II., p. 277.

RICHLAND MORGAN (1-32), 4481, [1]. Vol. II., p. 277.

RICHMOND BOY (1-32), 3230, [1]. Vol. II., p. 277.

RICHWOOD (1-32), 5461, [1], dark bay; foaled 1907; bred by J. S. Johnson, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam chestnut, bred by J. S. Johnson, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Abe Hardin, Beekley's Station, Ky., got by John Gilpin, saddle-bred. Sold to A. P. M. Hallgarth, Canaan, Ind. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

RICKER HORSE (1-8), 799, [1]. Vol. I., p. 331.

RIDLEY (1-8), 1370, [1]. See Calkin's Horse, Vol. I., p. 519.

RIENZI (1-16), 4482, [1]. Vol. II., p. 277.

RIFLEMAN (PRATT HORSE) (5-64), 208, [1]. Vol. I., p. 356.

RIGHT BOWER (1-8), 3231, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 277.

RIGHT BOWER (1-16), 3232, [1], by General Knox. Vol. II., p. 278.

RINGGOLD CHIEF (3-64), 4809, [2], bay, little white on left hind heel, 15½ hands; foaled 1900; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ringgold County, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be by a thoroughbred horse; 4th dam bay, brought from Ohio, and said to be Morgan and Thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

RIONEL READE (1-16), 5861, [1], chestnut sorrel, large star, small spot on upper lip; foaled April, 1909; bred by George W. Lenoir, Armstrong, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Beauty Norward, chestnut sorrel, bred by S. B. Yansey, Armstrong, Mo., got by Norward, son of Norval; 2d dam Lady Taycar, chestnut sorrel, bred by David Briggs, Fayette, Mo., got by Fayette Chief, son of Mambrino King; 3d dam Annie, bred by J. C. Crews, Fayette, Mo., got by Gill's Logan, 2770. Burned to death March 14, 1911. Registered by breeder.

RIPLEY P. (1-8), 3233, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

RIPON BOY (1-16), 331, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

RIPON BOY 2D (1-16), 3234, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

RIPON GOLDDUST (MASON GOLDDUST) (1-32), 521, [1]. Vol. I., p. 735.

RIPON GOLDDUST JR. (1-16), 522, [1]. Vol. I., p. 736.

RIPTON (3-32), 3927, [1]. Vol. I., p. 588.

RIP VAN WINKLE (1-8), 1395, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 528.

RIP VAN WINKLE (1-32), 3236, [1], by Privateer. Vol. II., p. 278.

RIP VAN WINKLE (LARRABEE'S) (1-16), 5341, [1], chestnut, solid color; foaled May 8, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jet Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Allandorf, by Onward; 2d dam Kitty Wible, got by Joe Young, 99; 3d dam Flora, said to be by Little Mac, son of Henry Clay Jr., by Andy Johnson, 1758; and 4th dam Janetta part thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

RISING SUN (1-8), 1308, [1]. Vol. I., p. 500.

RIX HORSE (1-8), 171, [1]. See Chieftain, Vol. I., p. 524.

ROAN BEN (VIDOC) (1-16), 6052, [1]. Probably same as Blue Jim. Sire of Canadian Joe, 6053, dapple gray, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled about 1855; bred by Wright B. Bailey, Ferris, Ill.: dam a fast pacing mare, said to be by old Tom Hal; and 2d dam Mary Gray, an Arabian mare connected with Robinson's Show. Sold by breeder to parties in St. Louis, Mo.

Canadian Joe was sire of dams of Blue Rock, 2:12¼ and Dixie, 2:14¾ and grandam of Dedron Jr., 2:24¼. Information from William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.

ROAN CHARLEY (3-16), 3237, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROANOKE (5-32), 1277, [1]. Vol. I., p. 490.

ROARING LION (WARREN HORSE). Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBBY GOLDDUST (1-16), 3238, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBERT A. (1-8), 4838, [1], chestnut; foaled July 4, 1902; bred by J. C. Batchelder, Warrensburg, Macon County, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Princess, sorrel, bred by J. J. Batchelder, Warrensburg, Ill., got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam Prairie Bell, sorrel, bred by J. J. Batchelder, got by Young Morrill (Colby's), 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Nathan Batchelder, Pittsfield, N. H., got by Napoleon Morgan, 65; 4th dam Jennie. Registered by breeder.

ROBERT ALLEN (3-16), 1465, [1], by Honest Allen. Vol. I., p. 553.

ROBERT ALLEN (3-32), 4234, [1], by Robert Pixley. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBERT ALLEN (1-32), 4235, [1], by Venture. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBERT ALLEN (SMITH'S) (1-16), 5444, [1], bay, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 20, 1906; bred by Mrs. Eugene Smith, Brandon, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam bay, bred by Emilus Walker, Hubbardton, Vt., got by Benson Highland, son of Highland Gray, 94; 2d dam bred by Melvin Baker, Forestdale, Vt., got by Walker's son of Young Columbus; 3d dam bred by J. Q. A. Ware, Whiting, Vt., got by Young Hibbard, 279. Registered by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.

ROBERT ALLEN JR. (3-16), 3848, [1]. Vol. I., p. 553.

ROBERT BRUCE (1-16), 3239, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBERT BURNS (1-8), 3240, [1]. Vol. II., p. 278.

ROBERT BURNS (3-32), [2], 2:30, chestnut; foaled 1873; bred by Chester Weed, Muscatine, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam Dolly Weed, said to be by Lawson's Iowa Chief, 1368. Sold to Frank Warfield, Muscatine, Ia.

ROBERT E. LEE (5-32), 2855, [1]. Vol. II., p. 279.

ROBERT FULTON (PETTIS HORSE) (5-32), 251, [1]. Vol. I., p. 645.

ROBERT GRAY HORSE (1-4), 3241, [1]. Vol. II., p. 279.

ROBERT HUNTER (1-16), 178, [1]. Vol. I., p. 530.

ROBERT KAY HORSE (3-64), 3242, [1]. Vol. II., p. 279.

ROBERT LAMBERT (1-16), 6519, [1], brown with small star, and left hind foot white; foaled April 22, 1910; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Miss Gillig, brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, said to be by a horse called Thomas Jefferson. Registered by breeders.

ROBERT L. GALLIUM (1-32), 6299, [1], bay, no marks, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Barney McManis, Stowe, Vt.; got by Gallium B., son of Aristos, 1495: dam Maud, bay, bred by Barney McManis, Waterbury, Vt., got by Smith Horse of Waterbury, black, son of Bill Farwell, by old Flying Morgan. Information from R. W. Collins, Moscow, Vt.

ROBERT McGREGOR (3-32), 2985, [2]. Vol. II., pp. 279, 280, 281.
Sire of 98 trotters (2:08¼), 13 pacers (2:08½); 60 sires of 185 trotters, 87 pacers; 120 dams of 159 trotters, 42 pacers.

ROBERT M. TAYLOR (1-32), 4840, [2], black; foaled 1884; bred by C. W. Mitchell, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes: dam Cora M., said to be by Air Line, 1523. Record made at Glens Falls, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1895, 2:21¼.

ROBERT PIXLEY (PIXLEY HORSE) (3-16), 1633, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629.

ROBERT RIDLEY (1-32), 3243, [1]. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROBERT V. (1-32), 5424, [2], chestnut, star; foaled May 13, 1907; bred by R. V. Halsey, Oakland, Ill.; got by Oakland Boy, son of Paris, by Edgar Wilkes, son of Ethan Wilkes, 4728 (dam Lady Ethan, by Ethan Allen, 50): dam Katy Flyer (registered, Vol. III.), by Dr. Herr Jr. Registered by breeder.

ROBIN (3-16), 3244, [1]. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROBIN (1-2), 14, [1]. See Morgan Robin, Vol. I., p. 333.

ROBIN (RED ROBIN). Vol. I., p. 180.

ROBIN ADAIR (5-64), 5843, [2 & 3], bay, black legs, mane, and tail, no white; foaled April 1, 1909; bred by J. A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Waukon McGregor, 4839: dam Chlorinda (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

ROBIN HOOD (1-16), 3245, [1]. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROBINSON CRUSOE (1-16), 2418, [1]. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROBINSON HORSE. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROBINSON HORSE (1-8), 2754, [1]. See John Robinson, Vol. II., p. 188.

ROBINSON HORSE (1-8), 1158, [1]. See Young Sherman Morgan, Vol. I., p. 446.

ROBO (1-8), 5863, [1 & 3], bay with star, black points, 14½ hands, about 900 pounds; bred by S. Montgomery Roosevelt, Skaneateles, N. Y.; got by Morgan Chief, 5836: dam Nancy (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Sold to M. Roosevelt Schuyler, Nyack, N. Y., or 99 Pearl St., New York City, by whom registered.

ROB READE (1-16), 6047, [1], chestnut, star, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 23, 1903; bred by R. C. Cockran, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Red Bird, chestnut, bred by M. C. Marburg, Mexico, Mo., got by Red Bird, a stallion brought to Missouri from Ohio and taken back in 1890. Sold to J. B. Hudson, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

LADDONIA, MO., April 16, 1906.

MR. J. B. HUDSON,

Dear Sir:—Yours of the 16th was received a few days ago; I have been trying to get all the information possible about ancestors of your mare.

The stallion Red Bird came from Ohio to Missouri about 1889 and made two or three seasons, then taken back to Ohio in 1890, bought at $2500, as well as I remember. In color dark chestnut, full 16½ hands, weight 1350 pounds, very fine at all points, considerable speed at both pace and rack. I never knew of his being worked for speed in harness. The dam of your mare was owned near this place said to have been trotting bred. Red Bird's colts were highly prized in this county as horses good for all purposes, good constitutions. This is about all I can obtain in regard to Red Bird at this time. Hoping you will succeed in your breeding business especially your Charles Reade colts, I am yours, H. C. CREWS.

LADDONIA, MO., July 24, 1910.

MR. E. G. DAVIS,

Dear Sir:—I have made careful inquiry in regard to the mare I sold Cockran (dam of Rob Reade). I find that M. C. Marburg raised the mare but he can't remember her dam, that is he can't remember who he bought her of, only he remembers of breeding her to a Red Bird stallion that was shipped from Kentucky to Ohio, and then from Ohio here, and the parties that owned him in Ohio came here and bought him and shipped him back. I am sorry but I can't get any further information, that is as far as I can go.

Very truly Yours,

H. C. CREWS.

ROB ROY (1-16), 3247, [1], by Addison. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROB ROY (1-16), 3246, [1], by Black Lion. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROB ROY (3-32), 4483, [1], by Ethan Allen 2d. Vol. II., p. 281.

ROB ROY (1-8), 468, [1], by Turner's Sir William. Vol. I., p. 717.

ROB ROY (MOULTON'S) (1-32), 1675, [1]. Vol. I., p. 647.

ROB ROY JR. (1-32), 3248, [1]. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCCO (3-64), 4713, [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1050

pounds; foaled May 1, 1898; bred by William Mears, Barre, Vt.; got by Protest Cobden, son of Cobden, 1515: dam black, said to be by Green Mountain Banner Jr., 1262. Sold to Charles Morrisey, Waterbury, Vt., by whom registered.

ROCHELLE (1-32), 5886, [1], bay, star, right hind and left fore foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Brown Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924, by whom registered.

ROCHELLE CHIEF (3-64), 5887, [1 & 3], sorrel, blaze, left hind and right fore foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Star (registered, Vol. III.), bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

ROCHESTER BOY (1-16), 5802, [1 & 3], bay with star, one hind and one fore pastern white; foaled 1908; bred by C. E. Perkins, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam Snip 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

ROCHESTER LAMBERT (1-16), 4236, [1]. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCK (3-64), 3249, [1]. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCK (BROWN PILOT, TUCKER'S). Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCKAWAY (ROBINSON'S) 3-64), 3250, [1]. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCK CHIEF (1-32), 4612, [1], dark chestnut with star and four white stockings, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Ira Hunt, East Rockford, Ill.; got by Sam Chief, 4580: dam Dolly, dark brown, bought by Ira Hunt, of George Valentine, and said to be by Winnebago Chief, 263. Sold to Charles Hunt, Lake Park, Iowa; to R. W. Finley, Rockford, Ill., by whom registered.

ROCKET (3-32), 3253, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCKET (1-16), 3252, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCKET (1-16), 3750, [1], by Sayler's Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 319.

ROCKET (1-16), 3251, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 282.

ROCKET (1-16), 3875, [1], by Ward's Lambert. Vol. I., p. 569.

ROCKET (3-32), 3982, [1], by Winnebago Chief. Vol. I., p. 656.

ROCKET (HOLMAN'S) (5-64), 5528, [1], chestnut, light mane and tail, stripe in face; foaled July 4, 1905; bred by C. R. Holman, Waupaca, Wis.; got by Felix, 5114: dam chestnut, bred by Lee Redfield, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan Prince, 1438; 2d dam black, bred by Ray Jones, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan George, son of Delaware, 2293; 3d dam bay, brought from Fon du Lac, Wis. Sold June 22, 1910, to R. M. Jenks, Loyal, Wis. Registered by breeder.

ROCKET (JOSLYN HORSE) (3-32), 203, [1]. Vol. I., p. 351.

ROCKET JR. (1-16), 204, [1]. Vol. I., p. 352.

ROCKET OF WILLOWMOOR (1-8), 5636, [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 28, 1908; bred by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Fannie 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by Bob Morgan, 4549. Registered by breeder.

ROCKINGHAM (1-4), 3254, [1]. Vol. II., p. 283.

ROCK SPRINGS (3-32), 5641, [1], black with star, blaze and snip, both hind feet and right fore foot white; foaled April, 1906; bred by Dick Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Dick Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

ROCKY FORD KING (1-16), 4950, [1], brown; foaled June 8, 1903; bred by Green, Vaughan and Kline, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by D. Badger, Amboy, Ill., got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert; 2d dam black, bred by Rev. Joseph Brewer, Vermont, said to be by a son of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

ROCKY HILL (1-32), 2540, [1]. Vol. II., p. 283.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN (5-64), 3914, [1]. Sold and went to Iowa. Vol. I., p. 580.
Sire of 2 pacers (2:20).

RODERICK (1-8), 3255, [1]. Vol. II., p. 283.

RODERICK (BLISS') (1-32), 4602, [2], bay; foaled 1899; bred by Mary E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by Horace Bliss, got by Dick Dead Eye, son of Tramp; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

RODERICK DHU (3-16), 948, [1]. Vol. I., p. 382.

ROEBUCK (1-4), 740, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

ROEBUCK (1-8), 3256, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 283.

ROGERS HORSE (1-8), 3257, [1]. Vol. II., p. 283.

ROHAN (5-32), 381, [1]. Vol. I., p. 693.

ROLAND (3-32), 3753, [1]. Vol. I., p. 320.

ROLLA GOLDDUST (1-16), 534, [1]. Vol. I., p. 739.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:14¼).

ROLLA GOLDDUST (JACKSON'S) (1-16), 3258, [1]. Vol. II., p. 283.

ROLLA GOLDDUST JR. (1-8), 518, [1]. Vol. I., p. 735.

ROLLA MORGAN (3-16), 3259, [1]. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROLLA VERMONT (1-16), 3260, [1]. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROLLIN BIRCHARD HORSE (1-8), 3446, [1]. See Tomahawk, Vol. II., p. 321.

ROLLING ROCK (1-8), 1354, [1]. Vol. I., p. 513.

ROLLO (1-8), 192, [1]. Vol. I., p. 537.

ROLLO (3-32), 4659, [2], golden chestnut; foaled May 12, 1900; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Goldie, said to be by Morgan Rupert, 4341; 2d dam Rosa (registered, Vol. I., p. 847), by Gen. Grant, 2507. Registered by breeder.

ROMEO (1-16), 1162, [1]. See Black Squirrel, Vol. I., p. 448.

ROMEO (3-32), 3997, [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 718.

ROMEO (CONVERSE'S) (1-8), 954, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 384.

ROMEO (PIKE'S) (1-16), 3261, [1]. Vol. II., p. 284.

Isaac D. Davis, Barnard, Vt., said in an interview in 1891: "Romeo was a nice pretty bay with big star, looked like a Morgan horse. He was from Berlin, and not as old as Phœnix."

We have received the following letters:

WINDSOR, VT., Dec. 28, 1903.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Mrs. Chester Pike handed me your letter asking about Romeo. I knew nothing of his breeding as I was a boy when he was at Woodstock. He was owned by George E. French whose address I think is now No. 10 Forrest St., Roxbury, Mass. He was snow white and a beautiful horse with a very high bold way of going and could step quite fast. He was driven a great deal by French's wife on the road, and French used him as near leader in a six horse pleasure barge. I think that he died the property of French. Very truly, D. RICHMOND.

WINDSOR, VT., Dec. 28, 1903.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Since writing you this morning I have seen Alex Barker who worked for Chester Pike many years. He says that Romeo was got by a horse called Pike's Morgan and that Pike's Morgan was by the sire of the "Walker Horse." His dam (Romeo's) was a Morgan mare owned by Chester Pike's father, and he remembers that at the time she was carrying Romeo she was stolen and they did not find her for several months. He says that Mr. Pike had the horse of his father and did not get him in Boston. You had better drop a line to Chester F. Pike, Winooski, Vt., as perhaps his father (Chester Pike), may have told him all about Romeo.

D. RICHMOND.

ROMEO 1ST (3-16), 422, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 705.

ROMEO 2D (1-16), 3262, [1], by Estey's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROMEO 2D (CONVERSE'S) (1-16), 3263, [1]. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROMULUS (3-64), 2889, [2], bay; foaled 1868; bred by Charles Backman, Stony Ford, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Maggie Jones, chestnut, foaled 1852, bred by Judge Martin, Claverack, N. Y., got by American Star, 75; 2d dam said to be by Mambrino Patchen. Sold to Shepard F. Knapp; to S. W. Wheelock, Moline, Ill.; to George P. Richmond, Prophetstown, Ill.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:23½); 6 sires of 9 trotters, 1 pacer; 14 dams of 1 pacer.

RONDO KNOX (1-32), 3264, [1]. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROONEY HORSE (1-8), 321, [1]. See Gray Jim, Vol. I., p. 679.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:25¼).

ROOT HORSE (3-16), 3265, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. II., p. 284.

ROOT HORSE (5-64), 1401, [1], by Grayhound. Vol. I., p. 529.

ROOT HORSE (3-8), 9, [1]. See Billy Root, Vol. I., p. 291 and Vol. II., p. 25.

ROOT HORSE (5-64), 675, [1]. See Streeter Horse Jr., Vol. I., p. 295.

ROOT MORRILL (5-32), 5539, [1], bay, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1000

pounds; foaled spring of 1902; bred by Mr. Wilmarth, Lyndon Center, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam black, bred by Mr. Wilmarth, got by Langmaid Horse, 2811; 2d dam bay, bred at Lyndon Center, Vt., said to be by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam black, bred at Lyndon Center, Vt., by Black Hawk (Ford's), 1067; and 4th dam of imported English hunting stock. Sold to Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn., by whom registered.

ROSCOE (1-16), 4484, [1], by Morgan. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROSCOE (5-64), 638, [1], by Pilot Jr. Vol. I., p. 789.

ROSCOE (1-16), 4237, [1], by Superb. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROSCOE (1-8), 4721, [1 & 3], dark chestnut, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4513: dam Rosa (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by L. Brown, Lyndon, Vt., got by Gen. Grant (Simpson Horse), 2507; 2d dam bay, bred by L. Brown, got by Caswell, son of Batchelder Horse, 17; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Black Morgan, 810; and 4th dam brown, by Batchelder Horse, 17. Sold to August F. Goerne, Blackstone, Ill., by whom registered.

ROSCOE (3-64), 5092, [1 & 3], brown with small star, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled April 23, 1904; bred by the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Young Venture, 1500: dam Princess (registered, Vol. III.), by Captain Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

ROSCOE C. (1-16), 3815, [1]. Vol. I., p. 453.
Sire of J. D. C., 2:30.

ROSEBROOK (1-16), 5565, [1], bred by Mr. Rosebrook, got by Billy Bodette, 814: dam Nellie Gray, said to be by Paddleford Horse, son of Daniels Horse. Sold with dam, to M. C. Bedell; to H. B. Chamberlin, Irasburg, Vt., by whom registered.

ROSEBUD (3-32), 6543, [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled March 15, 1910; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Roy Morgan, 6013: dam Queen of Spades (registered, Vol. III.), by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459. Registered by breeder.

ROSEDALE (1-8), 6507, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1911; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Roy Morgan, 6013: dam Rose King (registered, Vol. III.), by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459. Registered by breeder.

ROSE HORSE (1-16), 3477, [1]. Vol. I., p. 487.

ROSELAND (1-16), 6510, [1], chestnut with star and white hind legs; foaled 1909; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam chestnut, 15¾ hands, bred by William Weber, Viola, Ill., got by Fast Mail, son of Nutwood; 2d dam bred by Henry Cobb, Viola, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

ROSEMONT (1-16), 6508, [1 & 3], bay; foaled March, 1910; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Rose Leaf (registered, Vol. III.), by J. A. D., 4939. Registered by breeder.

ROSEWOOD (3-64), 6509, [1], black; foaled June 10, 1908; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Queen of Diamonds, chestnut, bred by A. M. Long, Lenox, Ia., got by Van Buren, son of Van Austin, by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes; 2d

dam said to be by Butler's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; and 3d dam by Irwin's Tuckahoe. Registered by breeder.

ROSEWOOD (BILLY B.) (1-16), 3826, [1]. Vol. I., p. 499.

ROSSMAN HORSE (3-16), 969, [1]. Vol. I., p. 387.

ROUGH AND READY (1-8), 164, [1]. Vol. I., p. 518.
Sire of 3 dams of 3 trotters.

ROUGH AND READY JR. (1-16), 3266, [1]. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROUNDS COLT (1-16), 3267, [1]. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROUNDS HORSE (1-8), 92, [1]. Vol. I., p. 451.

ROVER (1-16), 3269, [1], by Clifford. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROVER (1-2), 101, [1], by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., p. 753.

ROVER (1-16), 3268, [1], by Low Horse. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROWDY (3-32), 3754, [1]. Vol. I., p. 320.

ROWDY BOY (1-32), 4238, [1], by Black Frank. Vol. II., 285.

ROWDY BOY (1-32), 4223, [1], by Cranston's Golddust. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROWDY BOY (BURGHER'S) (1-16), 6332, [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled 1910; bred by B. M. Burgher, Dallas, Tex.; got by Glencoe, 5509: dam Tillie J. (registered, Vol. III.), by Julian Morgan, 4448. Sold to D. A. Ray, White Wright, Tex. Registered by breeder.

ROWE HORSE (1-8), 1171, [1]. See Colonel, Vol. I., p. 450.

ROWELL HORSE (1-16), 2677, [1], by Currier Horse. Vol. II., p. 285.

ROWELL HORSE (3-16), 261, [1], by Hutchinson Horse. Vol. I., p. 654.

ROWELL HORSE (HAWES HORSE) (5-16), 278, [1]. Vol. I., p. 664.

ROWLAND HORSE (YOUNG WOODBURY, PETE) (3-16), 311, [1]. Vol. I., p. 676.

ROXCO (3-32), 4514, [1 & 3]. Vol. II., p. 286.

ROXIE (1-32), 4532, [1]. Vol. II., p. 286.

ROY (1-16), 3812, [1]. Vol. I., p. 445 and Vol. II., p. 286.

ROYAL (1-32), 4239, [1]. Vol. II., p. 286.

ROYAL (BOWMAN'S) (3-64), 5940, [1], chestnut, stripe in face, hind feet white; foaled May 25, 1909; bred by Fred Bowman, Eldora, Ia.; got by Billy, 5160: dam Topsy 2d, gray, bred by George Simons, Earlville, Ia., got by Rupley Horse, said to be a son of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam Topsy, gray, bred by James Hunt, Earlville, Ia., got by Harper Horse, son of Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

ROYAL (McDOWELL'S) (1-32), 5354, [2], light bay, three white feet; foaled 1903; bred by Frank McDowell, Spencer, Ia.; got by Bolsinger, 4679 (dam by Bay McGregor, 4599; 2d dam by Herod, 88): dam bay, bred by Frank McDowell, got by Romeo, son of Menelaus; 2d dam bay, bred by J. W. McDowell, Sioux Rapids, Ia., got by Commanche (Commanche Golddust), 535; 3d dam bay, bred by J. W. McDowell, got by Ethan Allen, 50; 4th dam bay, said to be by an imported English thoroughbred. Sold to F. C. Gearhart, Ames, Ia., by whom registered.

ROYAL ALLEN (1-8), 3270, [1]. Vol. II., p. 286.

ROYAL BEN (5-64), 4316, [1]. Vol. I., p. 578.

ROYAL BIRD (3-32), 6194, [1 & 3], bay, 16 hands, 1225 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Lewis A. Volkers, Freeport, Ill.; got by Royal Morgan, 4485: dam Bird (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Rock, 3808. Sold to John Volkers, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

ROYAL DUKE (1-16), 3271, [1]. Vol. II., p. 286.

ROYAL FEARNAUGHT (3-32), 242, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 212, 641 and Vol. II., p. 286.

Sire of 20 trotters (2:16¼), 5 pacers (2:14¼); 2 sires of 4 trotters; 18 dams of 19 trotters, 14 pacers.

ROYAL GEORGE (1-64), 4240, [1], by Black Hawk Warrior. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL GEORGE (1-16), 965, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 386.

ROYAL GEORGE (1-8), 812, [1]. See Black Morgan, Vol. I., p. 337.

ROYAL JIM (3-8), 737, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

ROYAL KING CHARLIE (ALBION HORSE) (1-8), 3272, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL KNOX (1-16), 3273, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL LAMBERT (FROST HORSE) (1-8), 1502, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

Sire of Golden, 2:29¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter, 4 pacers; 2 dams of 2 trotters, 1 pacer.

ROYAL MAGNA (1-16), 3274, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL MORGAN (GOODRICH'S) (1-16), 4485, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL MORGAN (MORGAN RATTLER, CRANE HORSE) (1-2), 11, [1]. Vol. I., p. 304.

ROYAL MORGAN JR. (5-16), 735, [1]. Vol. I., p. 312.

ROYAL OAK (1-8), 3275, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYAL OAK (3-32), 3967, [1], by Vermont Boy. Vol. I., p. 647.

ROYAL PRINCE (5-64), 5655, [1 & 3], small star, one curl; foaled April 5, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Pitta (registered, Vol. II., p. 407, by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

ROYAL REX (3-32), 5199, [1], bay with one fore and one hind foot white, foaled July 4, 1905; bred by E. C. Ryder, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold to J. M. Brookins, West Alexandria, Preble County, O. Registered by breeder.

ROYAL STAR (3-64), 5965, [1], bay, hind feet white; foaled 1908; bred by George Byers, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Star of Kentucky, 4806: dam bay, bred by James H. Goard, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Royalty, son of Swigert; 2d dam bay, bred by James H. Goard, got by Dick West, son of Almont; 3d dam bay, bred by James H. Goard, got by Pady Whack; 4th dam Sal Dunn, bred by Henry Goard, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Flag of Truce. Sold to Bray, Reed and Co., Elizabeth, Ill.; to E. L. Leonard, Elizabeth, Ill., by whom registered.

ROYAL TANNER (1-16), 3276, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

ROYALTON (1-16), 294, [1]. Vol. I., p. 669.

ROY DILLARD (1-64), 5901, [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled April 10, 1904; bred by C. A. Jordan, Bloomington, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Alice B., black, bred by C. E. Johnson, Martinsville, Ind., got by Agitator, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Fleetmont, gray, bred by G. C. Cecil, Danville, Ky., got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lady Mershon, said to be by Kavanaugh's Gray Eagle. Registered by Fisher and Walker, Evansville, Ind.

ROY MORGAN (1-8), 6013, [1], bay; foaled 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Morgan Chief, 3758; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Bean Bros., Glover, Vt., got by Humphrey's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Young Crane, son of Royal Morgan, 11; 4th dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Sherburn Horse, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold to H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill., by whom registered.

ROY ROSE (1-8), 6511, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1910; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Roy Morgan, 6013: dam Rose King (registered, Vol. III.), by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459. Registered by breeder.

RUBY (3-64), 5242, [2], brown, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Bryan Hurst, Fayette Co., Ky.; got by Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), son of George Wilkes: dam Docia Payne, brown, foaled 1877, bred by William Payne, Payne's Depot, Ky., got by Almont, son of Abdallah; 2d dam Maggie Gaines, brown, foaled 1856, bred by William Payne, got by Blood's Black Hawk, 89; 3d dam said to be by Bower's Saxe Weimer, son of Saxe Weimer. Registered by breeder.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:17¼), 2 pacers (2:14½).

RUBY GOLDDUST (3-32), 525, [1]. Vol. I., p. 737.

RUDD HORSE (1-16), 3277, [1]. Vol. II., p. 287.

RUDOLPH (1-16), 4539, [1]. Vol. II., p. 288.

RUDOLPH MORGAN (HELM'S) (1-32), 4015, [1]. Vol. I., p. 725.

RUFUS (3-64), 6456, [1], sorrel with stripe in face; foaled September, 1909; bred by G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill.; got by Pierpont Morgan, 5059: dam Nelly, bay, bred by G. F. Gilman, got by Bruce, 4085; 2d dam Fan, bay, bred by G. F. Gilman, got by Bourbon, son of Prince of Bourbon, by Daniel's Halcorn; 3d dam Pride, bred by G. T. Gilman, got by Mambrino Monarch, son of Mambrino Patchen; 4th dam Fraud, bred by G. F. Gillman, got by Major Kelsey, son of Florida; 4th dam Nelly, said to be by a Copperbottom horse. Registered by breeder.

RUFUS O. (3-64), 3278, [1]. Vol. II., p. 288.

RULE MORGAN (1-16), 5362, [1], brown with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May, 1904; bred by Charles Rule, Cobb, Wis.; got by Auburn Morgan, 4364: dam Bessie Morgan, brown, bred by Charles Rule, got by Herod, son of Herod, 88; 2d dam Lady Cutler, bred by Frank Cunningham, Cobb, Wis., got by Cutler's Comet, 1163; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Frank Cunningham, got by Dusky Joe, son of old St. Lawrence. Registered by breeder.

RULO (BARTLETT'S KNOX) (1-16), 3279, [1]. Vol. II., p. 288.

RUMOR (1-16), 1527, [1], by Daniel Lambert. Vol. I., p. 586.

RUMOR (1-16), 644, [1], by Tattler. Vol. I., p. 792 and Vol. II., p. 288.
Sire of 20 trotters (2:13¾), 4 pacers (2:13¾); 7 sires of 24 trotters, 8 pacers; 8 dams of 5 trotters, 3 pacers.

RUNNING BILL (1-16), 4635, [1], black with right hind foot white; foaled 1882; bred by Thomas Miller, Mt. Sterling, Ia.; got by Miller's Gifford, 4634: dam seal brown, bred by Thomas Miller, untraced. Sold to Will Watts, Pittsburg, Ia.; to John Murray, Washington, Ia., by whom registered.

RUPERT (1-8), 5551, [1 & 3], dark chestnut with stripe in face, feet and hind fetlocks white; foaled June 30, 1906; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Julian, 4903: dam Ruperta (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Sold to Dr. L. I. Sherwood, Marceline, Mo. Registered by breeder.

RUPERT READE (1-8), 5758, [1], chestnut with star and snip; foaled May 22, 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; foaled the property of Clark Robinson, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Gideon (dam Gyp, registered, Vol. I.), son of Chetco, 4513; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Morgan Rupert, 4341. Registered by breeder.

RUSHER (1-8), 1526, [1]. Vol. I., p. 586 and Vol. II., p. 288.

RUSHER BLACK HAWK (1-8), 3280, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSKIN (1-8), 4486, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSSELL HORSE (1-16), 3282, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSSELL HORSE (1-16), 3281, [1], by Sir Charles. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSSELL HORSE (1-16), 3189, [1]. See Prince Albert, Vol. II., p. 270.

RUSSELL MORGAN (3-64), 4650, [1], dark bay, star and two white heels, 15¾ hands; foaled 1895; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne Co.; Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Kitty, black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by King of the Winds, son of Africa; 2d dam Star, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Black Morgan, son of Black Sam; 3d dam Ball Mare, black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Black Sam; 4th dam Doll, black, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed; 5th dam Wilson Mare, said to be by Truxton; and 6th dam Fish Mare, by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Registered by breeder.

RUSSELL MORGAN (7-64), 4757, [1]. See Morgan (Russell's), p. 270.

RUSSENTO (3-64), 4487, [2]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSSETT (5-64), 4488, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUST (5-64), 4489, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSTIC (5-64), 4491, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUSTLER (5-64), 4490, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RUTLAND BOY (5-64), 3887, [1]. Vol. I., p. 572.

RUTLAND MORGAN (1-8), 479, [1]. Vol. I., p. 723.

RYAN HORSE (1-16), 3283, [1]. Vol. II., p. 289.

RYAN HORSE (1-16), 5608, [1]. See Highland R., p. 203.

SADDLING BUCK (1-32), 5180, [1], red sorrel, 16¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1868; bred by Charles Allison, Putnam County, Ind.; got by Chad's Red Buck, son of Red Buck, 6153, by Copperbottom, 282 (black roan): dam sorrel, said to be bred at Greencastle, Ky.; and 2d dam bred in Kentucky. Sold when three to M. F. McHaffie, Stilesville, Ind.; to parties in the South. Never trained for speed. Information from M. F. McHaffie.
Sire of Frank Landers, 2:18¾.

SAGADAHOC (1-16), 1881, [1]. Vol. II., p. 290.

SAGAMORE (1-16), [1], black, few white hairs in forehead, off front coronet and near hind pastern white with large black spots on coronet; foaled May 5, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Sadda, 2:28½, bred by W. G. Nesmith, Rickreall, Ore., got by Rockwood, son of Fleetwood; 2d dam Gray Maid, said to be by Brigham Young, son of Winthrop Knox, 3591; and 3d dam Nettie by Black Stranger, 2031. Gelded young. Registered by breeder.

SAGER HORSE (1-8), 1981, [1]. Vol. II., p. 290.

SAILOR BOY (1-16), 3284, [1]. Vol. II., p. 290.

SAILOR BOY (1-16), 5995, [1], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Miss Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SALT RIVER (1-32), 3288, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM (1-4), 5467, [1], dark chestnut, no marks, 14½ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1857; bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Robertson, Ia.; got by Morrill, 55: dam Doll, black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Danville, Vt., got by Harvey Horse, son of Sherman Morgan. 5; 2d dam Sal, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., got by Sherman Morgan, 5; 3d dam bred by Joseph Huse, Sr., Danville, Vt., got by Justin Morgan, 1. Died 1880. Pedigree from breeder.

SAM (1-16), 3289, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM (SMELTZER'S). Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM BELL. Vol. I., p. 760.

SAM CHIEF (1-16), 4580, [1], bay with stripe in face and three white feet; foaled 1886; bred by Charles H. Hunt, Rockford, Ill., later of Lake Park, Ia.; got by Winnebago Chief, 263: dam chestnut, said by Mr. Hunt to be a Kentucky bred Morgan, taken to Chicago, and thence to Rockford, Ill. J. P. Bargren, Rockford, Ill., in affidavit Feb. 3, 1907, says: "Above dam was named Minnie, purchased in Kentucky and was a superior road mare." Sold to C. S. McLaurey, Sheldon, Ia. Registered by breeder.

SAM GOLDDUST (1-16), 3290, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM HOUSTON (1-8), 3291, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM HOUSTON (1-8), 195, [1], by Prince. Vol. I., p. 539.

SAM HOUSTON (1-16), 1186, [1], by Washtenaw Chief. Vol. I., p. 455.

SAM HOUSTON JR. (3-64), 1187, [1]. Vol. I., p. 455.

SAM LAMBERT (1-16), 3292, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

SAMMAMISH (1-8), 5782, [1 & 3], bay with small star; foaled May 5, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Fannie (registered, Vol. III.), by Bob Morgan, 4549. Registered by breeder.

SAMMIS HORSE (1-8), 679, [1]. See Morgan General, Vol. I., p. 296.

SAM PATCH. Vol. I., p. 760 and Vol. II., p. 291.

SAM PERKINS (1-8), 3293, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAM PERRY HORSE (3-32), 3294, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAMPSON (5-64), 5061, [1], mahogany bay; foaled 1903; bred by Willis S. Smith, North Monroe, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam black, bred by Willis S. Smith, got by Harry C., son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam black, bred by Willis S. Smith, got by Hurd Horse, son of Major Morrill, 271; 3d dam black, bred by Flint Brothers, Bath, N. H., got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Sold Oct. 1, 1909 to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt. Registered by breeder.

SAM SLICK (1-8), 3154, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAM SLICK (WOOD HORSE) (1-32), 374, [1]. Vol. I., p. 692.

SAMUEL CHAMPLAIN (5-64), 6504, [3], black, nigh hind coronet white, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1909; bred by C. Ward Spaulding, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Lambert Chimes, 5381: dam Babe (registered, Vol. III.), by Daniel Allen, 5184. Registered by breeder.

SAMUEL D. LAMBERT (3-32), 1514, [1]. Vol. I., p. 581.

SAMUEL WELLER (1-64), 3296, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAMUEL WELLER JR. (1-64), 4492, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAN ANTONIO (3-64), 5707, [1], black, no marks; foaled April, 1907; bred by J. B. Mathis, Fisherville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam black, bred by J. B. Mathis, got by Indicator 2d, son of Indicator, 513; 2d dam black, bred by J. B. Mathis, got by Golddust, 70. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

SAN BRUNO (1-16), said to be by Easton's Dave Hill, 1267. Sold to Mr. Hathaway. Information from A. T. Hatch, San Francisco, Cal. See Admar, American Stallion Register.

SANDERLING (1-32), 5969, [1], bay, one curl, large star, hind pasterns and ankles white; foaled April 18, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Mishmee, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alfonso, 2:29¾, son of Baron Wilkes; 2d dam Goldylocks, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Gold Leaf, chestnut (registered, Vol. I., extended, Vol. III.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

SANDY RIVER BOY (1-32), 3297, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SANGAMO (9-64), 6008, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May 15, 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Dr. Strawn, 5553: dam Senata (registered, Vol. II., p. 409), by Senator, 4505. Registered by breeder.

SARGENT HORSE (3-16), 1633, [1]. See Robert Pixley (Pixley Horse), Vol. I., p. 629.

SATURN (1-16), 3352, [1]. See Somerset Knox, Vol. II., p. 301.

SAUNDERS HORSE (1-16), 3298, [1]. Vol. II., p. 292.

SAVOY (1-16), 5766, [1 & 3], brown, one curl, solid color; foaled May 7, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Clover Leaf (registered, Vol. II., p. 382), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SAWYER HORSE (3-16), 500, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 727.

SAWYER HORSE (3-16), 743, [1], by Willard Horse. Vol. I., p. 314.

SAWYER HORSE (1-4), 673, [1]. See Moody Horse (Sawyer Horse, Old Jim), Vol. I., p. 295.

SAWYER HORSE (1-8), 1709, [1]. See Morgan Traveler (Sawyer Horse), Vol. I., p. 665.

SAYLER BOW (5-64), 3995, [1]. Vol. I., p. 718.

S. B. WOODWARD (3-32), 3299, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCANLON ALLEN (1-16), 4524, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCANLON MORGAN (3-32), 4525, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCHAMYL (1-8), 1351, [1]. Vol. I., p. 513.

SCHAUERS HORSE (BLACK TIGE) (1-16), 3300, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCHNORRER (3-32), 5482, [1 & 3], bay, one curl; foaled June 8, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Inee (registered, Vol. II., p. 391), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SCHOHARIE LAMBERT (3-32), 1525, [1]. Vol. I., p. 586.

SCHUYLER (1-32), 2680, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCIOTO (1-16), 5377, [1], black; foaled 1884; bred by A. N. Fisher, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Young Columbus Jr., 5376: dam Black Nell, said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; and 2d dam by Patrick Henry, 196.

SCIPIO MORGAN (1-16), 3301, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCIPIO MORGAN 2D (1-32), 3302, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCOTLAND (1-32), 4241, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCOTLAND (3-32), 5251, [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face, white hind stockings; foaled June 25, 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Highland Mary (registered, Vol. I., p. 818), by Lambert Chief, 1489; 2d dam Jessie Benson (registered, Vol. I., p. 820), by Highland Gray, 94. A horse of very elegant proportions and pure trotting action. Has received several first premiums at Vermont State and County Fairs. Registered by breeder.

SCOTT (1-32), 4493, [1], by Roy. Vol. II., p. 293.

SCOTT (1-32), 3303, [1], by Scott's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 293.

Scotland, 6000, by Gen. Gates, 666.

Ben Lomond, 5667, by Gen. Gates, 666: dam by Lambert Chief, 1489.

SCOTT HORSE (KENT HORSE) (1-4), 719, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309 and Vol. II., p. 293.

SCOTTISH CHIEF (3-32), 5486, [1], dark bay, black mane, tail and legs, 15½ hands, 1190 pounds; foaled May, 1867; bred by E. P. Phillips, Rushville, Ill.; got by Forrester (dam by Gifford Morgan, 30), son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42: dam Bay Dinah, bred by Joshua Bigger, Troy, O., got by Blue John, 2055; 2d dam Sorrel Kate, said to be thoroughbred. Died Dec. 9, 1896. Information from William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.

SCOTTISH CHIEF JR. (WICHITA CHIEF) (1-8), 5487, [1], dark bay, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 9, 1880; bred by H. Demeron, Kahoka, Miss.; got by Scottish Chief, 5486: dam Dollie, sorrel, bred by William Bates, Bushnell, Ill., got by Brilliant Golddust, 504; 2d dam Polo Girl, bred by William Bates, got by Morgan General, 678. Information from William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.

SCOTT M. (5-64), 5069, [1], seal brown; foaled 1903; bred by A. E. Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Keefer's Morgan, son of Huron, 4171; 2d dam black, bred. by A. E. Keefer, got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's); 3d dam bay, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

SCOTTY MORGAN (1-32), 6016, [1], chestnut, star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled Sept. 20, 1906; bred by George N. Russell, Valley Falls, Kan.; got by Morgan King Jr., son of Morgan King, 4462: dam Lady Taylor, sorrel, bred by S. P. Russell, Longanoxie, Kan., got by Longwood, son of Chesterwood, by Nutwood; 2d dam Margaret, said to be by Robert McGregor, 2985; and 3d dam Polly, Morgan. Registered by breeder.

SEAL OF GOLD (1-16), 5229, [1], bay; foaled May, 1906; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Gold Mine, 4846: dam chestnut, bred by C, F. Dewey, got by Meteor Jr., 4458; 2d dam bay, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Lever B., son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 3d dam chestnut, bred by C. E. Gardner, Rochelle, Ill., got by Fred McGregor (2:17½), 2985; 4th dam chestnut, bred by William Utton, Beloit, Wis., got by Bellfounder (Sherman's), son of Bellfounder (Richard's). Sold with his dam July 7, 1906, to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

SEALOM (1-32), 4918, [1], dark bay; foaled June, 1902; bred by S. J. Krassin, Wasea, Minn.; got by Martin's Justin Morgan, 4737: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia., got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272. Registered by breeder.

SEARCHLIGHT (1-16), 5687, [1 & 3], bay with star and snip; foaled May 6, 1908; bred by N. L. Fitzsimmons, Cunningham, Kan.; got by Ethan H., 4961: dam Lady J. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by G. F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan.

SECOND CHIEF (1-16), 3304, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SEE BEE (1-8), 3921, [1]. Vol. I., p. 582.

SEEKLIGHT (1-16), 5633, [1], mahogany with star, hind feet white; foaled May 30, 1904; bred by James Bragley, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by C. H. Cartwright, Columbia, Mo., got by Cicero (dam by Bayard, 289), son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam brown, bred

by C. H. Cartwright, got by Brown Prince, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam said to be bred in Illinois and got by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

SEGAR COLT (1-16), 3305, [1]. Vol. II., p. 293.

SEIFERT HORSE (YOUNG TIGE) (1-32), 3306, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SELIEN (1-16), 3307, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SELIM (1-32), 3308, [1], by Black Barney. Vol. II., p. 294.

SELIM (1-8), 3309, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 294.

SELIM (1-16), 4002, [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 719.

SELIM, by Dr. William Kinny Horse. Vol. I., p. 765.

SELIM (ATWOOD'S) (1-32), 5218, [1], dark chestnut, hind feet white above pastern joint, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May 4, 1903; bred by Henry H. Atwood, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy S., 4678: dam black, bred by Peterson Bros., Gibson City, Ill., got by Rainhold (dam by Morgan Rattler), son of California Lambert, 6061; 2d dam black, said to be of Gray Eagle blood. Sold to R. M. Moor, Dixon, Ill. Registered by breeder.

Dr. Farr, Bloomington, Ind., writes: "Rainhold's dam, old Tempest, was by Morgan Rattler son of Rattler (Biggart's), also California Lambert's dam by Daniel Lambert."

SELIM (BROWN'S) (1-32), 4998, [1], chestunt with star and three white feet; foaled 1903; bred by E. F. Brown Russell, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam black, bred by J. A. Harper, Corydon, Ia., got by Missouri Dick; 2d dam Queen, (registered, Vol. II.), bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. Registered by breeder.

SELIM (NEWTON'S) (3-32), 4981, [1], chestnut; foaled 1901; bred by John Newton, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Daniel Allen, 5184: dam bay, bred by John Newton, Ferrisburgh, Vt., got by Ben Faithful, son of Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam brown, bred by John Newton, got by Frost Horse, 548; 3d dam bay, bred by John Newton, got by Tom, son of Grayhound. Registered by H. P. Newton.

SELIM (IRON DUKE, BULLOCK HORSE) (1-32), 3310, [1], sorrel, said to be by Aldrich Morgan, son of Green Mountain Black Hawk, 955. This information is from Eugene S. Fitch, Albion, Ind., who writes: "I owned Selim. He was said to have a record of 2:28. He was a very stylish, rattling pacer for those days, 20 years ago. He died several years ago; got some fine colts." In another letter Mr. Fitch says: "Selim was a fine horse, more style than any in the county." Vol. II., p. 294.

Sire of dam of Anna K., 2:28¾.

SELIM (SHAW'S) (1-32), 5926, [1 & 3], bay, no marks; foaled April 25, 1909; bred by DeForest Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by J. A. D., 4939. Registered by C. F Dewey, Amboy, Ill., for breeder.

SELIM 2D (1-32), 4242, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENATOR (7-32), 4505, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENATOR (PERLEY'S) (3-32), 6411, [1], black; foaled 1908; bred by

George A. Perley, Flandreau, S. Dak.; got by Black Warren, 5344: dam Maude, black, bred by George A. Perley, got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435; 2d dam Maud, dark brown, bred by George A. Perley, got by Garvin's Black Hawk Morgan of Worthington, Minn.; 3d dam Kit, chestnut, bred by George A. Perley, Wasioja, Minn., got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969; 4th dam Maggie, bred by S. S. Hitchcock, Wasioja, Minn., got by Morg, bay, owned by Horace Pratt, Mantorville, Minn., in the latter 60's. Registered by breeder.

SENATOR (THOMAS') (1-16), 5207, [1], black; foaled May 7, 1906; bred by William Thomas, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by B. Allbright, Bradford, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam black, bred by B. Allbright, got by Kensett. Registered by breeder.

SENATOR BACON (1-64), 5123, [1], bay with star and white feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Hamilton Ormsby, Lakeland, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by Lewis Bros., Woodlake, Ky., got by Bellair, son of Belmont; 2d dam bay, got by Woodford Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 3d dam said to be by Donevail, son of Lexington. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to Douglass S. McArthur, Lumber City, Ga.

SENATOR BLACKBURN (1-64), [1], said to be by Dillard Dudley, son of John Dillard, 3441.

SENATOR GOLDDUST (5-64), 3312, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENATOR MORGAN (1-16), 4349, [1]. Vol. I., p. 719.

SENATOR READE (1-8), 5552, [1 & 3], chestnut, small star, snip; foaled June, 1906; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Strawn Reade, 4985: dam Senata (registered, Vol. II., p. 409), by Senator, 4505. Registered by breeder.

SENECA (3-64), 647, [1]. Vol. I., p. 793.

SENECA CHIEF (1-16), 3494, [1], by Morgan Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENECA CHIEF, by Gen. Gifford. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENECA CHIEF JR. (1-32), 3314, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENECA GOLDDUST (3-32), 3315, [1]. Vol. II., p. 294.

SENIOR CAPTAIN (1-16), 4494, [1], by Allen. Vol. II., p. 295.

SENSATION (1-16), 5441, [1], dark brown with star; foaled May 1, 1904; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Blackbird, black, bred by L. D. Ely, got by Garnish Horse, 2487; 2d dam Black Betsy, black, untraced, a good roadster of Morgan type, said to have been bred in Canada. Sold to W. L. Biggers, Charlotte, N. C.; to John W. Tucker, Charlotte, N. C.; to T. C. Webster, Columbia, Tenn., by whom registered. Full brother to Redbird Morgan.

SETH SPRAGUE (1-8), 3316, [1]. Vol. II., p. 295.

SETH WARNER (1-8), 1469, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 555.

SETH WARNER (3-16), 487, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 724.

SETH WARNER JR. (3-32), 3851, [1]. Vol. I., p. 555.

SETH WARNER 2D (1-8), 489, [1]. Vol. I., p. 725.

SEYMOUR (1-64), 4495, [1]. Vol. II., p. 295.

SEYMOUR HORSE (5-32), 356, [1]. See Gifford Morgan Jr. (Seymour Horse, Cushing's Gifford), Vol. I., p. 688.

SHADELAND GOLDDUST (3-64), 5306, [1], golden chestnut, no white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by Edward S. Payson, Boston, Mass.; got by Golden Cross, 5305: dam Lexulah (dam of Shadeland Zama, 2:27½), chestnut, bred by W. H. Booker, Eminence, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 2d dam Blanche 2d, bred by W. H. Booker, got by Eclipse Golddust, 520; 3d dam Blanche, bred by W. H. Booker, got by Jehu Morgan, 166 (sire of dam of Fleety Golddust, 2:20); 4th dam Beulah, bred by W. H. or Richard Booker, got by Booker's Boston; 5th dam Gray Dolly, owned by Richard Booker, said to be by a Canadian pacer. Sold to Powell Bros., by whom registered, and kept at Shadeland, Penn., since 1902.

SHAFFSTALL MORGAN (3-32), 2936, [1]. Vol. II., p. 295.

SHAKESPEARE (1-8), 1459, [1], by Honest Allen Jr. Vol. I., p. 552.

SHAKESPEARE (3-64), 3317, [1], by Shakespeare. Vol. II., p. 295.

SHAKESPEARE (1-16), 3318, [1], by Uncle Sam. Vol. II., p. 295.

SHAKESPEARE (1-8), 4978, [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph Battell, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I., p. 806), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Received first, Champion and Grand Champion premiums for Morgan stallions at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. Sold to John Gilman Speed, New York, N. Y.; to Mr. Jay Carlisle, N. Y.; about 1907 presented to Squadron C., N. G., N. Y., and kept on their stock farm on Long Island. Died Feb. 16, 1911. Registered by breeder.

SHANNON HORSE (1-8), 3319, [1]. Vol. II., p. 295.

SHARK (1-8), 1139, [1]. See Champion Black Hawk (Ladd's), Vol. I., pp. 20, 24 and 439.

SHARON MORGAN. Vol II., p. 295.

SHAW HORSE; foaled 1878; bred by Shaw Estate, Amboy, Ill.; got by Mark, a horse that came from near Hammond, Ill., pedigree untraced: dam said to be by Abe Lincoln (Thor.); and 2d dam by a Morgan horse kept by Yale Bros., Franklin Grove, Ill. Sire of the dam of Calla Lilly, which see. Information from C. S. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.

AMBOY, ILL., May 5, 1910.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL, Bread Loaf, Vt.

Dear Sir:—Have answered the questions in your letter as correctly as possible. You are aware that at this late date it is almost impossible to trace the breeding of many well bred horses that were owned here long before I came, some of which were here before I was born. Another thing that has been hard on the Morgan family is that those that showed speed were quite often given the name of some more popular trotting family, and their Morgan identity thus lost. The horse J. H. D., by Gen. Lee unquestionably had more Morgan breeding through his dam than his sire. But the St. Lawrence blood being popular with the owner of Charter Oak, the sire of J. H. D.'s, dam was transfered to St. Lawrence. I don't know what Highland Gray got the Kinyon Horse, and can give his breeding simply as Mr. Kinyon gave it to Mr. William Shaw.

Respectfully, C. S. DEWEY.

AMBOY, ILL., May 15, 1910.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Old Fan the dam of Morgan Gifford is the dam of Grant, a gelding that Mr. Shaw sold to Mr. Smith of Polo, Ill., for $300; he sold him to George McMann of Rochelle, Ill., for $400; he sold him to Tichenor and Grand for $500; and they sold him last summer in New York, for $2500. Mr. Shaw will make affidavit, if necessary that to his knowledge there has not been an out cross from the thoroughbred foundation and subsequent Morgan crosses in any of the family of horses that they have bred in the past forty years. Old Nell the dam of Little Nell is an old time bred Morgan, but what particular Morgan horse was her sire Mr. Resller is unable to say. Little Nell shows as much Morgan type and finish as any Admiral colt ever foaled. You may rely on my never sending a pedigree for registration unless I think the animal to be recorded worthy of the distinction.

Respectfully,

C. S. DEWEY.

SHEDD HORSE (1-8), 789, [1]. Vol. I., p. 329.

SHELBURNE MORGAN (1-8), 412, [1]. See General Sheridan, Vol. I., p. 702.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP (3-32), 3320, [2]. Vol. II., p. 295.

SHERLODE (3-32), 5137, [1], dark chestnut with light colored mane and tail, and three white feet, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by John Sanders, Rochester, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4573: dam Nelly B., bred by John Sanders, got by Bluelode, son of Masterlode; 2d dam bred by John Sanders, got by Highlander. Registered by breeder.

SHERMAN (1-16), 3322, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN (1-16), 3321, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN, by Marble's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN (WOLFE HORSE) (1-16), 3323, [1]. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN JR. (1-16), 3741, [1]. Vol. I., p. 296.

SHERMAN ALLEN (1-8), 3849, [1], by Robert Allen. Vol. I., p. 554.

SHERMAN ALLEN (McLANE'S) (5-64), 6049, [1], bay; foaled July 1, 1910; bred by Mrs. L. G. McLane, Hutchinson, Kan.; got by Fred F., 4899: dam Nellie Churchill, bay, bred by M. A. Churchill, Plains, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Gray, bred in Montana and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK (NORTH HORSE OR MYRICK HORSE) (1-8), 51, [1]. Vol. I., p. 349

Sire of 2 trotters (2:28); 3 sires of 5 trotters; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

SHERMAN HORSE (1-16), 3324, [1]. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN HORSE (1-16), 1065, [1]. See Garfield, Vol. I., p. 418.

SHERMAN KING (MORGAN KING) (1-4), 850, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

SHERMAN KNOX (1-16), 3325, [1]. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN MORGAN (1-2), 5, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 22, 27 and 132.

SHERMAN MORGAN (1-32), 3326, [1], by a son of Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHERMAN MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 296.

SHERMAN MORGAN (ADAMS') (1-4), 829, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

SHERMAN MORGAN (BERRY'S). Vol. II., p. 297.

SHERMAN MORGAN (BURGESS') (1-8), 843, [1]. Vol. I., p. 346.

SHERMAN MORGAN (KILBURN'S) (5-16), 19, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

SHERMAN MORGAN (KIMBALL'S) (1-8), 5308, [2]. See Vol. II., p. 297; Also see Nimrod by True American, American Stallion Register.

SHERMAN MORGAN (SEITNER'S) (1-16), 5518, [1], chestnut sorrel; foaled Oct. 1904; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Flying Morgan, 5517: dam Nelly Wheeler, black, bred by A. E. Wheeler, Roann, Ind., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Nancy, black, bred by Amos Parks, Rochester, Minn., got by Seth Warner 2d, 489; 3d dam Kitty, bay, bred by Amos Parks, got by Deacon, son of Messenger Black Hawk, 2914; 4th dam Robin, bay, said to be by Simonds' Messenger. Registered by breeder.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR. (PRINCE, TOBY HORSE, DANVILLE) (3-16), 749, [1]. Vol. I., p. 324.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:25); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 2 pacers.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR. (SEITNER'S) (1-16), 6394, [1], chestnut; foaled May 23, 1910; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Sherman Morgan, 5518: dam Dolly, chestnut sorrel, bred by E. E. Seitner, got by Heenan, 3782; 2d dam Maud, chestnut sorrel, bred by G. H. Seitner, Roann, Ind., got by Trump, son of Tramp; 3d dam Topsy, bred by Scott F. Herska, Denver, Ind. Registered by breeder.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR. (SWEEPSTAKES) (3-16), 769, [1]. Vol. I., p. 324.

SHERMAN MORGAN 2D (3-16), 833, [1]. See Morgan Peacock, Vol. I., p. 344.

SHERWIN HORSE (1-32), 3327, [1]. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHERWOOD (1-16), 3328, [1]. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHERWOOD HORSE. See Colonel, Vol. II., p. 80.

SHIKRA (1-16), 5657, [1 & 3], one curl, left front pastern white with black spots on coronets, and near hind ankle white with small white spot on off heel; foaled May 9, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II., p. 388), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SHILOH (1-16), 2280, [1]. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHIRTLIFF HORSE (1-4), 3329, [1]. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHOO FLY (1-16), 3330, [1]. Vol. II., p. 297.

SHOREHAM BLACK HAWK (5-32), 1403, [1]. Vol. I., p. 531.

SHORUK (1-32), 5045, [2], black, 15½ hands; foaled July, 1901; bred by Thomas Taylor, Jasper, Minn.; got by Arab Storm, son of Euphrates: dam Tibbie T., bay, bred by George McClelland, Berlin, Wis., got by Spirit, 974; 2d dam Lady, bay, bred by Ed Dorherty, Berlin, Wis., got by Ned

Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 3d dam Paddy, bay, bred by S. D. Owen, Dartford, Wis., got by Gray Horse, untraced. Registered by breeder.

SHYLOCK (3-64), 6393, [1], black; foaled June, 1910; bred by S. A. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Sherman Morgan, 5518: dam Pet, bay roan, bred by S. A. Seitner, got by Poem, 2:11¼, son of General Washington, 76; 2d dam Topsy, bay roan, said to be by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

SICKLE BILL (5-64), 5748, [1], bay, one curl, small three cornered star, near front pastern and off front coronet, near hind ankle and off hind coronet and pastern inside white; foaled May 8, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Crezcrez, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Helen, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62; and 3d dam Kate, by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

SILAS WRIGHT (1-16), 3331, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILENUS (3-64), 5765, [1 & 3], bay, one curl, star, hind ankles and off front coronet white; foaled April 26, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Secret (registered, Vol. II., p. 409), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SILK STOCKINGS (1-4), 3332, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILK WILKES (1-32), 5408, [2], bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 3, 1904; bred by William Landon, Milton, Vt.; got by Quarter Silk, son of Quarter Cousin, by Quartermaster, son of Alcyone, by George Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by N. L. Carliss, St. Albans, Vt., got by Beebe's Star Ethan (dam by Captain 475), son of Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam seal brown, bred by M. C. Dorman, Swanton, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518. Sold to S. G. Tabor, Fairfield, Vt., by whom registered.

SILLIMAN MORGAN (GURNEY, OLD DOLPH). Vol. I., p. 765.

SILVER (1-16), 3313, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446 and Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVER ALLEN (3-32), 4630, [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1898; bred by Louis Bartrum, Fairfax, Vt.; got by Silver Bell, 4243: dam bay, bred by Louis Bartrum, got by Allen, 1519; 2d dam bay, bred by Louis Bartrum, got by Fairfield Boy, son of Peacock, 982; 3d dam brown, called French. Sold 1908, to J. C. Place, Buffalo, N. Y.; May 28, 1909 to C. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan. Registered by W. R. Depar, Swanton, Vt.

SILVER BARON (3-64), 5166, [1], dark bay; foaled May 25, 1906; bred by F. Farnsworth, New London, Conn.; got by Silver Allen, 4630: dam black, bred by F. Farnsworth, got by Baron Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam black, bred by Sen. B. I. Langford, Lodi, Cal., got by Hawthorn, son of Nutwood; 3d dam Bessie Sedgwick, said to be by Joe Daniels. Sold to F. Farnsworth, New London, Conn. Registered by breeder.

SILVER BELL (1-16), 5656, [1 & 3], one curl, off hind coronet and part of pastern behind, white with black spot in front; foaled May 6, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Lucre (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SILVER BILL (3-32), 4243, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVER CLOUD (THOMPSON'S FLYING CLOUD) (5-64), 1189, [1]. Vol. I., p. 457.

SILVER GRAY. Vol. I., p. 758.

SILVERHEELS (GARRETT'S) (1-16), 3333, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVERHEELS (MARKEL'S) (1-16), 3498, [1]. Vol. I., p. 508.

SILVERHEELS (MARTIN'S) (1-16), 3334, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVERHEELS (SINGLETON'S) (1-8), 1335, [1]. Vol. I., p. 507.
Sire of dam of 1 trotter.

SILVER J. (1-32), 5864, [1], seal brown, left hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by C. W. Hazle, Dover, Del.; got by Accomac Morrill, 5705: dam Amelia R., bay, bred by Hiram Reedy, Dover, Del., got by Happy Russell, son of Mambrino Russell, by Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam Emma R., bay, bred by Hiram Reedy, got by Almont Jr., 1743; 3d dam Ann, said to be by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah. Sold to E. H. Johnson, Denton, Md., by whom registered.

SILVER KING. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVER KING (3-64), 4771, [1], black, chestnut, off hind foot white, some white in tail; foaled July 1901; bred by Vermont Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.; got by Silvertail Morgan, 4697: dam chestnut, bred by Harley Drew, Glover, Vt., got by Henry S. Sold to Henry Galipo, Jr., Proctor, Vt., by whom registered.

SILVER MEDAL (3-64), 5888, [1], bay, star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Puss, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SILVER SEAL (1-32), 4719, [1 & 3], seal brown, silver mane and tail, one heel white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled July 1898; bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, Bedford, Ia.; got by Gov. Morgan, 4586: dam Nelly W. (registered, Vol. I., p. 842), by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Sold to J. A. McMaster. Registered by breeders.

SILVER SILK (5-64), 5614, [2], chestnut, star, hind feet white; foaled May 22, 1909; bred by H. W. Soule, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Quarter Silk (dam by Ben Franklin, 1508, 2d dam by Flying Morgan, 44), son of Quarter Cousin (dam by Foxwood, 6228): dam Bessie R., chestnut, bred by M. W. Rood, St. Albans, Vt., got by Foxwood, 6228 (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Nutwood; 2d dam Daisy, chestnut, bred by N. L. Carliss, St. Albans, Vt., got by Beebe's Star Ethan, son of Star Ethan, 1518; 3d dam brown, said to be by Star Ethan, 1518. Registered by S. G. Tabor, Fairfield, Vt.

SILVERTAIL (1-64), 3335, [1]. Vol. II., p. 298.

SILVERTAIL (WOODWARD'S) (1-4), 777, [1]. Vol. I., p. 326.

SILVERTAIL MORGAN (1-8), 4697, [1], black chestnut, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by M. L. Phillips, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam bay, bred by M. L. Phillips, got by Young Ethan Allen, 3658; 2d dam black, brought from Middlebury, Vt., said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Registered by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.

SIMON (1-8), 160, [1]. See Comet (Bissell's), Vol. I., p. 512.

SIMPSON HORSE (3-32), 2507, [1]. See Gen. Grant, Vol. II., p. 136.

SIPLES HORSE (1-8), 1397, [1]. Vol. I., p. 528.

SIR ALFRED (A Copperbottom horse) (1-16), [1], blue roan, 15½ hands; foaled about 1852; bred by Harvey Kerr, North Middletown, Ky.; got by Copperbottom, son of E. Lewis' Copperbottom: dam brown mare, bred by Algen Smith, North Middletown, Ky. Information from E. K. Thomas, Paris, Ky., who writes, April 8, 1908:

"JOSEPH BATTELL,

"Dear Sir:—I send you what little I know about the horse and that is more than any other living man knows. I am the grandson of Harvey Kerr, who bred the horse and lived there a great deal. I broke the horse and showed him many times; he was always good enough to be second, and often first. He was the best racking horse I ever saw. When a boy of 15 summers, I showed him at the Paris Fair. I carried a glass full of water and laid the reins down on his neck and racked fast around the ring and not one drop spilled out. See Copperbottom Kerr's, American Stallion Register, Vol. I., p. 598."

SIR ARCHY (1-32), 427, [1]. Vol. I., p. 706.

SIR ARNOLD MORGAN (1-32), 5174, [1], dark bay; foaled April 20, 1904; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, 4306: dam Maud M., bred by Anderson Ickes, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Ib. Robbins, said to be a son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42, by Gifford Morgan, 30; 2d dam gray, bred by John Butler, Rockford, O., got by York. Registered by breeder.

SIR CHARLES (1-4), 836, [1]. Vol. I., p. 345.

SIR CHARLES (INGALL'S) (3-32), 1220, [1]. Vol. I., p. 470.

SIR DAVID (1-32), 3336, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR ETHAN ALLEN (1-8), 6537, [1], chestnut, white face; foaled 1909; bred by Frank Leach, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by Walter Russell, E. St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Corbett, 4393; 2d dam Jake Hopkins Mare, chestnut. Sold to C. V. Kent, Montpelier, Vt., by whom registered.

SIR FREDERICK (1-8), 670, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

SIR GARNET (1-32), 3337, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR HENRY (3-32), 865, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*r*.

SIR HENRY. (Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR HENRY (ORDWAY HORSE) (1-8), 1700, [1]. Vol. I., p. 661.

SIRIUS (3-64), 4244, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR JOHN (1-8), 3338, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR NICHOLAS (1-8), 3339, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIROC (1-64), 3340, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIROC (5-64), 4863, [1], chestnut, white half moon, star, 15 hands; foaled 1901; bred by Adam Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Daniel S., 4117: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Lee Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63. Registered by breeder.

SIR RADGE (1-8), 4496, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR RUPERT (3-32), 3341, [1]. Vol. II., p. 299.

SIR SULTAN (1-16), 4001, [1]. Vol. I., p. 718.

SIR THOMAS (1-16), 3885, [1]. Vol. I., p. 572.

SIR THOMAS (S. B. MOORE'S) (1-16), 6028, [1], mahogany bay; foaled 1907; bred by S. B. Moore, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Nobs, black, bred by Hollis Stowell, Windham, Vt., got by Viall Horse, son of Fullam Horse, by Sykes Horse; 2d dam Mary, black, bred by Hollis Stowell, got by Flying Champion, 3638; 3d dam bred by Hollis Stowell, got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

SIR THOMAS (W. W. MOORE'S) (3-64), 4623, [1], bay with stripe and one white hind ankle; foaled 1884; bred by William W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Lambertus, 1533: dam Lady Herbert, bay, bred by C. M. Pond, Hartford, Conn., got by Waltham, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Barnum, bay, said to be by Hambletonian. Sold at six weeks to T. H. Moore, one half interest sold by him to John Sims. Kept at Verden, Ill., 1887; at Junction City, Kan., 1889; at Granfield, Kan., 1890. Gelded. Registered by breeder.

SIR WILLIAM (TURNER'S) (3-16), 467, [1]. Vol. I., p. 717.

SKEDADDLE (1-32), 3342, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SKELLY HORSE (1-16), 1162, [1]. See Black Squirrel (Romeo), Vol. I., p. 448.

SKENANDOAH (3-64), 5535, [1], dark chestnut with stripe in face and white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1854; bred by J. H. Sykes, Canastota, N. Y.; got by Broken Leg Hunter, son of Gifford's Kentucky Hunter: dam chestnut, bred by J. H. Sykes, got by Morgan Hunter Jr. See Kentucky Hunter (Skenandoah). Pedigree from son of breeder. See A. S. R., Vol. III., p. 447.

Sire of Daisy Burns, 2:29¾; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 7 dams of 8 trotters, 1 pacer.

SKIDDOO (7-128), 6074, [1], black, branded 23 behind thighs; foaled 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SKINNER HORSE (1-8), 3343, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SKOWHEGAN BOY (1-16), 3344, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SKYLARK (1-8), 5672, [1 & 3], black with star; foaled June 21, 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Coming Trotter (registered, Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. A very handsome colt with quite remarkable trotting action. Registered by breeder.

SLACK HORSE (1-16), 1069, [1]. Vol. I., p. 418.

SLANDER (1-16), 645, [1]. Vol. I., p. 793.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:16¼), 4 pacers (2:17½); 2 sires of 9 trotters, 4 pacers; 3 dams of 2 trotters, 3 pacers.

SLASHER (1-16), 3345, [1], by Black Sultan. Vol. II., p. 300.

SLASHER (3-32), 3346, [1], by General Lyon. Vol. II., p. 300.

SLAWSON HORSE (BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4), 216, [1]. Vol. I., p. 620.

SLEEPY ABE (1-32), 3347, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SLEEPY JIM (1-16), 3348, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SLOGAN (1-16), 5658, [1 & 3], bay, one curl, small star, off hind pastern and part of ankle white; foaled May 19, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

SMALLEY AND ADAMS HORSE (1-4), 657, [1]. See Young Comet, Vol. I., p. 292.

SMITH HORSE (3-32), 2359, [1]. See Emerton Horse (Taplin Horse), Vol. II., p. 111.

SMITH HORSE (1-32), 2974, [1]. Vol. II., p. 300.

SMITH HORSE (1-16), 920, [1]. See Carleton Colt (Smith Horse), Vol. I., p. 371.

SNAKE MOUNTAIN BLACK HAWK (NAPOLEON) (1-16), 882, [1]. Vol. I., p. 353.

SNAP (HILL HORSE) (1-8), 1660, [1]. Vol. I., p. 642.

SNOQUALMIE (3-32), 5783, [1 & 3], bay, snip and star; foaled June 29, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Sarah (registered, Vol. III.), by Governor Fiske, 3971. Sold April 15, 1911 to United States Department of Argiculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, near Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

SNOW BALL (1-16), 3349, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SNOW STORM (STEELE'S). Vol. I., p. 761.

SNOW STORM JR. Vol. I., p. 762.

SNYDER HORSE (1-16), 3350, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SOAPSTONE (1-8), 3351, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SOCIUS (3-64), 5715, [1], bay, one curl, star high in forehead, off front coronet and both hind ankles white with black spots; foaled May 4, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Fillip, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Special Telegram, son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam Flirt, bay, bred by J. W. Hornsby and Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Forrest Golddust, 530; 3d dam Fanny, gray, bred by W. H. Jones, Eminence, Ky., got by John Morgan, 166. Registered by breeder.

SOMERSET KNOX (SATURN) (1-16), 3352, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SOMETIMES (5-64), 5215, [1], light bay; foaled 1906; bred by Alex Bradford, Jr., Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Peggoty Ann, bay, bred by Thomas Lafon, Columbia, Mo., got by Electeeo, son of Anteeo; 2d dam Peg Woffington, sorrel, bred by Thomas Lafon, got by Charles Reade, 3953. Registered by breeder.

SOMNAMBULE (1-8), 4497, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SONNET (3-64), 5764, [1 & 3], brown, one curl, little white on near hind heel; foaled April 20, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Song Bird (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

SOOTHSAYER (5-64), 5239, [1 & 3], brown with small snip on nose; foaled April 1, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Soldo (registered, Vol. II., p. 410), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SORREL TOM (TOM) (1-8), 955, [1]. See Green Mountain Black Hawk Vol. I., p. 384 and Vol. II., p. 155.

SOULE HORSE (1-16), 1662, [1]. See Gen. Grant, Vol. I., p. 643 and Vol. II., p. 136.

SOUTHERNER (1-32), 3353, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SOUTHGATE AND BROWN HORSE (1-8), 3703, [1]. See Young Morgan, Vol. II., p. 367.

SOVEREIGN (1-6), 3354, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SPANGLE (1-16), 3355, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SPARROW (3-32), 3907, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

SPARTAN (KING OF THE WINDS) (1-8), 2702, [1]. Vol. II., p. 301.

SPAULDING HORSE (PUT) (3-16), 5301, [1], chestnut, small star, 15 hands, 980 pounds; foaled about 1858; bred by Mr. Simonds, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Putnam Morgan Jr. (Cowdry's), 303: dam, Loop, or Priest Taylor Mare, bay, bred by Walter Newcomb, Williamstown, Vt., got by George Crane Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Sold to Elhanan Spaulding, Lyndon, Vt.; to Jacob C. Welch, Lyndon, Vt. Kept at Williamstown, till 1865; then at Lyndon 1865–'76 or'77. Pedigree from Edwin H. Hoffman.

SPENCER HORSE (1-16), 3766, [1]. See Claratus Chief, Vol. I., p. 375.

SPENCER HORSE (3-32), [1], said to be by Stockbridge Chief, 102: and dam by Harris' Hamiltonian, son of Bishop's Hamiltonian. Sold to Oscar Hale, to Fred Spencer; both of Elba, N. Y.

SPENCER MORGAN (5-64), 6494, [1 & 3], chestnut, small star; foaled May 28, 1911; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Pa.; got by Morgan Bob, 5506: dam Snip (registered, Vol. III.), by Hollister Horse, son of Auctioneer. Registered by breeder.

SPIRIT (1-16), 974, [1]. Vol. I., p. 388.

SPIRIT 2D (1-32), 4681, [2], chestnut, star, right hind pastern white; foaled 1901; bred by Thomas Taylor, Jasper, Minn.; got by Baz Clay, son of Jack Shepard Jr., by Jack Shepard, son of Henry Clay, 53: dam Bittersweet, said to be by Spirit, 974; 2d dam Kit, bred by D. R. Burr, Berlin, Wis., got by Star; 3d dam Topsy, bred by D. R. Burr, got by Swettinger's Ned Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 4th dam a Canadian mare. Registered by James Mangan, Pipestone, Minn.

SPIRIT OF THE TIMES (1-32), 3356, [1]. Vol. II., p. 302.

SPOKANE (3-64), 5273, [1], seal brown, small star, hind pastern white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 30, 1888; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Speedaway, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by Socrates (dam by American Star, 75); 2d dam Martense, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by General Knox, 65; 3d dam Martense Maid, bred by E. Martense, Long Island, got by Flying Cloud, 95; 4th dam Jenny Lind, said to be by Abdallah; and 5th dam Laid Mare owned by Samuel Laid, N. J., by imported Trustee. Sold to H. B. Watson,

Council Bluffs, Ia.; to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont., by whom registered.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:13½); 1 sire of 1 pacer.

SPOKANE MORGAN (3-32), 5678, [1 & 3], black, star, snip, hind feet and left fore foot white; foaled June, 1908; bred by S. Heath, Spokane, Wash.; got by Xenophon, 4980: dam Middlebury (Phyllis) (registered, Vol. III.), by Denning Allen, 74. Registered by breeder.

SPONSOR (1-16), 5968, [1 & 3], brown, one curl, crescent star, hind ankles white; foaled April 11, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Lady Fern (registered, Vol. II., p. 395), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SPOT MORGAN (1-16), 4655, [1], chestnut with white spot on right hip; foaled May 2, 1897; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ford County, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam chestnut, bred by Oscar Mansfield, Ill., got by Pilot Golddust, 3157. Sold to W. C. Buckey, Farmer City, Ill. Registered by breeder.

SQUIRE TALMAGE (STRADER'S HAMBLETONIAN) (3-64), 3357, [2]. Vol. II., p. 302.

Sire of 22 trotters (2:09¼), 2 pacers (2:18¾); 11 sires of 17 trotters, 11 pacers; 21 dams of 27 trotters, 4 pacers.

STACY HORSE (1-8), 545, [1]. See Windsor Morgan, Vol. I., p. 680.

STAMPER (5-128), 5497, [2], black with star and snip; foaled 1906; bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, Paris, Ky.; got by Jay Bird, 6263: dam Lady Whirligig, black, bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, got by Earlmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Katy McKay, bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, got by Earlmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Jennie Clyde, bred by R. B. Huthcraft, got by Bourbon Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 4th dam Jennie June, bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, got by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 5th dam Kitty Clyde, bred by Reuben Hutchcraft, Stony Point, Ky., got by Skinner's Joe, son of Davy Crockett, 603; 6th dam Black Betty, bred by John Hedges, Paris, Ky., got by Kerr's Copperbottom, 4680. Sold to W. A. Thompson, Peebles, O. Registered by breeder.

STANDARD BEARER (3-52), 531, [1]. See Circulator, Vol. I., p. 739.

STANTON HORSE (AMERICAN MORGAN) (5-32), 796, [1]. Vol. I., p. 331.

STANTON MORGAN (5-32), 4519, [1]. Vol. II., p. 303.

STANTON MORGAN JR. (5-64), 4642, [1], brown with small star; foaled July, 1900; bred by George Neisemeier, Rock Grove, Ill.; got by Stanton Morgan, 4519: dam Sally, brown, bred by James Flynn, Rock City, Ill., got by Brown's French, son of Fetterhoff's Black Hawk Charlie, 2171; 2d dam Flynn mare, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

STAR (3-32), 862, [1], by American Star. Vol. I., p. 348-*q*.

STAR (1-32), 2976, [1], by Bay Star. Vol. II., p. 303.

STAR (1-16), 3358, [1], by Black Hawk Prophet. Vol. II., p. 303.

STAR (1-16), 3359, [1], by Wolf's Tom Hyer. Vol. II., p. 303.

STAR (CARPENTER'S) (3-32), 873, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*s*.

STAR (DOTY'S) (1-32), 3360, [1]. Vol. II., p. 303.

STAR (DUNN'S) (1-32), 856, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*p*.

STAR (FOGG'S) (1-16), 5322, [1], sorrel, white hind legs, 15¼ hands, 900 pounds; foaled about 1874; bred by Edward Fogg, Salem, N. J.; got by Conklin's American Star, 742: dam brown, said to be by a Middlesex horse.

Writer says: "I recall Mr. Fogg saying the dam was a high bred Middlesex mare when I was near buying the colt, that after making a few seasons, was gelded and sold to a Philadelphia party as a road horse after he showed ability to trot in about 2:40."

STAR (GOLDSMITH'S) (3-32), 874, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*s*.

STAR (LEFEVRE'S) (3-32), 871, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*s*.

STAR ALLEN (1-8), 3922, [1]. Vol. I., p. 583.

STAR ALLEN (3-16), 4624, [1], black with star; foaled June, 1893; bred by Harris D. Packer, Newark, Vt.; got by Cobden Jr., 3920: dam brown, bred by William Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Peter's Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 2d dam black, bred by William Smith, got by Charley Watson, (Black Morgan 2d), 813; 3d dam bay, bred by E. Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Coe Horse, 688; 4th dam bay, bred by Ebenezer Darling, Burke, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9; 5th dam brown, bred by Ebenezer Darling, got by Royal Morgan, 11. Registered by breeder.

STAR ANTOINE (3-64), 5825, [1], black, star and right hind foot white; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

STAR ARTUS (1-32), 5932, [1], brown; foaled June 1, 1909; bred by W. B. Mitchell, V. S., Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Star of Kentucky, 4806: dam Georgia Artus, brown, bred by John H. Shults, Port Chester, N. Y.; got by Artus, son of Expedition, by Electioneer; 2d dam Georgia Lee, brown, bred by G. M. and J. A. Lee, Danville, Ky., got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Nutmontie, bred by J. I. Case, Racine, Wis., got by Nutwood, son of Abdallah; 4th dam Lady M., bred by Richard Anderson, Dayton, O., got by Almont, son of Abdallah; 5th dam Black Girl, bred by O. B. Gould, Franklin Furnace, O., got by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

STAR BASHAW (3-64), 4245, [1]. Vol. II., p. 303.

STAR BLACK HAWK (3-64), 5612, [1 & 3]. Full brother to Morgan Attraction, 5564 (registered, Vol. II.), black with star, left hind foot white; foaled June, 1908; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Allie Jewel (registered, Vol. II., p. 376), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4406. Registered by breeder.

STAR CLAY (1-64), 3361, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STAR EAGLE (1-32), 3362, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STAR EDMUND (3-64), 866, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*r*.

STAR ETHAN (1-8), 1581, [1]. Vol. I., p. 583.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:19¼), 3 pacers (2:16¼); 1 sire of 2 trotters; 4 dams of 3 trotters, 5 pacers.

STAR FOXY (5-128), 5163, [1], bay, star, hind feet white; foaled April, 1906; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Net, bay, bred by E. F. Brown, got by Dalton Gift, son of Fairy Gift; 2d

dam bay, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 3d dam bay. Registered by breeder.

STAR FRANKLIN (5-64), 3903, [1]. Vol. I., p. 576.

STAR GAZER (1-32), 4246, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STARK (5-64), 3363, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STAR KNOX (1-32), 3364, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STAR LAMBERT (1-8), 1532, [1]. See Prince Hal, Vol. I., p. 588.

STAR LAMBERT (ADIRONDACK) (3-32), 3365, [1]. Vol. II., p. 304.

STAR LAMBERT (SMITH'S) (3-64), 5248, [1], chestnut, star, silvertail; foaled 1904; bred by J. W. Smith, Groton, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam chestnut, bred by A. Skinner, North Monroe, N. H., got by Goldfinder, 1479; 2d dam bred at Monroe, N. H., said to be by Frazier Horse. Registered by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.

STARLIGHT (1-16), 3366, [1], by Blood's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 305.

STARLIGHT (3-32), 870, [1], by American Star. Vol. I., p. 348-*s*.

STARLIGHT (1-16), 1126, [1], by Cabell's Lexington. Vol. I., p. 434.

STARLIGHT (3-64), 1203, [1], by Star of the West. Vol. I., p. 462.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:22); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

STARLIGHT (RYDER'S) (1-8), 4603, [1], black chestnut; foaled 1892; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert Jr. (Wescott's), 1517: dam black chestnut, bred by E. C. Ryder, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam black chestnut, bred by Dr. Sweester, Glens Falls, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

STARLIGHT (SELLMAN'S) (3-32), 5508, [1], black, star; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Gelded young. Registered by breeder.

STARLIGHT (YOUNG FLYING BANNER) (1-8), 1321, [1]. Vol. I., p. 505.

STARLIGHT GOLDDUST (1-16), 3311, [1]. Vol. II., p. 305.

STARLING (1-32), 3367, [1]. Vol. II., p. 305.

STAR McGREGOR (1-8), 5396, [2&3], bay, small star; foaled 1904; bred by J. J. Maloney, Granville, N. Y.; got by Maxey McGregor, 5397: dam Evening Star (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Franklin, 3903. Sold to J. Frank Edwards, Granville, N. Y., by whom registered.

STAR METEOR (1-8), 4845, [1], brown; foaled June 29, 1902; bred by William Gipson, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by Jo Myers, Amboy, Ill., got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw. Registered by breeder.

STAR MOAK (1-16), 5780, [1], golden sorrel, small star, hind pasterns and left front foot white, heavy flaxen mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1175 pounds; foaled September, 1893; bred by James McKee, Omaha, Neb.; got by Albert Lambert, 1513: dam Vinie P., bay, small star, bred by Philip George, then of LaHarpe, Ill., got by Catalpa, son of Toronto Patchen; 2d dam Fannie Hicks, light bay, fast pacer, bred by Philip George, LaHarpe, Ill., got by Flaxtail (Dr. Hick's), son of Pruden's Blue

Bull; 3d dam Fannie Moore, said to be thoroughbred, bred in Tennessee and brought to Keokuk, Ia. Sold September, 1899 to parties in Philadelphia, Penn., for $2500. Died October, 1899. Information from William E. Lowrey, Ferris, Ill.

STARMONT (1-8), 5699, [1], bay with star, near front and hind pastern white; foaled 1906; bred by Frank DeLong, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Belle White, bay bred by W. H. Bingham, West Cornwall, Vt., got by Albert A., 3948; 2d dam brown, bred by Jared Foot, Cornwall, Vt., got by Larry, 1493; 3d dam brown, bred by David Barbour, Bridport, Vt., got by Sherman Black Hawk, 57. Registered by breeder.

STAR MORGAN (3-32), 3874, [1]. Vol. I., p. 569.

STAR MORGAN (CURRIER'S) (5-64), 6018, [1], bay with star; foaled June, 1910; bred by F. E. Currier, Cabot, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Maud, chestnut, bred by Alexander McLane, Barnet, Vt., got by Harlus, son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam brown, bred by Isaac Woodward, Danville, Vt., got by Vincent Horse, 792. Registered by breeder.

STAR MORGAN (GRAHAM'S) (3-32), 5571, [1&3], dark chestnut with star, left hind pastern white; foaled June, 1906; bred by John Slayton, Calais, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Estafana (registered, Vol. III.), by Mark, 5563. Sold to A. I. Converse; to John Graham, both of Calais, Vt., by whom registered.

STAR MORGAN (HILL'S) (1-16), 6021, [2], bright bay with star; foaled June 13, 1908; bred by S. G. Tabor, Fairfield Centre, Vt.; got by Silk Wilkes, 5408: dam Dolly, brown, bred by William Denning, Sheldon, Vt., got by Denning Horse (dam by Ryan's Peacock, 982), son of Ryan's Peacock, 982; 2d dam Northrop mare, said to be by Young Rix, 173. Sold to George Hill, St. Albans, Vt., by whom registered.

STAR OF CATSKILL (CORTLAND STAR) (3-32), 861, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*q*.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:23); 3 dams of 4 trotters.

STAR OF COLUMBIA (3-32), 867, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*r*.

STAR OF KENTUCKY (1-16), 4806, [1&3], chestnut, hind heels white; foaled June, 1901; bred by W. W. Stevens, Salem, Ind.; got by Fleetlin, 4321: dam Lizzie Golddust (registered, Vol. I., p. 831), by Lexington Golddust, 519. Sold to D. W. Mitchell, Elizabeth, Ill.; to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

STAR OF THE WEST (1-16), 3368, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 305.

STAR OF THE WEST (1-16), 98, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. I., p. 461 and Vol. II., p. 305.

Sire of 13 trotters (2:17¼); 4 sires of 8 trotters, 4 pacers; 20 dams of 23 trotters, 10 pacers.

STAR OF THE WEST (TOM THUMB) (1-8), 352, [1]. Vol. I., p. 687.

STAR OF THE WEST JR. (1-16), 3819, [1]. Vol. I., p. 463.

STAR OF THE WEST JR. (THOMAS') (3-32), 353, [1]. Vol. I., p. 687.

STAR OF VERMONT (1-8), 136, [1]. Vol. I., p. 447.

STAR PILOT (1-16), 3369, [1]. Vol. II., p. 306.

STAR RATTLER (1-32), 4247, [1]. Vol. II., p. 306.

STAR REGIS (1-32), 5179, [1], chestnut with star, off hind ankle white; foaled Sept. 12, 1905; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam chestnut, bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., got by Bedell Horse, son of Miner's Sir Henry, by Bixby Horse, son of Sykes Horse, by Biggarts Sir Henry; 2d dam bay, said to be by an imported Hackney. Registered by breeder.

STAR ROYAL (3-64), 3820, [1]. Vol. I., p. 464.

STAR RUBY (1-16), 4498, [1]. Vol. I., p. 819 and Vol. II., p. 306.

STARTLE (3-64), 3371, [2], by Hambletonian. Vol. II., p. 306.

Sire of 10 trotters (2:14¼), *Genevieve*, 2:13¾; 4 sires of 23 trotters, 1 pacer; 9 dams of 11 trotters, 1 pacer.

STARTLE (1-16), 3370, [1], by Joe Irving. Vol. II., p. 306.

STARTLE JR. (3-32), 5449, [2], chestnut, strip in face, left hind ankle white, 15¼ hands, 975 pounds; foaled May 2, 1885; bred by M. K. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt.; got by Startle, 3371: dam black, bred by M. K. Hodgkins, got by Young Gifford Morgan, 359; 2d dam bay, bred by C. T. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt., got by Flying Morgan 44; 3d dam chestnut, bred by C. T. Hodgkins, got by Ladd Horse, 2807; 4th dam brown, bred by William Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt., got by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Registered by breeder.

STAR VERNON (1-32), 4248, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

ST. CLAIR (1-4), 48, [1]. Vol. I., p. 767.

ST. CLAIR (BUTTERFIELD'S) (1-32), 2118, [1]. See Butterfield Horse, Vol. II., p. 63.

ST. CLAIR (CHILD'S) (3-32), 599, [1]. See St. Clair (Mathena's), Vol. I., p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (CONRAD'S, PRINCE) (1-8), 598, [1]. Vol. I., p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (DEAN'S) (1-64), 4759, [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled July 10, 1901; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam Jennie, dark chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John Cahoon, Belvidere, Ill., got by Red Cross, son of Brigand. Registered by breeder.

ST. CLAIR (DIETZ'S) (1-4), 602, [1]. Vol. I., p. 774.

ST. CLAIR (MATHENA'S) (3-32), 599, [1]. Vol. I., p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (SHOOTZ'S) (1-8), 601, [1]. Vol. I., p. 773.

ST. CLAIR (SHULTZ'S) (1-8), 3285, [1]. Vol. II., p. 290.

ST. CLAIR (VIBBARD'S) (3-32), 1205, [1]. See Young Stockbridge Chief (Smith's), Vol. II., p. 372.

ST. CLAIR 2D (1-8), 605, [1]. See Fred Low, Vol. I., p. 773.

ST. CLAIR 2D (3-32), 6030, [1], seal brown; foaled May 4, 1909; bred by G. F. Sager, Belvidere, Ill.; got by St. Clair, 4759: dam Snip, seal brown, bred by G. F. Sager, got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam Pet, gray, bred by G. F. Sager, got by Gray Billie. Registered by breeder.

STEEL DUST (3-64), 3372, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

STEELE HORSE (1-2), 11, [1]. See Royal Morgan (Morgan Rattler, Crane Horse), Vol. I., p. 304.

STEELE HORSE (1-4), 3373, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

ST. ELMO (3-16), 908, [1]. Vol. I., p. 367.

STENOGRAPHER (1-16), 6515, [1], chestnut; foaled April 27, 1909; bred by Peter Streight, Sublette, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam chestnut, bred by Peter Streight, got by Abraham, son of Durango, by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 2d dam brown, bred by J. Streight & Sons, Sublette, Ill., got by Harry Lyons, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573. Sold to John Hanks, Mechanicsville, Ia., in 1910. Registered by breeder.

STEPHEN A. DOUGLASS (3-64), 3374, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

STEPHEN TAYLOR HORSE (1-32), 1756, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

STERLING 2D (1-32), 5763, [1], red roan; foaled 1908; bred by M. J. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Rocket, 5664: dam Maggie, bay, bred by Timothy Eaton, Hancock, Vt., got by Sterling, son of Patchen Boy, by George M. Patchen Jr., son of George M. Patchen. Registered by breeder.

STERLING BOY (5-64), 3876, [1]. Vol. I., p. 570.

STEVE BAILEY (3-32), 5835, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; bred by Deer Creek Stock Farm, Dr. J. L. Midolph, Darlington, Md.; got by C. W. Mitchell, 1498: dam Daisy M., said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62; and 2d dam by Black Hawk, 20. Record 2:42.

Sire of Allie S., 2:26¾.

STEVE FRENCH HORSE (5-16), 65, [1]. See Napoleon Morgan, Vol. I., p. 321.

STEVENS HORSE (3-32), 1682, [1]. See Gen. Butler. Vol. I., p. 651.

STEVENS HORSE (3-16), 744, [1], by Barden Morgan. Vol. I., p. 314.

STEVENS HORSE (1-8), 3375, [1], by Morgan One Eye. Vol. II., p. 307.

STEVENS HORSE (1-4), 587, [1], by Revenge. Vol. I., p. 757.

STEWART HORSE (1-8), [1], 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled about 1884; bred by Martin Stewart, East Wallingford, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam bay, said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550.

STEWART HORSE (1-16), 1684, [1]. See Colonel, Vol. I., p. 651.

STEWART HORSE, said to be Morgan. Vol. II., p. 307.

STICKNEY HORSE (1-4), 3376, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. II., p. 307.

STILWELL HORSE (1-64), 3378, [1]. Vol. II., p. 307.

ST. JULIEN (3-32), 1497, [1], black, 16 hands, 1175, pounds; foaled June, 1876; bred by S. Y. Felton, Orwell, Vt.; got by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert: dam chestnut, foaled 1857, bred by Sheldon Doane, Benson, Vt., got by Tom Howard, son of Black Hawk; 2d dam said to be by an old time Morgan Horse that Major Howard got in the northeast part of the State. Above information from S. Y. Felton, Sudbury, Vt. Extended from Vol. I., p. 565.

ST. L. (1-16), 4507, [2], chestnut, star and little white on hind pasterns; foaled May 24, 1897; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill., got by Rancho, sire of Pete Allen, 4594: dam Ben's Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), by

Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to George H. Wheeler, Kenyon, Minn. Corrected from Vol I., p. 801 and Vol. II., p. 290.

ST. LAMBERT (1-32), 3286, [1]. Vol. II., p. 290.

ST. LAMBERT (5-32), 4661, [2 & 3], dark chestnut with star, light mane and tail; foaled April 29, 1900; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by St L., 4507: dam Ventura (registered, Vol. II.), bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Ventura, 1500; 2d dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I., p. 802), by Chase's Mountaineer, 676. Registered by breeder.

ST. LOUIS (DEAN'S) (3-64), 5038, [1], chestnut, little white above right hind and left front hoofs; foaled May 20, 1904; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam chestnut, bred by Thomas Dean, got by Fred, 981; 2d dam Jennie D., chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307. Registered by breeder.

ST. LOUIS (DORSEY'S) (1-32), 4974, [1 & 3], bay with blaze in face and white on feet; foaled 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Lady Smith (registered, Vol. I., p. 396), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

ST. NICHOLAS (1-8), 3287, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

STOCKADE (3-64), 4526, [2]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (3-16), 102, [1]. Vol. I., p. 464.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (ROBISON'S) (3-64), 1216, [1]. Vol. I., p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (UNDERWOOD'S) (1-8), 4332, [1]. Vol. I., p. 641.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (BEST'S) (1-8), 1212, [1]. Vol. I., p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (FARMBROUGH'S) (3-32), 1215, [1]. Vol. I., p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (MANS') (3-32), 3379, [1]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (MOORE'S) (3-32), 3380, [1]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (ROOD'S, TORNADO) (1-16), 1208, [1]. Vol. I., p. 467.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (TALBOTT'S) (3-32), 3381, [1]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. (WILSON'S) (1-8), 1213, [1]. Vol. I., p. 469.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR. 2D (BEST'S) (1-16), 3382, [1]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STOCKBRIDGE DUKE (3-32), 1214, [1]. Vol. I., p. 469.

STOCKTON (3-32), 1037, [1]. Vol. I., p. 410.

STOCKWELL HORSE (3-64), 455, [1]. See Buckland Boy, Vol. I., p. 714.

STOCKWELL MORGAN (3-64), 4527, [2]. Vol. II., p. 308.

STONEWALL JACKSON (1-32), 3383, [1]. Vol. II., p. 308.
Sire of Baby Mine, 2:27¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

STONEWALL JACKSON (ARTHUR'S) (1-16), 1238, [1]. Vol. I., p.476.
Sire of 1 dam of 4 trotters.

STONEWALL JACKSON (EARLY'S) (1-32), 4995, [2], sorrel, small star, little white on right hind foot, 15½ hands, 930 pounds; foaled May, 28, 1902; bred by E. T. Early, Amicus, Green County, Va.; got by Stokes, son of Denmark: dam May Bell, sorrel, bred by E. T. Early, got by Beaumont, 4994; 2d dam Fanny Lee, bred by N. E. Early, got by R. E. Lee, son of John Trojan; 3d dam Polly Ashby, bred by N. E. Early, got by John Rattler, son of John Rattler Sr.; 4th dam bred by D. S. Redner, Mt. Sidney, Va., got by Medley, son of old Medley. Registered by breeder.

STONY CREEK (1-16), 3384, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.

STORM (3-32), 3385, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.

STORMER (1-32), 3386, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.

STOWE. Vol. II., p. 309.

STOWE HORSE (1-8), 3387, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.

STOWELL HORSE (1-16), 3388, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.

ST. PATRICK (3-32), 2017, [1]. Vol. II., p. 291.

ST. PATRICK (5-64), 4686, [1], chestnut, light mane and tail, stripe in face and left hind foot white; foaled March 17, 1900; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam dark chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John Cohoon, Belvidere, Ill., got by Red Cross, son of Brigand. Registered by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.

STRAIGHT FLUSH (1-16), 3389, [1]. Vol. II., p. 309.
Sire of Fearnaught, 2:17¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

STRANGEMORE (1-64), 1210, [1]. Vol. I., p. 468.

STRANGER (1-16), 3391, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. II., p. 309.

STRANGER (1-32), 3390, [1], by General Knox. Vol. II., p. 309.

STRANGER (1-32), 100, [1], by Gen. Washington. Vol. I., p. 380 and Vol. II., p. 310.
Sire of 42 trotters (2:11¼); 15 sires of 58 trotters, 13 pacers; 15 dams of 20 trotters, 7 pacers.

STRANGER (1-16), 3392, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 309.

STRANGER (1-16), 3394, [1], by Vermont Boy. Vol. II., p. 310.

STRANGER (1-64), 3396, [1], by Vermont Dick. Vol. II., p. 310.

STRANGER 2D (1-16), 3397, [1]. Vol. II., p. 310.

STRAWN READE (1-16), 4985, [1], bay, small star, front coronets white, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by G. B. Baker, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by G. B. Baker, got by Warder, son of Warlock; 2d dam said to be by Anteeo, son of Electioneer. Sold to a Mr. Strawn (a colored man, employed at Boone County Mills, Columbia, Mo.); to Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill., by whom registered.

STREET ARAB (1-16), 4499, [1]. Vol. II., p. 311.

STREETER HORSE (MORGAN LION, GREELEY HORSE) (3-8), 674, [1]. Vol. I., p. 311.

STREETER HORSE JR. (ROOT HORSE) (1-4), 675, [1]. Vol. I., p. 295.

STRIDEAWAY (1-16), 183, [1]. Vol. I., p. 533 and Vol. II., p. 311.
Sire of Pratt, 2:28; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 2 dams of 4 trotters.

STRIDEAWAY JR. (1-16), 184, [1]. Vol. I., p. 534 and Vol. II., p. 311.
Sire of Mattie Hunter, 2:21¼; 2 dams of 1 trotter, 1 pacer.

STRINGER HORSE (1-16), 3398, [1]. Vol. II., p. 311.

ST. THÈRESE (BLACK HAWK) (1-16), 146, [1]. See Canada Black Hawk (St. Therese, Montreal, Gilmore's Black Hawk), Vol. II., p. 64.

ST. THOMAS (DEAN'S) (5-64), 4760, [1], chestnut, small star; foaled June 29, 1902; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam dark chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by John Cahoon, Belvidere, Ill., got by Red Cross, son of Brigand. Registered by breeder.

STUMP PULLER (3-128), 106, [1]. See Columbia Chief, Vol. I., p. 468.

STURTEVANT HORSE (1-4), 1823, [1]. See Vermont Boy, Vol. II., p. 332.

STYLE (1-32), 4560, [1]. Vol. II., p. 311.

SUCCESS (1-8), 3399, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 311.

SUCCESS (3-64), 4538, [1], by Hero of Manilla. Vol. II., p. 311.

SUCCESS (1-16), 1544, [1], by Superb. Vol. I., p. 594.

SUCCESS (FRENCH'S BLACK HAWK) (3-16), 1410, [1]. Vol. I., p. 534.

SULTAN (3-32), 3998, [1]. Vol. I., p. 718.

SULTAN (1-32), 5210, [2], brown; foaled 1875; bred by L. J. Rose, Sunny Slope, Los Angeles, Cal.; got by The Moor, 466, son of Clay Pilot: dam Sultana, bay, foaled 1870, bred by D. Swigert, Ky., got by Delmonico, son of Guy Miller; 2d dam Celeste, said to be by Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Big Marsh, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 4th dam Mrs. Caudle (dam of Ericsson).
Sire of 42 trotters (2:09¼), 10 pacers (2:05¾); 27 sires of 105 trotters, 32 pacers; 42 dams of 51 trotters, 13 pacers.

SULTAN JR. (1-16), 3400, [1], by Black Sultan. Vol. II., p. 312.

SULTAN JR. (5-64), 3999, [1], by Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 718.

SULTAN JR. (BLACK SULTAN JR.) (5-64), 3401, [1]. Vol. II., p. 312.

SULTAN KNOX (1-16), 3402, [1]. Vol. II., p. 312.

SULTAN MORGAN (1-4), 726, [1], by Royal Morgan. Vol. I., p. 310.

SULTAN MORGAN (GREGG'S) (1-32), 4959, [1 & 3], black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by R. C. Gregg, Savannah, O.; got by Winnebago Morgan, 335: dam Flora Morgan, black (registered, Vol. III.), by Young Leslie, son of Frank Leslie, 6051. Registered by breeder.

SULTAN MORGAN (HARVEY HORSE) (1-4), 85, [1]. Vol. I., p. 336.

SULTAN RICHARDSON (3-64), 4561, [1]. Vol. II., p. 312.

SUMNER HAZEN HORSE (3-32), 1346, [1]. See Black Morgan, Vol. I., p. 511.

SUNBEAM (1-8), 3403, [1]. Vol. II., p. 312.

SUNBURY (1-16), 400, [1]. See Green Mountain Lion, Vol. I., p. 698.

SUNDERLAND HORSE. See Tige, by Young Comet, Vol. II., p. 320.

SUNLIGHT (1-32), 4249, [1]. Vol. II., p. 312.

SUNNY BREEZE (1-32), 6423, [1], chestnut, star and hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled July, 1905; bred by J. D. Douglass, Bedford, Ky.; got by Worthville (Louden Horse), 6244: dam chestnut, said to have been bred at Pleasureville, Ky., got by Morgan Traveler, son of Will's Morgan, by Young's Morgan, 450; and 2d dam bred at Campbellsburg, Ky., got by Bower's Morgan, 5263. Registered by breeder.

SUNNY J. (3 32), 4895, [1], sorrel with star; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Myrtle, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Sultan, 3998; 2d dam Blackbird, black, bred by Charles H. Miner, Highgate Center, Vt., got by Murphy Horse, son of Ryan's Peacock, 982; 3d dam bred by Charles H. Miner, got by Robinson Horse, son of Billy Root, 9; 4th dam Nelly. Registered by breeders in name of Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

SUNNY WAVE (1-32), 5971, [1], light chestnut with star, two white stockings; foaled April 28, 1910; bred by E. M. Adger, Belcher, La.; got by Lynn Wave, 5951: dam Tess, light chestnut, bred by T. P. Tuck, Bolivar, Mo., got by Fancy, son of Waxy, by John Waxy; 2d dam said to be by Green Mountain. Registered by breeder.

SUN PRAIRIE HORSE (LITTLE BILLY) (3-16), 153, [1]. See Green Mountain Boy, Vol. I., p. 498.

SUPERB (1-8), 1538, [1]. Vol. I., p. 592 and Vol. II., p. 312.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:26); 3 sires of 3 trotters; 6 dams of 8 trotters, 1 pacer.

SUPERB (3-64), 5457, [1 & 3], dark brown with small star; foaled 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Genesee Morgan, 4708: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II., p. 396), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Registered by breeder.

SUPERB JR. (1-16), 1545, [1]. Vol. I., p. 594.

SUPERB CHIEF (1-32), 3945, [1]. Vol. I., p. 595.

SUPERB HAMBLETONIAN (1-16), 1541, [1]. See Phoenix, Vol. I., p. 593.

SUPERB MORGAN (1-32), 5603, [1 & 3], bay with small star; foaled May, 1907; bred by F. D. D. Perkins, Cuttingsville, Vt.; got by Excelsior, 5602: dam Kitty P. (registered, Vol. III.), by the Stewart Horse (dam by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550), son of Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

SURPRISE (3-16), 3406, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 313.

SURPRISE (1-16), 1164, [1], by Cutler's Comet. Vol. I., p. 448.
Sire of Stormer, 2: 29¼; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

SURPRISE (3-64), 929, [1], by General Custer. Vol. I., p. 373.

SURPRISE (1-32), 3404, [1], by Harry Hill. Vol. II., p. 313.

SURPRISE (1-16), 3405, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 313.
Sire of 1 dam of 1 trotter.

SURPRISE (1-32), 3407, [1], by St. Clair. Vol. II., p. 313.

SURPRISE (FRISS') (1-32), 4250, [1]. Vol. II., p. 313.

SWEEPSTAKES (11-64), 769, [1]. See Sherman Morgan Jr. Vol. I., p. 324.

SWEEPSTAKES (3-64), 3408, [2]. Vol. II., pp. 313 and 314.

Sire of 39 trotters (2:17¼), 3 pacers (2:16¼); 6 sires of 9 trotters, 4 pacers; 33 dams of 48 trotters, 6 pacers.

SWEET ALABAMA (1-16), 4562, [1]. Vol. II., p. 314.

SWEET BRIAR. Vol. II., p. 314.

SWELL TIME (5-64), 5545, [2], black with small star and snip; foaled 1906; bred by J. L. Boone, Sheldon, Mo.; got by Dandy P. (dam by Ohio Boy, 1102; 2d dam by Panic, 1567), son of Fortune Hunter, by Jay Bird: dam Narka Time (registered, Vol. III.), by Mark Time, son of Robert McGregor, 2985. Sold to Press Cameron, Sheldon, Mo. Registered by breeder.

SWIGERT (5-64), 2460, [1], brown, 16 hands, 1180 pounds; foaled 1866; bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky.; got by Alexander's Norman, 2350: dam Blandina, brown, foaled 1858, bred by George W. Birch, Scott County, Ky., got by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; 2d dam Birch mare (dam of Roslyn, 2:21¾), brown, foaled 1854, bred by Howard Parker, Lexington, Ky., got by Parker's Brown Pilot, 2766. Sold to Richard Richards, Racine, Wis.; to F. J. Ayres, Burlington, Wis. For further information see American Stallion Register.

Sire of 46 trotters (2:17½), 2 pacers (2:23¼); 32 sires of 68 trotters, 32 pacers; 45 dams of 40 trotters, 16 pacers.

SYKES HORSE (1-32), said to be by Harlow Colt (owned at one time in Brandon, Vt.), son of Darkey, 93, by Rounds Horse, 92, son of Black Hawk, 20. Roys Brothers write from Columbus, Wis., June 15, 1892:

JOSEPH BATTELL, Middlebury, Vt.

"Dear Sir:—We inclose herewith pedigree of Mira. Other horses bred and given records by us are North Ann, 2:25½, Wheatland Onward, 2:25¼ and Robert, 2:25¼, all of which are correctly given in year book, except Robert and we have just had his pedigree corrected. He is by Antar: dam Dark Dale, by Bail, son of imported Sovereign.

The Sykes Horse that appears in Mira's pedigree was bred and raised in Vermont and brought here by O. H. Sykes in 1872. We have been trying to get his breeding this spring, and expect a letter from Vermont, with affidavits. He was got by the Harlow Colt owned by a man named Harlow in Claremont, N. H., and brought to Brandon, Vt., some 25 years ago. The Harlow Colt may have been called Rob Roy and he was mentioned on Darkey's (his sire) bills as having shown a mile in 2:32 at four years old.

The dam of Sykes Horse was called old Creamer, by Valentine's Flying Hamiltonian, he by a roan colt by Biggart's Henry and his dam the Barton Brown Mare (cream) by Andrus' Hamiltonian. The roan colt's dam was by Harris' Hamiltonian. This information we have from John P. Williams, Perkinsville, Vt. Old Creamer was owned by Jacob Sykes, who bred the Sykes Horse. He has a son, Elmer E. Sykes, Ever Green Stock Farm, White River Junction, Vt., who knows all about this horse, but we can get no replies from any of the Sykes family and have never written this man. Mr. Williams is the man we are relying on for our certificates, as he lives near Jake Sykes.

Have you any record of Valentine's Flying Hamiltonian or Harlow Colt?"

For Flying Hamiltonian see Valentine Horse, American Stallion Register.

SYKES HORSE (1-16), 416, [1]. See Eastman Morgan (Stockwell Morgan). Vol. I., p. 703.

SYRACUSE BLACK HAWK (3-32), 1242, [1]. See Black Hawk Vermont.

TABOR HORSE (1-32), 3409, [1]. Vol. II., p. 314.

TACOMA (1-32), 946, [1]. Vol. I., p. 380 and Vol. II., p. 314.
Sire of Puck, 2:17¾.

TAFT HORSE (1-8), 1296, [1]. See Young True Briton (Bolly or Bailey's Morgan, Taft Horse), Vol. I., p. 496.

TALLY (1-16), 3778, [1] Vol. I., p. 382.

TALLY HO PRINCE (1-8), 462, [1]. See Vermont Morgan (Lewis', Fred), Vol. I., p. 716.

TAMA JIM (1-16), 4563, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.

TAMARISTOS (3-64), 5089, [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May 27, 1901; bred by N. D. Wilder, Plymouth, Vt., got by Tamerlane, 4700: dam chestnut, bred by L. D. Miner, Plymouth, Vt.; got by Sir Henry (dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, owned by F. L. Pinney, Bridgewater, Vt.); 2d dam chestnut, bred by D. P. Wilder, Plymouth, Vt., got by Houghton Horse, son of Morgan Tally Ho (Walker's), 35; 3d dam sorrel, bred by James Perry, Plymouth, Vt., got by Negotiator (thoroughbred). Registered by breeder.

TAMERLANE (5-64), 4700, [1], black with star, 16 hands; foaled 1889; bred by Lester Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Empress, bay, bred by Lester Fish, got by Bay Lester, son of War Hulett, by Woodruff's Columbus; 2d dam Nancy, brown, bred by Mr. Wilcox, got by Gifford Morgan, 30; 3d dam gray. Registered by breeder.

TAM O'SHANTER (1-16), 1261, [1]. Vol. I., p. 486.

TANKERVILLE (1-32), 3410, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.

TANKERVILLE JR. (1-16), 3411, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.

TANNER (3-64), 6487, [2&3]; foaled July 10, 1896; bred by A. H. Brown, Dakota, Ill.; got by Donald McGregor, 6477: dam Kitten (registered, Vol. III.), by Brown's Taylor. Registered by breeder.

TARLTON HORSE (GENERAL MURDOCK, OLD BUCKSKIN) (1-4), 3412, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.

TATTLER (1-16), 641, [1], bay, 15¾ hands; foaled 1863; bred by R. A. Alexander, Woodburn Farm, Ky.; got by Pilot Jr., 616: dam Telltale, chestnut, foaled 1850, bred by James K. Duke, got by Telamon, thoroughbred, son of Medoc; 2d dam Flea, by Medoc; 3d dam Martha Darneal, by Sumpter; 4th dam Arminda, by Doublehead (1. A. S. B. 443). Owned by several parties; died the property of Henry N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N J. Had much substance and power. Vol. I., p. 491.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:20); *Gossip*, 2:18; 9 sires of 35 trotters, 17 pacers; 3 dams of 3 trotters.

TATTLER JR. (SMITH'S) (1-32), 3413, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.
Sire of G. D. S., 2:29¼, *Manson E.*, 2:20; 2 dams of 4 trotters 1 pacer.

TATTLER CHIEF (1-32), 3414, [1]. Vol. II., p. 315.
Sire of *Dolly B.*, 2:14¾; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

TAYLOR COLT (1-8), 3450, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TAYLOR HORSE (1-4), 720, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309.

TAYLOR HORSE (TAYLOR MORGAN) (1-32), 1756, [1]. See Stephen Taylor Horse, Vol. II., p. 307.

TEATS HORSE (1-8), 177, [1]. Vol. I., p. 530.

TECONSHA (1-32), 3419, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TECUMSEH (1-8), 364, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 689.

TECUMSEH (GRIFFITH HORSE) (1-4), 1303, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316 and Vol. I., p. 499.

TECUMSEH (HIERLEHEY'S) (1-8), 3416, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TECUMSEH (HOFFMAN'S) (1-4), 811, [1], black, full mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, said to have been brought from Montreal, Can., owned by Jeff Goodman, Baltimore, Md., who about 1841 moved to Madison, Ind., taking the horse with him. He was kept for a while by E. M. Blackburn, near Midway, Ky., and afterwards owned by John Hoffman, Shelby County, Ky. Died 1852. See American Stallion Register.

Sire of Pat Hunt, 2:25, *Hiram Tracy*, 2:22½.

TECUMSEH (SMITH'S) (1-16), 3417, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TECUMSEH (TURRILL'S) (1-8), 3418, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TECUMSEH JR. (1-8), 4251, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TEDDY (5-64), 5171, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Alcalbert, 5153: dam bay, bred by Dr. Van Dusen, Fairvale Farm, Montpelier, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam black, bred by Norman Robinson, Waitsfield, Vt., got by Rocket (Joslyn Horse), 203. Sold to C. W. Hodgdon, Lyndon, Vt. Registered by breeder.

TEDDY MORGAN (3-64), [1], brown, one hind foot white, 15¾ hands' 1050 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by John Roberts, Poultney, Vt.; got by Highland R., 5608: dam chestnut, bred by G. Phillips, Danby, Vt., got by Sherman Aristos, son of Aristos, 1495. Sold to C. H. Campbell, West Rutland, Vt., by whom registered. Gelded young.

TEDDY R. (1-32), 4909, [2], chestnut with star; foaled 1902; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Col. Kitz, son of Ellerslie Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by Philip Harsh, Creston, Ia., got by Tony Lambert, 3868; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Harsh, got by Hocus, 4552; 3d dam bay, bred by Philip Harsh, got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam bred by Philip Harsh, got by a son of Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

TEDDY ROOSEVELT (MONROE'S) (1-16), 4912, [2], bay, no marks; foaled May 16, 1902; bred by M. A. Monroe, Middlebury, Vt.; got by George F. Baker, son of Electioneer: dam Ruth (registered, Vol. III.), got by Motion, 575. Registered by breeder.

TEDDY ROOSEVELT (WALTER'S) (5-64), 5462, [1], chestnut, blaze in face, three white feet; foaled 1905; bred by C. L. Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.; got by Capitola, 4757: dam gray, bred by J. B O'Leary, Shelby County, Ky., got by Gaylord, son of Black Hawk Chief, 963; 2d dam gray, bred by J. B. O'Leary, got by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to Joseph A. Rice, Griffin, Ga.

TELEGRAPH (probably owned in California). Vol. II., p. 316.

TELEGRAPH (BRADFORD'S) (1-8), 1279, [1], probably bred by Nathan Hardy, Monkton, Vt. Information of breeder from books of Black Hawk in possession of Allen W. Thomson, Woodstock, Vt., sent by him. Vol. I., p. 491.

TELEGRAPH (LITHICUM'S) (1-8), 2821, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TELEGRAPH (NORTON'S) (1-8), 3420, [1]. Vol. II., p. 316.

TELEGRAPH BLACK HAWK. Vol. I., p. 24.

TELEGRAPH BLACK HAWK (CAMBRIDGE CHIEF) (1-16), 3421, [1]. Vol II., p 317.

TELEGRAPH MORGAN (1-16), 3422, [1]. Vol. II., p. 317.

TELEPHONE (3-32), 899, [1]. Vol. I., p. 364 and Vol. II., p. 317.

TELESCOPE ETHAN (1-8), 1562, [1], by Holabird's Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 600.

TEMP ELLIOTT (3-32), 4252, [1]. Vol. II., p. 317.

TEMPEST MORGAN (5-16), 770, [1], by Napoleon Morgan. Vol. I., p. 324.

TEN EYCK (1-16), 4253, [1]. Vol. II., p. 317.

TEN EYCK HORSE (3-64), 1329, [1]. Vol. I., p. 507.

TENNEY HORSE (3-16), 3499, [1]. Vol. II., p. 317.

TENNYSON (3-64), 4254, [2]. Vol. II., p. 317.

TERHUNE HORSE, said to be by a descendant of Pilot. Went from Kentucky to New Jersey. Vol. II., p. 317.

TEXAS (3-64), 5889, [1&3], black with star and snip; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Sallie Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THALES (1-16), [1], gray with stripe in face, white hind ankles, 15½ hands; foaled 1898: bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Louise (registered, Vol. I., p. 831), got by Motion, 575. Gelded young. Registered by breeder.

THAYER HORSE (3-16), 659, [1]. See David (Thayer Horse, Thayer's Morgan), Vol. I., p. 293.

THE ADMIRAL (ADMIRAL) (5-64), 4871, [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1260 pounds; foaled May 4, 1903; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam brown, bred by Dr. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. Beach, LaPeer, Mich., got by Bob Draper, son of Bob Draper (thoroughbred). Sold to Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex. Registered by breeder.

THE ALCALDE (3-64), 5891, [1&3], bay; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Dot M. (registered, Vol. III.), by Gold Medal, 4847. Registered by breeder.

THE CAPTAIN (1-32), 5892, [1], brown; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Fanny Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4942. Registered by breeder.

THE CORPORAL (3-16), 5991, [1&3], black, white hind foot; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Anita A. (Registered, Vol. III.), black, by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THE DUTCHMAN (3-64), 5857, [1], black, sorrel with star; foaled June, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

THE ENSIGN (1-16), 6003, [1&3], black with star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4876: dam Gipsy A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THE HINMAN HORSE (1-32), 4798, [2], dappled brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by Theron Sturtevant, New Haven, Vt.; got by Cassius M. Clay, 3d, son of Cassius M. Clay 2d, 2147: dam dappled brown, bred by Theron Sturtevant, got by Rollo, 192; 2d dam bay, bought of Mr. Bullock, Fair Haven, Vt., got by North American (Bullock Horse), son of Sir Walter, by Hickory.

THE JEW (1-16), 6274, [1&3], black; foaled 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam Jewess (registered, Vol. II., p. 393), by Smiley's Ethan Allen 3d, 4406. Registered by breeder.

THE JUDGE (1-32), 5893, [1], bay; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Dolly Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

THE LAIRD (3-32), 4564, [1]. Vol. II., p. 318.

THE LIEUTENANT (3-32), 5994, [1], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Dolly Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THE MAJOR (1-32), 5894, [1], sorrel with star and blaze; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Miss Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

THE MAYOR (5-64), 5086, [1], black; foaled 1905; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's), by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by P. Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, son of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to F. M. Jennings, Elmer McElroy, and Jacob New, Ada, O. Registered by breeder.

THE MONARCH (1-32), 5871, [3], bay with a few white hairs in forehead, 15½ hands; foaled May 17, 1907; bred by G. K. Feldhauser, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Cedarmere, 5357: dam Fanny Day (registered, Vol. III.),

by Allie Day, son of Some Day. Sold to George A. Nash, 578 Manhattan Building, St. Paul, Minn. Registered by breeder.

THE MOOR (1-16), 466, [2], black; foaled 1867; bred by George C. Stevens, Milwaukee, Wis.; got by Clay Pilot, 465: dam Belle of Wabash, foaled about 1852, bred by Tillman High, near Brazil, Ind., got by Day's Copperbottom, 282; 2d dam purchased by Mr. High, as a two-year-old, said to be of Winningham stock and a fine road mare. Sold to L. J. Rose, Sunny Slope, Los Angeles, Cal. Died 1875. For complete history of dam see The Moor, American Stallion Register.

Sire of 6 trotters (2:24); 3 sires of 49 trotters, 14 pacers; 10 dams of 25 trotters, 1 pacer.

THEODORE (1-8), 5052, [1 & 3], chestnut with star, 15 hands, one hind ankle white; foaled 1899; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Belle of Middlebury (registered, Vol. III.), got by Fire Fly, 1509. Sold to Charles B. Rogers, Utica, N. Y., 1904. Registered by breeder.

THEODORE (HOLMAN'S) (5-64), 5390, [1], sorrel, light mane and tail, stripe in face; foaled 1904; bred by C. R. Holman, Waupaca, Wis.; got by Felix, 5114: dam chestnut, bred by Lee Redfield, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan Prince, 1438; 2d dam black, bred by Ray Jones, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan George, son of Delaware, 2293; 3d dam bay, brought from Fond du Lac, Wis. Full brother to Rocket, 5528. Sold, 1911, to J. H. McNown, Manston, Wis. Registered by breeder.

THE PICKANINNY (1-32), 6009, [1], black, no marks, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 14, 1906; bred by Frank Woods, Bowbells, N. Dak.; got by Wilson's Panic, 4860: dam Nida, black, no marks, said to be by Ben Harrison, son of Hodson Bashaw, by Wapsie, 5289; 2d dam by Jim Brisco Jr., son of Jim Brisco; and 3d dam Maggie H. by Hodson Bashaw, son of Wapsie, 5289. Registered by breeder.

THE RAVEN (1-16), 5992, [1 & 3], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Coalie Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THE TAR (1-16), 5993, [1], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Miss Ranne, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

THE UNDERTAKER (1-16), 5076, [1], chestnut with star and left hind foot white; foaled 1905; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Gold Mine, 4846: dam chestnut, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Hero of Manilla, 4521; 2d dam cream color, bred by W. Mirely, West Brooklin, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

THE UNDERTAKER JR. (3-64), 5777, [1], bay with snip, left hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Harrison Walters, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Undertaker, 5076: dam bay, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Fred McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Registered by breeder.

THE WANDERING HEIR (1-16), 5713, [1], bay with both hind pasterns white; foaled May 24, 1904; bred by Thomas Lafon, Clayton, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by James H. Lowrey, Columbia, Mo., got by Abdallah (Rigg's), son of Abdallah (Kimbrough's); 2d dam bay, bred by James H. Lowrey, got by Aaron Pennington, son of Tipperary, by Ringgold, son of Boston; 3d dam bred by James H. Lowrey, got by Cockspur Jr., son of Cockspur. Sold to H. R. Alexander, Elsberry, Mo. Registered by breeder.

THE YOUNG GENERAL (1-128), 6032, [1 & 3], seal brown with white stripe and right hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 940 pounds; foaled May 22, 1907; bred by Ingall's Farm, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Young Gen. Gifford, 4551, son of Billy Bodette, 814: dam Black Bess (registered, Vol. III.), by Gov. Fiske, 3971. Registered by Bradley Ingalls, Propr., Ingalls, Stock Farm, Sheffield, Vt.

THOMAS JEFFERSON (1-32), 3423, [2]. Vol. II., p. 318.

Sire of 18 trotters (2:29½), *Joe Jefferson*, 2:19¼; 2 sires of 3 trotters; 10 dams of 10 trotters, 7 pacers.

THOMAS JEFFERSON (WARNER HORSE) (1-8), 1060, [1]. Vol. I., p. 416.

THOMAS MORGAN (1-32), 3424, [1]. Vol. II., p. 319.

THOMPSON HORSE (3-16), 3427, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. II., p. 319.

THOMPSON HORSE (1-16), 3426, [1], by Young Hawkins. Vol. II., p. 319.

THORN HORSE, said to be by a Morgan horse. Vol. II., p. 319.

THORN LAMBERT (5-64), 4705, [1], bay with little white on three feet, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 10, 1897; bred by William D. Marks, Westport, N. Y.; got by Gen. Washington, 76: dam Nellie Morgan, chestnut, bred by Mr. Glosser, Essex County, N. Y., got by Goldfinder (Bowles Horse), son of Aristos, 1495; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Cole's Black Hawk, grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered; to Mexican Government, 1902.

THORN MORGAN (1-16), 5222, [1], dark bay; foaled June, 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Thorn Lambert, 4705: dam Gwynn Morgan, brown, bred by L. D. Ely, got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam Gwynn, brown, bred by F. P. Boorman, Rochester, N. Y., got by Henry H., son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief, son of Tippoo Chief; 3d dam brown, a fine roadster. Registered by breeder.

THORNTON HORSE (1-16), 1487, [1]. See Harry Allen (Thornton Horse), Vol. I., p. 561.

THOUGHT (1-16), 1531, [1], bay with star and white nose, white hind ankles and white spot on off fore foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1877; bred by Cyrus B. Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam bay, one of a fast pair, traded for with mate, while sick of epizootic, at Saratoga, N. Y., with a man, name not remembered, stopping at Grand Union Hotel, by Mr. Stowe, July, 1870, said to be bred on Long Island, foaled 1862, and got by Hambletonian; and 2d dam by American Star, 75. Purchased, 1881, by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered. Has been kept on the Bread Loaf Stock Farms in Middlebury, Ripton and Weybridge, Vt., and several seasons at Royalton, Vt., in care of D. W. Bliss. His record was made on a slow half-mile track in the 7th heat of a race

which he won, beating Mambrino Archy, 2:24¾ and Gilroy, 2:28¾. He has repeatedly shown trials in better than 2:30. Died 1903. Above pedigree of dam we have never had much confidence in, but the horse was a remarkably good stockgetter. Vol. I., p. 587.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:16¼); 1 sire of 1 trotter, 1 pacer; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

THOUGHTFUL (3-32), 5048, [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1901; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam Columbian Jessie (registered, Vol. I., p. 806), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to United States Government and went to Philippines Islands. Registered by breeder.

THOUGHTFUL LAMBERT (1-8), 5021, [1], chestnut with star and left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by Ed. Trudo, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam bred by William Braisted, Bridport, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; and 2d dam bred by Aaron Hines, Addison, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Price & Hoffman, Lancaster, O., by whom registered.

THREE CHEERS (1-16), 4620, [1], mahogany bay with one hind foot white; foaled 1888; bred by B. F. Wright, Boston, Mass.; got by Royal Fearnaught, 242: dam Gipsey, bay, said to be by Winthrop Morrill Jr., 270. Sold to James Walker, Coldwater, Mich.; to William Obrecht, Harlen, Ia., by whom registered.

THUNDER. Vol. II., p. 319.

THUNDER CLOUD (1-16), 3428, [1]. Vol. II., p. 319.

THURLOW KNOX (3-64), 3429, [1]. Vol. II., p. 319.

TI BOY (1-8), 3430, [1]. Vol. II., p. 319.

TI BOY 2D (1-8), 1404, [1]. Vol. I., p. 532.

TICONDEROGA (FELTON'S BLACK HAWK) (5-32), 128, [1]. Vol. I., p. 411.

TICONDEROGA JR. (1-16), 3431, [1]. Vol. II., p. 319.

TICONDEROGA 2D (5-64), [1]. In a letter dated at Chicago, Aug. 7, 1886, we have received the following information of this horse:

"Your note of inquiry was forwarded to me from Fond du Lac, Wis.

"The horse Ticonderoga 2d I saw almost daily for many years. He was owned by Mr. D. Brasted of Fond du Lac, and was without question, the best stockgetter as well as natural trotter of his time, anywhere to be found in the West.

"He was got by Ticonderoga, son of old Black Hawk, but I never could learn for certain the pedigree of his dam. She was a Messenger I believe. I have his pedigree in Wisconsin, which I can send you in the Autumn when I go there, if you wish. Truly yours, A. L. HOYT."

TIGE (3-32), 1490, [1], by Lambert Chief. Vol. I., p. 562.

TIGE (3-16), 3433, [1], by Young Comet. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGE (1-32), 3432, [1], by Young Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (3-32), 3436, [1], by Black Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (1-8), 3435, [1], by Black Hawk Chieftain. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (1-32), 995, [1], by Canadian Lyon. Vol. I., p. 396.

Sire of Montreal Girl, 2:28½.

TIGER (1-16), 3434, [1], by Hercules. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (CHARLES WATSON HORSE) (7-32), 813, [1]. Advertised by A. W. Thayer to be kept at Wheelock, East Burke and West Haven, June, 1884. See Charley Watson, Vol. I., p. 337.

TIGER (FOX HORSE) (1-16), 3437, [1], by Baltimore Morgan. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (HASTINGS' HORSE) (1-16), 3438, [1], by Baldwin's Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER (PURDY'S BULRUSH MORGAN) (1-4), 1624, [1]. Vol. I., p. 621.

TIGER McCRACKEN (1-8), 3439, [1]. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIGER MESSENGER (3-32), 3440, [1], by Morgan Messenger. Vol. II., p. 320.

TILTON MORGAN (3-32), 4509, [1]. Vol. II., p. 320.

TIM COLBY HORSE (3-16), 327, [1]. See Young Burbank 2d (Tim Colby Horse), Morgan Hunter, Vol. I., p. 680.

TIM MORGAN (1-32), 5606, [1], black; foaled May 14, 1908; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam black, bred by Samuel King, Russell, Ia., got by Black Foxy, 4636; 2d dam sorrel, bred by M. G. Jones, Confidence, Ia., got by Lightfoot, son of imported Onus. Registered by breeder.

TINKER (3-128), 6476, [1], chestnut, no marks, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May, 1905; bred by W. L. Pixley, Waterbury, Vt.; got by Rocco, 4713: dam Roxy, chestnut, bred by Eugene Moody, Waterbury, Vt., got by William Smith Horse (dam said to be by Kenyon, son of Ziba, by Green Mountain Morgan, 42), son of Robert, by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam Kit, black, chestnut, said to have been bred by Orlo Luce, Stowe, Vt. Registered by breeder.

TIOGA (1-8), 4565, [1]. Vol. II., p. 321.

TIPPO (3-32), 6342, [1], dark bay, star with snip and four white feet; foaled May 26, 1906; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4503: dam bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559; 2d dam Nellie (registered, Vol. II., p. 404), by Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold Feb. 7, 1911 to Victor E. Faith, Johnstown, Penn. Registered by breeder.

TITUS (1-8), 4669, [1], seal brown, 14¾ hands; foaled May 23, 1898; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Kane County, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Mountain Chief, 3758; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Bean Bros., Glover, Vt., got by Humphrey's Green Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam bred by A. B. Bean, Glover, Vt., got by Young Cram, son of Royal Morgan, 11; 4th dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Sherburne Horse, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold to J. J. Stutzman, Pulaski, Ia. Registered by breeder.

T. J. HUDSON (3-64), 4545, [1], brown; foaled 1897; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Lottie, bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Maud (registered, Vol. II., p. 399), by Melrose, 4542. Registered by breeder.

TOBEY HORSE (3-8), 749, [1]. See Sherman Morgan Jr. (Prince, Tobey Horse, Danville), Vol. I., p. 324.

TOBEY HORSE (1-8), 345, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. I., p. 685.

TOLEDO MORGAN (1-32), 4851, [1], black with small star; foaled 1902; bred by Jacob Ripley, Hudson, Mich.; got by General Morgan, 4305: dam bay, bred by James Drown, Medina, Mich., got by Senamee Chief, son of Masterlode; 2d dam chestnut, bred by James Drown, got by Jack Shepherd, son of Harry Clay. Registered by breeder.

TOM (1-16), 3443, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 321.

TOM (1-8), 955, [1]. See Green Mountain Black Hawk (Dorsey's, Tom, Sorrel Tom), Vol. I., p. 384.

TOMAHAWK (ROLLIN BIRCHARD HORSE) (1-8), 3446, [1]. Vol. II., p. 321.
Sire of dam of 1 pacer.

TOM ALLEN (1-4), 1586, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 608.

TOM ALLEN JR. (1-8), 1587, [1]. Vol. I., p. 608.

TOM BENTON (1-8), 3449, [1]. Vol. II., p. 321.
Sire of dam of 1 trotter.

TOM BOYD (1-16), 3448, [1]. Vol. II., p. 321.

TOM B. PATCHEN (1-16), 1387, [1]. Vol. I., p. 526.

TOM CORWIN (3-32), 470, [1], by Cobly's Young Green Mountain. Vol. I., p. 717.

TOM CROWDER (HUTCHCRAFT'S) (1-8), 618, [1], by Pilot, 104. Vol. I., p. 782 and Vol. II., p. 321.
Sire of 2 sires of 2 trotters; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

TOM CROWDER (BROWN'S) (3-32), 620, [1], by Tom Crowder. Vol. I., p. 783.
Sire of Judge Pollard, 2:29½; 1 sire, 1 trotter; 4 dams, 2 trotters, 2 pacers.

TOM CROWDER (GLIDDEN'S, GOSNELL'S) (1-32), 623, [1]. Vol. II., p. 321.
Sire of Tom Bailey, 2:28¼.

TOM CROWDER (JAMISON'S) (1-32), 621, [1], by Brown's Tom Crowder. Vol. I., p. 784.
Sire of Marion, 2:23½.

TOM CROWDER (NEELEY'S) (1-8), 3451, [1]. Vol. I., p. 785.

TOM CROWDER (WILSON'S) (1-16), 622, [1], by Tom Crowder. Vol. I., p. 784.
Sire of dam of 1 trotter.

TOM EDISON (3-64), 952, [1], by Hiram Woodruff, son of Vermont Hero. Vol. I., p. 383.

TOM FALWIN (3-32), 3453, [1]. Vol. II., p. 322.

TOM HAL (CANADIAN) (1-4), 31, [1]. Vol. II., p. 322.

TOM HAL (GRAY'S) (5-64), 863, [1]. Vol. II., p. 325.
Sire of Little Gipsy, 2:22, *Limber Jack*, 2:18½; 1 sire of 1 pacer; 10 dams of 6 trotters, 8 pacers.

TOM HAL (KITTRELL'S) (1-8), 858, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

TOM HAL (LAIL'S, BALD STOCKINGS) (1-4), 854, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

TOM HAL (SHAWHAN'S, SORREL TOM) (5-32), 859, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

TOM HAL (SHROPSHIRE'S) (1-8), 857, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

TOM HAL JR. (1-16), 2584, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

TOM HAL JR. (MOORE'S, GIBSON'S) (1-16), 2572, [1]. Vol. II., p. 326.

Sire of 16 pacers (2:04½); 14 sires of 3 trotters, 136 pacers; 18 dams of 4 trotters, 19 pacers.

TOM HOWARD (3-16), 2876, [1]. Vol. II., p. 327.

TOM HUDSON (3-64), 5587, [1], bay; foaled April 16, 1907; bred by R. Pierce & Sons, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Stella, dark chestnut, bred by R. Pierce & Sons, got by Silkware, son of Wilkesware (2d dam by Black Flying Cloud, 168), by Adrian Wilkes; 2d dam Cloe, light bay, bred by R. Pierce & Sons, got by George Nye, son of Durango, by Straders' Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 3d dam Morgie, bay, bred by R. Pierce & Sons, got by Fred, 981; 4th dam Fan, bay, bred by R. Pierce, got by A. J. Lyne's Horse, 1734. Registered by breeder.

TOM HUNTER (BLUE JAY) (1-32), 181, [1], by Secor's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 532 and Vol. II., p. 328.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:19); 1 sire of 1 trotter, 1 pacer; 10 dams of 11 trotters.

TOM HUNTER JR. (1-64), 3454, [1]. Vol. II., p. 328.

Sire of Mela Belle, 2:19¼, *Roselle*, 2:18¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

TOM HYER (MORGAN DEFOREST) (1-16), 3455, [1]. Vol. II., p. 328.

TOM HYER (SHELDON'S) (3-32), 1170, [1], by Wilson's Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 449.

TOM HYER (TUCKER'S) (3-64), 697, [1], by Phelps Horse. Vol. I., p. 301.

TOM HYER (WOLF'S) (5-32), 109, [1]. Vol. I., p. 476.

Sire of dam of 1 trotter.

TOM KNOX. Vol. II., p. 328.

Sire of Surprise, 2:29½.

TOM LAFON (1-8), 5555, [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled May 2, 1907; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I., p. 807), by Bodette Horse, 814. Sold, 1911, to A. E. Lamb, Sioux Centre, Minn. Registered by breeder.

TOM LANG (1-16), 898, [1]. Vol. I., p. 364.

Sire of 1 sire of 1 trotter.

TOM MOORE (1-8), 1471, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 556 and Vol. II., p. 328.

TOM MORGAN (1-8), 3458, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 328.

TOM MORGAN (1-8), 3459, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 328.

TOM MORGAN (CLOUSE'S) (1-32), 4555, [1], bay; foaled June 28, 1898; bred by Eslie Clouse, Ohio City, O.; got by Red Bird, 4306: dam Mag, dark bay, bred by Mr. Brown, Fairfield County, O., got by Boyer's Morgan, son of McKeloy's Morgan, by Paul Jones, 156; 2d dam Topsy, said to be by Tiger Whip. Registered by breeder.

TOM MORGAN (KIRK MORGAN) (1-8), 2654, [1]. See Highwayman, Vol. II., p. 171.

TOMMY BROWN (1-64), 5128, [1], dark brown with star and white hind pasterns, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 1, 1904; bred by Henry Hograbe, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Kit, bay, bred by Cooper & McDowell, Crawford, Neb., got by Black Coast, son of Pancoast. Registered by breeder.

TOMMY STRAWN (1-16), 6357, [1 & 3], sorrel with small mark in forehead; foaled May 1910; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Dr. Strawn, 5553: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

TOMMY TIME (5-64), 5499, [2], black with small star, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by J. L. Boone, Sheldon, Mo.; got by Dandy P. (dam by Ohio Boy, 1102; 2d dam by Panic, 1567), son of Fortune Hunter, by Jay Bird: dam Marka (registered, Vol. III.), brown, bred by G. W. Page, Ash Grove, Mo., got by Mark Time, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Flora P., black, bred by George Orr, Winterset, Ia., got by Ohio Boy, 1102; 3d dam Kit, said to be by Panic, 1567. Sold to Press Cameron, Sheldon, Mo., by whom registered.

TOM SHELLY (1-64), 4566, [1]. Vol. II., p. 328.

TOM TELEGRAPH. Vol. I., p. 760.

TOM THUMB (1-8), 554, [1], by Young Brandywine. Vol. I., p. 747.

TOM THUMB (1-8), 352, [1]. See Star of the West, Vol. I., p. 687.

TOM THUMB (WEBBER'S) (1-4), 875, [1]. Vol. I., p. 348-*s*.

TOM TOUGH (1-32), [1]. Vol. I., p. 760.

TOM TRAVELER (1-16), 624, [1], by Tom Crowder. Vol. I., p. 785.

TOM WONDER (1-16), 619, [1]. Vol. I., p. 783.
Sire of 4 trotters (2:24); 2 sires, 1 trotter, 1 pacer; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

TONY FOXY (3-64), 5013, [1 & 3], brown with star and left hind foot white; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Foxy (registered, Vol. III.), black by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

TONY LAMBERT (1-8), 3868, [1], by Aristos, son of Daniel Lambert. Vol. I., p. 567.

TONY MORGAN (1-32), 5747, [1], chestnut with star; foaled May 2, 1908; bred by George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Min, chestnut, bred by Theodore Wildermuth, Lancaster, O., got by Happy Traveler, son of Marksman (dam said to be by Gen. Morgan, 157), by Little Frank (Fishbone Horse); 2d dam bay, bred by Milton Williamson, Royalton, O., got by Black Hawk (Erving's), son of Dick Lawrence, by Marksman; 3d dam bay, bred by Milton Williamson, got by Sam Hazzard, son of Draco, by Young Morrill, 59. Registered by breeder.

TOODLES. See Odin Bell (Capt. West, Toodles), Vol. I., p. 760.
Sire of Sadie Bell, 2:24.

TOODLES JR. Vol. II., p. 329.

TOTUS MORGAN (3-16), 4625, [1], chestnut with large stripe; foaled

July 16, 1899; bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam Sally, bay, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam Polly, bay, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Billy Root, 9; 3d dam Kitty, chestnut, bred in Canada, bought there by O. T. Walter, and said by him to have been got by an imported English thoroughbred. Sold to N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind., by whom registered.

TOP YOUNG (3-64), 3799, [1]. Vol. I., p. 433.

TORNADO (3-32), 1656, [1], by Fearnaught. Vol. I., p. 641.

TORNADO (5-64), 1224, [1], by Index. Vol. I., p. 472.
Sire of Bay Frank, 2:20.

TORNADO (1-16), 1208, [1]. See Stockbridge Chief Jr. (Rood's), Vol. I., p. 407.

TORNADO M. (3-64), 1540, [1]. Vol. I., p. 593 and Vol. II., p. 329.
Sire of 2 trotters.

TORRENT LAMBERT (3-32), 4314, [1], by Ranger, son of Ben Franklin, Vol. I. p. 576.

TOWN HORSE (1-8), 785, [1]. See Vermont Champion, Vol. I., p. 328.

TRAMP McGREGOR (3-64), 4663, [2], dark bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled Sept. 3, 1897; bred by Samuel Hanley and M. T. Gratton, Chatfield, and Preston, Fillmore County, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4499: dam Maid, bay, bred by S. Hanley, Chatfield, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Doll, black, bred by S. Hanley, got by General Butler (Perrin Horse), son of Black Flying Cloud, 168; 3d dam Gypsey, chestnut, bred by S. Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry; 4th dam bay, bought of John Cummins, Fountain, Minn. Sold, 1901, to William Duggins, Dunlap, Ill., by whom registered.

TRAVOR HORSE. Vol. II., p. 329.

TREASURER (3-32), 4567, [1]. Vol. II., p. 329.

TREFREN HORSE (1-8), 3973, [1], by Vermont Ranger. Vol. I., p. 650.

TRICOTINE (3-32), 248, [1]. See Glide, Vol. I., p. 643.

TRIFLE (1-32), 4257, [1]. Vol. II., p. 329.

TRIUMVIR (1-32), 5760, [1], bay; foaled 1879; bred by Henry N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Gen. Washington, 76: dam Lucy, 2:18¼, bred by Job Butterworth, Vincentown, N. J., got by George M. Patchen, 270; 2d dam Lady Clifton, bred by Job Butterworth, got by May Day; 3d dam bred by Aaron Moore, Vincentown, got by Prizefighter. Pedigree from catalogue of breeder. Sold to William H. Wilson, Cynthiana, Ky. Died before 1890.

TROJAN (1-16), 96, [1]. Vol. I., p. 459.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:24¾); 1 sire of 2 trotters; 1 dam, 1 pacer.

TROJAN (TINDALL'S) (3-64), 3779, [1], by Tom Edison. Vol. I., p. 383.

TROJAN JR. (1-32), 3470, [1]. Vol. II., p. 330.

TROPHY MANILLA (1-32), 4500, [1]. Vol. II., p. 330.

TROTTING BILLY (1-8), 807, [1]. Vol. I., p. 335.

TROTTING CHILDERS (1-4), 1339, [1]. Vol. I., p. 509.

TROTTING CHILDERS (BURNS') (3-16), 1340, [1], by Trotting Childers. Vol. I., p. 510.

TROTWELL (1-16), 3471, [1]. Vol. II., p. 330.

TROUBADOUR (5-64), 5125, [1 & 3], bay with star, off front coronet white with black spots and both hind ankles white; foaled March 12, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), by Prospect, 122. Sold 1906 to W. W. Smith, Lafayette, Ore.; 1907 to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash. W. W. Smith writes that Troubadour took first prize at Oregon State Fair for two year olds, also junior championship and grand championship over stallions of all ages in his class. Registered by breeder.

TROUBADOUR OF WILLOWMOOR (1-8), 6459, [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 20, 1910; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Fanny 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by Bob Morgan, 4549. Sold April 15, 1911, to U. S. Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt. Registered by breeder.

TROUBLE (5-64), 4568, [1], by Ben Franklin. Vol. II., p. 330.

TROUBLE (1-16), 1048, [1], by Nigger Doctor. Vol. I., p. 414.

TROY (1-8), 4569, [1]. Vol. II., p. 330.

TRUE HORSE (1-4), 678, [1]. See Morgan General (True Horse). Vol. I., p. 296.

TRUE MORGAN (5-128), 5168, [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled August 10, 1902; bred by Elmer A. Smalley, North Craftsbury, Vt.; got by Leicester, Jr., 5167: dam bay, bred by George Clark, Morrisville, Vt., got by Nutmont, son of Nutbourne; 2d dam bay, bred by John Farron, Morrisville, Vt., got by Gen. Freemont, son of Nutmont. Registered by W. H. Farr, North Craftsbury, Vt.

TRUMAN ALLEN (1-8), 1455, [1]. Vol. I., p. 551.

TRUMBULL HORSE (1-16), 3472, [1]. Vol. II., p. 330.

TUFTS HORSE (5-32), 269, [1]. See Metacomet, Vol. I., p. 658.

TUNBRIDGE (1-8), 295, [1], by Wheelock Morgan, son of Putnam Morgan. Vol. I., p. 669.

TURK (1-16), 492, [1], by Remmington's Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 725.

TURK (1-4), 841, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 346.

TURNER HORSE (3-16), [1]. See Sir William (Turner's), Vol. I., p. 717.

TURRILL HORSE (1-8), 1323, [1]. See Wine Creek Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 505.

TWILIGHT (3-32), 3864, [1], by Goldmine, son of Aristos. Vol. I., p. 567.

TWIN MORGAN (1-4), 1616, [1], by Bulrush Morgan. Vol. I., p. 619.

TWIST HORSE. Vol. II., p. 331.

TYBO (1-8), 4570, [1]. Vol. II., p. 331.

TYEE (5-64), 5659, [1 & 3], brown, one curl, off hind coronet black and white; foaled May 26, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Inee, bay (registered, Vol. II., p. 391), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

TYLER HORSE (1-8), 585, [1]. Vol. I., p. 756.

UNCAS (3-64), 5646, [1], dark brown; foaled May 25, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Hawk, 4711: dam Flora, brown, bred by Howard A. Smith, Rochester, N. Y., got by Garnish Horse, 2487; 2d dam Daisy, chestnut, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., got by Mark Anthony, son of Hamlet, by Volunteer; 3d dam chestnut, said to be imported from Canada. Sold to George H. Newton, Perry, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

UNCLE DICK (3-32), 5046, [1], bay with small star and three while feet; foaled May 25, 1904; bred by O. Hamilton, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam bay, bred by O. Hamilton, got by Young Morrill, son of Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Hamilton, got by Telescope Ethan, 1562. Registered by breeder.

UNCLE DORT (1-32), 4571, [2]. Vol. II., p. 331.

UNCLE SAM (3-16), 888, [1], by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger. Vol. I., p. 355.

UNCLE SHUBE (WEIR'S KNOX) (1-16), 930, [1], by Gen. Knox. Vol. I., p. 373.

UNION (1-16), 1661, [1], by Young Morrill. Vol. I., p. 642.

U. S. COIN (1-32), 4572, [1]. Vol. II., p. 331.

U. S. GRANT (1-32), 5649, [1], chestnut, 14½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by A. M. Graves, Roseau, Minn.; got by Rocky Mountain, 3914: dam bay, said to be Morgan bred. Registered by breeder.

UTAH (1-8), 4339, [1]. Vol. I., p. 674.

UTAH POINTER (1-64), 6012, [1], brown, faint star and hind ankles white, 15¼ hands; foaled Sept. 10, 1906; bred by E. M. Conroy, Ogden, Utah, got by Star Pointer, 1:59¼, son of Brown Hal, 4141: dam Polly Garr, 2:18½, bred by B. F. Garr, Ogden, Utah, got by Wasatch, son of Woodnut; 2d dam Bessie Wilkes (dam of King Wasatch, 2:24¾), bred by L. M. McIntosh, Chico, Cal., got by Arthur Wilkes, son of Guy Wilkes; 3d dam Young Fancy, bred by L. M. McIntosh, got by Garner's Blackbird, son of Reaves' Blackbird, 2:22; 4th dam Fancy, said to be by Flaxtail, 628. Registered by C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah.

UTICA BILL (1-8), 2885, [1]. See Marand Horse, Vol. II., p. 215.

VALDEMAR (5-64), 5681, [1], chestnut; foaled April 18, 1908; bred by M. C. Matthiesen, Buffalo, Okla.; got by Lord Lee, 5019: dam Dagmar, chestnut, bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Jennie Morgan, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill., got by Sultan, 3998; 3d dam Bird Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, said to be by Stringer Horse, 3398.

VALENTINE KNOX (5-64), 5431, [1], sorrel, 16 hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by A. Farnham and Sam Gilman, Sedalia, Mo., got by Woodford Knox, 941: dam Nelly, bred by A. Farnham and Sam Gilman, got by Cox's Eureka, 453; 2d dam Sally, said to be by Gray Diamond, son of imported Medley; and 3d dam Nelly, by Vermont Morgan, 69.

VALLEY KNOX (GILMAN'S) (3-32), 3771, [1]. Vol. I., p. 377.

VANCE HORSE (1-32), 1683, [1]. See Albany Boy, Vol. I., p. 651.

VAN FOXY (3-64), 5415, [1], black, right hind foot white to ankles; foaled

April 29, 1907; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam black, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 2d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372; 3d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by Africa, son of Onus; 4th dam black, bred by Mr. Wilson, Washington, Ill., got by Billy the Stranger, son of Diomed. Registered by breeder.

VAN MORGAN (1-64), 5585, [1], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled July 3, 1898; bred by John S. Stimson, Gravity, Ia.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, 4301: dam Cora Laws, bay, two white ankles, star, bred by Joseph Laws, Bedford, Ia., got by Combination, son of Edgemont; 2d dam Lucy Price, bay, foaled 1875, bred by William T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont. Sold to R. L. Akers, Gravity, Ia. Registered by breeder.

VARNER HORSE (1-8), 3486, [1]. Vol. II., p. 331.

VARSIL HUBBARD HORSE (BILL GIFFORD) (1-8), 3487, [1]. Vol. II., p. 331.

VASSALBORO BOY (1-64), 3488, [1]. Vol. II., p. 331.

VASSAR HORSE (1-8), 103, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 262, 270.

VELOX (3-32), 246, [1]. Vol. I., p. 642.

VENTURE (3-32), 1500, [1]. Vol. I., p. 566.

VENTURE JR. (3-32), 3862, [1], by Venture, son of Aristos. Vol. I., p. 566.

VERGENNES BEAUTY (1-8), 3491, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 331.

VERGENNES BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1409, [1]. Vol. I., p. 534.

VERMILLION BOY (3-64), 4573, [1], by Thomas' Star of the West Jr., Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT (5-64), 5550, [1 & 3], bay with half moon in forehead, nigh hind coronet white; foaled 1907; bred by Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Maid of Orleans (registered, Vol. III.), by Norris M., 5225. Registered by breeder.

VERMONT (1-8), 1333, [1]. See Mohawk Chief, Vol. I., p. 507.

VERMONT (3-16), 407, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 701.

VERMONT (APPLETON'S) (3-32), 1138, [1], by Hawkeye. Vol. I., p. 439.

VERMONT (CARPENTER'S) (1-4), 786, [1], by Vermont Morgan Champion. Vol. I., p. 328.

VERMONT (DOWNING'S) (1-8), 149, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 494.

VERMONT (GILL'S, HURST'S) (1-16), 150, [1], by Downing's Vermont. Vol. I., p. 495 and Vol. II., p. 332.

Sire of Banner Boy, 2:23; 1 sire of 1 trotter; 11 dams of 11 trotters, 2 pacers.

VERMONT (MOORE'S) (1-8), 1433, [1]. Vol. I., p. 543.

VERMONT (PETER'S) (1-16), 403, [1], by Wood Horse. Vol. I., p. 698.

VERMONT (REDFIELD'S) (3-16), 121, [1]. Vol. I., p. 406 and Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT JR. (1-32), 3495, [1], by Nelson's Vermont. Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT JR. (3-32), 3496, [1], by Vermont. Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT ARISTOS (1-16), 3497, [1]. Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT BEAUTY (1-8), dark bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1823; bred by William Wheeler, New Haven, Addison County, Vt.; got by Ballard's Quicksilver, son of Quicksilver, by son of Algiers Arabian: dam said to have been bred by William Wheeler, sire unknown.

VERMONT BEAUTY (FARMER'S BEAUTY) (3-64), 443, [1]. Vol. I., p. 710.

VERMONT BLACK HAWK (1-4), 89, [1]. See Black Hawk, also Blood's Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 430.

VERMONT BOY (DOANE'S) (5-32), 1439, [1]. Vol. I., p. 545.

VERMONT BOY (FANNING'S WILD HORSE, STURTEVANT HORSE) (1-4), 1823, [1]. Vol. II., p. 332.

VERMONT BOY (FRENCH CHARLEY) (3-16), 589, [1]. Vol. I., p. 762.

VERMONT BOY (JOHNSON'S) (1-8), 1230, [1]. Vol. I., p. 473.

VERMONT BOY (MARSAILLES') (1-8), 797, [1]. Vol. I., p. 646.

VERMONT BOY (MELENDY'S) (5-32), 4917, [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled April 20, 1903; bred by L. D. Melendy, Brookside, Vt.; got by Morgan Prince, son of Star Ethan, 1518: dam dark bay, bred by E. A. Soules, St. Albans, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam bay, said to be by Ira Allen. Registered by breeder.

VERMONT CHAMPION (JONES' BLACK MORGAN) (1-8), 253, [1]. Vol. I., p. 331.

VERMONT CHAMPION (TOWN HORSE) (1-8) 785, [1]. Vol. I., p. 328.

VERMONT CHAMPION BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1384, [1]. See Champion Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 525.

VERMONT CHIEF (1-8), 108, [1]. Vol. I., p. 472.

VERMONT DICK (DICK MORGAN) (1-32), 3395, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT EMPEROR (1-16), 4574, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONTER (1-8) 116, [1]. Vol. I., p. 484.

VERMONTER (STILES') (1-32), 3503, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT EXPRESS (3-16), 1415, [1]. See Prince (Foote Horse), Vol. I., p. 539.

VERMONT FRANKLIN (1-16), 4260, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT HERO (1-16), 52, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 357.

VERMONT HERO (BOARDMAN'S) (1-16), 3504, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT HERO (CHAMBERLAIN'S) (1-16) 1228, [1]. Vol. I., p. 473.

VERMONT HERO (NASH'S) (3-16), 459, [1]. Vol. I., p. 715.

VERMONT HERO (SAUNDER'S). Vol. I., p. 766.

VERMONT KNOX (1-16), 4261, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT LAMBERT (1-16), 3505, [1]. Vol. II., p. 333.

VERMONT MORGAN (ASELTINE'S) (1-8), 661, [1]. Vol. I., p. 293.

VERMONT MORGAN (DORSEY'S) (1-4), 69, [1]. Vol. I., p. 229.

VERMONT MORGAN (FELTON'S) (1-16), 3506, [1]. Vol. II., p. 334.

VERMONT MORGAN (GIFFORD MORGAN). See Vol. I., p. 766.

VERMONT MORGAN (HIND'S) (3-32), 5040, [1], dark bay with narrow white hind coronets, 1050 pounds; foaled May 23, 1904; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam bay, bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, got by Young Ethan Allen, 3658; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Porter Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Porter Benson, got by Ti Boy, 3430. Registered by breeders.

VERMONT MORGAN (LEWIS', TALLY HO PRINCE, FRED) (1-8), 462, [1]. Vol. I., p. 716.

VERMONT MORGAN (McMONAGLE'S) (1-4), 669, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

VERMONT MORGAN (PETERS') (1-16), 5860, [1], bay with heavy mane and tail; foaled Aug. 25, 1908; bred by Arthur W. Peters, Bradford, Vt.; got by Prince Charlie, 5007: dam seal brown, bred by William Jewett, Haverhill, N. H., got by Canadian Lion, son of Tiger, by old Canadian Lion; 2d dam brown, bred by William Jewett, got by American Hunter, son of English Hunter; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Vermont (Peter's), 403; 4th dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Morgan One-Eye, 24. Registered by breeder.

VERMONT MORGAN (ROOD'S) (1-16), 5422, [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 800 pounds; foaled June 20, 1905; bred by William Rood, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Fremont, son of Almont Star, by Almont (dam of Freemont, Bonnie Doon, by Buford, son of Ethan Allen, 1573): dam chestnut, bred by William Rood, got by Foxwood (dam Lady Foxie, by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Nutwood; 2d dam chestnut, bred by N. L. Carliss, St Albans, Vt., got by Beebe's Star Ethan, son of Star Ethan, 1518; 3d dam seal brown, bred by M. C. Dorman, Swanton, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518. Registered by breeder.

VERMONT MORGAN (SMITH'S) (3-32), 432, [1]. Vol. I., p. 707.

VERMONT MORGAN (TURNER'S) (1-16), 2691, [1]. Vol. II., p. 334.

VERMONT MORGAN (WILEY COLT) (1-32), 704, [1]. Vol. I., p. 303.

VERMONT MORGAN (VERMONT, HAWKINS' MORGAN) (3-16), 407, [1]. Vol. I., p. 701.

VERMONT MORGAN CHAMPION (KNIGHT'S HORSE) (1-4), 13, [1]. Vol. I., p. 327.

VERMONT MORRILL (NORTHFIELD HORSE, WAY HORSE) (5-32), 1665, [1]. Vol. I., p. 644.

VERMONT MORRILL (WAY'S) (1-32), 3507, [1]. Vol. II., p. 334.

VERMONT PRINCE (3-64), 5806, [1], black with star, right hind foot white to fetlock; foaled 1905; bred by A. B. Somers, Barnet, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Kit, black, bred by S. D. Astle, Monroe, N. H., got by Cross Horse, son of Goldfinder, 1479; 2d dam Dow Mare, said to be by Williams Horse, pedigree as yet unknown. Sold to E. A. Somers, Barnet, Vt., by whom registered.

VERMONT RANGER (DREW HORSE) (3-16), 257, [1]. Vol. I., p. 649.

VERMONT RANGER (SARGENT'S, GREEN MOUNTAIN RANGER) (3-16), 1428, [1]. Vol. I., p. 542.

VERMONT REINDEER (3-32), 267, [1]. Vol. I., p. 658.

VERMONT STAR (1-8), 3508, [1]. Vol. II., p. 334.

VERMONT TROTTER (THOMPSON'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1250, [1]. Vol. I., p. 482.

VERNON (1-8), 3509, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 334.

VERNON (1-16), 4575, [1], by Herod. Vol. II., p. 334.

VETO (1-8), 210, [1]. See Pilgrim Morgan, Vol. I., p. 247.

VETO (1-16), 3510, [1], by Jackson's Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 334.

VETO (AUBREY'S, AUBREY VETO) (1-16), 541, [1]. Vol. I., p. 742.

VETO (CLEVELAND'S, YOUNG VETO, BEMAN HORSE, GRAY-SIDED VETO) (1-8), 540, [1]. Vol. I., p. 742.

VETO (DANFORTH'S) (3-64), 3511, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO (DAVIS') (3-64), 3512, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO (ELLSWORTH'S) (1-16), 543, [1]. Vol. I., p. 743.

VETO (MANN'S, BRIGGS') (3-32), 3513, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO (McKINNEY'S) (3-64), 3514, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO (MERRICK'S) (3-64), 3515, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO (SMITH'S, WILLIAM SMITH HORSE) (5-32), 539, [1]. Vol. I., p. 742.

VETO (STEVENS' AND AMSDEN'S) (1-8), 542, [1]. Vol. I., p. 743.

VETO (WOOD'S, RIDER'S) (3-64), 3516, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO JR. (CLEVELAND'S) (3-32), 3517, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VETO MORGANS, THE. Vol. I., p. 741.

VICAR OF WAKEFIELD (1-16), 3518, [1]. Vol. II., p. 335.

VICKSBURG BOY (1-16), 3519, [1], by Vindex. Vol. II., p. 335.

VICTOR (1-16), 3521, [1], by DeLong's Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 335.

VICTOR (3-32), 5500, [1 & 3], black, little white on both hind ankles; foaled 1904; bred by Joseph Battell; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Louise (registered, Vol. I., p. 831), by Motion, 1512. Registered by breeder.

VICTOR (1-16), 939, [1], by General Knox. Vol. I., p. 376 and Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR (3-64), 194, [1], by General Putnam. Vol. I., p. 538 and Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR (1-8), 3520, [1], by Gifford Morgan. Vol. II., p. 335.

VICTOR (1-64), 4576, [1], by Morgan Chief. Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR (3-64), 1135, [1], by Vidette. Vol. I., p. 438.

VICTOR (3-64), 1178, [1], by Young Darkey. Vol. I, p. 452 and Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR (BOOTHLEY'S) (1-16), 3522, [1]. Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR (BUCHANAN 2D) (3-16), 3523, [1]. Vol. II., 336.
Sire of Young Buchanan, 2:29½.

VICTOR (LEUNIEN'S) (1-16), 5388, [2 & 3], bay, star, hind ankles white; foaled 1904; bred by J. E. Leunien, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Prince Edward (Douglass' Leicester), 5261: dam Kit (registered, Vol. III.), by Leicester, 4769. Registered by breeder.

VICTOR (WHITING'S) (1-16), 5151, [2], seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 1, 1890; bred by L. E. Whiting, De Smet, S. D.; got by Maximilian, son of Mambrino King: dam bay, bred by Amos Whiting, Trempealeau, Wis., got by Seth Warner, 1469; 2d dam seal brown, bred by Amos Whiting, got by Jackson Chief, son of Flying Cloud (Jackson's), 95; 3d dam seal brown, bred by Stephen Baker, Whitehall, Wis. Registered by breeder.

VICTOR JR. (5-128), 3844, [1]. Vol. I., p. 538.

VICTOR GOLDDUST (1-64), 4646, [1], chestnut; foaled May 1, 1900; bred by S. D. Cable, Rock City, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Fanny, chestnut, bred by S. D. Cable, got by Cable's Dandy, son of Cable's Bob, by Cannon's Victor; 2d dam Flora, bay, bred by H. B. Tate, Dakota, Ill., got by Mambrino Forrester, son of Steven's Bald Chief, by Alexander's Bay Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 3d dam brown, said to be of running stock. Sold 1901, to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

VICTOR MORGAN (1-64), 3524, [1], by Garnet Morgan. Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR MORGAN (1-64), 4577, [1], by Hendrick's. Vol. II., p. 336.

VICTOR MORGAN (LYON'S) (1-8), 6453, [1], blue, dark stripe on back, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled July 12, 1905; bred by J. P. Lyon, Westmore, Vt.; got by Willoughby Morgan, 5632: dam Fan, blue, dark stripe on back, bred by J. S. Chesley, Sheffield, Vt., got by Vermont Ranger, 257; 2d dam blue, dark stripe on back, bred by A. W. Lyon, Westmore, Vt., got by Gen. Hinckley, son of Gen. Knox, 65; 3d dam blue, dark stripe on back, bred by P. W. Willard, Sheffield, Vt., got by Miles Horse (Red Cloud). Sold to Ira A. Lyon, Westmore, Vt.; to J. E. Lyon, Orleans, Vt., by whom registered.

VICTOR MORGAN (STIMSON'S) (1-64), 4854, [1], seal brown, very small star, small white spot on right foot, 16 hands, 1400 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by John S. Stimson, Gravity, Ia.; got by Black Hawk Morgan, 4301: dam chestnut, bred by J. J. Laws, Bedford, Ia., got by Combination, son of Egmont; 2d dam Lucy Price, bay, bred by William T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont Mambrino. Sold to M. Mariner, Tingley, Ia.

VIDETTE (1-16), 1133, [1]. Vol. I., p. 438.
Sire of Lyman, 2:28¼; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

VIDETTE BOY (1-32), 1134, [1]. Vol. I., p. 438.

VIDOC (ROAN BEN) (1-16), 6052, [1]. See Blue Jim.

VIELE HORSE (1-8), 1103, [1]. Vol. I., p. 426.

VILAS HORSE. Vol. II., p. 337.

VILLAGE BOY (3-64), 5383, [1], dark bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds;

foaled 1885; bred by W. G. Hanson, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Paragon, 569: dam Gypsy Maid, bred by William Ranney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Major English, son of old Pirate, 3161. Registered by breeder.

VILLAGE BOY JR. (1-32), 5384, [1], bay, 15½ hands, 970 pounds; foaled May 15, 1894; bred by E. H. Ranney, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Village Boy, 5383: dam Daisy, bay, bred by George Ranney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Glover Boy, owned by George Dunkley, West Burke, Vt.; 2d dam Gipsy, bred by George Ranney, got by Tommy, son of Caledonia, 1382. Registered by breeder.

VINAGRETTE (1-64), 4263, [1]. Vol. II., p. 337.

VINCENT HORSE (1-8), 792, [1]. Vol. I., p. 330.

VINCO (1-16), 3525, [1]. Vol. II., p. 337.

VINCO JR. (1-64), 4262, [1]. Vol. II., p. 337.

VINDEX (1-8), 133, [1]. Vol. I., p. 437.

VINDEX (BLISS') (3-64), 4671, [2], bay, 15¾ hands; foaled 1898; bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ringgold County, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger. Registered by breeder.

VINDEX JR. (1-16), 3821, [1]. Vol. I., p. 467.

VINDEX WILKES (1-32), 5272, [2], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled March, 1888; bred by James T. Filly, Spears, Ky.; got by Wilkes Boy, son of George Wilkes: dam said to be by Vindex, 133; 2d dam byWalker's Gray Eagle; and 3d dam by Todhunter's Gray Eagle. Sold to Clearfield Horse Co., Clearfield, Ia.; to A. J. Carter, Creston, Ia., by whom registered.

VIRGINIA BOY (1-8), 3526, [1]. Vol. II., p. 337.

VITALIS (3-64), 1035, [1]. Vol. I., p. 409.

Sire of Moss Rose, 2:30; 1 sire of 1 pacer; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

VIVACE (3-64), 5026, [2], chestnut with faint snip, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 28, 1891; bred by Charles J. Beck, St. Louis, Mo.; got by Alley Russell (2d dam Lady Griswold, said to be by Flying Morgan, 44), son of Mambrino Russell: dam brown, bred by E. W. Fox, Glendale, Mo., got by Chief Executive (dam Betty Hill, by Black Hawk, 20, 2d dam Kitty, by Woodbury Morgan, 7), son of Iron Duke, by Hambletonian; 2d dam brown, bred by E. W. Fox, got by St. Lawrence (Wright's), son of St. Lawrence (January's); 3d dam a fine Mustang. Registered by breeder.

VOLANTE (1-8), 4943, [1]. Vol. I., p. 765.

Sire of King Clifton, 2:22, *June Bug*, 2:23; 1 dam of 1 pacer.

VOLTAIRE (1-32), 4944, [1]. Vol. I., p. 791.

Sire of 3 trotters (2:26½), *Bessemer*, 2:13¼; 1 sire of 1 trotter, 3 pacers; 7 dams of 8 trotters, 1 pacer.

VOLUNTEER STAR (3-64), 3527, [2]. Vol. II., p. 337.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:19¾); 2 sires of 1 trotter, 3 pacers; 7 dams, 6 trotters, 1 pacer.

VULCAN (1-8), 3528, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WACHUSETTS (1-16), 3529, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WAGNER BOY (1-16), 4578, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WAGNER GOLDDUST (3-32), 2074, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WAITE HORSE (1-16), 3530, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WAKEFIELD (1-8), 3531, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WALDENSIAN (1-8), 1560, [1]. Vol. I., p. 599.

Sire of *Harry B.*, 2:20¼; 1 dam of 1 trotter.

WALDO CHIEF (3-32), 1768, [1]. Vol. II., p. 338.

WALKER HORSE (1-16), 1098, [1]. See Green Island Black Hawk, Vol. I., p. 425.

WALKER HORSE (1-4), 35, [1]. See Morgan Tally Ho, Vol. I., p. 677.

WALKER MORRILL (1-8), 1672, [1], by Morrill. Vol. I., p. 647.

WALKER MORRILL (9-64), 236, [1], by Winthrop Morrill. Vol. I., p. 631.

Sire of 8 trotters (2:09), 5 pacers (2:14¼); 8 sires of 10 trotters, 3 pacers; 12 dams of 9 trotters, 5 pacers.

WALKILL CHIEF (3-64), 3532, [2]. Vol. II., p. 339.

Sire of 5 trotters (2:18); 9 sires of 15 trotters, 2 pacers; 7 dams of 7 trotters, 1 pacer.

WALKILL PRINCE (3-64), 3533, [2]. Vol. II., p. 339.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:10¼), 4 pacers (2:17¼); 3 sires of 4 pacers; 16 dams of 5 trotters, 14 pacers.

WALNUT GROVE MORGAN (3-32), 4664, [1 & 3], chestnut sorrel; foaled July 11, 1900; bred by George Kleckner, Walnut Grove, now of Davis, Ill.; got by Stanton Morgan, 4519: dam Zoda K. (registered, Vol. I., p. 414), by Fowler's Morgan, 1155. Registered by breeder.

WALTER (1-32), 3534, [1]. Vol. II., p. 339.

WALTER ALLEN (1-8), 1457, [1]. Vol. I., p. 552.

WALTER F. (3-64), 4264, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WALTHALL MORGAN (5-32), 4265, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WALTON HORSE. Vol. II., p. 340.

WAMSUTTA (GRAY'S) (1-16), 4266, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WAMSUTTA (HASKELL'S) (5-32), 3535, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WANDERER (ALSTON'S) (1-8), 3536, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WANDERER (FOX'S) (1-16), 3537, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WAPSIE (1-32), 5289, [2], dun; foaled 1864; bred by Jesse Bowersock, West Liberty, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam said to be by Hempstaid's Joe Gales, son of Joe Gales thoroughbred.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:21), 2 pacers (2:21¼); 4 sires of 13 trotters, 1 pacer; 14 dams of 14 trotters, 12 pacers.

WAR CLOUD (1-8), 4579, [1]. Vol. II., p. 340.

WARDEN HORSE (1-4), 772, [1]. Vol. I., p. 325.

WARD HORSE (1-4), 848, [1]. Vol. I., p. 347.

WARD HORSE (1-32), 2761, [1]. See Lewis Ward Horse, Vol. II., p. 204.

WAR EAGLE. Vol. II., p. 341.

WARNER HORSE (1-8), 1060, [1]. See Thomas Jefferson, Vol. I., p. 416.

WARNER HORSE (1-4), 658, [1], by Billy Root. Vol. I., p. 293.

WARNER HORSE (1-8), 1297, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 496.

WARNER KNOX (1-64), 4267, [1]. Vol. II., p. 341.

WARREN (5-64), 6627, [1], 2 :20¾, black, about 15¾ hands, about 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by William Pickhardt, Schroon Lake, N. Y.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Nellie, foaled 1873, bred by William Simonson, Jamaica, N. Y., got by Black Diamond, 1547.
Sire of 2 trotters (2:18¼.

WARREN COLT (1-8), 1106, [1]. See Neal Dow, Vol. I., p. 427.

WARREN HORSE (1-8), 1086, [1], by Churchill Horse. Vol. I., p. 422.

WARREN HORSE (1-16), 3538, [1], by Cottrill Morgan. Vol. II., p. 341.

WARREN HORSE (McMONAGLE'S) (1-16), 3539, [1]. Vol. II., p. 341.

WARWICK (1-8), 1468, [1]. Vol. I., p. 555.

WASHINGTON (1-8), 1456, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 551.

WASHINGTON JR. (1-16), 3540, [1]. Vol. II., p. 341.

WASHTENAW CHIEF (1-8), 137, [1]. Vol. I., p. 455.

WASHTENAW CHIEF (NIAGARA) (1-8), 3541, [1]. Vol. II., p. 341.

WASHTENAW CHIEF JR. (1-16), 1185, [1]. Vol. I., p. 455.

WATCHMAKER (5-32), 237, [1]. Vol. I., p. 633.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:28¾), 2 pacers (2:24½); 2 dams of 2 pacers.

WATERLOO BOY (1-32), 5935, [1], bay; foaled July 10, 1907; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill., foaled the property of Dr. N. B. Panther, Waterloo, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Lucille, black, bred by Chase & Shaw, Amboy, Ill., got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes; 2d dam Black Queen, black, bred by E. E. Chase, Rockford, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Registered by Dr. N. B. Panther, Waterloo, Ill.

WATERMAN HORSE (3-16), 1707, [1]. Vol. I., p. 664.

WATERS HORSE (1-16), 4781, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WATERVILLE BOY (1-16), 3542, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WATSON HORSE (1-16), 1285, [1]. See Captain (Watson's), Vol. I., p. 494.

WATSON HORSE (5-32), 813, [1]. See Charley Watson, Vol. I., p. 337.

WATSON HORSE (3-8), 816, [1]. See Morgan Tiger (Thayer's), Vol. I., p. 339.

WATSON HORSE (5-16), 56, [1]. See Napoleon Morgan, Vol. I., p. 321.

WATTS HORSE (1-16), 1685, [1]. Vol. I., p. 651.

WAUKEEN FRANKLIN (3-32), 3912, [1]. Vol. I., p. 577.

WAUKON McGREGOR (3-64), 4839, [2], bay, black points, no white, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Fillmore County, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 2985: dam Juno, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by General Butler, son of Black

Flying Cloud; 4th dam Gypsie, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry. Registered by breeder.

WAY HORSE (5-32), 1665, [1]. See Vermont Morrill, Vol. II., p. 334.

WAY HORSE (3-8), 5519, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WAYLAND (1-8), 3889, [1]. Vol. I., p. 700.

WAY WOOD (1-32), 4268, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WEASEL (1-2), 3464, [1]. See Nicholas Horse (Weasel), Vol. II., p. 249.

WEASEL (BARBER'S) (1-16), 3544, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WEASEL (BLISS HORSE) (1-2), 113, [1]. Vol. I., p. 664.

WEASEL (FENTON HORSE) (1-2), 3, [1]. Vol. I., p. 126.

WEASEL (HUNTLEY'S) (1-16), 3545, [1]. Vol. II., p. 342.

WEASEL (WEBSTER HORSE) (1-8), 1790, [1]. Vol. II., p. 343.

WEASEL (YOUNG RAMSAY HORSE) (5-64), 718, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309.

WEASEL JR. (1-4), 3546, [1], by Weasel. Vol. II., p. 343.

WEASEL JR. (1-32), 3547, [1], by Young Weasel. Vol. II., p. 343.

WEAVER BOY (1-16), 4269, [1]. Vol. II., p. 343.

WEBSTER GOLDDUST (1-16), 3548, [1]. Vol. II., p. 343.

WELCOME (5-32), 5702, [1], bay with star, strip and snip; foaled June 12, 1907; bred by Joseph Murray, West Burke, Vt.; got by Morgan Dan, 4342: dam bay, bred by Alsie Hall, West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 3992; 2d dam Nellie C., bay, bred by W. Hanscomb, Sheffield, Vt., got by Village Boy, 5383; 3d dam white, bred by Paul Willard, Sheffield, Vt., got by Mascooma Chief, 2894; 4th dam white, bred by William Ranney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Royal Morgan, 11. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt.

WELLINGTON (5-64), 3550, [2], by Kentucky Prince. Vol. II., p. 343.
Sire of 12 trotters (2:17¼); 3 sires, 5 trotters, 1 pacer; 8 dams of 8 trotters, 2 pacers.

WELLINGTON (1-32), 3549, [1], by Phil Sheridan. Vol. II., p. 343.

WELLINGTON. Vol. II., p. 343.

WELLINGTON BOY (1-64), 3551, [1]. Vol. II., p. 344.

WELLINGTON HORSE (3-16), 3552, [1]. Vol. II., p. 344.

WELLINGTON KNOX (1-16), 3553, [1]. Vol. II., p. 344.

WELLS HORSE (1-32), 3554, [1]. Vol. II., p. 344.

WENTWORTH BOY (1-32), 3555, [1]. Vol. II., p. 344.

WENTWORTH GOLDDUST (1-16), 508, [1]. Vol. I., p. 731.

WESCOTT HORSE (1-32), 3792, [1]. Vol. I., p. 417.

WESTERMAN COLT (3-32), 3556, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

WESTERN CHIEF (1-8), 2004, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 344.

WESTERN CHIEF (1-16), 967, [1], by Green Mountain Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 387.

WESTERN CHIEF JR. (1-32), 968, [1]. Vol. I., p. 387.

WESTERN FEARNAUGHT (MINOKIN BOY) (1-16), 229, [1]. Vol. I., p. 628 and Vol. II., p. 345.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:18); 1 sire of 1 trotter; 8 dams of 6 trotters, 2 pacers.

WESTERN PATHFINDER (1-16), 3557, [1]. Vol. II., p. 345.

WESTERN VIDETTE (1-32), 3558, [1]. Vol. II., p. 345.

WESTFIELD BOY (3-32), 3561, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. II., p. 345.

Sire of George M., 2:24.

WESTFIELD BOY (1-64), 3560, [1], by Westfield Horse. Vol. II., p. 345.

WESTFIELD HORSE (1-32), 3559, [1]. Vol. II., p. 345.

WEST HORSE (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

WESTMORELAND (3-64), 4729, [1], bay; foaled 1885; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by General Washington, 76: dam Anita, foaled 1876, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould; 2d dam Tida, bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50; and 3d dam said to be by Abdallah. Owned in Virginia.

Sire of Happy Jim, 2:10¼.

WESTON HORSE. Vol. II., p. 345.

WESTON HORSE (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

WEST WIND (3-32), 3562, [1]. Vol. II., p. 345.

WHALEBONE (1-8), 1451, [1], by Bacon's Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 550.

WHALEBONE (1-8), 286, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. I., p. 682 and Vol. II., p. 345.

WHALEBONE (BOOTH'S) (3-64), 3563, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHALEBONE (CLARK HORSE, WHALEBONE MORGAN) (1-4), 15. [1]. Vol. I., p. 333.

WHALEBONE (GILLMAN'S) (3-64), 3564, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHALEBONE (LYMAN'S) (3-64), 3565, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHALEBONE JR. (1-8), 3566, [1]. Vol. II. p. 346.

WHALEBONE BLACK HAWK (WARD'S) (3-32), 3846, [1]. Vol. I., p. 550.

WHALEBONE KNOX (5-32), 904, [1]. Vol. I., p. 366.

WHALEBONE KNOX JR. (DUSSAULT'S) (5-64), 3568, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHALEBONE KNOX JR. (MACOMBER'S) (5-64), 3567, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHALEBONE MORGAN (1-4), 15, [1]. See Whalebone (Clark Horse), Vol. I., p. 333.

WHALEBONE MORGAN 2D (1-8), 3569, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHEAT HORSE (1-16), 3570, [1]. Vol. II., p. 346.

WHEELER HORSE (1-4), 41, [1]. See Buckskin, Vol. I., p. 756.

WHEELER HORSE (1-8), 795, [1], by Vermont Morgan Champion. Vol. I., p. 331.

WHEELER HORSE (DUNBAR HORSE) (1-4), 334, [1]. Vol. I., p. 683 and Vol. II., p. 346.

WHEELER HORSE (PLOWBOY) (3-32), 1674, [1]. Vol. I., p. 647.

WHEELOCK MORGAN (1-8), 293, [1]. Vol. I., p. 669.

WHEELWRIGHT (1-16), 3968, [1]. Vol. I., p. 647.

WHIP MORGAN (1-16), 3571, [1]. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHIRLWIND (1-32), 3572, [1], by General Lightfoot. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHIRLWIND (1-16), 3573, [1], by Indian Chief. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHIRLWIND MORGAN (7-64), 5464, [1 & 3], bay, small star and left fore and right hind foot white, 15 hands; foaled June 8, 1894; bred and registered by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Telescope Ethan, 1562: dam Maggie Morgan (registered, Vol. I., p. 833), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Information received from Prof. Andrew Boss, Secretary and Executive Officer, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, Minn.

WHITBY (1-32), 6315, [2], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by Charles P. Stokes, got by Hannis, 6303: dam Maud L., black, bred by M. Carrington, South Boston, Va., got by Black Hawk Eclipse, 284. Sold to Langhorn Putney, Richmond, Va.; to F. M. Hewitt, Weyanoke, Va.

Sire of *Angelus*, 2:12¼.

WHITCOMB HORSE (1-8), 3574, [1]. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHITE-FACED MORGAN (3-16), 3856, [1]. Vol. I., p. 561.

WHITE FOOT (1-16), 3857, [1]. Vol. I., p. 562.

WHITEHALL BLACK HAWK (1-8), 5720, [1]. See Flying Rattler, Vol. II., p. 127.

WHITE HORSE (1-16), 339, [1]. See Young Planter, Vol. I., p. 303.

WHITE MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHITE MOUNTAIN (WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN) (3-16), 460, [1]. Vol. I., p. 715.

WHITE MOUNTAIN JR. (1-16), 3575, [1]. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHITE MOUNTAIN 2D (1-16), 3576, [1]. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY (1-8), 1687, [1], by General Lyon. Vol. I., p. 652

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY (HURD HORSE) (3-16), 1073, [1]. Vol. I., p. 419.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN (3-16), 460, [1]. See White Mountain, Vol. I., p. 715.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN (1-4), 827, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 343.

WHITE MOUNTAIN MORGAN JR. (1-8), 828, [1]. Vol. I., p. 343.

WHITE OAK (3-16), 1435, [1]. Vol. I., p. 544.

WHITE RIVER MORGAN (1-8), 482, [1]. Vol. I., p. 724.

WHITE RIVER MORGAN (ELY'S) (1-8), 5464, [1], chestnut with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1878; bred by Orrin Neff, Bethel, Vt.; got by Neshobe, 481: dam Dolly, chestnut, 950 pounds, bred by David Baird, Chittendon, Vt., sold to Jerry Tinnean, Forestdale, Vt.; to Asa Bean, Ripton, Vt., then to Mr. Neff, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Owned

White River Morgan, 5464, by Neshobe, 481.

Blackwood, by Alexander's Norman, 2350.

by breeder and kept, 1884 to 1889 at Rochester and Bethel, Vt. Appearance fine and disposition good. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1896. Registered by breeder.

Sire of *Pet Morgan*, 2:14¼.

WHITE RIVER MORGAN JR. (1-16), 5803, [1 & 3], chestnut, one white hind pastern; foaled 1909; bred by C. E. Perkins, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam Snip 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

WHITE RIVER PATCHEN (5-64), 5434, [1], mahogany bay with small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Nelson Boque, Batavia, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam bay, bred by Nelson Boque, got by Patchen Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam bay (full sister to Abraham, 1472), bred by Bates Farm, Shoreham, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to O. M. Pratt, Lowell, Mass. Registered by breeder.

WHITE STOCKINGS (1-16), 4581, [1]. Vol. II., p. 347.

WHITE STOCKINGS (BLACK LION) (5-32), 1332, [1]. Vol. I., p. 507.

WHITNEY HORSE (1-8), 3577, [1]. Vol. II., p. 348.

WHITNEY HORSE (1-8), 478, [1]. See Major Downing, Vol. I., p. 723.

WICKED WILL (3-16), 1320, [1], by Andrew Jackson. Vol. I., p. 505.

WICKED WILL (1-4), 774, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., pp. 105 and 325.

WIDE AWAKE (1-16), 4270, [1], by Allen. Vol. II., p. 348.

WIDE AWAKE (1-8), 3578, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 348.

WIDE AWAKE MORG (3-16), 4271, [1]. Vol. II., p. 348.

WIDGEON (1-32), 503, [1]. Vol. I., p. 727.

WILDAIR (3-32), 3579, [1], by Black Flying Cloud. Vol. II., p. 348.

WILDAIR (1-4), 1350, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 512.

WILDAIR (1-8), 1594, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 610.

WILDAIR (1-32), 4272, [1], by Westfield Boy. Vol. II., p. 348.

WILDAIR (HOMER'S MORGAN) (5-32), 305, [1]. Vol. I., p. 673.

WILDAIR (IMPORTED). Vol. II., p. 348.

WILDAIR (PEASE HORSE) (1-8), 1325, [1]. Vol. I., p. 506.

WILDAIR (SPRAGUE'S) (1-8), 1594, [1], bay, 14½ hands, 800 pounds; foaled 1873; bred by Colonel Amasa Sprague, Lawrence, Kan.; got by Ethan Allen, 50: dam Belle Brandon, bay, foaled 1857, bought of George B. Alley, New York, and said to be by Hambletonian; 2d dam Bacchus. Information from Amasa Sprague, Jr. Vol. I., p. 610 and Vol. II., p. 348.

Sire of 8 trotters (2:27); 1 sire of 6 trotters.

WILDAIR MORGAN (1-16), 4528, [1]. Vol. II., p. 348.

WILD BILL (1-16), 5266, [1], said to be by Wild Irishman, 5265: and dam Mollie Morgan, by Black Hawk Morgan, 3809, of Illinois. Information from sworn statement of J. H. Faulconer, Marshall, Mo.

WILD BILL (1-16), 4273, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILD BILLY (1-8), 1348, [1]. See Wild Willie, Vol. I., p. 511.

WILD BOY (1-8), 3580, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILD DORREL (3-32), 3581, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILDER (1-16), 3582, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.
Sire of Trifle, 2:26¼; 2 dams of 4 pacers.

WILD HARRY. Vol. I., p. 765.

WILD IRISHMAN (1-16), 5265, [1], roan; foaled about 1864; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Green Mountain Black Hawk (Dorsey's), 955: dam (the dam of Lucille Golddust, 2:16¼), roan, white face and legs and spots on body, bred at Madison, Ind., and taken from there to Louisville, Ky., by a Mr. Ray, about 1854, said to be by Bald Hornet. Sold to Saline County, Mo. Information from L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., with sworn statement of J. H. Faulconer, Marshall, Mo., owner of Wild Bill a son, and letter of Dr. J. E. Harris, Marshall, Mo.

WILD JACK (1-8), 3583, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILD MORGAN JR. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILD WILLIE (WILD BILLY) (1-8), 1348, [1]. Vol. I., p. 511.

WILDWOOD (ETHAN ALLEN JR.) (3-64), 4876, [1], mahogany bay with star and black points, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled April 5, 1878; bred by Chris Gordon, Kingston, Can.; got by Young Ethan Allen, son of Bacon's Ethan Allen, 1446: dam said to be by Wellington, 3550 (dam by Ethan Allen, 50). Sold to R. G. Wellwood, who took him from Canada to Eastern Illinois; to Oliver J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill., December, 1888, whose property he died Dec. 30, 1906. Mr. John Carson, Kingston, Ont., Can., writes, March 9, 1907, as follows:

"Mr. Gordon is dead and I have been waiting to see his sons to get the breeding of dams. Wildwood was got by Young Ethan Allen, he by Bacon's Ethan Allen, by old Ethan Allen: dam by Biggart's Rattler, by Shales' Rattler."

WILDWOOD ETHAN (1-32), 5293, [1], bay with star; foaled May 17, 1906; bred by Oliver J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam Wildwood Sunshine, bay, bred by O. J. Bailey, got by Oh Jay Bu, son of Billy Wilkes; 2d dam Lady's Maid (registered, Vol. III.), by Endymion, son of Dictator, 1553. Registered by breeder.

WILDWOOD MORGAN (1-64), 5269, [1], bay with star; foaled May 22, 1904; bred by Oliver J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam black, bred by M. Bailey, Plainwell, Mich., got by Endymion, son of Dictator, 1553; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Pilot Champion, son of Argonaut, 1657; 3d dam Gipsy Girl, by Stephen A. Douglas, son of Hambletonian; and 4th dam Gipsy, by Resolute. Registered by breeder.

WILEY COLT (1-32), 704, [1]. See Vermont Morgan, Vol. I., p. 303.

WILEY LAMBERT (1-8), 1489, [1]. See Lambert Chief, Vol. I., p. 201.

WILFUL (3-32), 1504, [1]. See Lambert (Ward's), Vol. I., p. 569.

WILGAN MORGAN (1-16), 5557, [1], bay, star, right hind coronet white; foaled April 23, 1906; bred by Arthur Randolph, Fowler, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam black, bred by L. A. Lucas, Vicksburg, Ind., got by Gamewell (dam by Indianapolis, son of Tattler, 641), son of Gambetta Wilkes (dam by Gill's Vermont, 150); 2d dam brown, bred by

L. A. Lucas, got by Young Blue Bull, son of Jim Wilson. Sold to Dick Skinner, Meade, Kan.; to Frank Waier, Meade, Kan. Registered by Richard Skinner, Meade, Kan.

WILKE STRANGER (1-32), 5800, [1], brown, 15¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 31, 1897; bred by John H. Shults, Port Chester, N. Y.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Minnie J., foaled 1891, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J., got by Wilkes Boy, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Sybil, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, got by Jay Gould, 2713; 3d dam Lucy, bred by Daniel Lundy, San Jose, Cal., got by George M. Patchen, 270; 4th dam Lady Clifton, bred by Job Butterworth, Vincentown, N. Y., got by May Day. Registered by breeder.

WILKIE HEROD (1-32), 5333, [2 & 3], dark chestnut, white hair just above hoof on left hind foot, 14 hands, 685 pounds at 21 months old; foaled 1905; bred by P. A. Christianson, Hinckley, Minn., got by Larry Riley, 5311: dam Molly Herod (registered, Vol. II., p. 402), by Billy V. Herod, son of Capt. Herod, 980. Registered by breeder.

WILKS (5-64), 4819, [1], brown; foaled May, 1902; bred by O. J. Wall, Coldwater, Comanche County, Kan., got by Sultan, 3998: dam Aggie, brown, bred by James Q. Wheat, Medicine Lodge, Kan., got by Young Abdallah, son of John Edsall; 2d dam Topsy, owned by J. Q. Wheat, said to be by a horse called Young Bulrush, son of Bulrush. Sold to O. J. Wall, Coldwater, Kan., by whom registered.

WILLARD HORSE (1-4), 741, [1], by Barden Morgan. Vol. I., p. 314.

WILLARD HORSE (3-32), 876, [1], by Rocket. Vol. I., p. 352.

WILLEY HORSE (1-4), 832, [1]. Vol. I., p. 344.

WILL GREEN (3-32), 5070, [1], bay with star, little white on both hind feet; foaled 1904; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by Dr. S. Bowman, Rockford, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 4th dam chestnut, bred by H. Beach, got by Bob Draper, son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

WILLIAM A. (3-32), 4874, [1], dark chestnut, silver mane and tail, small star; foaled July 2, 1903; bred by G. F. Gillman, Warrensburg, Ill., got by, Bruce 4085: dam Bell, chestnut, bred by G. F. Gillman, got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam Flora, said to be by Morgan Lion. Registered by breeder.

WILLIAM B. (7-64), 1561, [1]. See Lambert Ethan, Vol. I., p. 600.

WILLIAM D. (1-32), 5465, [1 & 2], brown; foaled Aug. 22, 1907; bred by J. E. Bailey, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Prince Albert, 4725: dam Fanny B. (registered, Vol. III.), by Wyatt, 4739. Registered by breeder.

WILLIAMS HORSE (1-8), 136, [1]. See Star of Vermont, Vol. I., p. 447.

WILLIAMS HORSE (3-32), 2230, [1]. Vol. II., p. 349.

WILLIAM SMITH HORSE (1-8), 539, [1]. See Veto (Smith's), Vol. I., p. 742.

WILLIAM TELL (1-16), 1411, [1], by Benedict's Pathfinder. Vol. I., p. 535.

WILLIAM TELL (1-8), 333, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. I., p. 682.

WILLIAM TELL (1-8), 3585, [1], by Ti Boy. Vol. II., p. 350.

WILLIAM TELL (3-64), 3584, [1], by Young Plato. Vol. II., pp. 349 and 350.

WILLIAM VESPER HORSE (1-8), 3958, [1]. Vol. I., p. 629.

WILLIBA COLBY HORSE (1-4), 779, [1]. See Colby Horse, Vol. I., p. 326.

WILLMAN H. (1-32), 4793, [1]. Vol. II., p. 350.

WILLOUGHBY MORGAN (1-8) 5632, [1], dark chestnut; foaled 1899; bred by Charles Morse, Barton, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551. Died 1910. For further information see Prince Charlie, 5007, a full brother. Registered by breeder.

WILLY GOLDDUST (1-16), 3586, [1]. Vol. II., p. 350.

WILLY GOLDDUST 2D (1-32), 3587, [1]. Vol. II., p. 350.

WILLY MUFTY (3-64), 5481, [1], chestnut, one curl, star; foaled May 23, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook-Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jet Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Allandorf, by Onward; 2d dam Kitty Wible, chestnut, bred by J. W. Wible, got by Joe Young, 99; 3d dam Flora, said to be by Little Mac, son of Henry Clay Jr., by Andy Johnson, 1758; and 4th dam Jannetta, part thoroughbred. Full brother to Rip Van Winkle. Registered by breeder.

WILMAR (1-8), 3588, [1]. Vol. II., p. 350.
Sire of 3 trotters (2:25½); 1 dam of 1 trotter.

WILMOT HORSE (1-8), 1605, [1]. Vol. I., p. 616.

WILSON HORSE (1-4), 723, [1]. See Blue Morgan, Vol. I., p. 309.

WILSON HORSE (1-32), 3589, [1], by Billy Morgan. Vol. II., p. 350. From interviews in Rutland County, Vt., it seemed nearly certain that Billy Morgan, sire of the Wilson Horse was the horse bred by Hiram Hamilton, Castleton, Vt., got by Ticonderoga, 128, son of Black Hawk, 20.

WILSON HORSE (1-4), 802, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 332.

WILSON J. (1-64), 5934, [1], bay with star and snip, left hind heel white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Alonzo Wilkins, Griffin, Ga.; got by Griffin, 4429: dam Miss Garady, bay, bred by G. & C. P. Cecil, Danville, Ky., got by Onward, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Frolic, bred in Danville, Ky., said to be by Corbeau Chief, 4976; and 3d dam Dolly, by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster, by Mambrino. Sold to Douglas Boyd and John H. Wilson, Griffin, Ga.; to Ben Millikin, Jesup, Ga.; to T. T. Henderson, Luella, Ga., by whom registered.

WILSON PANIC (3-64), 4860, [1], bay with star and left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 2, 1899; bred by George & L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Minnie Wilson, brown, said to be by Indianapolis, son of Tattler, 641; 2d dam Puss Patchen, by Patchen Chief, son of Mambrino Patchen; 3d dam Lady Morgan, got by Joe Wolford, son of St. Elmo; 4th dam Sorrel Mandy, by Byer's Tom Hal; 5th dam by Johnson's Copperbottom, 90; and 6th dam by Wagner. Registered by breeder.
Sire of Dallas, 2:24¼.

WILTON BOY (1-32), 4274, [1], by Harry Knox. Vol. II., p. 351.

WILTON BOY (1-16), 3590, [1], by Shoreham Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 351.

WINDSOR HORSE. See Vol. I., p. 757.

WINDSOR MORGAN (STACY HORSE) (1-8), 5460, [1]. Vol. I., p. 680.

WINE CREEK BLACK HAWK (TURRILL HORSE) (1-8), 1323, [1]. Vol. I., p. 505.

WINFIELD MORGAN (1-32), 5173, [1], bay with small white mark on right hind heel; foaled April 10, 1905; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, 4306: dam Maud M., bred by Anderson Ickes, got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Ib. Robbins, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam gray, bred by John Butler, Rockford, O., got by York. Registered by breeder.

WINFORD (5-64), 265, [1]. See Winnebago Chief Jr. (Brown's). Vol. I., p. 655 and Vol. II., p. 351.

WING HORSE (J. O. WING HORSE) (5-32), 232, [1]. See Young Winthrop Morrill, Vol. I., p. 630.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF (3-32), 263, [1]. Vol. I., p. 656.

Sire of J. C. (2:20), 2 pacers (2:13½); 1 dam, 1 pacer.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF JR. (1-16), 4510, [1]. Vol. II., p. 351.

WINNEBAGO CHIEF JR. (BROWN'S, WINFORD) (5-64), 265, [1]. Vol. I., p. 656.

WINNEBAGO MORGAN (3-32), 4335, [1]. Vol. I., p. 657.

WINOOSKI. Vol. II., p. 351.

WINOOSKI (1-16), 5316, [2], bay; foaled 1871; bred by C. Blodgett & Son, Burlington, Vt.; got by Walkill Chief, 3532: dam Dolly Hoyt, said to be by American Star, 75.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:23); 2 sires of 3 trotters; 2 dams of 3 pacers.

WINOOSKI FRANKLIN (1-16), 4275, [1]. Vol. II., p. 351.

WINSLOW HORSE (1-16), 373, [1]. See Green Mountain Morgan (Bryant's), Vol. I., p. 691.

WINSLOW HORSE (MACK, GRAY EAGLE) (3-32), 318, [1]. Vol. I., p. 678.

WINTHROP KNOX (3-64), 3591, [1]. Vol. II., p. 351.

WINTHROP KNOX (BONNEY'S KNOX) (3-32), 943, [1]. Vol. I., p. 377 and Vol. II., p. 352.

WINTHROP KNOX (DR. FRANKLIN JR.) (3-32), 3773, [1]. Vol. I., p. 378.

WINTHROP MORRILL (1-4), 61, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 207, 629 and Vol. II., p. 352.

Sire of 9 trotters (2:22½); 8 sires, 22 trotters, 9 pacers; 8 dams, 7 trotters, 2 pacers.

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. (5-32), 232, [1]. See Young Winthrop Morrill (J. O. Wing Horse), Vol. I., p. 630.

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. (5-64), 270, [1], by Metacomet. Vol. I., p. 658.

WINTHROP MORRILL JR. (TITUS') (5-32), 3592, [1]. Vol. II., p. 352.

WITHERELL MESSENGER (1-8), 3593, [2]. Vol. II., p. 352.

WOLCOTT COLT (1-8), 3603, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WOLCOTT MORGAN (1-8), 1724, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WONDER (1-32), 3594, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WONDER (WILSON'S) (1-16), 5530, [1], chestnut; foaled 1876; bred by James Wilson, Rushville, Ind.; got by Blue Bull, 1200: dam Polly, said to be by Sovereign Glencoe.

Sire of *Susie Wonder*, 2:19½; 2 dams of 3 pacers.

WOODBURN PILOT (3-32), 649, [1]. Vol. I., p. 794.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:27¼; 2 sires of 5 trotters, 1 pacer; 5 dams of 4 trotters, 1 pacer.

WOODBURN PILOT JR. (3-32), 650, [1]. See Hatch Horse, Vol. I., p. 794.

WOODBURY (1-8), 3595, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY 2D (SNYDER'S MORGAN) (3-16), 1555, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY HEROD (1-32), 4554, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY MORGAN (1-2), 7, [1], by Justin Morgan. Vol. I., pp. 123, 661 and Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY MORGAN (BACON'S) 5307, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY MORGAN (CROSS') (5-32), 3596, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY MORGAN (SCANLON'S) (1-16), 4529, [1], by Scanlon's Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODBURY MORGAN JR. (1-4), 3461, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODCHUCK (1-16), 3598, [1]. Vol. II., p. 353.

WOODFORD KNOX (GOLD DROP) (3-32), 941, [1]. Vol. I., p. 377.

Sire of Forest King, 2:30, 2 pacers (2:17¾); 4 dams, 1 trotter, 3 pacers.

WOODFORD TAYLOR (1-16), 3599, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WOOD HORSE (1-32), 374, [1]. See Sam Slick, Vol. I., p. 692.

WOOD HORSE (DAVID WOOD HORSE) (1-16), 402, [1]. Vol. I., p. 698.

WOODLAND GOLDDUST (5-64), 5790, [1], black, two white pasterns, 16 hands; foaled 1883; bred by A. S. Fible, Shelbyville, Ky.; got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518: dam bay, bred by R. D. McAllister, Smithfield, Ky., got by King Denmark, son of Star Denmark; 2d dam bay, bred by William Gibson, LaGrange, Ky., got by Crockett Morgan, 2029; 3d dam said to be by old Mohawk; and 4th dam by Davy Crockett, 603. Registered by breeder.

WOODPECKER (1-16), 3600, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WOODPECKER GOLDDUST (1-16), 513, [1]. See Indicator, Vol. I., p. 732 and Vol. II., p. 177.

WOODROSE (3-64), 6544, [1], black; foaled Feb. 10, 1911; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Queen of Diamonds bred by A. M. Long, Lenox, Ia., got by Van Buren, son of Van Austin, by Young Jim, son of

George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Butler's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

WOODSTOCK (JOHN MORRILL) (1-16), 249, [1]. Vol. I., p. 634.

WOODSTOCK (TAYLOR'S) (1-16), 3601, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WOODSTOCK PRINCE (1-32), 3602, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

WOODWELL ALLEN (1-8), 3713, [1], bay, star, hind feet white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by Mr. Woodwell, Newburyport, Mass.; got by Ethan Allen, 50: dam bay, bought in Canada by Joseph Mooney, Alton Bay, N. H., and sold by him to Woodwell Bros., at Newburyport, Mass., who bred her to Ethan Allen in 1869 at Mystick Park, Boston, Mass. Woodwell estate gave him to John M. Mear, of Seabrook, N. H., now dead; George F. Green, Pittsfield, N. H., bought him of Mr. Mear, and the horse died in Pittsfield when about 23 or 24. Information from Daniel P. Harvey, South Lee, N. H., breeder of Chester Gillig, 5382, Pierpont, Morgan, 5536.

WORTHVILLE (LOUDEN HORSE) (1-32), 6244, [2], dark chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by E. S. Louden, Campbellsburg, Ky.; got by Cyclone Whirlwind, son of Whirlwind (Benjamin's) by Whirlwind: dam Roxy, gray, bred by W. S. Louden, Turner's Station, Ky., got by Morgan Traveler, son of Will's Morgan; 2d dam Martha, bay, bred by E. T. Louden, Campbellsburg, Ky., got by Bayer's Morgan, 5263; 3d dam Telegraph, bred by Allen Burton, Sulphur, Ky., said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

WRIGHT HORSE (1-8), 2648, [1]. See Hewlett Horse, Vol. II., p. 169.

WRIGHT HORSE (1-8), 1718, [1]. See Morgan (Wright's), Vol. I., p. 675.

WYATT (5-64), 4739, [1], seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1899; bred by Wyatt Allen, Rockford, Winnebago County, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam seal brown, bred by J. E. Smith, Rockford, Ill., got by Hail Horse, son of Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam Lady B., brown, bred by John McNeil, Monroe, Ill., got by Wonderful Lad, son of Merry Tom, an imported Canadian. Sold to C. H. Conly, Iowa Falls, Ia., by whom registered.

XENOPHON (1-8), 4980, [1 & 3], black with star and snip, some white on off fore foot; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Belle of Middlebury (registered, Vol. I., p. 801), by Fire Fly, 1509, son of Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to S. Heath, Spokane, Wash. Registered by breeder.

XERXES (1-32), 3776, [1]. Vol. I., p. 381.

YANKEE (1-8), 3604, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE (1-8), 290, [1]. See Morgan Chief (Bullard's), Vol. I., p. 668.

YANKEE BILL (1-8), 1018, [1]. See Murray Horse, Vol. I., p. 405.

YANKEE BILL (5-64), 221, [1]. Vol. I., p. 624.

YANKEE BILL (JOHNSON HORSE) (3-32), 1004, [1]. Vol. I., p. 398.

YANKEE BOY (1-16), 1153, [1], by Joe Hooker. Vol. I., p. 444.

YANKEE BOY (1-16), 3605, [1], by Cottrill Morgan. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE BOY (3-32), 3606, [1], by Honest Allen. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE BOY 2D (3-32), 3607, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE CHIEF (5-64), 6523, [1 & 3], bay, black points, right pastern white; foaled May 23, 1909; bred by Charles A. Blackford, Findlay, O.; got by Gold Mine Jr., 4150: dam Ollie Zay (registered, Vol. III.), by Clinton Chief, 5466. Registered by breeder.

YANKEE HERO (1-32), 3608, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE LAD (3-32), 3609, [1]. Vol. II., p. 354.

YANKEE NOTION (1-16), 3610, [1]. Vol. II., p. 355.

YANKEE ROBIN (1-4), 3611, [1]. Vol. II., p. 355.

YATTEN HORSE (1-8), 3478, [1]. Vol. II., p. 355.

YELLOW JACKET (3-32), 370, [1]. Vol. I., p. 690.

YOLO CHIEF (1-16), 4039, [1]. Vol. I., p. 773.

YOUNG ABDALLAH (1-16), 2539, [1]. Vol. II., p. 355.

YOUNG ABDONNAH (1-8), [1], 1750 pounds; bred by John Mozher, of St. George de Henryville; got by old Abdonnah, 1508, son of Bulrush Morgan, 6: dam said to be by the Rowe Horse, son of Black Hawk. Advertised in the Stantead, P. Q. Journal of 1873, by S. M. Worthly of Stantead.

YOUNG ADDISON (1-8), 3613, [1]. Vol. II., p. 355.

YOUNG ADDISON (WOOLARD'S) (3-32), 3612, [1]. Vol. I., p. 516.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-8), 2202, [1]. See Pig Iron, Vol. II., p. 263.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-16), 2224, [1], by Flying Morgan. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-16), 3615, [1], by Ticonderoga. Vol. II., p. 355.

YOUNG AMERICA (1-32), 3614, [1], by Young Brandywine. Vol. II., p. 355.

YOUNG AMERICA (BENNETT'S) (1-8), 3617, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG AMERICA (CARR'S) (5-32), 3618, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG AMERICA (HALL'S) (1-16), 3616, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG AMERICA 2D (1-4), 690, [1]. Vol. I., p. 300.

YOUNG ANDREW JACKSON. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG ARISTOS (MARTIN'S) (3-64), 3619, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG ARISTOS (STAFFORD'S) (1-16), 3872, [1]. Vol. I., p. 568.

YOUNG AUTOCRAT (1-64), 3620, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG BANNER (5-64), 1313, [1]. Vol. I., p. 502.

YOUNG BARDEN MORGAN (1-8), 3621, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG BARNEY (3-64), 3622, [1]. Vol. II., p. 356.

YOUNG BENEDICT (3-32), 3623, [1]. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BILLY ROOT (1-16), 3625, [1], by Hose's Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BILLY ROOT (3-16), 3624, [1], by Streeter Horse. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK BILLY (1-32), 4276, [1]. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK EAGLE (1-16), 3626, [1]. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1150, [1]. See Black Hawk Jr., 1st (Foote's), Vol. I., p. 446.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (3-32), 1511, [1]. See Dick Preble, Vol. I., p. 579.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-8), 1343, [1]. See Jones Horse (Pond's Black Hawk), Vol. I., p. 511.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-16), 3628, [1], by Bigelow's Black Hawk Tiger. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-8), 3630, [1], by Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (3-32), 3629, [1], by Plato. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (1-16), 996, [1], by Sherman Black Hawk. Vol. I., p. 396.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (3-64), 3627, [1], by Vindex. Vol. II., p. 357.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (COOK'S) (1-8), 1307, [1]. Vol. I., p. 500.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (DENNISON HORSE) (5-32), 1386, [1]. Vol. I., p. 525.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (JEWETT'S) (1-8), 165, [1]. Vol. I., p. 519.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (PIKE'S) (1-8), 1946, [1]. See Black Hawk (Pike's), Vol II., p. 36.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (REMINGTON'S, AUBURN BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1166, [1]. Vol. I., p. 449.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (SMITH'S) (1-8), 125, [1]. See Black Hawk (Thurston's), Vol. I., p. 402.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (STEVENS') (1-16), 3631, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (WARNER'S) (1-8), 1247, [1]. Vol. I., p. 481.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK (WOODWORTH'S) (1-8), 3632, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK 2D (WARD'S BLACK HAWK) (1-8), 1342, [1]. Vol. I., p. 510.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK ECLIPSE (BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY) (1-8), 285, [1]. See Gen. Mead, Vol. I., p. 667.

YOUNG BLACK HAWK FLYAWAY (1-16), 3633, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG BLACK WARRIOR (5-64), 1244, [1]. Vol. I., p. 479.

YOUNG BLOSSOM (1-16), 3634, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG BRANDYWINE (1-8), 553, [1]. Vol. I., p, 746.

YOUNG BRUTUS (1-4), 581, [1]. Vol. I., p. 756.

YOUNG BUCHANAN (3-32), 3635, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG BULRUSH (ALLEN HORSE) (1-4), 1604, [1]. Vol. I., p. 615.

YOUNG BULRUSH 2D (1-4), 1611, [1]. Vol. I., p. 618.

YOUNG BULRUSH 3D (1-4), 1617, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

YOUNG BULRUSH 4TH (3-8), 1618, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

YOUNG BULRUSH MORGAN (1-4), 214, [1]. Vol. I., p. 617.

YOUNG BULRUSH SUPERIOR (CARDELL HORSE) (5-16), 215, [1]. Vol. I., p. 619.

YOUNG BUNDY (1-8), 6628, [2], said to be by Bundy, son of Goldfinder: and dam by Billie Root, 9. Information from S. R. Bridgham, Hebron, Me., who had bred two, and was well acquainted with this family of horses.

YOUNG BURBANK 1ST (FARRAR HORSE) (1-4), 315, [1]. Vol. I., p. 677.

YOUNG BURBANK 2D (TIM COLBY HORSE) (3-16), 327, [1]. Vol. I., p. 680.

YOUNG CAESAR (3-16), 3636, [1]. Vol. II., p. 358.

YOUNG CHAMPION (1-16), 3637, [1], by Champion Black Hawk. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG CHAMPION (1-32), 886, [1], by Dandy Jack. Vol. I., p. 355.

YOUNG CHAMPION (ADAMS' HORSE) (1-64), 3638, [1]. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG CHAMPION (ROUNDS' HORSE) (1-64), 3639, [1]. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG CHAMPION CHIEFTAIN (1-16), 1385, [1]. See Champion Chieftain, Vol. I., p. 525.

YOUNG CHESHIRE MORGAN (3-16), 3640, [1]. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG CHIEFTAIN (1-8), 1391, [1]. Vol. I., p. 527.

YOUNG CLOUD (1-16), 1192, [1]. Vol. I., p. 458.

YOUNG COLUMBUS (SMITH'S) (1-32), 1334, [1], bay; foaled 1852; bred by W. T. Hanchett, Natick, Mass.; got by Columbus, 1156: dam Black Maria, 2:31½, bred by William Wainwright, Middlebury, Vt., got by Smith's Liberty; 2d dam gray, brought from Eastern Vermont, untraced. Sold to Orson & Walter Smith; to W. W. Smith, Mechanicsville, N. Y. Died 1872.

YOUNG COLUMBUS JR. (RICHARDSON'S) (3-64), 5376, [1], brown; foaled 1871; bred by J. McKinstry; got by Young Columbus, 1334: dam Dolly, said to be by Morse Horse, 2200; and 2d dam by Black Hawk 2d. Sold to Oliver Brisbin; to D. A. Bullard, Schuylerville, N. Y.; to T. A. Richardson, Brandon, Vt.

Sire of 2 trotters (2:24).

YOUNG COMET (1-4), 1857, [1]. See Billy Root Jr. (Martin Horse), Vol. I., p. 26.

YOUNG COMET (1-8), 3641, [1], by Comet. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG COMET (HOADLEY'S) (1-4), 668, [1]. Vol. I., p. 294.

YOUNG COMET (SMALLEY AND ADAMS' HORSE) (1-4), 657, [1]. Vol. I., p. 292.

YOUNG COUNTRY BOY (1-32), 4782, [1]. Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG CUB (1-16), 3814, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446 and Vol. II., p. 359.

YOUNG DANVILLE BOY (1-64), 3643, [1]. Vol. I., p. 360.

YOUNG DARKEY (5-64), 1177, [1]. Vol. I., p. 452.

YOUNG DARKEY (ADAMS') (1-16), 3644, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DARKEY (DARKEY JR.) (1-32), 3645, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DAVE HILL (IKE'S) (1-32), 3646, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DEFIANCE (1-64), 3647, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DIAMOND (1-16), 3648, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DICK TURPIN (1-32), 3649, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DRACO (3-64), 3650, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DRACO (1-8), 222, [1]. See Draco Prince, Vol. I., p. 625.

YOUNG DRACO (BUXTON'S) (1-8), 1629, [1]. Vol. I., p. 626.

YOUNG DRACO (HENRY HORSE) (3-64), 3651, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DRACO (McALLISTER'S) (1-16), 220, [1]. Vol. I., p. 624.

YOUNG DRACO PRINCE (1-16), 3652, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG DREW (JOHNNY) (3-32), 3251, [1]; bred by G. R. Drew; got by Vermont Ranger, 257: dam bay, 15 hands.

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT., May, 18, 1909.

FRIEND DARLING:—We have never had the breeding of the dam of Young Drew or "Johnny."

The dam was a bay mare a little under 15 hands, without marks, and could road a 50 clip. She was brought from Canada by a man, name Colby and sold to Dr. Houghton, from whom G. R. Drew got her and bred to Vermont Ranger, and I bought the produce, Johnny, when one year old.

Yours truly, O. N. DREW.

YOUNG EARTHQUAKE (1-64), 3653, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG EASTERN BOY (3-32), 3768, [1]. Vol. I., p. 375.

YOUNG ECLIPSE (3-64), 1286, [1]. Vol. I., p. 494.

YOUNG EDEN (1-16), 3654, [1]. Vol. II., p. 360.

YOUNG ETHAN (PINCHON'S) (1-8), 3655, [1], by Ethan Allen, Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG ETHAN (VINSON'S) (1-8), 1442, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. I., p. 547.

YOUNG ETHAN (WALKER'S) (1-8), 3656, [1], by Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), 3657, [1], by Lang's Ethan Allen Jr. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (1-16), 1787, [1], by son of Ethan Allen. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (HOLCOMB COLT) (1-8), 3658, [1]. Vol. II., p. 361. Mr. E. D. Hinds of Fowler, Vt., thinks this horse was foaled in 1865.

YOUNG ETHAN ALLEN (HOLCOMB'S) (1-8), 1583, [1]. Vol. I., p. 607.

YOUNG FEARNAUGHT (3-32), 1654, [1]. Vol., I., p. 640.

YOUNG FLEET MORGAN (1-16), 4277, [1]. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN (5-16), 56, [1]. See Napoleon Morgan, Vol. I., p. 321.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN (1-4), 3659, [1]. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG FLINT MORGAN JR. (1-8), 3660, [1]. Vol. II., p. 361.

YOUNG FLYING BANNER (1-8), 1321, [1]. See Starlight, Vol. I., p. 505.

YOUNG FLYING CLOUD (5-64), 3837, [1]. Vol. I., p. 523.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (ANDREW HILL HORSE) (1-16), 5373, [1], bay; foaled 1881; said to be by Mascoma Chief, 2894: and dam by Shedd Horse, 789. Information from poster sent by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (DAVIS') (3-32) 3662, [1]. Vol. II., p 362.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (1-16), 2369, [1]. See Enos Smith Horse, Vol. II., p. 113.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (GLINES') (3-32), 3663, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (HARDY'S) (1-8), 2954, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG FLYING MORGAN (WHITNEY'S) (1-16), 3661, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG FRED (DEAN'S) (1-32), 4820, [1], dark chestnut, no marks; foaled July 25, 1902; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam Mandy, bred by Thomas Dean, got by George Wood Horse, said to be of Royal George stock; 2d dam Black Bird, a Morgan mare, brought from Ill.; and 3d dam Flora, black, bred by D. B. Kingsley, Franklin, Ill., got by Morgan Henry. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG FRED LOW (1-64), 3664, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG FRENCH (CAPTAIN) (1-64), 3665, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG GENERAL (1-16), 3666, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG GENERAL GIFFORD (1-8), 4551, [1], dark chestnut, small stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by W. R. Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Billy Bodette, 814: dam bred by W. R. Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain 2d (dam said to be by Billy Root, 1854), by Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam bred by W. R. Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to Charles I. Morse, Barton, Vt., who sends pedigree. Corrected from Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG GENERAL KNOX (1-32), 3667, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG GIANT MORGAN (1-32), 3668, [1]. Vol. II., p. 362.

YOUNG GIFFORD (1-8), 346, [1]. See Morgan Gifford (Balch's), Vol. I., p. 685.

YOUNG GIFFORD (3-32), 3745, [1], by Chet Harrington. Vol. I., p. 297.

YOUNG GIFFORD (1-16), 4278, [1], by Young's Morgan. Vol. II., p. 363.

YOUNG GIFFORD (CARRIER HORSE) (1-4), 367, [1]. Vol. I., p. 690.

YOUNG GIFFORD (RIFORD'S) (1-4), 349, [1]. Vol. I., p. 686.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN. Vol. II., p. 363. Advertised at LeRoy, N. Y., by Daniel Ward.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (1-16), 3669, [1], by Peter's Vermont. Vol. II., p. 363.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (ARNOLD HORSE) (1-8), 359, [1]. Vol. I., p. 688.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (BALCH'S ONE EYED MORGAN) (1-8), 346, [1]. See Morgan Gifford (Balch's), Vol. I., p. 685.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (BRAGG'S) (1-4), 3670, [1]. Vol. II., p. 363.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (OWENS') (3-32), 3671, [1]. Vol. II.' p. 363.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (RICHARD'S) (1-8), 3672, [1]. Vol. II., p. 363.

YOUNG GIFFORD MORGAN (SEYMOUR'S) (5-32), 356, [1]. See Gifford Morgan Jr. (Seymour Horse), Vol. I., p. 688.

YOUNG GILBRETH KNOX (1-16), 3673, [1]. Vol. II., p. 363.

YOUNG GILLIG (3-64), 5213, [1], chestnut with star, white ankles behind, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Peter Bissette, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Gillig, 3869: dam bay, bred by E. H. Squier, New Haven, Vt., got by Cassius M. Clay 4th, son of Cassius M. Clay 3d; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Stowe & Doud, New Haven, Vt., got by Rising Sun, 1308. Registered by Roy Vancelette, Cornwall, Vt.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (3-32), 4753, [1], blood bay, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 10, 1900; bred by J. J. Scanlon, Ft. Dodge, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155: dam chestnut, bred by J. J. Scanlon, got by Billy, 4342; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Samuel Fallen, Ft. Dodge, Ia., got by Young Hickory, son of Dandy Jim, by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam said to be bred in New York. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (ANDY) (1-16), 3674, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (COLBY'S) (1-8), 469, [1]. Vol. I., p. 717.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (LOMBARD'S) (3-16), 448, [1]. Vol. I., p. 711.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN (SCANLON'S) (1-16), 4530, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., pp. 363 and 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (ABBOTT HORSE) (1-16), 3678, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (AIKEN HORSE) (1-8), 387, Vol. I., p. 694.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (CHASE'S) (1-16), 3676, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (DODGE'S) (1-16), 3675, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (DUNLAP'S) (1-32), 3680, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (FIELD'S) (1-16), 3679, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (GALE'S) (1-8), 439, [1]. Vol. I., p. 709.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (HALE'S) (3-16), 428, [1]. Vol. I., p. 706.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (KINCAID'S) (3-32), 430, [1]. Vol. I., p. 707.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (RUDD'S) (1-32), 3682, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN (SIMMON'S) (1-16), 3677, [1]. Vol. II., p. 364.

YOUNG HAWKINS (BLACK HAWKIN'S) (1-4), 547, [1]. Vol. I., p. 744.

YOUNG HAWKINS (FROST'S) (1-4), 546, [1]. Vol. I., p. 744.

YOUNG HAWKINS (JOHN GEORGE HORSE) (1-8), 3425, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG HEROD (1-8), 3787, [1]. Vol. I., p. 392.

YOUNG HIBBARD (BILLY) (3-16), 279, [1]. Vol. I., p. 664.

YOUNG HIGHLAND GRAY (3-128), 3683, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG HOCUS (1-16), 4656, [1], golden sorrel, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by J B. Harsh, Creston, Union County, Ia.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam bay, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Howe's McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam bay, bred by George Peet, Nevinville, Ia., got by Panic, 1567. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN (HONEST JOHN JR.) (1-16), 1143, [1]. Vol. I., p. 440.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN JR. (1-64), 4279, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG HONEST JOHN 2D (3-32), 3805, [1]. Vol. I., p. 441.

YOUNG HUBBARD (3-16), 3684, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG IDE (5-32), 813, [1]. See Charley Watson, Vol. I., p. 337.

YOUNG IRA ALLEN (1-16), 3685, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG JACKSON (1-32), 3686, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG JESS (3-64), 5967, [1], bay, small star and snip, three white feet, 15½ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by D. M. Thurston, Beeville, Tex.; got by Jess Lambert, 5966: dam Nada Bell, bay, bred by Dr. Doss, Pittsfield, Ill., got by St. Bell, 2:24½, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Primrose, bred by Dr. Doss, got by Abdallah, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Black Rose, said to be by Tom Teemer. Sold to L. W. Bell, Beeville, Tex., by whom registered.

YOUNG JOHNSON HORSE (1-64), 3687, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG JUNIOR GOLDDUST (1-32), 3688, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG JUSTIN (3-32), 572, [2]. Vol. I., p. 752.

YOUNG JUSTIN MORGAN (3-16), 3689, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG JUSTIN MORGAN (SHERBURNE'S) (1-32), 5854, [1], very dark chestnut, few white hairs in face, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Reuben Newton, North Pomfret, Vt.; got by Morgan Almont (Harding Horse), son of Maxey, by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Daisy, chestnut with stripe in face, said to be by the William McDougall Horse, son of Taggart's Abdallah, 567. Sold to J. S. Ashley, South Royalton, Vt.; to Reuben Newton, North Pomfret, Vt.; to Mrs. J. B. Gibson, South Pomfret, Vt., by whom registered.

YOUNG KENTUCKY CHIEF (1-32), 3796, [1]. Vol. I., p. 432.

YOUNG KNOX (KNOX) (1-16), 5610, [1], dapple brown, heavy mane and tail, 15½ hands; foaled 1876; bred by B. J. McGrann, Lancaster, Penn., got by General Knox, 65: dam Secesh, chestnut, captured by the Union Army at Cedar-Grove, Tenn., and presented to B. J. McGrann, by Col. Hambright in 1865, said to be thoroughbred.

YOUNG LAMBERT (3-32), 1510, [1]. See Lambert Boy, Vol. I., p. 579.

YOUNG LATHAM (1-8), 3690, [1]. Vol. II., p. 365.

YOUNG LEXINGTON (1-16), 1264, [1]. See Lexington, Vol. I., p. 486.

YOUNG LEXINGTON (CABELL'S) (1-32), 4285, [1], brown, 15½ hands, left hind foot white; foaled 1889; bred by John R. Thompson, Flournoy, Ky.; got by McElroy's Lexington, son of Cabell's Lexington, 1223: dam Magnet, brown (dam of Mary Temper, 2:26¼), bred by Dr. Bright, Eminence, Ky., got by Fleming's War Dance; 2d dam Annie, bred by Dr. Bright, pedigree untraced.

J. F. Miller, Flournoy, Ky., writes, Feb. 5, 1908: "Magnet was purchased as a two-year-old from Dr. Bright, by John R. Thompson who afterward tried to get Dr. Bright to give the breeding of Magnet but declined unless he paid $500 in addition for the mare."

YOUNG LUCIUS B. PECK (CHARLES C. SMITH HORSE) (1-8), 1031, [1]. Vol. I., p. 408.

YOUNG LYON (3-32), 3691, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG LYON (GREEN'S) (1-8), 1690, [1]. Vol. I., p., 653.

YOUNG LYON (TILDEN'S) (1-8), 3977, [1]. Vol. I., p. 653.

YOUNG MAGNA CHARTA (DOLE'S) (1-16), 3642, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG METEOR (1-16), 5208, [1], bay with star; foaled May 3, 1906; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by John Thompson, Sycamore, Ill., said to be by a standard bred road horse, owned by Dr. Nesbit, of Sycamore. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-4), 3696, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-4), 801, [1]. See Young Sherman (Harris'), Vol. I., p. 332.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-16), 3790, [1], by Flying Mike. Vol. I., p. 399.

YOUNG MORGAN (1-16), 3695, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN. Advertised 1835. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN (ABBOTT COLT) (3-16), 3697, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN (BARTLETT'S) (1-16), 360, [1]. See Morgan (Bartlett's), Vol. I., p. 688.

YOUNG MORGAN (BRUBAKER'S) (1-32), 3698, [1]. Vol. II., pp. 366 and 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (BUFFINGTON'S) (1-8), 3693, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN (DIVINE'S) (1-16), 3694, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366,

YOUNG MORGAN (KIRK'S) (3-32), 3975, [1]. Vol. I., p. 652.

YOUNG MORGAN (LAYSON'S) (1-64), 3699, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (McCARTY'S) (1-32), 3295, [1]. Vol. II., p. 366.

YOUNG MORGAN (MITCHELL'S) (1-64), 3700, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (PERKINS'). Vol. I., p. 758.

YOUNG MORGAN (PHILBROOK'S) (1-32), 3701, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (PUTNAM'S) (1-16), 3205, [1]. See Putnam Horse, Vol. I., p. 668 and Vol. II., p. 272.

YOUNG MORGAN (SMITH'S) (1-32), 3702, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (SOUTHGATE & BROWN HORSE) (1-8), 3703, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN (SWAN'S RED BIRD) (1-16), 712, [1]. Vol. I., p. 307.

YOUNG MORGAN BLACK HAWK (HANLEY'S) (1-8) 761, [1]. Vol. I., p. 318.

YOUNG MORGAN BULRUSH (1-4), 25, [1]. See Randolph Morgan, Vol. I., p. 197.

YOUNG MORGAN BULRUSH (AUSTIN'S) (3-16), 3704, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN DEFIANCE (1-8), 3705, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN EAGLE (1-4), 3706, [1]. Vol. II., p. 367.

YOUNG MORGAN ECLIPSE (5-32), 1712, [1]. Vol. I., p. 666.

YOUNG MORGAN EMPEROR (5-32), 3707, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORGAN EMPIRE (1-16), 3708, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORGAN GENERAL (1-8), 3744, [1]. Vol. I., p. 297.

YOUNG MORGAN OTHELLO (3-16), 3709, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORGAN SHERMAN (1-4), 776, [1]. Vol. I., p. 326.

YOUNG MORGAN TALLY HO. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORGAN TIGER (3-64), 3710, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORGAN TIGER (FINLEY'S MORGAN TIGER) (3-16), 713, [1]. Vol. I., p. 307.

YOUNG MORRILL (ARCHER'S) (1-16), 3712, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORRILL (CAMIRAND'S) (1-16), 3740, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORRILL (COLBY'S) (3-16), 238, [1]. Vol. I., p. 644.

YOUNG MORRILL (DAVIS') (1-64), 3711, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORRILL (HARLOW'S) (1-16), 1647, [1]. Vol. I., p. 636.

YOUNG MORRILL (McQUIMBY'S) (1-16), 3714, [1]. Vol. II., p. 368.

YOUNG MORRILL (PERKINS') (1-8), 59, [1]. Vol. I., pp. 205, 623.

YOUNG MORRILL JR. (LIGHTFOOT) (1-32), 1648, [1]. Vol. I., p. 636.

YOUNG MORRILL 2D (ANDERSON'S) (3-32), 1669, [1]. Vol. I., p. 645.

YOUNG MORRILL MESSENGER (1-16), 5470, [1], said to be by Perkins' Young Morrill, 59.

J. W. Davis of Fairlee, Vt., writes:

Young Morrill Messenger was the Bailey Strong Horse, Oxfordville, N. H.; I remember him as a dark colored, rangy, spirited horse, quite an elegant appearing horse, and an extra walker. In 1885 I was at Mr. Strong's place, he was then an old man, and told me the breeding of his horse. I think (but cannot be positive) that he was by Perkins' Young Morrill. The dam I have forgotten, but as I remember it, Mr. Strong said he owned the mare, and drove her to Manchester, N. H., and bred the stallion from her. Around 1840–'50, M. M. Miller of West Fairlee, got his Messenger Tiger. I remember this horse in the 60's. He was one of the best ever here, and left as hardy good stock as could be found, and extraordinary drivers. It is reasonable to presume that Mr. Strong's mare was one of them.

YOUNG MOUNTAIN EAGLE (LEWIS HORSE) (1-64), 707, [1]. Vol. I., p. 304.

YOUNG MYRICK (CYREN JOSLYN HORSE) (1-16), 202, [1]. Vol. I., p. 351.

YOUNG NAUGATUCK (1-16), 3715, [1]. Vol. II., p. 370.

YOUNG NEBO (1-32), 4280, [1]. Vol. II., p. 370.

YOUNG NIMROD (5-64), 208, [1]. See Rifleman (Pratt Horse), Vol. I., p. 356.

YOUNG NONDESCRIPT (1-16), 3716, [1]. Vol. II., p. 370.

YOUNG OCTOROON (1-8), 1715, [1]. Vol. I., p. 672.

YOUNG ONEIDA (5-32), 187, [1]. Vol. I., p. 535.

YOUNG PAPINEAU (HEATH'S) (1-8), 3717, [1]. Vol. II., p. 370.

YOUNG PAPINEAU (PECK'S) (3-8), 565, [1]. Vol. I., p. 749.

YOUNG PARAGON (1-32), 3718, [2]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PARAGON (WORTHLEY'S) (3-32), 569, [1]. See Paragon, Vol. I., p. 751.

YOUNG PAUL CLIFFORD (1-16), 3719, [1]. Vol. II., 371.

YOUNG PEACOCK (1-16), 3720, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PILGRIM MORGAN (1-16), 1601, [1]. See Craig Horse, Vol. I., p. 641.

YOUNG PILOT (1-32), 4281, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PLANTER (WHITE HORSE) (1-16), 339, [1]. Vol. I., p. 303.

YOUNG PRESIDENT (HUCKINS HORSE) (3-8), 722, [1]. Vol. I., p. 309.

YOUNG PRINCE (5-64), 3965, [1], by Jockey. Vol. I., p. 644.

YOUNG PRINCE (3-32), 4282, [1], by Prince. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PRINCE OCTOROON (1-64), 4582, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PRIZE FIGHTER (1-16), 3721, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PROPHET (BEERS') (1-16), 3723, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG PROPHET (CALLENDER'S) (1-16), 3722, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG RAMSAY HORSE (5-64), 718, [1]. See Weasel, Vol. I., p. 309.

YOUNG RANGER (3-32), [1], mahogany bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; bred by William A. Tate, Greensboro, Vt., got by Vermont Ranger (Drew Horse), 257. Information from John Hanna, Walden, Vt.

YOUNG RIX (3-32), 173, [1]. Vol. I., p 527.

YOUNG RUTLAND MORGAN (1-8), 3724, [1]. Vol. II., p. 371.

YOUNG SAYLER (3-32), 4283, [1]. Vol. II., pp. 371 and 372.

YOUNG SHERMAN (3-8), 838, [1], by Sherman Morgan. Vol. I., p. 345.

YOUNG SHERMAN (3-16), 833, [1]. See Morgan Peacock, Vol. I., p. 344.

YOUNG SHERMAN (HARRIS') (1-4), 801, [1]. Vol. I., p. 332.

YOUNG SHERMAN (HOLLISTER HORSE) (1-8), 781, [1]. Vol. I., p. 327.

YOUNG SHERMAN (ROBINSON HORSE) (1-8), 1158, [1]. Vol. I., p. 446.

YOUNG SHERMAN (YOUNG SHERMAN KING) (1-4), 809, [1]. Vol. I., p. 335.

YOUNG SHERMAN MORGAN (1-4), 3725, [1]. Vol. II., p. 372.

YOUNG SILVERHEELS (1-16), 4284, [1]. Vol. II., p. 372.

YOUNG STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (SMITH'S) (3-32), 3726, [1]. Vol. II., p. 372.

YOUNG STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF (VIBBARD'S) (3-32), 1205, [1]. Vol. I., p. 465.

YOUNG SULTAN (1-32), 3727, [1]. Vol. II., p. 372.

YOUNG SUTTON (1-4), 1565, [1]. Vol. I., p. 601.

YOUNG TELEGRAPH (3-64), 3728, [1]. Vol. I., p. 372.

YOUNG TICONDEROGA (MICHELJOHN HORSE) (5-64), 1040, [1]. Vol. I., p. 411 and Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG TOM (1-16), 956, [1]. Vol. I., p. 384.

YOUNG TRAVELER (1-32), 4531, [1]. Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG TRAVELER (CORBIN'S) (1-4), 575, [1]. See Fox (Corbin's), Vol. I., p. 754.

YOUNG TRUE BRITON (BOLLY) (1-8), 1296, [1]. Vol. I., p. 496.

YOUNG VERMONT (1-8), 1326, [1]. See Black Prince (Annis', Vol. I., p. 506.

YOUNG VETO (1-8), 540, [1]. See Veto (Cleveland's), Vol. I., p. 742.

YOUNG VINCENT (1-8), 3756, [1]. Vol. I., p. 330.

YOUNG VINCENT (3-32), 6457, [1], chestnut with stripe in face, 14¼ hands, 850 pounds; foaled about 1892; bred by John W. Sherburne, Lyndon Center, Vt.; got by Vincent Horse, 792: dam bay, bred by Benjamin Wakefield, Hardwick, Vt., got by Shedd Horse, 789. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

YOUNG WASHTENAW CHIEF (1-16), 3729, [1]. Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG WEASEL (1-16), 3730, [1]. Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG WIDE AWAKE (1-32), 5100, [1], bright bay, black mane, tail and legs to knee, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June 10, 1900; bred by W. I. Myers, Adel, Dallas County, Ia.; got by Wide Awake, 4270: dam bay, bred by Joseph K. Myers, Dallas Center, Ia., got by Young Neigh, son of old Neigh; 2d dam bay, bred by Charles Robinson, Dallas Center, Ia., got by Duke; and 3d dam said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG WINTHROP MORRILL (J. O. WING HORSE) (5-32), 232, [1]. Vol. I., p. 630.

YOUNG WOODBURY (3-16), 311, [1]. See Rowland Horse, Vol. I., p. 676.

YOUNG WOODBURY (1-8), 3731, [1], by Bailey Horse. Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG WOODBURY MORGAN (1-16), 3733, [1], by Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. II., p. 373.

YOUNG WOODBURY MORGAN (1-8), 3732, [1], by Woodbury 2d. Vol. II., p. 373.

ZACH (1-32), 3734, [1]. Vol. II., p. 373.

ZACH CHANDLER (5-32), 3735, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

ZAMPA (1-32), 3736, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

ZERM (1-16), 3737, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

ZILCAADI GOLDDUST (1-16), 505, [1]. Vol. I., p. 729 and Vol. II., p. 374.

Sire of 7 trotters (2:24); 2 sires, 1 trotter, 5 paeer; 5 dams, 8 trotters, 1 pacer.

ZILGOLD (1-16), 4288, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

ZOUAVE (1-8), 3738, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

ZWANZIGER HORSE (BURR OAK) (1-32), 3739, [1]. Vol. II., p. 374.

Chipman Hill Road, Middlebury, Vt., looking Westerly.

Black Hawk and Lady Suffolk from a painting.

AMERICAN MORGAN REGISTER

VOL. III. PART II.

REGISTERED MARES AND GELDINGS.

ABBIE (9-128), [1&3], by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Vol. I., p. 797.

ABBIE P. (5-64), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. Vol. I., p. 797.

ABDALLAH GIRL (9-64), [1], by Kellam's Abdallah Jr., 4042. Vol. I., p. 797.

ACE (3-64), [1], sorrel, star, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Gypsy, sorrel, bred by G. F. Gilman, got by Bourbon, son of Bourbon, by McDaniel's Halcom; 2d dam a roan mare, bred in Kansas, and said to be of Copperbottom blood. Registered by breeder.

ACTRESS (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1904; bred by W. S. Frost, Jr., Lee Center, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Jin, bay, bred by William Hart, Ashland, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936. Sold in 1907, to Shaw & Dewey, Amboy, Ill., by whom registered.

ADACA (3-32), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 375.

ADA FORBIS (1-32), [1], by Victor, 1135. Vol. I., p. 797.

ADAIR (1-32), [2], bay gelding; foaled 1879; bred by E. H. Miller, Jr. San Francisco, Cal.; got by Electioneer, son of Hambletonian: dam Addie Lee, bred by E. G. Winnegar, Fort Jones, Cal., got by Culver's Black Hawk, 1026; 2d dam said to be by Morrill, 55.

ADALINA PATTI (3-32), [1&3], by Prince S., 3749. Vol. I., p. 797.

ADDIE BENSON (5-64), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. Vol. I., p. 797.

ADDILENE (1-16), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. Vol. II., p. 375.

ADOLIA (5-64), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 375.

AFER (5-64), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. II., p. 375.

AFTERTHOUGHT (1-16), [1], bay gelding, right fore foot and white spot on left hind foot, 15½ hands; foaled 1893; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam Lurline, bred by and purchased of Frederick Kopper, Salisbury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

AGIATIS (5-32), [1], dark chestnut, star and stripe; foaled May 16, 1906; bred by George Roberts, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam chestnut, bred by George Roberts, got by Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam Roberta, bred by George Roberts, got by Folsom Horse, 677; 3d dam Whitney, bred by George Roberts, got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam said to be by Stanton Horse, 796; and 5th dam Clark Mare, by Billy Root, 9. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

AGNES (1-16), [1], by Aristos, 1495. Vol. I., p. 797.

AGNES (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1897; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam White Wings (registered, Vol. I.), by Addison Lambert, 1506. Registered by breeder.

ALABAMA (5-64), [1], by Glencoe Golddust, 537. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALAMEDA (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALAMIRE (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALBERTA (1-32), [2], by Nitrogen. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALCANTARA MAID (3-64), [2], chestnut, left hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Prince Altara, son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes: dam Maud Franklin, chestnut, bred by J. M. & R. R. Doughty, Orwell, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Kate Wilcox, bay, bred by J. B. Wilcox, Benson, Vt., got by Gen. Sherman, 4797; 3d dam Saratoga Belle, bay, said to be by Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

ALICE (5-64), [1], bay, white on feet; foaled 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Roeina, bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam bay, said to be by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

ALICE (3-32), [1 & 3], black, No. 67 behind thighs; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Allie A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

ALICE HINDS (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with star, hind coronets white; foaled April 24, 1906; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen (Hinds'), 4696: dam Ianthe Hinds (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, got by Young Ethan Allen, 3658; 2d dam Twilight (registered, Vol. II.), chestnut, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by P. Benson, got by Ti Boy, 3430. Registered by breeder.

ALICE K. (5-64), [1], by Champlain, 1521. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALICE KUSER (3-64), [1], black with star, scar on right shoulder, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled July, 1902; bred by John K. Cowen, Baltimore, Md.; got by Admiral Kuser, 4796: dam Kalanta, brown, bred by C. W. Williams, Galesburg, Ill., got by Allerton, son of Jay Bird; 2d dam Kath-

rina, bay, bred by Elizur Smith, Lee, Mass., got by Alcyone, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Katie Jackson, bay, bred by James Long, Georgetown, Ky., got by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; 4th dam said to be by Iron's Cadmus. Sold to Frederick Dallam, Laurel, Md.; to Dr. Thomas H. Emory, Monkton, Md.

ALICE M. (1-16), [1], chestnut, no marks, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1909; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Kit (dam of Lambert Boy, which see), bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt., got by Enos McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Doll, bay, bred in West Rutland, Vt., said to be by Redpath, 5237. Registered by breeder.

ALICE MASON (5-64), [1], light bay, large spot in face and snip on left nostril; foaled June, 1906; bred by Frank Mason, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Topsy, bay, bred by Abel Jean Blanc, Lee Centre, Ill., got by Allen Richmond, 5423; 2d dam light bay, bred by Horace Lyons, Shaw, Ill., got by Harry Lyons, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573; 3d dam dun, bred by Horace Lyons, got by Updike Horse. Sold to William Shaw, Amboy, Ill., by whom registered.

ALICE MORGAN (5-64), [1], bay with star, 15¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May, 1901; bred by Charles Rule, Cobb, Wis.; got by Auburn Morgan, 4364: dam brown, bred by Charles Rule, got by Herodson, 4294; 2d dam Lady Cutler, bred by Frank Cunningham, Cobb, Wis., got by Comet, 1163; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Frank Cunningham, got by Dusky Joe, son of St. Lawrence; 4th dam Fanny, bred by Mr. Seconcos, Moscow, Wis., got by Keokuk, 107. Registered by breeder.

ALIMONY (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALLEEN (5-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 21, 1911; bred by Wellington Hamilton, Sheffield, Vt., foaled the property of C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Daisy Hamilton (registered, Vol. III.), bred by Arthur Fogg, Sutton, Vt., got by Comet, 3992; 2d dam Fogg Mare, bay, bred by Roy King, Stannard, Vt., got by Morgan Beauty, 4037. Registered by C. C. Stillman.

ALLEEN C. (1-32), [1], bay with small star; foaled May 11, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam bay, bred by Mrs. Mary Miller, Eastwood, Ky., got by Frank R.; 2d dam May Night (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Matches, 6417; 3d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Zillet, son of Epaulet; 4th dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 5th dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Tecumseh. Sold to C. C. Carpenter, Trenton, Mo., by whom registered.

ALLEGORY (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALLEGRESSE (7-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 18, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Allegory (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Allen, 1519. Full sister to Quintessence, 5479. Registered by breeder.

ALLEGRO (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALLEN GIRL (7-64), [1], by Arthur Allen, 1552. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALLEN MAID (3-32), [1], chestnut with strip, off fore and off hind foot

white; foaled 1902; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., got by Thomas Jefferson, 1060. Registered by breeder.

ALLEN MAID 2D (7-64), [1], by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALLIE A. (1-32), [1], bay with star; foaled 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

ALLIE JEWELL (1-16), [1], by Ethan Allen 3d, 4406. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALLOWATTE (5-64), [1]. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALMA (3-64), [2], brown with blaze, one white foot, 15¼ hands; foaled 1872; bred by Jonathan Hawkins, New York, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah: dam black, bred by Jonas Hawkins, Orange County, N. Y., got by American Star, 75.

ALMORETA (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 12, 1910; bred by H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Ruby (registered, Vol. III.), by Pete Morgan, 5411. Registered by breeder.

ALPHA (1-32), [1], by Pilot Champion, 5286. Vol. II., p. 376.

ALTA MAY (3-32), [1], black; foaled May 23, 1900; bred by A. J. Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Lee Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63. Registered by breeder.

ALTA MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALTHA (5-32), [1], bay; foaled July 6, 1911; bred by Harley A. Green, Lyndon Centre, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by Harley A. Green, got by Village Boy, 5383; 2d dam bay, bred by S. S. P. Mathewson, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 3d dam bay, bred by John Hubbard, East Burke, Vt., got by Caledonia, 1381; 4th dam bay, bred by Edwin Bugbee, Concord, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 5th dam bred by Mr. Caswell, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Dennison Horse, 1386. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

ALTIE GOLDDUST (7-128), [1], bay, small star and snip, both hind pasterns white and little white on left front heel; foaled July 30, 1911; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by King Morgan, 5560: dam Roenia, bred by Tom Boise, Smithfield, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam Mattie, bred by Tom Boise, got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616; 3d dam bred by Tom Boise, got by John Morgan, 166. Sold to Lewis Peck, Lawrence, South Dak. Registered by breeder.

ALTOS (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALVERATTA Z. (5-64), [1], by Morgan General 2d, 3742. Vol. I., p. 798.

ALYSSUM (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 798.

AMADOR (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 798.

AMARANTH (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 377.

AMBER (1-32), [2], red chestnut, 15¼ hands; foaled 1896; bred by A. H. Mason, Harrods Creek, Ky.; got by Black Squirrel, son of Black Eagle: dam Estelle (registered, Vol. III.), by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

AMERICA (1-32), [2], gray; foaled 1897; bred by Antoine Larma, Ripton, Vt.; got by John Blackstone Jr., son of John Blackstone (dam by Rocket, 203; 2d dam by Royal Morgan, 11), by Blackstone Jr.: dam gray, bought by Mr. Larma of Patrick O'Neill, Bristol, Vt., who had her of a Mr. Tatro, who it is thought purchased her with two other horses at a Fair at Middlebury, Vt., breeding as yet unknown. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

AMITY (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 377.

AMY (1-16), [1], red sorrel, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by W. W. Stevens, Salem, Ind.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Lizzie Golddust, said to be by Indicator, 513. Sold, 1903, to Jehoshaphat M. Morris. Registered by breeder.

ANDY (ROOT'S) (1-32), [2], black gelding, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by F. O. Root, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn: dam bay, bred by Orlando Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by The Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102. Registered by breeder.

ANITA (5-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 798.

ANITA A. (3-64), [1], black with star; foaled 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ANITA DONN (1-16), [1], black, No. 65 on thighs; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Raven, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ANN (1-64), [1], brown with white hind feet; foaled 1908; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Planet, 5090: dam bay, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Laertes, son of Jay Gould; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Flint, Roann, Ind., got by Davy, owned at Roann, Ind. (untraced); 3d dam bay, bred at Wabash, Ind., said to be by Eclipse, a thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

ANNA (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with stripe in face and three white ankles, 15 hands; foaled 1896; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Louise (registered, Vol. III.), gray, by Motion, 575. Registered by breeder.

ANNA B. (1-16), [1], bay with black points, hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Justin Batcheller, Wallingford, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Lady B., bred by Justin Batcheller, got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bred at Fair Haven, Vt., and said to be by Vermont Hamiltonian, son of Harris' Hamiltonian; and 3d dam by Hyde Horse, son of Bullock Horse. Sold to Irving F. Mather, Fort Edward, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

ANNA COBDEN (3-32), [1], brown, black mane and tail, 16 hands, 1215 pounds; foaled May, 1899; bred by Eri Morse, Montpelier, Vt.; got by Cobden Fiddler, 5494: dam Columbus Fiddler Mare, brown, bred by Eri Morse, got by Columbus Navigator, son of Columbus, 1156; 2d dam Fiddler, bay, bred by Eri Morse, got by Gen. Washington (Houses's),

1032; 3d dam Pitkin Mare, bred by Gen. P. P. Pitkin, Montpelier, Vt., got by Cottrill Morgan (Peck Horse), 120; 4th dam bred by Stanley Davis, East Montpelier, Vt., got by Lorenzo Willard Horse (Napoleon). Registered by breeder.

ANNA DULANCY (1-32), [1], by Vidette Boy, 1134. Vol. I., p. 798.

ANNA LAURIE (1-8), [1], by King's Billy Root, 306. Vol. II., p. 377.

ANNA MORGAN (1-8), [1], sorrel, no marks; foaled 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by King's Billy Root, 306; 2d dam bay, bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, 398; 3d dam bred by E P. Brainerd, got by Charley, 371; 4th dam bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, 471. Sold to James Dorsey, Gilbert, Ill.; to J. M. Durin, Stewart, Ill. Registered by breeder.

ANNE OF BOURBON (5-128), [2], chestnut, blaze, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled May, 1901; bred by R. B. Young, Mt. Sterling, Ky.; got by Bourbon Chief, son of Harrison Chief, by Clark Chief, 2993: dam Annie C., chestnut, bred by J. Albert Young, Bethel, Ky., got by King, son of Harrison Chief, by Clark Chief, 2993; 2d dam Kate, bay, white face, bred by J. Albert Young, got by Richelieu, 1120; 3d dam Kate, bay, bred by N. B. & J. W. Young, Bethel, Ky., got by Kentucky Chief, 1117; 4th dam "The Bean Mare," bred by James Bean, Montgomery County, Ky., got by Simmons' Glencoe, son of imported Glencoe. Sold to Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O., by whom registered.

ANNIE (3-32), [1 & 3], by Kilrain, 3941. Vol. I., p. 799.

ANNIE D. (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled 1878, by Daniel Lambert, 62. Own sister to Motion, 575. Sold to Joseph Battell, Mlddlebury, Vt., by whom recorded.

ANNIE H. (1-32), [1], bay with star and white hind ankles, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by C. W. Hazel, Dover, Del.; got by Accomac Morrill, 5705: dam Amelia R., bay, bred by Hiram Reedy, Dover, Del., got by Happy Russell, son of Mambrino Russell, by Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam Emma R., bay, bred by Hiram Reedy, got by Almont Jr., son of Almont, by Abdallah; 3d dam Ann, bred by Hiram Reedy, got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah. Full sister to Silver J., 5864. Sold to E. H. Johnson, Denton, Md., by whom registered.

ANNIE KNOX (1-32), [1], by Victor, 1135. Vol. I., p. 799.

ANNIE ROONEY (1-32), [1], by Tama Jim, 4563. Vol. II., p. 377.

ANNIE ROONEY (3-64), [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled about 1886; bred by Hiram Wheeler, New Haven, Vt.; got by Clay Jones, son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay 3d, by Jones' Cassius M. Clay 2d, 2147: dam bred by John Flanders, Rochester, Vt., got by Green Mountain Chief, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 62; 2d dam said to be by Gifford Morgan 30, or a son. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

ANNIE THOUGHT (1-16), [1], by Thought, 1531. Vol. I., p. 799.

ANNITA A. (1-32), [1], black, bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam Snip, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ANTE (3-32), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 377.

ANTINET (1-32), [1], black with star, right hind foot white; foaled June 14, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

APRIL LEAF (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 799.

ARA GATES (1-16), [1], black, small star,; foaled May, 1908; bred by F. W. Barrett, Peterboro, N. H., at Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Swanhild, black, bred by Mr. Saltmarsh, Newport, N. H.; got by Hilbert's Black Hawk (Sam), said to be by a son or grandson of Gen. Knox, 65; 2d dam bred by Mr. Saltmarsh, Sr., Newport, N. H., said to be of Black Hawk blood. Sold Nov. 22, 1910 to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt. Registered by breeder.

ARETHUSIA (3-64), [1], by Highland Gray, 94. Vol. II., p. 377.

ARISTETTE (1-8), [1], dark bay; foaled 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Venture, 1500; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Joseph Barber, Sheffield, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676; 3d dam bay, bred by Soloman Berry, Sheffield, Vt., got by Robert Gray Horse, 3241; 4th dam black, bred by Austin Folsom of Vermont, got by Folsom Horse, 677. Registered by breeder.

ARROW (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 799.

ARVINA (1-16), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 377.

ATIA (3-32), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 377.

BABE (3-32), [1], dark bay, no marks, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled July 27, 1892; bred by W. H. Bacon, Northfield, Vt.; got by King Abraham, 5340: dam Topsy, light bay, bred by W. H. Bacon, got by Bellfounder (Randall Horse), 878; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to J. D. Davis, Waitsfield, Vt. Registered by Mrs. J. D. Davis.

BABE (7-64) [1], dark chestnut, small star, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled July 27, 1899; bred by Sim Dunn, W. Burke, Vt., foaled the property of Elmer Coe, Burke, Vt., got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam chestnut, owned by Daniel Lapain, Sheffield, Vt.; Sim Dunn; Elmer Coe; said to be by Cobden, 1615. Sold to Rev. C. C. Whidden, Burke, Vt.; to E. W. Chappell, Burke, Vt., by whom registered; to United States Government.

BABE (3-32), [1], bay with black points; foaled 1900; bred by C. W. Spaulding, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Daniel Allen, 5184: dam Kit, bay, bred by C. W. Spaulding, got by De Long's Ethan Allen, 1550; 2d dam Dixie, brown, bred by Jesse Ward, Waltham, Vt., got by Lunkhead, 2295. Registered by breeder.

BABE (5-64), [2], chestnut, 14¾ hands, 775 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles L. Payne, Bridport, Vt.; got by Lord Shelburne (dam by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 60), son of Homestead, by Nutwood: dam Lady, bay, bred by George N Payne, Bridport, Vt., got by Ben Star, 3904; 2d dam Nellie, bay, bred by George N. Payne, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam Silver Mane, bred by J. O. Hamilton, Bridport, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to C. L. LeBeauf, Vergennes, Vt. Registered by breeder.

BABE BELL (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled Aug. 19, 1908; bred by I. D. Curryer, Hinkley, Minn.; got by Larry Riley, 5311: dam Susie Allen, bay, bred by F. A. Bell, Hinkley, Minn., got by Tom Allen (dam by Tom Hal, 2572, 2d dam by Peavine, 636), son of Prince Columbia (dam by Tom Hal, 2572), by Prince Pulaski Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Hughey Angus, son of Swigert, 2460; 3d dam by Little Mac (own brother to Taggart's Abdallah, 567); and 4th dam by Little Skip. Sold to F. A. Bell, St. Paul, Minn., by whom registered.

BABE MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay, snip, left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1898; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam Bully, brown, said to be by Defiance Morgan; and 2d dam a Morgan. Sold to I. T. Larson, Cromwell, Ia., by whom registered.

BABY (1-32), [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 5, 1895; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Logan L., 5295: dam Mabel, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Herald, son of Chosroes. Registered by breeder.

BABY (1-64), [1], black, 14-1½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Clark Keith, W. Glover, Vt.; got by Charles Ray Jr., 5165: dam black, bred by Clark Keith, got by Stockwood, son of Belmont; 2d dam brown-black, bred by George Cole, said to be by Paul's Abdallah, son of Vermont Abdallah. Sold to C. C. Walker, M. D., North Troy, Vt.; to G. L. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.; to C. C. Perry, M. D., West Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

BABY B. (3-64), [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by E. J. Benson, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Danger Signal, son of Allerton: dam Helen Benson, chestnut, bred by J. W. Willard, Pittsfield, Vt., got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Albertuna, bred by J. W. Willard, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 3d dam Warren Mare, said to be by Lambert Chief, 1489. Registered by breeder.

BABY GATES (5-64), [1&3], black with star; foaled June 9, 1907; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Polly B. (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by D. F. Macauley, Shoreham, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam Norma, bred by Mr. Gilbert, Gilbertsville, N. Y., got by American Star Jr.; 3d dam Lady Gilbert, bred by Mr. Gilbert, got by imported Pantaloon, son of Toronto; 4th dam Boston Girl, said to be by Tom Wonder. Registered by breeder.

BABY GIRL (3-64), [1], sorrel; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lulu A., black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 3d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

BABY LU (1-64), [1&3], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Emma Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 3d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

BABY MINE (1-32), [1], by Vampire. Vol. I., p. 799.

BABY ROSE (3-64), [1], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Black Bird, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BABY'S DAUGHTER (1-16), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. II., p. 377.

BADGER MAID (3-64), [1], bay, black points, very small star; foaled 1909; bred by F. H. Matthes, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Badger Boy Jr., 4826: dam Nelly M., sorrel, bred by J. T. Condon, Hustisford, Wis., got by Wheaton, son of Wheatland Onward, by Onward; 2d dam Nancy, bay, bred by J. Putnam, Neosho, Wis., got by Badger Boy, 4785; 3d dam black, bred by J. Putnam, said to be Morgan. Full sister to Badger Queen. Registered by breeder.

BADGER QUEEN (3-64), [1], light chestnut, both front coronets and left hind fetlock white, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by F. H. Matthes, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Badger Boy Jr., 4826: dam Nelly M., sorrel, bred by J. T Condon, Hustisford, Wis., got by Wheaton, son of Wheatland Onward, by Onward; 2d dam Nancy, bay, bred by J. Putnam, Neosho, Wis., got by Badger Boy, 4785; 3d dam black, bred by J. Putnam, said to be Morgan. Full sister to Badger Maid. Registered by breeder.

BALDIE ANTOINE (1-32), [1], bay, white face; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BARANNA (1-32), [2], dark brown; foaled 1902; bred by Justin Batcheller, Wallingford, Vt.; got by Baronet, son of Baron Wilkes: dam Anna B, (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by Justin Batcheller, got by Ben Franklin. 1508; 2d dam brown, bred by Edmond Valentine, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Darwin L. Strange, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Vermont Hamiltonian; 4th dam bred by Lyman Cobb, Tinmouth, Vt., got by Hyde Horse, son of Bullock Horse. Registered by breeder

BARBARA (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1908; bred by James L. Allen, Barnet, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Roxy (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, bred by James R. Kinerson, Peacham, Vt., got by Trover, son of Sprague Superb; 2d dam chestnut, bred by James R. Kinerson, got by Ben Hadad, son of General Warren, by Ben Franklin, 1508; 3d dam brown, bred by James R. Kinerson, got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488; 4th dam brown, bred by James R. Kinerson, got by Vincent Horse, 792. Registered by breeder.

BARBARA B. (1-32), [1], by Gold Drop, 2557. See Vol. II., p. 377.

BARBARA STAR (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1902; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Kinoolie, black, bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., Claremont, N. H., got by Gen. Stark, son of Davis' Lexington; 2d dam mahogany bay, bred by Albert E. Lord, Woodstock, Vt., got by Troilus, son of Woodstock Prince; 3d dam mahogany bay, bred by James Rice, Hartland, Vt., got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay, son of Jones' First Cassius M. Clay; 4th dam dark bay, bred by James Rice, got by Morgan Tally-Ho, 35. Registered by breeder.

BARBERRY (1-32), [1], by Barrington, 3761. Vol. II., p. 378.

BARONESS (3-64), [2], dark brown, hind ankle white; foaled 1899; bred by E. E. Keyes, Rutland, Vt.; got by Baron Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Belle Girl, brown, bred by B. Andrews, Cambridge, N. Y., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Lady Beck, brown, said to be by Independent, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

BASH (1-16), [2], light bay, stripe, 14¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia.; got by a son of Wagner's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134: dam Nelly, bay, bred by A. P. Young, got by John R., 1579. Bash's sire's dam was said to be of Golddust blood. Sold to J. A. Young; to G. F. Gilman, by whom registered; to C. C. Nye, all of Harristown, Ill.; to Charles Shettel, Warrensburg, Ill.

BAY BEAUTY (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Kate, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by a Yorkshire Coach Horse. Registered by breeder.

BAY BETH (1-32), [2], bay, hind ankles white; foaled 1906; bred by Otto Koerth, Ionia, Ia.; got by Equitas, son of Gambetta Wilkes: dam bay, bred by F. L. Williams, Postville, Ia., got by Neville, son of Walsingham; 2d dam gray, bred by F. L. Williams, got by So Long Jr., son of So Long; 3d dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by Richwood, son of Mohawk Jr.; 4th dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by Tiger, son of old Tim, by Black Tiger, 1283. Registered by breeder.

BAY FANNY (3-32), [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1867; bred by E. A. Whitcomb, Rochester, Minn.; got by Seth Warner, 487: dam gray, bred by Mr. Graves, Rochester, Minn., got by Eureka, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam Kate, said to be by Vincent's Messenger; and 3d dam by Bushie's Messenger. Registered by breeder.

BAY GOLD (3-128), [1], bay, small snip, hind feet white; foaled 1895; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Zillet, son of Epaulet; 2d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 3d dam bay, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Tecumseh, pacer. Registered by breeder.

BEATRICE (7-64), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1898; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ind.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Flora 2d (registered, Vol. I.), bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Vt., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 3d dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (1-8), [1], dark chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Harrison Orcutt, Sutton, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 4471: dam chestnut, bred by Harrison Orcutt, got by Charley Watson, 813; 2d dam chestnut, said to be by Dr. Abel Brown Horse, 1729; and 3d dam by Billy Root, 9. Sold to C. E. Winter, Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BEAUTY (3-64), [1], brown with three white feet, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by E. W. Cushman, Orford, N. H.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Snib, bay, bred by E. W. Cushman, got by the Phelps Horse, son of Gen. Lyon, 258; 2d dam Snib, brown, bred by E. W. Cushman, got by Young Morrill Messenger, said to be a son of Young Morrill, 59. Sold to Charles W. Cushman, Orford, N. H.; to Tobie Cheney, Orford, N. H.; to F. H. Scott, Westfield, Mass., by whom registered.

BEAUTY (5-64), [1 & 3], dark bay with star, little white on near hind foot, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by H. E. Morrison, Orford, N. H.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Duffie (registered, Vol. III.),

bred by S. A. Gray, Barton, Vt., got by Little Billy, son of Crane Horse, 723; 2d dam black, bred by Isaac Hartwell, got by Kossuth, 2806. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut with white stripe in face, right front leg white below ankle; foaled 1904; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Coming Trotter (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Fanny Sleight, bred by Levi R. Wolcott, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (1-16), [1], sorrel, 14½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by Fred Schmidt, Pontiac, Ill.; got by H. M. Stanley, 4837: dam Fanny, a fast mare on track and road, untraced. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (1-32), [1], brown; foaled 1907; bred by M. A. Williams, Charitton, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Bonnie, bay, bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia., got by Morgan Gift, son of Dalton Gift, by Fairy Gift, son of Hero of Thorndale, by Thorndale; 2d dam Milly (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by E. F. Brown, got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 3d dam bay, said to be by Walter Lewis, son of Corsair. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY (TYLER'S) (3-32), [1], bay; foaled 1908; bred by E. J. Rice, Burke, Vt.; got by Donald, 5224: dam a small trim bay mare of good road qualities. Sold to Harris Tyler, West Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BEAUTY ANTOINE (1-32), [1], black with star and snip; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY BUFER (5-128), [1], bay, bred by Jacob Bufer, Sublette, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam bay, bred by Morris July, Shaws, Ill., got by Huron, 4177. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY CHICKAMAUGA (7-64), [1 & 3], by Chickamauga, 2195. Vol. I., p. 799.

BEAUTY MORGAN (3-64), [1], chestnut, no white; foaled June 13, 1907; bred by J. P. Baker, Findlay, O.; got by Morgan Thorn, 5108: dam Daisy, sorrel, said to be by Red Bell, son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam sorrel, owned at Hagerstown, Ind. Registered by breeder.

BEAUTY S. (3-32), [1], bay, white on hind foot; foaled 1903; bred by O. Hamilton, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam bred by O. Hamilton, got by Young Morrill, son of Flying Morrill, 3970. Sold to R. H. Gibbons, Meade, Kan., by whom registered.

BEBE (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 799.

BECKY (1-32), [2], brown, no marks; foaled 1905; bred by W. B. Wright, Orwell, Vt.; got by George Baker, son of Electioneer: dam bay, bred by John Hall, Orwell, Vt., got by Alcandre, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Mick, bay, bred by Michael Cummings, Jr., Benson, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Michael Cummings, West Haven, Vt., got by Young Columbus, son of Columbus. Sold to George M. Wright, New York City. Registered by breeder.

BECKY (1-32), [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Goodeye, 4427: dam

Blanche, brown, stripe, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, foaled 1895, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Fearless, son of Nugget, by imported Bonnie Scotland; 2d dam Matt, foaled 1889, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by a Cleveland Bay Horse. Registered by breeder.

BECKY SHARP (3-64), [1], seal brown, left hind pastern white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by J. H. Mayne, Council Bluffs, Ia.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374: dam Vanity Fair, bay, bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont Lightning, son of Almont; 2d dam Mollie Jacobs, bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, got by Vindex, 133; 3d dam bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, got by Gray Eagle (thoroughbred), son of Woodpecker. Sold to J. H. Mayne, Council Bluffs, Ia.; to D. Williams, Logan, Ia., by whom registered.

BECKY SHARP (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled May 14, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Allegresse (registered, Vol. III.), full sister to Quintessence, 5479, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; 2d dam Allegory (registered, Vol. II.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 3d dam Alamire (registered Vol. I.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

BELL (1-16), [1], bay, 14½ hands; foaled 1896; bred by T. J. Benson, Stowe, Vt.; got by Sterling Boy, 3876: dam Harris Mare, bay, bred by Henry Harris, Stowe, Vt., got by Auctioneer, son of Tattersall; 2d dam Mollie Harris, black, bred by Henry Harris, got by Miller Horse; 3d dam George Harris Mare, bred by George Harris, Stowe, Vt., got by Hector, 1431. Registered by Fred M. Small, Morrisville, Vt.

BELLADONNA (1-16), [1], chestnut, two curls, little white on off front coronet; foaled April 24, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Anodyne, bay, foaled March 14, 1900, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Malcolm, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Anthus, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Frank Morgan, 2465; 3d dam Lena (registered, Vol. I.), bay, bred by Mr. Talbot, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Indian Chief, 538; 4th dam Fanny (dam of Harrison, 2:26½), bay, bred by M. J. Rankin, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Joe Downing; 5th dam Beauty, bred by M. J. Rankin, got by Boyle's Faro. Registered by breeder.

BELL CURTICE (1-16), [1], bay, star; foaled 1893: bred by William H, Curtice, Eminence, Ky.; got by Indicator, 513: dam black, said to be by Brown Pilot, perhaps number 2769, or a son. Sold to Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., by whom registered.

BELL MARCA (5-64), [1], bay, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 22, 1906; bred by Charles J. Bell, Walden, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam bred by J. Comstock, Corinth, Vt., got by Ned Norton, 2994; 2d dam bred by Martin V. Vance, Corinth, Vt., got by Black Billy, 5661; 3d dam bred by Martin B. Vance, got by Ed McKay Horse, son of Heeman, by Morrill, 55. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

BELLE (5-64), [1 & 3], by Goldmine, 3863. Vol. I., p. 799.

BELLE (1-16), [1], by Champlain, 86. Vol. I., p. 799.

BELLE (7-64), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE (1-32), [1], by Habitant, 4430. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE (1-32), [1], bay, black points, about 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1884 or 1885; bred by E. C. Younge, Livermore Falls, Me.; got by Mazeppa G., son of Lewiston Boy, 72: dam light chestnut, bred by Dr. George L. Peaslee, Greene, Me., got by the Greenwood Horse, son of Matchless, 397; 2d dam black, bred at Phillips, Me., said to be Morgan. Sold to Sumner N. Young, Livermore Falls, Me.; to James Miller, Wilton, Me.; to Dr. Lincott, Farmington, Me.; to William Haines, Bath, Me.; to Edward Kennedy, Topsham, Me.; to George E. Groves, Brunswick, Me., by whom registered. Died 1906.

BELLE (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. Vol. I., p. 799.

BELLE (1-16), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE (5-32), [1], brown, star, two white ankles, about 850 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by W. T. McGovern, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Flying Morrill, 3970: dam chestnut, said to be by Black Morgan 3d, 815. Mr. McGovern says he bought the mother of Belle when a weanling; she was a chestnut and had all the Morgan points, but he had not been able to get her mother's pedigree. Sold to Will Wheeler, Plainfield, Vt.; to Dr. Lazelle, Plainfield, Vt.; to Harry Parks, Barre, Vt.; to D. D. Lamb, East Calais, Vt., by whom registered.

BELLE (1-32), [2], bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by Daniel McCarthy, Ames, Ia.; got by L. P. Thompson, 5427: dam bay, bred by Daniel McCarthy, got by Aspiration, thoroughbred son of Hie Belden; 2d dam bay, bred by Mike Smith, Ames, Ia., got by Stephen Kennedy's St. Lawrence. Registered by breeder.

BELLE (1-16), [1], black, 15⅓ hands; foaled 1900; bred by Seth Allard, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Gov. Fisk, 3971: dam bay, bred by Seth Allard, Wheelock, Vt., got by Morgan Patchen, son of Rex Patchen; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Seth Allard, got by Barber Horse, son of Vermont Ranger, 257; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Seth Allard, got by Folsom Horse, 677; 4th dam bred by John Topham, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674. Registered by breeder.

BELLE (SANFORD'S) (5-64), [1&3], bay, star, left hind pastern white; foaled 1910; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Silver Allen, 4630: dam Lize, brown (registered, Vol. III.), by Goodeye, 4427. Registered by breeder.

BELLE ABRAHAM (1-8), [1], by Abraham, 1473. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE ALLEN (3-32), [1], by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE ALLEN (5-64), [1&3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Carrie (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by Charles Linguish, Pittsford, Vt., got by George Lambert, 3939; 2d dam Alice, bay, bred by Frank Mead, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel S., 4117; 3d dam chestnut, bred by L. Sargent, Pittsford, Vt., got by Hanibal Hopkin's horse (Young Green Mountain). Registered by breeder.

BELLE ALLEN (3-32), [1], bay with crescent, both hind ankles white; foaled May, 1900; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen, 1559: dam brown, bred by W. H. Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by

Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., said to be by a horse called Thomas Jefferson, pedigree not yet established. Corrected from Vol. II.

BELLE BALL (1-8), [1], by Ball's Morgan, 2949. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE C. GRAVES (3-16), [1], chestnut, white face, 14¾ hands, 920 pounds; foaled May 13, 1899; bred by Amasa O. Harris, Lyndon Center, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by David Hudson, East Haven, Vt., got by Butterfield Horse, 3597; 2d dam chestnut, owned by Rev. F. E. Healey, West Burke, Vt., said to be by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to Philo B. Graves and F. H. Varney; to Jake Lang, all of Lyndonville, Vt.; Dec. 2, 1911, to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

BELLE CLOUD (1-8), [1], by Badger Boy, 4785. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE CURTIS (1-16), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE G. (1-16), [1], by Brigham Young, 1080. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE GIBLER (1-32), [1], by Young Cub, 3814. Vol. II., p. 378.

BELLE GILLIG (5-64), [1 & 3], by Gillig, 3869. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE GOLD (1-32) [1 & 3], bay, hind foot white; foaled July, 1906; bred by Capt. R. H. Young, Bedford, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4671: dam Gold Belle (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by Capt. R. H. Young, got by Bengold, 4317; 2d dam bay, bred by Capt. R. H. Young, got by Drane's Scythian, son of imported Scythian; 3d dam brown, bred Mr. Abbott, Newcastle, Ky., got by Drennon (Brinker's), 607. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

BELLE GREEN (5-128), [1], bay, a little white on hind feet; foaled 1906; bred by W. G. Reed, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Star of Kentucky, 4806: dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Royalty, son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, got by Dick West, son of Almont; 3d dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, got by Pady Whack, a fast horse said to have come from Canada; 4th dam bred by J. H. Goard, got by Flag of Truce, a running horse. Registered by breeder.

BELLE HELENE (7-32), [1], by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE K. (3-32), [1], brown with star, hind feet white, 15-2½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Louis LePell, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold to George M. Bradley, Woodstock, Vt.; to Dr. F. Thomas Kidder, Woodstock, Vt., by whom registered.

BELLE LEWIS (3-64), [1], by Aristos Jr., 1486. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE M. (3-64), [1], black, branded No. 60 behind thighs; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Belle Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BELLE MAHONE (1-16), [1], black, 15½ hands; 1125 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by William H. Miller, Jr., Canton, S. Dak.; got by Dan H., 5890, son of Jim Norton, 5830, by Green Mountain Boy, 391: dam Bena, black, bred by William H. Miller, Jr., got by Pacolette, said to be son of Black Hawk; 2d dam Dolly V., sorrel, bred by and bought from Mrs.

Duffy, Madison, Wis., in 1872, got by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Sold to H. H. Johnson, Lennox, S. Dak. Registered by breeder.

BELLE MARIE (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1902; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by E. Lally, Amboy, Ill., got by Venture, 1500; 2d dam brown, called a Morgan, Registered by breeder.

BELLE MARIE (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 1904; bred by C. F. Dewey. Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Lever B., son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Clarence Gardner, Rochelle, Ill.; got by Fred McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Utton, Beloit, Wis., got by Sherman's Bellfounder, son of Richards' Bellfounder. Registered by breeder.

BELLE McARTHUR (3-64), [1], by Spirit, 974. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE METEOR (1-16), [1], chestnut with stripe in face, left front foot, and both hind feet white; foaled June 18, 1903; bred by C. F. Dewey; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Lever B., son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Clarence Gardner, Rochelle, Ill., got by Fred McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Utton, Beloit, Wis., got by Sherman's Bellfounder, son of Richards' Bellfounder. Sold Feb. 21, 1911, to Frank Buchanan, Lebanon, Tenn. Registered by breeder.

BELLE MORGAN (3-16), [1], bay; foaled April 28, 1905; bred by Jonathan Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bay, bred by Jonathan Jenkins, got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam bred by D. P. Cushing, East Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam bred by Watson Bros., West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bred by Watson Bros., got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam bred by Mr. Marshall, West Burke, Vt., got by Batchelder Horse, 17. Sold to Joseph Lucia, West Burke, Vt.; to Spencer Borden, Fall River, Mass., Oct. 31, 1906; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BELLE MORGAN (3-64), [1], chestnut with snip and hind feet white; foaled May 1, 1905; bred by E. A. Smalley, Craftsbury, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam bay, bred by E. A. Smalley, Morisville, Vt., got by John Lambert, son of Black Lambert, 4075; 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. A. Smalley, Hyde Park, Vt., got by Sterling Boy, 3876; 3d dam chestnut, bred in New York State and said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

BELLE MOTION (5-64), [1], by Motion, 575. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE NEAL (1-32), [1], by Sir Thomas, 3885. Vol. II., p. 379.

BELLE OAK (1-32), [2], bay, small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled Oct. 1, 1890; bred by E. A. Riley, Hinckley, O.; got by Oakhurst, son of Victor Bismarck: dam black, bred by E. A. Riley, got by Pathfinder Jr., 190; 2d dam Bill Oak, bred by E. A. Riley, got by Oakhurst; 3d dam bred by C. Wilkinson, Hinckley, O., got by son of Godolphin, 977. Record 2:30. Registered by breeder.

BELLE OF ALBANY (1-8), [1], bay with faint star, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Silas H. Houghton, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Houghton's Beauty, 3969: dam Pettigrew Mare, bay, bred by Robert Pettigrew, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Saracen, son of imported Leamington; 2d dam said to be a fine road mare. Sold to Charles Newton; to Charles E. Towle;

to Dr. Goss; to Joseph Clukey; to St. Johnsbury House Stable, all of St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to H. L. Doyle, Lyndonville, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, N. Y., by whom registered.

BELLE OF AMBOY (3-64), [1], black with white spot in face; foaled 1908; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Rockford, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Sold 1910 to Samuel Bennett, Alvin, Ill. Registered by breeder.

BELLE OF CORNWALL (3-32), [1], by Gillig, 3869. Vol. I., p. 800.

BELLE OF MIDDLEBURY (7-64), [1], by Firefly, 1509. Vol. I., p. 801.

BELLE OF ROCHESTER (3-32), [1]. (Full sister to Mountain Monarch, 5496, and Ruby), chestnut, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by H. W. Whittaker, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam by Smith's Gray Columbus, etc. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

BELLE ROOT (7-64), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. I., p. 801.

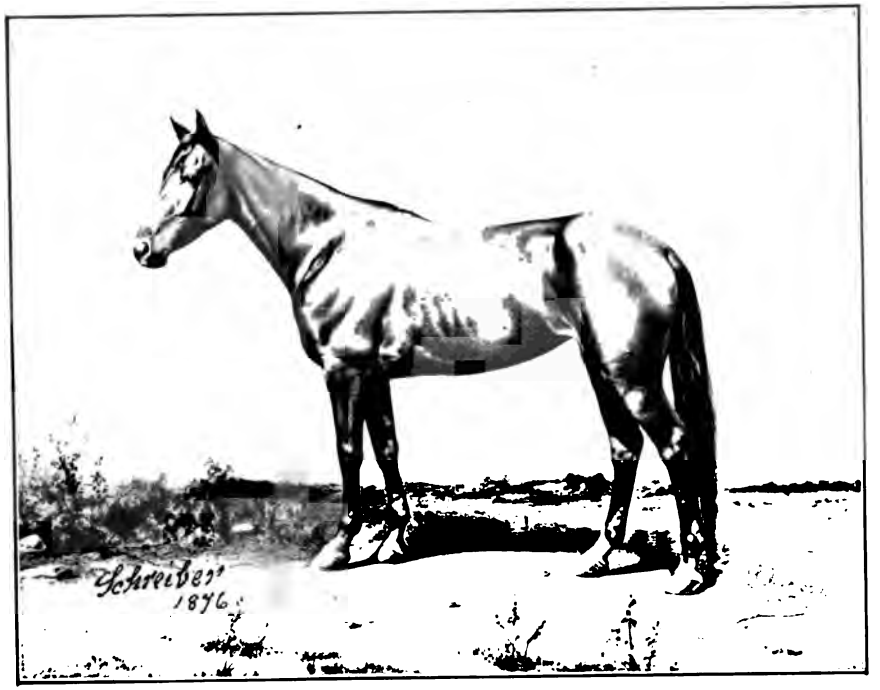
BELLE THORN (1-16), [1 & 3], dark brown, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled April 10, 1897; bred by William D. Marks, Westport, N. Y.; got by Gen. Washington, 76: dam Dolly Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), got by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered.

BELLE THORNE (1-32), [1], bay, black points; foaled 1905; bred by H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.; got by Capt. Morgan, 5118: dam brown, bred by James Proft, Jr., Belleville, Kan., got by Hedgethorn, son of Hawthorne; 2d dam bay, bred by Vensel Proft, Talmo, Kan., got by Invincible, son of Princeps; 3d dam bay, bred by Thomas Harkness, Sioux City, Ia., got by Black Bird, son of Sambo. Registered by breeder.

BELLE W. (3-64), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1906; bred by M. J. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Rocket, 5664: dam Maggie, bay, bred by Timothy Eaton, Hancock, Vt., got by Sterling, son of Patchen Boy, by George M. Patchen Jr., son of George M. Patchen, 270. Registered by breeder.

BELL FELLOWS (5-32), [1], light chestnut, star, snip, one white ankle behind; foaled June, 1905; bred by George I. Fellows, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Brown Harry, 4795: dam Rose, light chestnut, bred by George I. Fellows, got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam Nellie, light chestnut, bred by George I. Fellows, got by Freeman's Morgan Star, 6046; 3d dam bred by George I. Fellows, got by Danville Boy, 227. Sold, March, 1910, to A. R. Van Tassel, Du Bois, Penn., by whom registered.

BELL GORDON (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1902; bred by T. S. Gordon, Columbia, Mo.; got by Tult Rollins, son of Charles Reade, 3953: dam bay, bred by M. L. Kincarb, Hooktown, Ky., got by Dalmont, son of Beaumont; 2d dam said to be by Forest Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993. Tult Rollins, sire of colt, is by Charles Reade, 3953, and his 2d dam was also by Charles Reade, 3953, giving him 62½ percent of the blood of his sire, who carries one-eighth of the blood of Justin Morgan, 1. Registered by breeder.



Elsie Good, 2:22½, by Blue Bull, 1200.

Jim Wilson, 6381, by Blue Bull, 1200.

BELL MAREA (5-64), [1], bay, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled June, 22, 1906; bred by Charles J. Bell, Walden, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Underwood Mare, chestnut, bred by J. Comstock, Corinth, Vt., got by Ned Norton, 2994; 2d dam Little Fannie, chestnut, white face, bred by Martin B. Vance, Corinth, Vt., got by Black Billy, 5961; 3d dam Nellie, black, bred by M. B. Vance, got by Ed. McKay Horse, son of Heenan, by Morrill, 55. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

BELL MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Paul Jones Jr., 158. Vol. II., p. 379.

BELT (1-16), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 379.

BELTI (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 379.

BELVA (3-32), [1 & 3], by Thought, 1531. Vol. I., p. 801.

BELVA LOCKWOOD (3-32), [1], by Gen. Allen, 2493. Vol. I., p. 801.

BEN'S DAISY (7-64), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 801.

BEQUEST (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 801.

BERDENIA OF WILLOWMOOR (7-64), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1908; bred by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Sis (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Jewett Willey, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815. Sold April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

BERTHA (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled 1876; bred on Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Never Mind, bred by Eben Oakes, Presque Isle, Me., got by a son of Young Moscow. Own sister to Motion, which see Vol. I., p. 559. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

BERTHA (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Vol. II., p. 379.

BERTHA (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. Vol. II., p. 379.

BERTHA GARFIELD (3-64), [2], chestnut, white in face, white stockings on hind and left fore leg, 15¾ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by W. E. Gilkey, Plainwell, Mich.; got by President Garfield, son of Masterlode, 5284: dam Melissa, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to C. O. Gilkey, Plainwell, Mich.; to O. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill., by whom registered.

BERTHA GATES (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, off hind ankle white; foaled April 16, 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Bessy (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Denning Allen, 74; 2d dam Winifred (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Louis Hope, Middlebury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

BERYL (5-64), [2 & 3], brown; foaled 1901; bred by J. E. Skellie, Eagle Bridge, N. Y.; got by Melrose Colt, 6486: dam Ruby (registered, Vol. III.), bred by James E. Skellie, got by H. H. Franklin, 6336; 2d dam brown, bred by Lafayette Wilson, West Haven, Vt., got by Jack Lambert, 2708. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fair Haven, Wash., by whom registered.

BESS (3-128), [1], black, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by Homer Cunningham, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Morgan Cruiser, son of Cub, 527: dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Young Shark, son of Rogers' Shark, by Shark; 2d dam gray, bred by Homer Cunningham, got by Bony, son of Patriot.

BESS (1-16), [1], by Captain T., 759. Vol. II., p. 379.

BESS (9-64), [1], black, 14¾ hands, 850 pounds; foaled June 1, 1903; bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam bay, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam called Canadian. Registered by breeder.

BESS (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, no marks; foaled June 28, 1908; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, DuBois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Allen Maud 2d (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., got by Young Ethan, 3655; 2d dam Twilight (registered, Vol. II.), bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

BESS (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, no marks; foaled 1909; bred by N. J. Waterman, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Rocket, 5664: dam Clara (registered, Vol. III.), black, bred by John and E. G. Somerville, Waitsfield, Vt., got by Fleetwood, 877; 2d dam Mary, black, bred by John and E. G. Somerville, got by Rocket, 203; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Amos Plastredge, Northfield, Vt., got by Rocket, 203. Registered by breeder.

BESS ELITE (5-64), [2 & 3], star, snip and three white feet; foaled May 21, 1911; bred by R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col.; got by Battle Ax, 5221: dam Aristette (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

BESS 2D (3-64), [1 & 3], black, two white feet, 15 hands; foaled 1897; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Doll 3d (registered, Vol. III.), by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1889; bred by H. A. Sumner, Brandon, Vt.; got by Hope Horse, son of Neshobe, 481: dam bred by H. A. Sumner, got by Rutland Morgan, 479; 2d dam black, bred by H. A. Sumner, got by Cole Horse, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE (3-16), [1], chestnut, small star and small stripe on nose; foaled May 8, 1904; bred by E. W. Chappell, West Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Snip, chestnut, bred by E. W. Chappell, Lyndon, Vt., got by Sir Walter, son of Plough Boy; 2d dam Roxie, bred by Mose Grapes, Charleston, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam Mollie, bred by Norman Cloud, Charleston, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill.; April 30, 1908, to H. Stillson Hart, Barrington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE (1-32), [1], by Cooper Boy, 3501. Vol. I., p. 801.

BESSIE (5-64), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 801.

BESSIE (3-32), [1], by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Vol. I., p. 801.

BESSIE (11-64), [1], by Chase's Mountaineer, 676. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE (3-64), [1], by Jerry Drew, 2714. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE (1-64), [1], by Kyrat Jr., 4190. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE (1-64), [1], by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE (TYLER'S) (1-8), [1], brown; foaled 1908; bred by Dr. A. H. Jenkins, West Burke, Vt.; got by Donald, 5224: dam bred by David Johnson, Newark, Vt., got by Glover Boy, son of Anglo Saxon Jr.; 2d dam black, bred by David Johnson, got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam bred

by David Johnson, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Harris Tyler, West Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BESSIE ALLEN (1-16), [1], black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 30, 1893; bred by S. N. Allen, North Ferrisburg, Vt.; got by John Porter, 5683: dam Jennie M., dark bay, 14½ hands, bred by Andrew Franklin, Charlotte, Vt., got by Burgo, son of Walkill Chief, 3532; 2d dam bred by Mr. Powell, Charlotte, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63. Passed to Mrs. Elizabeth M. Pratt Allen, Cassayuna, N. Y., by whom registered. Information from C. A. Chapman, Ferrisburg, Vt.

BESSIE ANTOINE (1-16), [1], black with star and No. 5 on inside of left thigh; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE B. (3-64), [1], by Whitefoot, 3857. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE B. (3-64), [1 & 3], by Golden Star, 4422. Vol. II., p. 379.

BESSIE BAKER (7-128), [1], dark chestnut with star, right fore and two hind feet white; foaled May 13, 1911; bred by J. B. Baker, Waverly, Ia.; got by Dart, 5130: dam Bird, bay, bred by William Becker, Plainfield, Ia., got by Fred, 981; 2d dam crippled mare bought by William Becker of Rob Walsch. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE BROWN (3-64) [1], chestnut, 15½ hands; foaled 1899; bred by J. Arthur Brown, Sublette, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam brown, bred by William Brown, got by Darkness, son of Romulus, 2889; 2d dam chestnut. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE CLOUD (5-64), [1], by Eastman's Flying Cloud Jr., 2433. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE FELLOWS (3-16), [1 & 3], light chestnut, no marks, 14¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by George I. Fellows, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Brown Harry, 4795: dam Rose of Guildhall (registered, Vol. III.), by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE FRANKLIN (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE GIFFORD (1-8), [1], by Young Gifford, 3745. Vol. II., p. 379.

BESSIE GRATTAN (3-64), [2], black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Hoffman's Grattan (dam Helen McGregor, by Paul Patchen, son of Burlington, by George M. Patchen, 270; 2d dam by Robert McGregor, 2985), son of Grattan, by Wilkes Boy: dam Bessie Monmore (registered, Vol. III.), black, bred by Charles J. Beck, got by Monmore, 5142. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE HART (1-16), [1], black, No. 69 behind thigh; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Birdie, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Dolly Bonner, sorrel, bred by Wasle Bonner, Richland Springs, Tex., got by old Gordon. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE J. (1-8), [1 & 3], seal brown, left hind pastern white; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Betsy Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), brown, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Folsom Horse, 677; 2d dam Black Betsy, black, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam Betsy

Baker, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Carr Horse, son of Billy Root, 9; 4th dam Milking Stool, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeders.

BESSIE KELLY (3-128), [1], bay, no marks, 14¾ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled May 4, 1904; bred by Thomas Kelly, Plainfield, Ia, got by Dude, 4673: dam Fly, chestnut, no marks, bred by H. M. Peterson, Nashua, Ia., got by a horse called Allen Lambert, bought of some movers going through Iowa to the West, said to be grandson of a horse called Captain Golddust; 2d dam chestnut with white stripe and some white feet, bred by H. M. Peterson, got by Sawdust (dam by Canada Chief, 612), son of American Clay; 3d dam bred by H. M. Peterson, got by Jim Lewis, son of Harry, a Clay stallion; 4th dam Jen, black, bred by H. M. Peterson, got by Graves Horse, 6163. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE LANGLEY (1-16), [1], seal brown; foaled 1906; bred by William Langley, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam brown, bred by Edward Lally, Walton, Ill., got by Venture, 1500; 2d dam brown, bred by Edward Lally. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE LYON (1-8), [1], by Green's Young Lyon, 1690. Vol. I., p. 802.

BESSIE M. (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. Vol. I., p. 803.

BESSIE M. (1-8), [1], by Col. Kip. Vol. I., p. 803.

BESSIE M. (1-32), [2], dark chestnut, right hind foot white, about 14 hands, 800 pounds; foaled June 22, 1906; bred by John S. Mills, North Wolcott, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam Morgan Maid, bred by Ed. Edson, Morrisville, Vt., got by Robin, son of Dr. Franklin, 83; 2d dam Maggie, bred by Elicomb Bigelow, Stowe, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, 398. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE MAC (1-64), [1], by Harry Black Hawk, 3806. Vol. I., p. 803.

BESSIE MONMORE (1-16), [2], black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Monmore, 5142: dam Bessie, brown, bred by E. W. Fox, Glendale, Mo., got by Chief Executive (Young Hambletonian) (dam by Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam by Sherman Morgan, 5), son of Iron Duke, by Hambletonian; 2d dam brown, bred by E. W. Fox, got by Wright s St. Lawrence, son of St. Lawrence; 3d dam Julia, said to be a mustang. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE MORGAN (1-8), [1], seal brown, 15½ hands 1125 pounds; foaled May 21, 1895; bred by Margaret C. Parks, Meade, Kan.; got by Flying Morrill, 3970: dam Sunrise, dark chestnut, bred by William Hanks, Addison, Vt., got by Hanchett Horse, 2611; 2d dam light chestnut, bred by William Hanks, got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51. Registered by J. F. and Margaret Parks.

BESSIE MORGAN (3-32), [1], bay, hind feet white; foaled April 10, 1907; bred by Merrit Fowler, Lena, Ill; got by Howe Morgan, 4012: dam May, chestnut, bred by Merrit Fowler, got by Dandy Cub, 4113; 2d dam Cricket, black, bred by Merrit Fowler, got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 3d dam Lady, chestnut, bred by Mahlon Green, Eleroy, Ill., got by Fowler's Comet, 2232; 4th dam Dolly, bay, bred by William Holmes, Lena, Ill., got by Black Hawk Charlie, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE MORGAN (3-64), [1], blood bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 16, 1907; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral

Dewey, 5025: dam Nell, bay, bred by William Wilson, Sherodsville, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga, by Hanley's Hiatoga; 2d dam Kit, brown, bred by John Boyd, Sr., Leesville, O., got by George Franklin, 4145; 3d dam black, bred by John Boyd, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE R. (1-16), [2], chestnut with star and left hind foot white, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled April 30, 1901; bred by W. M. Rood, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Foxwood (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Nutwood: dam chestnut, bred N. L. Corliss, St. Albans, Vt., got by Beebe's Star Ethan, son of Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam brown, bred at Fairfield, Vt., and said to be by Star Ethan, 1518. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE W. (5-64), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469: dam by Prince Napoleon. Vol. II., p. 379.

BESSIE W. (3-32), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. II., p. 379.

BESSIE WARNER (3-32), [1], by Seth Warner, 487. Vol. I., p. 803.

BESSIE (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, stripe in face and left hind ankle white, 15½ hands; foaled 1896; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Winifred (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Louis Hope, Middlebury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

BESSIE ALLEN (3-32), [1], brown; foaled 1899; bred by E. G. Blaisdell, Bridport, Vt., foaled the property of Cyrus Bowers, Panton, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam Minnie B., brown, bred by E. G. Blaisdell, got by Ambition, son of Onward; 2d dam Kitty, nearly black, bred by Holland Austin, Bridport, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam bred by Edson Birchard, Shoreham, Vt., got by Hemenway Horse, 1165. Sold to E. G. Blaisdell; to Benjamin McQuivey, Ripton, Vt.; to George LaDue, Ripton, Vt.; to G. B. Smith, Middlebury, Vt.; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

BESS KING (7-64, [1], by Black Jim, 3793. Vol. I., p. 803.

BESS W. (1-32), [1], by Wakeman s Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Vol. I., p. 803.

BETSEY (1-16), [1], by Golddust, 70. Vol. I., p. 803.

BETSEY (3-64), [1], by Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435. Vol. I., p. 803.

BETSEY (7-64), [1], bay with black points, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by William Aldrich, Lyndon Center, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 4th, 4407: dam black, bred by William Aldrich, Wheelock, Vt., got by Morgan Chief, 3758; 2d dam brown, bred by Leonard Watson, Sutton, Vt., got by Green Mountain Lion, 1681; 3d dam brown, bred by Mr. Johnson, Newark, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold by William Aldrich to Mountain View Farm, E. A. Darling, Prop., East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

BETSEY BELL (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled May 24, 1910; bred by I. D. Curryer, Hinkley, Minn.; got by Larry Riley, 5311: dam Susie Allen, bay, bred by F. A. Bell, St. Paul, Minn., got by Tom Allen (dam by Tom Hal Jr., 2572, 2d dam by Peavine, 636), son of Prince Columbia (dam by Tom Hal Jr., 2572), by Prince Pulaski Jr.; 2d dam said to be by Hughey Angus, son of Swigert, 2460; 3d dam by Little Mac (own brother to Taggart's Abdallah, 567); and 4th dam by Little Skip. Registered by breeder.

BETSEY BROWN (1-8), [1], bay, 14 hands, 885 pounds; foaled April 13, 1906; bred by L. J. Brown, Bradford, Vt.; got by Prince Charlie, 5007: dam Daisy, bay, bred by Edward Braynard, Piermont, N. H., got by Phelps Horse, 716; 2d dam bay, bred by Charles Watson, Burke, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam brown, bred by Charles Watson, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

BETSEY K. (1-32), [1], by John, 2740. Vol. I., p. 803.

BETSEY TELL (3-64), [2 & 3], bay, small snip, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 20, 1902; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Brauntell, 5355: dam Revena (registered, Vol. III.), by Revenue, 5327. Registered by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm.

BETSY BAKER (3-16), [1 & 3], brown, small star, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled July 16, 1892, bred by H. D. Packer, Newark, Vt.; got by Brown Harry, 4795: dam Kitty S. (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Registered by breeder.

BETSY MORGAN (1-8), [1], brown, left hind foot white, star and snip; bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Folsom Horse, 677: dam black, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 2d dam Betsey Baker, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Carr Horse, son of Billy Root, 9; 3d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

BETTIE LAMBERT (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled April 27, 1905; bred by Joseph M. Smith, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam chestnut, bred by Del Wiggins, S. Bloomfield, O., got by Ben Foraker, son of Highlander, by Steele's Crusader, son of Blackburn's Whip; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Alexander, Hamilton, Ky., got by Harold, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

BETTIE M. (3-64), [1], bay, star, white hind feet; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Frisky Jane, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BETTIE MOLOCH (3-64), [1], bay, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Moloch, 4800: dam Beth, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Beriah, son of Fairy Gift (dam by Belmont, 2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616), by Hero of Thorndale; 2d dam Romula, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Bashaw Hambletonian (dam by Sargent's Bashaw, son of Bashaw, 134), son of Romulus (dam by American Star, 75), by Hambletonian; 3d dam Rhoda, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Radiator, son of Romulus. Sold, 1906, to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

BETTY (3-128), [1], by Robinson's Stockbridge Chief, 1216. Vol. I., p. 804.

BETTY (3-32), [1], by Cobden, 1515. Vol. II., p. 380.

BETTY (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. Vol. II., p. 380.

BETTY HESFORD (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Brown Samantha (registered, Vol. III.), brown, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Gideon (dam Gyp, registered, Vol. I.), son of Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Samantha, bay, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Josiah Allen, 3952; 3d dam

Brown Bess, bred by D. E. Sayler, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 4th dam bay, bred by J. R. Sayler, got by Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, 761; 5th dam Dolly, bred by Mr. Mathews, West McHenry, Ill., got by Waterman's Claybank Morgan; 6th dam bred by Mr. Matthews and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BETTY STARK (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; foaled June, 1908; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Daisy de Jarnette (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; 2d dam Ben's Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 3d dam Daisy, (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814. Registered by breeder.

BEULAH M. (5-32), [1 & 3], black, small star; foaled July 9, 1904; bred by Frank Pierce, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by McG., 5452: dam Gypsey (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Whitefoot, 1390. Owned by Mrs. Nora Pierce, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered

BEURA (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. II., p. 380.

BIRD (1-16), [1], by Cub, 527. Vol. I., p. 804.

BIRD (7-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, 15 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by D. H. Diehl, Harper, Ill.; got by Morgan Rock, 3808: dam Flora (registered, Vol. I.), by Sammis' Morgan General, 679. Registered by breeder.

BIRD (1-16), [1 & 3], red sorrel, left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by W. W. Stevens, Salem, Ind.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Fleeta Morgan (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Hornsby Bros., Eminence, Ky., got by Indicator, 513; 2d dam said to be by Morgan Traveler, son of Young's Morgan; and 3d dam by Drennon, 607. Sold, 1902, to Jehoshaphat M. Morris. Registered by breeder.

BIRD (3-64), [1], bay, spot in face and hind feet white; foaled June 16, 1911; bred by J. G. Hall, Jr., Amboy, Ill.; got by Garnet, 5420: dam Nellie, bay, bred by J. G. Hall, Jr., got by Ersfeldt Horse, 6089. Registered by breeder.

BIRD CALL (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 23, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont., got by Prospect, 122; 2d dam Lady Blackwood, black, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman, 2350; 3d dam Lady Harper (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Mr. Harper, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Boaz, 2057; 4th dam Wilful, said to be by Col. Moulton, 1478. Registered by breeder.

BIRD CHERRY (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, medium star, both hind pasterns and ankles white; foaled April 23, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont., got by Prospect, 122; 2d dam Lady Blackwood, black, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman; 3d dam Lady Harper (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Mr. Harper, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Boaz, 2057; 4th dam Wilful, said to be by Col. Moulton, 1478. Registered by breeder.

BIRD CHICKAMAUGA (1-32), [1], by Flying Chickamauga, 2426. Vol. I., p. 804.

BIRD FRANKE (1-32), [1], bay, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Amos A. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Fan, four white feet and white face, bred by Amos A. Lynes, got by Fred, 981; 2d dam Topsy, bay. Sold to Albert Franke, Powersville, Ia. Registered by breeder.

BIRD HUDSON (1-16), [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled Aug. 16, 1910; bred by Brown Bros., Halstead, Kan.; got by Dude Hudson, 5654: dam Helen S. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

BIRDIE (5-64), [1], by Rocket Jr., 204. Vol. II., p. 380.

BIRDIE N. (3-32), [1], by Bird Allen, 1593. Vol. II., p. 380.

BIRD KEEFER (1-16), [1], brown with star, white spot on neck; foaled September, 1903; bred by A. E. Keefer, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam bred by A. E. Keefer, Walton, Ill., got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Sold, Aug. 4, 1906, to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

BIRD MORGAN (1-32), [1], chestnut, 14½ hands; foaled 1872; said to be by Stringer Horse, 3398. Owned successively by F. M. McClure, John Connor and John Jalm, all of Elgin, Ill.; Stephen Van Lum, Huntley, Ill.; Dr. A. W. Hinman, William Huntley, and Morgan Horse Company all of Dundee, Ill.

BIRD MORGAN (1-32), [1], by Red Bird, 4306. Vol. II., p. 380.

BIRD MORGAN (5-64), [1], black; foaled July 20, 1906; bred by Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Howie's Morgan, 4835: dam Cricket, black, bred by Merritt Fowler, got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 2d dam Lady, chestnut, bred by Mahlon Green, Eleroy, Ill., got by Fowler's Comet, 2232; 3d dam Dolly, bay, bred by Wm. Holmes, Lena, Ill., got by Black Hawk Charlie, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam Belle, bred by James Cockson, Damascus, Ill., got by Boxer, son of Boxer, 4380. Sold to Hosler Bros., Findlay, O. Registered by breeder.

BIRD PEPPER (3-32), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 380.

BIRD SONG (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, one curl; foaled May 4, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Slogan, 5658: dam Song Bird (registered, Vol. III.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Star Ruby, 4498; 2d dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

BIRD WILLARD (3-64), [1], by Vermont, 1138. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK AGATE (5-64), [2], black, stripe in face, hind ankles white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Patchen Wilkes Stock Farm, Lexington, Ky., got by Patchen Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Buttercup, dun, bred by John W. Dineheart, West Copake, N. Y., got by Superb, 1538; 2d dam Phœnix Mare, dun, bred by Martin Kays, Newton, N. Y., got by Black Morgan (Cox's), 2006; 3d dam Fanny, said to be by Liberty, son of Lance, by American Eclipse; and 4th dam by Gray Eagle, son of Mambrino Paymaster. Sold to Dr. Charles F. Boagni, Opelousas, Ia., by whom registered.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-16), [1], black; foaled 1902; bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939; 3d dam brown, bred by Alden Fell, got by Dick Consternation, son of imported Consternation. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-8), [1 & 3], black, stripe and snip, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 20, 1904; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Stephen's Black Hawk, 4502: dam Nellie Allen (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt., got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559; 2d dam Nell, bay, bred by N. Collins, North Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprise, 1640; 3d dam bay, bred by N. Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeders.

BLACK BEAUTY (3-64), [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lulu G., black, star, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BEAUTY (5-64), [1 & 3], black, a little white on coronet; foaled May 24, 1910; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Allie Jewel (registered, Vol. II.), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1911; bred by William H. Miller, Jr., Canton, S. Dak.; got by Pat Murphy, 6562: dam Belle Mahone (registered, Vol. III.), black, bred by William H. Miller, Jr., got by Dan H., 5890; 2d dam Bena, black, bred by William H. Miller, Jr., got by Pacolette, said to be son of Black Hawk; 3d dam Dolly V., bred by and bought from Mrs. Duffy, Madison, Wis., in 1872, got by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Sold to H. H. Johnson, Lennox, S. Dak. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BEAUTY (3-64), [1], black, star, two white feet; foaled May 31, 1911; bred by Otto Thomas, Seymour, Ia.; got by Black Hawk Eclipse, 5000: dam Daisy 2d, black, bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia., got by Black Foxy, 4636; 2d dam Daisy Brown, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BELLE (1-16), [2 & 3], by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Vol. II., p. 380.

BLACK BESS (5-64), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK BESS (1-16), [2 & 3], by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Vol. II., p. 380.

BLACK BESS (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. Vol. II., p. 380.

BLACK BESS (1-16), [1], black, star and left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1065 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Seth Allard, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Gov. Fisk, 3971: dam bay, bred by Seth Allard, Wheelock, Vt., got by Morgan Patchen (dam by Tiger, 813), son of Rex Patchen. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BESS (5-64), [1], black; foaled April, 1902; bred by John Hoover, Spiceland, Ind.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam black, bred by Lee Hoover, Richmond, Ind., got by Tom Corwin, 470; 2d dam said to be by Little Giant, a horse owned by Mr. Woods, Knightstown, Ind., thought

to be Little Giant, 2842. Sold to J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill., by whom registered.

BLACK BESS (1-16), [1], black with star; foaled June 18, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Died young before eight months old. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BESSIE (1-32), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Vol. II., p. 380.

BLACKBIRD (3-32), [1], by Herod, 88 (registered, Vol. II., p. 381). Sold to C. B. Atkins, South Milford, Mich.; to C. N. Beeman, Williamston, Mich., in 1902; bought back by Mr. C. B. Atkins, in 1907.

BLACKBIRD (5-64), [1 & 3], black; foaled April 27, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Peewee (registered, Vol. I.), brown, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Prospect, 122; 2d dam Patsy Lee, said to be by Rock. Registered by breeder.

BLACKBIRD (3-64), [1], black with star; foaled May 10, 1906; bred by A. Larkin, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam bay, bred by A. Larkin, got by Abe Downing, son of Joe Downing; 2d dam bay, said to be Morgan. Sold to B. N. Mead, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

BLACKBIRD (1-32), [1], black, star, hind ankles white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by T. C. Bryan, Galva, Kan.; got by Joe Young, 99: dam Bett, dark bay, 15 hands, 950 pounds, bred by William Arnatt, Prophetstown, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 2d dam bred by William Arnatt. Registered by breeder.

BLACKBIRD MORGAN (7-64), [1], black, one white hind foot, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled Nov. 20, 1887; bred by Allen Anderson, Fairview, Ill.; got by Black Morgan 2d, 813: dam black, three white feet, bred by Richard Field, Fairview, Ill., got by Green Mountain 3d, 2589; 2d dam black, bred at Deer Lodge, Mont., said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

BLACK DOLL 3D (1-16), [1], by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Vol. II., p. 381.

BLACK DUCHESS (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Duchess A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

BLACK JENNY (1-16), [1], by Black Hawk Henry, 1977. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK KATE (1-32), [2], black, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by F. O. Root, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Root's Andy (dam Root's Kate, by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102), son of Clay Hepburn, by Hepburn, son of Andy Johnson: dam chestnut, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Clay Truth, son of Ashland, by Henry Clay; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 3d dam by Pryor's Duroc, said to be grandson of Diomed. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; to F. V. Frisbie, Bloomsburg, Penn. Registered by L. D. Ely.

BLACK LADY (3-64), [1], black, blaze, both hind feet white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Black Baldy, black, bald face, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BLACK LOUIE (7-64), [1], by Macy's Ethan Allen, 1571. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK MAGGIE (1-16), [1], by Columbia Chief, 106. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK MOLLY (1-32), [1], black, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 15, 1902; bred by S. M. Rhoades, Clinton, O.; got by Black Hawk Jr., 4662: dam black, bred by S. M. Rhoades, got by Fox Hunter, son of John Hunter, by Secor's Black Hawk, 180; 2d dam Daise, bred by Peter Rhoades, Clinton, O., got by Vermont Morgan, son of John Morgan; 3d dam Jenia, bred by Peter Rhoades, got by Eastman Morgan, 416; 4th dam Dollie, bred by Peter Rhoades, got by Tiger Morgan, son of Rattler Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BLACK NELLIE (3-32), [1], by Dandy, 2260. Vol. I., p. 804.

BLACK NUN (3-32), [1], by Vindex, 133. Vol. I., p. 805.

BLACK PEPPER (3-32), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 381.

BLACK STAR (1-32), [1], black, star, right hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Black Maria, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Maj. Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BLANCH (1-64), [1], dark bay, spot on head, black legs, mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 22, 1902; bred by James J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Dolly Deeter, chestnut, bred by Michael Whalen, Dixon, Ill., got by Benefactor, son of Egbert, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Howe Mare, bred by Mr. Godfrey, Dixon, Ill., got by Harry Clay, son of Kentucky Clay Jr.; 3d dam Gipsey, bred by Mr. Godfrey, got by Gen. Grant, son of imported English Hunter; 4th dam Nellie Smith, bred by a Mr. Harry Smith, and got by a son of Royal George; 5th dam Mansan Mare brought from Canada by Harry Smith, said to be by Royal George. Registered by breeder.

BLANCHE (3-64), [1 & 3], by Aureolus, 4052. Vol. II., p. 381.

BLANCHE (3-64), [1], by Habitant, 4430. Vol. II., p. 381.

BLANCHE ALLEN (5-64), [1], black, no marks, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Rollin Mead, Proctor, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Montello, son of Almont; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 3d dam bay, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Vermont Hamiltonian. Sold to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., by whom registered.

BLANCHE F. (5-64), [1], by Walker Morrill, 236. Vol. II., p. 381.

BLAZE (3-64), [1], chestnut, star, snip, left hind and right front pasterns white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 26, 1901; bred by G. E. Sargent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King Jr., 5104: dam chestnut, left hind pastern white, owned by G. E. Sargent and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BLUDSOE MARE (3-64), [1], by Bludsoe, 2049. Vol. I., p. 805.

BLUE BELL (1-32), [2], bay, black points and small star; foaled May 23, 1908; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Captain Dewey L., son of Lockhart, by Nutwood (dam by Pilot Jr., 616): dam Nellie Hudson, black, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam Blanche B., bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague;

3d dam Maud, chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger. Sold to Walter N. Brown, Shannon City, Ia. Registered by breeder.

BLUE BELLE (3-64), [2], dark chestnut, right hind foot white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Joseph Reed, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Archman, son of Leicester, 4769: dam Daffodil, chestnut, star, 16 hands, bred by Joseph Reed, got by Redpath, 5237; 2d dam Kitty Fisher, chestnut, star and hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled about 1880, bred by Charles Winslow, Brandon, Vt., got by Derby Bashaw, son of Bashaw; 3d dam Vixen, bred by Charles Winslow, got by Hubbard Horse (Green Mountain Chief), 464. Registered by breeder.

BLUE BIRD (3-64), [1], blue black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Roan Gordon, black roan, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BLUE ROBIN (1-16), [1], black, both hind coronets white with black spots; foaled May 13, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Bulbul, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alaska, 2:29, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Brown Bird, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Fieldmont, son of Almont; 3d dam Ellen Belle, dam of Bon Accord (registered, Vol. I.) Registered by breeder.

BOAL (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. Vol. II., p. 381.

BOBOLINK (3-32), [1], cherry bay; foaled May 12, 1910; bred by Frank C. Harvey, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob B., 5282: dam bay, bred by F. C. Harvey, got by Bob Morgan, 4549; 2d dam bay, bred by A. T. Evans, East Burke, Vt., got by Tamerlane, son of Winooski, by Walkill Chief; 3d dam brown. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

BON ACCORD (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 805.

BON-BON (1-16), [1], bay, snip, two white feet; foaled July 26, 1902; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam dark bay, bred by Charles V. Paddock Jr., Claremont, N. H., got by Emperor, an imported French Coach Horse; 2d dam mahogany bay, bred by Albert E. Lord, Woodstock, Vt., got by Troilus, son of Woodstock Prince, 3602; 3d dam mahogany bay, bred by James Rice, Hartland, Vt., got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay Jr., by Cassius M. Clay, 164; 4th dam dark bay, bred by James Rice, got by Morgan Tally-Ho, 35; 5th dam bred by James Rice, got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

BONITA (1-32), [1], black, star and white hind ankles, 15½ hands; foaled June 18, 1907; bred by W. N. Root, Charlotte, Vt.; got by Gillig, 3859: dam Brunetta, bred by C. T. Holmes, Charlotte, Vt., got by Dudley, son of Nero (dam by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63); 2d dam Carmenita, bred by Isaac V. Baker, Jr., Comstocks, N. Y., got by Chelton, son of Princeps; 3d dam Wild Cherry, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Triton, son of Princeps; 4th dam Pulcheria, bred by the Alexanders, Spring Station, Ky., got by Harold, son of Hambletonian. Sold to H. R. Thomas, Burlington, Vt.; to Lieut. William R. Pope, U. S. A., Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., by whom registered.

BONITA A. (1-16), [1], bay, star, four white feet; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BONMOT (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 381.

BONNIE (5-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, bred by H. E. Morrison, Orford, N. H.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Duffie (registered, Vol. III.), bred by S. A. Gray, Barton, Vt., got by Little Billy, son of Crane Horse, 723; 2d dam black, bred by Isaac Hartwell, Orford, N. H., got by Kossoth, 2806. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE A. (1-16), [1], black, branded No. 27 on inside of thigh; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE B. (1-16), [1], sorrel, blaze in face, white hind feet, flaxen mane and tail; foaled 1904; bred by J. I. Stamper, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Bird, dark bay, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by J. I. Stamper, got by George (dam said to be a Morgan), son of a Hambletonian horse, owned by A. J. Bolton, Meade County, Kan.; 2d dam a small black mare resembling the Morgans. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE GILLIG (1-32), [1], dark bay, hind ankles white; foaled April 15, 1906; bred by W. Mason, New York, N. Y.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam Jorita, black, bred by Charles Bros., San Antonio, Tex., got by Deerslayer (thoroughbred), son of imported Midlothian; 2d dam sorrel, bred at Uvalde, Tex., and said to be a granddaughter of Rebel, thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE JEAN (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. II., p. 381.

BONNIE JEAN (1-8), [1], bay, white stripe in face, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May, 1895; bred by J. E. Chesley, Orfordsville, N. H; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Bessie, bred by J. E. Chesley, got by Phelps Horse, son of Defiance, 259; 2d dam Lady Chesley, bred by J. E. Chesley, got by Morrill Champion, 1680; 3d dam Bay Nellie, said to be by Defiance, 259; and 4th dam Black Bess, by Pathfinder, 255. Sold to Roosevelt Schuyler, 99 Pearl St., New York City; to J. Rich Steers, 17 Battery Place, New York City, by whom registered. See Vol. II., p. 381.

BONNIE JEAN (7-128), [1], bay, small star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Star Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE LESLIE (1-8), [1], bay with star, hind ankles white; foaled 1894; bred by G. N. Payne, Bridport, Vt.; got by Harry Franklin, 3894: dam black, bred by Lyman Payne, Cornwall, Vt., got by General Allen, 2493; 2d dam black, bred by Austin Dana, Bridport, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20, or a son, and supposed to be the grandam of John Stewart, 2:30. Sold to Charles Williamson, Middlebury, Vt.; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

BONNIE LEWIS (3-64), [1], by Aristos Jr., 1496. Vol. I., p. 805.

BONNIE MAID (1-16), [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by W. H. Thomson, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade,

3953: dam Lady Rogers, bay, bred by C. W. Rogers, Columbia, Mo., got by Squirrel King, son of Black Squirrel; 2d dam Maud, bay, bred by J. K. Rogers, got by Rattler Morgan, 5962; 3d dam Mollie Golddust, sorrel, bred by Major Brown, Browns Station, Mo. Sold to G. H. Dysart, Hallsville, Mo.; to R. B. Middleton, Mexico, Mo., by whom registered.

BONNIE MORGAN (3-64), [2], black, small star and snip, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Thomas Newburn, Belleville, Kan.; got by Billy P., 5347: dam brown, bred by H. R. Giller, Creston, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief, 263; 2d dam bay, bred by Mike Reasdon, Ottawa, Ill., got by Magna Charta, son of Magna Charta, 58. Registered by H. E. Lilly, Wayne, Kan.

BONNIE MORGAN (1-32), [2], light chestnut, stripe, small white spot on right stifle joint, four white stockings; foaled 1906; bred by J. H. Perry, Hyde Park, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam brown, bred by Newton Terrill, Morrisville, Vt., got by Ethan H. Drew, 2392; 2d dam brown, bred by Newton Terrill, got by Tattersall Jr., son of Tattersall. Sold to W. D. Strong, Hyde Park, Vt., by whom registered.

BONNIE S. (1-16), [1], bay, hind feet white to pasterns, small star; foaled June 1, 1903; bred by James I. Stamper, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgn, 4683: dam bay, bred by James I. Stamper, got by George (dam said to be a Morgan), son of a Hambletonian horse owned by A. J. Bolton, Meade County, Kan. Registered by breeder.

BONNIE WILKES (1-32), [2 & 3], bay, star and snip; foaled May 22, 1906; bred by J. A. Worsley, Kent, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam Miss Nevin (registered, Vol. II.), bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia., got by Young Hocus, son of Hocus, 4552; 2d dam Lamberta, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Tony Lambert, 3868; 3d dam Lady Morgan, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, 4552; 4th dam Morgan Queen, dark bay, bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Tiger Hambletonian, son of Phil Sheridan. Registered by breeder.

BOSSIE A. (1-16), [1], black; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BRADFORD GIRL (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 805.

BRIDGET (5-64), [2], bay, star, white hind foot; foaled 1898; bred by Charles Ward, Baltimore, O.; got by Heirloom, son of Strathmore, by Hambletonian: dam bay, bred by E. M. Phalon, Cherry Valley, N. Y., got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Fanny, bay, bred by William H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Abraham, 1473; 3d dam Fanny Allen, brown, bred by Joel Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 4th dam Fanny Cook, bred by Montford Van Kleek, Chester, N. Y., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 5th dam bred by Montford Van Kleek, got by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc. Sold to George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O., by whom registered.

BRIER ROSE (1-16), [1], bay, black points and star; foaled May, 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Zalinska, descended from Sobol a superior Russian Orloff stallion imported by Robbins Battell, Norfolk, Conn. Registered by breeder.

BRIXELLA (1-16), [2], bay, stripe on hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1090 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Brixellum, son

of Wilkes Boy, by George Wilkes: dam Ben's Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt. got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam bay, bred by A. L. Hastings, Newport, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 4th dam bay, bred by John Greeley, Sharon, Vt., got by Prince Albert, 396. Sold by breeder, when four years old, to S. P. Stout, Springfield, Ill., who sold in 1910, to Fred C. Kincaid, Glenarm, Ill. Registered by breeder.

BROOKSIDE BELLE (5-64), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 805.

BROWN BELLE (3-64), [1 & 3], brown, star, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Perry Woods, Marne, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Boy, 4754: dam Queenie (registered, Vol. III.), by Spokane, 5273. Registered by breeder.

BROWN BESS (3-64), [1], by Young Justin, 572. Vol. I., p. 805.

BROWN BESS (3-32), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 805

BROWN BESS OF WILLOWMOOR (7-64), [2], brown; foaled April 25, 1907; bred by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.; got by Meteor, son of Com. Belmont: dam Fanny 2d (registered, Vol. III.), got by Bob Morgan, 4549; 2d dam bay, bred by J. W. Jenkins, East Burke, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 3d dam Nell, bred at Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bay, bred by Leonard Watson, Burke, Vt., got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam Marshall mare, said to be by Batchelder Horse. Sold April 15, 1911 to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

BROWNIE (3-64), [1], by Champion, 1521. Vol. I., p. 805.

BROWNIE (5-64), [1], brown, right hind foot white; foaled June 5, 1897, bred by J. B. Davis, Bath, O.; got by Highland Bay, 3816: dam Jennie Kellogg, brown, bred by William Kellogg, Hinckley, O., got by Hovey's Black Hawk, 1306; 2d dam bay, bred by William Kellogg, got by Eastman Morgan, 416; 3d dam bay, bred by Oscar Pierce, Granger, O., got by Kentucky Snap. Registered by breeder.

BROWNIE (5-64), [1], seal brown; foaled 1904; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Adventure, bred by Edward Lally, Walton, Ill., got by Venture, 1500. Registered by breeder.

BROWNIE (5-128), [1], seal brown; foaled June 10, 1905; bred by L. A. Hetzler, Lamoille, Ill.; got by Rosebrook, 5565: dam Flora, bay, bred by Sheldon Eddy, Lamoille, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by Sheldon Eddy, untraced. Registered by breeder.

BROWNIE A. (1-16), [1], brown; foaled 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam Roan Gordon, black roan, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

BROWNIE B. (9-64), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. Vol. II., p. 382.

BROWN SAMANTHA (3-32), [1], brown; foaled 1898; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Gideon (dam Gyp, registered, Vol. I.), son of Chetco, 4513: dam Samantha, bay, foaled 1895, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Josiah Allen, 3952; 2d dam Brown Bess, bred by D. E. Sayler, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam bay,

bred by J. R. Sayler, McHenry, Ill., got by Hanley's Young Morgan Black Hawk, 761; 4th dam Dolly, bred by Mr. Matthews, West McHenry, Ill., got by Waterman's Claybank Morgan; 5th dam bred by Mr. Matthews and said to be Morgan. Sold to R. E. Homer, Knightstown, Ind.; to Charles Nelson; to Charles Rigdon, Morristown, Ind.; to John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind. Registered by breeder.

BROWN'S BESS (1-32), [1], dark chestnut, hind ankles white, small star, snip size of lead pencil with small white spot on end of nose, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by F. B. Mitchell, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Trilby, bay, said to be by Meeker Hambletonian, son of William M. Rysdyk; 2d dam by Oak Hill, son of Woodford Mambrino; and 3d dam by Kib, son of Chandler J. Wells, got by Royal George. Sold to C. B. Townsend, Rochester, N. Y.; to H. L. Brown, Carlton, N. Y., by whom registered.

BUGLEWEED (3-32), [1 & 3], brown; foaled May 13, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II.), black, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Flower Girl (registered, Vol. II.), black, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam Vincie (registered, Vol. I.), bay, bred by Frank Darnaby, Lexington, Ky., got by Vindex, 133; 4th dam said to be by Capt. Gray, son of Berthune; 5th dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse, and 6th dam by Steele's Whip. Registered by breeder.

BULLIS MARE (1-32), [1], bay, bred by Dr. S. B. Bullis, Luverne, Minn.; got by King Marble, son of Dan Marble, 2269: dam bay, bred by Mr. Gartner, Genesee, Ill., got by Emery's Alexander, son of Robinson, by Swigert, 2460; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Gartner, and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

BUSH WARBLER (5-64), [1], chestnut, two curls, solid color; foaled May 18, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Rupicola, bay, bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J., got by Stranger, 100; 2d dam Ruby Allen, chestnut, bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

BUSYBODY (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 805.

BUTTERCUP (1-16), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 382.

BYRR (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, small star, hind feet white to ankles; foaled May 19, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Afer, bay, bred by C. M. Brooks, St. Albans, Vt., got by Allen, 1519; 2d dam Maggie, brown, bred by A. Dodds, North Hero, Vt., got by British Splendor, kept at Phillipsburg, P. Q.; 3d dam black, bred by A. Dodds, got by Colonel (Roe Horse), 1171. Registered by breeder.

CACTUS WREN (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star, dim white spot between the eyes and nostrils, both hind ankles white; foaled May 15, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Chip Bird (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Cara-Cara, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Helen, chestnut, bred by R.

J. Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Kate, said to be by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

CADEAU (3-32), [1 & 3], black; foaled March 31, 1909; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Polly B. (registered, Vol. III.), dark bay, bred by D. F. Macauley, Shoreham, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam Norma, bred by Mr. Gilbert, Gilbertsville, N. Y., got by American Star Jr., 864. Registered by breeder.

CALBURTTINE (3-64), [2], bay, spot in face, narrow stripe four inches long below spot, left hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by R. C. Gregg, Nova, O.; got by Bert Oliver, 2:08¾, son of Ashland Wilkes, 2:17¼, by Red Wilkes, 3460: dam chestnut bred by R. C. Gregg, Savannah, O., got by Quicksilver, 3208; 2d dam black, bred by Oliver Coepeny, Ruggles, O., got by Young Leslie, son of Frank Leslie; 3d dam black, bred by Frank Roarback, New London, O., got by Bay Printer, son of Snip Printer; 4th dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, got by Young Black Hawk, 3630. Registered by breeder.

CALLA (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 30, 1909; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Carrie Gates (registered, Vol. III.), dark bay, bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., got by General Gates, 666; 2d dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Joseph Battell, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Cleopatra (registered, Vol. I.), bred by John Seeley, Middlebury, Vt., got by General Putnam, 193; 4th dam bred by W. F. Goodrich, Middlebury, Vt., got by Hackett Horse, 43. Registered by breeder.

CALLA LILLY (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled June, 1904; bred by James Luce, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by James Luce, got by the Shaw Horse (dam said to be by Abe Lincoln, thoroughbred, 2d dam by a Morgan horse kept by the Yale Bros., at Franklin Grove, Ill.), son of Mark, a horse that came from near Hammond, Ill., pedigree untraced; 2d dam bay, bred by James Tait, Amboy, Ill., got by Wild Rover, said to be a son of St. Lawernce. Sold, July 7, 1906, to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

CALVE (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled April 8, 1909; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Ellen (registered, Vol. III.), by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

CANDA (1-16), [1], bay with strip; foaled April 16, 1909; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Mrs. Culvers, bay roadster. Registered by breeder.

CAPRICE GOLDDUST (3-64), [1], by Morgan Driver, 4030. Vol. I., p. 805.

CAPTAIN (3-64), [2], chestnut gelding, hind pasterns white, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 9, 1901; bred by Charles A. Fish, Middletown Springs, Vt.; got by Photograph (dam Ione, registered, Vol. II., by Leicester, 4769), son of Autograph, by Alcantara: dam bay, bred by George Crampton, Tinmouth, Vt., got by King Aristos, 3867; 2d dam bay, bred by Isaac Morgan, Poultney, Vt., got by a bay colt, son of Blackstone, by Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Isaac Morgan, got by a Goldsmith horse. Sold, 1907, to George L. Drew, Jacksonville, Florida. Registered by breeder.

CARDINAL FLOWER (3-64), [2], chestnut, about 15½ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Joseph Duford, Sherbrooke, P. Q.; got by Cardinal Wilkes, 5220, son of Jesuit (2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616), by Onward (who has two crosses to Copperbottom, 66, by Justin Morgan, 1), son of George Wilkes: dam bay, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, purchased by Mr. Duford of James Wilder, Lenoxville, P. Q., said to be Morgan. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

CAROLINE (1-8), [1 & 3], by Daniel Lambert, 62. Vol. I., p. 806. Sold, June 23, 1910, to United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt.

CARONDALET (1-16), [2], by Bay McGregor, 4599. Vol. II., p. 382.

CARRIE (1-16), [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Charles Linguish, Pittsford, Vt.; got by George Lambert, 3939: dam Alice, bay, bred by Frank Meade, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel S., 4117; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. Sargent, Pittsford, Vt., got by Hannibal Hopkins Horse (Young Green Mountain). Registered by breeder.

CARRIE (3-32), [2], dark bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1900; bred by A. E. Hall, West Burke, Vt.; got by Billy, son of Warwick, by Allen Wilkes: dam dark chestnut, bred by A. E. Hall, got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam dark chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, Newark, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam dark chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, got by Amasa Bemis Horse, son of Billy Root, 9; 4th dam black, bred by Lewis Jenkins, Burke, Vt., got by a horse said to be Morgan; 5th dam said to be by Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

CARRIE GATES, (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, star; foaled 1902; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), bay, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Cleopatra (registered, Vol. I.), bay, bred by John Seeley, Middlebury, Vt., got by General Putnam, 193; 3d dam bred by W. F. Goodrich, Middlebury, Vt., got by Hackett Horse, 43. Sold, 1904, to J. F. Carlisle, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 1907, to United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

CARRIE H. (3-32), [1], by Prince S., 3749. Vol. I., p. 806.

CARRIE LAMBERT (3-32), [1], bay with star; foaled May 20, 1906; bred by George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam bay, bred by Charles Ward, Baltimore, O., got by Heirloom, son of Strathmore; 2d dam Antoinette, bred by E. M. Phalon, Cherry Valley, N. Y., got by Aristos, 1495; 3d dam Bay Fanny, bred by William H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Abraham, 1473; 4th dam Fanny Allen, bred by Joel Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50; 5th dam Fanny Cook, chestnut, bred by Montfort Van Kleek, Chester, N. Y., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 6th dam bred by Montfort Van Kleek, got by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc. Registered by breeder.

CARRIE MONTGOMERY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with star and white hind feet; foaled April 18, 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Montgomery, 1000: dam Caroline, dam of Carrie Gates, which see. Registered by breeder.

CASSENA (1-8), [1], by Morgan Ethan, 3850. Vol. I., p. 806.

CASSIA (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 382.

CASTILLE (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, small star; foaled April 12, 1909;

bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Lucy Gillig (registered, Vol. III.), brown, bred by W. W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam Lady Herbert, bred by C. M. Pond, Hartford, Conn., got by Waltham, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Lady Barnum, bred by Mr. Clarke, New York, got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 4th dam Dolly, said to be by Spaulding's Abdallah, son of Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

CECIL GILLIG (3-32), [1], brown, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Noah Wissell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gillig, 3869: dam Dollie Lambert, bred by Miner Landers, Bridport, Vt., got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 2d dam bred by Will Wallace, Cornwall, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Registered by breeder.

CECIL GRATTAN (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled June 5, 1909; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Seitner's Sherman Morgan, 5518: dam Dolly, chestnut sorrel, bred by E. E. Seitner, got by Heenan, 3782; 2d dam Maud, chestnut sorrel, bred by G. H. Seitner, Roann, Ind., got by Trump, son of Tramp; 3d dam Topsy, bred by Scott F. Hersha, Denver, Ind. Registered by breeder.

CHARLOTTE (1-16), [1], by Young's Morgan, 680. Vol. I., p. 806.

CHARLOTTE (1-64), [1], dark chestnut with star, hind pasterns white; foaled May 27, 1905; bred by Frank C. Churchill, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam bay, bred by J. H. and W. R. Bowman, Waverly, Ia., got by King Gothard, son of St. Gothard, by George Wilkes; 2d dam bred by J. Roach, Plainfield, Ia., got by Abe Downing, son of Joe Downing, by Edwin Forrest; 3d dam bred by J. H. and W. R. Bowman, got by Mambrino Paris, son of Mambrino Patchen. Registered by breeder.

CHARMIAN (3-32), [1 & 3], by Thought, 1531. Vol. I., p. 806.

CHAT (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 382.

CHERRY (1-16), [1], by Three Cheers, 4620. Vol. II., p. 382.

CHERRY (5-64), [1], dark bay, stripe in face; foaled 1906; bred by Martin Barrows, New Haven, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Nettie, dark brown, 950 pounds, bred by Martin Barrows, got by the Hinman Horse, 4798 (dam by Rollo, 192, son of Black Hawk, 20, 2d dam by North American), son of Cassius M. Clay 3d, by Jones' Casius M. Clay 2d, 2147; 2d dam bay, 1000 pounds, bred by Martin Barrows, got by General Sheridan, 199. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

CHERRY JUBILEE (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, solid color; foaled April 21, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Clover Leaf (registered, Vol. II.), got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Sold to Palace Livery, Vancouver, B. C., April 19, 1911. Registered by breeder.

CHERRY RIPE (9-64), [1], cherry bay; foaled 1904; bred by Fred C. Davis, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bay, bred by Myron Ham, Newark, Vt., got by Arnold Bemis Horse (2d dam by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493, 3d dam by Brigham Horse, 788, 4th dam by Billy Root, 9), son of Darlington Chief, by Starlight, son of Kentucky Prince, 2773; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Lorenzo Orcutt, West Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Lorenzo Orcutt,

got by Charley Watson, 813; 4th dam cream chestnut, said to be by Blue Morgan, 723. Sold to S. Lang, Lyndon, Vt.; to Fred Chesley, Lyndon, Vt.; to Spencer Borden, Fall River, Mass., by whom registered.

CHESTNUT (7-32), [1], chestnut, 13¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by James Bradshaw, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam black, bred by James Bradshaw, got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam black, bred by True Hawkins, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Spaulding Horse, 5301, son of Putnam Morgan Jr. (Cowdry's), 303; 3d dam buckskin, bred near Canada line, and said to be by Blue Morgan (Wilson Horse), 723. Sold to David Stark, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

CHEVALITA GIRL (1-16), [1 & 3], by Star Lambert, 3365. Vol. I., p. 806.

CHEVRON (1-16), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. II., p. 382.

CHICKAREE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with front and off hind pasterns white and black spots on coronets; foaled May 11, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Chat (registered, Vol. II.), got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

CHIP BIRD (3-32), [1], bay with star, off hind pastern and ankle, and near hind ankle white with black spots on coronets; foaled May 2, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Cara-Cara, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Helen, chestnut, foaled 1878, bred by R. J. Williams. Brandon, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Kate, said to be by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

CHIPPY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay with star, narrow stripe commencing half way below eyes and covering right nostril; foaled April 20, 1903; bred by C, X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Monteview, 4756: dam Chat (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

CHIQUITA (1-8), [1], bay; foaled 1894; bred by Oscar Sumner, New Haven, Vt., and Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam bred by G. W. Allen, Weybridge, Vt., got by Thought, 1531: 2d dam bred by G. W. Allen, got by Vermont Boy, 797. Registered by Joseph Battell.

CHISTA (5-32), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. Vol. II., p. 382.

CHLORINDA (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Monna (registered, Vol. II.), bred by Joseph C. Brunk, got by Chetco, 4513; and 2d dam said to be by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

CHORUS (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, very small star; foaled May 20, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Chat (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

CHROMATIC (3-64), [2], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled 1904; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay MaGregor, 4599: dam Chromo, chestnut, bred by Col. H. M. Bock, Richland City, Wis., got by War Paint, son of Capoul; 2d dam Nettie, bred by James A. Green, Muscatine, Ia., got by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Bessie, bred by James A. Green, got

by Addison Jr., 162. Sold to William C. Bornes, 1905. Registered by breeder.

CINDERELLA (3-64), [1], brown chestnut; foaled 1903; bred by C. W. Long, Amboy, Ill.; got by Success, 4538: dam brown, bred by John Dexter, Sublette, Ill., got by Harry Lyons, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), 1573; 2d dam bay, bred by John Dexter, and said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

CINNAMON (5-64), [1], bay, large star, near front and off hind pastern white; foaled April 6, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Ginger, bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont., got by Arara, son of Malcom, by Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Kitty, bred by Mr. Sedman, Home Park, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont; 3d dam a fine mare brought from Missouri by Mr. Sedman. Registered by breeder.

CLARA (3-32), [1], black, no marks, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by John and E. G. Somerville, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Fleetwood, 877: dam Mary, black, bred by John and E. G. Somerville, got by Rocket, 203; 2d dam Nellie, black, bred by Amos Plastridge, Northfield, Vt., got by Rocket, 203. Registered by breeder.

CLARA (1-8), [1], dark bay, 14¾ hands; foaled 1896; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam bay, bred by A. F. Emerson, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Rollins Horse, son of Rex Patchen, by Godfrey's Patchen; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to W. H. Hall, Edgerton, Wis. Registered by breeder.

CLARA B. (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; bred by G. H. Quimby, Lyndonville, Vt.; foaled 1909, the property of R. H. Burke, West Burke, Vt.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Lucy O. (registered, Vol. III.), bay, got by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159. Sold to J. Rich Steers, New York City. Registered by R. H. Burke.

CLARABELL (1-16), [1], bay with small star and white hind feet, 15-1 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Young Morgan, son of Harrington Horse, 681: dam Clara, chestnut, bred by Charles W. Sammis, Polo, Ill., got by Captain Morrill, 266. Sold to the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., by whom registered.

CLARA L. (1-8), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Clayrino, bay, bred by A. F. Emmerson, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Rollins Horse, son of Rex Patchen; 2d dam Mazurka, chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer (Chase Horse), 676. Owned by Lucina Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeder.

CLARA THORN (1-32), [2], brown, star and white ankles, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by L. A. Gormley, Upper Sandusky, O.; got by Thornburg, son of Nutwood: dam Lora Wilkes (registered, Vol. III.), by Allie Wilkes, 5334. Registered by breeder.

CLARE (3-32), [1], bay, 15¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by William Shaw, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam chestnut, said to be by Winnebago Chief, 263. Registered by breeder.

CLAVDINE C. (7-64), [1], light sorrel, silver mane and tail; foaled April 3, 1905; bred by W. C. Brickey, Lamar, Mo.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam

Belle, sorrel, bred by G. F. Gilman, Warrensburg, Ill., got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam Flora, said to be by Morgan Lion, 715. Registered by breeder.

CLEO DE JARNETTE (3-64), [1], chestnut; foaled May 28, 1907; bred by Morris July, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam chestnut, bred by Morris July, got by Huron, 4171. Registered by breeder.

CLEOPATRA (7-64), [1], by Gen. Putnam, 193. Vol. I., p. 806.

CLEOPATRA (1-16), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. Vol. I., p. 806.

CLEOPATRA 2D (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1879; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Cleopatra (registered, Vol. I.), by Gen. Putnam, 193. Registered by breeder.

CLIPPER MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, silver mane and tail, star and snip, left hind ankle white, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by R. C. Gregg, Nora, O.; got by Quicksilver, 3208: dam Flory Morgan (registered, Vol., III.), black, bred by Oliver Corkeny, Ruggles, O., got by Young Leslie, son of Frank Leslie; 2d dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, New London, O., got by Bay Printer, son of Snip Printer; 3d dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, got by Young Black Hawk, 3630. Died April, 1903. Registered by breeder.

CLOVER FERN (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, solid color; foaled April 21, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lieder-Kranz, 5478: dam Clover Leaf (registered, Vol., II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

CLOVER LEAF (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 382.

CLYDE B. WILKINS (1-64), [1], bay, long star and white hind foot; foaled 1907; bred by W. P. Johnson, Clarence, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam bay, bred by W. P. Johnson, got by Nobility, son of Socrates (dam by American Star, 75), by Hambletonian; 2d dam bred by J. P. Fullenwider, Jayesdale, Ky., got by Chester Dare, son of Black Squirrel, by Black Eagle. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to Dr. M. Wildins, Griffin, Ga.

COALIE ANTOINE (1-16), [1]; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

COBDEN FIDDLER'S DOLLY (1-16), [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by D. C. Townsend, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Cobden Fiddler, 5494: dam bred by D. C. Townsend, got by Pride of Vermont, son of Bowen Horse, 464; 2d dam bred by Mr. Pratt, Berlin, Vt., got by Bancroft Horse, son of Green Mountain Tiger. Registered by breeder.

COBDEN GIRL (5-64), [1], black, brownish mane and tail, one white hind ankle; 14 hands, 810 pounds; foaled June, 1905; bred by Elias Latrop, Vershire, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam Topsy, bred by Mr. Ovitt, Corinth, Vt., got by Mambrino Dick Jr. (dam by Kossuth, 2806), son of Mambrino Dick, by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino; 2d dam Ovitt Mare, light brown, almost a mouse color, bred by C. W. Bliss, West Fairlee, Vt., got by Tecumseh (Griffith Horse), 1303. Registered by breeder.

COFFEE (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 383.

COLA (1-32), [1], by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Vol. II., p. 383.

COLEY W. (1-16), [1], by Wakeman's Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Vol. I., p. 806.

COLINETTE (3-64), [2], bay, star, white hind heels, 14 hands, 800 pounds; foaled Aug. 20, 1901; bred by Roy E. Kramer, Dexter, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Lavernes, brown or bay, bred by J. T. Healy, Forestville, Minn., got by Ginderoc, son of Guide; 2d dam May, brown, bred by Andrew Healy, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam Lady, bay. Registered by breeder.

COLUMBIA (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 1880; bred by Columbus Smith, Salisbury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

COLUMBIA GIRL (5-64), [1], burnt chestnut with star, one hind foot white, 16½ hands, 1220 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Mr. Kirtley, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Maud, bay, bred by James Rogers, Columbia, Mo., got by Rattler Morgan, 5962. Sold to Will Thompson; to J. A. Stewart; to O. J. Moores, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

COLUMBIAN JESSIE (1-8), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. Vol. I., p. 806.

COLUMBINE (1-8), [1&3], chestnut; foaled May, 1911; bred by S. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col.; got by Gov. Reade, 5586: dam Daisy Reade (registered, Vol. III.), by Charles Reade, 3953. Registered by breeder.

COMING TROTTER (1-8), [1], chestnut, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Fanny Sleight, said to be by Ethan Allen, 50; and 2d dam by Harris' Hamiltonian. Registered by breeder.

CONFETTI (DOLLY D., formerly BETSEY) (1-32), [1], bay, 15 hands; foaled 1885; bred by M. G. Allen, Bronson, Mich.; got by Brickbat (dam by Magna Charta, 58), son of Royal Fearnaught, 242: dam untraced. Sold to H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill., by whom registered.

CONJURY (3-64), [1], chestnut, one curl, few white hairs on forehead; foaled May 10, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Necromancy, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont. Registered by breeder.

CONSTANCE (3-16), [1], chestnut with white face; foaled 1904; bred by A. R. Tatum, Wilmington, Del.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Daisy, chestnut, bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to S. B. Perry & Son, Croton, O.; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt., by whom registered; May 1, 1912, to C. C. Stillman, 165 Broadway, New York.

CONTENT (1-4), [1], bay, star, one hind foot white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled about 1889; bred by Harley Green, Lyndon Center, Vt.; got by Thayer's Morgan Tiger, 816: dam bay, bred by S. S. P. Mathewson, Lyndon Center, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam bay, bred by John Hubbard, East Burke, Vt., got by Caledonia, 1382; 3d dam bay, bred by Edwin Bugbee, Concord, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 4th dam bred by Mr. Caswell, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Dennison Horse, 1386. Sold to

S. J. & Charles Fisher, Lyndon, Vt.; to E. A. Darling, Mountain View Farm, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

COOK MARE (5-64), [1], by Jim Lambert, 2724. Vol. I., p. 807.

CORA C. (3-32), [1], by Prince S., 3749. Vol. I., p. 807.

CORAL (1-32), [2], bay, small star in forehead; foaled May 24, 1887; bred by J. G. Spaulding, Savannah, Ga.; got by Nelson, 2:09 (2d dam by Black Hawk, 20), son of Young Rolfe, 2:21¼: dam Belle Haven, bred by J. S. Spaulding, North Haven, Me., got by Aral (pacer), 2:25½, son of Chenery's Gray Eagle, 2:31; 2d dam Maggie May, gray, bred by Davis L. Farrar, Breckfield, Me., got by Vermont Boy, son of Pride of Maine; 3d dam Nelly, white, bred by George W. Lunt, Peru, Me., got by Gray Eagle, son of Hunton, by Bush Messenger; 4th dam gray, brought from Westbrook, said to be by State of Maine. Registered by breeder.

CORA MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Champlain, 1521. Vol. II., p. 383.

CORDELIA (1-32), [1], chestnut, foaled 1905; bred by William C. Winchester, Anchorage, Ky., and foaled the property of G. B. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam chestnut, bred by William C. Winchester, got by Morgan Jr., son of Crocket Morgan, 2029; 2d dam chestnut, bred by William C. Winchester, got by Barefoot Golddust, 5850. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

CORINNE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by Joseph Battell; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Sister of Maid of Orleans (registered, Vol. III., which see), by Norris M., 5225. Registered by breeder.

CORINNE (1-16), [1], bay, star, 15½ hands; foaled August, 1903; bred by William Brown, Shoreham, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Fawn, bred by Leeland Stanford, Menlo Park, Cal., got by Piedmont, son of Almont, by Abdallah; 2d dam Frou Frou (thoroughbred), bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Asteroid, son of Lexington; 3d dam Ducatoon, bred by James A. Grimstead, Lexington, Ky., got by Wagner, son of Sir Charles, by Duroc; and 4th dam bred by B. R. Jenkins, Lexington, Ky., got by Medoc. Sold to Marshall D. Baldwin, Oritany Farm, New City, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

COSETTE (1-32), [2], Mahogany bay; foaled 1906; bred by Dr. D. Williams, Logan, Ia.; got by The Impression, son of Mambrino: dam Becky Sharp, seal brown (registered, Vol. III.), bred by J. H. Mayne, Council Bluffs, Ia., got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374; 2d dam Vanity Fair, solid bay, bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, Lexington, Ky., got by Almont Lightning, son of Almont; 3d dam Molly Jacobs, bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, got by Vindex, 133; 4th dam bred by Gen. W. T. Withers, got by Gray Eagle, son of Woodpecker. Registered by breeder.

CRAZY QUILT (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, long star; foaled May 28, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Quilt (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Ingrain, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont. Registered by breeder.

CREEPER MAID (3-32), [1], by Swanbrough's Creeper, 127. Vol. I., p. 807.

CRICKET (5-64), [1], bay, strip in face, left hind foot white; foaled 1899;

bred by Margaret C. Parks, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam bay, bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kan.; got by Logan Morgan, son of Auburn Morgan, 4364. Sold to William Shores, Beaver City, O.

CRIPPLE (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. Vol. II., p. 383.

CROON (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, near hind ankle white; foaled May 22, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Lullaby (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

CROW (7-64), [1 & 3], black, small star, and near hind ankle white; foaled May 24, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Pewee (registered, Vol. I.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Prospect, 122; 2d dam Patsey Lee, bred by Hiram Lee, Poygan, Wis., got by Rock, 3249; 3d dam said to be a Black Hawk mare. Registered by breeder.

CROWN JEWEL (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 383.

CUCKOOBUD (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 383.

CURRENCY (1-32), [2], bay, crescent star, near hind heel and pastern inside marked with white spots; foaled April 18, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Keeler, son of King Rene, by Belmont: dam Lucre (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

CUSHAT (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, with star, double curl, few white hairs below star; foaled June 2, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Natka (registered, Vol. III.), bay, got by Vice Regent, son of Mambrino King; 2d dam Pitta (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 3d dam Patience, bay, bred by T. A. Hammond, North Orwell, Vt., got by Alcyone, son of George Wilkes; 4th dam Constance, said to be by Aurora, 1528; and 5th dam Lady Sherman, by Bellfounder, son of Bellfounder. Registered by breeder.

CYCO (3-64), [2], bay, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by G. W. Lamphere, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Owen Dunmore, son of Allie Wilkes, by Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Jennie Franklin, bay with black points, said to be by Star Franklin, 3903; 2d dam Belle Aristos, bay, by Aristos, 1495; and 3d dam Green Mountain Belle, by Green Mountain Banner, 118. Registered by breeder.

CZARINA (1-16), [1], black with star and hind ankles white; foaled 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Zalinska, descended from Sobol, a superior Russian Orloff stallion, imported by Robbins Battell, Norfolk, Conn. Registered by breeder.

DAHLIA (1-16), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Louis Johnson, Malta, Ill.; got by Morgan Prince, 4543: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger. Registered by breeder.

DAISEY (5-64), [1], black, no marks, 15¼ hands, 995 pounds; foaled

1892; bred by Joel F. Randall, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Euripides, 5372: dam Dolly, bred by Joel F. Randall, got by Larry, 1493; 2d dam said to be by Sanford's Black Hawk. Registered by breeder.

DAISY (1-32), [1], by Black Ralph, 1101. Vol. I., p. 807.

DAISY (1-32), [1], by Hall's Black Hawk Morgan, 1315. Vol. I., p. 807.

DAISY (3-32), [1], by Champion Black Hawk, 1139. Vol. I., p. 807.

DAISY (3-32), [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1880; bred by Charles G. Burritt, Shelburne, Vt.; got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63: dam chestnut, bred by Lawrence Drew, South Burlington, Vt., got by Goldrop. Registered by breeder.

DAISY (1-16), [1], by Sayler's Gifford Morgan, 762. Vol. I., p. 807.

DAISY (3-32), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. Vol. I., p. 807.

DAISY (1-16), [1 & 3], by Fred Hudson, 4541. Vol. II., p. 383.

DAISY (3-32), [1], by Motion, 575. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY (1-64), [1], by Kyrat Jr., 4190. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY (1-8), [1], by Dick Morgan, 4119. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY (9-64), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. Vol. II., p. 383.

DAISY (3-128), [1], by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Vol. II., p. 383.

DAISY (1-16), [1], by Lexington Golddust, 519. Vol. II., p. 383.

DAISY (3-32), [1], bay, star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by O. J. Wall, Coldwater, Kan.; got by Sultan, 3998: dam Aggie, brown, bred by J. G. Wheat, Medicine Lodge, Kan., got by Young Abdallah, son of John Edsall; 2d dam brown, bred by J. G. Wheat, got by Jennison Colt, 54; 3d dam Topsy, brown, bred by J. G. Wheat, got by Young Bulrush, son of Bulrush. Registered by breeder.

DAISY (1-16), [2], chestnut, no marks, 14½ hands, 800 pounds; foaled Aug. 10, 1907; bred by F. H. Goodwin, Branch, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam chestnut, said to be by Ben Franklin, 1508; and 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. A. Smalley, Hyde Park, Vt., got by Sterling Boy, 3876. Registered by breeder.

DAISY A. (1-32), [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

DAISY C. (5-64), [1 & 3], by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY C. (5-32), [1], black; foaled 1903; bred by O. O. Prevost, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam black, bred by Albro Ball, Burke, Vt., got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam brown, bred by F. L. Simpson, Newark, Vt., got by Carpenter, Horse (descendant from French Morrill); 3d dam brown, bred by F. L. Simpson, got by Coe Colt, 5277. Sold to Fred P. Corliss, Newark, Vt.; to E. H. Coe, Burke, Vt.; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill., by whom registered.

DAISY DAY (1-16), [1], sorrel with narrow snip, 14½ hands, 935 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Robert Stevens, West Bridgewater, Vt.; got by Strideaway Prince, son of Strideaway, 183: dam Kit Sullivan, bred by Alonzo Cook, Webster, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam Daisy Morgan,

bred by Andrew Ellis, Pittsfield, Vt., got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 3d dam bred by J. Francis, Proctor, Vt., got by Lambertus, 1533. Sold to W. E. Barker, Rutland, Vt.; to William Rugby, Rutland, Vt.; to J. H. Mankey; to C. H. Howe, Rutland, Vt.; to Dexter D. Day, Ira, Vt., by whom registered.

DAISY DEAN (1-16), [1], chestnut, left hind foot white, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Joseph Reed, Pittsford, Vt.; got by John Franklin, 5190: dam Daffodil, chestnut with star, 16 hands, bred by Joseph Reed, got by Redpath, 5237; 2d dam Kitty Fisher, chestnut with star and hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled about 1880, bred by Charles Winslow, Brandon, Vt., got by Derby Bashaw, son of old Bashaw; 3d dam Vixen, bred by Charles Winslow, got by Hubbard Horse (Green Mountain Chief), 464. Registered by breeder.

DAISY DE JARNETTE (3-32), [1 & 3], dark bay; foaled 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Ben's Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam bay, bred by A. L. Hastings, Newport, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 4th dam bay, bred by John Greeley, Sharon, Vt., got by Prince Albert, 396. Registered by breeder.

DAISY FRANKLIN (1-16), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. II., p. 384.

DAISY FRAZIER (1-16), [1], chestnut, star, a little white on hind feet; foaled April 28, 1906; bred by Ralph J. Peck, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Firefly, chestnut, bred by Fred Luhient, Marshfield, Wis., got by Peacemaker Jr., son of Peacemaker, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny L., gray, bred by Mr. Hartwell, Curtis, Wis., got by Black Billy, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to George W. Tufts, Rockport, Mass. Registered by breeder.

DAISY GOLDDUST (1-16), [1], by Lexington Golddust, 519. Vol. II., p. 384, also Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY GRAVES (1-16), [1], bay, four white coronets, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled March 29, 1888; bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky.; got by Allegro, 1600: dam Miss Graves, bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Dave Akin, son of Richmond; 2d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Blackburn's Whip, son of imported Whip; 3d dam a chestnut thoroughbred. Sold to Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O., by whom registered.

DAISY HAMILTON (7-64), [1], bay, 14¾ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by A. D. Fogg, West Burke, Vt.; got by Comet (McGennis'), 3992: dam chestnut, bred by Roy King, Stannard, Vt., got by Morgan Beauty, 4037. Sold to Wellington Hamilton, Sheffield, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

DAISY JAQUITH (5-64), [1], by Aristos, 1495. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY KOPPER (7-64), [1], by Albert A., 3948. Vol. II., p. 384.

DAISY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], by Thought, 1531. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Cub, 527. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY MORGAN (1-32), [1], by Fowler's Morgan, 1155. Vol. II., p. 384.

DAISY OF ALVIN (5-64), [1 & 3], black with white on left hind foot up to pastern joint, right hind foot white on heel; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill., foaled the property of Samuel Bennett; got by Admiral George Dewey, 5628: dam Belle of Amboy (registered, Vol. III.), black, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by The Admiral, 4871; 2d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Rockford, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 5th dam chestnut, bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Registered by Samuel Bennett, Alvin, Ill.

DAISY P (1-64), [1], bay with black points, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by S. B. Perry, Croton, O.; got by Richard P., son of Bay Tom, 5985: dam Minnie, gray, bred by Dr. Carlisle, Gambier, O., got by Joe Curry Jr., 2731; 2d dam said to be a Morgan mare, from Vermont. Registered by breeder.

DAISY PRINCE (1-16), [1], chestnut, off hind ankle white, star, and diamond; foaled July, 1906; bred by Arthur W. Peters, Bradford, Vt.; got by Prince Charles, 5007: dam seal brown, bred by William Jewett, Haverhill, N. H., got by Canadian Lion, son of Tiger, by old Canadian Lion; 2d dam brown, bred by William Jewett, got by American Hunter, son of English Hunter; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Vermont (Peters'), 403; 4th dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Morgan One-Eye, 24. Registered by breeder.

DAISY READE (1-8), [1], chestnut with star: foaled 1907; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam bay, bred by A. L. Hastings, Newport, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 4th dam bay, bred by John Greeley, Sharon, Vt., got by Prince Albert, 396. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col. Registered by breeder.

DAISY 2D (3-64), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4936: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. II.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

DAISY W. (1-32), [1], by Wakeman's Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY W. (3-64), [1], by Young Pilot, 4281. Vol. I., p. 808.

DAISY W., (3-32), [1 & 3], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. II., p. 384.

DAPHNE (3-32), [1], dark chestnut, small star; foaled May 21, 1910; bred by George E. Kunhardt, North Andover, Mass.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Dolly, chestnut, said to be by Charles Reade, 3953; 2d dam by a son of Black Squirrel. Registered by breeder.

DARLING (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut sorrel with star; foaled May 28, 1908; bred by Charles A. Blackford, Findlay, O.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Ollie Gay, (registered, Vol. III.), bay, got by Clinton Chief, 5466; 2d dam Silver, bay, bred by David Downing, Findlay, O., got by Almont Clay, son of Almont; 3d dam Darling, bay, bred by Hiram Starr, Carey, O., got by Pacing Abdallah, son of Abdallah; 4th dam Silver Cloud, brown, bred

by Hiram Starr, got by Orr's Flying Cloud, 1100; 5th dam Pet, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

DARTING MARE (1-8), [1], bay, small white stripe in forehead, left hind foot white, with dark stripe around foot next to hoof, white under fetlocks on right front foot; foaled July 6, 1908; bred by Charles W. Shore, Arkalon, Kan.; got by Harry Morgan, 4436: dam Queen, dark sorrel, bred by Charles W. Shore, got by Abdallah King, son of Erie Abdallah; 2d dam Maud, black, bred by J. Fred Shore, Oxford, Kan., got by a horse called Johnnie Morgan; 3d dam Kit, said to be part Morgan. Registered by breeder.

DATTE JR. (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, left hind ankle white; foaled May 23, 1903; bred by Thomas Johnston, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam brown, bred by Thomas Johnston, got by Dick Whitington (thoroughbred); 2d dam bay, bred by N. Smoker, Meade, Kan., got by Sam, said to be a Morgan; 3d dam bay, bred by George Allen, Lyon County, Kan., got by Glencoe Horse of California. Sold to George F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan. Registered by breeder.

DAWN (1-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain Morgan, 4550. Vol. I., p. 809.

DAYLIGHT SPECIAL (5-64), [1], brown; foaled 1907; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam black, bred by William Gipson, Amboy, Ill., got by Meteor Jr., 4458; 2d dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510; 3d dam brown, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939; 4th dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Consternation, son of Dick Consternation. Sold, 1908, to William Gipson, Amboy, Ill.; 1912 to A. J. Gahm, Streator, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DEACONESS (3-64), [2 & 3], chestnut, both hind pasterns white, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Maud Bishop (registered, Vol. III.), by Archbishop, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573. Registered by breeder.

DELIGHT (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead; foaled May 3, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Doni (registered, Vol. II.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4172; 2d dam Dolly, bred by C. H. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc, 646. Registered by breeder.

DELIGHT (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1906; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Result, 5081: dam Topsy, chestnut (registered, Vol. I.), bred by W. K. Locklin, Lyndon, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam chestnut, bred by W. K. Locklin, got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam bay, bred by W. K. Locklin, got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bay, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

DELL (5-64), [1], by Young's Morgan, 680. Vol. I., p. 809.

DELLA (1-16), [1], chestnut, small star, right hind pastern white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Charles Crane, Cabot, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Lady, bay, bred by John Crane, Cabot, Vt., got by Jack, 1626. Sold to W. L. Adams, Hardwick, Vt.; to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., March 6, 1911. Registered by breeder.

DELLA (1-8), [1], sorrel, hind feet white; foaled June 4, 1910; bred by

Charles W. Shore, Arkalon, Kan.; got by Harry Morgan, 4436: dam Queen, dam of Darting mare, which see. Registered by breeder.

DELMONICA (1-16), [1], chestnut with gray hairs; foaled 1904; bred by Frank Kenny, Sublette, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr, 4458: dam gray, bred by Frank Kenny, got by Grand Duke, son of a thoroughbred; 2d dam bay, bred by Frank Kenny, and said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

DEWDROP (1-8), [1 & 3], black, half moon, snip and left hind ankle white; foaled April 6, 1910; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Ellen (registered, Vol. III.), by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

DEW OF JUNE (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled June 6, 1906; bred by Lewis Carter, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam chestnut, bred by Warren Ford, Hancock, Vt., got by two-year-old chestnut colt, son of Neshobe, 481; 2d dam bay, bred by Warren Ford, got by Vermont Boy, 797; 3d dam Peggy, chestnut, bred by Warren Ford, got by Hackett Horse, 43; 4th dam old Leben, chestnut, bred by Caleb Ford, Granville, Vt., got by Gifford Morgan, 30; 5th dam said to be by Justin Morgan, 1. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

DIAMOND SPECIAL (5-64), [1], brown; foaled 1908; bred by C. F. Dewey, foaled the property of William Gipson, both of Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam (dam of Daylight Special, which see). Sold, April, 1912, to A. J. Gahm, Streator, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DIANA (3-32), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. Vol. I., p. 809.

DIDDIE (1-32), [1], chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 5, 1894; bred by George P. Van Hook, Elliott, Ford County, Ill.; got by Rain Hold, son of California Lambert, 6061: dam chestnut, bred by J. H. Van Hook, Sibley, Ill., got by Joe also called Jones' Hickory Boy, son of Hickory Boy; 2d dam brown, bred by Calise Mayhew, St. Anne, Ill., got by Bee Bee. Owned by Calise Mayhew, Trimelo, Ia. Registered by breeder.

DIDO (1-8), [2], chestnut, no marks, 15¼ hands, 960 pounds; foaled May 11, 1907; bred by M. K. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt.; got by Startle Jr., 5449: dam chestnut, bred by M. K. Hodgkins, got by Young Gifford Morgan, 359; 2d dam bay, bred by C. T. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt., got by Flying Morgan, 44; 3d dam chestnut, bred by C. T. Hodgkins, got by Ladd Horse, 2807; 4th dam brown, bred by William Hodgkins, got by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Registered by breeder.

DIMPLE (1-16), [1 & 3], by Guerley's Flying Morgan, 435. Vol. I., p. 809.

DIMPLE LAMBERT (1-16), [1], chestnut, star and three white feet; foaled June 2, 1908; bred by Ralph J. Peck, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Firefly, chestnut, bred by Fred Luhient, Marshfield, Wis., got by Peacemaker Jr., son of Peacemaker, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny L., gray, bred by Mr. Hartwell, Curtis, Wis., got by Black Billy, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to George W. Tufts, Rockport, Mass. Registered by breeder.

DINAH (3-32), [1], black, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Seth Allard, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Governor Fisk, 3971: dam bay, bred by Seth Allard, got by Morgan Patchen, son of Rex Patchen; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Seth Allard, got by Barber Horse, son of Vermont Ranger; 3d

Allen St. Joe, 1595, by Ethan Allen, 50.

H. M. Stanley, 4837, by Allen, 1519: dam by Charlie, 474.

dam chestnut, bred by Seth Allard, got by Folsom Horse, 677; 4th dam chestnut, bred by John Tophane, Wheelock, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674. Registered by breeder.

DINAH BELL (1-32), [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by F. H. Farrington, Brandon, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam National, bred by Elizur Smith, Lee, Mass., got by Nominee, son of Stranger, 100; 2d dam Annie Page, bred by John Porter, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to Harry Covert, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

DINAH L. (3-32), [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled Aug. 20, 1908; bred by C. B. Smith, Bradford, Vt.; got by Prince Charlie, 5007: dam Pink S., bay, bred by C. B. Smith, got by Emerton Horse (Chestnut Jack), 2359; 2d dam Pink, bay, bred by C. B. Smith, got by Knight's Black Hawk, 1933; 3d dam Fanny, bred by Joel Brown, West Fairlee, Vt., got by Moore Horse, son of Morgan One-Eye, 24. Sold to R. H. Lunnie, Bradford, Vt., by whom registered.

DIPPER (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, near hind pastern and ankle white; foaled May 6, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Doo, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lady Donnell, bay, bred by C. T. Donnell, Carlisle, Ky., got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993; 3d dam Fanny Forrest, said to be by Warfield, son of Tom Lewis Warfield, by Lexington. Registered by breeder.

DITT (1-16), [1], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by James Van Hook, Normal, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy (Jones'), 5346: dam bay, said to be by a Morgan horse called Beebe. Passed to Dick Van Hook, Elliot, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DITTAY (1-16), [1 & 3], black, one curl, solid color; foaled April 11, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lieder Kranz, 5478: dam Doni (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

DITTO (1-8), [2], chestnut, no marks, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 5, 1898; bred by M. K. Hodgkins, Grand Isle, Vt.; got by Startle Jr., 5449: dam, dam of Dido, which see. Registered by breeder.

DIXIE (3-64), [2], by Vindex Wilkes, 5272. Vol. II., p. 384.

DIXIE M. (3-64), [1], dark bay; foaled 1904; bred by Louis Johnson, Malta, Ill.; got by Justin Morgan 2d, 4652: dam black, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be a thoroughbred. Sold to W. H. Wilson; to Galloway & Willie, Fond du Lac, Wis., by whom registered.

DIXIE MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOC'S DAISY (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, with star; bred by J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill.; got by Hero of Manila, 4521: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Lemuel Hunt, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814. Sold to Joseph Gill, Huntland, Tenn. Registered by breeder.

DOCTOR (3-32), [1], bay gelding with star; foaled May 1, 1901; bred by

C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Dolly, bred by C. C. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc, 646; 2d dam said to be by Nigger Dick. Doctor is full brother to Doni, Dorothy and Dorcas. Registered by breeder.

DODO (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 384.

DOLL (1-8), [1], by Gifford Regulator, 363. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOLL (3-32), [1], by Sawyer Horse, 500. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOLLIE (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. Vol. II., p. 384.

DOLLIE (1-8), [1], chestnut sorrel, broad stripe, hind feet white; foaled June 18, 1910; bred by Charles W. Shore, Auburn, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Minnie, sorrel, bred by Charles W. Shore, got by Harry Morgan, 4436; 2d dam Nellie, sorrel, bred by Charles W. Shore, got by Epson, imported Dutch Coach; 3d dam Bessie, bred by J. Fred Shore, Oxford, Kan., got by a horse said to be standard bred; 4th dam Daisy, bred by J. Fred Shore, got by a horse called Johnnie Morgan. Registered by breeder.

DOLLIE (3-64), [2], black, 14-2½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by Howard Brock, North Troy, Vt.; got by John Dowegan Horse, son of Sherman Franklin: dam bred by Howard Brock, North Troy, Vt., got by Briggs Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam bred by Howard Brock, got by Ben Franklin, 1508. Sold to C. C. Perry, West Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

DOLLIE F. (1-32), [1], bay, black points, no marks; foaled 1906; bred by Calvin Fickel, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam sorrel, bred by Norman Scott, Mahaska, Kan., got by First Seal, son of Red Seal; 2d dam sorrel, bred by M. W. Fate, Haddam, Kan., got by Wayne, son of Counsellor; 3d dam roan, bred by Henry Hancock, Floris, Ia., got by Major Doke, son of Sea Foam. Registered by breeder.

DOLLIE MORGAN (1-8), [1], black, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Gen. H. T. Whitney, Wadham Mills, N. Y.; got by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Pratt Mare, bred by Deacon Farnsworth, Wadham Mills, N. Y., got by Ridley (Calkins' Horse), 1370; 2d dam Jeanette, owned by Deacon Farnsworth, said to be by Old Jim, 673. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered.

DOLLIE MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay, small star; foaled May, 1908; bred by H. G. Buchanan, Amsterdam, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Fan B., bay, bred by David Renniker, Sherodsville, O., got by Roswall, son of Hambrino; 2d dam Nettie Bayard, bred by Luther Roby, Sherodsville, O., got by Gray Bayard, son of Bayard, 633; 3d dam Miss Almont, bay, bred by Lem Rippeth, Leesville, O., got by Almont. Sold to J. V. Hang, Canton, O., by whom registered.

DOLLY (3-64), [1], by Moore Colt, 1482. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOLLY (3-32), [1], by Morgan Rock, 3808. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOLLY (5-64), [1], bay; foaled 1910; bred by Fred Corliss, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Bob B., 5282: dam Burgin mare, brown, bred by Joseph Eggleston, Lyndon, Vt., got by Royal Chief Jr., son of Royal Chief, by Royal George; 2d dam said to be by Hector, 1431. Sold March 31, 1911, to Mrs. William Marshall, Taunton, Mass. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY (DR. SCHUSSLER'S) (1-32), [2], brown, white spot in forehead

and on nose running into left nostril, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 12, 1881; bred by R. B. Mackey, Monmouth, Warren County, Ill.; got by Billy Green, son of Green's Bashaw, 134: dam bay, bred by R. B. Mackey, got by Childers (Sickman's Morgan), son of Flying Childers, 2427; 2d dam Black Morgan, bred by R. B. Mackey, Sr. Sold to Dr. L. F. Schussler, Alton, Ill., by whom registered.

DOLLY (EVARTS') (5-128), [1], chestnut with white star, hind feet white; foaled 1910; bred by Maxwell Evarts, Windsor, Vt.; got by Star Lambert, 5248: dam Polly, chestnut, bred by Maxwell Evarts, got by Cobden S. Jr., 4834; 2d dam a good bay road mare. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY (LEAMON'S) (1-16), [1], blue roan, star, right hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 875 pounds; foaled 1908; bred by G. A. Leamon, Advance, Ill.; got by Fred, 6054: dam Mollie, bay, bred by C. H. Orr, Oak Point, Ill., got by Canadian Joe, 6053; 2d dam Jennie, gray, bred by C. H. Orr, Yale, Ill., got by George Hamilton, son of Doublehead; 3d dam Lucy, gray, said to be Arabian. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY (TREFREN'S) (5-64), [1], bay; foaled June 4, 1908; bred by C. J. Trefren, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Mary, bred by C. J. Trefren, got by Oscar (dam by Streeter Horse, 674), son of Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam Nellie, bay, bred by James Trefren, got by Spaulding Horse, 5301; 3d dam brown, bred by James Trefren, got by Bemis Horse, 685; 4th dam Dolly, bred by Amos Hoyt, Wheelock, Vt., got by Royal Morgan, 11. Sold to C. B. Jackson, Gambier, O., April 10, 1911. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY A. (1-32), [1], seal brown, long white stripe in face; foaled May 30, 1908; bred by William Fish, Amboy, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam Patsey, mahogany bay, bred by Horace Lyons, Shaw, Ill., got by Backman Chief, son of Charles Backman; 2d dam old Patsey, seal brown, bred by Horace Lyons, got by Harry Lyons, son of Ethan Allen (Woodward's), 1573; 3d dam bay, bred by Horace Lyons, got by Updike Horse, son of old Updike. Full sister to Golden Budd, 5504. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY ANTOINE (3-64), [1], black, no marks; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY B. (7-64), [1], black with white in face, hind ankles white; foaled 1905; bred by Col. Eaton, Bristol, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam black, bred by the Misses Chalker, New Haven, Vt., got by New England (dam Roxy, by Daniel Lambert, 62, 2d dam by Black Hawk, 20), son of Deucalion, by Hambletonian; 2d dam black, bred by the Misses Chalker, got by North America, 1434. Sold to L. O. Bissonnette, Bristol, Vt., by whom registered.

DOLLY BURKE (1-8), [1], mahogany bay with star, 14¾ hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Alsie Hall, West Burke, Vt.; got by Comet, 3992: dam Nellie C., bay, bred by W. Handcome, Sheffield, Vt., got by Village Boy, 5383; 2d dam white, bred by Paul Willard, Sheffield, Vt., got by Mascoma Chief, 2894; 3d dam white, bred by William Ranney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Royal Morgan, 11. Sold to Joseph Murray, West Burke, Vt.; to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

DOLLY C. (3-32), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. II., p. 384.

DOLLY DEE (3-64), [2], bay, three white feet with black spots, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, Paris, Ky.; got by Albion Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Nelly Gray, sorrel, bred by R. B. Hutchcraft, got by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804; 2d dam Kitty Clyde, brown, bred by Reuben Hutchcraft, Stony Point, Ky., got by Skinner's Joe, son of Davy Crockett, 603; 3d dam Black Betty, bred by John Hedges, Paris, Ky., got by Kerr's Copperbottom, son of imported Copperbottom, 66; 4th dam Kitty Clover, brown, bred by John Hedges, got by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 5th dam Trim. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY E. (1-16), [1], dark chestnut; foaled May 7, 1907; bred by George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam dark chestnut, bred by Theodore Wildermuth, Lancaster, O., got by Happy Traveler (Grundy Horse), son of Marksman (Mursser Horse); 2d dam bay, bred by Milton Williamson, Royalton, O., got by Black Hawk (Ewing's), son of Dick Lawrence, by Marksman (Mursser Horse); 3d dam bay, bred by Milton Willimson, got by Sam Hazzard, son of Duroc. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY HANCE (1-8), [1], bay with star and two white feet behind, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold to Lewis Hance, Vergennes, Vt. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY K. (1-8), [1], by Jasper Franklin, 3989. Vol. II., p. 384.

DOLLY KNOX (9-64), [1], black, 14-3 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Darwin Houghton, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Williams Mare, brown, bred by George Swett, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488; 2d dam said to be by Mountain Boy, 3974; and 3d dam by Black Hawk, 20. Sold March, 1910 to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., by whom registered.

DOLLY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], light chestnut, stripe in face, silver mane and tail, hind feet and ankles white; foaled 1904; bred by Ellsworth H. Sargent, East Thetford, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Phillis, dark bay, bred by Freeman Bond, Thetford, Vt., got by Wilmot Horse, 1605; 2d dam black, bred at Newport, N. H. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY LAMBERT (1-16), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1908; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Carrie, bay (registered, Vol. III.), bred by Charles Linguist, Pittsford, Vt., got by George Lambert, 3939; 2d dam Alice, bay, bred by Frank Mead, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel S., 4117; 3d dam chestnut, bred by L. Sargent, Pittsford, Vt., got by the Hanibal Hopkins Horse (Young Green Mountain). Registered by breeder.

DOLLY McGREGOR (3-64), [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 2, 1903; bred by A. E. Riehl, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Fleet, bay, bred by Thomas Healy, Preston, Minn., got by Guideroc, son of Guide, 6258; 2d dam Maud, bay, bred by A. J. Healy, Preston, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam bay, bred by A. J Healy, got by Herod, 88; 4th dam bay, untraced, brought from Virginia to Cresso, Ia. Sold to J. J. Chambers, Sadorus, Ill.; to Dr. F. C. Reufren, Sadorus, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Rutland Morgan, 479. Vol. I., p. 809.

DOLLY MORGAN (5-64), [1], black, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Gen. H. G. Whitney, Wadham Mills, N. Y.; got by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62: dam bred by Deacon Farnsworth, Wadham Mills, N. Y., got by Ridley, son of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam said to be by old Jim (Moody Horse), 673. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered.

DOLLY MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay, black points, 15 hands; foaled May 4, 1899; bred by John P. Elliot, Lincoln, Neb.; got by Noble Morgan, 4628: dam bay, bred by A. K. Brown, Omaha, Neb., got by Nigger Baby, son of Corrinder, by Iron Duke; 2d dam brown, bred by A. K. Brown. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY MORGAN (1-16), [1], chestnut with blaze, right hind foot white, 14½ hands; 1025 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Charles T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Morgan Prince, 4038: dam bay, bred by Joe Watkins, Lacelle, Ia., got by Harry Glen, 592; 2d dam bay, bred by Joe Watkins, and got by a horse said to be of Bertrand stock. Registered by breeder.

DOLLY PERRY (1-8), [1], by Orange County Morgan, 544. Vol. I., p. 810.

DOLLY V. (1-8), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 810.

DOLLY VARDEN (7-64), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Vol. I., p. 810.

DOLLY VARDEN (3-32), [1 & 3], light bay, black points, off hind foot white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Dr. Fayette C. Ewing, Kirkwood, Mo.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Queen of the Meadow (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, bred by Rev. P. J. O'Carroll, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Hiram Hamilton, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Gen. Sherman, 4797; 3d dam bred by Hiram Hamilton, got by Bay Morgan, 1803; 4th dam bred by Hiram Hamilton, got by Black Boy, 1151; 5th dam said to be by Barney Henry, son of Signal 2d; and 6th dam by Andrus' Hamiltonian. Registered by breeder.

DONADA (3-32), [1], bay with black points; foaled 1909; bred by William Marshall, West Burke, Vt.; got by Donald, 5224: dam black, bred by J. F. Bishop, Newark, Vt., got by Walter S. Jr., son of Walter S.; 2d dam gray, bred by John Cole, Newark, Vt., got by the Frank Carpenter Horse, said to be a fine roadster of Morgan type. Sold by estate of William Marshall to C. C. Stillman, New York City, N. Y., by whom registered.

DONDETTE (7-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 9, 1911; bred by Eugene Shasteney, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Donald, 5224: dam old Jennie (registered, Vol. III.), bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Idol Chief, son of Peck's Idol; 3d dam Topsey, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain, 493; 4th dam Dinah, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

DONI (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 385.

DONIDE (3-16), [1 & 3], bay, black points; foaled 1911; bred by C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Donald, 5224: dam Pete (registered, Vol. III.), bred by William Williamson, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam bay, bred by William Williamson, got by Billy Folsom, 677;

3d dam Philander Houghton Mare, bred by Benjamin Sanborn, Lyndon, Vt., got by Coburn's Black Hawk, 1019; 4th dam bred by Benjamin Sanborn, got by Stanton Horse, 796. Registered by breeder.

DON LADY (9-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 23, 1911; bred by C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y.; got by Donald, 5224: dam My Lady Knox (registered, Vol. III.), bred by Willis Smith, Monroe, N. H., got by Knox Morgan, 4677; 2d dam black, bred by Willis Smith, got by Harry Cobden, son of Cobden, 1515; 3d dam bred by Willis Smith, got by Hurd Horse, son of Major Morrill, 271; 4th dam Flint Mare, said to be by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Registered by breeder.

DONNA YOUNG (1-32), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, near hind ankle white, flaxen mane and tail, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Shupe & Chittenden, Peabody, Kan.; got by Joe Young, 99: dam Egla, bred by R. P. Pepper & Son, Frankfort, Ky., got by Onward, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Phyllis, said to be by Egbert, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Coquette, by Pilot Jr., 616; 4th dam Forty Cents, got by Wagner; and 5th dam Geroine, by Gerow. Registered by breeder.

DORA (1-16), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 810.

DORA C. MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], bay with black points, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 26, 1903; bred by George Carpenter, Ellicott, Ford County, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Tosy, (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by Daniel Smith, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

DORADO (9-128), [1 & 3], brown, star, near hind ankle white; foaled 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Dorothy (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

DORA FRANKLIN (1-16), [1], roan, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1893; bred by W. P. Hall, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Star Franklin, 3903: dam Kit, gray, bred by A. A. Kidder, West Rutland, Vt., got by Highland Gray, 94; 2d dam black, bred by Nick Howard, Castleton, Vt., got by Rounds Horse, 92. Sold to Daver Mills, Brandon, Vt.; to E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt., by whom registered.

DORA MORGAN (9-64), [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 3d dam bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold to James Dorsey, Gilberts, Ill.; to J. M. Durin, Stewart, Ill., 1907. Registered by breeder.

DORANDO (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, star, near hind ankle white; foaled April 24, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Dorothy (registered, Vol. II.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Dolly, said to be by Pilot Duroc, 646. Registered by breeder.

DORCAS (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled May 16, 1908; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Lucy (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, got by Morgan Dan, 4342; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Silas Beckwith, West Burke, Vt., got by Glover Boy, son of an English Coach Horse; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Silas Beckwith, got by Cushing's

Green Mountain, 493; 4th dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

DORE (1-32), [1], bay, long star, double curl, near hind pastern white; foaled May 3, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Doo, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lady Donnell, bay, bred by C. T. Donnell, Carlisle, Ky., got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993; 3d dam Fanny Forrest, said to be by Forman's Warfield; 4th dam by Sim's Ned Forrest; and 5th dam a Canadian mare. Registered by C. X. Larrabee, Portland, Ore.

DORIS (3-32), [1], by Peter's Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. II., p. 385.

DORIS (1-16), [1], bay with star, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Carlton Stevens, East Manchester, N. H.; got by A. W. Farrington Horse, 5374: dam bred by John Scott, Wolcott, Vt., got by Young Flying Morgan (Andrew Hill Horse), 5375. Sold to C. G. Farrington, East Hardwick, Vt.; to Fred Gilmour, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered; April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.

DORIS (1-64), [1], bright bay, solid color; foaled 1904; bred by Charles J. Vosseler, Plainfield, Ia., now of Osceola, Mo.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Julia, dapple brown, bred by Charles J. Vosseler, got by a Cleveland Bay, imported by Jordan Importing Co., Waverly, Ia.; 2d dam dark brown, owned by Mrs. Deyoe, Spring Lake, Ia., and said to be of the Coach-horse type. Sold to Fred Bossom; to John Bossom; to Sanford Orcutt, Plainfield, Ia.; to F. H. Jewell, Briston, Ia.; to Ed. Clark, White Rock, S. Dak. Registered by breeder.

DOROTHEA (7-64), [1 & 3], bay, star, right hind coronet white; foaled May 9, 1910; bred by U. S. Morgan Horse Farm, P. O., Middlebury, Vt.; got by Red Oak, 5249, son of General Gates, 666: dam Lady Gates (registered, Vol. III.), by General Gates, 666. Registered by breeder.

DOROTHY (5-64), [1], by Peter's Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. II., p. 385.

DOROTHY (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 385.

DOROTHY D. (1-16), [1], bay, white feet; foaled 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Susie H., bred by Bird & Dorsey, Shelby County, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam bay, bred by H. C. Bird, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Volunteer Star, 3527. Sold to H. W. Rice, Gillespie, Ill. Registered by breeder.

DOROTHY DIRECT (1-32), [2], black; foaled April 30, 1909; bred by Karl Statz, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; got by Directum Baron (dam Silk Garter, by Baron Wilkes), son of Directum Kelley: dam Norma Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by George Burgman, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Senior Captain, 4494; 2d dam brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Ill., got by Volanta, son of Electro; 3d dam Little Queen, said to be by King Herod, 87. Registered by breeder.

DOT (1-16), [1], by Wallace's Morgan Prince, 3479. Vol. I., p. 810.

DOT (3-32), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 385.

DOT A. (3-64), [1[, bay with star; foaled 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

DOT L. (1-16), [1], dark chestnut, star, white hind feet; foaled May 2, 1906; bred by George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam dark chestnut, bred by Theodore Wildermith, Lancaster, O., got by Happy Traveler (Grundy Horse), son of Marksman (Musser Horse); 2d dam bay, bred by Milton Williamson, Royalton, O., got by Black Hawk (Ewing's), son of Dick Lawrence, by Marksman (Musser Horse); 3d dam bay, bred by Milton Williamson, said to be by Sam Hazzard. Registered by breeder.

DOT LAMBERT (1-16), [1], bay, star and white hind feet; foaled Aug. 2, 1901; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Thorn Lambert, 4705: dam Gwynn Morgan, brown, bred L. D. Ely, got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam Gwynn, brown, bred by F. P. Boarman, Rochester, N. Y., got by *Henry H.*, 2:16¼, son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief, son of Tippoo Chief; 3d dam brown, a fine roadster of much spirit and endurance. Sold to Rev. Ernest Hastmann, Rochester, N. Y.; to Rev. F. V. Frisbie, Bloomsbury, Penn. Registered by breeder.

DOT M. (3-64), [1], bay with star; foaled April 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam of Morgan type. Registered by Breeder.

DOTTE J. (1-16), [1], chestnut, strip in face, left hind ankle white; foaled 1903; bred by Thomas Johnson, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam bred by Thomas Johnson, got by Dick Whitington; 2d dam bred by W. Schmoker, Meade, Kan., got by Sam, said to be part Morgan; 3d dam bred by George Allen, Lyons County, Kan., got by a Glencoe horse from California. Sold to George F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan., by whom registered.

DOTTERELL (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 385.

DOTY (3-32), [1], bay; foaled June 14, 1906; bred by University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by H. M. Stanley, 4837: dam Princess, seal brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill., got by Captain Morrill, 266; 2d dam Fannie, black, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Captain Morrill, 266; 3d dam Stell, gray, said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

DOVE (3-128), [1], bay, double curl, long star, near hind pastern white; foaled 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Doo, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Lady Donnell, bred by C. T. Donnell, Carlisle, Ky., got by Harrison Chief; 3d dam Fanny Forrest, said to be by Forman's Warfield; 4th dam by Sim's Ned Forrest; and 5th dam Canadian. Registered by breeder.

DREAMER (3-64), [2], brown, one curl; foaled May 31, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Kismat, son of Keeler, by King Rene: dam Dorothy (registered, Vol. III.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Dolly, bred by C. C. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Nigger Dick, son of Gossip Jones. Registered by breeder.

DREAM MUSIC (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl low in forehead, near hind pastern white with black spots on coronets; foaled May 24, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Sorcery (registered, Vol. III.), bay, crescent, both hind ankles white, foaled April 23, 1902, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam bay, bred by W. H Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by

Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Charm, said to be by Crittenden. Registered by breeder.

DROLLERY (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, off hind pastern white; foaled June 2, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; dam Dorothy (registered, Vol. II.), bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Dolly, bred by C. C. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc. Registered by breeder.

DUCHESS (5-64), [1], seal brown with star and white hind ankle, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1902; bred by William Gipson, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510; 2d dam bay or brown, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939; 3d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Kenneth, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, got by Dick Consternation, son of imported Consternation. Registered by breeder.

DUCHESS (3-32), [1], sorrel, star; foaled May 6, 1907; bred by George C. Hoffman, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam bay, bred by Charles Ward, Baltimore, O., got by Heirloom, 2:11¼, son of Strathmore; 2d dam Antoinette, bred by E. M. Phalon, Cherry Valley, N. Y., got by Aristos, 1495; 3d dam Fanny, bay, bred by William H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Abraham, 1473; 4th dam Fanny Allen (sister to Daniel Lambert, 62), by Ethan Allen, 50; 5th dam Fanny Cook, chestnut, bred by Montfort Van Kleek, Chester, N. Y., got by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 6th dam bred by Montfort Van Kleek, got by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc. Registered by breeder.

DUCHESS A. (3-64), [1], black, no marks, No. 25 on inside of thigh; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

DUCHESS BONFOEY (1-16), [1], chestnut, star, four white feet; foaled 1907; bred by James L. Stephens, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Silex, bay, said to be by a horse called Grand Sentinel; and 2d dam Pem Belle, by Ranger. Registered by breeder.

DUCHESS OF ALBANY (3-32), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1902; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Duke of Albany, 4692: dam Louise (registered, Vol. I.), gray, bred by Joseph Battell, got by Motion, 575; 2d dam Alixie, bred by George C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt., got by Hall's Young America, 3616. Registered by breeder.

DUFFIE (3-32), [1], brown, small star, 14-2 hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by S. A. Gray, Barton, Vt.; got by Little Billy, son of Crane Horse, 723: dam black, bred by Isaac Hartwell, Orford, N. H., got by Kossuth, 2806. Registered by H. E. Morrison, Orford, N. H.

DULCE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star; foaled May 4, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Dorothy (registered, Vol. II.), bay with large star, foaled May 8, 1899, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Dolly, bred by C. C. Hamilton, Elwood, Ind., got by Pilot Duroc, 646; 3d dam said to be by Nigger Dick, son of Gossip Jones. Sold to J. W. Jorgens, Centralia, Wash., April 19, 1911; to J. J. Wilson, Palace Livery, Vancouver, B. C. Registered by breeder.

DULCIE LAMBERT (3-32), [1], by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Vol. II., p. 385.

EASTER BEAUTY (5-128), [1], dark brown; foaled April 16, 1911; bred by W. E. Huffine, Findlay, O.; got by Morgan Thorn, 5108: dam Mayella, bay, bred by J. C. Page, Findlay, O., got by Herbage, son of Hermes, by Harold; 2d dam Ella Wilkeswood, bred by J. S. Fetter, Edgerton, O., got by Wilkeswood, son of Nutwood, by Belmont; 3d dam Annie Hall, bred by George H. Gifford, Tipton, Ind., got by George Hall, son of Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

EASTER L. (5-64), [1], dark chestnut, star, two white feet, 16 hands, 1250 pounds; foaled April 27, 1905; bred by W. I. Curtis, Arrowsmith, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Emma D., bay, bred by W. I. Curtis, got by George Wilkes, son of Belmont; 2d dam Queen, bay, bred by Lee Clark, Saybrook, Ill., got by Hickory Boy, 1107. Registered by breeder.

EASTER LILY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, wedge shaped star; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Lily Bell, bay (registered, Vol. III.), bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Lou, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Defiance, son of Commodore Belmont; 3d dam Lena, bay (registered, Vol. I.), bred by Mr. Talbot, Cynthiana, Ky., got by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

EDITH (3-32), [1], dark bay, small star; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Emma, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Logan Morgan, son of Auburn Morgan, 4364; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer (Chase Horse), 676. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

EDNA (1-16), [1], by Proctor's Ethan Allen, 1581. Vol. I., p. 810.

EDNA H. (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, little white on one hind heel; foaled May 6, 1904; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jasper Franklin, 3989: dam Brown Samantha (registered, Vol. III.), got by Gideon (dam Gyp., registered, Vol. I.), son of Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Samantha, bay, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Josiah Allen, 3952; 3d dam Brown Bess, bred by D. E. Sayler, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to W. H. Wilkin, Plainfield, Ind. Registered by breeder.

EDWINA COLE (1-32), [1], bay, star, left hind foot white; foaled 1906; bred by R. J. Cole, West Danville, Vt.; got by Mack, 3928: dam chestnut, bred by B. P. Cole, Danville, Vt., got by Jesuit (2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Onward, by George Wilkes; 2d dam black, bred by Jason Cole, Danville, Vt., got by Tattersall, son of Hambletonian, by Abdallah; 3d dam black, bred by Jason Cole, got by Morrill Horse, said to be son of Morrill, 55; 4th dam bay, bred by Kidder Kittredge, Danville, Vt., got by old Bundy. Sold, Sept. 25, 1907, to Alonzo F. Page, Danville, Vt. Registered by breeder.

ELAINE (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze, white coronet on right hind foot; foaled April 15, 1911; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Ellen (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, bred by E. J. Goodyear, Hancock, Vt., got by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

ELEANOR (3-32), [1 & 3], black, star; foaled May 1, 1907; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, P. O., Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Ellen (registered, Vol. III.), by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

ELFREDA BELLE (1-16), [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail, white ankles behind, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by E. A. Mallory, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Aristos Chief, 3870: dam bay, bred by E. A. Mallory, got by Young Columbus, 1334; 2d dam bred by Eugene Willis, Pittsford, Vt., got by Redpath, 5237. Sold to W. W. Scott, Rutland, Vt.; to Mrs. Belle Martin, Granville, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

ELIZABETH C. (1-16), [1 & 3], light bay, no marks; foaled 1909; bred by A. G. Crockett, Max Meadows, Va.; got by Justin Allen, 4827: dam Rebeka (registered, Vol. III.), by Rustler, 4490. Registered by breeder.

ELIZA GATES (1-16), [1], chestnut, white face, chestnut spot over left eye, white stocking on left hind leg; foaled July 31, 1910; bred by Capt. C. F. Boyd, 10th Cav., Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Helen II., bay, white on all four feet, bred by Henry V. Colt, Geneseo, N. Y., got by Tristan, son of Glenelg; 2d dam Helen I., a bay hunting mare, said to have been bred in Missouri and got by a thoroughbred called Clinton Boy. Registered by breeder.

ELLA (1-8), [1], sorrel, star, small stripe; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Nancy, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Morgan Chief (Locklin Colt), 3758; 2d dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by Amos Bean, Glover, Vt., got by Humphrey's Green Mountain, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam bred by Amos Bean, got by Sherburn Horse, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

ELLA C. (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 810 and Vol. II., p. 385.

ELLA D. (5-64), [1], brown, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by Eaton Brothers, Morristown, Vt.; got by Alymer Ethan, 5177: dam Eaton Mare, dark bay, bred by Eaton Bros., got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 2d dam Shippie Mare, bred by Mr. Shippie, Morristown, Vt., got by Comet, 5438; 3d dam bred by Mr. Brown, Stowe, Vt. Sold to J. A. King, Greensboro, Vt. Registered by breeder.

ELLEN (1-16), [1], chestnut, star and two white hind ankles, 15½ hands; foaled June 28, 1895; bred by E. J. Goodyear, Hancock, Vt.; got by Rocky Mountain, 3914: dam dark bay, heavy mane and tail, weight about 1000 pounds, of Morgan build, foaled about 1875, bought about 1884 by E. J. Goodyear of Quinn M. Ford, Rochester, Vt., who bought of Edwin J. Stimpson, Roxbury, Vt., and he of D. T. Lamb, Randolph, Vt., said to be by a son of Benedict Morrill, 252. Sold when four months old to G. A. Taylor, Hancock, Vt.; to George Marsh, Hancock, Vt.; in 1902 to Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt., by whom registered, and in 1906 to United States Government and kept as a brood mare at the Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.

ELLEN GATES (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Ellen, (registered, Vol. III.), by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Sold to United States Department of Agriculture, Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

ELOISE (3-32), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 385.

ELSIE (1-16), [1 & 3], by Fred Hudson, 4541. Vol. II., p. 385.

ELSIE (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled June, 1907; bred by Michael Halpin, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam chestnut, white face,

16 hands, good roadster, said to be by Star Ethan, 1518. Sold to E. E. Young, Peekskill, N. Y.; to W. R. H. Martin, Martinque, N. Y. Information from C. A. Chapman, Ferrisburg, Vt. Registered by breeder.

ELSIE (7-64), [1], dark chestnut, left hind ankle white; foaled June 30, 1910; bred by H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Nellie, golded chestnut, said to be by Goldfinder, 1479. Registered by breeder.

EMBER GLOW (3-32), [1 & 3], black; foaled May 9, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flowerbud (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192; 2d dam Flower Girl (registered, Vol. II.), by Herod, 88; 3d dam Vincie, bay, bred by Frank Darnaby, Lexington, Ky., got by Vindex, 133; 4th dam said to be by Capt. Gay, son of Berthune. Registered by breeder.

EMILY C. (1-16), [1 & 3], mahogany bay, star; foaled June, 1909; bred by A. G. Crockett, Max Meadows, Va.; got by Justin Allen, 4827: dam Morgan Lady (registered, Vol. III.), by Gold Star, 4921. Registered by breeder.

EMILY READE (1-16), [1], chestnut sorrel, small star, right hind ankle white; foaled 1908; bred by George W. Lenoir, Armstrong, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Nell Dabyna, bred by R. L. Fleming, Armstrong, Mo., got by Norward, son of Norval; 2d dam Maud Fleming, bred by R. L. Fleming, got by Brilliant, son of Missouri Volunteer. Registered by breeder.

EMMA ANTOINE (3-64), [1], bay with star and right hind foot white; foaled May, 1905; bred by R. A. Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by R. A. Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

EMMA HICKS (3-128), [1], by Ward's Veto, 3516. Vol. I., p. 810.

EMPRESS (1-16), [1], sorrel, white hind stockings, 15¾ hands, 1255 pounds; foaled 1874; bred by Frank J. Arthur, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam said to be by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middelbury, Vt., by whom registered.

EOLY TUCKER (7-64), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. Vol. II., p. 385.

ESIE G. DONBERT (1-32), [1], bay, strip in forehead, left hind foot white and a little white on right front foot, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by E. C. Bickford, Randolph Center, Vt.; got by Donbert, 5211: dam Kitty, bay, bred by V. B. Noyes, North Tunbridge, Vt., got by Red Cloud, son of Smith's or Stowell's Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam bay, said to be by Blue Jacket, 2054. Sold, Oct. 3, 1907, to A. O. & J. Northrup, Waupun, Wis. Registered by breeder.

ESTABEL (3-64), [1], brown with stripe and four white ankles; foaled April 23, 1905; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Lady Flaxfleet, bay, said to be an imported Hackney. Registered by breeder.

ESTAFANA (7-64), [1], chestuut, star, snip, left hind pastern and right hind ankle white, 15 hands, 875 pounds; foaled June 12, 1891; bred by J. E. & E. F. Winslow, Berlin, Vt.; got by Mark, 5563: dam Fan D., bay, bred by J. F. Winslow, got by Reindeer, 268; 2d dam Nell S., dark bay, bred by John Scott, Berlin, Vt., got by Nero, son of Benedict Morrill, 252; 3d dam black, bred by Allen Gallison, Montpelier, Vt., got by a son of Cottrill

Morgan, 120. Sold to George Stewart, Berlin, Vt., for L. B. Cross, Montpelier, Vt.; to Elwin Slayton, East Montpelier, Vt.; to John Slayton, Calais, Vt.; to A. L. Converse, Calais, Vt. Registered by breeders.

ESTELLE (3-64), [1], 2:26; bred by C. I. Dorsey, Lyndon, Ky.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam Florence, bred by Barney Stoner, Marysville, Ind., got by Taylor's Comet Jr., 301. Registered by L. L. Dorsey. Anchorage, Ky.

ETCHING (3-64), [2], bay, star and stripe in face, white hind heels; foaled Sept. 7, 1902; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Chromo, chestnut, bred by Col. Hugo M. Bock, Richland City, Wis., got by War Paint, son of Capoul; 2d dam Nellie, brown, bred by Joseph A. Green, Muscatine, Ia., got by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Bessie, said to be by Addison Jr., 162. Sold to George B. Galbraith, Brook, Ind. Registered by breeder.

ETHA ALLEN (3-64), [1], black with star, right front and left hind foot white to ankle; foaled 1908; bred by Charles Burton, Clayton, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Pearl, roan, bred by E. R. McGinnis, Gasport, Ind., got by Billy, son of Charm, 2:24¼, by Leroy, son of Amboy, by Bashaw, 134; 2d dam roan, bred by E. R. McGinnis, got by Longfellow, a strawberry roan pacer owned by Dr. Whittaker, Whittaker's Station, Ind., son of Ben Snatcher, by Copperbottom, 282. Sold to John T. Wilken, Connersville, Ind., by whom registered.

ETHAN ALLEN MAID (3-32), [1], by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. Vol. II., p. 386.

ETHAN'S DAISY (3-32), [1], by Peter's Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. I., p. 810.

ETHEL (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, small star; foaled 1896; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Lightfoot (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

ETHEL G. (3-64), [2], by Vindex Wilkes, 5272. Vol. II., p. 386.

ETHEL L. (1-16), [1], by Ned Morton, 2994. Vol. II., p. 386.

ETHEL STAR (1-32), [2 & 3], bay with stripe in forehead, hind feet white; foaled June 5, 1905; bred by E. E. Heimbaugh, Chadwick, Ill.; got by Aegon Star, 5194: dam Maggie Delana (registered, Vol. III.), by Judge Sherman (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), son of Benefactor. Registered by breeder.

ETHER BIRD (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, irregular star, fine short stripe, front legs half way to knee and near hind leg to hock white; foaled May 25, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Jolly Bird (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

ETTA J. (1-8), [1], brown, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Billy Root (King's), 306; 2d dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 4th dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan. Registered by breeder.

ETTA MORGAN (1-8), [1 & 2], by Billy Root (King's), 306. Vol. II., p. 386.

EUDORA (1-16), [2], chestnut with stripe in face, and all ankles white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 27, 1895; bred by F. C. Warren, Fox Lake, Wis.; got by Clay Truth, 4934: dam Warren's Pilotess, bred by M. E. Hewett, Albert Lee, Minn., got by Clay Pilot 2d, son of Clay Pilot, 465; 2d dam Jennie, bred by F. Hall & M. E. Hewett, Tacoma, Wash., got by Tiger, 3434; 3d dam bred by Frank Hall, Tacoma, Wash., said to be a Morgan. Sold to H. J. S. Hall, New York, N. Y.; to C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.; to Roy C. Ingraham, Guilford Centre, Vt. Registered by breeder.

EUDORA (5-32), [1], bay; foaled May 22, 1906; bred by H. I. Foster, Newark, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Kit, brown, bred by Elbro Ball, Newark, Vt., got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam bay, bred by Elbro Ball, got by Carpenter Horse, owned by Frank Carpenter, Newark, Vt.; 3d dam bay, bred by Elbro Ball, got by Coe Colt, 5277. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

EUDORA (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled June 23, 1911; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Babe (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, got by Bob Morgan, 4549. Registered by breeder.

EULA H. (1-32), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1905; bred by A. Harris, Coon Rapids, Ia.; got by Charley Kane, 6428, son of Spokane, 5273: dam Bonnie, bay, bred by Riley and Harris, Albion, Neb., got by Shadeland Conveyor, son of Usurper; 2d dam Burrie, bred by David Hayes, Muscatine, Ia., got by Captain, son of Billy Denton; 3d dam Kate Carman, said to be by Bashaw (Green's), 134. Sold to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

EULALIA L. (9-64), [1 & 3], brown, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454. dam Eulalia (probably registered, Vol. II., as Eulalie Morgan), bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Winnebago Morgan, 4335; 2d dam Flora, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2773; 4th dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

EULALIE MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], by Winnebago Morgan, 4335. Vol. II., p. 386.

EUNICE (3-64), [1], by Bread Loaf, 4082. Vol. I., p. 811.

EUNICE (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, large star, left hind foot white; foaled July 30, 1911; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

EVA (1-32), [2], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by George I. Higgins, Concord, Vt.; got by Contoocook (2d dam by Honest Allen, 73), son of Mambrino Wilkes (Clark's): dam old Sally, sorrel, bred by G. M. Stevens, Lancaster, N. H., got by Brown Harry, 126; 2d dam black, purchased by George M. Stevens in Maine, said to be by McIntyre Horse, son of Sir Charles; and 3d dam by French Tiger. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

EVA (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled June 7, 1911; bred by United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Bennington, 5693: dam Ellen Gates (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, by General Gates, 666. Registered by breeder.

EVA 2D (1-32), [2], golden chestnut, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Eva (registered, Vol. III.), chestnut, by Contoocook. Registered by breeder.

EVA COOK (7-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1907; bred by J. W. Cook, West Charleston, Vt.; got by Willoughby Morgan, 5632: dam Gypsey, bay, bred by E. L. Still, South Stafford, Vt., got by Morgan Chief, son of Clinton Chief Jr., by Clinton Chief, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Flora, chestnut, bred by J. H. Clogston, South Stafford, Vt., got by Barre Morrill, 1663; 3d dam brought from Boston. Sold, Oct. 28, 1909, to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

EVA MORGAN (9-64), [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Billy Root, 306; 2d dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 4th dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold to James Dorsey, Gilbert, Ill.; to J. M. Durin, Stewart, Ill., 1907. Registered by breeder.

EVANGELINE (1-16), [1 & 3], black, stripe, right fore foot and hind stockings white; foaled April 24, 1910; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Miss Giffin (registered Vol. III.), by Gov. Fiske, 3971. Sold April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept on Island of Guam. Registered by breeder.

EVELYN (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled July 18, 1909; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Nellie, golden chestnut, said to be by Goldfinder, 1479. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

EVELYN MORGAN (11-64), [1], bay; foaled 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam bred by D. C. Howard, East Haven, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 2d dam bred by George Woodruff, West Burke, Vt., got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam bred by Jesse Marshall, got by Tiger, son of Rex, by Black Hawk, 20; 4th dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

EVENING STAR (1-8), [1], bay; foaled 1890; bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; got by Star Franklin, 3903: dam Nun, bay, bred by J. M Rolfe, Winooski, Vt., got by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63; 2d dam Princess, bred by A. W. Rolfe, Fisherville, N. H., got by Honest Allen, 73. Registered by breeder.

FAIR MARGARET (3-64), [2], chestnut, blaze, both front and left hind ankle white; foaled May, 1910; bred by J. B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Bourbon King (dam by King, son of Harrison Chief, 2d dam by Richelieu, 1120, 3d dam by Kentucky Chief, 1117), son of Bourbon Chief, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam Daisy Graves, bay, four white coronets, bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky., got by Allegro, 1600; 2d dam Miss Graves, bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Dave

Aiken, son of Richmond; 3d dam bay, bred by J. M. Graves, got by Blackburn's Whip, son of imported Whip. Registered by breeder.

FAITH (3-64), [1]. See Fleetfoot, Vol. II., p. 387.

FAN (1-16) [1], by Dandy Cub, 4113. Vol. I., p. 811.

FAN (3-32) ,[1], by Green Mountain Chief, 1423. Vol. I., p. 811.

FAN (1-64), [1], brown with white hind feet; foaled December 22, 1909; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Profit, 5112: dam bay, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Laertes, son of J. Gould, 2713; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Flint, Roann, Ind., got by Davy, untraced; 3d dam bay, bred at Wabash, Ind., said to be by Eclipse, a thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

FAN ALLEN (1-8), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANCHON (3-64), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANCY (3-32), [1], chestnut sorrel, star in forhead; foaled May 10, 1911; bred by Fred Shore, Couch, Okla.; got by Kansas Ranger, 5785: dam Lady Skinner, bred by Fred Shore, got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Fanny, black, untraced. Registered by breeder.

FANCY (3-64), [1], black with star and snip; foaled March 31, 1907; bred by Miss E. Lawrence, Windsor, Vt.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Pet, black, said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

FANCY (3-64), [2], dark bay, three white feet, 15¾ hands, 1025 pounds; bred by N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Gilford, son of Gambetta Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Foaming Water, bay, bred by Joseph Battell, Bread Loaf, Vt., got by Motion, 575; 2d dam White River, bay roan, bred by Douglas Long, Pittsfield, Vt., who sold her to Mr. Rogers, Rochester, Vt., he to C. Rogers and he to J. Battell, got by Warren Horse, 1086; 3d dam bay, bred by Deacon Smith Norton, Pittsfield, Vt., got by a son of Green Mountain, bred and owned by Mr. Estabrook, Sherburne, Vt. Sold to Dr. G. Carnes, Greenwood, Ind.; to H. H. Bassett, Taylor, Tex.; to D. Smith, Taylor, Tex., by whom registered.

FANCY GIRL (3-64), [2], by imported Stockwell. Vol. II., p. 386.

FANCY S. (1-32), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. Vol., I., p. 811.

FANNIE (1-8), [1], by Abdallah (Kellam's), 738. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANNIE (1-8), [1], by Daniel Webster, 454. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANNIE (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. II., p. 386.

FANNIE (7-64), [1], by Green Mountain Boy, 1417. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANNIE (3-32), [1], brown, off hind foot white, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by D. H. Smith, Stannard, Vt.; got by Governor Fisk, 3971: dam Pet, chestnut, with star, bred by Fred M. Shepherd, Wheelock, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam chestnut, untraced. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE (3-64), [1], chestnut, right front and left hind foot white, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by C. W. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, 3868: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Mills, got by Tramp Dexter, son of Tramp. Sold to S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia., by whom registered.

FANNIE B. (3-32), [1], by Lambert Chief, 1489. Vol. II., p. 386.

FANNIE B. (1-32), [1], bay with star, right hind foot white; foaled May 13, 1908; bred by W. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Topsy, bay, a superior road mare, bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by "Dan," untraced; 2d dam Nell, bay, 16 hands, bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by Joe, said to be of Messenger blood; 3d dam Fan, black, 15¾ hands, bred by John Buchanan, Carrollton, O., got by an imported English thoroughbred; 4th dam Fan, bay, 15 hands, bred by John Buchanan, said to be Morgan. Sold to Stewart Bros., Jewett, O. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE C. (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 811 and Vol. II., p. 386.

FANNIE D. (3-32), [1], brown, star and white hind feet; foaled 1898; bred by C. M. Marsh, Rochester, Vt.; got by Billy DeLong, 4591: dam said to be by Richlieu, son of Monarch; and 2d dam by Rocket, 203. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE DODD (3-32), [1], by Young Eastern Boy, 3768. Vol. I., p. 811.

FANNIE DOTY (3-64), [2], chestnut with star and three white feet to just above ankles; foaled 1904; bred by A. J. Van Wagner, Carthage, Mo.; got by Nitrogen, son of Robert McGregor, 2985: dam Fannie Knox, sorrel (registered, Vol. II.), by Valentine Knox. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE KNOX (7-128), [1], by Valentine Knox, 5431. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNIE M. (1-16), [1], brown with star and three white feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Wescott Montgomery, Fairfield, Vt., got by Montgomery, 5188: dam brown, bred by Silas Soule, Fairfield, Vt., got by Meteor, 3840. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], dark brown, no marks, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by R. C. Gregg, Savannah, O.; got by Winnebago Morgan, 4335: dam black, bred by Oliver Corpeny, Ruggles, O., got by Young Leslie, son of Frank Leslie, 6051; 2d dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, New London, O., got by Bay Printer, son of Snip Printer; 3d dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, got by Young Black Hawk, 3630, full brother to Sultan Morgan, 4959. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE MORGAN (3-64), [2], bay, little white on hind foot; foaled Aug. 20, 1907; bred by E. A. Smalley, Morrisville, Vt.; got by True Morgan, 5168: dam bay, bred by E. A. Smalley, got by John Lambert, 1478; 2d dam chestnut, bred by E. A. Smalley, Hyde Park, Vt., got by Sterling Boy, 3876. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE MUNTZ (1-32), [1], bay, star, stripe and hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Joseph Muntz, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Edgewater Chief, 6083: dam Julia Fryman, light bay, bred by Joseph Muntz, got by Big Indian, son of Honest Chief, by Indian Chief, 538; 2d dam Bally, bred by Joseph Muntz, got by Daniel's Highlander; 3d dam old Julia, bred by Harrison Doan, Berry, Ky., got by a horse called Arabian, said to have been in Dan Rice's Circus; 4th dam bred by Harrison Doan, got by Jim Duke, son of Jim Bruce, thoroughbred. Sold to A. Van Waits, Cynthiana, Ky., by whom registered.

FANNIE S. (3-32), [1], by Earing's Gray Eagle, 1282. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNIE 2D (7-32), [1], brown, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Jonathan B. Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bay, bred by J. B. Jenkins, got by Ethan Allen 3d (Borden's), 3987; 2d dam Nell, bred at Burke, said to be by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam Watson Mare, bred by Leonard Watson, Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bay, bred by Leonard Watson, got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam Marshall Mare, said to be by Batchelder Horse, 17. Registered by breeder.

FANNIE VICTOR (3-64), [1], by Victor, 3521. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNY (3-32) [1], brown; foaled 1878; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550: dam Virginia, foaled about 1858, bought by Gen. Warner of the 11th Vermont from a livery stable in Washington, D. C., said to have been bred in Virginia and three-fourths thoroughbred; ridden by Gen. Warner in the army. Registered by breeder.

FANNY (1-4), [1], bay, black points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Jonathan Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by D. P. Cushing, East Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 2d dam bred by Watson Bros., West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 3d dam bred by Watson Bros., got by Royal Morgan, 11; 4th dam bred by Mr. Marshall, West Burke, Vt., got by Batchelder Horse, 17. Registered by breeder.

FANNY (1-16), [1 & 3], strawberry roan, star, both feet on right side white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by G. A. Leamon, Advance, Ill.; got by Fred, 6054: dam Mollie (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by C. H. Orr, Oak Point, Ill., got by Canadian Joe, 6053, son of Blue Jim, 6052; 2d dam Jenny, gray, bred by C. H. Orr, Yale, Ill., got by George Hamilton, son of Doublehead; 3d dam Lucy, gray, said to be Arabian. Registered by breeder.

FANNY (3-128), [1], chestnut, star, and one white hind foot, 14½ hands; 820 pounds; foaled July, 1900; bred by Heald Bros., Luvern, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan, son of Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435: dam chestnut (known as the Mead Mare), said to be by Icycle (thoroughbred), son of Iceberg. Sold to William I. Grout, Beaver Creek, Minn., by whom registered.

FANNY (1-32), [1], by Newsboy, 3068. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY (1-32), [1], by Charley Ray, 2181. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY (5-64), [1], by Morgan General 2d, 3742. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY (1-16), [1], by Jehu Morgan, 166. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNY 2D (5-64), [1], by Border's Magna Charta. Vol. I., p. 813.

FANNY ALLEN (7-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNY B. (1-16,), [1 & 3], bay, star, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1903: bred by J. E. Bailey, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Wyatt, 4739: dam Lady Eclipse (registered, Vol. III.), brown, bred by J. E. Bailey, Eldora, Ia., got by Fancy Boy Jr., 4724; 2d dam Fan, black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Ackley, Ia., got by Sam, 5467. Registered by breeder.

FANNY BAXTER (1-16), [1], by Silver Bill, 4243. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNY C. (5-64), [1], by Comanche, 535. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY C. (5-64), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain Morgan. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY C. GOLDING (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with small star, hind feet white, little white on left fore foot; foaled May 21, 1908; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Dora C. Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), bred by George Carpenter, got by Hick Golddust, 4169. Registered by breeder.

FANNY D. (3-64), [1], by Frank (Simmon's Black Hawk), 2459. Vol. II., p. 387.

FANNY D. (1-8), [1], by Vermont Boy, 797. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY DAY (7-128), [2], sorrel, left front and left hind ankle white, scar across right front knee, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by C. M. Clough, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Day (dam by Allie Gaines, 1686), son of Some Day, by Nutwood: dam Fanny Newton (registered, Vol. III.), by Allie Gaines, 1686. Sold to Clough & Rice, Rochester, Minn.; to H. T. Wheeler, Lowell, Mass.; to E. D. Shook, Austin, Minn.; to W. R. Tait, Bemidji, Minn.; to Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn., by whom registered.

FANNY GIPSON (1-16), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY HEROD (3-64), [1], chestnut, light stripe in face; foaled May, 1902; bred by P. A Christianson, Hinckley, Minn.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam Molly Herod, bay, bred by P. A. Christianson, got by Billy V. Herod, son of Captain Herod, 980; 2d dam Fanny, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

FANNY JAY (5-32), [1], bay, right hind ankle white, 14¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., foaled the property of Frank Scranton, Wheelock, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Rose, brown, bred by Quincy Belden, East Haven, Vt., got by Gen. Gifford, 4551; 2d dam brown, bred at Island Pond, Vt., said to be by Hall Horse. Sold to Matthewson Bros., Wheelock, Vt.; to A. D. Jay, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

FANNY JENKS (1-8), [1], bay, said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Made ten mile race, Centerville, Long Island, Nov. 14, 1844, time 30 minutes, 56 seconds; 101 miles in 9 hours, 42 minutes, 57 seconds. Entered by General Dunham, Albany, N. Y.

Dr. Norman D. Ross of East Middlebury, Vt., in interview with the author, said:

"Fanny Jenks was bred by Mr. Hatch, a farmer who sold to Mr. Jenks of the Exchange Hotel, West Troy, N. Y. Hatch had bred three colts from the same mare. I drove Fanny Jenks often when Mr. Jenks owned her. Had a little white on hind feet—a beauty, mane and tail nice; square as a brick. She had two colts at Whitewater, Wis., where she died. I drove out to see her. Gen. Dunham made bet and won $20,000. He took her to Wisconsin. A brother was sold to Judge Marvin, Saratoga. She was Morgan all over, Morgan mane and tail. A perfect picture of old Gifford, except the horse was chestnut and she was bay. I lived at Cohoes and kept a drug store. I think she was bred a little north of Saratoga. Jenks said he bought her of Jerry Hatch, a farmer who raised her, bought her when about six; owned her two years or more before she made the race."

FANNY MONARCH (1-8), [1], by Brainerd's Charley, 474. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY MORGAN (1-64), [1], by John Morgan, 2752. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY MORGAN (3-16), [1], dark brown, no marks, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled June, 1899; bred by Roger S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Morgan (Stephen's), 5522: dam brown, bred by Mr. Bisbee, Montrose, Penn., got by Gen. Sheridan, 5521; 2d dam Old Bisbee, bred by Mr. Bisbee, got by Tecumseh, 1303. Sold to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn., by whom registered.

FANNY MORGAN (1-32), [2], golden sorrel, no marks, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam Bird Morgan, black, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, 4552; 2d dam Gipsy Morgan, black, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Appanoose, son of Egbert, by Hambletonian; 3d dam black, bred by Dr. Averill, Corning, Ia., said to be by a son of Golddust, 70. Registered by breeder.

FANNY NEWTON (5-64), [2], bay with strip in face, three white feet, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by C. M. Clough, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Gaines, 1686: dam chestnut, bred by Gilman Newton, Rochester, Minn., got by Black Morgan, 812; 2d dam said to be by Seth Warner, 487. Registered by breeder.

FANNY P. (5-32), [1], bay, star, and hind feet white; foaled May 30, 1904; bred by John F. Parks, Meade, Kan.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam black, bred by Morgan Horse Co., and M. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam black, bred by A. Whitney, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., got by Robinson Horse (Billy Root 2d), 663. Sold to James Woods, Meade, Kan.; to United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 17, 1911. Registered by breeder.

FANNY SAYLOR (3-32), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. Vol. I., p. 812.

FANNY SLEIGHT (1-8), [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 980 pounds; foaled 1861; bred by Levi R. Wolcott, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Ethan Allen, 50: dam said to be by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to J. W. Holcomb; to Mr. Sleight, Dresden, N. Y.; to George Brett, Whitehall, N. Y.; to Alexander R. Phyfe, New York, N. Y.; to Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.; to Mr. Dyer, same place; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered. A very fast trotting mare, said to have been sold for $3000. Dam of Coming Trotter, which see.

FANSTINE (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 387.

FAREWELL (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled April 29, 1911; bred by John P. Urie, Barton, Vt.; got by Welcome, 5702: dam bay, bred by Walter Kinerson, East Albany, Vt., got by Young General Gifford, 4551. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

FASHION (1-32), [2], bay with left hind foot white; foaled June 10, 1905; bred by the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Phantom, son of Strathmore, by Hambletonian: dam Clarabell (registered, Vol. II., by Young Morgan, son of Harrington Horse, 681. Registered by breeder.

FAVORITE MORGAN (5-64), [2], black with star; foaled April 5, 1904; bred by N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by Hammil's Dexter, son of Favor, by Ferguson: dam Mountain Lily (registered, Vol. II.), by Star Allen, 4624. Registered by breeder.

FAWN CHIMES (1-16), [2], bay, black mane, tail and legs, 15½ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by C. E. Dinehart, Slayton, Minn.; got by Chimes, son of Electioneer, by Hambletonian: dam Eva Franklin, bred by Mrs. E. L. Warren, Orwell, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Lady Abraham, said to be by Abraham, 1475. Sold, March, 1909, to J. J. Coffman, San Antonio, Tex., by whom registered.

FAY CHIMES (1-16), [2], bay, black mane, tail and legs, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by C. E. Dinehart, Slayton, Minn.; got by Chimes, son of Electioneer, by Hambletonian: dam Eva Franklin, dam of Fawn Chimes, which see. Sold to J. J. Coffman, San Antonio, Tex., by whom registered.

FAY HAL (3-128), [1], chestnut, both front feet and one hind foot white; foaled May 13, 1909; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Utica Girl, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Deserter, son of Kentucky Volunteer; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

FAY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], by G. D. S., 6092. Vol. I., p. 813.

FENELLA (1-32), [2], chestnut, no marks, 15¾ hands, 1080 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam chestnut, bred by William Black, Auburn, Ill., said to be by a Morgan horse; and 2d dam bay, bred by William Black and got by a thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

FERN (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1888; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Frank Morgan, 2465: dam Pansy, bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Border King, son of Mambrino Abdallah, by Mambrino Patchen; 2d dam Patsy Lee, black, bred by Hiram Lee, Poygan, Wis., got by Rock; 3d dam said to be by Black Hawk. Sold to Cyrus Gates, Bellingham, Wash. Registered by breeder.

FERN (3-64), [2], bay, star and white hind feet, 14¾ hands, 925 pounds; foaled April 24, 1904; bred by C. A. Fish, Middletown Springs, Vt.; got by Photograph (dam Ione, registered, Vol. II., by Leicester, 4769), son of Autograph, by Alcantara: dam bay, bred by George Cramton, Tinmouth, Vt., got by King Aristos, 3867; 2d dam bay, bred by Isaac Morgan, Poultney, Vt., got by Bay Colt, son of Blackstone, by Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Isaac Morgan, got by a Goldsmith horse. Registered by breeder.

FERN (3-32), [1], chestnut, white face; foaled May 25, 1907; bred by William M. Jones, Mankato, Minn.; got by Billy, 4342: dam sorrel, bred by William Jones, got by Attraction (dam by Forrest Golddust, 530), son of Dillingham, by Volunteer Star, 3527; 2d dam Nell, bred by Peter Lloyd, Mankato, Minn., got by Magna Charta Jr., 273. Registered by breeder.

FILIGREE (1-32), [2], black gelding, little white on left hind heel; foaled April 25, 1908; bred by C. P. Cook, Marshalltown, Ia.; got by John Adrian, son of Adrian Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Maze (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

FINEY GOLDDUST (1-16), [1], brown with white feet and pasterns; foaled 1894; bred by M. Castleberry, McCune, Kan.; got by Pilot Golddust, 3157: dam Mollie Hazzard, brown, bred by M. Castleberry, got by

Sam Hazzard; 2d dam Sallie Gifford, bred by Mark Castleberry, Ashley, Ill., got by Gen. Gifford Jr., son of Gen. Gifford, 46; 3d dam old Puss, bred by Mark Castleberry, got by Big Ingin, said to be running bred. Registered by breeder.

FIREFLY 2D (1-16), [1], light chestnut, stripe in face, off foward and left hind foot white to ankle; foaled 1910; bred by Julius Peck, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam the dam of Ballistite, 5556, which see. Registered by breeder.

FLABEL (3-32), [1 & 3], brown, black and white spots on near hind coronet; foaled March 27, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Bessie, 2:29¾ (registered, Vol. I.), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

FLAME (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 387.

FLARE (3-64), [1], bay with small star; foaled 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Flit Dust, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont.,got by Maxim; 2d dam Flirt (registered, Vol. II.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

FLASH (5-64), [1], bay gelding, few white hairs in forehead, near hind ankle white; foaled June 2, 1899; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Flit Dust, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Maxim, son of Belmont; 2d dam Flirt, bred by J. W. Hornsby & Bro., Eminence, Ky., got by Forrest Golddust, 530; 3d dam Fanny, bred by William Jones, Eminence, Ky., got by Jehu Morgan, son of Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 4th dam Spider, bred by William Brewer, got by Ditto's Charley, son of Grey Eagle. Registered by breeder.

FLEETA MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLEETFOOT (FAITH) (3-64), [1], by Capt. Morrill, 266. Vol. II., p. 387.

FLEETLINE (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. II., p. 387.

FLEETY GOLDDUST (3-32), [1 & 3], by Golddust, 70. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLEETY THOUGHT (5-64), [1], by Thought, 1531. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLIP (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 388.

FIREFLY 2D (1-16), [1], light chestnut, stripe, right forward foot white and little white spot on front of left forward and right hind foot; foaled May 9, 1910; bred by Julius Peck, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Firefly, chestnut, bred by Fred Lubrient, Marshfield, Wis., got by Peacemaker Jr., son of Peacemaker, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny L., gray, bred by Mr. Hartwell, Curtiss, Wis., got by Black Billy, 1875. Sold to Clark E. Peck, West Cornwall, Vt., later of Lemoore, Cal., by whom registered.

FLIRT (1-16), [1 & 3], by Forrest Golddust, 530. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLIRT (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, little white on hind feet, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1901; bred by University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.; got by Col. Morrill, 4390: dam Jennie McK. (registered, Vol. II.), by Capt. Morrill, 266. Sold to A. S. Draper, Albany, N. Y., in 1907; to James D. Sullivan, Albany, N. Y., fall of 1909, by whom registered; to C. W. Halliday, North Chatham, N. Y.

FLORA (1-16), [1], by Champlain Black Hawk, 1158. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA (1-32), [1], by Dan Rice, 2273. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA (3-32), [1], by Green Mountain Chief, 1423. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA (3-32), [1], by Morgan General (Sammis Horse), 679. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA (1-16), [1 & 3], blue roan, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by G. A. Leamon, Advance, Ill.; got by Fred, 6054: dam Fanny (registered, Vol. III.), by Fred, 6054. Registered by breeder.

Flora, Fanny and Mollie, three generations show close inbreeding, but we are informed by Mr. Leamon, that "The constitution of Fanny and Flora is all that could be desired for hardihood and endurance. Commenced working Flora at three years old, she has been in harness nearly every day this season [1912] and has never failed to run and play when turned out at night."

FLORA (5-32), [2], chestnut, white face, three white stockings; foaled 1906; bred by Charles Fisher, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Kendall Jr., son of Kendall, 2:16½ (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), by Kent (dam by Flying Morgan, 44), son of Hambletonian: dam Content, bay, bred by Harley Green, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Morgan Tiger, 816; 2d dam bay, bred by S. S. P. Mathewson, Lyndon Center, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 3d dam bay, bred by John Hubbard, East Burke, Vt., got by Caledonia, 1382; 4th dam bay, bred by Edwin Bugbee, Concord, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 5th dam bred by Mr. Caswell, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Dennison Horse, 1386. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

FLORA B. (1-16), [1], by Aristos, 1495. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA BAKER (9-128), [1], chestnut with stripe, right front foot and pastern white; foaled June 5, 1910; bred by J. B. Baker, Waverly, Ia.; got by Dart, 5130: dam Bird, bred by William Becker, Plainfield, Ia., got by Fred, 981. Registered by breeder.

FLORA BARBER (1-32), [1], by Morgan, 1155. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLORA EASTMAN (1-32), [1], by Eastman Morgan, 416. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLORA GATES (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with small star, about 15 hands; foaled 1901; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

FLORA J. (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ind.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Flora 2d (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Green Mountain, 469. Registered by breeder.

FLORA L. (1-32), [1], by Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLORA M. (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, 15-1 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 28, 1902; bred by the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Young Venture, son of Venture, 1500: dam Clarabell (registered, Vol. III.), by Young Morgan, son of Harrington Horse, 681. Sold to A. C. Ball, Pontiac, Ill. Registered by breeder.

FLORA MONTGOMERY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with star, off forward and both hind ankles white; foaled 1907; bred by Joseph Battell; got by

Gen. Montgomery, 1000: dam Flora Gates (registered, Vol. III.), by Gen. Gates, 666. Registered by breeder.

FLORA MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Badger Boy, 970. Vol. I., p. 813.

FLORA MORGAN (1-32), [1], by Morg, 3807. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLORA MORGAN (1-32), [1], coal black, no marks, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1885; bred by Oliver Corpeny, Ruggles, Ashland County, O.; got by Young Leslie, son of Frank Leslie, 6051: dam slate black, bred by Fred Roarback, New London, got by Bay Printer, son of Snip Printer; 2d dam black, bred by Fred Roarback, got by Young Black Hawk, 3630. Pedigree from R. C. Gregg. Registered by breeder.

FLORA MORGAN (3-128), [1], seal brown; foaled 1908; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Winfield Morgan, 5173: dam Pet Morgan, light bay, bred by Anderson Ickes, Ohio City, O., got by Red Bird, 4306; 2d dam Maud, dark bay, 1100 pounds. Registered by breeder.

FLORA MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay, white spot on right fore foot just above hoof, 15½ hands; foaled 1903; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Flora, brown bred by Howard A. Smith, Rochester, N. Y., got by Garnish Horse, 2484; 2d dam Daisy, chestnut, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., Rochester, N. Y., got by Mark Anthony, son of Hamlet, by Volunteer; 3d dam chestnut, brought from Canada. Registered by breeder.

FLORA T. (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, 15 hands; foaled May 23, 1909; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Kit S., bay, bred by George W. Smith, Montezuma, Ia., got by Prince S., 5256; 2d dam Kit, gray, bred by George W. Smith, got by Bash, son of Bashaw Jr.; 3d dam Flora, bred by George W. Smith, Princeton, Ill., got by a horse kept at Princeton, Ill., said to be Messenger; 4th dam bay, bred by Dr. Woodruff, Princeton, Ill., got by Lexington. Registered by breeder.

FLORA TEMPLE (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLORA 2D (5-64), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLORENCE (5-54), [1 & 5], bay with stripe in face; foaled 1900; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam White Wings (registered, Vol. I.), by Addison Lambert, 1506. Registered by breeder.

FLORENCE BAKER (5-64), [1 & 3], dark chestnut with strip, and left hind foot white; foaled May 2, 1910; bred by J. B. Baker, Waverly, Ia; got by Dart, 5130: dam Jessie Baker (registered, Vol. II., p. 393), by Fred, 931. Registered by breeder.

FLORENCE G. (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 814 and Vol. II., p. 388.

FLORENCE J. (1-8), [1 & 3], blood bay, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Clara (registered, Vol. III.), got by Luke Morgan, 4454. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

FLORIE A. (3-64), [1], bay, star and left hind foot white; foaled April, 1907; by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

FLORODORA (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 2:30, 4418: dam Kenua, chestnut, said to be by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

FLORU-LA (1-16), [2], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled April 16, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Kismat, son of Keeler: dam Flowerbud (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

FLOSS (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLOSSIE (1-16), [1], bay, solid color; foaled May 8, 1898; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Jaunty, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Belmont; 2d dam Mona West, said to be by Dictator; 3d dam by Norman, 2350; and 4th dam by imported Gleencœ. Registered by breeder.

FLOSSIE MAY (1-32), [1], light bay, star, white coronet on hind foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled May, 1894; bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, Bedford, Ia.; got by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804: dam chestnut, bay, bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, got by Michigan Boy, son of Gov. Hays, by Fisk's Hambletonian Star (Masterlode), 5284; 2d dam chestnut bay, bred by A. B. Wakeman & Son, got by Prince Albert, of Fox Hunter Stock; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. McKee, in Ohio, said to be by son of Messenger. Registered by breeder.

FLOSSY (1-32), [1], dark chestnut, star; foaled 1904; bred by B. W. Lee, Sycamore, Ill.; got by La Perch (dam by Joe, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469), son of Sylvester (dam by David Hill, 471), by Sylvester, thoroughbred: dam bay, bred by Philip Kenyon, Sycamore, Ill., got by Joe (dam by Ethan Allen, son of Smith's Ethan Allen 2d, 1114), son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Kenyon, got by Brightmont, son of Montague; 3d dam bay, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Churchill Horse, 1081; and 4th dam by Barnard Morgan, 68. Registered by breeder.

FLOSSY (5-64), [1], bay, star; foaled 1907; bred by James T. Pickering, Lancaster, O.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Flossie, bay, bred by James T. Pickering, got by Alert, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam bay, bred by John Ault, Columbus, O., got by Paul Jones Jr., 158; 3d dam bay, bred by Peter Stover, Summit Station, O., got by Ethan, 2372. Registered by breeder.

FLOSSY LADY (3-32), [1], chestnut, small star; foaled May 20, 1910; bred by Ralph Smith, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Belle, bay, bred by Ralph Smith, got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Bessie, bay, said to be Morgan. Sold to D. B. Kinder, Beaver, Okla. Registered by D. Skinner, Meade, Kan.

FLOSSY MAY (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLOWER BELL (5-64), [2], brown, near hind cornet and pastern behind white; foaled April 3, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Vice Regent, son of Mambrino King: dam Flowerbud (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

FLOWER BIRD (5-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLOWER BUD (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLOWER GIRL (3-32), [1 & 3], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 388.

FLOY (1-32), [1], by Star of the West Jr., 3819. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLY (1-16), [1], by Star of the West Jr., 3819. Vol. I., p. 814.

FLYAWAY (9-64), [1 & 3], brown, few white hairs in forehead; foaled April 12, 1906; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Speedaway (registered, Vol. II.), by Denning Allen. Registered by breeder.

FOAMING WATER (7-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1883; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam White River (registered, Vol. III.), by Warren Horse, 1086. Registered by breeder.

FOREST MAID (1-16), [1], by Forest Golddust, 530. Vol. I., p. 814.

FORTUNA (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, left hind foot white; foaled July 5, 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Lady Root, bay, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardstown, Mass., got by Electmont (2d dam by Almont Jr., 1743), son of Chimes, by Electioneer; 2d dam Root Mare, bay, bred by F. O. Root, Rochester, N. Y., got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn, by Andy Johnson, 1758; 3d dam Kate, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102. Sold to Abram G. Nesbitt, Kingston, Penn. Registered by breeder.

FOXY MAID (1-32), [1], gray, star, two hind feet white; foaled June 4, 1911; bred by Merritt N. Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia.; got by Captain Black, 5236: dam Daisy, gray, bred by John Strack, Alta, Ia., got by Red Knight, son of Chestnut Wilkes, by Red Wilkes, 3460 (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67); 2d dam Nellie, gray, bred by Lovell Holmes, Decatur, Ill., got by Pacing Medium. Registered by breeder.

FRANCES (3-32), [1 & 3], light brown, hind legs white half way to hocks, small stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 7, 1904; bred by C. C. Nye, Harristown, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Bash (registered, Vol. III.), by a son of Wagoner's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Sold to G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill., by whom regisered.

FRANCES ALLEN (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. Vol. II., p. 389.

FRANCES ELLEN (1-32), [2], brown bay, hind feet white to just above ankles; foaled Feb. 26, 1908; bred by A. J. Van Wagner, Carthage, Mo.; got by Royal Swell, son of Bow Bells: dam Fannie Doty (registered, Vol. III.), got by Nitrogen, son of Robert McGregor, 2985. Registered by breeder.

FRANCES POINTER (1-32), [1], bay, heel of left cornet white; foaled April 9, 1907; bred by Dr. C. M. Conroy, Ogden, Utah; got by Star Pointer Jr., 1:59¼, son of *Brown Hal*, 4141, 2:12½: dam Frances C., chestnut, bred by Dr. C. M. Conroy, got by Wasatch, son of Nutwood; 2d dam Molly M. (registered, Vol. III.), by Gen. Grant Jr. (Torrence's), son of Gen. Grant, by Wopsie, 5289. Registered by C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FRANCES WILLARD (3-64), [2 & 3], chestnut, star, hind ankles white; foaled 1909; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Frankie Lambert, 5426: dam Alcantara Maid, (registered, Vol. III.), by Prince Altara, son of Alcantara, by George Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

FRANCETTA LAMBERT (3-64), [2 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face, hind ankles white; foaled June 12, 1910; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Frankie Lambert, 5426: dam Alcantara Maid (registered, Vol. III.), by Prince Altara, son of Alcantara. Full sister to Frances Willard above. Registered by breeder.

FRANKIE (1-16), [1], by Creeper, 127. Vol. I., p. 814.

FRANKIE ALLEN (3-32), [1], chestnut, star; foaled 1903; bred by John McCormick, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam chestnut, bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt., got by Enos McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Katie E., said to be by Redpath, 5237; and 3d dam by Gen. Sherman, 4796. Sold, 1906, to John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind. Registered by breeder.

Mr. W. H. Nickerson, writes from Orwell, Vt., Dec. 24, 1906, to Mr. John T. Wilkin, present owner of Frankie Allen:

"After I bought the Redpath mare I went to see her (Redpath mare) breeder, who lived on a farm in West Rutland near the village, also about six miles from where Redpath was kept and three miles from where Sherman was kept. He told the breeding of the mare exactly as did Mr. Enos, the man I bought her of. She looked like a Redpath, so I had every reason to believe it. I cannot think of the breeder's name but I could go right to the place although I have never been there since. It is about thirty miles from Orwell."

FRANKIE G. (1-16), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 814.

FRASO (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, white hind feet; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Lady A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

FRED F. (3-32), 4899, [1], dark chestnut, stripe in face, left hind foot white, half way to hock; foaled April 10, 1900; bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 468: dam Fanny Morgan, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., Englewood, Kan., got by Telescope Ethan, 1562; 2d dam Hilda, chestnut, bred by John Lyon, Rochester, Vt., got by Vermont Boy, 797; 3d dam bred by Mr. Woodbury, Bethel, Vt., got by Green Mountain Roadster, son of Green Mountain Boy. Sold to William C. Bruce, Meade, Kan. Registered by breeder.

FRISKY (3-64), [1], bay with star, hind feet white; foaled April 1, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Frisky Jane, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

FROLIC (MINNIE W.) (1-16), [1], by Col. Morrill, 4390. Sold, July 2, 1897, to Dr. A. S. Draper, Champaign, Ill.; to C. W. Halliday, Albany, N. Y., April 3, 1907. Vol. II., p. 389.

FUN OF CLOVER HURST (1-64), [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled June 16, 1910; bred by N. M. Beach, Mansfield, Penn.; got by Red Morgan, 4919: dam Maud R., brown, bred by Harry Kendrick, Canoecamp, Penn., got by Sympathy an imported Cleveland Bay; 2d dam Lady R., bay roan, bred by Stephen Richard, Covington, Penn., got by Bucephalus, son of Wood's Hambletonian; 3d dam Beauty, bred by S. F. Richards, Covington, Penn., got by Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

FURZE CHAT (5-128), [1], bay, one curl, star; foaled May 22, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam

Chit Chat, chestnut, foaled April 22, 18 bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2 m Flirt (registered, Vol. II.), by Forrest Golddust, 550. Registered by breeder.

GALA BIRD (3-32), [1 & 3], bay small star, ne front pastern and hind ankles white, black stripe on near front hoof; foale 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de J rnette, 3854: dam Rupicola (registered Vol III.), by Stranger, 100. Reg ered by breeder.

GALA GIRL (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star; foale 906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jar te 3854: dam Hostess (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4190. R ed by breeder.

GAYBINE (1-16), [1], bay, off hind ankle whit aled May 6, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Goldylocks, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Gold Leaf (registered, Vol. II.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

GAY BIRD (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, large star and stripe, off hind pastern and ankle inside white; foaled June 8, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jay Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Peavine, 636. Registered by breeder.

GAYETY (1-16), [1], bay, one curl, small star; foaled May 22, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Guest, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Visitor (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

GAY FEATHER (3-64), [1], bay, little white on off front heel and over off hind heel, near hind ankle white; foaled May 19, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Oso-berry, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alcone, son of Alycone, by George Wilkes; 2d dam Othonna, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Boquet, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Woodford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief; 4th dam Bayflower, bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

GAY MORGAN (1-8), [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled March 30, 1908; bred by Silas Burt, Harper, Kan.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Dotte Jr. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

GAY SILK (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, two curls, few white hairs in forehead; foaled May 6, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Silk (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

GAZELLE (7-64), [1 & 3], by Motion, 575. Vol. I., p. 815.

GAZELLE (5-64), [1], chestnut, four white feet and stripe in face; foaled 1903; bred by Charles Ross, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by C. W. Ross, Aurora, Ill., got by Nutwood, 4029. Registered by breeder.

GENE GLENN (1-16), [1], chestnut, star, right hind and front foot white above ankle, 15¼ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by M. F. Glenn,

Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Miss Palmer, bred by M. F. Glenn, got by Palmer, son of On Time, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Ada, bay, bred by S. [illegible] Warren, Columbia, Mo., got by Traveler. Registered by breeder.

GENERAL NOGI (1-16), [1], chestnut gelding, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Josiah Paige, Washington, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam Peggie, gray, bred by Mr. Dickey, Bradford, Vt., got by Dick, 2305; 2d dam Goddard Mare, bred by Edward Cook, West Fairlee, Vt., got by Roseberry Morgan. Registered by breeder.

GENEVA (5-128), [1], seal brown, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May [illegible] 1907; bred by C. R. Soward, Baldwin, Kan.; got by Captain Mor[illegible] 118: dam Perley Anna, both hind feet white, bred by C. R. Soward, [illegible] by Greensburg, son of Lucas Broadhead; 2d dam May Temple, bla[illegible] d feet white, bred by C. R. Soward, Washington, Kan., got by Knight Templar, son of Egbert; 3d dam Walnut Grove Maid, bred by C. R. Soward, got by Duke of Glenlake, son of Mambrino Abdallah; 4th dam Jennie, bred by D. F. Soward, West Union, Ia., got by Alexander Orloff, son of Alexander Orloff, imported. Registered by breeder.

GENEVIEVE (3-32), [1], by Prince S., 3749. Vol. I., p. 815.

GENTLE ANNIE (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. Vol. I., p. 815.

GEORGIA G. (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 389.

GERALDINE (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by Charles M. Brooks, St. Albans, Vt.; got by Young Flying Cloud, 3837: dam Molly, bay, bred by I. W. Newton, Georgia, Vt., got by Ed Sherman, son of Gen. Sherman (dam by Ethan Allen, 50); 2d dam Molly, bay, bred by James Everts, Montpelier, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473. Sold to Peter Biagiotti, St. Albans, Vt., by whom registered.

GERTIE H. (5-64), [1], by Champlain, 1521. Vol. I., p. 815.

GERTRUDE (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1896; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Columbian Jessie (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

GERTRUDE (1-32), [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled May 16, 1907; bred by Thorn Bros., Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam bay, bred by Thorn Bros., got by Cigle (Elisha Vail's Messenger); 2d dam bay, bred by H. L. Brown, Montezuma, Ia., got by Bruno (Gilbraith's Morgan), son of Illinois Black Hawk, 1372; 3d dam bay, bred by W. B. Hawkins, Montezuma, Ia., got by Dashaway, said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

GERTRUDE (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, very small star; foaled April 15, 1909; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold, June 23, 1910, to United States Department of Agriculture, and kept on the Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt. Registered by breeder.

GERTRUDE K. (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled 1902; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Col. Kity, son of Ellerslie Wilkes and Nadine, by Mambrino Russell: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Daniel Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by a horse called Dick Messenger; 4th dam bay. Registered by breeder.

GE-RY GO-NE (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, double curl, solid color; foaled April 30, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Bush Warbler (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

GETTY GRANT (1-8), [1], by Motion, 575. Vol. I., p. 815.

GILT EDGE (1-16), [1 & 3], by Indicator, 513: dam Daisy Golddust (registered, Vol. I.), corrected from Vol. I., p. 815.

GINGERETTE (1-32), [1], bay, blaze and white hind feet; foaled May, 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Ginger, 5297: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

GIPSEY (1-8), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. Vol. II., p. 389.

GIPSEY (3-32), [1], chestnut, hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Charles T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559: dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia., got by John R., 1579; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Gailbaugh, Trivoli, Ill., got by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan 2d; 3d dam bred at Trivoli, Ill., and said to be by Indiana Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

GIPSEY A. (3-64), [1], brown with star; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

GIPSEY QUEEN (1-16), [1], black, 14¾ hands, 950 pounds; bred by Plina E. Lockwood, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Rocket, 203: dam black, said to be a Morgan; and 2d dam also a black Morgan brought from Montpelier, Vt. Sold to Fred S. Lockwood, Proctorsville, Vt., by whom registered.

GIPSY GIFFORD (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, left hind foot white, stripe in face; foaled 1910; bred by George T. Pierce, Orleans, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Allen, 4624. Registered by breeder.

GIPSY GRAY (3-32), [1], by Ned Gray, 3747. Vol. I., p. 815.

GIPSY M. (1-16), [1], by Golddust Lambert, 1477. Vol. I., p. 815.

GIRL QUEEN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, near hind ankle white with black spots on coronet; foaled June 18, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Gala Girl (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

GLAD BIRD (3-32), [1 & 3], black, white on off hind heel and coronet; foaled May 19, 1906; bred by C. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnett, 3854: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

GLADWIN (11-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, white face; foaled 1911; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Delight (registered, Vol. III.), by Result, 5081. Registered by breeder.

GLAD WREN (5-64), [1 & 3], black, one curl, solid color; foaled April 27, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jenny Wren (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Sold to J. J. Wilson, Palace Livery, Vancouver, B. C., April 19, 1911. Registered by breeder.

GLADYS GAINES (1-16), [2], bay, star, small white stripe, left hind foot white to pastern; foaled May 19, 1906; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by King Gaines (dam by Allie Gaines, whose dam was by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), son of King of the West (dam by Star of the West, 98), by Hamdallah, son of Hamlet, by Volunteer: dam Nellie Wheeler, black, bred by A. E. Wheeler, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Nancy, black, bred by Amos Parks, Rochester, Minn., got by Seth Warner 2d, 489; 3d dam Kitty, bred by Amos Parks, got by Deacon, 2289; 4th dam Robin, bred by Amos Parks, got by Simond's Messenger. Sold to J. T. Marr, Oak, Neb. Registered by breeder.

GLADYS H. (3-64), [1], by Flying Cloud Jr. (Anderson's), 3966. Vol. I., p. 815.

GLEE (3-32), [1 & 3], brown, off hind pastern white, coronet black and white; foaled March 23, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jenny Wren (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

GLEE GIRL (3-64), [1], black, one curl, solid color; foaled May 10, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jet Wible, black, foaled 1897, bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Allendorf; 2d dam Kitty Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, got by Joe Young, 99. Registered by breeder.

GLIMMER (1-16), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 815.

GLITTER (1-16), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 816.

GLORIANA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, left hind foot white; foaled May 23, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Gwendolin (registered, Vol. III.), by Capt. Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

GLORY (1-32), [1], chestnut, near hind pastern white, 15 hands; foaled Aug. 1, 1900; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.; got by Bedell Horse, son of Miner's Sir Henry (dam said to be by Pinney's Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42), by Bixby Horse: dam bay, 15 hands, about 1050 pounds, an imported English Hackney mare. Registered by breeder.

GLY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead, near hind pastern white with black spots on coronet; foaled April 30, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Glee (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

GOFOR (1-64), [1], roan, star, snip, white on heels; foaled 1911; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Mamie, gray, bred by C. L. Walters, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Kokomis; 2d dam Twofor, gray, bred by H. B. Shafer, Elk Creek, Ky., got by Gaylord, son of Black Hawk Chief, 963; 3d dam gray, bred by H. B. Shafer, got by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Sold to H. L. Finch, Jacksonville, Ala. Registered by breeder.

GOLD ANNIE (3-128), [1], bay, little white on back of right front foot; foaled May 3, 1910; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Annie Electric, bred by E. W. McCormack, Hempridge, Ky., got by Electric Bell, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Simmons' McCormack, black, bred by E. W. McCormack, got by Simmons, son of George

Wilkes; 3d dam Lady Mark, bay, bred by Dabney Carr, Chilesburg, Ky.; got by Victor Von Bismarck, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam Lady Carr, black, bred by Dabney Carr, got by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Sold to A. K. Brown, Bloomfield, Mo. Registered by breeder.

GOLD BAND (1-32), [1], chestnut gelding, blaze and three white feet; foaled June 8, 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Rosa D., bred by H. C. Bird, Croppers, Ky., got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam Maud, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star, 3527; 3d dam Medora, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Shakespeare Jr. (running bred), son of Shakespeare; 4th dam Ella, bred by H. C. Bird, got by Sweet Owen. Registered by breeder.

GOLD BELLE (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1903; bred by Capt. R. H. Young, Bedford, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by Capt. R. H. Young, got by Drane's Scythian, son of imported Scythian; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Abbott, Newcastle, Ky., got by Brinker's Drennon, (Dupree's Drennon). Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorge, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD BELLE (1-16), [1 & 3], dark bay, little white on right hind foot; foaled Feb. 24, 1906; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Bell Thorne (registered, Vol. III.), by Gen. Washington, 76. Registered by breeder.

GOLD BESS (1-32), [1], bay, star, and white feet; foaled May 18, 1908; bred by Caruth Nicholson, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Bess, bay, bred by James Hobbs, Eastwood, Ky., got by Bon Accord, son of Dictator, 1553; 2d dam gray, bred by Noah Hobbs, Eastwood, Ky., got by Mambrino Hatchet (dam the dam of Keene Jim, 2:17¼), son of Mambrino Patchen. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered; to Fred Holpker, Addieville, Ill.

GOLD BIRD (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 816.

GOLD BIRD (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD BIRD (3-64), [1], by Cloudy Boy, 3838. Vol. I., p. 816.

GOLD BRANCH (3-64), [1], by Cloudy Boy, 3838. Vol. I., p. 816.

GOLD CARRIE (1-32), [1], bay, three white cornets; foaled November, 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Carrie H., bay, bred by W. P. McCorkle, Eminence, Ky., got by Slasher Denmark, son of Mountain Slasher, 6416; 2d dam Nellie, bay, bred by W. P. McCorkle, got by Bon Ton Jr., son of Bon Ton, by Sumpter Denmark; 3d dam bred by W. P. McCorkle, got by Young's Morgan, 450. Registered by breeder.

GOLD CARRIE (1-32), [1], bay, blaze and white pasterns; foaled 1910; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Carrie H., dam of Gold Carrie, which see. Registered by breeder.

GOLD CHARM (5-64), [1 & 3], by Allen, 1519. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD CUP (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD DOLLY (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1903; bred by Capt. R. H. Young, Bedford, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by Capt. R. H. Young, got by Drane's Scythian, son of imported Scythian; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Abbott, New Castle, Ky., got by Brinker's Drennon, 607. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD DOLLY (1-32), [1], black, small star, right hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by H. Ash, Boston, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Dolly, brown, bred by N. Griffith, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Escort, son of Blue Jeans; 2d dam brown, said to be by Black Hawk Chief, 963. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLDEASE (1-32), [1], bay, long star, white pasterns; foaled 1907; bred by C. L. Walters, Simpsonville, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Ease, bred by C. L. Walters, got by Monte Christo Jr., son of Monte Christo; 2d dam Fuchsia, bred by J. T. Crenshaw, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Indicator, 513; 3d dam Bird, said to be by Glencoe, running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD EDITH (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD EMMA (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLDEN (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam Flora (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to Lucina Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN BEAUTY (1-16), [1], chestnut, about 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June, 1902; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Black Kate, bred by Frank O. Root, Bernardstown, Mass., got by Root's Andy, son of Clay Hepburn, by Hepburn, son of Andy Johnson, 1758; 2d dam Greenleaf's Kitty, chestnut, bred by Frank O. Root, got by Clay Truth, son of Ashland (dam the Gideon Pitts Mare, said to be by Gen. Gifford, and 2d dam by Highland, grandson of Justin Morgan), by Henry Clay; 3d dam Kate, bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 4th dam said to be by Payson's Duroc, son of Duroc, by imported Diomed. Registered by breeder.

GOLDENDALE (1-32), [2], chestnut, dim star; foaled May 10, 1910; bred by Harry G. Moody, Eminence, Ky.; got by Golden King (dam by Red Cloud, 3217), son of Wilson's King, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam Pocahontas, chestnut, bred by J. R. Crockett, Bethel, Ky., got by Red Cloud, 3217; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by Wilson's King; 3d dam bay, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 4th dam brown, bred by J. R. Crockett, got by Abdallah, son of Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN EAGLE (1-16), [1], chestnut gelding, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Josiah Paige, Washington, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam Peggie, gray, bred by Mr. Dickey, Bradford, Vt., got by Dick, 2305; 2d dam Goddard Mare, bred by Edward Cook, West Fairlee, Vt., got by Roseberry Morgan. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN ERA (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 1908; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Goldie, chestnut, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Hero of Manilla, 4521; 2d dam Lill, bred by William Mirely, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN GIRL (1-32) [1], chestnut, star and white pasterns; foaled June, 1907; bred by James Crosby, Veechdale, Ky.; got by Goldbrand, 5559: dam Lucy, bred by J. S. Beatty, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Morgan Golddust, son of Lexington Golddust, 519. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLDENPERT (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 7, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Gold Cup (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN PET (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut with star, 15-1 hands, about 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II.), by Garnish Horse, 248. Registered by breeder.

GOLDEN WING (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead, both front pasterns white with small black spots on coronets; foaled June 3, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Gold Cup, dam of Goldenpert, which see. Registered by breeder.

GOLD FAN (1-32), [1], brown, right hind heel white; foaled 1909; bred by T. Smith, Louisville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Florence, brown, bred by T. Smith, got by Ichban, son of Editor (dam by Golddust, 70); 2d dam gray, bred by T. Smith, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLDFLOSS (1-32), [1], brown, little white on both hind heels; foaled 1910; bred by T. Smith, Louisville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Florence, brown, bred by T. Smith, got by Ichban, son of Editor (dam by Golddust, 70); 2d dam gray, bred by T. Smith, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD FLOWER (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD GIRL (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Vol. II., p. 389.

GOLD HALLIE (1-64 [1], bay, 16 hands; foaled 1908; bred by W. J. Johnson, Clark, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Hallie, bay, bred by W. P. Johnson, Clark, Ky., got by Nobility, son of Socrates; 2d dam Trilby, bay, bred by W. P. Johnson, got by Chester Dare, son of Black Squirrel. Sold to Dr. C. H. Miles, Lawrenceville, Ill. Registered by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.

GOLDIE (1-16), [2], golden chestnut, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Stephen C. Otis, West Burke, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes, (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), by George Wilkes: dam bay, bred by William D. Ames, East Dorset, Vt., got by Reed's Allen Wilkes (dam by Kearsarge, 1462, 2d dam by Gen. Lyon, 258), son of Mambrino Wilkes; 2d dam bred by Mr. Otis, Dorset, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert Jr., 1517; 3d dam said to be by Kearsarge, 1462; and 4th dam Lady Allen, by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Miss Louise Darling, East Burke, Vt.; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

GOLDIE (1-16), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. Vol. I., p. 816.

GOLDIE (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam Flora 2d (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

GOLDIE B. (7-128), [1 & 3], bay, star and left hind ankle white; foaled June 11, 1905; bred by J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Gold Eagle, 4667: dam Allie Jewell (registered, Vol. II., p. 376), by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136. Registered by breeder.

GOLDIE BEE (1-32), [1], chestnut, strip in face, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 20, 1907; bred by Asa Brayton, Carey, O., foaled the property of Jacob Riddlebough, Findlay, O.; got by Goldmine, 4797: dam Honey Bee, light chestnut, bred by Asa Brayton, got by Tom Rogers, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Babe, black, bred by Walter Carr, Carey, O., got by Ambassador, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam Fly, black, said to be by Hotspur Jr., son of Hotspur; and 4th dam Dido, bay, by Forest Hiatoga, son of Flying Hiatoga. Registered by Jacob Riddlebough.

GOLDIE BULFER (3-64), [1], golden chestnut; foaled 1904; bred by John Bulfer, Sublette, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam bred by Morris July, Shaws, Ill., got by Huron, 4171; 2d dam bred by A. G. Skinner, Inlet, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936. Registered by breeder.

GOLDIE C. MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, small star, hind feet white; foaled April 18, 1909; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

GOLDIE GOLDDUST (1-16), [1 & 3], light chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1904; bred by George P. Van Hook, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Ditty (registered, Vol. III.), by Jones Hickory Boy, 5346. Sold, 1908, to C. R. Conger, Carlock, Ill.; to parties in Montana. Registered by breeder.

GOLDIE MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May, 1909; bred by C. E. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Goldie B. (registered, Vol. III.), bay, by Gold Eagle, 4667. Information from J. L. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O. Sold to D. D. Bixler, Dayton, O., by whom registered.

GOLDIE QUEEN (1-32), [1], bay, star, four white ankles; foaled May 6, 1907; bred by Duke H. Watson, Findlay, O.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Anna Redding, bay, bred by Porter Redding, Glasgow, Ky., got by Happy Cross (Terry's), son of Artist; 2d dam Nellie, bred by Porter Redding, got by Second Jewel, son of Jewel Denmark; 3d dam said to be by Crook, son of Cuyler. Registered by breeder.

GOLD INA (3-64), [1], bay, white hind pasterns; foaled July, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Roeina, bay, bred by Mr. Arnett, Smithfield, Ky., got by Rolla Golddust Jr., 518; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Arnett, got by Pilot Mambrino, son of Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

GOLD LEAF (1-32), [1]. Vol. I., p. 816 and extended, Vol. II., p. 390.

GOLD LILLY (3-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1903; bred by Dorsey & Smith, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam chestnut, bred by A. Smith, Veechdale, Ky., got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam black, bred by A. Smith, got by Judge Thompson, son of imported Glen Athol. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLDLIN (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 816.

GOLD LOTTIE (1-16), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 390.

GOLD LOU (1-64), [1], bay; foaled 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lou, bay, bred by Dr. W. M. Holt, Anchorage, Ky., got by Bon Accord, son of Dictator. Sold to Dr. C. H. Miles, Lawrenceville, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MAGGIE (1-64), [1], bay, blaze in face, three white pasterns; foaled 1909; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Maggie B. B., brown, bred by W. L. Brown, Shelbyville, Ky., got by St. Bel's Boy, son of St. Bel, by Electioneer. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MAID (3-32), [1], dark bay, left hind quarter white; foaled 1903; bred by Charles Blake, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Prince, 4896: dam Jennie, bred by Charles Blake, got by Meteor, 3840; 2d dam Minnie, said to be by Highland Chief, 2651. Registered by breeder.

GOLDMARCH (1-32), [1], bay, blaze, three white ankles; foaled March, 1910; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Maynight, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Matches, 6417; 2d dam Nancy K., bred by J. B. Miller, got by Zillet, 2:25½, son of Epaulet, 2:19; 3d dam Maud, bred by J. B. Miller, got by Murdock Jr., son of Murdock; 4th dam Dolly, bred by J. B. Miller, Sr., Eastwood, Ky., got by Telegraph; 5th dam said to be by Davy Crockett; and 6th dam by Expedition, running bred. Sold to W. M. Lessneau, Olpe, Kan. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MAY (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, star, snip and right hind pastern white; foaled February, 1909; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II.), by Matches, 6417. Sold to Goodwin Bros., Wilmington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLD MISS (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, star, snip, both hind and left front pasterns white; foaled July, 1909; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Smith (registered, Vol. II.), by Goldzil, 4418. Sold to Goodwin Bros., Wilmington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

GOLD NANCY (3-128), [1], bay, star, three white pasterns; foaled 1910; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Oneonta, bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Frank L., 2:14½, son of Sentinal Wilkes; 2d dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II.), by Matches, 6417. Sold to T. Edwin Jack, Grove City, Penn. Registered by breeder.

GOLD QUEEN (1-64), [1], dark bay, no white; foaled April 12, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Susie, black, bred by Lemuel Connor, Connor's Station, Ky., got by Chester Dare, son of Black Squirrel; 2d dam black. Sold to Dr. J. E. Harris, Marshall, Mo. Registered by breeder.

GOLDQUEST (5-128), [1], dark bay with star and four white feet; foaled June, 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Conquest, chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam Edmonia, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Okado, son of Goldsmith's Abdallah; 3d dam Eloise, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, 70. Sold to Jerry Stephenson, Portland, Ind. Registered by breeder.

GOLDRAY (3-128), [1], bay, blaze in face, both hind pasterns white; foaled 1911; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Oneonta, bay, bred by J. B. Miller, Fisherville, Ky., got by Frank L., 2:14½, son of Sentinel Wilkes; 2d dam Maynight (registered, Vol. II.), by Matches, 6417. Sold to H. L. Finch, Jacksonville, Ala. Registered by breeder.

GOLD SPOT (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. Vol. II., p. 390.

GOLD STAR (3-64), [2], bay; foaled 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Alcone: dam Gold Cup (registered, Vol. II.) by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

GOLD SUSAN (1-64), [1], bay, hind pasterns white; foaled 1910; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Susie, dam of Gold Queen, which see. Sold to Howell Taylor, Brownsville, Tenn. Registered by breeder.

GOLDTOP (1-32), [1], bay, white hind heel; foaled 1908; bred by S. W. Duncan, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Top, black, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Red Cross, son of Happy Cross, by Garrard Chief; 2d dam black, bred by S. W. Duncan, got by Lafayette, saddlebred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

GOLD WING (1-16), [1], chestnut, foaled 1884; bred by W. H. Stith, Richmond, Va.; got by Motion, 575: dam Tantivy, bred by W. H. Stith, got by a horse called King Pepin, said to be Canadian and thoroughbred, kept in Westminster County, Va.; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred, from Kentucky. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

GOOD MORNING (1-16), [1], by Champlain, 1521. Vol. I., p. 816.

GRACE C. MORGAN (1-16), [1 & 3], brown; foaled April 19, 1909; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Maud C. Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Habitant, 4430. Registered by breeder.

GRACE FRANKLIN (3-64), [1 & 3], by Aureolus, 4052. Vol. II., p. 390.

GRACE K. (1-32), [2], sorrel, white stripe in face; foaled March 30, 1908; bred by Karl Statz, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; got by Directum Baron (dam Silk Garter, by Baron Wilkes), son of Directum Kelley: dam Norma Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Senior Captain, 4494. Registered by breeder.

GRACE MORGAN (9-64), [1], chestnut, left hind foot white; foaled 1892; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersvile, Ill.; got by Billy Root (King's), 306: dam bay, bred by E. P. Brainerd, St. Albans, Vt., got by Morgan Prince, 398; 2d dam bred by E. P. Brainerd, got by Charley, 474; 3d dam bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, 471; 4th dam said to be by Smith Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

GRACE ROACH (3-64), [1], bay, stripe, left hind foot white, foaled April, 25, 1905; bred by J. Roach & Sons, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Whiteface, bay, white faced, bred by John Roach, got by Pennant, son of Abe Downing, by Joe Downing, son of Edwin Forrest; 2d dam Maid, chestnut, bred by Riley Peat, Clarkville, Ia., got by Mambrino Royal, son of Mambrino Pilot; 3d dam Kinney Mare, owned by Mr. Kinney, Waverly, Ia., said to be a fast roadster. Sold when about, nine months old to Mark F. Head; to James J. Lines & Son, Plainfield, Ia.; to Willis S. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., 1907. Registered by breeder.

GRACIE SCOTT (1-64), [1], by Highland Gray Jr., son of Highland Gray, 94. Vol. I., p. 816.

GRATIA (1-32), [1], by Young Highland Gray, 3683. Vol. II., p. 390.

GRAY NELLIE (1-8), [1], gray; foaled 1903; bred by Elmer Coe, West Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam gray, bred by Elmer Coe, got by Comet, 3992; 2d dam gray, bred by Willis Fairbanks, Newark, Vt., got by Frank Carpenter Horse; 3d dam gray. Sold to Eugene Hunter; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

GREEDY GRACE (1-32), [2], chestnut, stripe in face, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill.; got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes: dam bred by E. E. Chase, got by Young Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Gen. Grant; 4th dam bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN ALICE (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in forehead' hind ankles and one fore ankle white; foaled June 14, 1909; bred by John Stringer, Plains, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Lady Stringer, bay, bred by John Stringer, Leon, Kan., got by Heppenstall, son of Ashland Wilkes, by Red Wilkes; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to D. Skinner, Meade, Kan., by whom registered; to L. S. Munsill and W. J. Jones, Meade, Kan.; the Jones interest to L. S. Munsill.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BEAUTY (1-16), [1], bay, stripe, left hind ankle white; foaled June 24, 1905; bred by William I. Hay, Dubois, Penn.; got by Stephen's Green Mountain Morgan, 4503: dam Una Medium, bay, bred by David McIntosh, Dubois, Penn., got by Uncus Medium, son of Pilot Medium, 6249; 2d dam Novelette, bay, bred by Polk & Brown, Columbus, Tenn., got by Norval, son of Electioneer; 3d dam Norilla said to be by Tennessee Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; and 4th dam Nettie Woods, by Endfield, son of Hambletonian. Sold to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., by whom registered.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BELLE (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe, and left hind foot white; foaled April 4, 1905; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4503: dam Janice Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN GIRL (1-8), [1], chestnut, no white, silver mane and tail; foaled June 10, 1906; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4503: dam Daisy Bodette, chestnut, bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, (Brown's), 812. Registered by breeder.

GREEN MOUNTAIN LUCY (1-16), [1], chestnut star, one fore and both hind ankles white; foaled June 10, 1909; bred by Charles McNamar, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Belle, chestnut, bred by F. W. Fick, Meade, Kan., got by Abdallah King, son of Erie Abdallah; 2d dam Lucy, bay, bred by L. Sims, Martinsville, Ind.; got by Wild Tom; 3d dam old Lucy, said to be by Robert Ogden. Sold to Will Brunges, Meade, Kan.; to D. I. Skinner, Meade, Kan., by whom registered.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID (1-16), [1], by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. Vol. II., p. 390.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID (7-64), [1], by Peter's Morgan, 405. Vol. I., p. 816.

GUEST (3-64), [2], bay, solid color; foaled May 2, 1896; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah: dam Visitor (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

GWENDOLIN, (1-16), [1], seal brown, right hind foot gray, 15-3 hands;

foaled May 18, 1894; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, 266: dam brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, 266; 2d dam bay, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Moore's Green Mountain, 377; 3d dam bay, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Sammis' Morgan General, 679. Sold to George Bacon, Amboy, Ill.; to C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont., by whom registered.

GYMONA (1-32), [1], chestnut with star; foaled June 2, 1904; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Gymon, 4660: dam chestnut, bred by William Black, Auburn, Ill., said to be by a Morgan horse owned at Auburn, Ill.; and 2d dam by a thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

GYP (1-16), [1], by Clark Jones Horse. Vol. I., p. 816 and Vol. II., p. 390.

GYPSEY (3-16), [1], black, no marks, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Henry Bugbee, West Burke, Vt.; got by Morgan Whitefoot, 1390: dam Nell, chestnut, bred by Henry Bugbee, got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to Adna Bugbee; to Frank Pierce, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

GYPSIE (1-32), [1], by Patrick Henry Jr., 3110. Vol. II., p. 390.

GYPSY (1-8), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. Vol. I., p. 817.

GYPSY GIRL (1-32), [1], by Star of the West Jr., 3819. Vol. I., p. 817.

GYPSY MORGAN (5-32), [1], by Morgan Prince, 398. Vol. II., p. 390.

HADASSAH (3-64), [2], chestnut, star, three white feet, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled May 9, 1903; bred by Charles A. Fish, Middletown Springs, Vt.; got by Photograph (dam Ione [registered, Vol. I.], by Leicester, 4769), son of Autograph, by Alcantara: dam bay, bred by George Cramton, Tinmouth, Vt., got by King Aristos, 3867; 2d dam bay, bred by Isaac Morgan, Poultney, Vt., got by Boy Colt, son of Blackstone, by Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Isaac Morgan, got by Goldsmith Horse. Sold, 1907, to George L. Drew, Jacksonville, Fla. Registered by breeder.

HALA M. (1-32), [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled May 28, 1907; bred by Thorn Bros., Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam brown, bred by Thorn Bros., got by Prince S., 5256; 2d dam brown, bred by Mrs. Harriet Rodgers, Montezuma, Ia., and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeders.

HALIE FOX (1-32), [2], chestnut, star, hind feet white above ankles; foaled March, 1908; bred by W. H. Stout, Murray, Utah; got by O. M. D., son of Constant, by Tennessee Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Miss Foxie, bay, bred by John F. Miller, Salt Lake City, Utah, got by Inca, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d. dam-Lady Foxie, chestnut, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam old Foxie, by Breed Horse, 1076; and 4th dam Shattuck Mare, by Burge Horse, son of Sir Charles (thoroughbred). Registered by C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HAMMOND MARE (1-16), [1], bay, 15 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1870; bred by B. J. Myrick, Bridport, Vt.; got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51: dam said to be thoroughbred, brought from Boston, Mass., by Dura Warren. Sold to F. H. Dean; to Douglass Searle, both of Cornwall, Vt.; to Frank Sexton, Brandon, Vt.; to Mr. Skinner; to Thomas Hammond, both of Orwell, Vt.; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom recorded.

HANNAH DUSTIN (1-16), [1], brown, silver tail, stripe in face, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 20, 1908; bred by Daniel P. Harvey, South Lee, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam Daisy Gillig, brown, bred by Daniel P. Harvey, Nottingham, N. H., got by Frank Gillig, 5164; 2d dam Daisy Glidden, bred by Griffis Bros., Durham, N. H., got by Jimmie Lyman Jr., son of Jimmie Lyman, by Biggart's Rattler; 3d dam Sal, bred by Mr. Dolton, Newmarket, N. H., got by Dolton Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan, 56. Sold to Mrs. Laura A. L. Morrison, spring of 1911. Registered by breeder.

HAPLESS (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 817.

HAPPY GIRL (1-16), [1], by Champlain, 1521. Vol. I., p. 817.

HARD TIMES (3-64), [1], by Barrington, 3761. Vol. II., p. 390.

HARRIET KINGWOOD (1-16), [1], black; foaled June 4, 1905; bred by Frank Shedd, Center Rutland, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam bay, bred by D. Esterbrooks, North Sherburne, Vt., got by Killington, 1639. Registered by breeder.

HARRY M. (1-16), [1], chestnut gelding, 15-3 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by E. A. Mallory, Sudbury, Vt.; got by Aristos Chief, 3870: dam bay, bred by E. A. Mallory, got by Young Columbus, 1334; 2d dam bred by Eugene Willis, Pittsford, Vt., got by Redpath, 5237. Full brother to Elfreda Belle (registered, Vol. III.) Registered by breeder.

HARRY P. (1-8), [1], brown gelding, 16 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 16, 1897; bred by H. B. Packer, Newark, Vt.; got by Cobden Jr., 3920: dam brown, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 2d dam black, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam bay, bred by Elam Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Coe Horse, 688; 4th dam bay, bred by Ebenezar Darling, Burke, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9; 5th dam brown, bred by Ebenezar Darling, got by Royal Morgan, 11. Registered by breeder.

HATTIE (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1882; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam Hammond Mare (registered, Vol. III.), by Shreman Black Hawk, 51. Registered by breeder.

HATTIE ALLEN (1-8), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 817.

HATTIE D. (5-64), [1], by Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697. Vol. I., p. 817.

HATTIE FRANKLIN (1-8), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 817.

HATTIE MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Sultan, 3998. Vol. II., p. 391.

HAZEL (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406. Vol. II., p. 391.

HAZEL (1-8), [2], chestnut; foaled about 1895; bred by Dennis Locklin, Lyndon, Vt.; got by John (dam by Black Morgan, 810), son of Morgan Patchen (dam by Morgan Tiger, 816), by Rex Patchen, son of George M. Patchen Jr., by George M. Patchen, 270: dam bay, bred by E. B. Locklin, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam bay, bred by Sumner Proctor, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Ainger Horse (dam by Morgan General, 678), son of Ford's Black Hawk, 1067. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL C. MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, star, 14 hands, 800 pounds; foaled June 22, 1906; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.; got by

Planet (Flint's), 5090, by Poem, 556: dam by Logan L., 5295.

Lord Clinton, 2:08¾, by Denning Allen, 74. In racing condition.
Full brother to Gen. Gates, 666.

Fred C. Habitant, 5102: dam Dora C. Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Hick Golddust, 4593. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL D. (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May 2, 1905; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by John Thompson, Sycamore, Ill., got by Brightmont, son of Montagu. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL FRITZ (3-64), [2], 2:27, bay; foaled 1888; bred by C. K. Goodnow, Hutchinson, Minn.; got by Colonna, son of Belmont: dam Topsy, said to be by Star of the West, 98; and 2d dam by Magna Charta, 58. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay with star, right hind foot white; foaled May 16, 1902; bred by Anderson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Red Bird, 4306: dam Maude Morgan, bred by Anderson Ickes, got by Green Mountain Morgan, said to be son of Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam bred by John Butler, got by a horse called York (dam said to be Morgan and sire of Norman and Arabian blood). Registered by breeder.

ROCKFORD, O., June 10, 1912.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL, Middlebury, Vt.,

Dear Sir:—Your letter at hand asking me to give you the breeding of Green Mountain Morgan, sire of Maude Morgan the dam of Hazel Morgan. Your books will show that you registered two of Hazel's sisters before her. At that time I sent you the descripton of Green Mountain Morgan as I got it of I. B. Robbins of Mendon, O. This horse was brought here by Maine & Hillyard's Circus show and was water foundered and could not be moved. So Mr. Robbins bought him for a small sum, as it was supposed that he would die, and he agreed to bury him, but he got better and got up, and at Robbins' farm is where I bred to get Maude Morgan. Afterwards there was a man came from Vermont to buy him, and offered $500 for him but Mr. Robbins refused to sell him at any price. After finding he was unable to buy him he gave Mr. Robbins his breeding and said he was the best in that country, and that was why he wished to take him back.

It has been so long since that time that I have nothing of his breeding left only what I remember. He was dark brown color with two white hind feet and weighed near 1200 pounds. He was bred and raised by S. A. Jacobs, Champlain, N. Y., and was got by old Green Mountain Morgan of Syracuse, N. Y. He was said to have trotted a mile in 2:40 at Hyde Park, Vt., when he was five years old. This is all I can remember, as it has been about twenty-five years since I first saw him. And the horse, York, you mentioned, has been dead about fifteen years, also the owner is dead. So I can give you but little about his breeding. His dam was claimed to be a Morgan mare, and his sire was bred from a cross between Norman and Arabian. In color he was light gray, almost white.

We have old Maude now. She is twenty-two years old, and a fine mare. She has been shown at the Fairs ever since she was foaled, has never been beaten, and raised a nice colt last year. We have Hazel and she is as nice as she can be. She raised a fine filly colt last year. She has also been shown at the different classes and was never beaten. Her colt is by Robert Allen, son of Frank Allen. They are registered in your book. This is the best I can give you after so long a time, but hope it may assist you in some way.

I remain, yours truly, ANDERSON ICKES.

HAZEL MORGAN (1-8), [1], bay, left hind foot white; foaled 1904;

bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam sorrel, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Morgan Chief (Locklin Colt), 3758; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Bean Bros., Glover, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Humphrey's), son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Young Crane, son of Royal Morgan, 11; 4th dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Sherburne, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL S. (1-16), [2 & 3], black, no marks; foaled 1903; bred by William Kenney, Littleton, N. H.; got by Czar, 5360 (dam Graynose, by Fearnaught, 60): dam Daisey (registered, Vol. III.), by Euripides, 5312. Sold to Albert E. Strain, Littleton, N. H.; to Thomas Gray, Laconia, N. H. Registered by breeder.

HAZEL S. (3-32), [1], chestnut, stripe, hind ankles white; foaled July 10, 1906; bred by Fred Skinner, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Diamond, bay, bred by Ormund Hamilton, Meade, Kan., got by Telescope Ethan, 1562; 2d dam bred by J. N. Counterman of Indiana, said to be trotting bred. Sold to Brown Bros., Halstead, Kan. Registered by breeder.

HEBE (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1905; bred by Chas. T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

HEBRONA (1-16), [1], bay, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, 88: dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam said to be of Golddust stock. Registered by breeder.

HEBRONA MORGAN (1-16), [1], black; foaled 1904; bred by C. T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

HEDGE SPARROW (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with star, one curl, both hind pasterns white; foaled May 3, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

HEEDLESS (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 391.

HELEN (3-32), [1], by Jim Hurd Horse. Vol. I., p. 817.

HELEN (1-32), [1], by Little Crow, 591. Vol. I., p. 817.

HELEN (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. Vol. II., p. 391.

HELEN (1-16), [1], 2:25½, bay; foaled 1889; bred by H. L. Myers, Norwood, N. Y.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Maggie Myers, said to be by Phil Sheridan, 6234. Registered by breeder.

HELEN (3-64), [1], bay with star, 15¼ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Charles W. Gates, Franklin, Vt.; got by Brooks' Flying Cloud, 3853: dam Maud, bay, bred by Charles W. Gates, got by Peacock (dam by Rifleman, 208), son of Mambrino Gift Jr.; 2d dam Molly, chestnut, bred by Jacob Schoolcroft, Highgate, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518. Registered by breeder.

HELEN (3-32), [1], brown; foaled June, 1906; bred by Michael Halpin, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam chestnut, 16 hands, a

good roadster, said to be by Star Ethan, 1518. Information from C. A. Chapman, Ferrisburg, Vt. Sold to E. E. Young, Peekshill, N. Y.; to W. R. H. Martin, Martinique, N. Y., by whom registered.

HELEN (1-16), [1], black, off hind heel white, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by A. Hubbard, Whitney, Vt.; got by Kaiser, son of Dan Mace, 1590: dam Bess, black, said to be by Wheelwright, 3968; 2d dam Fly, by Beecher, 1551; 3d dam Nell, by Butler Horse, 1464; and 4th dam Black Betty, by Hubbard Horse (Green Mountain Chief), 464. Sold to John Preston; to James Duff, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

HELEN BASSETT (1-16), [1], by Joe Bassett, 655. Vol. I., p. 817.

HELEN GATES (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut with blaze in face and two white stockings behind; foaled 1905; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to United States Government, and kept on Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt. Registered by breeder.

HELEN GRAY (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. I., p. 818.

HELEN LAMBERT (5-64), [1 & 3], brown with large star; foaled 1904; bred by S. E. Hall, Loami, Ill.; got by Jasper Franklin, 3989: dam Katie Lambert (registered, Vol. II.), by Aureolus, 4052. Registered by breeder.

HELEN M. (3-32), [1], gray with star and three white feet; foaled May, 1887; bred by D. K. Wakefield, Danville, Vt.; got by Cobden, 1515: dam St. Lawrence Maid, said to be by Laundry Horse, son of Lion Heart; 2d dam by Rankin Morrill, 256; and 3d dam by Bachop Horse, 820. Registered by breeder.

HELEN M. (1-16), [2], chestnut, small star; foaled Oct. 10, 1909; bred by S. G. Tabor, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Rood's Vermont Morgan, 5422: dam chestnut, bred by N. L. Corliss, St. Albans, Vt., got by Beebe's Star Ethan, son of Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam brown, bred by M. C. Dorman, Swanton, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518. Registered by breeder.

HELEN MORGAN (11-64), [1], brown, no marks; foaled 1904; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam brown, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Folsom Horse, 677; 2d dam black, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Coe Horse, 688; 4th dam bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

HELEN POINTER (1-32), [1], bay, right hind pastern white; foaled April 25, 1908; bred by Dr. C. M. Conroy, Ogden, Utah; got by *Star Pointer*, 1:59¼, son of *Brown Hal*, 4141, 2:12½: dam *Frances*, 2:21¾, chestnut, bred by Dr. C. M. Conroy, got by Wasatch, son of Woodnut; 2d dam *Molly M.*, 2:26 (registered, Vol. III.), by Gen. Grant Jr. (Torrence's), son of Gen. Grant. Registered by C. G. Burt, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HELEN ROBBINS (1-32), [2], bay with star and right hind pastern white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles J. Beck, Bellfontaine, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Maud Bishop, bred by Theo Wilke, Old Orchard, Mo.; got by Archbishop, son of Ethan Allen Jr. Registered by breeder.

HELEN S. (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, hind ankles white, foaled Oct. 15, 1906; bred by John Sims, Fowler, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Fan, brown, bred by Henry Hodges, Martinsville, Ind., got by

Wild Tom, son of Wild Tom; 2d dam said to be by Campbell's Copperbottom. Sold to Jacob Wolfley, to Fred Skinner, both of Meade, Kan.; to Brown Bros., Halstead, Kan., by whom registered.

HELEN WILKES (1-16), [1], bay, foaled 1877; bred by Charles Pitts, Waterboro, Me.; got by Carlton Colt, 920: dam said to be by Holland's Ethan Allen, 1572.

HELOISE (1-16), [1], bay, about 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Aurelia Robinson, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam bay, 15 hands, 1100 pounds, a fine roadster, purchased by John Houston, Middlebury, Vt., of James Tulley, Cornwall, Vt., who got her of John O'Connel, of New York State. Sold to Ella Ford, Granville, Vt.; to Joseph Battell, Bread Loaf, Vt., 1905, by whom registered; to Marshall D. Baldwin, Oritany Farm, New City, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1906.

HENRIETTA (3-64), [1], black, No. 80 on thighs; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Black Snip, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam bred by R. A. Sellman, Rochelle, Tex., said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

HERODIAS (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. Vol. II., p. 591.

HESTER (7-64), [1], bay, very small star; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Flora, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam Flora, chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill.; got by Dan Rice, 2273; 3d dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

HESTER HEROD (3-128), [1], dark chestnut, star, left hind ankle and right hind foot white; foaled October, 1908; bred by L. N. Round, West Concord, Minn.; got by Buster Herod, 4906: dam Hester B., brown, bred by H. B. Foster, Bangor, South Dak., got by Balkan, son of Mambrino Wilkes; 2d dam Duchess, chestnut, bred by James Cameron, Sioux City, Ia., got by Beauclerc, son of Princeps. Registered by breeder.

HETTIE (1-16), [1], by Captain Morrill, Sr., 266. Vol. I., p. 818.

HIGHLAND BESSIE (1-32), [1], by Highland Gray, 94. Vol. I., p. 818.

HIGHLAND KATE (3-64), [1], bay with blaze in face and silver tail; foaled January, 1905; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Kate, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Hendrix, 4016; 2d dam brown, bred by Bowman Bros., Louisville, Ky., got by a son of Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

HIGHLAND LASSIE (3-32), [1], chestnut, 15-2½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled September, 1901; bred by Elias Waterman, Norwich, Vt.; got by Highland Ben, 5846: dam Bridget, black with one white hind foot and small star, bred by John Lewis, Bridgewater, Vt., got by Pilot Boy, son of Pilot Knox, 640; 2d dam Lewis Maid, bred by Mr. Simmons, Woodstock, Vt., got by Extra, son of Lockwood, by Aberdeen, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Green Mountain Maid, said to be by Green Mountain Morgan, 42, or a son. Sold to F. W. Fitzgerald; to Dorrence Sargent; to S. R. Morrison, all of Norwich, Vt. Registered by breeder.

HIGHLAND MARY (5-64), [1], by Lambert Chief, 1489. Vol. I., p. 818.

HIGHLAND MARY (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut with star, snip and four white ankles, 15½ hands; bred by E. Hasbrook, Benson, Vt.; foaled 1893, the property of Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered; got by Lambert Chief, 1489: dam Jessie Benson (registered, Vol. I.), by Highland Gray, 94. Registered by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.

HIGHLAND WIN (1-16), [2], (2 :26 and winner of 11 races), bay; foaled 1873; bred by George C. Hitchcock, New Preston, Conn.; got by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief: dam Young Highland Maid, by Ethan Allen, 50.

HILA L. (3-64), [2], spotted; foaled 1893; bred by W. H. Simmons, Johnstown, O.; got by Armagh, son of Aberdeen: dam Ogle Lambert, bred by V. V. Lake, Johnstown, O., got by Royal Lambert, 1502. Registered by breeder.

HILARITY (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled April, 24, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Hostess (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4122. Registered by breeder.

HILL-CREST DAISY (5-32), [1], bay, small star and snip; foaled 1897; bred by L. J. Brown, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Daisy, bred by Edward Brainerd, Piermont, N. H., got by Phelps Horse (Phelp's Colt), 716; 2d dam bred by Charles Watson, West Burke, Vt., got by Black Morgan 2d (Charley Watson), 813; 3d dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold to S. M. Roosevelt, New York City and Skaneateles, N. Y.; to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., by whom registered.

HOME MAID (3-64), [1], 2 :25¼, chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by Silvanus Wixson & Son, Coldwater Mich.; got by Royal Fearnaught, 242: dam Nance, said to be by Western Chief Jr., 968. Sold to Thomas Barlum, Detroit, Mich.; to William Wright, same place. Recorded by breeders.

HONEY-BELL (1-64), [1], bay, one curl, small snip on nose; foaled May 11, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Osoberry, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alcove, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Othorma, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Boquet, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Woodford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief. Registered by breeder.

HONEYWOOD (1-16), [2], bay; foaled 1890; bred by W. S. Webb, Shelburne, Vt.; got by St. Bel, son of Electioneer: dam Shelburne Maid, by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63; 2d dam Brownell (dam of Sister, 2 :25¾), by Brownell's Ethan Allen, 1548. Registered by breeder.

HOPEMONT (1-16), [1], brown with little white on hind foot, 15¾ hands; foaled May 12, 1877; bred by T. P. Robinson, Meredith, N. H.; got by Colonel Cross, 219: dam untraced. Sold to T. P. Woodman, Ashland, N. H.; to M. P. Longley, Lynn, Mass.

HOSTESS (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4190. Vol. II., p. 391.

HOUSEWIFE (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star with curl in center, off hind coronet white; foaled April 26, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Hostess, bay (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

HOWARD MORGAN (1-8), [1], chestnut, strip in face, hind feet white;

foaled 1888; bred by A. S. Howard & Son, Bradford Vt., post-office address, East Haven, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam said to be by Charlie Watson, 813; 2d dam by Lake Horse, son of Chieftain, 171; and 3d dam by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

HULDY B. (3-32), [1], 2:21¾, chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by C. Buffam, Rutland, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Topsy, said to be by Green Mountain Banner, 118. Registered by breeder.

HUNTRESS (3-64), [2], 2:20¾, and winner of 25 races, bay; foaled 1864; bred by John Sears, Coldenham, N. Y.; got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian: dam Lady Sears, bred by Barnard S. Bate, who sold her when a suckling to Michael Johnson, he to James Boals at Coldenham, and he to John Sears, got by American Star, 75.

HUSH MONEY (5-64), [1 & 3], black, one curl, star, near hind pastern and ankle inside white, with black spots on coronet; foaled April 4, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Ready Money (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 489. Registered by breeder.

IANTHE (7-64), [1 & 3], bay with stripe; foaled 1894; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Young Ethan Allen, 3658: dam Twilight (registered, Vol. II). Registered by breeder. Corrected from Vol. II).

IDA E. (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled June, 1906; bred by William Hubbard, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam brown, bred by William Hubbard got by Col. Proctor, 1265; 2d dam black, bred by William Hubbard, got by Black Jim, 1419: 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Kidder, Rochester, Vt., got by Dan Webster, 416; 4th dam bay, said to be by William Hubbard Horse, son of Gifford Morgan, 30. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered; to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., Oct. 10th, 1910; to W. S. Richardson, Chester, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1911.

IDA J. (5-128), [2], bay; foaled 1889; bred by D. G. Mills, Brandon, Vt.; got by Garthwait, son of Alert, by Hambletonian, and his dam Romance, by Superb, 1538: dam Nelly Franklin, said to be by Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

IDA MAY (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1909; bred by William Langley, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam brown, bred by William Langley, got by The Admiral, 4871; 2d dam brown, bred by Edward Lally, Amboy, Ill., got by Venture, 1500. Registered by breeder.

IDA MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Tama Jim, 4563. Vol. II., p. 391.

IDA STEPHENS (3-32), [1], by Ben Lomond, 1824. Vol. I., p. 818.

IDOL (EMMA) (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled about 1860; bred by Lindsley Akers, Friendship, Ind.; got by Bob Ridley, 2059: dam Friendship, said to be by Gossip Jones. Owned by William E. Wood, Indianapolis, who sold her about 1865 at New Orleans, to Clint Taylor, and he to William Leonard of same place. Afterwards owned in Detroit, Mich.

IMOGENE (1-8), [1], sorrel, no marks; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by King's Billy Root, 306; 2d dam Gypsy Morgan, bay, bred by E. P. Brainard, St. Albans, Vt., got by Ayer's Morgan Prince, 398; 3d dam bred by E. P. Brainard, got by

Charley, 817; 4th dam bred by W. P. Walker, St. Albans, Vt., got by David Hill, 471. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

INDA (1-32), [1], by Indicator, 513. Vol. I., p. 818.

INDIANA (3-32), [1], by P. H. Baker, 1704. Vol. I., p. 818.

INDIANOLA (1-16), [1], by Indian Chief, 538. Vol. I., p. 818.

INDIAN QUEEN (5-64), [1-3], brown or black; foaled 1908; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Brownie (registered, Vol. III.), by Meteor Jr., 4458. Registered by breeder.

INEE (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 391.

INO (3-64), [2], bay; foaled 1891; bred by Jacob Ruppert, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; got by Favorite Wilkes, son of George Wilkes: dam Ulster Belle, 2:17¼, said to be by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63; and 2d dam Molly, by Abdallah Chief (Roe's). Registered by breeder.

INULA (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl; foaled May 12, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Slogan, 5658: dam Inee (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

IO (5-64), [1], by Prospect, 122. Vol. I., p. 818.

IO (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by V. T. Kirkman, Nashville, Tenn.; got by McCurdy's Hambletonian: dam Lulu, said to be by Gold-dust, 70; and 2d dam by Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

IODINE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, off hind ankle white; foaled April 16, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Io (registered, Vol. I.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

IOLANTHE (1-32), [1], bay, with one hind heel white, bred by John C. Muller, North Vassalboro, Me.; got by Victor, 939: dam said to be by old Drew, 2:30

IONE (1-16), [2], by Leicester, 4769. Vol. II., p. 391.

IONE C. (1-32), [2], black, both hind feet and pasterns white, 15½ hands, 930 pounds; foaled April 28, 1907; bred by C. P. Cook, Marshalltown, Ia.; got by John Adrian, son of Adrian Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Maze (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

I. O. U. (5-64), [1], by Allen, 1519. Vol. I., p. 818.

IRENE (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled 1888; bred by Joseph Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Kenmore, son of Almont: dam Silvertail, by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Thacker Mare, said to be by Jubilee Lambert, 1476. Registered by breeder.

IRENE (3-64), [2], bay, right fore pastern white, 15¼ hands, about 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Caleb Garth (full brother to Lord Chesterfield, 5144), son of Vivace, 5026: dam Comet, bay, foaled 1887, bred by Charles J. Beck, got by Brazilian, son of Skeptic, by Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam Dolly, bay, foaled 1872, bred by H. W. Beck, St Louis, Mo., got by Young Lexington, son of Waterloo; 3d dam Dolly, bay, said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold Feb. 20, 1911, to Bernard Doering, Glencoe, Mo. Registered by breeder.

IRENE B. (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1886; bred by B. D. Whitcomb, Boston, Mass.; got by Pilot Knox, 640, (dam Nancy Knox, by Col. Ellsworth, 891):

dam Lil Williams, said to be by Kahinoor; and 2d dam Lady Allen, by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

IRENE (7-64), [1], chestnut sorrel, star, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled July 19, 1909; bred by Harding Bros., Colfax, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Puss, dark chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill., got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Winona, chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn. Registered by J. J. Scott, Arrowsmith, Ill.

IRONX (5-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 392.

ISABEL GATES (1-16), [1], black, no marks; foaled March 22, 1908; bred by United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Harrison Belle, chestnut. Registered by breeder.

JACKMAR (9-128), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. II., p. 392.

JANE (5-128) [2], bay, star and snip, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by W. S. Terry, Cave City, Ky.; got by Ed. Smith (dam by Robert McGregor, 2985), son of Bow Bells (dam by The Moor, 466): dam Dew Drop, bay, bred by W. S. Terry, got by King Denmark, son of Star Denmark; 2d dam Lena Rivers, bay, bred by Terry Bros., Cave City, Ky., got by Cabell's Lexington, 1223; 3d dam Ellen Terry, bred by Terry Bros., got by Lane's Jordan, son of imported Jordan; 4th dam said to be by Wagner (thoroughbred). Registered by Lawrence Jones, Louisville, Ky.

JANET (3-64), [1], by Flying Morgan (Gurley's), 435. Vol. I., p. 818.

JANET (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peters'), 406. Vol. II., p. 392.

JANETTE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star, hind pasterns white; foaled Sept. 5, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Chief, 5106: dam Dollie Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to William H. Kendall, Moscow, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

JANE WALKILL (1-32), [1], bay, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1875; bred by M. Kirk, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Walkill Chief, 3552: dam said to be by Page Horse, son of Young Columbus. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

JANICE ALLEN (5-64), [1], chestnut, small star, left fore and hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1898; bred by Rollin Meade, Proctor, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Montello, son of Almont; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 3d dam bay, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Vermont Hambletonian. Sold to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., by whom registered.

JANIE A. (1-16), [2], bay; foaled 1892; bred by H. C. Chamblin, Richmond, Va.; got by Egwood: dam Belle of Richmond, bred by Watson Sturtevant, Weybridge, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam said to be by Prince, 3185. Registered by breeder.

JAY BIRD (3-64), [1], by Peavine, 636. Vol. II., p. 392.

JEANNIE (1-8), [1], bay; foaled 1879; bred by J. H. Witherell, Bridport, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam said to be by Breed Horse, 1076.

JENNIE (3-32), [1], by Green Mountain Boy, 153. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE (1-16), [1], by Fred, 981. Vol. II., p. 392.

JENNIE (3-32), [1], gray, 15 hands; foaled 1876; bred by Solon Sumner, Bristol, Vt.; got by Challenge, 1503: dam said to be by Hayden Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom recorded.

JENNIE (5-128), [1], black; foaled 1886; bred by Richard Welch, Brandon, Vt.; got by Young Columbus Jr., 5376: dam black, bred by Richard Welch, got by Woodstock (John Morrill), 249; 2d dam black. Registered by breeder.

JENNIE (1-16), [1], seal brown, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by F. B. Rowan, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Meteor, 3840: dam dark bay, bred by F. B. Rowan, got by Highland Chief, son of McDonald Chief; 2d dam Emma Blaine, bred by S. G. Rowan, Kirkland, Ill., got by Duke of Wellington, son of old Redeye, 3219; 3d dam a Morgan mare. Sold to Charles Blake, Belvidere, Ill., by whom registered.

JENNIE 2D (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE B. (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE BARKER (5-32), [1 & 3], by American Ethan, 1467. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE C. (7-64), [1], dark seal brown, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled July, 1903; bred by Myron Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam gray, bred by Alonzo French, Crown Point, N. Y., got by Hutchinson Horse, 260; 2d dam brown, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

JENNIE CLEMONS (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE D. (1-16), [2], bay; foaled 1908; bred by Eugene Shasteney, East St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Preceps, son of Clay: dam Old Jennie (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Bodette, 814. Sold to James Beck, East St. Johnsbury, Vt., by whom registered.

JENNIE H. (1-32), [1], by Dan Jones. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE HALL (1-32), [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1901; bred by Joseph Hall, Loami, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam bay, bred by Joseph Hall, got by Signal (thoroughbred); 2d dam brown, bred by James Hall, Loami, Ill., got by Miner's Morgan; 3d dam bay, bred by James Hall, got by Barney Williams. Registered by breeder.

JENNIE KELLOGG (3-64), [1], by Black Hawk (Hovey's), 1306. Vol. II., p. 392.

JENNIE L. (1-16), [1], by John L. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNIE M. (3-64), [1], bay, blaze; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Black Mariale, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

JENNIE McK. (1-16), [1], by Capt. Morrill, 266. Vol. II., p. 392.

JENNIE MOORE. Mr. E. T. Waterman, 45 Fourth St., Council Bluffs, Ia., breeder of Caffrey 2d, 5288, writes, April 16, 1907:

"I see in Vol. I., that the mare Maggy Marsh, by Magna Charta, the Coldwater, Mich., horse is not mentioned, also Jennie Moore. They were

mares that I knew well, Maggy Marsh trotted a long race with Fisk's Mambrino and won. I wish you would write to Sat (or Rat) Rase of Coldwater, Mich. I think he will be able to give a full account of the said mares."

JENNIE S. (5-64), [1], black with star; foaled May, 1911; bred by F. J. Schmaling, Peacham, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam black, bred by F. P. Colby, Peacham, Vt., got by Bolton Horse, son of Young Morrill, 59; 2d dam bred by F. P. Colby, got by Heenan, son of Morrill, 55; 3d dam bred by Moses Bovee, Danville, Vt., got by Shedd Horse, 789. Registered by breeder.

JENNY (1-32), [1], by Tama Jim, 4563. Vol. II., p. 392.

JENNY (7-64), [1], dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July, 1906; bred by George Jenkins, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bred by Charles A. Monson, Piermont, N. H., got by American Hunter (dam by Young Morgan Emperor, 3707), son of imported English Hunter; 2d dam bred by Col. Learned, Piermont, N. H., got by Peters' Vermont, 403; 3d dam Kate, bred by Col. Learned, got by Kent Morgan, 5312. Sold to S. M. Roosevelt, 99 Pearl St., N. Y., by whom registered; Feb. 27, 1910, to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn.

JENNY C. (7-32), [1], chestnut with stripe in face, 14 hands, 890 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4513: dam chestnut, bred by David Silsby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Chase's Mountaineer, 676; 2d dam chestnut, bred by David Silsby, got by Morgan Lion, 674; 3d dam black, bred by Alanson Farr, Littleton, N. H., got by Folsom Horse, 677. Sold to Thomas Beveridge, Springfield, Ill. Registered by breeder.

JENNY L. (1-16), [1], gray; foaled 1869; bred by Barney Cole, Newbridge, N. J.; got by Terhune Horse, son of Pilot Jr., 616: dam foaled about 1864, bought when three, by Mr. Cole, said to be by Hoagland's Gray Messenger, 2581.

JENNY LAMBERT (7-64), [1], black; foaled 1890; bred by B. W. Morse, Oxford, Mass.; got by Daniel Lambert Jr., 1492: dam Daisy, said to be by Peck Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20; and 2d dam Jenny Faro, by son of Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

JENNY LIND (1-8), [1], by Chase Horse, 715. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNY LIND (1-32), [1], by Billy Morgan, 3861. Vol. I., p. 819.

JENNY LYND (9-64), [1], gray; foaled 1909, the property of Spencer Borden, Fall River, Mass.; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam gray, bred by Elmer Coe, West Burke, Vt., got by Bob Morgan, 4549; 2d dam gray, bred by Elmer Coe, got by Comet, 3992; 3d dam gray, bred by Orange Spencer, Newark, Vt., got by Carpenter Horse, son of Sir Peter. Registered by Spencer Borden.

JENNY W. (1-32), [1], brown, 15½ hands; foaled 1871; bred by Ireson Briggs, Parkman, Me.; got by Brown Harry, 126: dam black, bred by Timothy F. Holmstead, Palmyra, Me., said to by a Black Hawk horse, sold to Mr. Briggs when six years old; and 2d dam said to be by Brandywine. Sold to C. A. Palmer, Foxcroft, Me.; to C. G. Clark, Salem, Mass.

JENNY WREN (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. Vol. II., p. 392.

JESKA (1-16), [1], black, 14 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by

Merritt N. Hoffman, Storm Lake, Ia.; got by Rutland Boy, 3887: dam Brown Lady, bred by B. F. Hoffman, Carroll County, Ill., got by Cub, 527; 2d dam Flora, bred by Joe Franks, Carroll County, Ill., got by Billik's Morgan Registered by breeder.

JESS (1-32), [2], seal brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by William Jewett, Haverhill, N. H.; got by Canadian Lion, son of Tiger, by old Canadian Lion: dam brown, bred by William Jewett, got by American Hunter, son of English Hunter; 2d dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Vermont (Peter's), 403; 3d dam chestnut, bred by William Jewett, got by Morgan One Eye, 24; 4th dam dark bay, bred by Raymond Page, Haverhill, N. H., said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Sold to John Platt, Haverhill, N. H.; to Harry E. Parker, Bradford, Vt., by whom registered.

JESSAMINE (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled June, 1903; bred by James Luce, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by James Luce, got by the Shaw Horse (dam said to be by Abe Lincoln, thoroughbred and 2d dam by a Morgan horse kept by the Gale Brothers, Franklin Grove, Ill.), son of a horse that came from near Hammond, Ill.; 2d dam bred by Joseph Tait, Amboy, Ill., got by Wild Rover, son of St. Lawrence. Sold July 7, 1906, to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

JESSIE (1-16), [1], by Abraham, 1473. Vol. I., p. 819.

JESSIE (1-32), [1], by Kyrat Jim. Vol. I., p. 819.

JESSIE (1-8), [1], black, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 5, 1902; bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 1624: dam bay, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Brown Harry, 4795. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE 2D (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. Vol. I., p. 820.

JESSIE A. (5-128), [1], black with star; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE ALLEN (3-32), [1], by Gen. Allen, 2493. Vol. II., p. 393.

JESSIE B. (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1880; bred by Daniel Hibbard, Jackson, Mich.; got by Don J. Robinson, 114: dam Novice, said to be by Mambrino Chief Jr.; and 2d dam by Othello (Black Prince), 1229. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE B. (5-64), [1], by Claremont, 3930. Vol. I., p. 820.

JESSIE BAKER (7-128), [1], by Fred, 981. Vol. II., p. 393.

JESSIE BENSON (1-32), [1], by Highland Gray, 94. Vol. I., p. 820.

JESSIE BENTON (3-16), [1], dark chestnut, large star, and faint white line down face, 14½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Mrs. A. H. Hall, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Maggie, chestnut, star, near hind foot white, bred by Milo Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Miles Coe Horse, 5277; 2d dam Flora, bay, large star, both fore feet and off hind foot white, bred by Milo Smith, got by Ricker Horse, 799; 3d dam Milking Stool, bay, small star, bred by Ebenezer Darling, Burke, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9; 4th dam the Darling Mare, brown, bred by Ebenezer Darling, got by Royal Morgan. Sold to A. E. & M. H. Walter, Lyndon, Vt., by whom registered.

JESSIE C. (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 188–; said to be by Western Fearnaught, 229: dam untraced.

JESSIE D. (1-32), [1], black with star; foaled April, 1894; bred by D. D. Decker, Dixon, Ill.; got by Captain Morrill, 266: dam said to be Morgan. Sold to William Rhoades, Sutherland, Ia., by whom registered.

JESSIE G. (5-128), [1], black, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Golden, 5691: dam Mollie Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE GAINES (1-32), [2], brown; foaled 1883; bred by H. Olsen, Rochester, Minn.; got by Allie Gaines (dam Maggie Gaines, by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), by Almont: dam said to be by Shakespeare. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE GATES (1-16), [1], dark chestnut, small star, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 16, 1906; bred by F. V. Barrett, V. S., Peterboro, N. H.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Swanhild, black, bred by Mr. Saltmarsh, Newport, N. H., got by Hurlbut's Black Hawk (Sam), said to be by a son or grandson of Gen. Knox; 2d dam bred by Mr. Saltmarsh, Sr., Newport, N. H., said to be of Black Hawk blood. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE GIFT (1-16), [1], chestnut, small star; foaled 1902; bred by Mrs. C. C. Johnson, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam Jessie Golddust, chestnut, bred by Oscar Mansfield, Mansfield, Ill., got by Pilot Golddust, 3157. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE HUDSON (7-128), [1 & 3], brown, dark points; foaled May 13, 1906; bred by James J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Zelma (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE KEELER (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, star, one white ankle, 15-1½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Wilson M. Keeler, West Cornwall, Vt.; got by Claremont, 3930: dam Wood Nymph (registered, Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. Sold to L. O. Allen, Middlebury, Vt., December, 1909; to J. H. Lockwood, Burlington, Vt., by whom registered.

JESSIE M. (3-32), [1], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JESSIE MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JESSIE P. (1-16), [2], chestnut, white hind coronets; foaled Jan. 2, 1904; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam brown, bred by D. E. Saylor, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by J. R. Saylor, West McHenry, Ill., got by Hanley's Gifford, son of Gifford; 3d dam Doll, bred by Mr. Matthews, West McHenry, Ill., got by Waterman's Claybank, said to be Morgan. Sold Feb. 1, 1909, to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE ROSEBROOKS (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1910; bred by S. B. Perry & Son, Croton, O.; got by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079: dam Daisy P. (registered, Vol. III.), by Richard P., son of Bay Tom, by Bledsoe's Tom Hal, son of Kittrell's Tom Hal, 858. Registered by breeder.

JESSIE T. (3-64), [1], bay with black points, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1893; bred by W. J. Smith and Sister (Mrs. Mary J. Whitehill), East Ryegate, Vt.; got by Harlus, son of Cobden, 1515: dam Belle Morgan, chestnut, bred by Mr. Hazen, Bath, N. H., got by Tabor's Morgan, 404; 2d dam light chestnut, untraced. Registered by breeders.

JESSIE W. (1-8), [1], by Colonel, 1494. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JETHRO (1-32), [1], sorrel gelding, hind ankles white; foaled Aug. 21, 1892; bred by Preston Hornbeck, Bloomfield, Ia.; got by Champion, son of Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Meta, bay, bred by Preston Hornbeck, got by Legator, son of Royalist, by Satellite, son of Robert Bonner; 2d dam Gurta (dam of Pythagoras), bred by Henry Hand, Bloomfield, Ia., later of Smith Center, Kan., got by Fred Myers Horse, son of a Morgan stallion owned in Illinois and kept at Burlington, Ia., 1862. Registered by breeder.

JEWEL MILLER (1-16), [1], bay, no marks, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Edwin P. Gordon, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam brown, bred by C. H. Gordon, Columbia, Mo., got by Kentucky Cavalier, son of Bond's Denmark Chief; 2d dam black, bred by Joe McDowell, Danville, Ky., got by King William, son of Washington Denmark; 3d dam said to be by Garrard Chief; and 4th dam by Tom. Sold to Speed Mitchell, Columbia, Mo.; to Dr. J. A. Miller, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

JEWESS (1-16), [1], by Ethan Allen 3d, 4406. See Vol. II., p. 393.

JIP (3-64), [1], black, two white feet, 15¼ hands; foaled 1899; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Doll, black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

JIPSEY (3-64), [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Jip (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

J. MARIE (3-32), [1], by Young Eastern Boy, 3768. See Vol. II., p. 393.

JOCO (3-128), [1], brown gelding, small star, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 5, 1909; bred by N. M. Beach, Mansfield, Penn.; got by Red Morgan, 4919: dam Maud R., brown, bred by Harry Kendrick, Canoe Camp, Penn., got by Sympathy, an imported Cleveland Bay; 2d dam Lady R., bay roan, bred by Stephen Richard, Covington, Penn., got by Bucephalus, son of Wood's Hambletonian; 3d dam Beauty, bred by S. T. Richards, Covington, Penn., got by Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

JOLLIETY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, small star; foaled May 11, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Josie Young (registered, Vol. III.), by Joe Young, 99. Registered by breeder.

JOLLY BIRD (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, near hind ankle white; foaled May 9, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jay Bird, chestnut (registered, Vol. II.), by Peavine, 636. Registered by breeder.

JOLLY NUN (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, round star, near hind ankle white; foaled April 8, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Nancy (registered, Vol. II.), by Badger Boy, 4785. Registered by breeder.

JOLLY WREN (3-32), [1 & 3], black, small white spot on near hind heel; foaled May 6, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jenny Wren (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

JOSEPHINE (5-128), [2], bay; foaled 187–; bred by William Kelly,

Upton, Ia.; got by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam Seely, said to be by Cassius (dam Josephine, by Young Morrill, and grandam by American Star, 75). Registered by breeder.

JOSEPHINE (GILMAN'S) (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Bash (registered, Vol. III.), by a son of Wagner's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

JOSEPHINE (KENT'S) (3-32), [1], bay; foaled 1908; bred by J. Eugene Stone, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Harry Cobden, 6365, son of Cobden, 1515: dam Bessie, bay, bred by S. H. Houghton, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Bob Morgan, 4549; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Foster G. Stevens, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 3d dam bay, bred by Henry Chase, Lyndon, Vt., got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey's Patchen; 4th dam bay, bred by Henry Chase, got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr. Sold to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; to C. V. Kent, Montpelier, Vt., by whom registered; to I. O. Moulton, Topsham, Vt., Jan. 22, 1912.

JOSEPHINE S. (1-16), [2], black; foaled 1875; bred by M. D. Swartz, Lowanda, Penn.; got by Guy Miller, son of Hambletonian: dam said to be by Ethan Allen, 50.

JOSIAH (1-16), [1], black gelding, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May, 1902; bred by Josiah Paige, Washington, Vt.; got by Cobden S., 4386: dam Peggie, gray, bred by Mr. Dickey, Bradford, Vt., got by Dick, 2305; 2d dam Goddard Mare, bred by Edward Cook, West Fairlee, Vt., got by Roseberry Morgan. Registered by breeder.

JOSIE (1-16), [1], bay, star, left hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 24, 1888; bred by G. H. Terrill, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Joe White, 3935: dam brown, white face, three white feet, bred by N. A. Terrill, Morrisville, Vt., got by Tattersal Jr., son of Tattersal; 2d dam brown, bred by Edmond Perkins, Johnson, Vt., got by Columbus; 3d dam bred by Samuel Wilson, Johnson, Vt., got by Meiggs' Comet (Billy Root 2d), 663. Registered by breeder.

JOSIE B. (5-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 188–; said to be by Watchmaker, 237: dam untraced.

JOSIE D. (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1897; bred by Charles R. Brown, Towanda, Penn.; got by Charlie Wicker, 1486: dam Miss Brown. Registered by breeder.

JOSIE LONG (3-32), [1], bay with left hind and fore foot white; foaled 1903; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by C. F. Long, Amboy, Ill., got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's); 2d dam brown, bred by H. Mackin, Maytown, Ill., got by Mackin Horse. Registered by breeder.

JOSIE TWAIN (1-16), [1], by Mark Twain, 3949. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JOSIE YOUNG (1-32), [1], chestnut, half blaze; foaled October, 1865; bred by H. W. Eaton, Eugene, Ore.; got by Joe Young, 99: dam Flora, said to be by Clifford Horse; and 2d dam called a Morgan. Registered by breeder.

JOYANCE (3-64), [1], bay, solid color; foaled May 28, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Necromancy, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bay, bred by Peter

Cropper, Florence, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

JOY BELLS (3-32), [1 & 3], black; foaled April 22, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flabel (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

JUANITA (3-32), [1 & 3], by Hillside, 4170. See Vol. II., p. 393.

JUBILEE GIFT (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with white on off hind heel; foaled May 24, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Lucre (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

JUDITH HAL (3-128), [1], bay, stripe, hind feet white; foaled April 8, 1908; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Judith Maid, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Diverges, son of Dispatch; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

JUDY R. (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, right hind foot white; foaled June 15, 1910; bred by William A. Rhodes, Sutherland, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Jr., 5512: dam Jessie D. (registered, Vol. III.), by Capt. Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

JULIA (7-64), [1 & 3], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JULIA (5-64), [1], by Rocket, 203. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JULIA (5-64), [1], by St. Julien, 1497. See Vol. I., p. 820 and Vol. II., p. 393.

JULIA (3-32), [1], brown, 15¼ hands, about 1100 pounds; foaled 1876; bred by E. G. Farnham, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Julius Cæsar, 1483: dam said to be by American Ethan, 1467. A wonderful road mare. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

JULIA (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1883; bred by S. M. Farnham, New Gloucester, Me.; got by McKenney's Knox, 2786: dam May Bird.

JULIA (5-32), [1 & 3], bay, star and off hind ankle white; foaled May 13, 1894; bred by Joseph Battell, Ripton, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

JULIA ALLEN (5-64), [1], chestnut, faint star, right hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Rollin Mead, Proctor, Vt.; got by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559: dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Montello, son of Almont; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Addison Lambert, 1506; 3d dam bay, bred by C. M. Remelee, got by Vermont Hamiltonian. Registered by breeder.

JULIA M. (1-32), [2], brown; foaled 1888; bred by Sidney A. Whittaker, North Hartland, Vt.; got by Gates' Kent, son of Kent (dam by Flying Morgan, 44): dam Vislitta, said to be by Young Morrill, 59. Registered by breeder.

JULIET (3-64), [1], by Romeo, 3997. See Vol. I., p. 820.

JULIET (1-32), [2], bay; foaled 1889; bred by C. M. Kahler, Jacksonville, Ore.; got by Tybalt (dam Nelly Kahler, 2:33, said to be by Mike, 1027;

and 2d dam Ribbon, by Vermont, 121), son of Altamont: dam Bid, said to be by Mansfield's Pilot; and 2d dam by Black Satin. Registered by breeder.

JULY (5-64), [1], by Black Morgan 2d, 813. See Vol. I., p. 821.

JUNE (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. See Vol. II., p. 393.

JUNE (7-128), [1], by Star Franklin, 3903. See Vol. I., p. 821.

JUNE (3-64), [1], by St. Julien, 1497. See Vol. I., p. 821.

JUNO ADHEM (3-64), [1], by Ben Adhem, 3890. See Vol. I., p. 821.

JUNO FRANKLIN (1-8), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 821.

JUSTIA MORGAN (1-16), [2], seal brown, no marks; foaled May, 1905; bred by Charles Palmer, Franklin Forks, Penn.; got by Fred K. (dam by Dagarora, son of Tecumseh, 1303), son of Shennon Medium (dam by Gen. Mott, 2519), by Happy Medium, 558: dam Maud, dark chestnut, bred by Charles Palmer, got by Peters' Morgan, 405; 2d dam Topsy, bay, bred by Charles Palmer, got by Crummie Horse, said to be Morgan. Sold to Dr. J. F. Butterfield, South Montrose, Penn., by whom registered.

JUSTINA (5-64), [1], by Tony Lambert, 3868. See Vol. II., p. 393.

JUSTINA (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, white stripe in face; foaled May, 1911; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Justin, 5737: dam Golden Pet (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Sold to F. O. Root, Bernardston, Mass. Registered by breeder.

KANA (5-64), [1], by Proctor's Ethan Allen, 1581. See Vol. I., p. 821.

KANAKA (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 393.

KASONIS (1-32), [1], black; bred by Edward Scarborough, Newton, Ia.; got by John A. Kasson, 2743: dam Belle, said to be by Manchester, 2720.

KATE (1-32), [1], by Hendrix, 4016. See Lady Kate, p. 513.

KATE (3-32), [1], by Holcomb Colt (Young Ethan Allen), 3658. See Vol. I., p. 821.

KATE (5-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1877; bred by F. J. Watts, South Norridgewock, Me.; got by Morrill Drew, 3038: dam said to be by Gray Fearnaught, 244.

KATE (7-64), [1 & 3], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 821.

KATE (15-64), [1], by Mountaineer, 676. See Vol. I., p. 821.

KATE (7-64), [1], by St. Julien, 1497. See Vol. I., p. 821.

KATE (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KATE (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KATE (7-64), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Hattie, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Sultan, 3998. Sold to Mrs. Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

KATE (1-16), [2], chestnut with one white hind foot; foaled 1903; bred by Prault & Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes, 3460 (dam by Mambrino Chief, 2d dam by Red Jacket, 67): dam

chestnut, bred by W. A. Bemis, Lyndon, Vt., got by Darlington Chief, son of Starlight, by Kentucky Prince, 2773; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Kilby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam bred by Thomas Kilby, Burke, Vt., got by Brigham Horse, 788. Sold to C. H. Lee, Lyndonville, Vt. Registered by breeders.

KATE (3-32), [1], chestnut sorrel, star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill.; got by Bruce, 4085: dam Belle, chestnut sorrel, bred by G. F. Gilman, got by Robert Allen, 1465; 2d dam roan, of road type and said to be of Copperbottom stock. Registered by breeder.

KATE ALLEN (1-16), [1], by Frank Allen, 1448. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KATE BISHOP (3-64), [1], chestnut, white stripe in face; foaled 1908; bred by W. P. Newell, Waltonville, Ill.; got by Archbishop (dam Nutshell, by Nutwood; 2d dam Glencora, by Hambletonian), son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573: dam Babe, light bay, hind feet white, bred by W. R. Newell, got by Oscar Dare (dam Flora, by Forrest Golddust, 530), son of Chester Dare, by Black Squirrel; 2d dam Bell, dark bay with star bred by W. R. Newell, got by Young Highlander, son of Highlander; 3d dam Ribbon, bred by I. N. Newell, got by Redbuck. Registered by breeder.

KATE CAFFREY (1-16), [1], black, foaled 1887; bred by Edward Pyle, Humboldt, Neb.; got by Charles L. Caffrey, 1374: dam Eva (dam of Charley Boggs, 2:21¾), said to be by Tippoo Bashaw, son of Doble's Black Bashaw, by Young Bashaw, son of Arabian Grand Bashaw; 2d dam Sweetheart, by Messenger Duroc; and 3d dam Lizzie Walker, by American Star, 75. Registered by breeder.

KATE CAMPBELL (1-16), [1], 2:25½ (winner of 10 races), brown; foaled 1862; bred by Mr. Miller, near Middletown, O.; got by Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen: dam said to be by Irvin's Blind Tuckahoe, son of Herod Tuckahoe. Sold to Capt. MacDonald of or near Middletown, O.; to John C. Campbell, Poland, O., 1865: to Felix Lafferty, Pittsburg, Penn, 1866, for $1225; by whom registered.

KATE CASTLETON (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1885; bred by A. Hunt, San Bernardino, Cal.; got by Kelley's Ethan Allen, 2379: dam Athol, said to be by Ashland Jr.

KATE CONDON, (1-32), [1], dark brown; foaled April, 1908; bred by Willowdale Farm, Crown Point, Ind.; got by Strangewill (dam by Stranger, 100), son of Will Davis, by Faustino, son of Sidney, by Santa Claus, son of Strangemore, 1210: dam Willwe, bred by J. G. Davis, Lee, Mass., got by Alcantara, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Florence Smith, bay, bred by Elizur Smith, Lee, Mass., got by Alfonzo, son of Baron Wilkes; 3d dam Annie Page, bred by John Porter & Son, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 4th dam Fanny Jackson, bred by B. B. Brown, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Stonewall Jackson, 1238; 5th dam Betty Condon, said to be by North American. Registered by Will J. Davis, Chicago, Ill.

KATE KEENER (1-64), [1], brown; foaled 1880; bred by J. L. Solomon, Modesto, Ill.; got by Messenger Golddust, 510: dam Fanny Keener.

KATE M. (3-64), [1], sorrel, no marks; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

KATE MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Tom Allen Jr., 1587. See Winnie Morgan, Vol. I., p. 854.

KATE MORGAN OR KATE McDONOUGH. The following article in regard to this mare was written by Cyrus Lukens of Philadelphia; one of the most reliable and valuable of American writers upon the Horse.

"In 1854, Kate Morgan was taken from Decatur County, Ia. (where she was said to have been bred by a Mr. Kellogg) across the plains, by John McDaniel. She was brought into Rogue River Valley, just when Sailor Diggings and Althouse Creek were paying their best, and sold by Mr. McDaniel to James McDonough of Willow Springs, Jackson County, Ore. She was a dark bay mare with rather a plain head, but magnificent bold looking eye, and a neck almost faultless in its symmetry, Kate Morgan was really a bonanza, as has been proven by her descendants, but Mr. McDonough was not so fortunately situated as to be personally benefited thereby. He drew heavy freight wagons to Crescent City some years, and at other times to Red Bluffs, and this meritorious mare spent most of her best years in a six horse team. When the snow on the "Coast Mountains" had ended hauling for the season, Kate Morgan would be ploughing the fields at Willow Springs, or toiling along the road to Jacksonville, with heavy loads of cord-wood.

"In 1860 she was bred to Black Satin (son of Shingletail, by old Lenox), owned by James Cluggage, and in 1861 produced Young Kate. Kate Morgan was bred to Vermont, son of Independence, in 1865, produced what Oregon and California horsemen generally concede was Ella Lewis, 2:27. Upon that point I insert the copy of a letter from James McDonough:"

JACKSONVILLE, ORE., May 31, 1896.

'CYRUS LUKENS, ESQ.,

Dear Sir:—I bred Kate to Vermont, and in 1866, she had a filly foal and that summer or fall it was stolen or otherwise lost from my range. Several years later Ella Lewis appeared in California, and was claimed to be by Vermont, and bred in Josephine County near my farm. As there had been no other mare bred to Vermont that could fill the requirements and judging from the family resemblance, it began to be generally asserted that Ella Lewis was my colt. I have never seen her and do not know. Black Satin was owned here by James Cluggage, now deceased, and Satin was by Shingletail, son of old Lenox. The dam of Black Satin was a running mare brought from Kentucky by a Dr. Brooks. Do not know her breeding.

Very truly yours, JAMES McDONOUGH.'

"The produce of Kate Morgan (or McDonough) appears to have been as follows: 1860, Satinet, by Black Satin; 1861, Young Kate, by Black Satin; 1862, Dixie, by Black Satin; 1865, horse colt, by Vermont; 1866, Ella Lewis, by Vermont,; 1867, Mountain Boy, by Vermont; 1868, Barney W., 2:25, by Mike; 1869, Nellie, by Mike; 1870, Tampoon, by Mike. Kate Morgan died about 1881.

"The produce of Young Kate (foaled 1861) was: 1865, Ribbons, by Vermont; 1866, Jake, by old Jake; 1867, Billy, by McClendon Horse; 1868, Dick, by Mike; 1869, Selim, by Mike; 1870, Major, by Mike; 1871, Bid, by Black Pilot; 1872, horse colt dead; 1875, Maud, by Mike; 1876, Mary, by Mike; 1877, Amanda, by Scamperdown; 1878, Orphan, by Scamperdown, son of the thoroughbred horse Norfolk.

"The produce of Ribbons, (foaled 1865) was: 1868, catch colt; 1869, horse colt by Mike, died; 1871, Black Dick, by Black Pilot; 1875, Nelly Kahler, by Mike; 1878, Lady W., by Ophir; 1879, Sleepy Kate, by Mike;

1880, Betsey Jane, by Altamont; 1881, Lady Beach, by Altamont; 1882, Susie Hawkins, by Altamont; 1883, Aggie V., by Swadnote; 1884, colt by Roscoe; 1885, colt by Roscoe.

"The Vermont mentioned above is a son of Independence, by Vermont Black Hawk, Mike is a son of Vermont that was owned by David Perringer, in Jackson County, Oregon.

"Ophir is the sire of Bob, the dam of Klameth, 2:07½. In the resume of the above we have Kate Morgan, as the dam of Barney (W.) 2:25¼, at Oakland, Cal., November 9, 1878, and the acknowledged dam of Ella Lewis, 2:27, who was the dam of the fast pacing wonder, Saladin, 2:05¾.

"Kate Morgan's daughter, Young Kate, produced Maud, dam of Alta, 2:23¼, Salem, Ore., Sept. 17, 1890, and Amanda, dam of Stemwinder, 2:25¼, Salem, Ore., Sept. 16, 1889, Kate Morgan's granddaughter, Ribbon's produced Nelly Kahler, who won a public record of 2:33 at Yreka, Cal., October, 1890, and was the dam Tybalt, record 2:27¼, also produced Lady W. (by Ophir), record 2:33, at Yreka, Cal., and Sleepy Kate, dam of Altena, record 2:26½, Salem, Ore., Sept. 18, 1889.

"Although the history of Kate Morgan is given to the public now, only for the first time, there is no chance left for anyone to say that she was not a meritorius animal. That the name "Morgan," came with her across the plains from Decatur County, Ia., to the Rocky Mountain slope in 1854, makes it reasonable that she was a descendant from that family, the same as Mrs. Caudle was. Kate Morgan is herein shown to have been an important factor among speed producing animals, somewhat like that of the mare Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson and grandam of Clark Chief."

CYRUS LUKENS.

KATE MORGAN (1-32), [2], dark bay, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes (dam by Vindex, 133), son of Wilkes Boy: dam Justina (registered, Vol. II.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

KATE MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 1, 1901; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Black Kate, bred by Frank O. Root, Bernardston, Mass., got by Root's Andy, son of Clay Hepburn, by Hepburn, son of Andy Johnson, by Henry Clay; 2d dam Greenleaf's Kitty, chestnut, bred by Frank O. Root, got by Clay Truth, 4934; 3d dam Kate, bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 4th dam said to be by Payson's Duroc, son of Duroc, by imported Diomed. Registered by breeder.

KATE ROBERTS (3-16), [1], bay, 14½ hands, 875 pounds; foaled 1893, the property of Lorenzo Norton, East Baldwin, Me.; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Tatum Colt (full brother to Brown Harry. 4795), son of Billy Folsom, 677: dam Roberta, chestnut, bred by George Roberts, St. Johnsbury Center, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam bay, bred by A. Whitney, Sheffield, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam bred by Whitney & Clark, Lyndon, Vt., got by Stanton Horse, 796; 4th dam bred by James Clark, Lyndon, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by Lorenzo Norton.

KATE SPRAGUE (3-64), [1 or 2], brown; foaled 1875; bred by Morrill Higbie, Canton, Ill.; got by Gov. Sprague, son of Ethan Allen, 50, or Rhode Island: dam Fan, said to be by Lance, son of Flying Morgan, 44; and 2d dam Queen, by Gen. Gifford, 46.

KATE W. (1-32), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr. (Wakeman's), 3804. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KATHERINE (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face and white hind feet; foaled 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam bay, bred by William Conn, Shelby County, Ky., got by Boyd Winchester, 2076; 2d dam said to be running bred. Sold to R. H. Wall, Upper Sandusky, O.; to Ira G. Pool, of same place. Registered by breeder.

KATHLEEN (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled June 28, 1906; bred by H. W. Rice, Gillespie, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam Dorothy D. (registered, Vol. III.), by Bengold, 4317. Registered by breeder.

KATIE B. (1-32), [2], bay; foaled 1876; bred by S. Bramenburg, Chesterfield, Ind.; got by Legal Tender, 610: dam Rody, said to be by Copperbottom Jr. Record 2:28¼.

KATIE DEE (5-64), [2], by Hambletonian (Goodwin's). See Vol. II., p. 394.

KATIE F. (1-16), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KATIE G. (1-32), [2], by Morgan Chief (Sir Walter), 2999. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KATIE LAMBERT (3-64), [1 & 3], by Aureolus, 4052. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KATISKA (3-32), [1], brown; foaled 1886; bred by F. C. Williams, Newport, Orleans County, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Pixie, brown, bred by William Trombly, or William Edmunds at Bennington, Vt., got by Pratt's Rifleman, 208; 2d dam black, bred by William Trombly, got by Ford's Black Hawk, 1067; 3d dam bred by Dea. Spencer at Bennington. Registered by breeder.

KATONA (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled 1893; bred by Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.; got by Silcyone, son of Alcyone: dam Katherina, said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeders.

KATRINKA (5-128), [2 & 3], bay, left hind pastern white; foaled May 31, 1907; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac, Minn.; got by Genghis Kahn, 5356: dam Betsy Tell (registered, Vol. III.), by Brauntell, 5355. Registered by breeder.

KATY FLYER (1-32), [2], black, stripe in face and right hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled May 12, 1902; bred by A. Walton & Son, Hindsboro, Ill.; got by Dr. Herr Jr., son of Dr. Herr, by Mambrino Patchen: dam Maud (registered, Vol. III.), by Green Mountain Morgan, 3393. Information from John H. Halsey, father of R. V. Halsey.

KATY GOLDDUST (1-32), [1], bay; foaled June 17, 1909; bred by James Stahly, McLean County, Ill.; got by Hickory Boy Chief, 4824: dam Bird, bay, said to be Morgan bred and of good Morgan type individually. Registered by C. R. Conger, Carlock, Ill.

KEELER LAD (3-32), [1], chestnut gelding, small stripe in face, one white fore foot; foaled July, 1909; bred by Ely Keller, Meade, Kans.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Lady Morgan, bay, bred by Roy Taggert, Meade, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Richardson, said to be by Trader, son of Tramp. Sold to D. Skinner, Meade, Kans., by whom registered.

KEEPSAKE (1-16), [1], bay with half stripe; foaled May 14, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Memento, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller's Springs, Mont., got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bred by Peter Cropper, Boone County, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 3d dam Brown Mary, said to be by Bellfounder (Gaines'); 4th dam Lady Cropper, by Blackness; and 5th dam by Webster, son of Lance. Registered by breeder.

KENNA (5-64), [1], by Queeche Lambert, 3206. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KENTUCKY BABE (5-128), [1], bay; foaled 1909; bred by M. Winsor, Louisville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam bay, bred at Danville, Ky., owned by Dr. Samuel, Louisville, Ky., and said to be by a son of Nuthurst, by Nutwood. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

KENTUCKY BELLE (1-64), [1], bay, star and snip, hind feet white; foaled 1903; bred by D. J. Frost, Amboy, Ill.; got by J. A. D., 4939: dam Kentucky Queen, bay, bred by C. D. Maine, Amboy, Ill., got by Kentucky Boy, son of Victor Von Bismarck; 2d dam bay, bred by C. D. Maine, got by Austerlitz, son of August Belmont. Registered by breeder.

KENTUCKY LADY (3-64), [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Caruth Nicholson, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam bay, bred by J. F. Hobbs, Long Run, Ky., got by Brown Accord, son of Dictator, 1553; 2d dam Gray, bred by Noah Hobbs, Long Run, Ky., got by Mambrino Patchen, which, see American Stallion Register, Vol. III. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

KEOKEE (1-32), [2], 2:20¾, chestnut; foaled 1884; bred by B. S. Wright and W. B. Fasig, Cleveland, O.; got by Ambassador: dam Fearless, bred by B. S. Wright, Boston, Mass., got by Western Fearnaught, 229.

KICKSHAWS (5-128), [2], chestnut, star, narrow stripe nearly to nostrils near hind coronet white; foaled April 17, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Keeler, 2:13¼, son of King Rene: dam Chevron (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

KINOOLIE (1-32), [2], bay, no marks, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, Sullivan County, N. H.; got by Gen. Stark, son of Davis Lexington (Lexington's pedigree untraced, said to be brought from South at time of war): dam mahogany bay, bred by Albert E. Lord, Woodstock, Vt., got by Trivilees, son of Woodstock Prince, 3602; 2d dam mahogany bay, bred by James Rice, Hartland, Vt., got by Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay; 3d dam dark bay, bred by James Rice, got by Morgan Tally-Ho, 35; 4th dam bay, bred by James Rice, got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

KIT (9-64), [1], by Hemenway Horse, 1165. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT (5-64), [1], by Young's Morgan, 680. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT (3-32), [1], by Castellar, 2151. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT (3-128), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT (1-8), [1], by Deck Morgan, 4119. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT (1-8), [1], bay, small star, hind feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds;

foaled 1907; bred by E. C. Ryder, New Haven, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam chestnut, bred by E. C. Ryder, got by Victor, 3521; 2d dam bay, bred by Artemas Nichols, Middlebury, Vt., got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. Sold to M. H. Whitney, Bristol, Vt. Registered by breeder.

KIT (9-64), [1], chestnut, small star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled July, 1901; bred by C. W. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Kit, bred by C. W. Hoffman, got by Whitney's Wilkes, son of George Wilkes Jr.; 2d dam Lizzie, bay, bred by J. C. Welch, Lyndon, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 3d dam Wilcomb Mare, chestnut, bred by Dr. Sias, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Dr. Sias Horse (Blue Morgan), 728. Sold to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; to Howard Davis, East Conemaugh, Penn.; to Walter Dowling, Johnstown, Penn.; to George Doell, Johnstown, Penn., and Rev. Clemens Strattman, Summerhill, Penn. Registered by breeder.

KIT (1-16), [2 & 3], bay, small star, one white fore foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by Frederick Kopper, Salisbury, Vt.; got by Leicester (dam by H. B. Winship, 1499), 4769: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I.), by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold to J. E. Tennien, Pittsford, Vt., by whom registered.

KIT (1-8), [1], dark chestnut, left hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 20, 1903; bred by Edwin B. Smith, West Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam brown, bred by E. B. Smith, Newark, Vt., got by Goodwin Horse (dam a Cleveland Bay), son of a French coach horse; 2d dam bay, bred by Walter Bowman, Burke, Vt., got by Morgan Tiger, 816. Sold by E. W. Smith, Burke, Vt.; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

KIT AYLWARD (1-16), [1], by Black Charley. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KITE (5-64), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KIT HEENAN (3-64), [1], brown with star and stripe in face, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 20, 1896; bred by William Bartlett, Danville, Vt.; got by Bartlett Horse (dam by Heenan, son of Morrill, 55), son of Johnnie Drew, by Vermont Ranger, 257: dam Daisy, chestnut, white face, bred by Fred J. Frye, Danville, Vt., got by Gratian (dam by Messenger Chief), son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Fannie, chestnut, white face, silver mane and tail, bred at Wheelock, Vt., got by Charles Meserve Horse (dam by Morrill Champion, 3036), son of Heenan, by Morrill, 55. Sold to C. A. Gerry, West Danville, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

KIT JACKSON (3-64), [1], by Sam Perry Horse, 3294. See Vol. I., p. 822.

KIT K. (3-32), [1], by Gen. Grant (Flying Yankee), 223. Vol. I., p. 823, Sold to C. A. Gerry, West Danville, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, N. Y., by whom registered; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt., May 1. 1912.

KIT KEEFER (1-16), [1], seal brown; foaled 1906; bred by Silas Keefer, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Negress, black, bred by Silas Keefer, got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772. Sold, 1907, to William Shaw, Amboy, Ill., and registered by him through C. F. Dewey of same place.

KIT LELAND (7-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KIT MORGAN (1-16), [1] (extended from Vol. I., p. 823), gray, star and snip; foaled 1893; bred by Fred Bowman, Earlville, Ia.; got by Sir Sultan, 4001: dam gray, bred by George Simons, Earlville, Ia., got by Rupley Horse, said to be by Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam gray, bred by James Hunt, Earlville, Ia., got by Harper Horse, son of Gray Eagle, said to be by Sherman Morgan, 5; and 3d dam bred by James Hunt, said to be by an untraced Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

KIT OF WILLOWMOOR (5-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 6, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Lady Pearl (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Roberts, 4550. Sold, April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture, to be kept at Guam. Registered by breeder.

KIT S. (1-64), [1], bay with black legs, 15¼ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled May 21, 1902; bred by George W. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Prince S., 5256: dam Kit, gray, bred by George W. Smith, got by Bash, son of Bashaw Jr.; 2d dam Flora, gray, bred by George W. Smith, Princeton, Ill., got by a horse kept at Princeton, Ill., and said to be a Messenger; 3d dam bay, bred by Dr. Woodruff, Princeton, Ill., got by Lexington. Registered by breeder.

KITTEN (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1881; bred by C. J. Brown, Dakota, Ill.; got by Brown's Taylor (dam said to be a Green Mountain Morgan), son of Kentucky Drennon, by Brinker's Drennon, 607: dam Kit, brown, bred by John Thomas, Dakota, Ill., got by Charley, 2170; 2d dam Kit, bred by John Thomas, got by Heater's Red Lion, son of Red Lion of Vermillion County, Ill. Registered by breeder.

KITTIE (1-16), [1], by Taylor's Woodstock, 3601. See Vol. II., p. 394.

KITTIE ARISTOS (3-32), [1], dark bay, black mane and tail, 15¾ hands, 1195 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by J. I. Palmer, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Palmer Aristos, 6071: dam Fanny, bay, bred by James Lyons, Williamstown, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473: 2d dam said to be a St. Lawrence mare. Registered by breeder.

KITTIE B. (1-32), [1], brown; foaled 188–; said to be by Silverheels, 3333: dam Brown Pet, untraced.

KITTIE COMET (7-64), [1], chestnut with star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Dr. Breamond, Pierpont, O.; got by Comet, son of Wood's Comet, 682: dam bay, bred by Sim Merritt, Kingsville, O., got by Billy Morgan, 5840; 2d dam bay, said to be by Atlantic. Registered by breeder.

KITTIE E. (3-32), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTIE K. (1-8), [1], bay with star; foaled July, 1906; bred by Isaac Weldon, Conneaut, O.; got by Little Tom, 4627: dam black, bred by Frank Marsh, Lenox, O., got by Henry Golddust, 517; 2d dam brown, bred by H. H. Marsh, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

KITTIE LAMBERT (3-64), [1], mahogany bay; foaled 1909; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Greedy Grace, chestnut, bred by Chase & Shaw, Amboy, Ill., got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes; 2d dam Black Queen, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam Nellie Chase, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw,

134; 4th dam Lady Grant, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Registered by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill., for breeder.

KITTIE LEE (3-16), [1], chestnut with star; foaled May 16, 1904; bred by L. B. Lee, West Burke, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam chestnut, bred by O. C. Woodruff, Newark, Vt., got by Thayer's Morgan Tiger, 816; 2d dam chestnut. Sold to F. B. Stoddard, West Charleston, Vt. Registered by breeder.

KITTIE SANGREE (1-16), [2], brown, blaze in face, 15¾ hands; foaled 1903; bred by Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y.; got by Lambert Eddy (dam Belle Tripp, by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Jerome Eddy, by Lou's Napoleon, son of Volunteer: dam Grace Wilkes, bred by Nelson Bogue, or Benjamin E. Bates, Boston, Mass., said to be by Patchen Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Belle Tripp, bay, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Polly Cook, bred by William Cook, Hague, N. Y., got by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Marshall D. Baldwin, Oritany Farm, New City, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1906, by whom registered.

KITTY (5-64), [1], by Gen. Washington, 76. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KITTY (1-8), [1], by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KITTY (9-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1879; bred by L. W. Orcutt, West Burke, Vt.; got by Morgan Tiger (Thayer's, Watson Horse), 816: dam buckskin, bred by Bela Orcutt, Burke, Vt., got by the Abel Brown Horse, 1729; 2d dam buckskin from Derby, Vt., said to be by Blue Morgan, 723. Corrected from Vol. I., p. 825, by information sent by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

KITTY (1-8), [1], dark bay, about 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by George B. Whipple, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Norwalk, son of Hampshire, 4159: dam Kate, dark bay, bred by C. A. Whipple, Lyndon Center, Vt., got by Dr. Sias Horse, 728; 2d dam Lady, black, bred by C. A. Whipple, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 3d dam black, bred by C. A. Whipple, got by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

KITTY (GREENLEAF'S) (1-16), [2], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by F. O. Root, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Clay Truth, 4934: dam bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 2d dam said to be by Duroc, son of imported Diomed. Registered by breeder.

KITTY A. (3-64), [1], black; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam solid black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

KITTY ADDISON (3-32), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KITTY B. (1-32), [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 23, 1880; bred by Charles Beebee, Wahoo, Neb.; got by Magna Chief, son of Magna Charta, 58: dam Kicking Kate, pedigree untraced.

KITTY B. (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1881; bred by Walter Newman, Mechanicsburg, O., got by Rego, 3228.

KITTY BAYARD (1-16), [1], gray, foaled 1885; bred by E. C. Walton, Alliance, O.; got by Bayard, 633: dam Dell, bay, said to be by Campbell's Hiatoga, son of Billy Green; 2d dam Lady Bird, said to be by Fowler's Hiatoga, son of Hiatoga; 3d dam Jennie Brook, by Wilkinson's Bellfounder,

Kitty Bayard, 2:12¼ (World's champion record over half-mile track, 1893), by Bayard, 633.

Viola, by Gen. Gates, 666.

son of Medill's Bellfounder; and 4th dam Artillery, bought in Kentucky, by Government during the civil war. Registered by breeder.

KITTY BELL (5-64), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KITTY BLACK (9-64), [1], by Gifford Morgan Jr. (Seymour Horse), 356. See Vol. I., p. 823.

KITTY C. (3-32) [1], black, few white hairs in forehead; foaled 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill., got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. Richardson, Waterford, Vt., got by Clark Jones Horse, son of Henry Jones Horse, by Black Morgan; 3d dam bred by Charles Martin, Concord, N. H., got by Ward's Morgan Prince, 399. Registered by breeder.

KITTY CLOVER (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTY COOK (5-32), [1], bay with stripe in face and one white foot; bred by W. H. Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y.; got by Abraham, 1473: dam brown, bred by W. H. Cook, got by Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam Fanny Cook, purchased by V. Cook on Long Island, said to be by Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

KITTY DEAN (1-16), [1], brown, left hind foot white; foaled May 6, 1904; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Jennie, dark chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King, 307. Registered by breeder.

KITTY GATES (7-64), [1 & 3], light chestnut, white face and left hind ankle white; foaled May, 1907; bred by R. J. Keeler, Cornwall, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Wood Nymph (registered, Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. Sold to Edward Goulett, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

KITTY IVES (1-16), [1] (winner of 28 races), gray; foaled 1872; bred by John Flinn, Adams, Mass.; got by Dolan, 2314: dam Kinkona, gray, owned by Mrs. Catherine Flinn, Adams, Mass., said to be by Alger Horse (Black Hawk Tiger Jr.), 209; 2d dam chestnut, owned by J. Flinn, Adams, Mass., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

KITTY LEE (3-32), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTY MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Sir William (Turner's). See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTY MORRIS (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1872; bred by A. J. Libby, Scarborough, Me., foaled the property of Mr. Douglas, East Hiram, Me.; got by Lon Morris, 2861: dam bay, 15 hands, great roadster, but contrary, said to have been brought from Boston.

KITTY P. (1-16), [1], chestnut with star, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Webb Lincoln, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Stewart Horse (dam by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550), son of Ben Franklin, 1508: dam owned by Webb Lincoln, and said to be by a grandson of Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeder.

KITTY R. (1-16), [1], 2:21¼, chestnut; foaled 188–; said to be by Mountain Boy (2:27), 4784: dam Pet.

KITTY S. (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTY S. (3-16), [1], brown, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 8, 1889; bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Black Betsy, black, bred by W. M Smith, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 2d dam Betsy, bay, bred by Elam Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Coe Horse, 688; 3d dam Milkingstool, bay, bred by Ebenezer Darling, Burke, Vt., got by Billy Root, 9; 4th dam brown, bred by Ebenezer Darling, got by Royal Morgan, 11. Sold Oct. 10, 1891 to H. D. Packer, Newark, Vt., by whom registered.

KITTY SCOTT (5-64), [1], black, white across chest, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled about 1895; bred by Timothy Eaton, Hancock, Vt.; got by Black Ethan, 4068: dam Topsy, black, bred by Timothy Eaton, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Richardson Mare, black, bred by James Richardson, Rochester, Vt., got by Rocket (Joslyn Horse), 203. Sold to Walter J. Thomas, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

KITTY STAR (5-64), [2], chestnut with star and one white hind foot; foaled 1903; bred by Peranit & Bemis, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), 3460: dam bay, bred by W. A. Bemis, Lyndon, Vt., got by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159; 2d dam chestnut, bred by H. Kilby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 3d dam bred by Thomas Kilby, Burke, Vt., got by Brigham Horse, 788. Registered by breeder.

KITTY TELEGRAPH (1-32), [1], by Telegraph Jr. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KITTY 3D, light chestnut; foaled 1904; bred by Mrs. T. T. Gaff, Osterville, Mass.; at Bread Loaf Stock Farm, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thoughtful, 5048: dam Kitty, bred by A. E. Whitney, Salisbury, Vt., got by George Baker, son of St. Julien, 1497; 2d dam Foxie, bred by C. P. Gipson, Salisbury, Vt., got by Neshobe, 481; 3d dam owned by Dr. Currier, Middlebury, Vt., said to be by Mazeppa, owned by E. C. Eells, Cornwall, Vt., and called Canadian. Registered by breeder.

KITTY THURBER (11-64), [1], chestnut with small strip, 14-2 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Allen J. Wiggins, Burke, Vt.; got by Peter's Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bay, bred by Stephen L. Thurber, East Burke, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Cushing's), 493; 2d dam bred by Stephen L. Thurber, got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam brown, bred by Asa Taft, Sutton, Vt., got by Tiger, 3438; 4th dam bay, bred by Milo Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Abel Brown Horse, 1729. Sold to Mr. Bruce, East Burke, Vt.; to J. Batchelder, Lyndon, Vt.; to E. F. Wilder, Lyndon, Vt.; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

KLAHR McGREGOR (3-64), [2], chestnut, small star, dark spot high on right flank, 16 hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Lucille, said to be by Masterlode Jr., son of Masterlode, 5284; and 2d dam Nellie S., by Swigart, 2460. Registered by breeder.

KLOLON (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled March 30, 1910; bred by James A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Loupurex, 4972: dam Chlorinda (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

KLYTIE (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, left hind ankle white; foaled May 19, 1910; bred by George E. Kunhardt, North Andover, Mass.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Kanulla, chestnut, said to be by Fare Runner, son of Onward; and 2d dam by Lynn Boyd, son of Tom Boyd, 3448. Registered by breeder.

KNOX GIRL (1-16), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KNOXIE (1-32), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. I., p. 824.

KOLETA (3-64), [1], dark bay with star and snip; foaled Oct. 31, 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Gwynn, brown, bred by Frank P. Boarman, Rochester, N. Y., got by Henry H., son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief; 2d dam brown, a good roadster. Registered by breeder.

KRATEENA (1-16), [2], bay, off hind ankle white, 15 hands, 875 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by E. J. Benson, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Krapotkin, son of Kremlin, by Lord Russell: dam Helen Benson, chestnut, bred by J. W. Willard, Pittsford, Vt., got by Aristos, 1495; 2d dam Alberteena, bred by J. W. Willard, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 3d dam Warren Mare, said to be by Lambert Chief, 1489. Registered by breeder.

LAC (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 394.

LADDY BOY (1-16), [1], chestnut gelding; foaled 1906; bred by J. V. Heibel, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bred by L. T. Henry, Eolia, Mo., got by Star Diamond Denmark, son of Mark Diamond, by Diamond Denmark. Sold to G. H. Dysart, Hallsville, Mo., by whom registered.

LADY (1-8), [1], by Morgan General 2d, 3742. See Vol. I., p. 824.

LADY (1-16), [1], by Young Comet, 3641. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY (5-64), [1], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. II., p. 394.

LADY (1 16), [1], bay brown; foaled Jan. 8, 1900; bred by Mrs. C. Antoine, Amboy, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam bay, bred by Joseph Hyde, Amboy, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936; 2d dam bay, bred in Whitside County, Ill. Registered by breeder.

LADY (7-64), [1]; foaled 1867; bred by John S. Chapman, Corinth, Vt.; got by Lucius Peck (dam by Morgan Eagle Jr., 57), son of Peck Horse, 120: dam bred by Jonathan Hale, Corinth, Vt., got by Little Pete, 2847; 2d dam bred by Jonathan Hale, got by Norton Horse, 359. Always owned by breeder.

LADY (3-32), [1], black; foaled 1890; bred by E. F. Metcalf, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.; got by Black Prince, 1597: dam bay, bred by E. F. Metcalf; 2d dam bred by E. F. Metcalf, Brownhelm, O., got by Prince Charles, 1227; 3d dam black, owned by E. F. Metcalf, Oberlin, O., called a Black Hawk. Sold to Mr. Rosenwold, Jasper, Minn., by whom registered.

LADY (1-32), [1], by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. See Vol. II., p. 394.

LADY A. (3-64), [1], brown; foaled April, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

LADY ADMIRIAL (1-16), [1], black, right hind foot white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Emma A., black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

LADY ALLEN (3-64), [1], by Herschel Allen, 3951. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY ALLEN (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with star, dark legs; foaled May 25, 1911; bred by Alonzo F. Page, Danville, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Edwina Cole (registered, Vol. III.), by Mack, 3928. Registered by breeder.

LADY ALLEN (5-32), [1], bay, little white on each foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by E. C. Ryder, New Haven, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Roxy, bay, bred by E. C. Ryder, got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam black, bred by R. D. Ryder, New Haven, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam gray, bred by R. D. Ryder, got by Freeman Horse, son of Freeman's Messenger, by son of imported Messenger. Sold to the Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

LADY ALLEN (5-32), [1], by Denning Allen, 74. See Vol. II., p. 394.

LADY ALLEN (1-16), [1], dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by William Mead, Proctor, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam Bromby, dark chestnut, said to be by Montello, son of Almont; and 2d dam by Addison Lambert, 1506. Registered by breeder.

LADY ALLEN (1-16), [1], black, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Fred C. Wilson, Rutland, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam brown, bred by John Farnun, Bennington, Vt., now of Brattleboro, Vt., got by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold to W. W. Scott & Co., Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

LADY ALLENE (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY ALLEN LAMBERT (1-16), [1 & 3], brown; foaled 1910; bred by William Mead, Proctor, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Lady Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Frank Allen, 4694. Registered by breeder.

LADY AZALINE (3-16), [1 & 3], by Billy King, 307. See Vol. II., p. 394. Sold, 1911, to H. S. Wardner, New York City.

LADY BAKER (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, no marks, 14½ hands, 960 pounds; foaled August, 1905; bred by J. Bert Baker, Waverly, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Jessie Baker (registered, Vol. II., p. 393), by Fred, 981. Sold to Henry Joehns, Horton, Ia.; with mate after whose death she was sold back to breeder, by whom registered.

LADY BELL (9-64), [1], by Abdallah (Kellam's), 738. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY BELLE OF THE PLAINS (3-32), [1], chestnut with star; foaled Feb. 15, 1911; bred by Rich Boyer, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by Albert Hempel, Plains, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Maid, brown, bred by Albert Hempel, got by Dick Lambert, son of Dick Whittington, thoroughbred. Sold to Frank Crocker, Meade, Kan., by whom registered.

LADY BESS (3-64), [1], brown or dark bay; foaled May 1, 1902; bred by Davy Carley, Tower Hill, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam Maud W., bred by M. Rowdybest, Tower Hill, Ill., got by a horse called Black Harry. Registered by breeder.

LADY BIRD (7-32), [1], chestnut; foaled April 2, 1902; bred by L. T. Frasier, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493;

2d dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam chestnut, imported from Canada. Registered by breeder.

LADY BLACK HAWK (5-64), [1], by Addison Black Hawk, 3880. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY BRADFORD (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY BRAINERD (3-16), [1], by Ayer's Morgan Prince, 398. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY CHICAMAUGA (3-32), [1], by Flying Chicamauga, 2426. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY CAFFREY (1-32), [1], dark bay, little star; foaled June 6, 1908; bred by Edward LaPage, Omaha, Neb.; got by Caffrey 2d, 5288: dam dark brown, bred by Dr. McCran, South Omaha, Neb., got by Maxie Cobb Jr., son of Maxie Cobb, 5321; 2d dam said to be by Praxitoles, son of Princeps. Sold to Mary E. Dunn, Omaha, Neb., by whom registered.

LADY CLARE (1-16), [2], black, star; foaled 1904; bred by B. Marchant Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Pat Clare, son of Phallas: dam bred by G. W. Page, Ash Grove, Mo., got by Fire Panic, 4872; 2d dam bred by G. W. Page, got by Mark Time, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam bred by James Orr, Winterset, Ia., got by Ohio Boy, 1102; 4th dam said to be by Panic, 1567. Sold to J. O. Hayter, Walnut Grove, Mo. Registered by breeder.

LADY CLARE (1-8), [1], chestnut, white feet, strip in face; foaled March 30, 1910; bred by Dug Dalgren, Plains, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Pink, chestnut, bred by Dug Dalgren, got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam bay, bred by Colonel Perry, Englewood, Kan., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 3d dam bred in Missouri, not traced. Sold to D. Skinner, Meade, Kan., by whom registered; to United States Department of Agriculture for Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 19, 1911.

LADY COOK (1-8), [1], by Abraham, 1473. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY CURTIS (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 825.

LADY DERWIN (1-32), [2], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Dave Hogan, Gold Creek, Mont.; got by Helmet (dam by Confederate Chief, son of Clark Chief, by Mambrino Chief), son of Superior, by Administrator: dam Lady Larrabee (registered, Vol. III.), by Eclipse Golddust, 520. Sold to Bernard Noon, Gold Creek, Mont., by whom registered.

LADY DORSEY (1-64), [1], bay, white hind pastern; foaled 1907; bred by J. L. Ormsby, Ormsby, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam brown, bred by Alonzo Moarman, Cloverport, Ky., got by Lenox Cuyler, son of Cuyler; 2d dam gray, bred by Alonzo Moarman, got by Gray Eagle, running bred. Registered by breeder.

LADY DOT (AVIS) (3-32), [1], by Beaufort, 1578. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY ECLIPSE (1-8), [1], brown, star, 14 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 29, 1900; bred by J. E. Bailey, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Fancy Boy Jr., 4724: dam Fan, black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Ackley, Ia., got by Sam, 5467; 2d dam dark brown, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., got by Mambrino Boy, untraced; 3d dam black, bred by Joseph Huse, Jr., Danville, Vt., got by Harvey Horse, said to be by Sherman Morgan, 5; 4th dam

black, bred by Joseph Huse, Danville, Vt., got by Justin Morgan, 1. Registered by breeder.

LADY ELLIOTT (3-64), [1], dark bay; foaled March 29, 1902; bred by E. E. Elliott, Knightstown, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnett, 3854: dam dark dun, bred by E. E. Elliott, got by Tom Walker, son of Renfro's Lexington; 2d dam Jennie E., bred by E. E. Elliott, got by Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

LADY EMMA (3-32), [1], by Claremont, 3930. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY FERN (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY FLIER (1-16), [2], bay, no marks, 15 hands, 995 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by A. K. Steinhover, Swanton, Vt.; got by Little Flier, son of Charleston (dam by Magna Charta, 58), by Tom Rolfe, son of Aratus (Pugh's): dam bay, bred by Frank Foster, Swanton, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam bay, bred by Frank Foster, got by Vermont Morgan (Aseltine's), 661; 3d dam black, bred by John Donaldson, Swanton, Vt., got by Raven Morgan (Tabor's), 667; 4th dam black, bred by John Donaldson, got by Black Snake. Registered by breeder.

LADY FOXIE (1-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY FRANKLIN (1-16), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY FRANKLIN (7-64), [1 & 3], dark chestnut, near hind heel white; foaled 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill., foaled the property of R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col.; got by Jasper Franklin, 3989: dam Aristitte (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by R. W. Everett.

LADY FRISBY (3-32), [1], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY GATES (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze; foaled 1905; bred by Fred Newton, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General gates, 666: dam Twilight (registered, Vol. I.), by Thought, 1531. Sold to U. S. Department of Agriculture Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

LADY GIFFORD (3-32), [1], by Prince S., 3749. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY GIFFORD (1-16), [1], by Young Gifford, 3745. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY GIPSY (1-8), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY GOLDDUST (3-128), [1], chestnut, with blaze in face and white feet; foaled 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, Simpsonville, Ky., got by Altos, son of Alcantara; 2d dam bay, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 3d dam brown, bred by C. P. Crosby, got by Shelbyville Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993. Registered by breeder.

LADY GOLDY (1-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze and three white feet; foaled May 25, 1906; bred by A. L. Williams, Salisbury, Md.; got by Goldbrand, 5559: dam Lady Golddust (registered, Vol. III.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

LADY GOLDZIL (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, star and white feet; foaled 1900; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II.), got by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

LADY GORDON (3-64), [1], bay, star and snip; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Star Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

LADY H. (1-32), [1], brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by J. P. Reynard, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam bred by B. J. Treacy, Lexington, Ky., got by Fayette Wilkes, by George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Pacing Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

LADY HARPER (1-16), [1], by Boaz, 2057. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY HEROD (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY HOPE (1-16), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY J. (1-16), [1], chestnut, strip in face; foaled May 22, 1902; bred by Thomas Johnston, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam brown, bred by Thomas Johnston, got by Dick Whittington (thoroughbred); 2d dam bay, bred by W. Smoker, Meade, Kan., got by Sam, said to be part Morgan; 3d dam bay, bred by George Allen, Lyons County, Kan., got by a Glencoe Horse of California. Sold to George F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan. Registered by breeder.

LADY JANE (1-16), [1], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY JANE (5-64), [1], by Draco Lambert, 3934. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY JANE (1-16), [1], bay, black points, a little white on hind feet, 15½ hands, 1110 pounds; foaled June 26, 1900; bred by W. S. McDowell, Orleans, Vt.; got by Gov. Fisk, 3971: dam Daisy, black, bred by Daniel Weed, Stannard Vt., got by Crown Prince, son of Plow Boy; 2d dam black, called the Weed Mare, bred by Daniel Weed, got by Peacock; 3d dam chestnut. Registered by breeder.

LADY JEANETTE (3-32), [1], by Rob Roy, 4483. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY KANE (3-64), [1], dark bay, star, long snip, right hind ankle and left forward pastern white, 15¾ hands; foaled 1895; bred by H. B. Watson, Council Bluffs, Ia.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Revelight, said to be by Revenue, 5327 (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62, 2d dam by Ethan Allen, 50); 2d dam Bright Light, said to be by Lyle Wilkes; and 3d dam Fanny Clay, by Lyle Clay. Sold to Charles E. Lynden, Manning, Ia.; to C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Ranche, Home Park, Mont., by whom registered.

LADY KATE (1-32), [1], bay, star, hind foot white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by J. L. Shallcross, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Hendrix, 4016: dam black, bred by Bowman Bros., Jefferson County, Ky., got by a son of Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to C. B. Robinson; to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

LADY KEEFER (3-64), [1], chestnut, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Addison Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772: dam black, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 2d dam bay, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

LADY KENDALL (9-128), [2], bay; foaled 1909; bred by Eugene Shasteney, East St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Kendall, son of Kent: dam Old Jennie (registered, Vol. III.,) by Billy Bodette, 814. Registered by breeder.

LADY L. (1-16), [2 & 3], black, a little white on hind foot; foaled May,

1907; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507 (dam Ben's Daisy, by Ben Franklin, 1508): dam Lady Eliott (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Sold to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia. Registered by breeder.

LADY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 826.

LADY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], by Prosper Lambert, 3881. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY LAMBERT (3-32), [1 & 3] light chestnut, stripe in face, three white feet, flaxen mane and tail, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled July 25, 1903; bred by John R. Moore, Butler, Ind.; got by Frank G. Converse, 4140: dam Kitty Lee (registered, Vol. I.), by Clay Franklin, 3893. Registered by breeder.

LADY LAMBERT (1-16), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1908; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Dora Franklin (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Franklin, 3903. Registered by breeder.

LADY LANNON (1-16), [1], chestnut, three narrow white spots in face, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by J. G. Hall, Jr., Amboy, Ill.; got by Ersfeldt Horse, 6089: dam Jin, bay, bred by J. G. Hall, Jr., got by Meteor Jr., 4458; 2d dam Nellie, gray. Registered by breeder.

LADY LARRABEE (5-64), [1 & 3], sorrel, 16½ hands, 1300 pounds; foaled 1881; bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont.; got by Eclipse Goldust, 520: dam Vincie (registered, Vol. I.), by Vindex, 133. Registered by breeder.

LADY LAURA (5-64), [1], by Draco Lambert, 3934. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY LORNA (3-32), by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406. See Vol. II., p. 395.

LADY LORNA (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY LOU (3-64), [1], black, with snip, left hind foot white; foaled 1906; bred by H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Lulu R., gray, bred by W. H. Godfrey, Dixon, Ill., got by Autocrat Jr., son of Autocrat, by George M. Patchen, 270; 2d dam Nellie Gray, bred by W. H. Godfrey, Dixon, Ill., got by Badger (dam by Gifford Morgan Jr., 362), son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Nellie Stiles, brought from Tennessee to Dixon, Ill., said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

LADY LOU (1-16), [1], bay, star and snip, white on nigh hind foot; foaled April 4, 1907; bred by W. T. Bruce, Englewood, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam black, bred by L. A. Lucas, Veedersburg, Ind., got by Gamewell, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Gambetta Wilkes; 3d dam brown, bred in Indiana, and said to be by Wilson's Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

LADY MADGE (1-32), [1], by Dave Metcalf Horse. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MARBLE (1-32), [1], by Dan Marble, 2269. See Vol. II., p. 827.

LADY MARTIN (1-16), [1], by Col. Van Auken. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MARY (1-32), [1], bay, star, snip, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by J. J. L. Shallcross, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Hendrix, 4016: dam black, bred by Bowman Bros., Jefferson County, Ky., got by a son of

Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to C. B. Robinson; to L. L. Dorsey, by whom registered; to Dr. A. M. Wilkins, Griffin, Ga., April 10, 1907.

LADY MAUD (1-32), [1], by Colonel. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MAY (1-32), [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail; foaled 1910; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Admiral George Dewey, 5628: dam Fan, bred by William Shaw, got by a horse called the Luce Horse; 2d dam Roxy, gray, bred by Shaw Estate, Amboy, Ill., got by Kinyon Horse, son of Highland Gray, 94. Registered by breeder.

LADY McGRATH (1-32), [1], chestnut, star; foaled 1910; bred by W. D. McCabe, Osage, Ia. Full sister to Pilot Panic Jr., 5621, which see. Sold to W. J. McGrath, Stewartville, Minn. Registered. by breeder.

LADY MILLAR (1-16), [1], chestnut with small star, hind pasterns white, one white hind foot; foaled September, 1905; bred by William Mondhawk, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021; dam gray, bred by Jacob Carmichael, Revenge, O., got by Sleepy Rock, son of Old Iron; 2d dam bay, bred by Jacob Carmichael, and said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

LADY MONMOUTH (5-64), [1], brown; foaled 1874, bred by E. S. Besse, Monmouth, Me.; got by Young Winthrop Morrill, 232: dam gray, untraced. Dam of Sunrise Patchen, 2:18¾, Sunshade Patchen, 2:28, Sunset Patchen, 2:23¾, pacing 2:18¾.

LADY MORGAN (ELY'S) (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Monroe Morgan, 480: dam Lady Marion, chestnut, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., Rochester, N. Y., got by Hall's George M. Patchen Jr., son of George M. Patchen, 270; 2d dam Nellie St. L., bay, bred by L. D. Ely, Sr., got by Hall's St. Lawrence from Canada.

LADY MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Billy, 4342. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY MORGAN (5-32), [1], by American Ethan, 1467. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Billy King, 307. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Morgan Junior, 3011. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY MORGAN (AYRES') (5-64), [1], black with star, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam said to be of Golddust Morgan stock. Registered by breeder.

LADY MORGAN (DROWN'S) (5-64), [1], chestnut, faint stripe in face, hind ankles white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 14, 1906; bred by Warren Drown, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bobby Redpath, 5044: dam Black Beauty, bred by Henry Wetherbee, Kirby, Vt., got by Lambert H., 5459; 2d dam black, said to have been bred by Erastus Paul, Coaticook, P. Q., got by Paige's Logan (dam by Black Morgan, 810), son of Logan, 573. Registered by breeder.

LADY MORGAN (GILBRETH'S) (3-64), [1], cream; foaled May 29, 1911; bred by Frank Gilbreth, Conneaut, O.; got by Little Tom, 4627:

dam Pansy, cream color, said to be a good roadster. Registered by breeder.

LADY MORGAN (SILSBY'S) (11-64), [1], chestnut, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by C. E. Silsby, West Burke, Vt.; got by Star Allen, 4624: dam black, bred by Scott Kelly, Sutton, Vt., got by Brown Harry, 4795; 2d dam brown, bred by Abner Howland, Bemis Hill, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. Sold to A. S. Redfield, Barton, Vt. Registered by breeder.

LADY MORGAN 2D (1-32), [1 & 3], by Garnish Horse, 2487. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY MURRAY (9-64), [1], by Brainerd Horse, 474. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY MURRAY (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1880; bred by W. H. H. Murray; got by Adirondack (Star Lambert), 3365: dam Canada, dam of Louise, which see. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

LADY NINA (9-64), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY NORTHFIELD (1-16), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled July 4, 1909; bred by Paul D. Moody, East Northfield, Mass.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Glory (registered, Vol. III.), by Bedell Horse, son of Miner's Sir Henry, by Bixby Horse; 2d dam Lady Flaxfleet, bay, an imported English Hackney mare. Sold to A. G. Hinckley, Suffield, Conn. Registered by C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt.

LADY PACTOLUS (1-32), [2], light chestnut, stripe in face; foaled May, 1909; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Pactolus, son of Patronage, by Pancoast, son of Woodford Mambrino: dam Nettie (registered, Vol. III.), by L. P. Thompson, 5427. Registered by breeder.

LADY PAROLE (3-64), [2], brown; foaled April 10, 1905; bred by D. J. Vance, Atlantic, Ia.; got by Pargir (dam Girdle, by Gen. Washington, 76, 3d dam by Ethan Allen, 50), son of Parole, by Patron: dam Lady V., brown, bred by Ed. Doyle, Ewart, Ia., got by Diamond Volunteer (dam by Billy Rix Morgan, 348), son of Volunteer; 2d dam Pet V., bred by Ed. Doyle, got by Silverthorn's Bashaw, son of Weed's Bashaw, by Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Nellie B., bred by Ed. Doyle, got by Major, son of Shakespeare, 1459; 4th dam Kitty F., said to be a Morgan. Registered by breeder.

LADY PEARL (7-32), [1], chestnut; foaled April 2, 1902; bred by L. T. Frazier, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 2d dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674; 3d dam chestnut, imported from Canada. Sold to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered; April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.

LADY PEARL (5-128), [1], chestnut, fine white stripe in face; foaled June 24, 1907; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Nell, chestnut, stripe in face and hind feet white, bred by John Thompson, Sycamore, Ill., got by Brightmont, son of Montague, by Hambletonian. Registered by breeder.

LADY PHELPS (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY PORTER (7-32), [1], by Billy Root, 9. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY PRINCESS (3-32), [1 & 3], brown; foaled 1910; bred by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Princess C. (registered, Vol. III.), by Knox Morgan, 4677. Registered by breeder.

LADY PROCTOR (5-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (Proctor's), 1581. See Vol. I., p. 827.

LADY QUEEN (1-32), [2], by Monte Christo. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY RANCIE (1-16), [2], 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by J. C. Dudley, Hickory Grove, Ky.; got by J. R. Grams, son of Artisan: dam Rancette (registered, Vol. III.), by Rancho, son of Francis Bourque Horse. Registered by breeder.

LADY READE (1-16), [1], chestnut with star; foaled 1908; bred by J. P. Kem, Jr., Macon, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Lady Wilkes, bay, said to have been bred at Marshall, Mo., and got by Jim Wilkes, son of Ashland Wilkes. Sold to Willis Dawson; to J. P. Kem, Jr., Macon, Mo. Registered by breeder.

LADY RHONA (3-32), [1], brown, 15 hands; foaled 1901; bred by Roosevelt Schuyler, Nyack, N. Y.; got by Rob Roy, 4483: dam Lady Dot, said to be by Beaufort, 1578; 2d dam Mary K., bred by Andrew Keene, Peru, N. Y., got by Amid's Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam old Dollie, bred by Andrew Keene, got by Black Ralph, 1101; 4th dam said to be by American Eclipse, by Duroc. Registered by breeder.

LADY RODGERS (1-16), [1], by Len Rodgers, 2822. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY RUSKIN (1-16), [1 & 3), chestnut; foaled 1898; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Ruskin, 4486: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II.), said to be by Quechee Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

LADY S. (1-32), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY 2D (3-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Lady (registered, Vol. II.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

LADY SKINNER (1-16), [1], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled Aug. 20, 1909; bred by Dick Skinner, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Daisy, bay, a fine road mare and said to be Morgan. Registered by Brown Brothers, Halstead, Kan.

LADY'S MAID (1-32), [2], black, star, white hind feet, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by M. Bailey, Plainwell, Mich.; got by Endymion, son of Dictator, 1553: dam chestnut with silver mane and tail, bred by Monroe A. Durkee, Plainwell, Mich., got by Pilot Champion, 5286. Foaled the property of O. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill., by whom registered.

LADY SMITH (MILL GIRL) (1-32), [1], by Goldzil, 4418. See Vol. II., p. 396.

LADY SPEEDWELL (3-64), [1], by Pathfinder Jr., 190. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY T. (1-16), [1], by Star of the West, 353. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY TAYLOR (1-8), [1], by Trudo Horse. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY THORNE (7-64), [1], by Star Ethan, 1518. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY V. (1-64), [1], sorrel with star and right hind foot white, 15½ hands,

1100 pounds; foaled June 4, 1902; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Prince S., 5256: dam dun, a fine roadster brought from Nebraska to Iowa. Registered by breeder.

LADY WANDA (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peter's), 406. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LADY WHITEFOOT (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY WHITEFOOT (1-32), [1], dark bay, four white feet; foaled July, 1907; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Morgan Chief, 5106: dam Gwynn, brown, bred by F. P. Boorman, Rochester, N. Y., got by Henry H., son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief; 2d dam brown, said to be a fine roadster. Sold to William H. Kendall, Moscow, N. Y.

LADY WINDEMERE (1-16), [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 925 pounds; foaled May 26, 1908; bred by G. B. Rollins, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Miss Pay Down, bay, bred by G. B. Rollins, got by Pay Down, son of Elsmere, by Electioneer; 2d dam Miss Carnagie, chestnut, bred at Troy, Mo., said to be by Carnagie, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam Mary R., bred by S. Clark, Mexico, Mo., got by Robert Rysdyk, son of William Rysdyk; 4th dam said to be thoroughbred. Sold to O. J. Mooers, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

LADY WINSHIP (1-16), [1], by H. B. Winship, 1499. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LADY YOUNG (3-64), [1], by Top Young, 3799. See Vol. I., p. 828.

LA GITANA (1-16), [1], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAHOMA MAY (5-64), [1], chestnut sorrel; foaled May 1, 1910; bred by Thomas W. Ficklin, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Dolly, bay, bred by J. W. Lyle, Ethel, Mo., got by Ed Mack, son of Hambletonian George; 2d dam Fannie F., dark bay or brown, said to be by Bravo, son of Red Wilkes, 3460. Sold Oct. 15, 1910, to John Ellis, Muskogee, Okla. Registered by breeder.

LALLA ROOKH (1-16), [1], chestnut with star and stripe in face, left hind foot white, 15¼ hands; foaled 1905; bred by M. F. Glinn, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Miss Palmer, bred by M. F. Glenn, got by Palmer, saddle bred; 2d dam Ada, bred by S. W. Warren, Columbia, Mo., got by Traveler. Registered by breeder.

LALO (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LAMA (9-128), [1 & 3], dark bay, little white on hind foot; foaled 1908; bred by F. B. White, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Rose (registered, Vol. III.), by Olney Horse, son of Flying Morgan Jr. (Leet Horse), 2437. Registered by breeder.

LAMBERTA (5-64), [1], by Tony Lambert, 3868. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LAMBERTINA (5-64), [1], by Joe White, 3935. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAMBERT MAID (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, no marks, 14¾ hands, 850 pounds; foaled May 31, 1903; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Ethan Allen (Stephen's), 4648: dam Zenobia Hinds (registered, Vol. II.), by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. Registered by breeder.

LAMBERT QUEEN (1-32), [1], by Jay Gould Lambert, 4174. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAMBERT QUEEN (1-8), [1 & 3], black, small star and stripe, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 4, 1902; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Black Hawk (Stephen's), 4502: dam Zenobia Hinds (registered, Vol. II.), by Young Ethan Allen (Holcomb Colt), 3658. Registered by breeder.

LAMBEY (9-128), [1], by Reuben. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LANCET (3-64), [2], bay, star, hind ankles white; foaled May, 1910; bred by Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Bourbon King (2d dam by Richlieu, 1120; 3d dam by Kentucky Chief, 1117), son of Bourbon Chief, by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993: dam Mountain Daisy, black, three white coronets, bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky., got by Monte Christo, son of Montrose; 2d dam Daisy Graves (registered, Vol. III.), by Allegro, 1600. Sold, Dec. 28, 1911, to C. L. Railey; to C. W. Bosworth, March 4, 1912. Registered by breeder.

LANDLADY (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled April 5, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Guest (registered, Vol. III.), by Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Visitor (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

LAPWING (3-32), [1 & 3], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAPWING (3-32), [1], black, near hind pastern, off hind coronet and pastern inside white, black spots on coronet; foaled May 5, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Lady Blackwood, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman, 2350; 2d dam Lady Harper (registered, Vol. I., p. 826), by Boaz, 2057. Registered by breeder.

LARGESS (1-32), [1], bay, large star, narrow stripe half way to nostrils, both front pasterns and ankles behind and near hind ankle white, black stripe on inside of each front hoof; foaled May 23, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Momento, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Pullers Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bay, bred by Peter Cropper, Florence, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

LARK (1-32) [1], said to be by Green Mountain (Dr. S. B. Bennett's). See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAUGHING WATER (5-64), [1 & 3], brown; foaled May 10, 1910; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Doris (registered, Vol. III.), by A. W. Farrington Horse, 5374. Sold, April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

LAURA (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LAURA C. (1-16), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAURA JAY (3-16), [1], chestnut, star and stripe in face; foaled June 14, 1909; bred by Arthur Jay, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Billy Roberts, 4550; 2d dam Rose, brown, bred by Quincy Belden, East Haven, Vt., got by Young General Gifford, 4551. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

LAURA LAMBERT (1-32), [1], by Ethan Lambert, 1536. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LAURA LOYD (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LAVERTA MAID (1-32), [1], sorrel, star, left hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 1010 pounds; foaled July 27, 1906; bred by Brown Bros., Hartford, S. Dak.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., 4553: dam Flora, sorrel, star, one hind foot white, a high spirited road mare of excellent action. Registered by breeders.

LAVOLTA (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LEADING LADY (3-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1908; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam black, bred by Silas Keefer, Amboy, Ill., got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772; 2d dam breeding as yet unknown. Registered by breeder.

LEAF (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LEGATEE (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LENA (1-16), [1], by Indian Chief, 538. See Vol. I., p. 829.

LENA BELL (3-32), [1], chestnut with strip; foaled Sept. 19, 1904; bred by Myron Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Daniel S., 4117: dam chestnut, bred by C. J. Nash, Middlebury, Vt., got by Vermont Boy, 797; and 2d dam said to be by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

LENA LAMBERT (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, small star, right hind foot white below ankle; foaled April 11, 1911; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Hinds' Daniel Lambert, 5150: dam Brown Samantha (registered, Vol. III.), by Gideon, son of Chetco, 4513. Registered by breeder.

LENA MATHIS (1-32), [2], bay, small star, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by A. W. Reid, Pilot Roger Mills Co., Pilot, Okla.; got by Tom Mathis, son of Seaforth, by Tennessee Wilkes: dam bay, bred by A. W Reid, Iowa Park, Tex., got by Red Cloud, son of Bullet, 2108; 2d dam bay, bred by A. W. Reid, got by the Crowell Horse, son of Brown Hal; 3d dam bay, bred by Antone Heinshan, Trelsburg, Tex., said to be of Morgan blood. Registered by breeder.

LENA MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Capt. Morrill, 266. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LENA MORGAN (5-64), [1], bay; foaled April 2, 1906; bred by Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Howie Morgan, 4012: dam May, chestnut, bred by Merritt Fowler, got by Dandy Cub, 4113; 2d dam Cricket, black, bred by Merritt Fowler, got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 3d dam Lady, chestnut, bred by Mahlon Green, got by Fowler's Comet, 2232; 4th dam Dolly, bay, bred by William Holmes, Lena, Ill., got by Black Hawk Charlie, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to F. E. Anderson, Findlay, O. Registered by breeder.

LENA S. (1-32), [1], by Rancho. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LENNA R. (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LENVOI (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 397.

LEORA J. (1-8), [1], sorrel, star; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Eulalia, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Winnebago Morgan, 4335; 3d

dam Flora, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 4th dam Flora, chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmater, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273. Sold to Hackaday Gray Co., Honey Grove, Tex. Registered by breeder.

LESLIE (5-64), [1], by Prince S., 3749. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LESTER (3-32), [1]. See Bonnie Leslie.

LETA GOLDDUST (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LIB (1-32), [1], by Colonel. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LIBBA LAMBERT (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, left hind feet white above ankle, stripe in face running to point above nose; foaled April 19, 1911; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Hinds' Daniel Lambert, 5150: dam Frankie Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Frank Allen, 4694. Registered by breeder.

LIBBY BARNEY (1-16), [1 & 3], by Captain Beebe, 4383. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LIDA B. (5-128), [1], by Lexington Golddust, 519. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LIGHTFOOT (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled April 26, 1909; bred by N. T. Fitzsimmons, Cunningham, Kan.; got by Ethan H., 4961: dam Lady J. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

LIGHTFOOT (9-64), [1], chestnut gelding; foaled June, 1907; bred by Ely Buell, Irondequoit, N. Y.; got by Fleetfoot, 5152: dam Rose Thorn, bay, bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam Belle Thorn (registered, Vol. III.), by General Washington, 76. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered; to John Bueg, Penfield, N. Y.

LIGHTFOOT (1-16), [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by O. C. Baker, Brandon, Vt.; got by Aristos Chief, 3870: dam chestnut, bred by O. C. Baker, got by George C., son of Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Betsey, bay, bred by R. J. Smith, Hartford, N. Y., got by Honest Dan, son of Noble's Hambletonian; 3d dam Mary, bay, said to be by Rattler. Registered by breeder.

LIGHTFOOT MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LIGHTNING (3-32), [1 & 3], black with star; foaled June 30, 1909; bred by G. F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan.; got by Luke F., 5727: dam Dottie J. (registered, Vol. III., as Dottie Jr.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

LIGHTWEIGHT (3-32), [1 & 3], black with star; foaled May 3, 1909; bred by G. F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan.; got by Luke F., 5727: dam Princess Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan H., 4961. Registered by breeder.

LIL CAL (3-64), [1], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled March 22, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Embla, chestnut, foaled March 19, 1898, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Eloise (registered, Vol. II.), by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

LILLA (3-16), [1], bay, black points, 14-3 hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 28, 1903; bred by George E. Green, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam black, bred by George E. Green, Lyndon, Vt., got by Johnnie Drew, son of Vermont Ranger, 257; 2d dam black, bred by George E. Green, got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam black, bred by William Green, Lyndon, Vt., got by Amasa Bemis Horse, 685. Sold to C. C. Stillman, 9 East 67th Street, New York City. Registered by breeder.

LILLIAN GATES (1-8), [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled 1904; bred by Joseph Battell, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Caroline (registered, Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Sold to United States Government in 1906. Registered by breeder.

LILLIAN LEE (3-64), [1], sorrel, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Bessie Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

LILLIAN ROOKH (1-16), [1], chestnut with star and stripe, left hind foot white; foaled April, 1905; bred by M. F. Glenn, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Miss Palmer, sorrel, bred by M. F. Glenn, got by Palmer, son of On Time, by Stonewall Jackson; 2d dam Ada, bay, bred by S. W. Warren, Columbia, Mo., got by Traveler. Registered by breeder.

LILLIAN YEAGER (1-16), [1 & 3], sorrel, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Pauline A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

LILLIE ALLEN (1-16), [1], by Frank Allen, 1448. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LINDA (3-32), [2], by Rancho. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LILLIE LAMBERT (5-32), [1], by Abraham, 1473. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LILY BELL (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with long star, little white on off hind heel, off hind pastern white; foaled April 13, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Lou (registered, Vol. III.), by Defiance, son of Com. Belmont; 2d dam Lena (registered, Vol. I.), by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

LINDA (3-32), [2], black, solid color, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Oct. 1, 1898; bred by Edgar Davenport, West Chesterfield, N. H.; got by Madison Wilkes (dam Minna, by Red Jacket, 67), son of George Wilkes: dam Molly, black, bred in St. Lawrence County, N. Y., and said to be by Ben Franklin, 1508; and 2d dam by Henry Clay, 53. Sold to Louis D. Herrick, Brattleboro, Vt.; to Mrs. Louis D. Herrick, Brattleboro, Vt., by whom registered.

LINDELL (1-16), [1], by Little Rock, 2848. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LINDY (1-16), [1], by Live Oak George, 1416. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LINNET (1-64), [1], chestnut, white strip in face; foaled June, 1908; bred by N. M. Beach, Mansfield, Penn.· got by Red Morgan, 4919: dam Pet C., chestnut, bred by John Carley, Jobs Corners, Penn., got by Sandy Fashion, son of Rice Graves; 2d dam said to be by a son of Gen. Knox. Registered by breeder.

LITTLE DOLLY (1-16), [1], by Champlain, 86. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LITTLE ELL (1-16), [1], by Champlain Black Hawk, 1158. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LITTLE EVA (5-64), [2 & 3], bay with hind ankles white; foaled June 2 1908; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Hortonia, 5378: dam Orphan Girl (registered, Vol. III.), by Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

LITTLE GEM (7-64), [1], bay; foaled 1899; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Dolly Morgan, bred by Gen. H. G. Whitney, Wadhams Mills, N. Y., got by Tom Kelton, son of Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam bred by Deacon Farnsworth, Wadhams Mills, N. Y., got by Ridley, 1370; 3d dam Jeanette, owned by Deacon Farnsworth, said to be by Old Jim (Moody Horse), 673. Registered by breeder.

LITTLE NELL (3-64), [1], chestnut, white stripe in face; foaled May 25, 1907; bred by Nicholas Kastler, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam old Nell, bred by I. Edwards, Amboy, Ill., said to be by a Morgan horse, untraced. Registered by breeder.

LIZE (1-32) [1], brown, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Goodeye, 4427: dam Blanche, brown, stripe, 15½, hands, 1100 pounds, foaled 1895, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Fearless, son of Nugget, by imported Bonnie Scotland; 2d dam Matt, foaled 1889, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by a Cleveland Bay. Registered by breeder.

LIZZIE (3-64), [2], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, foaled May, 1890; bred by Myron Kendall, Iola, Wis.; got by Gallantry, son of Canada, by Lexington: dam chestnut, bred by George M. Pope, Waupaca, Wis., got by Morgan Prince (West's), 1437; 2d dam bay, untraced, but called a Morgan mare. Sold to Mrs. F. Gibson, Waupaca, Wis.; to J. G. West, Waupaca, Wis., by whom registered.

LIZZIE C. WILKINS (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, large star, white hind pastern; foaled March 22, 1907; bred by I. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Kate (registered, Vol. III.), by Hendrix, 4016. Sold to Mrs. Lizzie C. Wilkins, Griffin, Ga. Registered by breeder.

LIZZIE DUDLEY (3-32), [1], chestnut, narrow stripe in face, left hind foot white; foaled April 25, 1904; bred by J. C. Dudley, Mayfield, Ky.; got by Oley's Morgan, son of Bullet, 2108: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Dudley, Henning, Tenn., got by Shelby Dare, son of Chester Dare; 2d dam Rancetta (registered, Vol. I.), by Rancho, son of Bourke Horse; 3d dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I.), by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to H. B. Wilson, Grove, Ky.; to B. Y. Wilson, Folsomdale, Graves County, Ky. Registered by breeder.

LIZZIE E. (7-64), [1], by Vermont Boy, 797. See Vol. I., p. 830.

LIZZIE GOLDDUST (5-128), [1], by Lexington Golddust, 519. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LIZZIE M. (5-64), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LIZZIE M. (3-32), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LOIS (11-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Company, Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Ethel (registered, Vol. III.), by Luke Morgan, 4454. Sold to Mrs. Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeder.

LONNIE S. (3-32) [1 & 3], bay no marks; foaled 1907; bred by Eugene Shasteney, East St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam old Jennie (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Bodette, 814. Registered by breeder.

LORAINE (3-64), [1], by Star of the West Jr., 3819. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LORA WILKES (1-32), [2], sorrel with star and four white ankles, 15¼ hands, 1180 pounds; foaled July, 1892; bred by Gormley & Carey, Upper Sandusky, O.; got by Allie Wilkes, 5334: dam bay, bred by McD. M. Carey, Crawford, O., got by Almond Clay, son of Almont; 2d dam bay, bred by McD. M. Carey, got by Robert Fillingham, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam black, bred by William Fleet, Tiffin, O., got by Flying Cloud, 95; 4th dam bred by William Fleet, got by Whetsel's Red Bird, son of Badger. Registered by breeder.

LORE-LIE (3-64), [1 & 3], golden chestnut with star; foaled April 22, 1907; bred by W. H. Zimmermann, Green Lake, Wis.; got by Nick Nack, 4842: dam Morga (registered, Vol. III.), by Chetco, 4513. Own sister to Noble Norme, 5712. Registered by breeder.

LORENA (3-64), [1 & 3], brown, no marks; foaled 1900; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Eulalia (registered, Vol. II., as Eulalia Morgan), by Winnebago Morgan, 4335. Registered by breeder.

LORENA (1-16), [1]; said to be by Green Mountain. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

LORNA (9-128), [1 & 3], dark bay, little white on hind foot; foaled July 15, 1908; bred by F. B. White, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Rose (registered, Vol. III.), by Olney Horse, son of Flying Morgan Jr., 2437. Registered by breeder.

LOTTA CRABTREE (5-64), [2], by Edward Everett, 997. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LOTTA CUB (1-64), [1], bay, dark points, foaled 1909; bred by W. D. Lees, Jackson Center, Penn.; got by Dandy Cub Jr., 5018: dam bay, bred by W. D. Lees, got by Peerage, son of Princeps; 2d dam black road mare, bred by W. D. Lees. Sold to Barnes & McElrath, Jackson Center, Penn., by whom registered.

LOTTIE DRAPER (3-32), [1], by Len Rogers Jr. See Vol. II., p. 398 also Vol. I., p. 831.

LOTTIE M. (3-64), [1], bay, white hind feet; foaled April 2, 1911; bred by W. T. Bruce, Hutchinson, Kan.; got by Fred F., 4899, son of Headlight Morgan, 468: dam Bell, brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, Veedersburg, Ind., got by Gamewell, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 3d dam brown, said to be by Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

LOTTIE N. (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LOU (1-32), [2], bay, large star with colored spot, both hind ankles white; foaled March 26, 1896; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Defiance, son of Commodore Belmont: dam Lena (registered, Vol. I.), by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

LOU (1-16), [1], light bay, black points, 15¾ hands, 1325 pounds; foaled

1903; bred by John Mulford, Poplar, O.; got by Jim Orr, 4508: dam Lucy, light bay, bred by James Brown, Poplar, O., got by Bay Harry (dam by Orr's Flying Cloud, 1100); 2d dam Dolly, gray, bred by John McLothlin, Poplar, O., got by Prince Lone Star, son of Kentucky Lone Star; 3d dam Fanny, bred by John McLothlin, got by Orr's Flying Cloud, 1100; 4th dam Lady, bred by Mr. Burton, Lykins, O., got by Gipson's Green Mountain Morgan. Sold to Clarence Miller, Spore, O.; to W. S. Wolcutt, Melmore, O., by whom registered.

LOUAMI (1-32), [1], by Aureolus, 4052. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LOU HELEN (3-128), [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled June 19, 1908; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Utica Girl, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Deserter, son of Kentucky Volunteer; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima O., got by Billy Queen, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

LOUISE (5-64), [1], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LOUISE (1-32) [1], bay; foaled 1882; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Thought, 1531: dam Canada, bought of Rev. W. H. H. Murray, an extraordinary road mare, breeding unknown. Registered by breeder.

LOUISE (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Topsy A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

LOUISE McELWAINE (3-64), [1], bay with star, and hind ankle white, 16¼ hands; 1200 pounds; foaled April, 1906; bred by W. A. Dickinson, Trenton, Ky.; got by High Wave, 6466, son of Duluth, 1124: dam Ollis Dickinson, chestnut, bred by W. A. Dickinson, got by John King, son of King's Cadmus; 2d dam said to be by imported Australian, thoroughbred. Sold to J. A. Tuttle, Desoto, Mo.; 1911 to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark., by whom registered.

LOUISIANA (1-16), [1], chestnut, star and white on hind feet; foaled 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Rosa D., dam of Goldbrand, 5559, which see. Registered by breeder.

LOUISVILLE (1-16), [1], chestnut, white feet; foaled 1903; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Rosa D., bred by Bird & Dorsey, got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505; 2d dam bred by H. C. Bird, Shelbyville, Ky., got by Dillingham, son of Volunteer Star. Registered by breeder.

LOU MORGAN (3-64), [1], by Captain Morrill, 266. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LOU MORGAN (3-64), [1], brown, little white on nose, four white feet; foaled April 19, 1908; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam black, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 2d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372; 3d dam black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, got by African (thoroughbred), son of imported Onus; 4th dam black, said to be by Billy the Stranger, son of imported Diomed. Registered by breeder.

LOUPURLILLIE (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled March 21, 1910; bred by James A. Cunningham, Virginia, Ill.; got by Loupurex, 4972: dam Klahr McGregor, (registered, Vol. III.), by Bay McGregor, 4599. Registered by breeder.

LUCELINE (1-16) [1], bay with star, and left hind foot white, 15½ hands; foaled 1891; bred by Lester Fish, Ira, Vt.; got by Aristos, 1495: dam Empress, bay, bred by Lester Fish, got by Bay Lester, son of War Hulett; 2d dam Nancy, brown, bred by Mr. Wilcox, got by Gifford Morgan, 2543. Registered by breeder.

LUCILE (3-64), [1], chestnut, no white; foaled April 18, 1910; bred by J. H. Conn, Roann, Ind.; got by Sherman Morgan, 5518: dam Lucy Custer, chestnut sorrel, bred by G. D. Custer, Logansport, Ind., got by Coleridge, 2:05¼, son of C. F. Clay, 2:18, by Caliban; 2d dam Lucy Clay, bred by G. D. Custer, got by Eclipse Clay. Sold to E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind., by whom registered.

LUCILE LAMBERT (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, star, hind feet white; foaled May, 1910; bred by John T. Wilkin, Connersville, Ind.; got by Hinds' Daniel Lambert, 5150: dam Frankie Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Frank Allen, 4694. Registered by breeder.

LUCILLE (7-128), [1], by Aristos, 1495. See Vol. I., p. 831,

LUCILLE (7-64), [1], by Rancho. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LUCILLE, (1-32), [2], black, spot in face, left front foot white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by William M. Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes: dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill.; got by Young Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 2d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, 2:29, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 3d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 4th dam chestnut, bred by P. Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Registered by breeder.

LUCILLE (3-16), [1], black chestnut, 14¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by A. E. Hall, West Burke, Vt.; got by McGinnis' Comet, 3992: dam dark chestnut, bred by A. E. Hall, got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, Newark, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, got by Amasa Bemis Horse, 685; 4th dam black, bred by Lewis Jenkins, Burke, Vt.; 5th dam said to be by Sherman Morgan, 5. Sold to Gilman Bros., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to Marshall D. Baldwin, New City, N. Y.; to Spencer Borden, Fall River, Mass. Registered by breeder.

LUCILLE JR. (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 398.

LUCINDA (3-32), [2], bay; foaled 1882; bred by Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.; got by Lockwood, son of Aberdeen: dam Fanny Sleight (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

LUCIVEE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, solid color; foaled April 12, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Lou (registered, Vol. II.), by Defiance, son of Com. Belmont. Registered by breeder.

LUCKY MAID (5-64), [1 & 3], sorrel; foaled May 6, 1911; bred by W. T. Bruce, Hutchinson, Kan.; got by Fred F., 4899, son of Headlight Morgan, 468: dam Lady Lou (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

LUCRE (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 399.

LUCULE (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LUCY (1-4), [1]; by Bodette Horse, 814. See Vol. II., p. 399 also Vol. I., p. 832.

LUCY (7-32), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. See Vol. I., p. 831.

LUCY (3-32) [1], by Prince (Foote Horse), 1415. See Vol. I., p. 832.

LUCY (11-64), [1], chestnut, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Silas Beckwith, West Burke, Vt.; got by Morgan Dan (Billy), 4342: dam chestnut, bred by Silas Beckwith, got by Glover Boy (Dunklee Horse) son of an English Coach Horse; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Silas Beckwith, got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Octave Obar; to E. A. Darling, Mountain View Farm, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.

LUCY (5-32), [1], bay, right hind foot white; foaled 1893; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam brown, said to be by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Sold to The Red River Valley Co., Bell Ranch, N. Mex. Registered by breeder.

LUCY (1-32), [1], bay, hind ankles white, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June, 1898; bred by Joseph James, Meade, Kan.; got by Hamilton's Young Morrill, son of Flying Morrill, 2970: dam bay, bred by Joseph James, got by Telescope Ethan, 1562; 2d dam bay, supposed to be partly Morgan. Sold to D. Skinner, Meade, Kan., by whom registered.

LUCY (WATSON'S) (5-64), [1] (Full sister to Mink), bay, black points, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled July 12, 1905; bred by William H. Rice, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam sorrel, bred by Alexander Blair, Barnet, Vt., got by Moses, son of Stoddard Horse, by Dan Childers, son of Danville Boy, 227; 2d dam sorrel, bred by Alexander Blair, got by Duke Alexis, son of Iron Duke, by Hambletonian; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Alexander Blair, got by Carrick Horse, 2145. Sold to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

LUCY FOLSOM (7-128), [1], dark bay, 15½ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1900 or 1901; bred by John Owen, Westfield, Vt.; got by Rosebrook, 5565: dam bay, bred in Troy, N. Y., said to be by Paragon, 569. Sold to party in Troy, N. Y.; to John Folsom, Barton Landing, Vt.; to C. H. Lee, Lyndonville, Vt.; to Mr. Kerry, Seattle, Wash.; to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered.

LUCY GILLIG (1-32), [1], bay, left hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by W. W. Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Gillig, 3869: dam Lady Herbert, bred by C. M. Pond, Hartford, Conn., got by Waltham, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Lady Barnum, bred by Mr. Clark, New York, N. Y., got by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 3d dam Dolly, said to be by Spaulding's Abdallah, scn of Abdallah. Sold to G. S. Wainwright, Middlebury, Vt.; to United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

LUCY GREENE (3-64), [1], bay, a little white on hind feet; foaled 1907; bred by W. G. Reed, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Star of Kentucky, 4806: dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, Elizabeth, Ill., got by Roalty, son of Swigert, 2460; 2d dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, got by Dick West, son of Almont; 3d dam bay, bred by J. H. Goard, got by Paddy Whack, a fast

horse said to have come from Canada; 4th dam bred by J. H. Goard, got by Flag of Truce, a running horse. Registered by breeder.

LUCY HALE (1-16), [2 & 3], dark dappled chestnut, no marks, 15 hands, 980 pounds at twenty-two months old; foaled July 1, 1904; bred by N. A. Randall, Indianapolis, Ind.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Ethel L. (registered, Vol. II.), by Ned Norton, 2994. Sold to A. T. Cole, Chicago, Ill.; took second premium on two-year-old Morgan fillies at Illinois State Fair. Registered by breeder.

LUCY K. (1-16), [1 & 3], black, left hind foot white; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Polly Antoine (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

LUCY LAMBERT (3-64), [2] (full sister to Lury Lambert, p. 547), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Miss Loretta Wheeler, Pembroke, N. Y.; got by Lamberto Eddy (dam Belle Tripp, full sister to Abraham, 1473), son of Jerome Eddy: dam bay, bred by Miss Loretta Wheeler, got by Red Bird Morgan, son of Canada Morgan, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam said to be by Fox Hunter. Sold to Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y., by whom registered; to O. M. Pratt, Lowell, Mass.

LUCY LAMBERT (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, star, left hind pastern white; foaled March 17, 1907; bred by J. W. Price, V. S., Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam Myrtle Golddust (registered, Vol. III.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

LUCY LONG (3-32), [1], by Patrick Henry, 196. See Vol. I., p. 832.

LUCY MORGAN (5-128), [1], by Fox River Morgan, 4287. See Vol. II., p. 399.

LUCY MORRILL (3-32), [1], by Billy Morrill, 1694. See Vol. II., p. 399.

LUCY O. (1-16), [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Arnold Bemis, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159: dam Lucy B., bay, bred by Arnold Bemis, got by Darlington Chief, son of Starlight, by Kentucky Prince, 2773; 2d dam bay, bred by Henry Kilby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Rex Patchen, son of Godfrey's Patchen, by George M. Patchen, 270; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Henry Kilby, got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Henry Kilby's father, Burke, Vt., got by Brigham Horse, 788. Sold to G. H. Quimby, Lyndonville, Vt.; to Dr. R. H. Burke, West Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

LUCY P. (5-64), [2], by Henry S. See Vol. II., p. 399.

LUCY RICE (3-16), [1], chestnut, white face; foaled June 5, 1910; bred by Ruez H. Rice, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Borden's Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by Charles W. Hoffman, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Billy Roberts, 4550; 2d dam Kate, sorrel, bred by Charles W. Hoffman, got by Whitney's Wilkes, son of George Wilkes Jr.; 3d dam Lizzie, bay, bred by Jacob Welch, Lyndon, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 4th dam Wilcomb Mare, chestnut, bred by Dr. Sias, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Dr. Sias Horse, 728. Pedigree from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

LULLABY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, off front pastern and near hind ankle white with black spots on both coronets; foaled May 27, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854:

dam Lou (registered, Vol. III.), by Defiance, son of Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Lena (registered, Vol. I.), by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

LULU, by Fearnaught, son of Sir Charles. See Vol. I., p. 832.

LULU (5-64), [1], dark bay, about 15¾ hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Lady Root, bay, bred by F. O. Root, Bernardstown, Mass., got by Electmont, son of Chimes, by Electioneer; 2d dam Root Mare, bay, bred by F. O. Root, got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn; 3d dam Kate, bay, bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102. Registered by breeder.

LULU ANTONIE (3-64), [1], black; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

LULU HUDSON (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, black legs, mane and tail; foaled April 28, 1907; bred by James J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Zelina (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

LURLINE (9-128), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 832.

LURY LAMBERT (3-64), [2] (full sister to Lucy Lambert, which see), chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Miss Loretta Wheeler, Pembroke, N Y.; got by Lamberto Eddy. Sold to Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y., by whom registered; to O. M. Pratt, Lowell, Mass.

LUTIE (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1888; bred by Dr. J. H. Gaines, Newport, Vt.; got by Star Ethan, 1518: dam Lucy, said to be running bred. Sold to M. J. Black, Hartford, Conn., by whom registered. Information from W. H. Gocher, Hartford, Conn.

LYDIA PINKHAM (3-32), [1], by Morgan (Peter's), 405. See Vol. I., p. 832.

LYNDELLA (3-32), [1], bay, stripe in face, hind pasterns white; foaled 1910; bred by George F. Miles, Rochester, Vt.; got by Lyndon, 5080: dam Roxy B., bay, bred by George Miles, got by Pete Morgan, 5411. Registered by breeder.

LYNDON BELLE (11-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled June, 1907; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Company, Dilltown, Penn.; got by Root Morrill, 5539: dam Fanny Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan, (Stephen's), 5522. Registered by breeder.

LYNN MAID (1-32), [2], dark bay, no marks; foaled June 22, 1910; bred by Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark.; got by Brown Squirrel 2d, son of Black Squirrel, by Black Eagle, son of King William, by Diamond Denmark: dam Mischief (registered, Vol. III.), by High Chief, son of High Wave, 6466, by Duluth, 1124. Registered by breeder.

LYNN QUEEN (1-32), [1], bay, stripe in face, left fore and left hind feet white; foaled May 21, 1907; bred by J. A. Tuttle, Farmington, Mo.; got by High Chief, son of High Wave, 6466, by Duluth, 1124: dam Myrtle F. (registered, Vol. III.), by Astor, son of Duluth, 1124; 2d dam Mary Patterson, bred by Bob Kirby, Echo, Tenn., got by Second Jewell, son of Jewell Denmark; 3d dam said to be by Kentucky Prince (Grundy's). Foaled the property of Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark., by whom registered.

LYRA (1-32) [1], bay, one curl, small star; foaled May 6, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Lella, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Beulah, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky., got by Fancy Golddust, 2407. Registered by breeder.

MAB (3-32), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MABEL (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MABEL (1-16), [1], by Joe White, 3935. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MABEL (1-32), [2], bay; foaled 1908; bred by Guy Grannemann, New Haven, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Lady Sprague, bay, bred by James W. Pratt, Fulton, Mo., got by Gen. Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Hallie B., bay, bred by R. M. Barnes, Saline Co., Mo., got by Hambletonian Mambrino; 3d dam said to be by Thaliber, son of Alexander's Abdallah; and 4th dam by Alexander's Edwin Forrest. Registered by breeder.

MABEL ALLEN (1-8), [1], chestnut, both hind feet white, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April 25, 1906; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam Miss Gillig, brown, bred by Henry Williams, Brandon, Vt., got by Gillig, 3869; 2d dam bay, bred by H. F. Lathrop, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam bay, bred by Fred Ames, Boston, Mass., got by Thomas Jefferson, 1060. Registered by Breeder.

MABEL CREEPER (1-16), [1 & 3], by Dandy Morgan, 4116. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MABEL EDDY (3-64), [1], mahogany bay, narrow white stripe in face; foaled June 16, 1899; bred by George Eddy, Amboy, Lee County, Ill.; got by J. H. D., son of Gen. Lee, 936: dam brown, bred by Stephen Rossman, Amboy, Ill., got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam chestnut, bred at Oregon, Ill., said to be by Capt. Morrill, 266. Pedigree from C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MADAM (3-32), [1], by Ben F. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MADAM ADAM (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by G. W. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Fire Panic, 4872: dam Narka Time (registered, Vol. III.), got by Mark Time, son of Robert McGregor, 2985. Sold to B. M. Page, Ash Grove, Mo., by whom registered.

MADAM CAWLEY (1-16), [1], by Broughton Horse, 1361. See Vol. I., p. 832.

MADGE (3-128), [1], by Buckland Boy, 455. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MADGE (1-8), [1 & 3], by Golden Forrest, 514. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MADGE (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. See Vol. II., p. 399.

MADGE (1-32), [1], bay, small star, both hind and right front ankles white; foaled June 5, 1911; bred by O. O. Michael, North Mountain, W. Va.; got by Ballistite, 5556: dam Oleta Withers, bay, thoroughbred, bred by William G. Bennett, Weston, W. Va., got by Ajax, son of Princeton; 2d dam Oleta, chestnut, bred by William G. Bennett, got by imported Objection, son of Warwick; 3d dam Bandoleer, bred by William G. Ben-

nett, got by Battleaxe, son of imported Australian; 4th dam Bubble, said to be by Leader, son of Whalebone Waxy. Registered by breeder.

MADGE (3-32), [1], black, scar on left shoulder; 15¼ hands; 980 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by A. Anderson, Fairview, Ill.; got by Black Bird Morgan, 4066: dam Black Bessy, bred by A. Anderson, got by Deck Morgan, 4119. Sold to J. C. Glaser, Avon, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MADGE L. (3-64), [1], brown, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by G. B. Fortune, Wayne, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam black, bred by Daniel Jack, Platte City, Mo., got by Plunkett, son of Trojan, 96; 2d dam black, bred by George Crobarger, Platte City, Mo., got by Highlander, son of Hunt's Highlander; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Estill Bros., Lexington, Ky., got by Messenger Boy; 4th dam chestnut, said to be by old Pharoh. Registered by breeder.

MAE L. (1-32), [2], bay, white hind ankles, strip in face; foaled 1904; bred by J. G. Cecil, Danville, Ky.; got by Cecilian Chief, son of Cecilian, by Gambetta Wilkes: dam bred by J. G. Cecil, got by Lord Russell, son of Harold; 2d dam bred by J. G. Cecil, got by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam bred by J. G. Cecil, got by Golddust, 70; 4th dam bred by J. G. Cecil, got by Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to A. T. Cole, Wheaton, Ill., by whom registered.

MAGGIE (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, star, light mane and tail, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June 20, 1898; bred by G. H. Terrill, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Comet, 5438: dam Josie (registered, Vol. III.), by Joe White, 3935. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE (1-64), [1], by Morgan Stranger, 3025. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAGGIE (9-64), [1], by Flying Cloud (Corbin's), 170. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAGGIE (1-32), [1], by Aureolus, 4052. See Vol. II., p. 399.

MAGGIE BELL GIFFORD (1-16), [1], dapple chestnut, narrow stripe in face, left hind ankle white; foaled June 6, 1908; bred by C. W. Cook, West Glover, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam Blue Bell, 1100 pounds, 15½ hands, said to be Morgan build and an excellent road mare, breeding unknown. Registered by P. H. Skinner, West Glover, Vt.

MAGGIE DELANA (5-128), bay with star in forehead, right hind foot white, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by C. R. Demmon, Fair Haven, Ill.; got by Judge Shannon (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), son of Benefactor (2d dam by Norman, 2350): dam Glenluce, bay, bred by Caton Stock Farm, Joliet, Ill., got by Glenview, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lettie Cuyler, said to be by Cuyler, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam brown, by Edward Everett, 997; and 4th dam Bruna, by Pilot Jr., 616. Sold to J. P. Haneford, Chadwick, Ill.; to E. E. Heimbaugh, Chadwick, Ill., by whom registered.

MAGGIE G. (1-32), [2], black with star and snip, left hind foot and right hind heel and left fore heel white, 15½ hands, 1120 pounds; foaled May, 1901; bred by F. S. Hansel, Hindsboro, Ill.; got by Dr. Herr Jr. (dam by Montgomery's Green Mountain, 964), son of Dr. Herr: dam Black Bertha, foaled 1895, said to be by Gamaza, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam Black Net, foaled 1888, bred by William Joyce, Hindsboro, Ill., got by Regalia Jr., son of Regalia; 3d dam Black Bess, bred by Michael

Menoland, Hindsboro, Ill., got by Montgomery's Green Mountain, 964. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE GATES (3-32), [1], chestnut with stripe in face and hind ankles white; foaled July, 1904; bred by C. D. Gale, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Hyacinth, bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 2d dam a very fast trotting bay mare, purchased in Canada for $400, by W. H. H. Murray. Sold, 1910, to United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE HALL (3-16), [1], black, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June, 1893; bred by A. E. Hall, West Burke, Vt.; got by Brown Harry, 4795: dam chestnut, bred by A. E. Hall, got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 2d dam chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, Newark, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810; 3d dam chestnut, bred by D. D. Hall, got by Bemis Horse, 685. Sold to Edwin Smith, Burke, Vt.; to M. A. Goodening, South Walden, Vt.; to H. D. Packer, Newark, Vt., by whom registered, 1903.

MAGGIE M. (3-64), [1], sorrel, blaze, right fore and hind feet white; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE MAY (7-64), [1], dark bay, no marks, 15-2½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Edward Horton, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Lambert Chief, 1489: dam bred by Edward Horton, got by Darkey, 93; 2d dam said to be by Churchill Horse, 1081 Sold to John Keough, Pittsford, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Jack Lambert, 2708. See Vol. I. p. 833.

MAGGIE MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAGGIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. See Vol. II., p. 399.

MAGGIE MORGAN (3-32), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAGGIE MORGAN (3-32), [2], bay, no marks, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Charles Palmer, Franklin Forks, Penn.; got by Lemon Chief (dam by Tecumseh, 1303), son of Orange Chief (dam by Tom Thumb, 875), by Orange County, son of Hambletonian: dam Maud, dark chestnut, bred by Charles Palmer, got by Peter's Morgan, 405; 2d dam Topsy, bay, bred by Charles Palmer, got by Crummie Horse, said to be a Morgan that came from Canada about 1887. Sold to Dr. Butterfield, South Montrose, Penn. Registered by breeder.

MAGGIE MORGAN (3-16), [1 & 3], dark bay, small star; foaled May 18, 1910; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Stephen's Morgan, 5522: dam Nellie Allen (registered, Vol. II., p. 405), by Ethan Allen (Ashley), 1559. Sold Jan. 28, 1911, to M. Hannah, Brownsville, Vt. Registered by breeders.

MAGGIE NAYLON (5-64), [1], by Hanchett Horse, 2611. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAGGY L. (5-32), [1], bay; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Maggy Morgan,

bred by Mike Dassow, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bred by Philip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

MAID (11-64), [1], seal brown, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Kane County, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Milkmaid, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Mayurka, chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer (Chase Horse), 676. Owned by Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Pedigree from Delas Dunton. Sold to G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

MAIDIE (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MAID OF ORLEANS (3-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1902; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Norris M., 5225: dam Bettie Moloch (registered, Vol. III.), bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Moloch, 4800; 2d dam Beth, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Beriah, son of Fairy Gift; 3d dam Romula, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Bashaw Hambletonian, son of Romulus. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

MAMIE LAMBERT (1-32), [1], by Major Lambert, 4198. See Vol. I., p. 833.

MANZA MORGAN (LILLIAN JR.) (1-16), [2], chestnut, black points, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by John Milliken, Aurora, Neb.; got by Yellow Ochre (dam by Panic, 1567), son of Wapsie, 5289: dam Cricket, brown, bred by William George, Leland, Ill., got by Drury's Bashaw, son of Bashaw, 134; 2d dam Fanny, brown, bred by George Hecox, Leland, Ill., got by Potter Horse, 3897. Registered by breeder.

MARGARET (1-16), [1], roan, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Fred Ellis, Fletcher, Vt.; got by Drummer Boy, son of Gen. George A. Ballard, 2498: dam bay, bred by A. J. Bebee, Swanton, Vt., got by Captain (Bebee's Morgan, 475). Sold to G. G. Orton, Fairfax, Vt.; to A. D. Collins, St. Albans, Vt.; to O. H. Hewey, Fairfax, Vt.; to H. A. Davis, Fletcher, Vt., by whom registered.

MARGE (3-64), [2], black points, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by George W. Lamphere, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Owen Dunmore, son of Allie Wilkes, by Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Jennie Franklin, bay with black points, said to be by Star Franklin, 3903; 2d dam Belle Aristos, bay, by Aristos, 1495; and 3d dam Green Mountain Belle, by Green Mountain Banner, 118. Registered by breeder.

MARGERY KINGWOOD (3-32), [1], bay with star, 15 hands; foaled April 18, 1904; bred by Adam J. Center, Jr., Brandon, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769 (dam by H. B. Winship, 1499); 2d dam brown, bred by Lee Tracy, Shelburne, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63. Registered by breeder.

MARGOT BISHOP (3-64), [2 & 3], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Maud Bishop (registered, Vol. III.), by Archbishop, son of Woodword's Ethan Allen, 1573. Registered by breeder.

MARGUERITE (3-64), [1], seal brown, both hind feet white, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 26, 1908; bred by C. R. Soward, Baldwin, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5118: dam Perley Anna, bay, both hind

feet white, bred by C. R. Soward, got by Greensburg, son of Lucas Broadhead; 2d dam May Temple, black, hind feet white, bred by C. R. Soward, Washington, Kan., got by Knight Templer, son of Egbert; 3d dam Walnut Grove Maid, bred by C. R. Soward, got by Duke of Glenlake, son of Mambrino Abdallah; 4th dam Jennie, bred by D. F. Soward, West Union, Ia., got by Alexander Orloff Jr., son of Alexander Orloff, imported. Registered by breeder.

MARGUERITE (3-64), [1], bay; foaled May 12, 1902; bred by Oscar Bobo, Ludlow, Ill.; got by Tally, 3778: dam bay, bred by T. Payton, Dillsburg, Ill., got by Barney, 3777; 2d dam bay. Owned by John T. Carter, Rantoul, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MARGUERITE (5-32), [1], chestnut, 15½ hands, small star, one hind foot white; foaled 1896; bred by John P. Marsh, Rochester, Vt.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam bay, bred by John P. Marsh, got by Crocker Horse, 1377; 2d dam said to have been bred by a physician at Brandon, Vt., passed to Frank Piper, Hancock, Vt., and from him to Mr. Marsh, got by Churchill Horse, 1081; 3d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

MARGUERITE (FAWN) (7-64), [1 & 3], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARIE (1-64), [1], dark bay, small white spot in forehead, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 11, 1906; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Planet, 5090: dam dark bay, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Herald, son of Chosroes, by Hambletonian; 2d dam Baby (registered, Vol. III.), by Logan L., 5295. Registered by breeder.

MARION GILLIG (3-32), [1], bay with hind feet white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled July 13, 1902; bred by William Jenness, Epping, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam bay, bred by Woodwell Allen, 3713; 2d dam bay, bred by William Jenness, got by a son of Drasco Jr, 1630; 3d dam sorrel, bred by George B. Wiggin, New Market, N. H., got by Fearnaught, 60; 4th dam bred by William Brown, Stratham, N. H., got by Napoleon Morgan, 56. Registered by Daniel P. Harvey, Nottingham, N. H.

MARISE (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, white in face; foaled 1911; bred by George T. Pierce, Orleans, Vt.; got by Young General Gifford, 4551: dam Lady Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Allen, 4624. Registered by breeder.

MAROA (3-32), [1], by Herod, 88. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARTHA C. (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, blaze and white on feet; foaled October, 1902; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Bengold, 4317: dam Lady Smith (registered, Vol. II.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

MARY (1-16), [2], black, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 15, 1890; bred by William K. Foster, Ripton, Vt.; got by Dan Clay, 5404: dam black, bred by George Baker, Ripton, Vt., got by Young Napoleon, son of Black Hawk Napoleon, 1149; 2d dam bay, bred by Albert Boardman, Middlebury, Vt., got by Harvey Yale's bay horse, said to be a son of Columbus; 3d dam chestnut, said to be bred at Randolph, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MARY (5-32), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse

Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam dark bay, bred by Mike Dassow, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, Greenwood, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Philip Preston, got by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Sold to Red River Valley Co., Bell Ranche, New Mex. Registered by breeder.

MARY ALLEN (1-8), [1 & 3], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARY ANTOINE (5-128), [1], black; foaled April, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MARY B. (1-32), [1], by Indicator, 513. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARY B. (1-32), [1], by Jim Blaine, 1399. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARYETTA LAMBERT (7-128), [2], chestnut, strip in face, hind feet white; foaled May 4, 1910; bred by W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt.; got by Frankie Lambert, 5426: dam Topsy W., bay with star, bred by Frank Wood, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam Lambert Maid, bay, bred by Nelson Babbitt, Benson, Vt., got by Lambert Chief, 1489. Registered by breeder.

MARY FRANKLIN (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARY JANE (3-32), [1], bay, white hind coronets; foaled April 16, 1907; bred by E. S. Chandler, Brandon, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam bay, bred by Emilus Walker, Hubbardton, Vt., got by Benson Highland, son of Highland Gray, 94; 2d dam bay, bred by Melvin Baker, Forestdale, Vt., got by Walker's Columbus, son of Young Columbus Jr. (Richardson's), 5376; 3d dam bred by John Quincy Adams Ware, Whiting, Vt., got by Young Hibbard, 279. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

MARY K. STONE (7-128), [1], by Duluth, 1124. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MARY L (5-64), [1], black, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles Linquish, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam bay, bred by Frank Mead, Pittsford, Vt., got by Daniel S., 4117. Registered by breeder.

MARY M. (1-32), [1], black; foaled April, 1908; bred by James Smith, Eastwood, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam brown, bred by H. B. Shafer, Elk Creek, Ky., got by Happy Cross, son of Garrard Chief, by Mambrino Chief. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., by whom registered.

MARY ROGERS (1-8), [1], chestunt, star, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Chrarles Howland, West Burke, Vt.; got by Billy (Morgan Dan), 4342: dam sorrel, bred by Charles Howland, got by Arnold Bemis Horse, son of Darlington Chief, by Starlight, son of Kentucky Prince (dam by Morgan Eagle, 393); 2d dam bay, bred by H. Libbey, West Burke, Vt., got by Teobodo Horse, said to be Canadian; 3d dam bay, bred by Mr. Hetchem, Kirby, Vt., got by Anell's Black Morgan, 2005. Sold to Glen Howland, West Burke, Vt.; to John M. Allen, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MATTIE (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Company, Carpentersville, Kane County, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4488:

dam Hattie (registered, Vol. II., as Hattie Morgan), by Sultan, 3998. Pedigree from Delas Dunton. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

MATTIE D. (3-32), by Prince S., 3749. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MATTIE FIELD (3-32), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MATTIE FRANKLIN (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MATTIE GARTH (3-64), [2], chestnut with star, 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo.; got by Caleb Garth, son of Vivace, 5026: dam Dolly Russell, bay, bred by Charles J. Beck, got by Alley Russell, son of Mambrino Russell; 2d dam Dolly, bay, bred by H. W. Beck, St. Louis, Mo., got by Young Lexington, son of Waterloo; 3d dam Dolly, bay, said to be by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeder.

MATTIE MORGAN (1-32), [1] by Sherman Morgan 2d, or Morgan Peacock, 833. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MATTIE RUSSELL (1-32), [2]; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Mattie Lee, chestnut, bred at Pate Stock Farm, North St. Louis, Mo., got by Phil Lee, said to be thoroughbred, son of Glen Athol; 2d dam Mattie, chestnut, a superior road mare. Registered by breeder.

MATTIE S. (1-16), [1], by Star Ethan, 1518. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MAUD (5-64), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 834.

MAUD (3-64), [1], by Captain Morrill, 266. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD (1-32), [1], chestnut, right hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by William White, Oakland, Ill.; got by Hines' Green Mountain Morgan, 3393: dam bay, 15 hands, about 1025 pounds, good traveler, untraced. Sold to Newton Swinford, Oakland, Ill.; to A. Walton & Son, Hindsboro, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (5-128), [1], by Tom Edison, 952. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD (7-64), [1], by Jack, 1304. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD (1-8), [1], by Black Morgan 2d, 813. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD (1-16), [1], by Aurora, 1528. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAUD (1-32), [2], by Stockholm. See Vol. II., p. 399.

MAUD (5-128), [1], by Rifleman, 208. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAUD (1-32), [1], by Habitant, 4430. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAUD (5-64), [1], bay; foaled 1882; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Jane Walkill, bred by M. Kirk, Fairfield, Vt., got by Walkill Chief, 3532; 2d dam said to be by Page Horse, son of Young Columbus. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (1-16), [1], gray, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by Fred Bowerman, Eldora, Ia.; got by Sir Sultan, 4001: dam Topsy 2d, bred by George Simons, Earlville, Ia., got by Ruply Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20; 2d dam Topsy, bred by James Hunt, Earlville, Ia., got by Harper Horse, son of Gray Eagle, by Sherman Morgan, 5. Corrected from Vol. II. Information from breeder.

MAUD (3-32), [1 & 3], dark bay, 15 hands; 1100 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by J. H. Diehl, Harper, Ogle County, Ill.; got by Venture Jr., 3862: dam Flora (registered, Vol. I., p. 813), by Sammis Morgan General, 679. Owned by Lewis Volkers, Freeport, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (3-64), [1], by Aureolus, 4052. See Vol. II., p. 399.

MAUD (1-32), [1], black, star and snip, and white on both hind ankles, 15¼ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled May, 1899; bred by William I. Grant, Beaver Creek, Rock County, Minn.; got by Flying Morgan Jr., 4553: dam chestnut, bred in Columbia County, Wis., said to be by Antar, son of Almont. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (1-32), [2], chestnut, star and white stockings behind, 15½ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by J. P. Spangler, Hillsboro, Ill.; got by Toplander, son of Greenlander, by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino: dam Topsy, chestnut, star and white stockings behind, bred by Abraham Deck, Hornsby, Ill., got by Young Rising Sun, son of Rising Sun, 1308; 2d dam Kate, bay, bred by Abraham Deck, got by Young Black Hawk, 3630. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (1-8), [1], chestnut, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Ira Chappel, West Burke, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bred by Ira Chappel, got by a son of Sir Walter, by an English horse; 2d dam said to be by Streeter Horse, 674; and 3d dam by Ide Horse (Black Morgan 2d), 813. Sold to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndon, Vt.; to Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; to Howard Davis, Conemaugh, Penn.; to Walter Dowling, Johnstown, Penn. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by H. W. Rice, Gillespie, Ill; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam Dorothy D. (registered, Vol. III.), by Bengold, 4317. Registered by breeder.

MAUD (7-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1908; bred by Harry Williams, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Harry Cobden, 6473: dam bred by Darwin Houghton, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488; 2d dam bred by Aaron Ward, Danville, Vt., got by Mountain Boy, 3974. Registered by breeder.

MAUD A. (1-16), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD ALLEN (3-64), [1], dark bay, no marks; foaled 1909; bred by J. C. Place, Buffalo, N. Y.; got by Silver Allen, 4630: dam Maud, black, said to be by Gambetta Wilkes, son of George Wilkes. Sold to George W. Potter, Buffalo, N. Y., by whom registered.

MAUD ANTOINE (3-64), [1], black with star (No. 2 inside of left thigh); foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MAUD BEAN (3-32), [2], chestnut, face and hind ankles white; foaled 1907; bred by Frank Day, Glover, Vt.; got by The Woover, son of Young King, by May King (dam by Norman, 2350): dam Day's Babe, chestnut, bred by Frank Day, got by Cobden Jr., 3920; 2d dam Cargill Mare, black, bred by Mr. Cargill, Charleston, Vt., got by Charlie Watson, 813; 3d dam chestnut, said to have been bred at Burke, Vt., and got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to Samuel Bean, Glover, Vt.; to J. Rich Steers, New York City, by whom registered.

MAUD BISHOP (5-128), [1], bay, small star and right hind heel white,

15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by Theodore Wilke, Old Orchard, Mo.; got by Archbishop, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573: dam Clay Maid, bred by S. M. Cox, Collinsville, Ill., got by Clay Cadmus, son of Neave's C. M. Clay Jr., 2148; 2d dam Clara, bay, bred by Leo Reid, Middletown, O., got by Splendid, son of Top Gallant; 3d dam bred by Robert Reid, Middletown, O., got by American Boy thoroughbred; 4th dam bred by Robert Reid, got by Lafayette Stockholder, son of Stockholder. Sold to Charles J. Beck, Bellefontaine, Mo., by whom registered.

MAUD C. (3-64), [1], chestnut no marks; foaled June 12, 1901; bred by Fred Cool, Highgate, Vt.; got by Silver Bill, 4243: dam bay, bred by Homer Record, Swanton, Vt.; got by Pedit's Dictator, son of Old Dictator; 2d dam bay. Pedigree from W. C. Depar, Swanton, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MAUD C. MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], brown with black points, 15¾ hands; foaled May 12, 1904; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Habitant, 4430: dam Laura, bay (registered, Vol. II.), by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

MAUD E. (3-32), [1], brown stripe, one hind and one fore foot white, 15¾ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Louis Lepell, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold to George M. Bradley, Woodstock, Vt.; to Dr. F. Thomas Kidder, Woodstock, Vt., by whom registered.

MAUD F. (7-32), [1], dark chestnut; foaled 1904; bred by L. R. Frazier, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, East Haven, Vt., got by Green Mountain, 493; 2d dam chestnut, bred by O. T. Walter, got by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered; April 15, 1911 to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, P. O., Middlebury, Vt.

MAUD FUNK (3-64), [1], by Barney, 3777. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD G. (7-64), [1], bay with black points, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled June 8, 1898; bred by Ira Gates, Lebanon, N. H.; got by Highland Ben, 5846: dam Beulah, dapple gray, bred by Ira Gates, got by a son of Taggart's Abdallah, 567, owned by Watson Sunderland, Lebanon, N. H.; 2d dam bay, said to be Morgan. Sold to Trellis Danard, Lebanon, N. H.; to H. F. Knapp, Lebanon, N. H.; to A. M. Stevens, Oxford, N. H. Registered by L. M. Miller, West Fairlee, Vt.

MAUD GODDARD (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD JACKS (1-16), [1], by Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD M. (1-32), [1], by Joe Blackburn, 2729. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD M. (7-64), [1], black with snip, 15 hands, 850 pounds; foaled May 2, 1903; bred by James Fiske, Brandon, Vt.; got by Prince Ethan, 4698: dam bay, bred by James Fiske, got by Clifton, son of Young Columbus Jr.; 2d dam bay, bred by James Fiske, got by Bay Lambert, 1802; 3d dam a Hambletonian, bred by James Fiske, got by Bay Lambert, 1802. Registered by breeder.

MAUD MACK 2D (3-64), [1], bay, white face, 15 hands, 1100 pouuds; foaled April 27, 1894; bred by George W. Bright, Decatur, Ill.; got by

Lambert Star, 1529: dam bay, bred by George W. Bright, got by Stoner Boy, son of Strathmore; 2d dam bay, bred by George W. Bright, got by son of imported Billett; 3d dam bought by Edwin Jones near Circleville, O. Registered by breeders.

MAUD M. MORGAN (1-64), [1], by John Morgan, 2752. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD MORGAN (1-8) [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Venture Jr., 3862. See Vol. I., p. 835.

MAUD MORGAN (3-32), [1], black, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1907; bred by John Benedem, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Fanny, bay, bred by J. N. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., got by Roof's Morgan, 6414; 2d dam Coala, black, bred by Samuel Buchanan, Algonquin, O., got by McHugh Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan, 56; 3d dam black, bred by Samuel Buchanan, got by Prince, son of the Joseph Buchanan Morgan horse, brought from the East. Sold to Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., by whom registered.

MAUD MORRILL (SAYLER'S) (5-64), [1], by Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAUD ROOT (3-16), [1], dark chestuut with snip, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by George Ladd, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Morgan (Orcutt's), 5335: dam Ladd Mare, dark chestnut, bred by George Ladd, Lyndon, Vt., got by Streeter Horse Jr. (Root Horse), 675; 2d dam said to be Morgan. Sold to S. N. Doyle, West Burke, Vt.; to L. O. Sleeper, Burke, Vt.; to F. V. Barrett, Peterboro, N. H; to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., March 30, 1911, by whom registered.

MAUD STORM (9-128), [1], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAUD V. (1-64) [1], dark chestnut, spot in head, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 15, 1900; bred by George W. Vosseller, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Paulsen, 4522: dam bred by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., got byFred, 981; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Abram Wade, near Horton, Ia., got by one of two colts running in pasture which were from Morgan mares; 3d dam dark chestnut, bred by Abram Wade (now a resident of California). Pedigree from George W. Vosseller & J. J. Lynes. Registered by breeder.

MAUD W. (1-8), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAUD W. (1-32), [1], by Harry Black Hawk, 3806. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAXINE (1-16), [2], bay, no marks, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled August 24, 1904; bred by Norris D. Wilder, Plymouth Union, Vt.; got by Maxfield (Aguinaldo), 4773: dam Christie, bay, bred by Peter Anderson, Hartford, Vt., got by Kent (dam by Flying Morgan, 44), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam brown, bred by Peter Anderson, got by Neal Horse, son of Ballard's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 3d dam brown, bred by Peter Anderson, got by Morgan Tally-Ho, 35. Registered by breeder.

MAY (3-32), [1], by Morgan General 2d, 3742. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAY (3-64), [1], by Gift Morgan, 4147. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAY (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAY (1-16), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MAY (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, two white feet, 15 hands; foaled 1898; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Wayne County, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Queen (registered, Vol. II.), by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373 Registered by breeder.

MAY AEGON (1-32), [2 & 3], bay with black points, few white hairs in forehead, 15-3 hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June 15, 1904; bred by E. E. Heimbaugh, Chadwick, Ill.; got by Aegon Star, 5194: dam Maggie Delana (registered, Vol. III.), by Judge Shannon (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), son of Benefactor. Registered by breeder.

MAY ALLEN (3-32), [1], black, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May, 1904; bred by E. D. Hinds, Fowler, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam bay, bred by E. D. Hinds, got by Young Ethan Allen, 3658; 2d dam chestnut, bred by P. Benson, Benson, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam black, bred by P. Benson, got by Ti Boy, 3430. Registered by breeder.

MAY ANDREWS (1-32), [2], bay with star and white ankle; foaled 1906; bred by W. B. Wright, Orwell, Vt.; got by Billy Andrews Jr., son of Billy Andrews, by Bow Bells (dam by The Moor, 466): dam bay, bred by John Hall, Orwell, Vt., got by Alcandre, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Mick, bay, bred by Michael Cummings, Jr., Benson, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam sorrel, bred by Michael Cummings, West Haven, Vt., got by Young Columbus, 1334. Sold to George M. Wright, New York City, by whom registered.

MAY B. (5-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAY B. (BRUCE'S) (3-64), [1], bay; foaled March 7, 1908; bred by W. T. Bruce, Englewood, Kan.; got by Fred F., 4899: dam black, bred by L. A. Lucas, Verdersburg, Ind., got by Gamewell, son of Gambetta Wilkes; 2d dam brown, bred by L. A. Lucas, got by Gambetta Wilkes; 3d dam brown, bred in Indiana, and said to be by Wilson's Blue Bull, 1200. Registered by breeder.

MAY BELL (3-64), [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Edward Leonard, Clarendon, Vt.; got by Tamerlane, 4700: dam bay, bred by A. A. Mills, West Rutland, Vt., got by Freeman Horse, 2478. Registered by W. W. Scott & Co., Clarendon, Vt.

MAY BELL (1-16), [1], sorrel, two white hind feet, small star in forehead, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1878; bred by E. T. Early, Amicus, Va.; got by old Beaumont, bred by the late Johnson Barbour, Barboursville, Va., son of Ficklin's Black Hawk, by Vermont Black Hawk: dam Fannie Lee, sorrel, bred by M. E. Early, Americus, Ga., got by R. E. Lee (dam by Black Hawk), son of John Trojan, by Pryham; 2d dam Polly Ashby, bred by N. E. Early, got by John Ratler (dam a Kentucky saddle mare), son of John Ratler; 3d dam Old Jin, bred by D. E. Redner, Mt. Sidney, Va., got by Medley, son of old Medley. Registered by breeder.

MAY BREEZE (3-64), [2], light chestnut, 14 hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by W. J. Smith and Sister (Mrs. Mary J. Whitehill, East Ryegate, Vt.); got by Sunshine (dam by Tabor's Morgan, 404), son of Beattie Horse, untraced: dam Lora, chestnut, bred by W. S. Bailey, Hardwick, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Shappo, chestnut, foaled 1881, bred by Fred Stringer, Bouckeville, N. Y., got by Lysander Chief, son of Lysander, by Hambletonian; 3d dam Jenny Stringer, said to be by Cazenovia Star

(dam by American Star, 75), son of Walkill Chief, 3532; and 4th dam by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeders.

MAY C. MORGAN (3-64), [1], chestnut with star; foaled May 11, 1905; bred by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ford County, Ill.; got by Hick Goldust, 4593: dam Topsy, bay, bred by Daniel Smith, Gibson City, Ill., got by Gift Morgan, 4147. Registered by breeder.

MAYFAIR (3-64), [1], by Flying Cloud Jr., 3966. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAYFLOWER (7-32), [1], dark chestnut with small star; foaled June 8, 1908; bred by David King, Newark, Vt.; got by Morgan Dan (Billy), 4342: dam chestnut, bred by Charles Bruce, Newark, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Samuel C. Farr, Newark, Vt., got by Wood's Comet, 682; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Samuel C. Farr, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt., by whom registered.

MAY GOLDING (1-16), [1], chestnut sorrel, star, white spot on inside left hind coronet; foaled May 5, 1910; bred by Dr. C. N. Dunn, Centralia, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Victoria Wilkes, light chestnut, bred by Dr. C. N. Dunn, got by Wilkesdeen Jr., son of Wilkesdeen; 2d dam Ethel B., brown, bred by John E. Ferriera, Odin, Ill., got by Tenton, son of Ten Brock; 3d dam said to be by a son of Lexington; and 4th dam by Joe Downing, son of Edwin Forrest. Registered by breeder.

MAY HUDSON (5-64), [1 & 3], dark chestnut, few white hairs on forehead, left hind foot white to hock; foaled May 20, 1911; bred by Elmer Brown, Halstead, Kan.; got by Dude Hudson, 5654: dam Hazel S. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

MAY JINGLES (3-64), [2], bay; foaled 1901; bred by E. G. Moody, Waterbury, Vt.; got by Jingles (dam Lamberta, by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Baron Wilkes: dam chestnut, bred by E. D. or David Holmes, Westford, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam bay, a fine road mare brought from New Hampshire. Sold to Thomas O'Brian, Waterbury, Vt.; to B. J. White, Burlington, Vt.; to John Gibson, Rutland, Vt.; to B. W. Carpenter, Boston, Mass., by whom registered.

MAYSIE ANTOINE (5-128), [1], bay; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MAY W. (1-16), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MAZARKA MORGAN (1-8), [1], chestnut, small star; foaled 1886; bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt.; got by Chase's Mountaineer, 676: dam bought by F. H. Miles of James Howard, both of St. Johnsbury, Vt., and sold to Paul Davis, untraced. Sold to A. F. Emmerson, South Wheelock, Vt.; to Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

MAZE (1-16), [1], sorrel, star, both hind feet and pasterns white; 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by W. B. Needham, Gilbert Station, Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, 3868: dam Lidy Pinkham, brown, bred by W. B. Needham, got by St. Regis, son of St. Armand; 2d dam black, bred by George Hild, Boone, Ia. Sold to William McGill, Gilbert Station, Ia.; to Eugene Baldwin, Kansas; to C. P. Cook, Marshalltown, Ia., by whom registered.

MAZELLA (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1902; bred by Addison Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by Addison Keefer, got

by Keefer's Morgan, 4772; 2d dam black, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 3d dam bay, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

MAZIE (1-16), [1], black, small star, right front coronet white; foaled 1908; bred by Dr. R. G. Freeman, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam Fannie, black, bred by George H. Wright, Bethel, Vt., got by Draco Jr., son of Young Draco; 2d dam said to be by a mare of Morgan appearance brought to Bethel from Boston. Sold to Deane Wilkins, Claremont, N. H., by whom registered.

MAZIE WILKES (1-32), [2], brown, white hairs in face, left hind foot white; foaled 1903; bred by B. M. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Happy Hunter, son of Fortune Hunter: dam Madam Adam (registered, Vol. III.), by Fire Panic, 4872. Full sister to Napoleon, 4913. Sold to J. O. Hayter, Walnut Grove, Mo. Registered by breeder.

MEG McCLELLAN (1-32), [1], by Spirit, 974. See Vol. I., p. 836.

MERCEDES (1-16), [1], black, 975 pounds; foaled June, 1903; bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Badger (2:29), son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. H. D., son of Gen. Lee, by Black Sultan, 934; 3d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Dick Consternation, son of imported Consternation. Sold, March 20, 1906, to August Pulver, Sublette, Ill.; to C. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; to August Uihlein, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 4, 1906. Registered by breeder.

MERCES (9-128), [1 & 3], bay, long star, snip on nose, one curl, white spot on under lip, near front ankle white; foaled July 2, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Misericordia (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

MERCY (9-128), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, long star, near hind leg white half way to hock; foaled July 19, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Misericordia (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

MERLE (3-32), [1 & 3], black, both hind pasterns and part of ankles white, one black spot on near hind heel; foaled May 20, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Pewee (registered, Vol. I.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

MERL MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], black chestnut, no marks; foaled 1908: bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

MERRY MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Freeman Horse, 2478. See Vol. I., p. 837

MERRY SUNSHINE (3-64), [1], chestnut, one curl, both hind legs half way to hock white with chestnut spots on coronets; foaled April 19, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Goldylocks, chestnut, foaled April 8, 1892, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Goldleaf (registered, Vol. I.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

MERRY THOUGHT (1-32), [1], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MERTIE (5-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co.,

Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Ethel (registered, Vol. III.), by Luke Morgan, 4454. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O., by whom registered.

MESMEREE (3-64), [1], bay, solid color; foaled June 3, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Necromancy, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller's Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bred by Peter Cropper, Florence, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

METAPHOR (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl; foaled May 5, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Slogan, 5658: dam Allegory (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

MIDGE (1-8), [1], black, small star, 15 hands, 970 pounds, foaled 1900; bred by A. Anderson, Fairview, Ill.; got by Black Bird Morgan, 4066: dam Patch, bred by A. Anderson, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813; 2d dam Dolly, bred by A. Anderson, got by Black Morgan 2d, 813. Sold to J. C. Glaser, Avon, Ill. Registered by breeder.

MIDGET (BROWN'S) (3-64), [1], brown, 15¼ hands; foaled 1900; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Bell, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by Black Hawk Onus, 4649; 2d dam Black Doll 3d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

MIDGET (SMITH'S) (3-64), [1], black, both hind feet white half way to hocks, little white on end of nose, 14¾ hands; foaled May 26, 1909; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Gip, black, bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia., got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 2d dam Black Doll 3d, black, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372; 3d dam Black Doll 2d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, Morton, Ill., got by African, son of imported Onus. Registered by breeder.

MIDNIGHT (1-8), [1 & 3], by Goldmine, 3863. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MIDNIGHT (1-32), [1], by Tom Thumb. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MILDRED (3-64), [1], by Monogram, 1655. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MIDNIGHT (3-32), [1], black gelding, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1888; bred by N. O. Donald, Benson, Vt.; got by Lambert Chief, 1489: dam Trinket, bred by Mrs. Garfield, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Jubilee Lambert, 1476. Registered by breeder.

MILLY (1-32), [1], by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MILLY (5-64), [2], black, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Elias Locklin, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by John (dam by Black Morgan), son of Morgan Patchen: dam bay, bred by Sumner Proctor, Lyndon Center, Vt., got by Ainger Horse, 3452, son of Ford's Black Hawk, 1067. Sold to Dennis Locklin, Lyndon, Vt.; to B. F. Weeks, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to O. Lawrence, Waterford, Vt.; to Henry L. Borden, Lyndon, Vt., by whom registered.

MILTON (1-16), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MIMOSA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl; foaled May 27, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Missel, bay (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

MINEY C. (1-16), [2], by Morgan Chief, 2999. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MINK (7-64), [1], chestnut, mixed white spot in forehead, right hind foot white, small white marks on left hind foot, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled Aug. 1, 1904; bred by William H. Rice, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam by Moses (Full sister to Watson's Lucy, which see). Sold, fall of 1908, to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

MINNEHAHA (3-32), [1], by St. Julien, 1497. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MINNEHAHA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, black points; foaled March 28, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Doris (registered, Vol. III.), by A. W. Farrington Horse, 5374. Sold, April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture, to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, P. O., Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MINNEHAHA (1-32), [1], black, star, white hind ankles and right fore ankle, 15½ hands, 950 pounds (coming four years old); foaled May 11, 1903; bred by O. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam bay, bred by O. J. Bailey, got by Oh Jay Bee, son of Billy Wilkes; 2d dam Lady's Maid (registered, Vol. III.), by Endymion, son of Dictator, 1553. Registered by breeder.

MINNEOLA (1-32), [1], by Lambert Chief, 2809. See Vol. II., p. 400.

MINNIE (7-64), [1], by Morgan General (Sammis Horse), 679. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MINNIE ALLEN (9-64), [1], by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, 406. See Vol. I., p. 837.

MINNIE ATKINSON (7-128), [1 & 3], sorrel, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Daisy A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

MINNIE B. (3-32), [1 & 3], black, few white hairs in forehead; foaled 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Daisy (registered, Vol. I.), by Bodette Horse, 814. Registered by breeder.

MINNIE B. (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled June, 1905; bred by Max Pearce, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam chestnut, bred by Max Pearce, got by Ichban, son of Editor, by Princeps, son of Woodford Mambrino; 2d dam chestnut, said to be running bred. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; to A. C. Martin, Muddy Creek Forks, Penn.; to R. H. Boyd; to W. H. Arbuckle, Delta, Penn. Registered by breeder.

MINNIE DEAN (5-64), [1], chestnut, star and small strip on lower part of face, 15 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 7, 1899; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam bred by John Cahoon, Belvidere, Ill., got by Red Cross, son of Brigand. Sold to W. A. Helsell, Odebolt, Ia., June 20, 1906. Registered by breeder.

MINNIE H. (1-8), [1], by Billy King, 307. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MINNIE K. (3-64), [1], by Star of the West, 98. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MINNIE M. (1-32), [1], mahogany bay with star, left hind foot white, 15 hands, 1060 pounds; foaled May 10, 1886; bred by P. M. Webster, Charles City, Ia.; got by Morrill Consternation, 1695: dam Nellie, bay with black points, said to be Morgan and Messenger. Registered by breeder.

MINNIE MORRILL (1-8), [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail, stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1125 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by O. Turner, Luther, Ia.; got by Iowa Morgan, 760: dam bay, bred by O. Turner, got by Bloom's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam bay, bred by O. Turner, Seneca, Ill., got by Young Morrill, 238; 3d dam bay, bred by Paschal Stowell, Seneca, Ill., got by Sir William, 467; 4th dam bay, bred by Paschal Stowell, got by Barden Morgan, 47. Sold to D. Chappel, Madrid, Ia., by whom registered.

MINNIE MOULTON (5-128), [1], by Billy Morgan, 3861. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MINNIE T. (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled May, 1905; bred by William Thomas, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by B. Allbright, Bradford, Ill., got by J. A. D., 4939; 2d dam black, bred by B. Allbright, got by Kensett. Registered by breeder.

MINNY (3-64), [1], black, one white foot; foaled 1904; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam brown, bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia., got by a horse called Dalton Gift; 2d dam Black Doll 3d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

MIRA (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MIRAGE (3-32), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISCHIEF (3-64), [1], bay; foaled 1906; bred by J. A. Tuttle, De Soto, Mo.; got by High Chief, son of High Wave, by Duluth, 1124: dam Empora, dark bay, bred by J. A. Tuttle, got by Monte Christo 2d, son of Monte Christo, by Montrose; 2d dam Lady Williams, bay, bred by C. B. Williams, Paynes Depot, Ky., got by Washington, son of Cromwell; 3d dam said to be by Railey, son of Montrose; and 4th dam by Mambrino Pilot. Sold February, 1907, to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark., by whom registered.

MISCHIEF (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, right hind foot white, white hairs on left front ankle; foaled June 1, 1908; bred by C. W. Halliday, North Chatham, N. Y.; got by Mont Clare, 4516: dam Frolic (registered, Vol. II.), by Col. Morrill, 4390. Registered by breeder.

MISCHIEF MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Charlie (Brainerd Horse), 474. See Vol. II. p., 401.

MISERICORDIA (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, small star, hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled April 23, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Inee (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

MISKEL (3-128), [1], dark bay, 14½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled May, 1903; bred by Paul Minean, Claremont, N. H.; got by Mack, 3928: dam Dora, bay, said to be a good road mare brought from Kentucky by Charles Hoyt. Sold to C. V. Paddock, Jr., Windsor, Vt., by whom registered; to Walter W. Lane, Chester, N. H.

MISS ANTOINE (5-128), [1], black with star, left hind foot white; foaled May 27, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Maj. Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Maj. Gordon, 4924; 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Registered by breeder.

MISS BANNER (3-64), [1], dark bay, no marks, 14½ hands, 800 pounds;

foaled 1891; bred by E. L. Needham, Whiting, Vt.; got by Green Mountain Banner Jr., 1262: dam said to be by a dark bay horse called Pat, about 15½ hands, 1050 pounds, owned by E. D. Searle, Cornwall, Vt., and called Morgan. Sold to J. L. Casey, Providence, R. I.; to M. P. Barry, 1036 West 48th Street, Los Angles, Cal.; to E. N. Spaulding, Bellows Falls, Vt.; to Mr. Chamberlain, liveryman, Charlestown, N. H.; to James McDonald, Charlestown, N. H.; to Charles Piper, Claremont, N. H.; to Arthur Thrasher, South Cornish, N. H.; to Ray Welch, Claremont, N. H.; to William Brady, Claremont, N. H.; to C. N. Martin, Ascutneyville, Vt.; to W. J. Davis, Windsor, Vt., by whom registered.

MISS BIMPSON (1-8), [1], black with stripe in face, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled July 1901; bred by Heman Crawford, Albany, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam bay, bred by Chester Wheeler, Troy, Vt., got by Young Lambert, son of Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam brown, bred by Chester Wheeler, got by Frank Richards, son of Mahew Horse, by Ricker Horse, 799. Registered by A. M. Goddard, Albany, Vt.

MISS CLARA (1-16), [2], chestnut, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Charles J. Beck, Chesterfield, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Clara C., chestnut, bred by Noman J. Colman, Colman Station, Mo., got by Seth Warner, 1469; 2d dam bred by Norman J. Colman, got by Abdallah Jr., son of Abdallah; 3d dam Glencoe Belle, bred by James A. McHatton, Jefferson County, Ky., got by Ole Bull, 651; 4th dam said to be by Industry, thoroughbred; and 5th dam by imported Glencoe. Registered by breeder.

MISS COALIE (1-16), [1], by Capt. Morrill, 266. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISS COLEMAN (3-64), [1 & 3], by Indicator, 513. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISS DELLA (3-64), [2], by Revenue King. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISS DORSEY (5-128), [2], bay; foaled 1909; bred by James Smith, Fishcrville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam Bay Minnie, bred by Mr. Shafor, Elk Creek, Ky., got by Happy Cross, son of Garrard Chief; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Shafor, got by Denmark Jr., son of Denmark. Sold to L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage Ky., by whom registered.

MISSEL (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISSEL THRUSH (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, off hind pastern white, with coronet nearly all black; foaled April 17, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Missel (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

MISS GIFFIN (1-16), [1], black with white face two white feet, with white hairs mixed in coat, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Chester Sherburne, Glover, Vt.; got by Gov. Fisk, 3971: dam black, bred by Elder Morse, Barton, Vt., got by Sisco Horse, son of Gen. Putnam, 304; 2d dam gray, bred by Dana Phillips, Sheffield, Vt., said to be by a Morgan horse owned at Barre, Vt. Sold to W. L. Sherburne; to A. J. Giffin; to J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash., by whom registered; April 15, 1911 to United States Department of Agriculture and kept at the Morgan Horse Farm, P. O., Middlebury, Vt. Information from E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

MISS HURRAH (1-64), [1], by Hurrah. See Vol. II., p. 401.

MISS LEORA (1-32), [2], light bay, star and hind ankles white, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by F. L. Williams, Postville, Ia., got by

Joe Patchen (1-16), 5544, [2] 2:01¼, by Patchen Wilkes: dam by Joe Young, 99; 2d dam Kate Moody, by Morgan Henry, son of Barney Henry; 3d dam by Green Mountain Gifford, 340; 4th dam by Hibbard Horse, 29; 5th dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Reg. Vol. IV.

Morgan (Hill's), 5662, by Allen, 1519.

Equitas (dam by Mambrino Startle, son of Startle, 3371, 2d dam by Red Wilkes, 3460, son of Gambetta Wilkes): dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by Heretic, son of Egotist; 2d dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by So Long Jr., son of So Long; 3d dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by Richwood, son of Mohawk Jr.; 4th dam sorrel, bred by F. L. Williams, got by Tiger, son of Old Tim, by Black Tiger, 1283; 5th dam bay, thought to have been bred by Mr. Williams, Sr., Postville, Ia., got by Colonel, son of Black Tiger, 1283. Registered by breeder.

MISS LILLIE (1-8), [1], bay; foaled 1905; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Result, 5081: dam bay, bred by E. H. Hoffman, got by Billy Roberts, 4550; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Trombly, East Charleston, Vt., got by Henry B. Patchen, son of George M. Patchen, 270; 3d dam brown, bred by H. Baxter, Derby, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810. Registered by breeder.

MISS McALLISTER (1-32), [2], light bay with star and four white feet, 15½ hands, about 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Wilkin Bros., Truesdell, Wis.; got by Increase (3d dam by Rattler, 615, and 5th dam by Pilot Jr., 616), son of Mambrino Patchen: dam Miss Oliver, said to be by Oliver Grant, son of Gen. Grant, by Wapsie, 5289; and 2d dam Nellie, by Black Flying Cloud, 168. Registered by breeder.

MISS MERCURY (3-128), [1], bay, hind feet white; foaled May 8, 1908; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Babe, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Deserter, son of Kentucky Volunteer; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

MISS MORSE (1-16), [1], by Brigham Young, 2084. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MISS MUFFITT (3-32), [1], dark bay, with narrow stripe half way down forehead, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Frank Finney, Orford, N. H.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam bay, bred by Fred Turner, Post Mills, Vt., got by Hubbard Horse, son of Miller's Bernard (dam by Colby Horse, 779), by Messenger Tiger; 2d dam bred by Richard Welch, Thetford, Vt., got by Jack, 1626; 3d dam Latham Mare, bred by Henry Latham, Thetford, Vt., got by Peters' Vermont, 403. Sold to Charles Bean, Orford, N. H.; to George Mansley, Orfordville, N. H.; to W. H. French, Lyme, N. H.; to Foster Franklin, Lyme, N. H.; to Charles Waldron, Lyme, N. H.: to Frank Williams, Orfordville, N H.; to Harvey White, Orfordville, N. H.; to H. W. Stetson, Orford, N. H., by whom registered.

MISS NEVIN (3-64), [1 & 3], by Young Hocus. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MISSOULA (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MISSOURI GIRL (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1903; bred by Bob Buckner, Auxvasse, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam bred by Bob Buckner, got by Rex Denmark, son of Crigler's Denmark, by Washington Denmark; 2d dam said to be by Luke Blackburn. Sold to Edgar Glenn; to Ben Glenn, Columbia, Mo., by whom registered.

MISS PAULINE (1-16), [1], brown, star, off hind ankle white; foaled May 12, 1906; bred by V. R. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Roy Morgan, 6013: dam Lottie, bay, Morgan pattern, fine action and speed. Sold to H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill., by whom registered.

MISS SHIELDS (3-32), [1], brown with oblong star; foaled April, 1906; bred by Berry McAllester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Ethel Church, brown, bred by Turner Gordon, Columbia, Mo., got by Nimbus, son of Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Fanny, bred by Turner Gordon, got by Prince Ali, son of Almont; 3d dam Molly Deaver, thought to have been bred by Mr. Glenn, Boone County, Mo., and got by a horse called a Morgan from Illinois. Registered by breeder.

MISS TOPLOFTY (3-64), [1], black with star; foaled 1908; bred by Charles T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Foxy Eclipse, 5011: dam black, bred by S. Critz, Osceola, Ia., got by Morgan Prince, 4038; 2d dam bay, bred by S. Critz, got by Roderick, said to be running bred. Registered by breeder.

MISS WARREN (5-64), [1], brown; foaled 1901; bred by Charles Spencer, Sutton, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam bay, bred by H. J. Boyce, Victory, Vt., got by Damon Horse (2d dam Skid, by Black Morgan, 810), son of Jesuit. Sold to Harley Curtis, Sutton, Vt.; to Ernest Warren, West Burke, Vt.; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill., by whom registered.

MISS WRIGHT (1-32), [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May, 1903; bred by W. H. Byrd, Imperial, Neb.; got by Clegg Wright, 4878: dam Dolly, roan, nearly 16 hands, 1050 pounds, a fine road mare untraced. Sold to A. J. Sroufe, Imperial, Neb.; to D. B. Gunn, Red Oak, Ia., by whom registered.

MISTRESS MARY (5-64), [1], chestnut, white face, off hind foot white, 14-3 hands, 925 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Chester Willey, Danville, Vt.; got by Ethan, son of Shakespeare, 3317: dam Willey Mare, bred by Clark Willey, Danville, Vt., got by Greenbank's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen, 50; 2d dam bay, bred at Barnet, Vt., got by Welch Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Sold to Dr. Fitch; to William McLaughlin, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to Royerston & Martin, Lyndonville, Vt.; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, N. Y., by whom registered; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.

MOCKERY (3-32), [1], bay, one curl, star, long snip covering part of left nostril, near hind pastern, ankle inside and behind white; foaled June 13, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Lucre (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

MOCKING BIRD (1-128), [1], by Noble Duluth, 4222. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MODJESKA (5-64), [2], black, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled June, 1900; bred by W. H. Bliss, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Krempest, son of Kremlin: dam Janauschek, bred by D. W. Bliss, Bethel, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam Fleety Thought (registered, Vol. I.), by Thought, 1531; Registered by breeder.

MOLLEY (1-16), [1 & 3], dark brown; foaled 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia,; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Black Bell (registered, Vol. II.), by Black Hawk Onus, 4649. Registered by breeder.

MOLLEY MORGAN (5-64), [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by M. C. Fitzpatrick, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Booth Horse, 5570: dam black, bred by Martin Fitzpatrick, got by Darkey, 93; 2d dam brown, bred by Charles Smith, Pittsford, Vt., got by H. F. Lathrop Horse, son of Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam said to be of Messenger descent. Registered by breeder.

MOLLIE (3-64), [1], bay, small white spot in forehead, right hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by C. H. Orr, Oakpoint, Ill.; got by Canadian Joe, 6053: dam Jenny, gray, bred by C. H. Orr, Yale, Ill., got by George Hamilton, son of Doublehead, bright bay, star, about 16 hands, 1150 pounds, belonged to a breed of horses known as Doubleheads, strictly road horses; 2d dam Lucy, gray, said to be Arabian. Sold, Fall of 1892, to G. A. Leaman, Advance, Ill., by whom registered.

We have received the following letter:

ADVANCE, ILL., Feb. 15, 1911.

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—Your letter of Feb. 4th, received. The horse George Hamilton was bred by John Fouty of Oakpoint, Ill., afterwards taken to Yale, Ill. When I came here from Ohio in 1874 he was computed the banner trotter in these parts. He died in 1879, the property of William Fouty (son of John Fouty), during the five years that I knew the horse, I think he got more good movers than any horse I ever knew. His colts were generally bought up and taken out of the neighborhood. I know of two here yet. Last summer they had reached the age of thirty-three and thirty-six years.

I know nothing of Doublehead except from reputation, he has been dead forty years. I knew parties who knew him well, who say he belonged to a breed of horses known as Doubleheads—strictly road horses—that he was a bright bay with star, 16 hands, 1150 pounds, with exceptionally fine appearance and a splendid mover. He was owned by John Dunham of Oakpoint, in Clark County, Ill.

Don't know as to sire of Lucy. She was brought up from Evermint Mound the Spring of 1874, by C. H. Orr, who claimed she was a pure bred Arabian. She raised three fine colts while owned here, afterwards Mr. Orr disposed of her and she was lost track of. She was a noted mare and though thirty years since she left here she is still remembered as the Orr's Arabian mare. During the seventeen years that I lived by Mr. Orr, I found him to be a very reliable man, a good citizen.

Yours truly, G. A. LEAMAN.

MOLLIE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, 15-1½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 12, 1900; bred by G. H. Terrill, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Comet, 5438: dam Josie (registered, Vol. III.), by Joe White, 3935. Registered by breeder.

MOLLIE (3-64), [1], by Atlantic, 1771. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLIE (3-32), [1 & 3], brown, no marks; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morrill C., 4465: dam Eulalie Morgan (registered, Vol. II.), by Winnebago Morgan, 4335. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

MOLLIE A. (5-128), [1], black, left hind foot white; foaled April, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle Tex.; got by Maj. Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Maj. Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

MOLLIE L. (1-8), [1], by Bancroft Morrill, 1785. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLIE MITCHELL (1-32), [1], by Kennebec, 945. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLIE ROSEBROOKS (11-64), [1], brown; foaled 1896; bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488: dam Topsy, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain Morgan 2d,

371; 2d dam Kate, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to George H. Chase, Island Pond, Vt.; to Jess Wallace, same place; to A. G. Marshall, Coldbrook, Vt., and others; to Mrs. Ivan Willis, Connecticut Lake, N. H.; to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., March, 1910, by whom registered.

MOLLY (5-64), [1 & 3], by Stockbridge Chief (Underwood's), 4332. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY (9-64), [1], by Abdallah (Kellam's), 738. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLY (1-8), [1], by Deck Morgan, 4119. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLY (1-16), [1], by Magna Charta, 58. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY (5-128), [1 & 3], chestnut with white mark in forehead, hind ankles white; foaled 1911; bred by Maxwell Evarts, Windsor, Vt.; got by Star Lambert, 5248: dam Polly (registered, Vol. III.), by Cobden S. Jr., 4834. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY (1-32), [2], brown, 15½ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Stephen Rossman, Amboy, Ill.; got by Badger (dam by Gifford Morgan Jr.), son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134: dam chestnut, bred by William Keister, Grand Detour, Ill., got by Capt. Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY (1-8), [1], black, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled June 9, 1906; bred by Charles E. Silsby, North Burke, Vt.; got by Bobby Redpath, 5044: dam black, bred by Arthur Corliss, Newark, N. J., got by Brown Harry, 4795, 2d dam brown, bred by Abner Howland, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. Sold to John Powell and Gene Hunter, East Burke, Vt.; to D. R. Brown, Lyndon, Vt.; to Mrs. M. K. McCleod, St. Johnbury, Vt., by whom registered.

MOLLY (SANFORD'S) (1-32), [1], brown, star; foaled 1908; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5105: dam Blanche, brown, stripe, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds, foaled 1895, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Fearless, son of Nugget, by imported Bonnie Scotland; 2d dam Matt, foaled 1899, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by a Cleveland Bay horse. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY B. (1-33), [1], by Fearnaught Gift, 231. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY B. (1-8), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLY BROWNING (1-32), [1], by Vidette Boy, 1134. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLY C. MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay with star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 20, 1905; bred by J. H. Andrews, Peruville, Ill.; got by Hickory Billy, 4682: dam sorrel, bred by Marion Crounger, Bramton, Mich.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147; 2d dam said to be Morgan, bred by Marion Crounger, got by a Kentucky bred stallion, said to be a fine roadster; 3d dam said to be of Kentucky stock. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY FRANKLIN (1-8), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 838.

MOLLY HEROD (1-32), [1], by Billy V. Herod. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY LAMBERT 2D (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY M. (1-32), [2], bay, star, left hind foot white; 14½ hands; 960 pounds; foaled 1883; bred by William L. Slight, Koszta, Ia.; got by Torrence's Gen. Grant Jr. (dam by Green Mountain Morgan, 42), son of Gen. Grant, by Wapsie, 5289: dam Dolly, said to be by O'Dell's Flaxtail, son of Flaxtail, 628; and 2d dam by Walter's Morgan. Sold to Shears Bros., Koszta, Ia.; to E. G. Marcellus, Koszta, Ia.; to J. D. Murphy, Ogden, Utah; to Dr. E. M. Conroy, Ogden, Utah, by whom registered.

MOLLY McGREGOR (1-16), [2], roan, 15¼ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Martin Churchill, Fountain, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Gypsy, roan, bred by Martin Churchill, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Lady, roan, bred by Martin Churchill, got by Joslyn Morgan, thought to be a son of Rocket; 3d dam chestnut, bred by P. McCarroll, Fountain, Minn., got by McCarroll's Morgan. Sold to Dr. W. B. Grinnell, Preston, Minn.; to W. H. Williams, Preston, Minn.; to W. H. Hartsell, M. D., Rensselaer, Ind. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY MOLOCH (1-16), [1], 2:19¼, black, 16 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Moloch, 4800: dam Molly Moline, bred by Henry Clark, Prophetstown, Ill., got by McGregor Boy, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Molly, bay with small star, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds, foaled about 1874, purchased in Iowa by George Irving, passed to H. H. Clark, Prophetstown, Ill., of fine appearance and Morgan type and said to be by a Morgan horse. Sold 1906 to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

MOLLY MORGAN (3-64), [1], dark bay, stripe in face and one white front foot, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 12, 1904; bred by C. W. Hewett, Gouverneur, N. Y.; got by Daniel Morgan, 4855: dam black, bred by William Ducharm, Gouverneur, N. Y., got by Apollo Wilkes, son of Alcantara; 2d dam black, bred by William Ducharm, got by Flying Cloud, 1379; 3d dam chestnut, said to be by Royal George. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY MORRILL (1-16), [1], by Walker Morrill, 236. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY S. (1-16), [1], by Silver Bill, 4243. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MOLLY'S FILLY (1-16), [1] chestnut, one hind foot white, 14¾ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1892; bred by Hicks Bros., Boston, Mass.; got by Star Franklin, 3903: dam chestnut, bred by Jacob Rogers, Boston, Mass., got by Messenger Knox, 922. Sold to Eubert M. Laws, Boston, Mass., by whom registered.

MONNA (7-64), [1], by Chetco, 4513. See Vol. II., p. 402.

MONO (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 1891; bred by Thomas Hoy, Beaver Dam, Wis.; got by Monogram, 1655: dam brown, bred by S. Cornell, Fox Lake, Wis., got by Metcalf Horse, son of Badger Boy, 790; 2d dam said to be by Cornell's Kentucky Whip. Owned by F. C. Warren, Fox Lake, Wis. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MONT (1-16), [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by J. E. Weeks, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769 (dam Lady Winship, by H. B. Winship, 1499, 2d dam Daisy, by Black Ralph, 1101, son of Flying Cloud, 1100): dam bay, bred by Oliver Farnham, Shoreham, Vt., got by Henry Allen, 3946; 2d dam seal brown, bred by William Farr, Shoreham, Vt., got by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. Sold, 1905, to S. Heath, Spokane, Wash., by whom registered.

MONTANA BELLE (1-32), [1], brown, stripe, one fore foot and both hind feet white; foaled April 10, 1909; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Judith Maid, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Diverges, son of Dispatch; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

MONTE DONNA, (1-64), bay, 15¾ hands; 1060 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Bob Kemp, Hunt County, Tex.; got by Robert Lee (dam by Rattler, 615, son of Clipper, by Kentucky Prince, son of Alexander's Lexington or Alexander's Prince), by Cabell's Lexington, 1223: dam Fannie Kemp, chestnut, bred by Bob Kemp, got by McDonald, son of Bay Tom Hal, by Bedford Beauty; 2d dam Glencoe Maid, bred by Bob Kemp, got by Woodward's Glencoe, son of Norman's Glencoe, by Hall's Glencoe, thoroughbred. Sold, 1911, to R. L. Bradshaw, Lewisville, Ark.; to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Ark., by whom registered.

MONTEROSA (1-32), [2], chestnut with blaze, right hind foot white; foaled 1901; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Monteroy, son of Alroy, by Almont: dam chestnut, bred by Charles T. Ayres, got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559; 2d dam bay, bred by Joe Watkins, Lacelle, Ia., and got by a horse said to be of Bertrand blood. Registered by breeder.

MORGA (1-8), [1 & 3], by Checto, 4513. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MORGANA (5-64), [1 & 3] by Morgan Surprise. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MORGANA (1-16), [1], bay, black points, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Frank Emmonds, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by Clarence Gardner, Rochelle, Ill., got by Fred McGregor, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam chestnut, bred by William Utton, Beloit, Wis., got by Sherman's Bellfounder, son of Richards' Bellfounder. Sold July 7, 1906; to August Uhlein, Milwaukee, Wis., by whom registered.

MORGAN BELLE (1-32), [2], dark bay, star; foaled 1907; bred by N. Tucker, Mt. Gilead, O.; got by Ollett (dam Ollitipa, by Aristos, 1495, 2d dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Patchen Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Ruberta, chestnut, bred by N. Tucker, got by Rubinstein (dam Ollitipa, by Aristos, 1495), by Baron Wilkes; 2d dam Minnie, chestnut, bred by Henry Osborn, Mt. Gilead, O., got by Smith's Black Tom, son of Black Tom; 3d dam part Canadian. Registered by breeder.

MORGANELLA (3-64), [1], by Green Mountain Surprise, 3994. See Vol. I., p. 839.

MORGANITA (3-64), [1], by Green Mountain Surprise, 3994. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MORGAN KATE (5-64), [2], seal brown with small star, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Mathew G. Wright, Richford, Vt.; got by Haltoon, 5724: dam seal brown, bred by Charles L. Bliss, Richford, Vt., got by Star Allen, 1518; 2d dam bred by Charles L. Bliss, got by Davis Horse, son of Rixford Horse; 3d dam black, bred by Porter Bliss, Richford, Vt., got by Smith's Nimrod, son of True American. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN LADY (1-32), [1], bay; foaled April, 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Gold Star, 4921: dam bay, bred by

William Johnson, Shelby County, Ky., got by Nobility, son of Socrates; 2d dam chestnut, bred by L. L. Dorsey, got by Golddust, 70. Sold to Harry H. Shultz, Carlisle, Penn. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN LADY (1-32), [1 & 3], bay with blaze and white feet; foaled May, 1905; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Gold Star, 4921: dam Lady Smith (registered, Vol. II.), by Goldzil, 4418. Sold to Dr. A. G. Crockett, Max Meadows, Va. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN LASS (1-16), [1 & 3], by Champlain, 1521. See Vol. I., p. 839.

MORGAN LILLY (3-64), [1], brown; foaled 1904; bred by J. LeMay, Shelbyville, Ky.; got by Ben Franklin Jr., 5146: dam chestnut, bred by J. LeMay, got by Boyd Winchester, 2076. Registered by breeder.

MORGAN PRINCE (1-16), [2], black gelding, snip, white hind ankles, 15¼ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by M. O'Brien, Poultney, Vt.; got by Ryan Horse, 5608: dam bay, bred by M. Callahan, Castleton, Vt., got by the Foley Horse (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Young Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam black, bred by C. Scribner, Castleton, Vt., got by Darkey, 93. Sold to W. W. Scott & Co., Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

MORGAN QUEEN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star, left front and right hind foot white; foaled April 19, 1908; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Janice Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ashley's Ethan Allen, 1559. Registered by breeder.

MORGANZA (3-64), [1], by Morgan Surprise. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MORGIANA (5-64), [1], by Flying Cloud (Corbin's), 170. See Vol. I., p. 839.

MORNING (1-32), [1], by Col. Vanauken. See Vol. I., p. 839.

MORRILL QUEEN (1-16), [1], seal brown, 15½ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled June, 1886; bred by Dr. Bowman, Rockford, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief, 263: dam Olive, chestnut, bred by H. Beach, Detroit, Mich., got by Monogram, 1655; 2d dam Bird, chestnut, bred by H. Beach, got by Bob Draper, son of Bob Draper, thoroughbred. Died September, 1906. Registered by breeder.

C. F. Dewey, writes: "I bought Morrill Queen of her breeder when she was four months old. She is the dam of Hero of Manilla, The Admiral, Anchor, Golden Rule, Gold Mine, and one other son that went into the stud, and she has more descendants that have won at the great shows than any Illinois mare of her day and generation. Her 3d dam, Dr. Bowman says, was a typical Morgan, sorrel color, stiff curly mane and tail, stout made, beautiful head, neck unusually long for one of her build and a very stylish mover."

MORVA (5-64), [1], bay; foaled 1901; bred by A. E. Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam bay, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772; 2d dam black, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 3d dam bay, bred by A. E. Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

MOSS PINK (3-32), [1], by Flying Motion, 4629. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOSS ROSE (3-128), [1], by Vitalis, 1035. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOUNTAIN DAISY (5-128), [2], black, three white coronets, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June, 1902; bred by J. M. Graves, Versailles, Ky.;

got by Monte Christo, son of Montrose, by Diamond Denmark: dam Daisy Graves (registered, Vol. III.), by Allegro, 1600. Sold, 1903, to Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O., by whom registered.

MOUNTAIN LILLY (3-32), [1], by Star Allen, 3922. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOUNTAIN MAID (3-32), [1], by Mountian Boy, 1507. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOUNTAIN MAID (3-32), [1], bay, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by C. G. Chaffee, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam Alexander Mare, bay, said to be by American Ethan, 1467. Sold to Bert Alexander; to James Call, both of Rochester, Vt. Registered by breeder.

MOUNTAIN MAID (LADY NORCROSS) (7-64), [1], by Morrill, 55. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOUNTAIN QUAIL (1-32), [1], by Widgeon, 503. See Vol. II., p. 403.

MOXIE (5-64), [1], brown, small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Myron Smith, Sheffield, Vt.; got by Star Morgan, 3874: dam brown, bred by Levi Smith, Greensboro, Vt., got by Young Flying Morgan (Andrew Hill Horse), 5373; 2d dam bay, bred at Danville, Vt., said to be by Vermont Ranger, 257. Sold to J. McDowell, Lyndonville, Vt.; to A. C. McDowell, Lyndonville, Vt.; to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.; April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture, to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.

MURILE E. MORGAN (1-16), [1 & 3], light sorrel, strip in face, right hind foot white two-thirds way to knee; foaled May 28, 1909; bred by John R. Moore, Butler, Ind.; got by Morgan Captain, 5159: dam Lady Lambert (registered, Vol. III.), by Frank G. Converse, 4140. Registered by breeder.

M. Y. D. COLT (5-64), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 404.

MY LADY KNOX (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1906; bred by Willis Smith, Monroe, N. H.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam black, bred by Willis Smith, got by Hurd Horse, 2679; 2d dam bred by Flink Brothers, Bath, N. H., got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

MYRA MORGAN (5-64), [1], black; foaled June 2, 1907; bred by Dr. T. J. Hogan, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam brown, bred by M. C. Fitzpatrick, Pittsford, Vt., got by Booth Horse, son of Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam black, bred by M. C. Fitzpatrick, got by Darkey, 93; 3d dam black, bred by Charles Smith, Pittsford, Vt., got by Lothrop Horse, 6463; 4th dam black, said to be by imported Messenger. Registered by breeder.

MYRIAD (1-16), [1], by Stranger, 100. See Vol. II., p. 404.

MYRTLE F. (5-128), [1], bay, stripe in face, right hind foot white; foaled April 16, 1903; bred by W. M. Kirby, Bowling Green, Ky.; got by Astor, son of Duluth, 1124: dam Mary Patterson, bred by Bob Kirby, Echo, Tenn., got by Second Jewell, son of Jewell Denmark; 2d dam said to be by Grundy's Kentucky Prince. Sold to J. A. Tuttle, Vineland, Mo.; to Frank Brame, Lewisville, Mo., by whom registered.

MYRTLE GOLDDUST (3-64), [1], bay, star and white feet; foaled 1899;

bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam bay, bred by J. F. Hogan, Shelby County, Ky., got by Lexington Golddust, 519; 2d dam bay, bred by J. F. Hogan, got by Jehu Morgan, 166. Registered by breeder.

MYRTLE KINGSLEY (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled Sept. 17, 1909; bred by E. C. Kingsley, Waverly, Ia.; got by Dart, 5130: dam Nighthawk (registered, Vol. III.), by Dude, 4673. Registered by breeder.

MYRTLE MORGAN (5-64), [1], by Sultan, 3998. See Vol. I., p. 839.

MYSTIC SHRINE (1-32), [1], brown with star, both hind feet white, 16 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles P. Tarbell, South Royalton, Vt.; got by Mack, 3928: dam Kaiser Maid, brown, bred by J. A. Hale, Potsdam, N. Y., got by Kaiser, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Ada F., said to be by Ben Franklin, 1508. Registered by breeder.

NAN (3-32), [1], chestnut, star, right hind ankle white on outside next to hoof, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled May 28, 1905; bred by Roy W. Bresee, Brandon, Vt.; got by Hinds' Ethan Allen, 4696: dam Mabel L., bay, bred by J. C. & J. E. Knowlton, Brandon, Vt., got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam brown, bred by Frank Cahee, Hubbardton, Vt., got by Fred Arthur, son of St. Julien, 1497; 3d dam Dr. Peck Mare, bred by Dr. Peck, Brandon, Vt., got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Registered by breeder.

NANCY (1-8), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NANCY (1-16), [1], by Badger Boy, 3839. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NANCY (3-64), [1], bay, stripe in face, hind ankles white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by John Grant, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Lambert H., 5459: dam bay, bred by John Grant, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Bemas' Gray Eagle, son of Young Gray Eagle, by Chenery's Gray Eagle. Sold to Emmett Hill; to George L. Flanders; to Col. B. H. Carning; to H. M. Morse, Littleton, N. H., by whom registered.

NANCY (1-16), [1], bay, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Wayne Cobleigh, Groveton, N. H; got by Caledonia, 3855: dam bay, bred by Wayne Cobleigh, got by a Canadian Horse, said to be Morgan. Sold to Dana Rosebrooks; to George Sawyer; to John Bridge; to Leon Hill, all of Lancaster, N. H.; to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

NANCY (5-32), [1], bay, snip, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 25, 1899; bred by L. G. Brown, Bradford, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Daisy, bred by Ed Brainard, Piermont, N. H., got by Phelps Horse, 716; 2d dam bred by Charles Watson, West Burke, Vt., got by Charles Watson (Black Morgan 2d), 813; 3d dam said to be by Billy Root, 9. Sold by S. M. Roosevelt, 99 Pearl St., N. Y. City, by whom registered; to A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn., Feb. 27, 1910.

NANCY (7-128), [1], black, small star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Mollie Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NANCY B. (1-16), [1], dark chestnut, narrow stripe in face; foaled June

12, 1908; bred by Frank P. Ball, West Burke, Vt.; got by Bobby Redpath, 5044: dam Topsey, bay, bred by A. C. Burns, Newark, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam bay, said to be Canadian bred. Registered by breeder.

NANCY B. (1-32), [2], seal brown, off hind foot white; foaled June 2, 1905; bred by B. B. Buchanan, Bedford City, Va.; got by Prince Leo, son of Red Leo, by Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Jewess, bay, bred by B. B. Buchanan, Brownsburg, Va., got by Ethan Allen 3d (Smiley's), 4406; 2d dam Rita, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Belmont, son of McClurg's Telegraph; 3d dam Coalie, black, bred by Alexander Walker, Jump, Va., got by Morgan (Swoop's), 5260. Registered by breeder.

NANCY BELLE (1-8), [1], dark bay with black legs, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled May 10, 1904; bred by William Jones, Mankato, Minn.; got by Billy, 4342: dam Nance, a fast road mare said to be of Morgan blood. Registered by breeder.

NANCY G. (5-128), [1], bay, little white on hind feet; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Golden, 5691: dam Nancy Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NANCY MORGAN (5-32), [1], sorrel, stripe in face; foaled 1892; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Morgan Chief (Locklin Colt), 3758: dam bred by Bean Bros., Glover, Vt., got by Green Mountain (Humphrey's), 2588; 2d dam bred by A. B. Bean, Glover, Vt., got by Young Crane, son of Royal Morgan, 11; 3d dam bred by A. B. Bean, got by Sherburne, son of Sherman Morgan, 5. Registered by breeder.

NANCY MORGAN (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by Fred M. Small, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Bell (registered, Vol. III.), by Sterling Boy, 3876. Registered by breeder.

NANNIE (1-8), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NANNIE B. (1-16), [1], by Crampton Lambert, 1520. See Vol. I., p. 839.

NANNIE L. (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Peggy A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

NARCOTIC (1-16), [1], bay; foaled April 24, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Anodyne, bay, bred by Ruby Dell Ranche, Laurin, Mont., got by Malcolm, son of Robert McGregor, 2985; 2d dam Anthus, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Frank Morgan, 2465; 3d dam Lena (registered, Vol. I.), by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

NARKA TIME (1-16), [2], brown, 15 hands, 1025 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by G. W. Page, Ash Grove, Mo.; got by Mark Time, son of Robert McGregor, 2985: dam Flora P., black, bred by George Orr, Winterset, Ia., got by Ohio Boy, 1102; 2d dam Kit, said to be by Panic, 1567. Sold to J. L. Boone, Sheldon, Mo., by whom registered.

NATKA (1-32), [2], bay, star; foaled May 28, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Vice Regent, son of Mambrino King: dam Pitta (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

NECTAR (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NEDRA (1-32), [2], bay, faint star; foaled April 19, 1910; bred by Ball Bros., Versailles, Ky.; got by Montgomery Chief (2d dam by Richelieu, 1120), son of Bourbon Chief: dam Alert, black, bred by E. A. Farra, Nealton, Ky., got by Black Squirrel, son of Black Eagle, by King William, son of Washington Denmark, by Gaines' Denmark; 2d dam Minnie Peavine, said to be by Peavine, 636; 3d dam by Flying Cloud Jr., 1278; and 4th dam by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, by Bertrand. Sold to C. M. Hutton, Minden, Ia., by whom registered.

NELL (3-32), [1], by Gen. Grant, 3852. See Vol. I., p. 839.

NELL (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen (Proctor's), 1581. See Vol. I., p. 839.

NELL (1-16), [1], by Ned Gray, 3747. See Vol. I., p. 839.

NELL (3-64), [1 & 3], by Philip (Kilgore's), 3139. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NELL BROWN (3-32), [1], by Leander Lambert, 1516. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NELL C. (7-64), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELL GWYNNE (1-16), [1], by Charley Ray, 2181. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE (1-16), [1], bay; foaled 1881; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Virginia, dam of Fanny, which see. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen, 1559. See Vol. II., p. 404.

NELLIE (5-32), [1], by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE (1-16), [1], by Little Mac, 2845. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE (1-16), [1], by Morgan Prince (Wallace's), 3479. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE (1-8), [2], chestnut, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1879; bred by George T. Fellows, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Morgan Star, 6046: dam old Sorrel, light chestnut, bred by Macy Fellows, Lancaster, N. H., got by Danville Boy, 227; 2d dam Queen, light chestnut, bred by Summer Smith, Lunenburg, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan 2d, 833; 3d dam brown, bred by Sylvanus Lane, Lunenburg, Vt., got by Sherman Morgan, 5. Died 1902. Pedigree from George T. Fellows, Lancaster, N. H.

NELLIE (5-64), [1], bay with star and left hind ankle white, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 2, 1896; bred by Abner Royce & Son, Naperville, Ill.; got by Nick Morgan, 4024: dam bay, bred by T. P. Royce, Naperville, Ill., got by Allen Morgan, 1577; 2d dam roan, bred by T. P. Royce, got by chestnut horse, said to be by Ethan Allen Jr.; 3d dam black roan, bred by Abner Royce. Registered by breeders.

NELLIE (1-32), [1], seal brown, star, left hind pastern white; foaled June, 1900; bred by J. C. Barr, Amanda, O.; got by Bay Morgan, 5472: dam bay, bred by J. C. Barr, got by Charley Cecil, son of Mambrino Startle; 2d dam black, bred by James Shaellenberger, Amanda, O, got by Referee son of Administrator. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE (1-16), [1], chestnut, strip in face, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by F. H. Farrington, Brandon, Vt.; got by Aristos Chief, 3870: dam bred by Mr. Hamilton, Fair Haven, Vt., got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam bred by Mr. Hamilton, got by Gen. Sherman, son of Columbus; 3d dam said to be by Gray Messenger. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE (1-8), [1], blood bay; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Sultan, 3998: dam Flying Mead, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam Mead Morgan, brown, bought of H. C. Mead, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

NELLIE (1-32), [2], dark chestnut with strip in forehead and silver mane and tail; foaled 1904; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by L. P. Thompson, son of Sterling, by Patchen Boy, son of Godfrey Patchen, by George M. Patchen, 270: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), bred by C. W. Mills, Ames, Ia., got by Tony Lambert, 3868; 2d dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Mills, got by Tramp Dexter, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE JR. (3-64), [1], by Prosper Lambert, 3881. See Vol. II., p. 841.

NELLIE ALLEN (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLIE ALLEN (1-8), [1], black; foaled 1902; bred by E. D. Hinds, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Silvertail Morgan, 4697: dam bay, bred by Nate Collins, Chittenden, Vt., got by Morgan Enterprize, 1640; 2d dam bay, bred by Nate Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081; 3d dam bay, bred by Nate Collins, got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE ANTOINE (3-64), [1], bay with star, left hind foot white; foaled April, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE B. (3-32), [1], seal brown, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled March 19, 1903; bred by Myron Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Edson Allen, 5197: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Charles Nash, Middlebury, Vt., got by Vermont Boy (Marsailles Horse), 797; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Edward Smith, Westport, N. Y., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE B. (3-64), [2], golden sorrel, three white feet, white stripe in face, 15½ hands, 960 pounds; foaled May 25, 1904; bred by Dr. A. L. Britten, Athens, Ill.; got by Gymon, 4660: dam bay bred by Henry Britten, ten miles north of Springfield, Ill.; got by Daniel G., 3858; 2d dam bred by J. H. Kincaid, Athens, Ill., got by old King, a Cleveland Bay, owned by the Greenview Illinois Breeding Co. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE BARNEY (3-16), [1], by Captain (Beebe's Morgan), 475. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE BLACK HAWK (5-64), [1], by Morgan Emperor, 881. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE CHURCHILL (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled 1903; bred by M. A. Churchill, Plains, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam untraced. Sold to Fred Skinner, Meade, Kan., by whom registered.

NELLIE D. (1-16), [1], right hind foot white; foaled June 30, 1897; bred by D. S. Davis, Bath, O.; got by Highland Bay, 3816: dam Maggie, brown, bred by Jared Baker, Bath, O., got by Sensation, imported Cleveland Bay, owned by Jared Baker; 2d dam Jennie Kellogg, brown, bred by William Kellogg, Hinckley, O., got by Hovey's Black Hawk, 1306; 3d dam bay, bred by William Kellogg, got by Eastman Morgan, 416; 4th dam bay, bred by Oscar Pierce, Granger, O., got by Kentucky Snap. Sold to J. E. Davis, Bath, O., by whom registered.

NELLIE F. (3-64), [2], bay; foaled May 19, 1909; bred by E. E. Seitner, Roann, Ind.; got by Billy F., 2:16½, son of Whalebone, 2:18: dam Nellie Wheeler, black, bred by E. E. Seitner, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Nancy, black, bred by Amos Parks, Rochester, Minn., got by Seth Warner 2d, 489; 3d dam bay, bred by Amos Parks, got by Deacon, 2289. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE FRANKLIN (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLIE FRANKLIN (1-16), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE G. (3-64), [1], by Chestnut, 2192. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE GRAY (3-32), [1], by John Ayers Horse, 1413. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE GRAY (3-64), [1], dark gray; foaled May, 1907; bred by Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Bess, gray, bred by Ira K. Buchanan, got by Waverly K., son of Flying Hiatoga, by Updegraff's Hiatoga; 2d dam Lucy, gray, bred by J. N. Buchanan, Leavittsville, O., sire untraced but said to be a Morgan; 3d dam Coala, black, bred by Samuel Buchanan, Algonquin, O., got by the McHugh Horse, son of Young Flint Morgan (Napoleon Morgan), 56; 4th dam black, said to be by a son of Young Flint Morgan, 56. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE HAWKINS (3-64), [1], by Highland Boy, 2650. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLIE HUDSON (1-16), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLIE LAMBERT (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLIE LAMBERT (5-64), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE LEE (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled April 20, 1908; bred by M. C. Mathieson, Buffalo, Okla.; got by Lord Lee, 5019: dam Alice E., chestnut, bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Fannie Morgan, bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., Englewood, Kan., got by Telescope Ethan, 1562; 3d dam chestnut, bred by John Lyon, Rochester, Vt., got by Vermont Boy, 797; 4th dam bay, bred by Mr. Woodbury, Bethel, Vt., got by Green Mountain Roadster, son of Green Mountain Boy, 464. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE M. (3-64), [1], brown small star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Dolly Gordon, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE MACK (3-64), [1], black, right hind foot white; foaled 1905; bred by George J. Poland, Lebanon, N. H.; got by Mack, 3928: dam Nellie C., chestnut, bred by Rush Cole, Danville, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam black, bred by Rush Cole, got by Luther B., son of Brogham, by Hambletonian; 3d dam said to be by St. Lawrence. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE M. C. (1-16), [1], bay, a little white on hind feet; foaled 1902; bred by Randall Green, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Kit,

bay, bred by Henry Hubble, Amboy, Ill., got by Loan Horse, son of Austerlitz, by August Belmont, son of Hambletonian. Sold in 1908, to L. L. McCracken, by whom registered.

NELLIE MORGAN (9-64), [1], by Flint Morgan (Batchelder's), 768. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], light chestnut with stripe and three white ankles, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Mr. Glosser, Port Henry, N. Y., got by King Aristos (Goldfinder, Bolles Horse), 3867: dam chestnut, owned by Mr. Glosser, said to be by Cole's Black Hawk, grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Sold to S. H. Donnell, Port Henry, N. Y.; to William Marks, Westport, N. Y.; to E. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered.

NELLIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay with star and white hind feet; foaled Aug. 17, 1904; bred by Merritt Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Howie Morgan 4012: dam May, chestnut, bred by Merritt Fowler, got by Dandy Cub, 4113; 2d dam Cricket, black, bred by Merritt Fowler, got by Morgan, 1155; 3d dam Lady, chestnut, bred by Mahlon Green, Eleroy, Ill., got by Comet, 2232; 4th dam Dolly, bay, bred by William Holmes, Lena, Ill., got by Black Hawk Charlie, said to be a grandson of Black Hawk, 20. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE MORGAN (1-32), [1], blood bay; foaled 1909; bred by Andersson Ickes, Rockford, O.; got by Winfield Morgan, 5173: dam Pet Morgan, light bay, bred by Anderson Ickes, Ohio City, O., got by Red Bird, 4306; 2d dam Maud, dark bay, 1100 pounds, untraced. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE MORGAN (1-16), [1], chestnut; foaled 1909; bred by Wilson Scott, Dell Roy, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Bird, chestnut with hind stockings white, bred by Wilson Scott, got by Gold Eagle, 4667; 2d dam Fan, black, bred by Wilson Scott, got by Easterday Horse, untraced, but of roadster class; 3d dam Pet, chestnut, bred by Sam Shotwell, Dell Roy, O., got by Yant Horse, son of Napoleon Morgan (Young Flint Morgan), 56. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE MORGAN (BUCHANAN'S) (5-128), [1], gray; foaled May, 1908; bred by Ira K. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Bess, gray, bred by Ira K. Buchanan, got by Waverly K., son of Flying Hiatoga, by Updergraff's Hiatoga; 2d dam Lucy, gray, bred by J. N. Buchanan, Leavittsville, O., sire untraced but said to be Morgan; 3d dam Coala, black, bred by Samuel Buchanan, Algonquin, O., got by the McHugh Horse, son of Young Flint Morgan (Napoleon Morgan), 56; 4th dam black, said to be by a son of Young Flint Morgan (Napoleon Morgan), 56. Sold to F. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O., by whom registered.

NELLIE MORGAN 2D (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut with stripe and white hind ankles; foaled April, 1898; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Nellie Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), got by King Aristos (Goldfinder, Bolles Horse), 3867. Registered by breeder.

NELLIE ORR (3-64), [1], strawberry roan, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 1, 1906; bred by W. S. Walcutt, Melmore, O.; got by Jim Orr, 4508: dam Bess, roan, 15¾ hands, 1200 pounds, brought from Kentucky, and used as a fancy driver. Registered by H. C. Walcutt, Melmore, O.

NELLIE P. (5-32), [1], by General, 2492. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE ROOT (5-32), [1], by Comet 3d (Stimet Horse), 4411. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE S. (3-32), [1 & 3], by Claremont, 3930. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLIE SMITH (5-64), [1], by Swanton Boy. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLIE SPARHAWK (1-16), [1 & 3], by George K. Sparhawk, 3770. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLIE W. (5-64), [1], by Clay Franklin, 3893. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLIE WEBSTER (3-32), [1], by American Ethan, 1467. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY (1-32), [1], black; foaled 1904; bred by Samuel King, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Bird, bred by M. G. Jones, Confidence, Ia., got by Littlefoot, son of Bay Onus. Sold to E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia., by whom registered.

NELLY (1-32), [1], sorrel with stripe and right hind ankle white; foaled 1905; bred by Maxwell Evarts, Windsor, Vt.; got by Cobden S. Jr., 4834: dam Lady, a small bay mare of Morgan conformation, bought of Mr. Scott, Rutland, Vt. Sold to Sue Evarts, Windsor, Vt., by whom registered.

NELLY B. (3-32), [1], by Gen. Washington, 1032. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLY B. (9-32), [1], by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. See Vol. I., p. 840.

NELLY B. (3-64), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY B. (1-16), [1], brown; foaled 1903; bred by Carl Stoeckel, Norfolk, Conn.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Zalinska, bred by Robins Battell, Norfolk, Conn., got by a Russian Orloff stallion. Registered by breeder.

NELLY BAY (5-64), [1 & 3], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLY BLY (5-128), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLY F. (3-64), [1 & 3], by Golden Star, 4422. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY H. (1-32), [1], by Raven Golddust, 526. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY JUNE (3-128), [1], by Highland Gray, 94. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY LYON (3-32), [1], by Young Lyon (Green's), 1690. See Vol. I., p. 841.

NELLY M. (1-8), [1], by Black Bill (Colby's), 1676. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLY M. (1-32), [2], chestnut with strip and both hind legs white, 16 hands, 1320 pounds; foaled May 25, 1900; bred by J. T. Condon, Hustisford, Wis.; got by Wheaton, son of Wheatland Onward: dam Nancy, bay, bred by John Putnam, Neosho, Wis., got by Badger Boy, 4785; 2d dam called a Black Morgan mare, owned by John Putnam. Sold to F. H. Mattees, Hustisford, Wis., by whom registered; to C. J. Will, Menomonee Falls, Wis.

NELLY MORGAN (7-64), [1 & 3], by Ethan Allen 3d (Scanlon's), 4136. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY W. (1-32), [1], by Rolla Golddust, 534. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLY W. (1-32), [1], by Justin Morgan Jr. (Wakeman's), 3804. Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLY W. (1-16), [1], by Herod, 88. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NELLY WALTON (1-32), [1], by Jules Jurgensen, 896. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NELLIE WOODS (1-16), [1], by Emerson Golddust, 2357. See Vol. II., p. 405.

NEOSHA McGREGOR (1-32), [1], by Bay McGregor, 4599. See Vol. II., p. 406.

NETA (3-16), [1], by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. See Vol. I., p. 842.

NETA GATES (5-32), [1 & 3], black with small star; foaled April 3, 1908; bred by A. C. Delphi, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Neta (registered, Vol. I.), by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Registered by breeder.

NETA PINE (5-32), [1 & 3], by American Ethan, 1467. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NETT (3-64), [1], by Aureolus, 4052. See Vol. II., p. 406.

NETTIE (3-64), [1], bay with spot and snip in face; foaled 1900; bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill.; got by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510: dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 2d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939. Sold to C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill. Registered by breeder.

NETTIE (1-32), [1], bay; foaled May 25, 1902; bred by E. M. Fowler, Lena, Ill.; got by Herbert's Red Bird Jr., 4478: dam Nelly Morgan, black, bred by William Lutts, Lena, Ill., got by Fowler's Morgan, 1155; 2d dam Lucy, brown, bred by A. Fowler, Lena, Ill., got by Newell's Black Billy, 1875; 3d dam Lucy, brown, bred by M. McGurk, Lena, Ill., got by McGurk's Reindeer, son of Willett's Reindeer, by Albie's Reindeer (thoroughbred). Registered by breeder.

NETTIE (3-32), [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Gardner Cushman, Lyndon Center, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes (2d dam by Red Jacket, 67), 3460: dam black, bred by Ed. Mitchem, Kirby, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam black, bred by Mr. Hovey, St. Johnsbury, Vt., got by Doctor Sias Horse, 728. Sold to C. H. Lee, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

NETTIE (1-16), [1 & 3], dark chestnut, small white spot on forehead; foaled 1904; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by L. P. Thompson 5427: dam Fannie (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

NETTIE B. (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NETTIE D. (3-64), [2], dark bay, black points, small star, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y.; got by Lamberto Eddy (dam Bell Tripp, full sister to Abraham, 1473), son of Jerome Eddy: dam Nettie Dean, said to be a Magna Charta mare. Sold to John Gilmer Speed, New York City; to Homer Davenport, Holmdel, N. Y., by whom registered.

NETTIE DEAN 8D (1-16), [1], bay, few white hairs in forehead; foaled 1907; bred by S. S. Baldwin, Ramsay, N. J.; got by White River Patchen,

5434: dam Nettie Dean 2d, bred by Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y., got by Lamberto Eddy (dam by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Jerome Eddy, by Louis Napoleon, son of Volunteer; 2d dam said to be a Magna Charta mare. Sold to Homer Davenport, Goshen, N. Y., by whom registered.

NETTIE KIZER (7-32), [1], by Young Morrill (Colby's,), 238. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NETTIE WARD (3-128), [1], by Peavine, 636. See Vol. II., p. 406.

NEW COMET (7-64), [1], bay, snip on nose, white on one front foot, right hind foot white, 14½ hands, 850 pounds; foaled June 15, 1907; bred by Dick Brown, Fowler, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Ruby, bay, bred by D. Hamilton, Meade, Kan., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam bay, said to be of Morgan blood. Sold to Logan Thacker, Meade, Kan.; to Charles Kobo, Meade, Kan. Registered by breeder.

NICK O' TIME (3-64), [1]; foaled May 15, 1888; said to be by Good Luck, son of Sanger's Davy Crockett, by Miller's Davy Crockett: dam Nabby Bean 2d, got by Honesty, son of Stier's Hiatoga, by Hanley's Hiatoga; 2d dam Nabby Bean, got by Allen Sontag, 1549; 3d dam Fanny Cunningham, got by Morgan Tiger 2d, son of Morgan Tiger, by Sherman Morgan; 4th dam Nellie Cornell, got by Gen. Gifford; 5th dam Rose, a well known show Morgan mare owned by George Elliott, forty or more years ago. Pedigree from G. A. Houston, Beloit, Wis.

NIETA (1-16), [1], by Capt. Morrill, 266. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NIGHT HAWK (1-32), [1], chestnut, stripe, right front and both hind feet white, 15 hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April, 1904; bred by A. A. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam chestnut, stripe, four white feet, bred by A. A. Lynes, got by Fred, 981; 2d dam bay. Sold, 1907, to E. Kingsley, Waverly, Ia. Registered by breeder.

NINA (1-32), [1], by Eclair, 2349. See Vol. II., p. 406.

NINA GROLDON (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1908; bred by Fred M. Small, Morrisville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Bell (registered, Vol. III.), by Sterling Boy, 3876. Registered by breeder.

NINA PANIC (1-16), [1], chestnut, star, snip, one white foot, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by George & L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam Nina B., bred by R. W. Davis, West Williamsfield, O., by Atlantic, son of Almont; 2d dam Little Daisy, bred by K. Armstrong, Rushville, Ind., got by Blue Bull, 1200; 3d dam said to be by Brown's Tom Crowder, 620; 4th dam by Shawhan's Tom Hal, 859. Registered by breeder.

NITA (1-16), [1], by Morgan Prince (Wallace's), 3479. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NITA (5-128), [1], black with star; foaled June 6, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NIXIE MORGAN (5-128), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NOB (1-64), [1], by Stillwell Horse, 3378. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NOBBIE H. (1-32), [1], by Morrill Charles (Colby's), 1697. See Vol. I., p. 843.

NOCTURNE (1-8), [1 & 3], black; foaled spring, 1905; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Coming Trotter (registered, Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. Registered by breeder.

NONESUCH (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 406.

NORA (3-64), [2], bay, little white on all four feet, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by S. L. Stevens, Orwell, Vt.; got by Prince Regent Jr., son of Prince Regent: dam bay, bred by S. L. Stevens, got by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam bay, bred by S. L. Stevens, got by Bay Lambert, 1802; 3d dam bay, bred by Sidney Reynolds, Orwell, Vt., got by Wilcox Horse, son of Columbus or Young Columbus; 4th dam chestnut. said to have been Morgan. Registered by breeder.

NOREEN (3-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1907; bred by H. D. Forrest Gilmanton, Wis.; got by Morgan, son of Allen, 1519: dam Countess, chestnut, bred by T. B. Merritt, Rosemount, Minn., got by Nutwood Mambrino, son of Nutwood; 2d dam Countess, bay, bred by M. M. Clay, Paris, Ky., got by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; 3d dam Cascade, bay, bred by Mr. Kearney, Lexington, Ky., got by Taylor's Duke of Orange. Sold to T. B. Merritt. Registered by breeder.

NORINE (3-64), [1], bay, no marks; foaled May 14, 1908; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Sallie, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

NORMA DOW (1-16), [1], chestnut, with stripe in face and hind ankle white; foaled May, 1902; bred by George Burgman, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Valanta, son of Electro, by Electioneer; 2d dam Little Queen, chestnut, said to be by King Herod, 87. Registered as property of R. E. Dow, Elizabeth, Ill.

NORMA MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled 1903; bred by George Burgman, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Senior Captain, 4494; dam brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Valanta, son of Electro; 2d dam Little Queen, said to be by King Herod, 87. Sold to B. McCoy; to N. A. Gault; to W. B. Mitchell, all of Elizabeth, Ill.; to Herman Ruehman, Jr., Evansville, Ind.; to Karl Statz, Mt. Vernon, Ind. Registered by breeder.

NORNA (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, near hind ankle white; foaled April 27, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Nancy (registered, Vol. II.), by Badger Boy, 4785. Registered by breeder.

NOTAH (13-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1907; bred by Jonathan Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam bay, bred by Jonathan Jenkins, got by Ethan Allen 3d (Borden's), 3987; 2d dam bay, bred by Jonathan Jenkins, got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam bred by Mr. Watson, West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bred by Mr. Watson, got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam said to be by Batchelder Horse, 17. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

NURSE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, blaze extending to nostrils, hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled April 24, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Nancy (registered, Vol. II.), by Badger Boy, 4785. Registered by breeder.

OLD FAN (1-16), [1], by Sammis' Morgan General, 679. See Vol. I., p. 843.

OLD JENNIE (3-32), [1], brown, with white spot on off side, 14¾ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Billy Bodette, 814: dam Minnie, brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Idol Chief, son of Peck's Idol; 2d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Sold to Elisha Wade, Newark, Vt.; to Frank P. Smith, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to Eugene Shasteny, East St. Johnsbury, Vt., by whom registered.

OLD LADY (1-16), [1], bay; foaled about 1847; bred by Jonathan Hale, Corinth, Vt.; got by Little Pete, 2847: dam bred by Jonathan Hale, got by Norton Horse. Sold to J. S. Chapman, Corinth, Vt. Information from breeder.

OLD LIZE (1-64), [1], by Jack Gooch, 2706. See Vol. I., p. 843.

OLIVE (5-32), [1], blood bay, small star; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: Mazurka, chestnut, bred by Paul Davis, South Wheelock, Vt., got by Mountaineer (Chase Horse), 676; 2d dam bay. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

OLIVE BELLE (7-64), [1], by Goldmine, 3863. See Vol. II., p. 406.

OLIVETTE (3-32), [1], by Sultan Jr., 3400. See Vol. II., p. 406.

OLLIE ZAY (5-128), [1], bay, star, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June, 1887; bred by Miles Dukes, Detroit, Mich.; got by Clinton Chief, 5466: dam Silver, bay, bred by David Downing, Findlay, O., got by Almont Clay, son of Almont; 2d dam Darling, bay, bred by Hiram Starr, Carey, O., got by Pacing Abdallah, son of Abdallah; 3d dam Silver Cloud, brown, bred by Hiram Starr, got by Flying Cloud, 1100; 4th dam Pet, bay, said to be an excellent roadster. Sold to C. S. Turley, Findlay, O.; to Alexander Zay, Mt. Carey, O.; to Charles A. Blackford, Findlay, O., by whom registered.

ONAWAY L. (3-64), [2], chestnut, stripe in face and left foot white; 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1908; bred by George W. Lamphere, West Rutland, Vt.; got by Maxfield, 4773: dam Vannina, bay, bred by Fred Farrington, Brandon, Vt., got by Nero (dam by Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1575), son of Winooski (dam by American Star, 75); 2d dam Millie, said to be by Bismuth (dam by American Star, 75), son of Hambletonian; and 3d dam by Redpath, 5237. Registered by breeder.

ONAYE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, blaze in face, one curl, near front coronet, off front pastern and both hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled May 10, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Inee (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

OPELNICK (1-16), [1], golden chestnut, solid color; foaled May 26, 1908; bred by L. F. Currier, Island Pond, Vt.; got by Prince Charlie, 5007: dam Mina, dark bay, bred by A. A. Silver, Derby Center, Vt., got by Coroner, son of Alcantara; 2d dam Gipsy, chestnut, bred by Mr. Morcross, Derby, Vt., got by Todd Horse, son of Cobb Horse, said to be Morgan; 3d dam Belle, bred by Mr. Morcross, said to be Morgan. Sold to Amos Currier, Holland, Vt.; to A. A. Sitner, Derby Center, Vt., by whom registered.

OPHELIA WILKES (3-64), [2], chestnut with white coronet on left hind

foot; 15¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled April 13, 1903; bred by Dr. B. W. Severance, Gouverneur, N. Y.; got by Judge Red, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam chestnut, bred by C. Howard, Westport, N. Y., got by Champlain, 1521; 2d dam brown, bred by Hinckley Cole, Westport, N. Y., got by Broken-Leg, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam bred by Mr. Cole, Sr., Westport, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

ORNAMENT (9-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled June, 1908; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fleetfoot, 5152: dam Little Gem (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Sold to William H. Kendall, Moscow, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

ORPHA (1-8), [1], dark bay; foaled 1902; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Lualia, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Luke Morgan, 4454; 2d dam Eulalia, dark bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Winnebago Morgan, 4335; 3d dam Flora, chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 4th dam Flora, chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

ORPHAN GIRL (3-32), [1], bay with star and two white ankles, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled 1887; bred by E. H. Enos, Fair Haven, Vt.; got by Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Kittie Woodward, bred by George Jewel, Whitehall, N. Y., got by Ethan Allen, 1573; and 2d dam said to be by George Barney, son of Gen. Sherman, 4797. Sold to W. H. Nickerson, Orwell, Vt., by whom registered.

OSELLA (3-128), [1], bay, one curl, stripe in face nearly to nostrils, snip on nose; foaled April 26, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5293: dam Onga-Onga, bay, foaled April 12, 1902, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alcone, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Othouna, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 3d dam Boquet, bred by A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Woodford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief. Registered by breeder.

OTTERENA (3-128), [1], bay with star, spot on nose and left hind ankle white, 16¼ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by C. A. Chapman, Ferrisburg, Vt.; got by John Porter, 5683: dam Cloister, bay, bred by R. J. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky., got by Chichester, son of Harold; 2d dam Cracovienne, bred by A. J. Alexander, got by Aballah, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Brown Beauty, bred by R. A. Alexander, got by Cracker, son of Boston; 4th dam Marvis, said to be by Wagner, son of Sir Charles. Registered by breeder.

PANSY (3-64), [1], red sorrel, star, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 24, 1906; bred by Perry H. Monfort, Fairfield, Ia.; got by Pilot Panic, 4861: dam Tony, black, bred by Samuel Billingsley, Rome, Ga., got by Rudolph Morgan, 4015; 2d dam Nellie, dark bay, bred by Samuel Billingsley, got by Darwin, son of Green's Bashaw, 134. Sold, 1909, to E. D. Y. Culbertson, Fairfield, Ia., by whom registered.

PANSY R. (9-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 15, 1908; bred by E. A. Richard, Conneaut, O.; got by Little Tom, 4627: dam Kittie Comet (registered, Vol. III.), by Comet, son of Comet (Wood's), 682. Registered by breeder.

PANSY S. (3-64), [1], chestnut, stripe in face; foaled 1908; bred by G.

C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Captain Morgan, 5105: dam Suze, chestnut, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Goodeye, 4427; 2d dam Trim, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Royal Sharpcatcher, son of Sharpcatcher, thoroughbred; 3d dam said to be by Martin Horse; and 4th dam by Messenger. Sold to Robert Wempe, Seneca, Kan., by whom registered.

PASTEL McGREGOR (3-64), [2], bay with stripe in face, left hind ankle white; foaled July 1, 1905; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Chromo, chestnut, bred by Col. H. M. Bock, Richland City, Wis., got by War Paint, son of Capoul; 2d dam Nettie, brown, bred by Joseph A. Green, Muscatine, Ia., got by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam Bessie, brown, said to be by Addison Jr., 162. Sold to J. N. Hastings, Sintaluta, Sask. Registered by breeder.

PATCH MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Deck Morgan, 4119. See Vol. I., p. 843.

PATIENCE (3-32), [1], by Gen. Knox, 65. See Vol. II., p. 406.

PATRICIA (1-8), [1], by Billy Root (King's), 306. See Vol. II., p. 406.

PATRICIA (5-64), [2&3], by Bay McGregor, 4599. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PATRON SAINT (1-32), [2], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Berry, Wheeler & Berry, Casey, Ia.; got by Patronage Jr., son of Patronage: dam Celestine, chestnut, bred by W. I. Hayes, Clinton, Ia., got by Star of the West, 98; 2d dam Cricket, bay, bred by W. I. Hayes, got by Almont Rattler (dam by Rattler, 615), son of A'mont; 3d dam Thomas Mare, said to be by Ethan Allen, 1573; and 4th dam by Hambletonian, son of Abdallah. Sold to D. J. Condon, Adair, Ia., by whom registered.

PATTY NIMBUS (3-64), [1], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled June 10, 1902; bred by J. A. Miles, Gray's Summit, Mo.; got by Nimbus, son of Ben Franklin, 1508: dam Nell Crowe, chestnut, said to be by Garfield, a horse brought from Ohio and said to be of Morgan stock; 2d dam Denier Mare, by Prince, son of Sampson; 3d dam Maude. Registered by breeder.

PAULINE (3-16), [1], dark chestnut, white feather in face, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by A. R. Tatum, Wilmington, Del.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Daisy Bodette, dark chestnut, bred by William Rosebrooks, Island Pond, Vt., got by Billy Bodette, 814; 2d dam Topsey, brown, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam Dinah, bred by William Rosebrooks, got by Black Morgan, 810. Registered by breeder.

PAULINE A. (3-64), [1], black with star and snip; foaled, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

PAULINE LAMBERT (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PEARL (1-16), [1], black, no marks, 14¼ hands, 950 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Willis S. Smith, North Monroe, N. H.; got by Harry, son of Cobden, 1515: dam black, bred by Willis S. Smith, got by Hurd Horse, son of Major Morrill, 271; 2d dam black, bred by Flint Bros., Bath, N. H., got by Manchester Black Hawk, 1013. Registered by breeder.

PEARL ALLEN (3-64), [1], mahogany bay, small star; foaled April, 1908; bred by Virgil Hoadley, Plainfield, Ind.; got by Frank Allen, 4694: dam

Sing A., brown, bred by John Austin, Plainfield, Ind., got by King, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Topsy, brown, bred by John Austin, got by old Pat, son of Alhambrick's Hambletonian; 3d dam Lucy, bred by John Austin, got by Golddust, son of Golddust. Registered by breeder.

PEARLINE (3-64), [1], bay with spot, snip on nose and left hind foot white; foaled 1904; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Success, 4538: dam bay, bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill., got by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510; 2d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Badger, son of Bashaw (Kerr's); 3d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939. Registered by breeder.

PEARL MORGAN (5-64), [1], black; foaled 1904; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam brown, bred by Charles T. Ayres, got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559; 2d dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 3d dam said to be by Trample, son of Tramp. Registered by breeder.

PEARL MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled 1908; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam Fannie (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

PEARL PANIC (1-16), [1], bay, star and one white hind foot, chestnut legs; foaled May 8, 1901; bred by L. L. Cassidy, Des Moines, Ia.; got by Panic Jr., 1668: dam bay, bred by L. L. Cassidy, got by Garnet Wilkes, son of Onward; 2d dam bay, bred by Thompson, Winterset, Ia., got by Howell's Morgan, son of Morgan Black Hawk; 3d dam bay (supposed to be of thoroughbred ancestry.) Registered by breeder.

PEERLESS KIT (1-32), [2], chestnut, faint star, left hind foot white; foaled 1908; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Kit, chestnut, bred by William Shaw, got by Palestine, son of Lonagan, by Byron, son of Royal George; 2d dam chestnut, bred by William Shaw, got by Butcher Boy (thoroughbred). Registered by Breeder.

PEERLESS PATRICIA (1-32), [2 & 3], bay, star; foaled July 1, 1905; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm., Frontenac, Minn.; got by Genghis Kahn, 5356: dam Betsey Tell (registered, Vol. III.), by Brauntell, 5355. Registered by breeders.

PEERLESS PETUNIA (5-32), [2 & 3], bay, no white; foaled May 8, 1908; bred by Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, Frontenac and St. Paul, Minn.; got by Cedarmere, 5357: dam Peerless Patricia (registered, Vol. III.), by Genghis Kahn, 5356. Registered by breeder.

PEGGIE (7-64), [1], by Green Mountain Boy, 1417. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PEGGY A. (3-32), [1], bay, star; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

PEGGY CABELL (1-16), [1], chestnut with star; foaled 1906; bred by James L. Stephens, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Silex, bay, said to be by Grand Sentinel, son of Sentinel; and 2d dam Peru Belle, by Ranger. Registered by breeder.

PEGGY G. (5-128), [1], black, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Golden, 5691: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

PENELOPE (1-16), [1], chestnut, large star, small stripe on face, right hind ankle white; foaled May 30, 1910; bred by George E. Kunhardt, North

Andover, Mass.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Pandora, chestnut, said to be by King, son of Harrison Chief; and 2d dam by Chester A. Dare, son of Black Squirrel. Registered by breeder.

PEPPERMINT (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PEPPER POD (7-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PERRY MAID (1-16), [1], by Tim Cawley. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PET (3-64), [1], by McCommell Morgan, 2904. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PET (7-128), [1], by Little Mac, 2845. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PET (1-8), [1], by Young's Morgan, 680. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PET (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, 15½ hands; foaled 1899; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Bell (registered, Vol. II., p. 380), bred by E. F. Brown, got by Black Hawk Onus, 4649; 2d dam Black Doll 3d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

PET (1-32), [1], bay no marks, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by John Miller, Highland, Kan.; got by Keenan, 4185: dam bay, bred by Colonel Brick, St. Joseph, Mo., got by Colonel West, son of Almont; 2d dam bay, brought from Kentucky. Sold to Dr. Lomax, St. Joseph Mo.; to Dr. Good, St. Joseph, Mo., by whom registered.

PET (1-16), [1], chestnut with blaze; foaled 1896; bred by C. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559: dam bay, bred by Joseph Watkins, Lacelle, Ia., got by Harry Glenn, 592; 2d dam bay, bred by Joseph Watkins, got by a horse said to be of Bertrand blood. Registered by breeder.

PET (5-128), [2], chestnut, blaze in face; foaled 1907; bred by Guy Grannemann, New Haven, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Lady Sprague, bay, bred by James W. Pratt, Fulton, Mo., got by Gen. Sprague, son of Gov. Sprague; 2d dam Hallie B., bay, bred by R. M. Barnes, Salina County, Mo., got by Hambletonian Mambrino, son of Merchant, by Belmont; 3d dam said to be by Thaliber, son of Alexander's Abdallah; and 4th dam by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, son of Bay Kentucky Hunter. Registered by breeder.

PET (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled May 22, 1902; bred by O. B. Wing, Washburn, N. Dak.; got by Joe Benmont, 4617: dam chestnut, bred by O. B. Wing, got by Grand Master, son of Wilkes Boy; 2d dam black, bred by O. B. Wing, got by Arno, son of Anteo. Registered by breeder.

PET (3-32), [1], dark brown, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by D. H. Smith, Stannard, Vt.; got by Governor Fisk, 3971: dam Pet, chestnut, bred by Frederick M. Shepherd, Wheelock, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam chestnut, untraced. Registered by breeder.

PET (SMITH'S) (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, 15½ hands, 1030 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by E. F. Brown, Derby, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Pet (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Sold to Harry Kimple, Harvard, Ia.; to H. T. Smith, Humeston, Ia., by whom registered.

PETE (3-16), [1], bay, hind feet white, 14½ hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by William Williamson, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Black Morgan 3d (Ide Horse), 815: dam bay, bred by William Williamson, got by Billy Lobson, 677; 2d dam Martha, bay, bred by Benjamin Sanborn, Lyndon

Center, Vt., got by Coburn's Black Hawk, 1019; 3d dam Pink, bay, bred by Benjamin Sanborn, got by Stanton Horse, 796. Sold to Charles L. Hoyt; to Joe Hoy; to Charles L. Hoyt; to C. C. Stillman, New York City, by whom registered.

PETERS' GIRL (9-64), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d, 406. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PET MORGAN (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut with star; foaled July 7, 1899; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Lady Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. II.), by Garnish Horse, 2487. Registered by breeder.

PET MORGAN (3-64), [1], bay with small star; foaled Aug. 10, 1906; bred by W. H. Buchanan, Sherodsville, O.; got by Admiral Dewey, 5025: dam Topsy, bay, a superior road mare, bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by "Dan," untraced; 2d dam Nell, bay, bred by W. H. Buchanan, got by Joe, said to be of Messenger blood; 3d dam Fan, black, bred by John Buchanan, Carrollton, O., got by an imported English thoroughbred; 4th dam Fan, bay, bred by John Buchanan, said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

PET SMITH (9-128), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PEWEE (1-8), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PHILLIS OF CLOVER HURST (3-128), [1], bay, white on inside of left hind coronet; foaled June 15, 1909; bred by N. Beach, Mansfield, Penn.; got by Red Morgan, 4919: dam Maud R., brown, bred by Harry Kendrick, Canoe Camp, Penn., got by Sympathy, son of imported Cleveland Bay; 2d dam Lady R., bay roan, bred by Stephen Richards, Covington, Penn., got by Bucephalus, 1338; 3d dam Beauty, bred by S. F. Richards, Covington, Penn., got by Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

PHOEBE MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PHYLLIDA (1-16), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PILOTINE (3-32), [1], by Woodburn Pilot, 649. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PINK (5-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PINKY (3-32), [1], by Green Mountain Chief, 1423. See Vol. I., p. 844.

PIPIT (1-16), [2], bay, off hind pastern white with black spots in coronet; foaled 1896; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont: dam Pewee (registered, Vol. I.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

PIPPALA (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star, hind legs white half way to hocks; foaled April 29, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

PITT (3-64), [1], by Romeo, 3997. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PITTA (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 407.

PIWAKA-WAKA (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, solid color, two curls; foaled March 14, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Jenny Wren (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

PIXIE (1-8), [1], by Charley, 371. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PLOVER (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, off hind pastern white; foaled May 7, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Pipit (registered, Vol. III.), by Commodore Belmont; 2d dam Peewee (registered, Vol. I.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

POCAHONTAS (5-64), [1], by Ethan Allen, 1975. See Vol. II., p. 407.

POET (3-32), [1], bay gelding, near hind pastern white with black spots on heel; foaled June 2, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 489: dam Nenia, bred by Amsden, Brookman & Co., Laurin, Mont., got by Malcolm, son of Robert McGregor, 2985 (dam by American Star, 75); 2d dam Nellie Clay, said to be by a Kentucky saddle stallion, bought in Indiana, by H. A. Amsden. Sold, May, 1906, to Edward C. Allen, Portland, Ore.; to E. L. Thompson, Portland, Ore., by whom registered.

POLLIE ANTOINE (3-64), [1], black with star, hind feet white; foaled April, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

POLLY (3-64,) [1], chestnut, few white hairs in forehead; 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Maxwell Evarts, Windsor, Vt.; got by Cobden S. Jr., 4834: dam a good roadster bought of Mr. Canon, North Hartland, Vt., said to be by Mack, 3928; 2d dam by a horse called Thomas S., son of Green's Hambletonian; and 3d dam by Joslyn Horse, 202, or one of his sons. Registered by breeder.

POLLY (7-64), [1], bay, one white coronet on left hind foot, and right forward foot, 15½ hands, 970 pounds; foaled, probably, 1899; bred by Albert M. Smith, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Roxy, brown, bred by Albert M. Smith, got by King, son of Trundal's Hambletonian; 2d dam Thyphosa, bred by Loren Towner, Shoreham, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473. Sold to W. W. Moore; to W. B. Wright; to Ernest M. Whitcomb, Springdale, Conn., by whom registered.

POLLY B. (1-16), [1], dark bay, hind legs white to ankle, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled June 19, 1900; bred by D. F. Macauley, Shoreham, Vt.; got by Gillig, 3869: dam Norma, bred by Mr. Gilbert, Gilbertsville, N. Y., got by American Star Jr., 864; 2d dam Lady Gilbert, said to be bred by Mr. Gilbert and got by imported Pantaloon. Sold to William Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; to W. B. Wright, Orwell, Vt.; to United States Department of Agriculture, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

POLLY M. (3-64), [1], black, star; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Snip, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

POLLY MORGAN (1-32), [1], by Ivanhoe, 2701. See Vol. II., p. 407.

POLLY MORGAN (1-32), [1], by Red Bird, 4306. See Vol. II., p. 407.

POLLY PINCHER (1-8), [1], by Abraham, 1413. See Vol. I., p. 845.

POLLY ROGERS (5-32), [1], chestnut, small star, few white hairs on nose, 14¾ hands; foaled 1896; bred by Byron O. Rogers, West Newbury, Vt.; got by Peters' Ethan Allen 2d, 406: dam Annie Florette, bay, bred by Oliver B. Rogers, West Newbury, Vt., got by Peters' Morgan, 405; 2d dam Nancy, bay, bred by Oliver B. Rogers, got by G. W. K. Carleton Horse, 2142; 3d dam bay, bred by Adams Wilson, Bradford, Vt., got by Bailey Horse, 36; 4th dam chestnut, bred by Adams Wilson, got by Woodbury Morgan, 7. Sold to Henry S. Wardner, Windsor, Vt., by whom registered.

POLLY S. (1-8), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. II., p. 407 and Vol. I., p. 845.

PRAIRIE BELLE (3-32), [1], chestnut, small star, snip; foaled May, 25, 1910; bred by Fred Skinner, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Gladys, chestnut, bred by Powell Sealock, Fowler, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 2d dam Nelly, chestnut, bred by Powell Sealock, got by Chief, said to be a Morgan horse bred in Illinois. Sold to D. B. Kinder, Beaver, Okla. Registered by D. Skinner, Meade, Kan.

PRAIRIE QUEEN (3-64), [2], bay with black points; foaled 1904; bred by H. M. Templeton, Ames, Ia.; got by L. P. Thompson, 5427: dam bred by H. M. Templeton, got by Warwick, son of Acadian, by Winslow Horse; 2d dam bred by S. T. Granger, Marion, Ia., got by Trojan, thoroughbred; 3d dam bred by Hoppow Bros., Marion, Ia., got by Hoppow Horse, which see. Registered by E. G. Templeton, Ames, Ia.

PRIDE OF FOREST GLEN (7-64), [1], by Emerton Horse, 2359. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PRIMA DONA (9-128), [1 & 3], black, No. 81 on thighs; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Bonnie A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

PRIMROSE (1-32), [2], seal brown; foaled 1901; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam black, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Appanoose, son of Egbert; 2d dam black, bred by Dr. Averill, Conway, Ia., got by son of Golddust, 70. Registered by breeder.

PRIMROSE (1-32), [1], bay, 15¼ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled May 27, 1904; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Planet, 5090: dam Mabel, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Herald, son of Chosroes; 2d dam Baby, bred by L. A. Flint, got by Logan L., 5295. Registered by breeder.

PRIMROSE (3-64), [1], bay; foaled March, 1901; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Queen of Diamonds, bred by J. M. Long, Lenox, Ia., got by Van Buren, son of Van Austin, by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Butler's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; and 3d dam by Irwin's Tuckahoe. Registered by breeder.

PRINCE (1-32), [1 & 3], red bay gelding, small white spot in forehead, 15¼ hands, 1070 pounds; foaled May 18, 1901; bred by L. A. Flint, Wabash, Ind.; got by Poem, 556: dam Baby (registered, Vol. III.), bay, by Logan L., 5295. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS (3-32), [1], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PRINCESS (3-64), [1], seal brown with white hind feet, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Amos F. Moore, Polo, Ill.; got by Capt. Morrill, 266: dam Fannie, black, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Capt. Morrill, 266; and 2d dam Stell, gray, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., by whom registered.

PRINCESS (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief Jr., 4510. See Vol. II., p. 408.

PRINCESS (9-64), [1], bay, black points, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled May 20, 1900; bred by B. A. Moulthrop, East Haven, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan,

4549: dam Topsey, chestnut, bred by David C. Hudson, East Haven, Vt., got by Miles Coe Colt, son of Watson's Tiger, 813; 2d dam Rev. E. F. Healy's mare, chestnut, said to have been by Paragon, 569. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, few white hairs in forehead, 15½ hands, 985 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Norris M., 5225: dam Bettie Moloch (registered, Vol. III.), by Moloch, 4800. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS (1-32), [2], light sorrel; foaled 1905; bred by S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Sir Consul Jr. (dam by John A. Kasson, 2743), son of Sir Consul, by Ambassador: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS (7-64), [1], bay, one white foot in front and one behind; foaled Aug. 2, 1901; bred by E. C. Ryder, Vergennes, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bay, said to be by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS A. (3-64), [1], bay with star and snip, both hind and left fore foot white; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS ANGELINE (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, white spot in forehead, near hind foot white; foaled May 9, 1909; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Miss Giffin (registered, Vol. III.), by Gov. Fisk, 3971. Sold, April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture to be kept at Guam. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS BEATRICE READE (1-16), [1], chestnut, no marks, 15½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled May 11, 1906; bred by A. W. McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Princess, bay, bred by A. W. McAlester, got by Prince Ali, son of Almont; 2d dam Louisa Hickman, chestnut, bred by A. W. McAlester, got by Tom Telegraph, son of old Tom of Maryland; 3d dam Julia Harris, bred by Thad Hickman, Columbia, Mo., got by Abram Baker, son of Mohont; 4th dam Jenny Lind, bred by Mr. Young, said to be by Vandal, son of imported Glencoe. Sold to L. F. Jackson, Nebraska City, Neb., by whom registered.

PRINCESS C. (7-64), [1], brown, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Dana Hall, Danville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam brown, bred by Dana Hall, got by Vincent Horse, 792; 2d dam bay, bred by George Davis, Danville, Vt., got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. Sold to D. K. Wakefield, Danville, Vt.; to Edward Smith, Barnet, Vt.; to F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt., by whom registered.

PRINCESS HAPPY (1-16), [1], bay, star, black points, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by George W. Ziebold, Waterloo, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Dinah, black, bred by William Boyle, Baldwin, Ill., got by Arlos, son of Princeton; 2d dam seal brown, bred by William Boyle, got by Horatio, son of Patchen Volunteer; 3d dam said to be by a Cleveland Bay. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS K. (3-64), [2], brown with small star, dark tan muzzle; foaled June 12, 1908; bred by C. F. LeValley, Logan, Ia.; got by Paltu, 5195, son of Bay McGregor, 4599: dam black, bred by C. F. LeValley, got by

D. A., son of Creedmore, by Florida, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam untraced. Sold to J. Knowles, Logan, Ia., by whom registered.

PRINCESS MORGAN (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, star and snip; foaled June 6, 1907; bred by G. F. Foster, Cunningham, Kan.; got by Ethan H., 4961: dam Lady J. (registered, Vol. III.), by Headlight Morgan, 4683. Registered by breeder.

PRINCESS OF MILAN (3-64), [1], brown, no marks, 14¾ hands, 895 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Louis Johnson, Malta, Ill.; got by Morgan Prince, 4543: dam black, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by President Sprague, son of Governor Sprague; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger. Sold to James O. Matthewson, Malta, Ill., by whom registered.

PRISCILLA (3-32), [1 & 3], brown; foaled June, 1911; bred by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Princess C. (registered, Vol. III.), by Knox Morgan, 4677. Registered by breeder.

PRUDENCE (7-64), [1], bay, star, snip; foaled 1908; bred by E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Irving Lambert, 5448: dam Betsey, black, bred by Charles L. Hoyt, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Mountain Boy, 3974; 2d dam Tilly, black, bred by Henry Chase, Lyndon, Vt., got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam black, bred by Harrison Hoyt, Barton, Vt., got by Ford's Black Hawk, 1067; 4th dam said to be by Royal Morgan, 11. Sold to C. R. Jackson, Gambie, O. Registered by breeder.

PRUDENCE McGREGOR (1-16), [2], brown, 15½ hands, 1275 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Martin Churchill, Fountain, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Gypsy, roan, bred by Martin Churchill, got by Herod, 88; 2d dam Lady, roan, bred by Martin Churchill, got by Joslyn Morgan, thought to be a son of Rocket; 3d dam chestnut, bred by P. McCarroll, Fountain, Minn., got by McCarroll's Morgan. Sold to George McKeowan; to A. H. Langan; to W. H. Williams, Preston, Minn.; to W. W. Hartsell, M. D., Rensselaer, Ind.

PUFF BIRD (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, small star; foaled April 28, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Pipit (registered, Vol. III.), by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Pewee, by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

PURE GOLD (1-16), [1], by Indicator, 513. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PURE GOLD (1-32), [1], bay; foaled May 25, 1911; bred by F. E. Anderson, Findlay, O.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Rozella, brown, bred by C. F. Clark, Mexico, Mo., got by Rex McDonald, son of Rex Denmark; 2d dam Romola C., brown, bred by C. S. Harrison, Mexico, Mo., got by Harry Montrose, son of Montrose; 3d dam black, said to be by Black Squirrel, son of Black Eagle. Registered by breeder.

PURTY MORGAN (7-64), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PUSS (7-64), [1], by John, 2740. See Vol. I., p. 845.

PUSS (1-16), [1], by Ned Gray, 3747. See Vol. I., p. 846.

PUSS (3-64), [1], sorrel, star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

PUWANISH MAID (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled June 13, 1910; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Sarah (registered, Vol. III.), by Govenor Fisk, 3971. Sold, April 15, 1911, to United States Department of Agriculture, to be kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

QUAILY (5-64), [1 & 3], brown, one curl, near hind ankle white with black spot on heel; foaled May 9, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Jenny Wren (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192, Registered by breeder.

QUAKERESS (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, both hind ankles white with black spots on coronets; foaled June 24, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN (1-8), [1], by Black Morgan 2d, 813. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN (7-64), [1], by Black Morgan 2d, 813. See Vol. 1., p. 846.

QUEEN (3-64), [1], by Iowa Black Hawk, 1373. See Vol. II., p. 408.

QUEEN (1-16), [1], by Morgan Rock, 3808. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN (5-32), [1], by Billy King, 307. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN (1-16), [1], bay, black points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by Henry Brittin, Springfield, Ill.; got by Daniel G., 3858: dam bay, bred by J. H. Kincaid, Athens, Ill., got by old King, an imported Cleveland Bay, owned by the Greenview Illinois Horse Breeding Co. Registered by A. T. Brittin, Athens, Ill.

QUEEN (5-64), [1], chestnut, three cornered white spot in forehead, with very slight white streak extending about four inches towards nose, 15½ hands, 1075 pounds; foaled 1900; bred by C. R. Holman, Waupaca, Wis.; got by Felix, 5114: dam chestnut, bred by Lee Redfield, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan Prince, 1438; 2d dam black, bred by Ray Jones, Lind, Wis., got by Morgan George, son of Delaware, 2293; 3d dam bay, brought from Fon du Lac, Wis. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN (3-128), [1], black, both left feet white up to ankles, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Victor Carlson, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam black, bred by John Carlson, Chicago, Ill., got by Poet (fast pacer), son of Red Bell; 2d dam black, bred by Press Asher, Leroy, Ill., got by imported Arabian; 3d dam chestnut. Sold to Dr. Tuck, Bloomington, Ind.; to A. C. Farr, Bloomington, Ind., by whom registered.

QUEEN (1-32), [2], brown, black points, two white hind feet; foaled May 2, 1906; bred by S. E. Ross, Creston, Ia.; got by Mocking Dare, son of Dare Devil: dam brown, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272; 2d dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 3d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 4th dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Earl Balins, Creston, Ia., R. F. D., No. 4, by whom registered.

QUEEN B. (3-64), [1], black, hind feet white; foaled April 9, 1911; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex., foaled the property of James B. Steed,

Atlanta, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Bay Sheak, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Antoine, 4776; 2d dam Snip, untraced. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN BESS (3-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN BESS (1-32], [1], by Justin Morgan Jr. (Wakeman's), 3804. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN BESS (1-16), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN BIRD (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, large star, stripe, snip on nose, near front leg nearly to knee and off hind leg nearly to hock white; foaled June 14, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Gala Bird (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN GENEVIEVE (1-32), [1], brown, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1906; bred by William N. Tinsman, Romeo, Mich.; got by Twig, son of Gillig, 3869: dam Platea, bred by George H. Ketchum, Toledo, O., got by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Mascotte Maid, bred by John F. Button, Coldwater, Mich., got by Royal Fearnaught, 242; 3d dam Fancy, bred by John F. Button, got by Gallatin, son of imported Scythian; 4th dam Mag, said to be by Magna Charta, 58; and 5th dam Miss Hero, by Vermont Hero, 52. Sold to Charles Warren, Romeo, Mich., by whom registered.

QUEENIE (3-128), [1], bay, 16¾ hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by Addison Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772: dam black, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 2d dam bay, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

QUEENIE (1-32), [1], bay, one fore and one hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Perry Woods, Marne, Ia.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Brown Belle, brown, bred by Sacker Wiatt, Oceola, Ia., got by Salamander (dam by King Pharoah, 277), son of Saint Elmo, by Abdallah. Registered by breeder.

QUEENIE SAYLER (3-32), [1], by Young Green Mountain (Colby's), 469. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN L. (1-16), [1], black with small star; foaled May 25, 1903; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by John Mall, got by Young Badger, son of Badger (dam Tempie Abdallah, by Gifford Morgan Jr., 356, 3d dam by Webb's Tom Thumb, 875); 2d dam chestnut, bred by Mrs. M. Mall, Ashton, Ill., said to be by a Morgan horse. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN LILY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, double curl, both hind ankles white with large dark spots on coronets; foaled June 26, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Rush Lily (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN MAB (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 408.

QUEEN MAUD (9-128), [1 & 3], by Monogram, 1655. See Vol. I., p. 846.

QUEEN MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay; foaled October, 1900; bred by John B. Dillon, Highland, Kan.; got by Keenan, 4185: dam Maud, bay, bred by

T. J. McCreary, Highland, Kan., got by Santiago (thoroughbred); 2d dam Daisy, bred by T. J. McCreary, got by Neury, son of Lexington. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN MORGAN (3-16), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1905; bred by R. S. Searle, Montrose, Penn.; got by Phythias Morgan, 5522: dam Louise, bred by M. V. Bisbee, Montrose, Penn., got by General Sheridan, 5521; 2d dam Lucy, bred by R. S. Searle, got by General Sheridan, 5521; 3d dam said to be by Tecumseh, 1303. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN OF CLUBS (3-32), [1&3], black, near front heel and off hind heel white; foaled April 27, 1907; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan, 4459: dam Bess King (registered, Vol. I.), by Black Jim, 3793. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN OF SPADES, (3-64), [1], black, near hind heel white; foaled April 28, 1906; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Queen of Diamonds, chestnut, bred by J. N. Long, Lenox, Ia., got by Van Buren, son of Van Austin, by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Butler's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; and 3d dam by Irwin's Tuckahoe. Sold to V. B. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN OF THE MEADOW (7-64), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 847.

QUEEN OF THE WEST (1-16), [1], by Pilot Jr., 616. See Vol. II., p. 408.

QUEEN OF THE WEST (3-64), [1&3], bay, 15¾ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Norris M., 5225: dam Bettie Moloch (registered, Vol. III.), by Moloch, 4800. Foaled the property of Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

QUEEN PIGEON (5-64), [1&3], brown, one curl, few white hairs in forehead; foaled June 4, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Rupicola, (registered, Vol. III.), by Stranger, 100. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN'S DELIGHT (5-64), [1&3], bay; foaled April 14, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Quilt (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN STANTON (3-32), [1], by Stanton Morgan, 4519. See Vol. II., p. 408.

QUEEN VICTORIA (3-64), [1], brown; foaled May 4, 1903; bred by George Bacon, Amboy, Ill.; got by Golden Rule, 4610: dam brown, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Captain Morrill, 266; 2d dam bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Captain Morrill, 266; 3d dam black, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Moore's Green Mountain, 377; 4th dam black, bred by Amos F. Moore, got by Sammis' Morgan General, 679. Full sister to Morgan King Edward, 5074. Registered by breeder.

QUEEN WREN (3-64), [1], black, one curl, medium star; foaled May 16, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Jet Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, Marvin, Kan., got by Silverthorne; 2d dam Kitty Wible, said to be by Joe Young, 99. Registered by breeder.

QUE RELE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, star, both hind ankles white with black spots on coronets; foaled June 5, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Sorcery (registered, Vol. III.), got by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

QUICKSILVER (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, near front pastern and off white; foaled April 9, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Ruby (registered, Vol. III.), by H. H. Franklin, 6336. Registered by breeder.

QUICKSTEP (1-8), [1], chestnut gelding; foaled July, 1907; bred by Ely Buell, Irondequoit, N. Y.; got by Fleetfoot, 5152: dam Sweetheart, chestnut, bred by Ely Buell, got by White River Morgan, 482; 2d dam Wildfire, chestnut driving mare, said to be a thoroughbred. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered; to John Bueg, Penfield, N. Y.

QUILT (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 408.

QUIZ (1-16) [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead, little white on near front heel, near hind ankle white with black spots on coronet; foaled June 3, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Lullaby (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

RACKET TAIL (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, star, small narrow stripe in face; foaled June 11, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Rupicola (registered, Vol. III.), by Stranger, 100. Registered by breeder.

RAGS (9-128), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. II., p. 408.

RANCETTA (1-8), [1 & 3], by Rancho. See Vol. I., p. 847.

RAVEN (5-32), [1], by Kellam's Abdallah, 738. See Vol. I., p. 847.

READATA (1-8), [1 & 3], black, small star, little white on right hind foot; foaled April, 1905; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Strawn Reade, 4985: dam Senata (registered, Vol. II.), by Senator, 4505. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Colo. Registered by breeder.

READY (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 408.

READY MONEY (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 408.

REDELL (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 409.

RED GLENN (5-64), [2], chestnut, star, near fore ankle and two hind ankles white; foaled 1904; bred by E. E. Robinson, St. Johnsbury, Vt.; got by Red Elm, son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Wilton, Barton, Vt., got by Abraham, 1473; 2d dam bred by William S. Bailey, Hardwick, Vt., got by Cobden, 1515. Registered by breeder,

RED RUBY (3-64), [2], bay, white stripe on near hind hoof, off hind ankle white; foaled May 18, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by The King Red (2d dam by Gill's Vermont, 150), son of Red Wilkes, 3460: dam Beryl (registered, Vol. III.), by Melrose Colt, 6486. Registered by breeder.

RED ROSE (3-64), [1], chestnut, left hind heel and right hind fetlock white; foaled July 1, 1907; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Queen of Diamonds,

chestnut roadster, Morgan pattern, bred by J. M. Long, Lenox, Ia., got by Van Buren, son of Van Austin, by Young Jim, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam said to be by Butler's Bashaw, son of Green's Bashaw, 134; and 3d dam by Irwin's Tuckahoe. Sold to V. R. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill. Registered by breeder.

REDSTART (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, solid color; foaled May 22, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Rupicola (registered, Vol. III.), by Stranger, 100. Registered by breeder.

REDWING (1-16), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 25, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont. Full sister to Redstart, which see. Registered by breeder.

REVENA (5-128), [2], bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 27, 1889; bred by Edward Feldhauser, St. Paul, Minn.; got by Revenue, 5327: dam Kitt, bred at Adrian, Minn., and said to be by a thoroughbred, imported by Close Bros. Registered by breeder.

REWARD (3-64), [2], bay, one curl with gray hairs in curl, near hind coronet and pastern inside and behind, and off hind pastern and hind ankle white; foaled June 28, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Kismat, son of Keeler: dam Ready Money (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

REXINE (7-64), [1 & 3] dark chestnut; foaled 1909; bred by H. W. Davis, East Highgate, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Margaret (registered, Vol. III.), by Drummer Boy, son of Gen. George A. Ballard, 2498. Registered by breeder.

RHAPSODY (9-128), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, off hind pastern white; foaled May 7, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Song Bird (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

RHODA (7-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, snip; foaled 1907; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Fleetfoot (Ely's), 5152: dam Eva (registered, Vol. III.), by Contoocook, son of Mambrino Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

RHODA WEXLER (1-16), [1], chestnut with star, 15 hands, 1080 pounds; foaled June 6, 1893; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Herod, 88: dam Jessie, chestnut, bred by Rev. Mr. Kemper, Lanesboro, Minn., got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Kemper Mare, chestnut, breeding untraced. Registered by breeder.

RIBBON (1-32), [1], black, star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by Perry Woods, Marne, Ia.; got by Fred McClelland, 6407, son of Ohio Boy, 1102: dam Maud, brown, bred by Perry Woods, got by Harry F., son of Durango Chief, by Durango, son of Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

RIMONSKI MAID (1-16), [1], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. II., p. 409.

RITA H. (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 409.

RIVERSIDE MAID (5-128), [1], by Capt. Beebee, 4383. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROBERTA (7-64), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled May 13, 1910; bred by Clark Robinson, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Ruperta (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnett, 3854. Registered by breeder.

ROBIN (1-8), [1], by Abraham, 1473. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROCHELLE BELLE (3-64), [1 & 3], brown, star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Topsy A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

ROCHELLE GIRL (1-32), [1], sorrel; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Belle Gordon, black with star, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ROMP (1-16), [1], by Vermont Boy, 797. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROOT'S KATE (3-64), [2], chestnut, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1894; bred by F. A. Root, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Clay Hepburn, son of Hepburn, by Andy Johnson, 1758: dam bred by O. Town, Batavia, N. Y., got by the Spencer Horse, son of Stockbridge Chief, 102; 2d dam said to be by Pryor's Duroc, son of a horse said to be by Duroc, son of imported Diomed. Sold to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.

ROSA (7-64), [1], by Gen. Grant (Simpson Horse), 2507. See Vol. I., p. 847. Sold to J. C. Brunk, Springfield, Ill., who writes that he never owned another mare named Rosa, so the entry in Vol. II., p. 409, Rosa, by Bodette Horse must be an error.

ROSA BELLE (3-32), [1 & 3], by Gifford Morgan (Sayler's), 762. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROSALIE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay brown, two white hind coronets; foaled May 28, 1908; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Confetti (registered, Vol. III.), by Brick Bat (dam by Magna Charta, 58), son of Royal Fearnaught, 242. Registered by breeder.

ROSARY (3-32), [1 & 3], black, star, off ankle and inside near heel white; foaled 1909; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan, 4459: dam Bess King (registered, Vol. I.), by Black Jim, 3793. Registered by breeder.

ROSE (1-8), [1 & 3], by Chetco, 4513. See Vol. II., p. 409.

ROSE (3-64), [1], dark bay, 14¾ hands, 900 pounds; foaled April 1, 1910; bred by F. B. White, Claremont, N. H.; got by Olney Horse, son of Flying Morgan Jr., 2437: dam Jennie, dark bay, bred at St. Johnsbury, Vt., said to be by Young Kent, son of Kent (dam Lady Griswold, by Flying Morgan, 44). Registered by breeder.

ROSEBUD (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, small star; foaled 1898; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Tempus, by Billy 307. Sold to Joseph Taylor, Protection, Kan., by whom registered.

ROSE ETHEL (3-128), [1], dark bay, star; foaled May 12, 1910; bred by William Pike, Bozeman, Mont.; got by Hal Mercury, 6233: dam Babe, bred by John Duffield, Garneill, Mont., got by Deserter, son of Kentucky Volunteer; 2d dam Queen (Lady Flasher), bay, bred by G. Wolff, Lima, O., got by Billy Green, son of Scott's Hiatoga; 3d dam said to be by Blanco, son of Iron's Cadmus. Registered by breeder.

ROSE FLY (5-32), [1 & 3], by Black Jim, 1419. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROSE KING (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, hind heels white; foaled June 16, 1906; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor

Morgan, 4459: dam Bess King (registered, Vol. I.), by Black Jim, 3793. Registered by breeder.

ROSE LEAF (3-32), [2 & 3], by Morgan Chief, 2999. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROSE LEAF (1-32), [1], bay, spot in face, hind feet white; foaled 1901; bred by George Blocher, Amboy, Ill.; got by J. A. D., 4939: dam bay, bred by Thomas Elliott, Amboy, Ill., got by Winmouth Horse, son of Prophet, 135; 2d dam bay, bred by Thomas Elliott, got by Abe Lincoln, said to be a Morgan. Sold to H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill., by whom registered; May 7, 1910, to United States Department of Agriculture, and kept at Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt.

ROSE LEFT (1-32), [1], bay, spot in face, hind feet white; foaled 1903; bred by George Blocher, Amboy, Ill.; got by J. A. D., 4939: dam bay, bred by Thomas Elliott, Amboy, Ill., got by Wimmouth Horse, son of Prophet, 135. Sold to H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill., by whom registered; May 7, 1910, to United States Department of Agriculture, and kept at experiment farm of this bureau at Beltsville, Md.

ROSELLE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay brown; foaled 1906; bred by H. P. Crane, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Confetti (registered, Vol. III.), by Brick Bat (dam by Magna Charta, 58), son of Royal Fearnaught, 242. Registered by breeder.

ROSEMARIE (3-64), [1], bay, blaze in face, and four white ankles; foaled May 3, 1911; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Skiddoo, dun, said to be of quarter horse breeding. Registered by breeder.

ROSEMARY (3-64), [1], bay, star and snip, left front ankle and both hind ankles white; foaled April 20, 1910; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Meteor Morgan (Meteor 2d), 4459: dam Skiddoo, dun, said to be of quarter horse breeding. Registered by breeder.

ROSEMARY MORGAN (1-64), [1], bay, star, off hind leg white, 14½ hands, 975 pounds; foaled April 19, 1906; bred by C. P. Close, Moravia, N. Y.; got by Colonel Morgan, 4389: dam bay, bred by C. P. Close, got by Dudley C., son of Mambrino Lapwing Jr. Sold to R. W. Hurlbut, Locke, N. Y.; to W. R. Dunlop, Fayetteville, N. Y., by whom registered.

ROSE OF GUILDHALL (11-64), [1 & 3], light chestnut, small star, little white on nigh hind foot, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by George I. Fellows, Lancaster, N. H.; got by Borden's Ethen Allen 3d, 3987: dam Nellie (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Star (Freeman's), 6046. Registered by breeder.

ROSE OF SUTTON (1-8), [1], dark chestnut; foaled June 17, 1904; bred by L. H. Pond, Sutton, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam chestnut, bred by G. M. Prescott, Lyndon, Vt., got by a son of Streeter Horse Jr., 675; 2d dam chestnut, bred by G. M. Prescott, got by Caledonia, 1382; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Thomas Quimby, Lyndon, Vt., got by Streeter Horse, 674; 4th dam white, bred by Thomas Quimby, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to A. Fullerton Phillips, Barton, Vt.

ROSE QUEEN (1-16), [1], seal brown; foaled June 25, 1908; bred by Charles M. Darling, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Charles Owens, Byers, Col., got by Jefferson, son of Charles L. Caffrey, 1374; 2d dam Little Sissie, bred by J. & G. Downing, got by William Welch, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Rosa May, bred by J. & G. Downing,

got by William Welch, son of Hambletonian; 4th dam Lilly Gay, said to be by Idol, son of Mambrino Chief. Sold, Nov. 29, 1909, to W. H. Miner, Chazy, N. Y.

ROSETTE (1-16), [2 & 3], by Morgan Chief, 2999. See Vol. I., p. 847.

ROSEWOOD (3-64), [1], mahogany bay; foaled 1907; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Aureolus, 4052: dam Goldie, chestnut, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Hero of Manilla, 4521; 2d dam Lill, bred by William Mirely, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

ROSIE A. (3-64), [1], brown, star, snip, hind feet white; foaled June, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ROUGHWING (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, two curls, very small star; foaled June 8, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Rupicola, (registered, Vol. III.), by Stranger, 100. Registered by breeder.

ROWENA (7-64), [1], chestnut, small star, 16 hands, 1175 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Grace Wilkes, bred by Nelson Bogue, got by Patchen Wilkes; 2d dam Bell Tripp (full sister to Abraham, 1473), bay, bred by Bates Farm, Shoreham, Vt., got by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

ROXANA (1-16), [1], chestnut, 15½ hands; foaled 1902; bred by Homer Noble, Ripton, Vt.; got by Rocky Mountain, 3914: dam bred by Homer Noble, got by Col. Proctor, 1265; 2d dam bred by George Hewitt, East Middlebury, Vt., got by the Farnsworth Horse, so called. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

ROXEY (7-64), [1], by Captain T., 759. See Vol. I., p. 848.

ROXEY (1-16), [1], brown, 15-2½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled April 3, 1903; bred by University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Young Venture, son of Venture, 1500: dam Princess (registered, Vol. III.), by Capt. Morrill, 266. Registered by breeder.

ROXIE (1-64), [1], black; foaled June 1, 1910; bred by Mrs. Ida W. Myers, Eldora, Ia.; got by Prince Edwin, 5792: dam Bess, black, bred by Mrs. M. A. Warford, Auburn, Ill., said to be by a small horse of roadster class. Registered by breeder.

ROXIE (3-64), [2], bay, dark points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 20, 1890; bred by W. H. Hazelton, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Squires Horse, son of Casssus M. Clay, 2147: dam black, bred by J. A. Palmer, Waitsfield, Vt., got by Fleetwood, 877; 2d dam said to be by Rocket. Sold to Dr. Arthur Graham, Bellows Falls, Vt.; to Albert W. Brigham, Walpole, N. H., by whom registered.

ROXIE LEE (1-32), [1], by Bay Star, 1491. See Vol. II., p. 409.

ROXIE M. (3-64), [1], brown, little white on hind feet; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Roxie, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

ROXY (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut sorrel, star, both left feet white; foaled

Ara Gates, by Gen. Gates, 666.

Roxy Gates, by Gen. Gates, 666.

1911; bred by G. A. Leaman, Advance, Ill.; got by Fred, 6054: dam Fanny (registered, Vol. III.), by Fred, 6054. Registered by breeder.

ROXY (1-32), [1], bay, small star; foaled Feb. 26, 1907; bred by John T. Burns, Claremont, N. H.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam bay, bred by Bert Wood, Cornish, N. H., got by Volunteer Boy (Fogg's), son of Volunteer Boy (Moody's); 2d dam bay, brought from Woodstock, Vt., by a Mr. Healey, said to be Morgan. Sold to G. B. Cram, Claremont, N. H., by whom registered.

ROXY (KINERSON'S) (7-128), [2], chestnut, white stripe in face; foaled 1902; bred by James R. Kinerson, Peacham, Vt.; got by Trover, son of Sprague Superb (dam by Black Diamond, 1547): dam bay, bred by James B. Kinerson, got by Benhadad, son of General Warren, by Ben Franklin, 1508; 2d dam brown, bred by James R. Kinerson, got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488; 3d dam bay, bred by James R. Kinerson, got by Vincent Horse, 792. Registered by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.

ROXY GATES (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star and left hind ankle white; foaled 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Roxana (registered, Vol. III.), by Rocky Mountain, 3914. Registered by breeder.

ROXY LAMBERT (1-8), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 848.

ROXY M. (1-8), [1 & 3], dark chestnut; foaled Oct. 15, 1910; bred by L. M. Miller, Post Mills, Vt.; got by Highland Ben, 5846: dam Maud G. (registered, Vol. III.), by Highland Ben, 5846. Registered by breeder.

ROYAL CHARLES (1-32), [1], sorrel gelding, white in face and on left hind foot; foaled Sept. 16, 1906; bred by W. W. Ballenger, Columbia, Mo.; got by Prince Charles Reade, son of Charles Reade, 3953: dam Pearl, sorrel, bred by E. E. Williamson, McBaine, Mo., got by Gray King, son of Black Squirrel, by Black Eagle, son of King William, by Washington Denmark; 2d dam Bessie, sorrel, bred by Dr. McAlester, Columbia, Mo., got by imported Hirsch, son of Savernack, by Stockwell; 3d dam Miss Cleveland, bred by Dr. McAlester, got by Riggs' Abdallah, son of Kimbrough's Abdallah; 4th dam Fannie Bowling, bred by Dr. McAlester, got by Glendower, son of Epsilon. Sold to Vratislav Murdoch, Columbia, Mo. Registered by breeder.

ROZA READE (1-16), [1], brown, star; foaled May 5, 1910; bred by Dr. F. E. Anderson, Findlay, O.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Rozella, brown, bred by C. F. Clark, Mexico, Mo., got by Rex McDonald, son of Rex Denmark; 2d dam Ramola C., brown, bred by C. S. Harrison, Mexico, Mo., got by Harry Montrose, son of Montrose; 3d dam black, said to be by Black Squirrel, son of Black Eagle; and 4th dam Morgan. Registered by breeder.

RUBBER MORGAN (3-64), [1], bay, star; foaled June 9, 1910; bred by Frank Gilbreath, Conneaut, O.; got by Little Tom, 4627: dam Pansy, cream color, a good roadster, untraced. Registered by breeder.

RUBY (1-16), [1], by Mountain Boy, 1507. See Vol. I., p. 848.

RUBY (1-16), [1], brown, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1891; bred by James E. Skellie, Eagle Bridge, N. Y.; got by H. H. Franklin, 6336: dam brown, bred by Lafayette Wilson, West Haven, Vt., got by Jack Lambert, 2708. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Fair Haven, Wash., by whom registered.

RUBY (1-8), [1], chestnut, small star; foaled Feb. 17, 1903; bred by J. C.

Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Joseph Barber, Sheffield, Vt., got by Mountaineer, 676; 3d dam said to be by Robert Gray Horse, 3241; and 4th dam by Folsom Horse, 677. Registered by breeder.

RUBY (WATSON'S) (3-32), [1] (full sister to Mountain Monarch, 5496, and Belle of Rochester), bay, star, one hind ankle white, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled June 1, 1906; bred by H. W. Whittaker, Rochester, Vt.; got by Pete Morgan, 5411: dam bred by H. W. Whittaker, got by Smith's Gray Columbus, son of Richardson's Young Columbus Jr., 5376. Sold to George F. Miles, Rochester, Vt.; to H. R. C. Watson, Brandon, Vt., by whom registered.

RUBY ALLEN (1-8), [1], chestnut; foaled 1875; bred by Sprague & Akers, Lawrence, Kan., foaled the property of Henry N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Ethan Allen, 50: dam Ruby Clay, bay, foaled 1868, bred by George W. Ogden, Paris, Ky., got by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149; 2d dam Flora, said to be by Revenue; 3d dam Isabella, by Boston, 4th dam Louisa M. Berry, by American Eclipse; and 5th dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William of Transport. Registered by breeders.

RUBY E. (5-128), [2], chestnut, stripe; foaled 1910; bred by W. A. Helsell, Odebolt, Ia.; got by Observation, son of Ferenzi Boy, by Dallbrino, son of Hambrino, by Edward Everett, son of Hambletonian: dam Minnie Dean (registered, Vol. III.), by Fred, 981. Registered by breeder.

RUBY GATES (7-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled July 14, 1907; bred by Augustus Marcette, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Margaret (registered, Vol. III.), by Drummer, son of Gen. George A. Ballard, by Young Rix, 133. Registered by breeder.

RUBY GOLDDUST (1-32), [1], by Lexington Golddust, 579. See Vol. I., p. 848.

RUBY LAMBERT (1-16), [1], chestnut, with star, left pastern white; foaled April 23, 1906; bred by Myron Crow, Bridport, Vt.; got by Daniel S., 4117: dam chestnut, bred by Myron Crow, got by Aristide, son of Aristos, 1495; 2d dam a mare of good blood, bred by Seward Foote at Port Henry, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

RUBY READE (1-8), [1], chestnut with star and gray spot on neck; foaled 1907; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854; 2d dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Chetco, 4513; 3d dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I.), by Mountaineer, 676. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col. Registered by breeder.

RUPERTA (3-32), [1], chestnut, small star; foaled April, 1903; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam chestnut, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Gideon, 6499, son of Chetco, 4513; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Frank McGavock, Nashville, Tenn., got by Morgan Rupert, 4341; 3d dam red chestnut, bred by L. Brown, Lyndon, Vt., got by Gen. Grant (Simpson Horse), 2507; 4th dam said to be by Caswell Horse, son of Batchelder Horse, 17. Registered by breeder.

RUPICOLA (5-64), [1 & 3], dark bay, solid color, black points; foaled 1894; bred by Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Ruby Allen (registered, Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to C. X. Larrabee, Portland, Ore., by whom registered.

RUSH LILY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with small star; foaled April 10, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Gold Flower (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

RUTH (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by Oliver Severance, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Robin (registered, Vol. I., p. 847), by Abraham, 1473. Sold to H. W. Brewster, Middlebury, Vt.; to M. A. Monroe, Middlebury, Vt.; to L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y., by whom registered. Died October, 1908.

RUTH (1-32), [2], chestnut with small strip, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1896; bred by G. F. Hayden, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Duke, son of Deucalion, by Hambletonian: dam Hannah, bred by H. F. Dean, Cornwall, Vt., got by B. H. Payne Horse, son of Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. Sold to Dr. S. E. Maynard, Burlington, Vt., by whom registered.

RUTH E. (3-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled 1909; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jupiter, 4902: dam Jessie P. (registered, Vol. III.), by St. L., 4507. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col. Registered by breeder.

RUTH ROLLINS (1-16), [1], bay, star, 15½ hands, 1020 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Frank Prather, Columbia, Mo.; got by Charles Reade, 3953: dam Lollie Boss, bred by William E. Parks, Carlisle, Ky., got by Delmont, son of Beaumont; 2d dam Brown Bess, said to be by Downing's Abdallah; 3d dam Sally, by Andrew Jackson; and 4th dam old Sallie, by Yellow Jacket. Sold to C. B. Rollins; to W. H. Leonard; to O. J. Mooers, Columbia, Mo. Registered by breeder.

SABER-WING (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, long star, hind ankles white; foaled May 24, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SADIE GOLDDUST (3-64), [1 & 3], dark chestnut, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May, 1904; bred by George P. Van Hook, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Diddie (registered, Vol. III.), bred by George P. Van Hook, got by Rainhold, son of California Lambert, 6061; 2d dam Ditty, chestnut, bred by J. H. Van Hook, Sibley, Ill., got by Jones' Hickory Boy, 5346. Registered by Dr. C. R. Conger, V. S., Carlock, Ill.

SADIE M. (3-64), [2], bay; foaled 1908; bred by J. F. Hemenway, Chelsea, Vt.; got by Morrill Prince (dam by Hutchinson Morril, 260, 2d dam by Boxer, 1691), son of Galen Prince, by Judge Folger, son of Young Wilkes, by George Wilkes: dam Gail, light bay with golden tinge, bred by J. F. Hemenway, got by Solicitor, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lady Woodburn, bay, bred by J. F. Hemenway, got by Woodburn, son of Woodburn Pilot, 649; 3d dam Lady Rogers (registered, Vol. I.), by Len Rogers, 2822. Sold to Moses Rivers, Chelsea, Vt. Registered by breeder.

SADIE MAY (1-32), [1], bay, star in face; foaled May 30, 1910; bred by Clemm Parriatt, Buena Vista, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam Nellie, bay, bred by William Parriatt, Buena Vista, Ill., got by Parriatt's Morg, son of Becker's Morgan Lion (dam by Prince, 3915); 2d dam Rattler, black, a fast road mare, bred by Eugene Kleckner, McConnell, Ill., got by Young

Patsey, son of Womer's Patsey, he by Canada Tom Jr., by Hamilton's Canada Tom (Canadian); 3d dam Flora Price, brown, a fast pacing mare, bred by David Price, Nora, Ill., got by Captain Jinks, said to be of Morgan blood; 4th dam Flora, bred by David Price, got by Red Tiger Jr., son of Red Tiger, by Heater's Red Lion. Sold to H. B. Gorham, Freeport, Ill., by whom registered.

SALLIE ANTOINE (3-64), [1], bay; foaled May, 1905; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SALLIE C. (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, small star, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled April, 1907; bred by A. G. Crockett, Max Meadows, Va.; got by Justin Allen, 4827: dam Rebeka (registered, Vol. III.), by Rustler, 4490. Registered by breeder.

SALLIE PATTERSON (1-32), [1], chestnut, blaze in face; foaled 1904; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Ornament, bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankford, Ky., got by Madrid, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Ruth, bred by R. P. Pepper, got by Pasacas, son of Almont; 3d dam Crop, bred by Andrew Gilmore, Fayette County, Ky., got by Pilot Jr., 616. Registered by breeder.

SALLY (3-64), [1], by Bruce, 2098. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SALLY (5-64), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SALLY B. (1-32), [1], by Green Mountain Morgan (Dow's). See Vol. II., p. 409.

SALLY CLAY (1-16), [2], bay; foaled 1878; said to be by Jones' Cassius M. Clay 3d, son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay 2d, 2147: dam Cleopatra (registered, Vol. I.), by Gen. Putnam, 193. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

SALLY GILLIG (3-64), [1], bay with black mane and tail, 14½ hands, 800 pounds (at fourteen months old); foaled April 4, 1905; bred by Perley Young, New Market, N. H.; got by Frank Gillig, 5164: dam sorrel, bred by Perley Young, got by Frank Gillig, 5164; 2d dam sorrel, untraced. Registered by breeder.

SALLY MORGAN (1-64), [1], by Joe Blackburn, 2729. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SALLY MORGAN (7-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled May 16, 1910; bred by Keystone Morgan Horse Co., Dilltown, Penn.; got by Green Mountain Morgan, 4503: dam Fanny Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Stephens' Morgan, 5522. Sold Jan. 28, 1911, to M. Hannah, Brownsville, Vt. Registered by breeders.

SALLY SCOTT (1-16), [1], by Magna Charta, 58. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SAL-SILLA (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, wedge shape bar in forehead, both hind ankles and near front pastern white; foaled April 24, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Goldylocks, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Goldleaf (registered, Vol. I.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

SALTEE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, long snip on nose, near hind ankle white, little white on off hind heel, black spots on near hind coronet; foaled May 2, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by

Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Ready Money (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SALUTE (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, very small star, off hind pastern and part of ankle white with black spots on coronet; foaled May 1, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Songster (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SAMANTHA ALLEN (5-64), [1 & 3], by Col. Ethan Allen, 1576. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SAN ANTONIO GIRL (1-64), [1], bay, blaze in face; foaled 1907; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam brown, a fast mare on track and road. Registered by breeder.

SAPHO (1-16), [2], black, star, strip and hind pasterns white, 15¼ hands, 940 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Charley Morrison, Colchester, Vt.; got by Ethan Alcander (dam by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63), son of Alcander, by Alcantara: dam Suree, bred by Charley Morrison, got by Edson Allen, 5197; 2d dam chestnut sorrel, bred by J. Colleman, Shelburne, Vt., got by Whalebone, 286. Sold to Gen. Stephen Jocelyn, Burlington, Vt. Registered by Miss Louise E. Jocelyn, Burlington, Vt.

SAPPHIRE (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, small narrow star, near hind ankle and off hind coronet white with gray hairs in front; foaled May 10, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Ruby (registered, Vol. III.), by H. H. Franklin, 6336. Registered by breeder.

SARAH (3-32), [1], bay, black points forward, white heels behind, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Alonzo Deos, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Governor Fisk, 3971: dam chestnut, bred by Alonzo Deos, got by Orlando Deos Colt, 5281; 2d dam chestnut, bred by A. H. Barnett, Derby, Vt., got by Houghton's Beauty, 3969. Sold to Harly Deos, Wheelock, Vt.; to Clinton B. Weeks; to Clarence B. Weeks, both of St. Johnsbury, Vt.; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered; to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash.

SARAH MORGAN (5-32), [1], brown, no marks; foaled 1903; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam bay, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Flying Morrill, 3970; 2d dam brown, said to be by Colby's Young Morrill, 238. Registered by breeders

SATARA (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, solid color, double curl; foaled April 16, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Silk (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

SEA-FAN (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, large star, near hind pastern and ankle and off hind ankle white; foaled May 3, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Goldylocks, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Gold Leaf (registered, Vol. II.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

SECRET (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SECRETA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead; foaled April 18, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Secret (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SECRET JOY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, star; foaled 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Secret (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SEDGE SPARROW (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, long star, near hind heel and off hind pastern white; foaled June 6, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Pipit (registered, Vol. III.), by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont. Registered by breeder.

SEESEE (3-64), [1 & 3], brown, one curl, little white on near hind heel; foaled May 7, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Pitta (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SEGNO (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SENATA (3-16), [1 & 3], by Senator, 4505. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SENORITA (5-32), [1 & 3], dark chestnut, star and snip, inside of hind heel white; foaled May 30, 1908; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Charles Reade, 3958: dam Senata (registered, Vol. II.), by Senator, 4505. Registered by breeder.

SERENADE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl; foaled May 5, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Songster (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SERENE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, small star, both front coronets and off hind ankle white with black spots on coronet; foaled May 5, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Songster (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SHANNA (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, two curls, small star low in forehead, few white hairs below star; foaled May 15, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Sunnylocks (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SHIRLEY (1-32), [1], by Philip (Kilgore's), 3139. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SHRIKE (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, star, near hind ankle white; foaled May 5, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Flower Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SIENNA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star, near hind pastern, ankle behind and off hind ankle white; foaled June 15, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Beryl (registered, Vol. III.), by Melrose Colt, 6486. Registered by breeder.

SIGNAL BELL (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, star high in forehead, one curl; foaled May 26, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Flabel (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SILENCE (1-16), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 409.

SILK (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, off hind ankle white; foaled May 11, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Rags (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

SILK BELT (3-64), [2], bay, star, hind ankles white; foaled May 12, 1901; bred by C X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Alcone, son of Alcyone, by George Wilkes: dam Belti (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SILK FLAG (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with star and white on off hind heel; foaled May 27, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Silk (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

SILK MARY (3-64), [2], black, star and white hind feet; foaled May 29, 1907; bred by S. G. Tabor, Fairfield, Vt.; got by Silk Wilkes, 5408: dam brown, bred by Silas Soule, Fairfield, Vt., got by Meteor, 3840; 2d dam unknown. Registered by breeder.

SILK SHAG (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, irregular star, near hind ankle white; foaled April 10, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Silk Belt (registered, Vol. III.), by Alcone, son of Alcyone. Registered by breeder.

SILVER (5-64), [1], chestnut, star, one white foot, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled April 7, 1906; bred by W. I. Curtis, Arrowsmith, Ill.; got by Golding, 4758: dam Emma D., bay, bred by W. I. Curtis, got by George Willis, son of Belmont; 2d dam Queen, bay, bred by Lee Clark, Saybrook, Ill., got by Hickory Boy, 1107. Registered by breeder.

SILVER BELLE (1-16), [1], chestnut with star and hind ankles white; foaled May 12, 1905; bred by Artis LaFrance, Highgate Springs, Vt.; got by Silver Bill, 4243: dam Nellie D., bred by Jimmie Hoylen, Fairfield, Vt., got by Little Dan, 4608. Registered by breeder.

SILVER-COPPER (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, very small star; foaled May 9, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Ruby Copper, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Ruby Silver, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Robert McGregor, 2985; 3d dam Jenny Baldwin (registered, Vol. I., as Jenny 2d), by Daniel Lambert, 62. Registered by breeder.

SILVIA DE JARNETTE (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, no white; foaled May, 1908; bred by William Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Greedy Grace (registered, Vol. III.), by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

SILVER QUEEN (5-64), [1], gray; foaled 1902; bred by William Berger, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Berger Mare, bred by William Berger, Chicago, Ill., got by Gray Eagle, son of McKesson's Gray Eagle, 176. Sold to C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill., in 1907, by whom registered.

SILVER TAIL (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SILVER THREADS (3-32), [1], by St. Julien, 1497. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SILVER ROSE (1-16), [1], dun, blaze, left front ankle white, silver mane and tail; foaled May 15, 1908; bred by H. P. Crane, Wild Rose Farm, St. Charles, Ill.; got by Roy Morgan, 6013: dam Skiddoo, dun, said to be of quarter horse breeding. Registered by breeder.

SILVY (1-32), [1], chestnut, silver mane and tail, star and both hind feet white, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled June, 1898; bred by Levi Opdyke,

Bedford, Ia.; got by Gov. Morgan, 4586: dam brown, bred by J. Elliott, Ladoga, Ia., got by Justin Morgan Jr., 3804; 2d dam untraced. Registered by J. A. McMaster, Hopkins, Mo.

SINCLAIR (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, right front leg white; foaled Feb. 20, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Mary (registered, Vol. III.), by Hendrick, 4016. Sold to Dr. A. M. Wilkins, Griffin, Ga. Registered by breeder.

SIROCCO (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, small star; foaled April 8, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Afer (registered, Vol. II.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

SIS (11-64), [1], chestnut with white face, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by Henry Willmarth, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam chestnut, bred by Jewett Willey, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d, 815; 2d dam brown. Sold to J. W. Clise, Seattle, Wash., by whom registered.

SISSON GIRL (1-16),[1], by Black Hawk (McCracken's), 131. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SISTER (5-32), [1], by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SISTER (3-64), [1], by Champlain, 1521. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SISTER (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, no marks, one curl; foaled April 18, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Hostess (registered, Vol. II.), bay, by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SISTER ALLEN (1-16), [2], dark brown; foaled 1902; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam bay, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Josiah Allen, 3952; 2d dam brown, bred by D. E. Saylor, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam bay, bred by J. R. Saylor, West McHenry, Ill., got by Hanley's Gifford, son of Gifford; 4th dam Dolly, bred by Mr. Matthews, West McHenry, Ill., got by Waterman's Claybank (bred by Mr. Matthews and said to be Morgan). Registered by breeder.

SISTER-IN-LAW (3-64), [1], bay, one curl, medium star, near hind pastern and hind ankle white; foaled May 21, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Caller, bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alcone, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Visitant (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SISTER OF MAID OF ORLEANS (3-64), [1 & 3], bay with few white hairs in forehead, 15½ hands, 985 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill.; got by Norris M., 5225: dam Bettie Moloch (registered, Vol. III.), by Molock, 4800. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

SISTER SUE (1-16), [1 & 3], black, one curl; foaled May 3, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Slogan, 5658: dam Lady Fern (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SKIP (3-128), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SKIP (1-8), [1 & 3], bay, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1905; bred by Carl H. Jones, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam chestnut, bred by H. H. Jones, Lyndonville, Vt., got by Rexton, son of Rex Patchen; 2d dam Skip, chestnut, bred by H. B. Jones, Victory, Vt., got by Streeter

Horse, 674; 3d dam brown, bred by H. B. Jones, Victory, Vt., got by Black Morgan, 810. Registered by breeder.

SKYLARK (5-128), [1], by Lynn Boyd. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SKY PIPIT (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star with few white hairs just below star, near front and both hind ankles white; foaled May 1, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Pitta (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SLEEP (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, stripe in face, hind ankles white; foaled April 17, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Segno (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SLUMA (5-64,), [1], bay, few white hairs in forehead; foaled April 23, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Selah, bay, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont (dam by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), son of Almont; 2d dam Reverie said to be by Gen. Grant. Registered by breeder.

SMALL CHANGE (3-32), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SNIBEL (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, one curl, very small star, near hind coronet white; foaled June 16, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Flabel (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SNIP (9-64), [1], by Young Morrill (Colby's), 238. See Vol. I., p. 848.

SNIP (3-32), [1], by Cub, 527. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SNIP (1-32), [2], chestnut, with snip on nose; foaled July 18, 1898; bred by C. J. Bailaw, Plainfield, Vt.; got by Hollister Horse, son of Auctioneer: dam Bess, black, said to be by Charles Willis Horse, son of Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam brown, by Ora Drew Horse, son of Vermont Ranger, 257; and 3d dam by Morgan Tiger, 1389. Registered by A. R. Van Tassell, Dubois, Penn.

SNIP 2D (7-64), [1], bay with little white on off hind pastern, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by Charles E. Perkins, Rochester, Vt.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Gyp, brown, bred by Walter S. Chaffee, Rochester, Vt., got by Vermont Morgan (Hackett Horse), 462; 2d dam Snip, bred by Charles Whittaker, Bethel, Vt., got by Bullard Horse, said to be son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42; 3d dam Barney Cooper Mare, said to be by Gifford Morgan, 30. Registered by breeder.

SOCIETY BUD (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, little white on both hind coronets; foaled May 10, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Flower Bud (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SODA MORGAN (5-64), [1], brown, blaze, 15¾ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by Charles T. Ayres, Osceola, Ia.; got by Brown Flying Cloud, 4559: dam bay, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Herod, 88; 2d dam bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam said to be of Golddust stock. Registered by breeder.

SOJOURNER (5-64), [1 & 3], by Stranger, 100. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SOLANO (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SOLDO (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SONG (5-64), [1], by Prospect, 122. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SONG BIRD (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, solid color; foaled May 24, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

SONG PLAY (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, large star, off hind ankle white; foaled May 7, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

SONG QUEEN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 21, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Alamire (registered, Vol. I.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

SONGSTER (5-64), [1], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 410.

SOO (3-64), [1], by Flying Morgan (Gurley's), 435. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SOOTH (3-64), [2], bay, two spots on near hind pastern, one in front and one behind; foaled 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Kinsmat, son of Keeler, by King Rene: dam Soldo (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SOOTHSAY (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, few white hairs in forehead, narrow stripe from eyes to nostrils, little white in front on both hind coronets and both hind heels white; foaled May 28, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont., got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Soldo (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192; Registered by breeder.

SOPHIA TEMPLE (3-64) [1], by Rattler, 615. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SOPHY, black; foaled 1900; bred by Carl Stoeckel, Norfolk, Conn.; at Bread Loaf Stock Farms; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Kitty, black, a superior road mare. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

SORCERY (5-64), [1], bay, crescent, star, both hind ankles white; foaled April 23, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont: 2d dam Charm, said to be by Crittenden. Registered by breeder.

SORREL TOP (5-128), [1], by Morg, 3807. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SPARKLE (1-16), [1], by Reindeer, 268. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SPARKLE (1-32), [1], bay, star and snip; foaled 1896; bred by Edwin Monticue, Woodstock, Vt.; got by Charles Smith Horse, son of Peters' Morgan, 405: dam George Smith Horse, said to be by Gen. Sherman, 4797; and 2d dam by Black Dan, 1083. Registered by breeder.

Allen W. Thompson who furnishes the above pedigree gives the dam of Sparkle as follows: "The dam of Sparkle was one of a fine span of mares that Frederick Billings purchased of a Mr. Wheat of Putney, Vt. Mr. Wheat said he purchased the mare at Montpelier, and she was called to him a Morgan Mare."

SPECIAL GIFT (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, large star, off front pastern and ankle behind, and both hind ankles white; foaled June 7, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabe, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Memento, bay, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore

Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Charm, bred by Peter Cropper, Florence, Ky., got by Crittenden, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2149. Registered by breeder.

SPECIE (3-64), [1], brown, near hind ankle, off hind pastern and ankle behind white; foaled June 14, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Ganva, bred by W. H. Raymond, Puller Springs, Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Indianola (registered, Vol. I.), by Indian Chief, 538. Registered by breeder.

SPEEDAWAY (5-32), [1 & 3], dark bay, 14¾ hands, white hind coronets; foaled 1899; bred by Joseph Battell, Bread Loaf, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Coming Trotter (registered, Vol. III.), by Motion, 575. Sold to D. McGregor Means; to Almon Lovett, both of Middlebury, Vt. Registered by breeder.

SPELLBOUND (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, near hind pastern and ankle inside white with one black spot inside of coronet; foaled June 3, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Segno (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SPELLWORK (1-16), [1 & 3], one curl, medium star, little white on both hind heels; foaled July 10, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Spellbound (registered, Vol. III.), by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854. Registered by breeder.

SPICE (1-16), [1], bay, little white on off hind coronet, near hind ankle white; foaled April, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook Nook Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Pecco, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Lady Blackwood, bred by Steve Bailey, Ticonderoga, N. Y., got by Blackwood; 3d dam Lady Harper (registered, Vol. I.), by Boaz, 2057. Registered by breeder.

SPICE BERRY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, crescent star, near hind pastern and off hind ankle white; foaled April 18, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Bird Pepper (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

SPICE CLOVE (3-32), [1], black; foaled April 23, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Clover Leaf (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SPICE NUT (1-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, one curl, few white hairs in forehead, near hind leg half way to hock and off hind ankle white; foaled April 29, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Spice (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SPI-NELLE (5-128), [1], one curl, small star, near hind coronet and off hind ankle white; foaled April 25, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Seawan, bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alcone, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Belt (registered, Vol. II.). Registered by breeder.

SPINNA-KER (3-64), [1], bay, one curl, both hind pasterns and hind ankle white; foaled May 10, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Seawan, brown, bred by C. X. Larrabee,

got by Alcone, son of Alcyone; 2d dam Belt (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

SPINSTER (1-16), [1 & 3], brown, solid color, one curl; foaled April 2, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Lady Fern (registered, Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Full sister to Sponsor, 5968. Registered by breeder.

SPORT MORGAN (1-16), [1], by Cub Jr., 3810. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SPRAY (1-16), [1], by Aristos, 1495. See Vol. I., p. 849.

STAR (5-64), [1 & 3], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 411.

STAR (3-64), [1], sorrel, star; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Black Star Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

STAR ANTOINE (1-16), [1], bay; foaled May, 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam Star Gordon, bay, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

STAR DAISY (1-16), [1]; foaled May, 1902; bred by George Burgman, Elizabeth, Ill.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam Dr. Brown Mare, bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., got by Valanta, son of Electro, by Electioneer; 2d dam Little Queen, said to be by King Herod, 87. Sold to Albert Barton; to Dr. Arnold; to Bliss & Dill; to R. E. Dow, Elizabeth, Ill., by whom registered.

STAR DREAM (1-32), [1 & 3), bay, one curl, star, both hind pasterns white with black spots on coronets; foaled May 12, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Starling, chestnut, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Vice Regent, son of Mambrino King; 2d dam Jay Bird (registered, Vol. II.), by Peavine, 513. Registered by breeder.

STAR CRAFT (1-32), [1], bay, one curl, star, both hind coronets and part of pasterns white with black spots on outside of near hind coronet; foaled July 10, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Dark St. Star, bay, foaled May 20, 1901, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alfonso, son of Baron Wilkes; 2d dam Dark Night, bay, foaled 1886, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont, son of Almont; 3d dam Night, chestnut, bred by S. E. Larrabee, got by Herod, 88; 4th dam Dark, said to be by Edwin Forrest. Registered by breeder.

STARLIGHT LAMBERT (1-16), [1 & 3], black chestnut with star; foaled May 28, 1909; bred by John R. Moore, Butler, Ind.; got by Morgan Captain, 5159: dam Kitty Lee (registered, Vol. I.), by Clay Franklin, 3893 Registered by breeder.

STAR LILY (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, small star, one curl below star; foaled June 25, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Quintessence, 5479: dam Lily Bell (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

STAR MORGAN (1-32), [1], bay with small star, two small white spots on left hind foot, mane, tail and legs black; foaled June 1, 1910; bred by L. N. Sawyer, Big Flats, N. Y.; got by Red Morgon, 4919: dam Hetty, bay, bred by John Wood, Cresbard, S. Dak., got by Heron, 3783; 2d dam Fanny, brown, untraced. Registered by breeder.

STAR MORGAN (5-64), [1], chestnut, star; foaled June 12, 1910; bred by F. E. Currier, Cabot, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Maud, chestnut, bred by Alexandar McLane, Barnet, Vt., got by Harlus, son of Cobden, 1515; 2d dam bred by Isaac Woodard, Danville, Vt., got by Vincent Horse, 792. Registered by breeder.

STELLA (7-64), [1], black with star, 15 hands, 975 pounds; foaled May, 1906; bred by J. W. Stewart, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Myrtle, light chestnut, bred by Mr. Pierce, Georgia, Vt., got by Star Ethan, 1518; 2d dam bred by Mr. Pierce, got by Ryan's Peacock, 982. Registered by breeder.

STELLA (1-16), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1908; bred by G. H. Quimby, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Harry Cobden, 6365, son of Cobden, 1515: dam Lucy O. (registered, Vol. III.), by Hampshire 2d, son of Hampshire, 4159. Sold to Dr. R. H. Burke, West Burke, Vt.; to C. W. Howland, West Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

STELLA (5-64), [1], bay with stripe in face near hind ankle white half way to hock; foaled June 26, 1905; bred by John Pierson, Brownsville, Vt.; got by Flying Star, 4616: dam bay, bred by John Pierson, got by Daniel Lambert Jr., 1492; 2d dam said to be an exceedingly fine road mare. Owned by Charles V. Paddock, Jr., West Claremont, N. H., by whom registered.

STORY DANCE (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled May 31, 1906; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Sorcery, bay (registered, Vol. III.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

STRANGER GIRL (1-32), [1], black, 15¾ hands, about 1200 pounds; foaled 1897; bred by John H. Schultz, Brooklyn, N. Y.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Lowland Girl, bay, bred by James Wilson, Rushville, Ind., got by Legal Tender Jr., 611; 2d dam Fanny, bred by James Wilson, got by Wilson's Blue Bull, 1200. Sold to Phillips Bros., Delevan, Wis.; to A. T. Cole, Wheaton, Ill., by whom registered.

STRAWBERRY (3-64), [1], roan; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Sister Gordon, black roan, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SUE LAMBERT (7-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SUFFY ROOT (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peters'), 406. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SUN FLAG (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, very little white on off hind heel, near hind coronet black and white; foaled June 12, 1905; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Rags (registered, Vol. II.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

SUNFLOWER MAID (9-64), [1 & 3], bay, no marks; foaled May 5, 1910; bred by J. M. Wood, Meade, Kan.; got by Headlight Morgan, 4683: dam Fannie P. (registered, Vol. III.), by Julian Morgan, 4448. Sold to United States Morgan Horse Farm, Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 17, 1911, by whom registered.

SUN JEWEL (5-32), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled 1897; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Sunset

Morgan (registered, Vol. I.), by Bodette Horse, 814. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O.

SUNLIGHT (1-32), [1], bay with white snip, 15½ hands, 940 pounds (coming three years old); foaled May 20, 1904; bred by O. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam bay, bred by O. J. Bailey, got by Oh Jay Bee, son of Billy Wilkes; 2d dam Lady's Maid (registered, Vol. III.), by Endymion, son of Dictator, 1553. Registered by breeder.

SUNNYLOCKS (1-16), [1], bay, near hind ankle and off hind pastern white; foaled May 4, 1901; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Goldylocks, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Gold Leaf (registered, Vol. I.), by Forrest Golddust, 530. Registered by breeder.

SUNSET MORGAN (11-64), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SUNSHINE (3-64), [1], by Indicator, 513. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SURPRISE (3-64), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1899; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Kenna (registered, Vol. II., p. 394), by Queeche Lambert, 3206. Registered by breeder.

SUSAN (1-16), [2 & 3], chestnut, star, mane and tail chestnut with silver threads, four white legs reaching nearly to knees in front and well up to hock behind, chestnut ring around top of each hoof, 15 hands, 950 pounds; foaled May 28, 1905; bred by Edward R. Clark, M. D., Castleton, Vt.; got by Maxey McGregor, 5397: dam Zip Clark (registered, Vol. III.), by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. Registered by breeder.

SUSANNA (3-32), [1], by Ethan Allen (DeLong's), 1550. See Vol. I., p. 850.

SUSAN THIER (1-16), [1], chestnut, no marks; foaled June 30, 1908; bred by Henry Antoine, Amboy, Ill.; got by The Admiral, 4871: dam Belle, bay, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Lever B., son of Red Wilkes, 3460; 2d dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Patrick Norton, Amboy, Ill., got by Prophet, 135. Registered by breeder.

SUSIE (5-32), [1], by Hampshire Boy, 163. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SUSIE D. (5-64), [1], dark chestnut, no marks; foaled May 1, 1901; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam Susie, chestnut, bred by Charles E. Chena, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam black mare, bred by Marshall Oaks, Rockford, Ill., got by Arnold Horse; 3d dam said to be of Sampson and Kentucky Whip blood. Registered by breeder.

SUSIE HARDING (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SUSIE MORGAN (1-8), [1], by Benmont, 4058. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SUSIE MORGAN (3-64), [1 & 3], bay with blaze and white feet; foaled May, 1905; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Gold Star, 4921: dam Susie Harding (registered, Vol. II.), by Gloddust, 505. Registered by breeder.

SUSIE S. (5-64), [2 & 3], by Morgan Chief, 2999. See Vol. I., p. 849.

SUSIE S. (1-32), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. I., p. 850.

SUSIE W. (3-32), [1], by Comet (Acker's), 2231. See Vol. II., p. 411.

SWALLOW (1-8), [1 & 3], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 850.

SWALLOW (3-32), [1 & 3], bay with star; foaled 1907; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Montgomery, 1000: dam Speed-away (registered, Vol. III.), by Denning Allen, 74. Registered by breeder.

SWEET ANNIE OF THE VALE (1-8), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1894; bred by S. I. Spaulding and Jospeh Battell, both of Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Fay Lambert (registered, Vol. I.), by G. D. S., 6092. Registered by breeders.

SWEETHEART (5-64), [1], bay, 16 hands, 1200 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by W. F. Whitney, Williston, Vt.; got by Harry Lambert, 4161: dam bay, bred by Henry Thorp, Charlotte, Vt., got by Holabird's Ethan Allen, 63; 2d dam Molly Stone (dam of Robert Lee, 2: 23¼), bred by Henry Thorp, got by Root Horse, 1401; 3d dam Stone mare (dam of Charley Mac, 2:25 and Laura Williams, 2:24½), by Bullock's North American, son of Sir Walter, by Hickory. Sold to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

SWEETHEART (1-8), [1], bay, no marks, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by C. W. Newcomer, Springfield, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Floss, chestnut, no marks, bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam Peter's Girl, dark chestnut, no marks, bred by J. J. Smith, South Newbury, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 2d, 406; 3d dam chestnut, bred by J. J. Smith, got by Pathfinder, 255; 4th dam bay, bred by J. J. Smith, got by Flanders Horse, 2420; 5th dam bred by J. J. Smith, got by Sawyer's Eclipse. Sold to Mrs. Goldie Nichols, Morrisonville, Ill.; to J. W. Waters, Wyoming, Ill.

SWEETHEART (3-64), [1], black; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Nell Gordon, black, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

SWEET MARIE (1-8), [1 & 3], black with snip, two white ankles forward, nigh hind leg white, 15 hands; foaled August 16, 1894; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Annie Rooney (Registered, Vol. III.), by Clay Jones, son of Jones' Cassius M. Clay 3d, by Jones' Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2d, 2147. Registered by breeder.

SWEET SINGER (3-64), [2 & 3], bay, one curl, small star, hind pasterns and hind ankles white; foaled June 10, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Brook, Nook, Stock Ranche, Home Park, Mont.; got by Kismat, son of Keeler: dam Songster (registered Vol. II.), by Lambert Boy, 4192. Registered by breeder.

SWEET SIXTEEN (1-16), [1], brown; foaled 1884; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 573: dam Canada, dam of Lady Mussey, which see, Registered by breeder.

SWIFT (3-32), [1 & 3], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 850.

SYBIL MORGAN (7-64), [1], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol I., p. 850.

SYLVA MAY (3-32), [1], chestnut with star; foaled 1909; bred by A. R. Van Tassel, Dubois, Penn.; got by Bob Morgan, 4549: dam Kit, bay, bred by Ira Humphrey, Burke, Vt., got by Ringleader, son of Onward; 2d dam

Humphrey Mare, said to be by Whitcher Colt, son of Goldfinder, 1479; 3d dam Gaskill Mare, by Blue Morgan, 723. Registered by breeder.

SYLVA YOUNG (3-64), [1], by Duluth, 1124. See Vol. I., p. 850.

SYLVIA (5-32), [1], bay; foaled June, 1909; bred by Albert H. Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Annie, chestnut, white face, bred by William Belden, East Burke, Vt., got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987; 3d dam bred by William Belden, got by I. H. Clay, son of Ballard's Cassius M. Clay; 3d dam said to be by Streeter Horse, 674. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

TABITHA (5-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (Proctor's), 1581. See Vol. I., p. 850.

TACKEY (POLLY) (1-16), [1], by Pilot Jr., 616. See Vol. II., p. 411.

TALENT (5-128), [2], bay, blaze, four white feet; foaled April 13, 1909; bred by Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Dandy Jim 2d (dam by Waite's Indian Chief, son of Indian Chief, 538), son of McDonald Chief, (see National Saddle Horse Register, Vol. II.): dam Daisy Graves (registered, Vol. III.), by Allegro, 1600. Registered by breeder.

TAM (1-16), [1], by Tam O'Shanter, 1261. See Vol. I., p. 850.

TAMER (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut with stripe, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Dr. S. E. Maynard, Burlington, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Ruth (registered Vol. III.), by Duke, son of Deucalion, by Hambletonian. Sold to Merrill Field, Cornwall, Vt.

TANGENT (1-32), [2], bay, star, white hind ankles; foaled 1907; bred by Jacob B. Perkins, Cleveland, O.; got by Monte Christo (dam by Black William), son of Montrose: dam Ariadne, bred by J. W. Cromwell, Cynthiana, Ky.; got by Harrison Chief, son of Clark Chief, 2993; 2d dam Victory, said to be by Indian Chief, 538; 3d dam by Steer's Tarquin, son of Bradford's Telegraph, 1279; and 4th dam by Barrett's Pharo. Registered by breeder.

TANNIE (3-64), [1], chestnut with right front foot and left hind foot white, 15 hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1884; bred by C. W. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, 3868: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Mills, got by Tramp Dexter, son of Tramp; 2d dam sorrel, of Morgan type, said to have been bred in Illinois and got by a Morgan horse.

TANSY (5-32), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled 1898; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Purty Morgan (registered Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

TASSEL (1-32), [2], brown with star and right hind foot white; foaled May, 27, 1905; bred by University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.; got by Phantom, son of Strathmore, by Hambletonian: dam Princess (Registered, Vol. III.), by Captain Morrill, 266. Registered by breeders.

TATTERS (3-32), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 411.

TEDDY MORGAN (3-64), [1], brown gelding, one hind foot white, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by John Roberts Poultney, Vt.,

got by Highland R., 5608: dam bred by C. Philips, Danby, Vt., got by Sherman Aristos, son of Aristos, 1495. Sold to C. H. Campbell, West Rutland, Vt., by whom registered.

TEDDY ROOSEVELT (5-64), [1], chestnut gelding, hind feet white, narrow stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph Reed, Pittsford, Vt.; got by Silver Tail Morgan, 4697: dam Daffodil, chestnut with star, bred by Joseph Reed, got by Redpath, 5237 (dam by Churchill Horse, 1081); 2d dam Kitty Fisher, chestnut with star and white hind feet, bred by Charles Winslow, Brandon, Vt., got by Derby Bashaw, son of old Bashaw; 3d dam Wren, bred by Charles Winslow, got by Hubbard Horse (Green Mountain Chief), 464. Registered by breeder.

TEMPEST J. (1-8), [1], sorrel, no marks; foaled 1899; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam Tempest, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam chestnut, bred by N. S. Colby, McHenry, Ill., got by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam chestnut, bred by Mr. Palmeter, Hartland, Ill., got by Dan Rice, 2273; 4th dam chestnut, bred by A. W. Richardson, Seneca, Ill., got by Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Registered by breeders.

TEMPEST MORGAN (9-64), [1] by Billy King, 307. See Vol. I., p. 850.

TEMPLE MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, star, white hind feet; foaled 1891; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Otsego Morgan, 4008: dam Lady Frisby (registered, Vol. I.), by Sayler's Morgan, son of Hanley's Morgan. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeders.

TESSIE (5-64), [1], by Nicholas, 1375. See Vol. I., p. 850.

TESSIE (5-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, star in forehead, 14½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled Sept. 30, 1903; bred by F. W. Beardsley, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam Heedless, by Herod, 88. Registered by George S. Eggleston, Gibson City, Ill.

TESSIE HUDSON (3-64), [1], dark brown, no marks; foaled June, 1907; bred by J. B. Baker, Waverly, Ia., and J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Bird, bright bay with black points, bred by William Becker Plainfield, Ia., got by Fred, 981; 2d dam brown. Sold to Clarence Baker, Waverly, Ia.; to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

THANKFUL (1-32), [2], by Young Figaro. See Vol. II., p. 411.

TEXAS MAUD (1-32), [1 & 3], black, both hind ankles white; foaled April 21, 1911; bred by Neil B. Coker, San Antonio, Tex.; got by San Antonio, 5707: dam San Antonio Girl (registered, Vol. III.), by Goldsheen, 4971. Registered by breeder.

THANKFUL (3-16), [1 & 3], chestnut, white face; foaled 1905; bred by Edwin H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Topsy (registered, Vol. I.), by Billy Bodette, 814. Sold to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill.; to H. S. Hart, Barrington, Ill. Registered by breeder.

THASO (1-16), [1 & 3], bay, white hind feet; foaled 1910; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by The Admiral, 4876: dam Lady A. (registered, Vol. III.), by Major Antoine, 4776. Registered by breeder.

THE BABE (1-32), [1], cream color, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled

1900; bred by H. E. Baker, Rochester, Vt.; got by Billy DeLong, son of Peters' Morgan, 405: dam bred by A. T. Blaisdell, Sherburne, Vt., got by a Hambletonian. Registered by Breeder.

THE IMP (1-32), [1], by Colossus, 4105. See Vol. I., p. 850.

THE LASSIE (1-32), [1], by Eastern Boy, 937. See Vol. I., p. 851.

THELMA R. (1-32), [1 & 3], bay with star and snip and a little white on hind heel; foaled March 21, 1908; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam May Night (registered, Vol. II.), by Matches, 6417. Sold to C. C. Carpenter, Trenton, Mo. Registered by breeder.

THENA (1-8), [1], dark bay, 14½ hands; foaled 1896; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Hattie Morgan (registered, Vol. II.), by Sultan, 3998. Sold to W. H. Hall, Edgerton, Wis. Registered by breeders.

THE QUEEN (9-64), [1], bay, no marks; foaled September, 1902; bred by E. C. Ryder, Weybridge, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, Middlebury, Vt., got by Clay Franklin, 3893; 2d dam bay, bred by Otis Lee, got by DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 3d dam chestnut, bred by S. Lapham, Shoreham, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Registered by breeder.

THERESSA (5-64), [1], bay, black points; foaled May 7, 1906; bred by Morris July, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by Morris July, got by Huron, 4171; 2d dam untraced. Registered by breeder.

THISTELON (3-64), [2], chestnut, near hind coronet white, slight scar on near hind shin in front, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled June 7, 1902; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Maid, bay, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by General Butler (Perrin Horse), 3130; 3d dam Gypsy, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry; 4th dam Fanny, chestnut, bought of John Cummings, Fountain, Minn. Full sister to Tramp McGregor, 4663. Sold to M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn., by whom registered; to N. Connelly, Lunesboro, Minn., in 1907.

THORN TAIL (3-64), [1 & 3], brown, one curl, solid color; foaled May 19, 1910; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Turnix (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

THREE RIVERS (1-16), [1], by Motion, 575. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TIARA (5-64), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TIBBIE T. (1-32), [1], by Spirit, 974. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TICK TICK (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TID (1-8), [1], blood bay, small blaze in face, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1898; bred by T. P. Landon, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Bill DeLong, 4591: dam bred by T. P. Landon, got by Vermont Boy, 797; 2d dam bred by Theodatus Phelps, Middlebury, Vt., got by Vermont Hero, 459; 3d dam bred by Dea. Chester Elmer, Addison, Vt., said to be of Messenger blood. Registered by breeder.

TILDA JANE (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1903; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Fanny C.,

bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Chetco, 4513; 2d dam said to be by a Coach horse; and 3d dam a Morgan mare. Registered by breeder.

TILLIE J. (9-64), [1], bay, no marks; foaled 1901; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Julian Morgan, 4448: dam seal brown, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Julian Morgan, 4448; 2d dam chestnut, bred by W. M. Smith, East Haven, Vt., got by Bodette Horse, 814; 3d dam Flora, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Ricker Horse, 799; 4th dam Milking Stool, bred by W. M. Smith, got by Billy Root, 9. Sold to Hackaday Gray Co., Honey Grove, Tex. Registered by breeders.

TILLY (3-32), [1], brown with star; foaled 1907; bred by Mary E. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079: dam The William Dowlan Mare, black, bred by Charles L. Hoyt, Lyndon, Vt., got by Mountain Boy, 3974; 2d dam black, bred by Harry Chace, Lyndon, Vt., got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam black, bred by Harrison Hoyt, Barton, Vt., got by Ford's Black Hawk, 1067. Registered by breeder.

TINA LEE (1-16), [1], sorrel with star, wire cut across chest; foaled May 24, 1908; bred by M. C. Matthiesen, Buffalo, Okla., got by Lord Lee, 5019: dam Tina, sorrel, bred by G. B. Allen, Meade, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Alandorf; 2d dam Lady P., sorrel, bred by Margaret C. Parks, Englewood, Kan., got by Headlight Morgan, 4683; 3d dam Jennie Morgan, chestnut, bred by Morgan Horse Co., got by Sultan, 3998; 4th dam Bird Morgan, chestnut, said to be by Stringer Horse, 3398. Registered by breeder.

TINNIE B. (1-64), [1], by Black Pilot, 639. See Vol. II., p. 411.

TITI (3-64), [1 & 3], bay, very small star, one curl, off hind ankle white; foaled April 19, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Turnix (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by C. X. Larrabee, Portland, Ore.

TITLARK (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, small star; foaled April 26, 1601; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Lambert Boy, 4192: dam Pipit (registered, Vol. I.), by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Pewee (registered, Vol. I.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

TOM ABRAM (5-64), [1], dark brown gelding, very small star, black mane and tail, 15¾ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by J. I. Palmer, Waitsfield, Vt.; got by Palmer Aristos, 6071: dam Fanny, bay, bred by James Lyons, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Abraham, 1473; 2d dam a St. Lawrence, mare. Sold to F. I. Palmer, Wilder, Vt., by whom registered.

TOMAH (7-32), [1], chestnut 15 hands; 1000 pounds; foaled 1907; bred by Jonathan Jenkins, East Burke, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam brown, bred by Jonathan Jenkins, got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: 2d dam bay, said to be by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam Watson Mare, bred by Charles Watson, West Burke, Vt., got by Comet, 682; 4th dam bred by Charles Watson, got by Royal Morgan, 11; 5th dam said to be by Batchelder Horse, 17. Sold to E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt., by whom registered.

TONY (1-16), [1 & 3], by Creeper, 127. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TONY (3-64), [1 & 3], black, two white feet, 15¼ hands; foaled 1898; bred by E. F. Brown, New York, Ia.; got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833: dam Black Doll 3d (registered, Vol. II.), by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Registered by breeder.

TONY (3-64), [2], chestnut gelding, 14¾ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by E. A. Darling, East Burke, Vt.; got by Royal Oak a registered Hackney, stallion: dam Betsey (registered Vol. III.), by Ethan Allen 4th, 4407. Sold to G. L. Church, Providence, R. I., by whom registered.

TONY 2D (3-64), [1 & 3], black, no marks; foaled May, 1906; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia,; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Tony (registered, Vol. III.), by Morgan Eclipse, 3888. Registered by breeder.

TOPSEY (3-64), [1], black with star, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by C. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Morgan Prince, 4038: dam bay, bred by S. Critz, Osceola, Ia., got by Roderick, said to be running bred. Registered by breeder.

TOPSEY (1-16), [1], black, foaled 1880; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Adirondack (Star Lambert), 3365: dam Never Mind, dam of Motion, 575, which see. Registered by breeder.

TOPSEY (5-32), [1], by Ethan Allen 2d (Peters'), 406. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TOPSEY (1-16), [1], by Fred Hudson, 4541. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TOPSEY (1-8), [1], chestnut, 14 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Henry Willmarth, Lyndon, Vt.: got by Trefren Horse, 3973: dam chestnut, bred by Jewett Wiley, Lyndon, Vt., got by Black Morgan 3d (Ide's, Ide Horse), 815; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Chesley, Stanstead, P. Q., said to be Morgan. Sold to Cephas J. Trefren Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered.

TOPSEY (3-16), [1], golden chestnut, white face, 14½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled Dec. 4, 1907; bred by David M. Silsby, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam Topsey, black, bred by D. M. Silsby, got by Mountaineer (Chase's), 676; 2d dam bred by Frank Warren, Lunenburg, Vt., got by Clark Horse, son of Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

TOPSEY GREEN (9-64), [1], bay, black points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by Charles W. Hodgdon, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam brown, bred by Mr. Brooks, Kirby, Vt., got by Bodette Horse (Billy Bodette), 814; 2d dam brown, 15 hands, 1100 pounds, a road mare brought by Mr. Brooks from near Stanstead, P. Q., said to be a Morgan. Sold to Fred Hoffman, Wheelock, Vt.; to Bert Green, Sutton, Vt.; to William Green, Sheffield, Vt.; to Charles J. Herrick, 452 Broadway, Albany, N. Y., by whom registered.

TOPSY (1-32), [1], red roan, 15½ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1900: bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam Dolly, red roan, bred by Peter Hartner, Sherman, S. D., and said to be a Morgan. Registered by breeders.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], by Black Hawk Morgan, 1710. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TOPSY (1-32), [1], by Live Oak, 2849. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], by Doctor. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TOPSY (1-8), [1], by Harrington Horse, 1681. See Vol I., p. 851.

TOPSY (3-32), [1], by Harvester, 1524. See Vol. I., p. 851.

TOPSY (1-8), [1], by Payne Horse. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], by John, 2740. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (5-64), [1], by Reindeer, 268. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (1-32), [1], bay, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by Abel Jean Blanc, Lee Center, Ill.; got by Allen Richmond, 5423: dam bay, bred by Horace Lyons, Shaws, Ill., got by Harry Lyons, son of Woodward's Ethan Allen, 1573; 2d dam dun, bred by Horace Lyons, got by The Updike Horse, son of old Updike. Sold to William Shaw, Amboy, Ill. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], by Little Dan, 2836. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TOPSY (5-64), [1], by Schoharie Lambert, 1525. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], bay with black points, 15½ hands 1150 pounds; foaled May 1, 1892; bred by Daniel Smith, Gibson City, Ill.; got by Gift Morgan, 4147: dam Gertie, seal brown, 15½ hands, 1150 pounds, bred by Sam Stillman, Bloomington, Ill., who states that she was a Black Hawk Morgan. Gertie was sold to Mike Pemberton, Arrowsmith, Ill., to Daniel Smith, breeder of Topsy. Registered by George Carpenter, Elliott, Ill.

TOPSY (1-64), [1], black; foaled 1893; bred by Dan Shaw, Amboy, Ill.; got by J. A. D., 4939: dam Roxie, gray, bred by Shaw Estate, Amboy, Ill., got by Kinyon Horse, son of Highland Gray, 94. Sold in 1907, to DeForest Shaw, Amboy, Ill., and registered by him through C. F. Dewey, of same place.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], chestnut, right hind foot white, 15¼ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by C. W. Mills, Ames, Ia.; got by Tony Lambert, 3868: dam chestnut, bred by C. W. Mills, got by Tramp Dexter, son of Tramp; and 2d dam said to be of Morgan type. Sold to S. B. Mills, Ames, Ia., by whom registered.

TOPSY (1-8), [1], by Bodette Horse, 814. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], by Ned Gray, 3747. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (3-64), [1], by Cub, 135. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY (1-32), [2], dark bay; foaled 1903; bred by B. W. Lee, Sycamore, Ill.; got by LaPerch (dam by Joe, son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469), son of Sylvester (dam by David Hill, 471), by Sylvester thoroughbred: dam bay, bred by Philip Kenyon, Sycamore, Ill., got by Joe (dam by Ethan Allen, son of Smith's Ethan Allen 2d, 1114), son of Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469; 2d dam bay, bred by Philip Kenyon, got by Brightmont, son of Montague; 3d dam bay, said to be by Black Hawk, son of Churchill Horse, 1081; and 4th dam by Barnard Morgan, 68. Registered by Marshall Lee, Sycamore, Ill.

TOPSY (1-16), [1], black, strip in face, 15 hands, 900 pounds; foaled 1903; bred by O. J. Wall, Coldwater, Kan.; got by Sultan, 3998: dam Maggie, brown, bred by J. Q. Wheat, Medicine Lodge, Kan., got by Young Abdallah, son of John Edsall; 2d dam brown, bred by J. Q. Wheat, got by Jennison, 54; 3d dam Topsy, brown, bred by J. Q. Wheat, got by Young Bulrush, son of Bulrush. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY (3-64), [1], brown, hind pasterns white, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled April 7, 1901; bred by G. E. Sergent, Belvidere, Ill.; got by Billy King Jr., 5104: dam Belle H., chestnut, bred by Richard Hawkey, Belvidere, Ill., got by Umber, son of William Rysdyk; 2d dam Nancy I., brown, bred by Rufus Ingalls, Belvidere, Ill., got by Resolution, son of Alwood, by Almont; 3d dam Kentucky Jane, brown, bred by Rufus Ingalls, got by McDonald Chief, son of Clark Chief. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY (5-64), [1 & 3], stripe, 14½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1895; bred by J. A. Young, Harristown, Ill.; got by Morgan Prince, 4038: dam Bash (registered, Vol. III.), by a son of Wagoner's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Sold to G. F. Gilman, Harristown, Ill., by whom registered; to Charles Shettel, Warrensburg, Ill.

TOPSY A. (1-16), [1], brown with star, left hind foot white; foaled March, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY D. (1-32), [1], bay, star, hind feet white; foaled April 12, 1907; bred by Arthur Delphia, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Montgomery, 1000: dam chestnut, bred by Mark Carr, Cornwall, Vt., got by Thomas A., son of Scioto, 5377. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY GLADSTONE (1-64), [1], bright bay; foaled 1909; bred by J. W. Burt, Clay Centre, Neb.; got by Morgan Jerry 2d, 4461: dam Nelly, bred by Everett Storey, Edgar, Neb., got by Gladstone Chief, son of Billy Wilkes (dam by Clark Chief, 2993), by Letcher's Harry Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY GOLDDUST (1-32), [1], chestnut, small star, 15¾ hands, 1160 pounds; foaled 1902; bred by Henry H. Atwood, Paxton, Ill.; got by Hick Golddust, 4593: dam Black Nellie, bred by Peterson Bros., Gibson City, Ill., got by Rainhold, son of California Lambert, 6061; 2d dam black, said to be of Gray Eagle blood. Sold to Dr. Luck, Bloomington, Ind.; to Dr. A. C. Farr, Bloomington, Ind., Feb. 20, 1908, by whom registered; to W. H. Borland, Bloomington, Ind.

TOPSY M. (3-32), [1], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY M. (3-64), [1], black, right fore and left hind feet white; foaled 1909; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4847: dam Topsy, brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY MORGAN (3-64), [1], seal brown, 16 hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1899; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Hocus, 4552: dam brown, bred by John Foley, Nevinville, Ia., got by a son of Melrose, 4542. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY TURVY (9-64), [1], by Butler. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY W. (1-64), [1], by Herschel Allen, 3951. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TOPSY MAY (1-16), [1 & 3], dark brown, stripe in forehead; foaled May 27, 1910; bred by J. E. Bailey, Iowa Falls, Ia.; got by Green Mountain Jr., 6496, son Green Mountain Morgan, 4155: dam Lady Eclipse (registered, Vol. III.), by Fancy Boy Jr., 4724. Registered by breeder.

TOPSY PILLSBURY (5-64), [1], dark bay with star, off hind ankle white; 14½ hands, 875 pounds; foaled June, 1898; bred by Hiram Ware, South Fairlee, Vt.; got by Dandy Lambert, 4115: dam Lady Ware, dark, dappled bay, bred by Hiram Ware, Thetford, Vt., got by Hemenway's Green Mountain Tiger, 496; 2d dam black with white stripe in face, bred by Hiram Ware, got by Peters' Vermont, 403; 3d dam old Roxy, bred by Harry Ware, Thetford, Vt., got by Fletcher Horse, son of Blackskin, by Gifford Morgan, 30; 4th dam bred by Adam Wilson, Bradford, Vt., got by Flying Morgan, 44. Sold to Dr. Stetson, Orford, N. H.; to Giles Hastings,

Meriden, N. H.; to Ralph W. Pillsbury, White River Junction, Vt., by whom registered.

TOSCA (3-128), [1], chestnut; foaled 1905; bred by Manzanita A. Covode, Westfield, Ind.; got by Longfellow, 4734: dam Trilby, chestnut, bred by M. A. Covode got by Claytonian, son of Hambletonian Downing, by Miller's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam brown, bred by Mr. Roberts, Racine, Wis., got by Swigert, 2460; 3d dam said to be by Farmer's Glory, son of Long Island Black Hawk. Sold to Manzanita A. Covode and E. B. Tomlinson, Westfield, Ind., by whom registered.

TRADEWIND (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled April 12, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Afer (registered, Vol. II.), by Allen, 1519. Registered by breeder.

TRANCE (3-64), [1], bay, star, near hind ankle and off hind coronet white; foaled June 9, 1903; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Montview, 4756: dam Selah, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Fieldmont (dam by Blood's Black Hawk, 89), son of Almont (2d dam by Pilot Jr., 616); 2d dam Reverie, said to be by General Grant, son of Wapsie, by Green's Bashaw, 134. Registered by breeder.

TREASURE (3-32), [1], by Weir's Diomede, 4125. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TREMOLO (1-16), [2], by Vindex Wilkes, 5272. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TRESSA J. (3-64), [2], by Vindex Wilkes, 5272. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TRICA (1-16), [1], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 852.

TRIFLE (3-64), [1], by Flying Morgan, 435. See Vol. I., p. 853.

TRILBY (5-64), [1], by Meteor, 3840. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TRILBY (1-32), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TRILBY (11-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, white face; foaled 1911; bred by Mrs. E. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Ethan Allen 3d, 3987: dam Tilly (registered, Vol. III.), by Billy Rosebrooks, 5079. Registered by breeder.

TRILBY (3-64), [1], black; foaled 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Black Bess 2d, bred by E. F. Brown, got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833; 2d dam Black Doll 2d, bred by Nathaniel Brown, New York, Ia., got by Illinois Black Hawk, 1372. Sold to Angie B. Hanson, Derby, Ia. Registered by breeder.

TRILBY A. (3-64), [1], brown, hind feet white; foaled May, 1906; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Major Antoine, 4776: dam brown, bred by Richard Sellman, got by Major Gordon, 4924. Registered by breeder.

TRILBY M. (1-64), [1], chestnut roan with blaze in face and white on legs, 15½ hands; foaled 1900; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldzil, 4418: dam Ornament, bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky., got by Madrid, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Ruth, said to be by Passacas. Registered by breeder.

TRILBY MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay, about 15¾ hands, and 1075 pounds; foaled August, 1899; bred by F. B. Mitchell, Rochester, N. Y.; got by White River Morgan, 482: dam Trilby, bay, said to be by Meeker Hambletonian (2d dam by a son of Black Hawk, 20, 3d dam by Gifford Morgan, 30), son of William M. Rysdyk; 2d dam by Oak Hill, son of Woodford Mambrino; 3d dam by Kib, son of Chandler J. Wells, by Royal George; and 4th dam thoroughbred. Registered by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.

TRIM (1-32), [2], seal brown; foaled 1901; bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272: dam bay, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, 4552. Registered by breeder.

TRIM (SANFORD'S) (3-64), [1], bay, star, right hind pastern white; foaled 1910; bred by G. C. Sanford, Oneida, Kan.; got by Silver Allen, 4630: dam Blanche, brown, foaled 1895, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by Fearless, son of Nugget, by imported Bonnie Scotland; 2d dam Matt, foaled 1889, bred by G. C. Sanford, got by a Cleveland Bay. Registered by breeder.

TRINKET (3-64), [1], by Plato, 3164. See Vol. I., p. 853.

TRINKET (5-64), [1], bay, black points; foaled June 9, 1906; bred by M. J. Darcy, Healdville, Vt.; got by Highland Ethan, 4865: dam May, black, bred by M. J. Darcy, got by Green Mountain Aristos, 5583; 2d dam Bess, chestnut, bred by M. A. Fitzgerald, Healdville, Vt., got by Young Woodstock, son of Woodstock, 249; 3d dam said to be by Goldstone, son of Blackstone. Registered by S. W. Flack & Son, Ludlow, Vt.

TRIXIE FRIGANZA (1-32), [2], sorrel, white stripe in face, 15 hands, 860 pounds; foaled May 19, 1906; bred by R. Rueman, Evansville, Ind.; foaled the property of Carl Statz, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; got by Directum Baron (dam Silk Garter, by Baron Wilkes), son of Directum Kelly: dam Norma Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Senior Captain, 4494. Registered by Carl Statz.

TRIXIE READE (7-64), [1 & 3], bay, large star; foaled June 12, 1911; bred by R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col.; got by Gov. Reade, 5586: dam Ventella (registered, Vol. III.), by St. L., 4507. Registered by breeder.

TRIXY (1-16), [1], by Little Dan, 2836. See Vol. II., p. 412.

TRIXY (3-64), [2], dark brown with black points; foaled May 10, 1906; bred by W. S. Stults, Creston, Ia.; got by Iowa Prince, 4814: dam dark brown, bred by J. B. Harsh, Creston, Ia., got by Tony Lambert, 3868; 2d dam Bay Morgan, bred by J. B. Harsh, got by Hocus, 4552; 3d dam bred by J. W. Cahill, Lenox, Ia., got by Phil Sheridan. Registered by breeder.

TRIXY (7-64), [1 & 3], bay, star; foaled 1909; bred by H. L. Doyle, St. Johnsbury, Vt., now of Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Prince Charlie, 5007: dam Belle of Albany (registered, Vol. III.), by Houghton's Beauty, 3969. Sold to C. C. Stillman, New York, N. Y., by whom registered.

TROPHY M. (3-32), [1 & 3], mahogany bay, small star, black points; foaled June 28, 1910; bred by Leon S. Miller, North Wolcott, Vt.; got by Rex, 4684: dam Bessie M. (registered, Vol. III.), by True Morgan, 5168. Registered by breeder.

TROPIC BIRD (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, star, one curl, both hind ankles white; foaled May 7, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Turnix (registered, Vol. III.), by Star Ruby, 4498. Registered by breeder.

TURNIX (1-32), [1], bay; foaled May 4, 1902; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Star Ruby, 4498: dam Touracou, bay, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alaska, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Toucan, bay, bred by John Donegon, Puller Springs Mont., got by Commodore Belmont, son of Belmont; 4th dam Lady Rothschilds (dam of King Phillip, 2:26¼), bred by Mrs. Chiles, Lexington, Ky., got by Mambrino Patchen; 5th dam Kate Chiles (dam of Rothschilds, 4951), said to be by Edwin Forrest; 6th dam by Downing's Black Highlander; and 7th dam by Lance, son of American Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

TWILIGHT (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 413.

TWILIGHT (1-32), [1], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 853.

TWILIGHT (3-64), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1906; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Repeater, 506: dam Silver Queen (registered, Vol. III.), by Meteor Jr., 4458. Registered by breeder.

TWINKLE (5-64), [1 & 3], bay with black points; foaled June 13, 1910; bred by A. M. Goodrich, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Favorite Lambert, 5513: dam Kitty (registered, Vol. III.), by Norwalk, son of Hampshire, 4159. Registered by breeder.

ULSTER BELLE (1-8), [1], by Ethan Allen (Holabird's), 63. See Vol. II., p. 413.

UNA (5-64), [1], bay, star, black points, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled August, 1904; bred by J. C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Nancy, bay, bred by J. C. Brunk, got by Josiah Allen, 3952; 2d dam Brown Bess (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold April, 1908, to Mr. Fagon, Springfield, Ill.; to Star & Trumbo, Springfield, Ill.; to parties in the South. Registered by breeder.

UNDINE (5-64), [1 & 3], by Joe White, 3935. See Vol. I., p. 853.

UNIQUE (7-64), [1 & 3], chestnut, star; foaled August, 1905; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Fortune Morgan, 4710: dam Nellie Morgan 2d (registered, Vol. III.), by King Aristos, 3857. Sold to Abram G. Nesbitt, Kingston, Penn. Registered by breeder.

VAILESS (1-64), [1], brown, left hind foot white; foaled May 3, 1908; bred by P. F. Smith, Montezuma, Ia.; got by Morgan Panic, 5003: dam sorrel, bred by P. F. Smith, got by Prince S., 5256. Registered by breeder.

VASHTI (3-64), [1], by Modoc, 1119. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VELMA (1-32), [1], light bay, little white around right hind pastern; foaled April 25, 1903; bred by George W. Vosseller, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Pet, chestnut, bred by J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., got by Fred, 981; 2d dam chestnut, bred by Abram Wade near Plainfield, Ia., and said to be by a Morgan horse. Sold to Lynes & Zimmerman; to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia., by whom registered.

VENTELLA (3-32), [2 & 3], bright bay, small star; foaled May, 1905; bred by Joseph C. Brunk, Rochester, Ill.; got by St. L., 4507: dam Ventura (registered, Vol. II.), by Venture, 1500. Sold to R. W. Everett, Villa Grove, Col. Registered by breeder.

VENTURA (1-8), [1], by Venture, 1500. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VENUS (1-16) [2], black with star, 15½ hands, 1060 pounds; foaled May 21, 1902; bred by Charles B. Atkin, Milford, Mich.; got by Moneo, son of Dictator Wilkes: dam Blackbird (registered, Vol. II.), by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

VENUS (3-32), [1], sorrel chestnut; foaled April 20, 1906; bred by J. A. Church, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam brown, bred by Josiah

Little, Amboy, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936; 2d dam brown, bred by Josiah Little, got by Cushing's Gifford, 356. Registered by breeder.

VENUS 8D (7-64), [1], by Green Mountain Morgan, 4155. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VERA (7-64), [1], brown, small star; foaled 1891; bred by Ora N. Drew, North Danville, Vt.; got by Cobden, 1515: dam Bess, bred by O. N. Drew, got by Young Drew (Johnny), 3251. Registered by breeder.

VERBENA, (1-8), [1 & 3], dark bay, no marks; foaled 1898; bred by Morgan Horse Co., Carpentersville, Ill.; got by Luke Morgan, 4454: dam Maud Morgan (registered, Vol. I.), by Colby's Young Green Mountain, 469. Sold to Lucina G. Bellows, Toledo, O. Registered by breeder.

VERMONT GIRL (1-16), [1], by Vermont Boy, 797. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VERMONT MAID (7-64), [1], by Ethan Allen (Ashley's), 1559. See Vol. II., p. 443.

VERMONT ROSE (3-32), [1], by Morgan (Peters'), 405. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VERNA HUDSON (1-32), [2], chestnut; foaled June 13, 1910; bred by Walter N. Brown, Shannon City, Ia.; got by Willie Burns, son of Mocking Dare, by Dare Devil, 2:09: dam Nellie Hudson (registered, Vol. II.), by Fred Hudson, 454. Registered by breeder.

VERNE (1-32), [1], bay, white stripe in face, 15½ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled May 12, 1901; bred by George W. Bright, Decatur, Ill.; got by Brownzil, 4540: dam bay, bred by George W. Bright, got by Lambert Star, 1529; 2d dam Maud Mac, bred by George W. Bright, got by Stoner Boy, son of Strathmore; 3d dam Pet, bred by George W. Bright, got by a son of imported Billet. Sold to L. A. Smith, Dalton City, Ia. Registered by breeder.

VERNO MORGAN (1-16), [1], bay; foaled May 12, 1902; bred by Charles Rule, Cobb, Wis.; got by Auburn Morgan, 4364: dam seal brown, bred by Charles Rule, got by a son of Herod, 88; 2d dam Lady Cutler, bred by Frank Cunningham, Cobb, Wis., got by Cutler's Comet, 1163; 3d dam Nellie, bred by Frank Cunningham, got by a horse called Dusky Joe. Registered by breeder.

VEVICE B. (1-32), [1], bay; foaled 1904; bred by W. P. Johnson, Clarks, Ky.; got by Senior Captain, 4494: dam bay, bred by James Fullenwider, Shelbyville, Ky., got by an unnamed son of Chester Dare (saddle bred), by Black Squirrel. Registered by breeder.

VIDETTE (1-64), [1], by David Hill Jr., 1093. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VILLAGE GIRL (1-32), [1], by Canada Black Hawk, 146. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VINCIE (1-16), [1], by Vindex, 133. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VINCIE-TOXIN (3-32), [1 & 3], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 833.

VINDEXA (1-32), [2 & 3], bay with star; foaled April 13, 1905; bred by I. T. Larson, Afton, Ia.; got by Vindex Wilkes, 5272 (dam by Vindex, 133): dam Babe Morgan (registered, Vol. III.), by Hocus, 4552. Registered by breeder.

VIOLA (5-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1894; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Belle of Middlebury (registered, Vol. I.), by Firefly, 1509. Registered by breeder.

VIOLA (1-32), [2], sorrel with star and snip and left hind stocking white; foaled 1905; bred by F. D. Terry, Centaur, Mo.; got by Vivace, 5026: dam Nell's Diamond, bay, bred by J. C. Smith, Caledonia, Mo., got by Clay Cuyler, son of Cuyler; 2d dam Nell, bay, said to be by Forrest Time, son of Mambrino Time; and 3d dam Jenny Lind, by Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

VIOLA (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut with star and snip; foaled April 6, 1908; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Marguerite (registered, Vol. III.), by White River Morgan, 482. Registered by breeder.

VIOLA (HATTIE) (3-64), [1], by Morgan Prince, 1301. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VIOLA KNOX (1-16), [2], bay, three white feet; foaled March 28, 1906; bred by J. C. Dudley, Mayfield, Ky.; got by Dr. Knox, son of Earl: dam Rancetta (registered, Vol. I.), by Rancho, son of Bourque Horse. Half interest sold to John Baldree, Mayfield, Ky. Registered by breeder.

VIOLA L. (7-128), [1], dark brown; foaled April 28, 1909; bred by Abram Hoadley, Plainfield, Ind.; got by Hinds' Daniel Lambert, 5150: dam Elma H., bred by Abram Hoadley, got by Elix Wilkes, son of Fred Wilkes; 2d dam Phyllis, brown, bred by John Morgan, Plainfield, Ind., got by Fred Wilkes, son of The King; 3d dam Kitty, bred by John Morgan, got by The King, son of George Wilkes. Registered by breeder.

VIOLET (1-8), [1 & 3], by Morgan Chief, 2999. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VIRGINIA (1-32), [1 & 3], bay, white on four feet; foaled 1906; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky.; got by Goldsheen, 4971: dam Lady Smith (registered, Vol. II.), by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

VISITANT (7-64), [1 & 3], by Lambert Boy, 4192. See Vol. II., p. 413.

VISITOR (3-32), [1 & 3], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. I., p. 853.

VIVIAN DARE (1-32), [2], black, white spot in forehead, hind feet white to fetlock; foaled 1906; bred by C. E. Bliss, Diagonal, Ia.; got by Mocking Dare, son of Dare Devil, by Mocking Bird: dam bay, bred by C. E. Bliss, Polen, Ia., got by Fred Hudson, 4541; 2d dam chestnut, bred by George Nuff, Eugene, Ia., got by Melrose, 4542; 3d dam chestnut, bred by David Nuff, Topeka, Kan., got by Dick Messenger, said to be by son of a thoroughbred; 4th dam bay, brought from Ohio, and said to be Morgan. Sold to L. F. Jackson, Nebraska City, Neb. Registered by breeder.

VOLA McGREGOR (1-32), [2], bay, small wire cut on left hind heel, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled May 18, 1901; bred by Samuel Hanley, Chatfield, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Miss Hanley, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Long Superior, son of Superior; 2d dam Pet, brown, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 3d dam Doll, black, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by General Butler, 3130; 4th dam Gypsy, chestnut, bred by Samuel Hanley, got by Hanley's Frank, son of Clark's Sir Henry. Registered by breeder.

WANDA ALLEN (3-64), [1], dark brown, white hind feet; foaled May 26, 1908; bred by A. T. McAdow, Lamar, Mo.; got by Doctor Allen, 4875: dam Topsy, dark brown, foaled about 1896, said to be bred in Kentucky

and to be a well appearing mare and a good roadster. Registered by breeder.

WATANNA (3-64), [2], brown; foaled June 11, 1902; bred by M. T. Grattan, Preston, Minn.; got by Bay McGregor, 4599: dam Easter, brown, bred by M. T. Grattan, got by Trample, son of Tramp; 2d dam Magic, black, bred by George Albert Peacock, Hesper, Ia., got by King Herod, 87; 3d dam Black Jewel, black, bred in Illinois, brought to Iowa when a yearling by a Mr. Willis. Registered by breeder.

WATERLOO GIRL (1-16), [1], chestnut, star, one hind foot white; foaled June 25, 1909; bred by Dr. N. B. Panther, Waterloo, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam Lucille, black, bred by Chase & Shaw, Amboy, Ill., got by Kompliment, son of Jersey Wilkes; 2d dam Black Queen, bred by E. E. Chase, Amboy, Ill., got by Black Jack, son of Black Jack, 1995; 3d dam brown, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 4th dam black, bred by E. E. Chase, got by Godfrey's Grant, son of Major Grant. Registered by breeder.

WATERLOO LADY (3-32), [1], bay; foaled March 20, 1907; bred by Dr. N. B. Panther, Waterloo, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam black, bred by Alden Fell, Amboy, Ill., got by Meteor Jr., 4458; 2d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw, by Green's Bashaw, 134; 3d dam black, bred by Alden Fell, got by J. A. D., 4939; 4th dam brown, bred by Alden Fell, got by Dick Consternation, son of Consternation. Registered by breeder.

WAUNETA (5-64), [1], black; foaled 1902; bred by C. F. Dewey, Amboy, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by C. F. Dewey, got by Hero of Manilla, 4524; 2d dam cream color, bred by William Muely, West Brooklyn, Ill., got by Paw Paw Chief, son of Virgil. Registered by breeder.

WAVY (5-64), [1], by Young Draco, 220. See Vol. I., p. 853.

WEAVER BIRD (1-32), [1], one curl, off hind coronet white; foaled May 12, 1911; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Slogan, 5658: dam Jet Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Allendorf, by Onward, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Kitty Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, got by Joe Young, 99. Registered by breeder.

WEE LUCY (5-32), [2], bay, with star; foaled 1904; bred by William Dowlan, Lyndon, Vt.; got by Billy Roberts, 4550: dam black, bred by Charles Hoyt, Lyndon Centre, Vt., got by Mountain Boy, 3974; 2d dam Tilly, black, bred by Henry Chace, Lyndon, Vt., got by Charley Watson, 813; 3d dam black, bred by Harrison Hoyt, Barton, Vt., got by Black Hawk (Ford's), 1067. Sold to Azro Stark; to E. H. Hoffman, Lyndonville, Vt., by whom registered; to Spencer Otis, Barrington, Ill.

WEE WIDOW (5-64), [1], by Allen, 1519. See Vol. II., p. 413.

WHIN-CHACKER (5-64), [1 & 3], bay, one curl, off hind coronet white; foaled June 7, 1907; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Pipit (registered, Vol. III.), by Com. Belmont, son of Belmont; 2d dam Pewee (registered, Vol. III.), by Prospect, 122. Registered by breeder.

WHITE RIVER (5-64), [1], bay roan, blaze in face, 15 hands; foaled 1863; bred by Douglas Long, Pittsfield, Vt.; got by Warren Horse, 1086: dam bred by Dea. Smith Norton, Pittsfield, Vt., got by a son of Green Mountain Morgan, 42. Sold to Mr. Rogers, Rochester, Vt.; to Charles

Morgan, Rochester, Vt.; to Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt., by whom registered.

WHITE WINGS (1-16), [1], by Addison Lambert, 1506. See Vol. I., p. 853.

WICHITA BELLE (3-64), [1 & 3], dark brown; foaled 1905; bred by A. D. Butcher, Iowa Park, Tex.; got by Darkness, 4733: dam Lena Mathis (registered, Vol. III.), by Lon Mathis, son of Seafroth. Registered by breeder.

WILBE (3-32), [1 & 3], dark bay; foaled June 15, 1911; bred by A. M. Goodrich, Williamstown, Vt.; got by Marvin, 5082: dam Kitty (registered, Vol. III.), by Norwalk, son of Hampshire, 4159. Registered by breeder.

WILD LILLY (3-32), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. II., p. 413.

WILDWOOD BEULAH (3-128), [1], bay with star, 15¾ hands, 1050 pounds; foaled 1889; bred by O. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam bay, an excellent roadster. Registered by breeder.

WILDWOOD DOLLIE (3-128), [1], bay with star, 15½ hands, 950 pounds; foaled April 10, 1889; bred by Rudolphus R. Bourland, Peoria, Ill.; got by Wildwood (Ethan Allen Jr.), 4876: dam Dollie, bay, untraced but said to have been bred in trotting lines. Sold, 1892, with dam to M. Bailey, Plainwell, Mich.; to A. J. Bailey, Peoria, Ill., by whom registered.

WILHELMINA (3-32), [1 & 3], by Joe White, 3935. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WILL E. WYNN (1-32), [2], chestnut gelding, white stripe in face, both hind feet and pasterns white; foaled May 26, 1909; bred by C. P. Cook, Marshalltown, Ia.; got by King Entertainer, son of Entertainer, by Baron Wilkes: dam Maze (registered, Vol. III.), by Tony Lambert, 3868. Registered by breeder.

WINCO-PIPE (1-32), [1], bay, long star, one curl, near hind coronet and pastern behind and off hind pastern white; foaled May 31, 1909; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Jet Wible, black, bred by J. W. Wible, Marion, Kan., got by Silverthorne, son of Allendorf; 2d dam Kitty Wible, bred by J. W. Wible, got by Joe Young, 99; 3d dam Flora, said to be by Little Mac, son of Henry Clay Jr., by Andy Johnson, 1758; and 4th dam Jannetta, part thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

WINIFRED (1-16), [1], by Daniel Lambert, 62. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINK-A-PEEP (1-32), [1], brown, large star with curl in center, and two other curls, both hind legs white half way up to hocks; foaled May 2, 1908; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Spokane, 5273: dam Jet Wible, dam of Winco-Pipe, which see. Registered by breeder.

WINNE MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], by Winnebago Chief, 263. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINNIBEL (1-16), [1 & 3], by Thought, 1531. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINNIE (1-16), [1], by B. F. Faithful, 3888. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINNIE (1-16), [1], black, small star; foaled July, 1902; bred by Jesse Bales, Knightstown, Ind.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam chestnut, bred by Jesse Bales, got by Flying Indian, said to be Morgan; 2d dam Nellie, bred by Jesse, Bales, got by Young Green Mountain, 469; 3d dam

Bird, said to be by a Black Hawk Morgan owned at Buckley, Ill. Registered by breeder.

WINNIE (1-32), [1], bay, three white feet; foaled 1905; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Black Foxy, 4636: dam Bay Nit, bred by E. F. Brown, got by Dalton Gift, son of Fairy Gift; 2d dam bred by E. F. Brown, got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

WINNIE K. (5-64), [1], black; foaled 1902; bred by Addison Keefer, Walton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Keefer's Morgan, 4772; 2d dam black, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Badger, son of Kerr's Bashaw; 3d dam bay, bred by Addison Keefer, got by Francis Swigert, son of Swigert, 2460. Registered by breeder.

WINNIE MORGAN (KATE MORGAN) (1-16), [1], by Tom Allen Jr., 1587. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINNIE R. (1-8), [1 & 3], by Rancho. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINONA (1-8), [1 & 3], by Ben Franklin, 1508. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINONA (1-16), [1 & 3], by Rocky Mountain, 3914. See Vol. I., p. 854.

WINONA (ALLEN'S) (5-64), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1909; bred by James L. Allen, Barnet, Vt.; got by Knox Morgan, 4677: dam Roxy (registered, Vol. III.), by Trover, son of Sprague Superb (dam by Black Diamond, 1547). Registered by F. G. Chandler, West Danville, Vt.

WINONA (ELY'S) (1-32), [1], dark bay, star, snip, little white on hind feet, and right front foot; foaled Nov. 6, 1904; bred by L. D. Ely, Rochester, N. Y.; got by Goldmine, 4707: dam Gwynn, brown, bred by Frank P. Boorman, Rochester, N. Y., got by Henry H., 2:16¼, son of Revenue, by Clarion Chief, son of Tippoo Chief; 2d dam brown, a well bred high strung mare, but untraced (dam of Henry H., said to be thoroughbred). Registered by breeder.

WOOD NYMPH (3-32), [1], light chestnut with stripe in face, and white hind stockings; foaled 1887; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62 or Motion 575: dam the Hammond Mare, bred by B. J. Myrick, Bridport, Vt., got by Sherman Black Hawk, 51; 2d dam said to be thoroughbred. Registered by breeder.

WREN WARBLER (1-16), [1], chestnut mare, small star; foaled April 22, 1904; bred by C. X. Larrabee, Home Park, Mont.; got by Jubilee de Jarnette, 3854: dam Ema Wren, bred by C. X. Larrabee, got by Alfonso, son of Baron Wilkes; 2d dam Eloise, chestnut, bred by S. E. Larrabee, Deer Lodge, Mont., got by Herod, 88. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG JEMES (5-64), [1], sorrel, blaze, white hind feet; foaled 1907; bred by Richard Sellman, Rochelle, Tex.; got by Gold Medal, 4849: dam Jemes, bay, bred by B. B. Buchanan, Brownsburg, Va., got by Ethan Allen 3d, 4136; 2d dam Rita, black, bred by B. B. Buchanan, got by Belmont, son of McClurrg's Telegraph, by Tom Telegraph; 3d dam Coalie, bred by Alexander Walker, Brownsburg, Va., got by Swoop's Morgan, 5260; 4th dam black, bred by Alexander Walker, got by Swoop's Morgan, 5260. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG JESS (3-64), 5967, [1], bay, small star and snip, three white feet,

15½ hands, 1040 pounds; foaled 1901; bred by D. M. Thurslon, Beeville, Tex.; got by Jess Lambert, 5966: dam Nada Bell, bay, bred by Dr. Doss, Pittsfield, Ill., got by St. Bell, 2:24½, son of Electioneer; 2d dam Primrose, bred by R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., got by Abdallah, son of Hambletonian; 3d dam Black Rose, said to be by Tom Teemer. Sold to L. W. Bell, Beeville, Tex., by whom registered.

YOUNG KIT (1-16), [1], bay with star; foaled 1888; bred by M. L. Mauser, Ames, Ia.; got by Ned Gray, 3747: dam bred by A. F. Mauser, Rome, O., got by McKinny Horse, said to be Morgan; 2d dam bred by Albert Chester, Rome, O., got by a horse called Gray Charley. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG LUCY (5-64), [1 & 3], by Gillig, 3869. See Vol. I., p. 854.

YOUNG NELLIE (1-8), [2], chestnut; foaled 1900; bred by C. T. Ayers, Osceola, Ia.; got by Duke Morgan, 4402: dam bay, bred by A. P. Young, Osceola, Ia., got by John R., 1579; 2d dam bay, bred by Mr. Gailbough, Trivoli, Ill., got by Morgan Lion, son of Royal Morgan, 11; 3d dam said to be by Indiana Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Registered by breeder.

YOUNG SALLY (7-128), [1], bay; foaled 1879; bred by C. J. Brown, Dakota, Ill.; got by Harry Haven, 6431 (dam by Capt. Beaumont, 148), son of Brown's Taylor, by Kentucky Drennon, son of Brinker's Drennon, 607: dam Sally, roan, bred by J. B. McConnell, Ridott, Ill., got by Captain Beaumont, 148; 2d dam sorrel, bred by W. B. Mitchell, Winneshiek, Ill., got by Charlie, 2191; 3d dam Jennie, bred by W. B. Mitchell, got by Shylock Jr., son of Shylock; 4th dam Nance, bred by W. B. Mitchell in Pennsylvania, got by Potter's Grayhound. Registered by breeder.

YUM YUM (1-32), [1], by Star of the West, 98. See Vol. II., p. 413.

ZADA (1-16), [2], bay, faint star, 15¾ hands; foaled 1900; bred by Nelson Bogue, Batavia, N. Y.; got by Lamberto Eddy (dam Belle Trip, by Daniel Lambert, 62), son of Jerome Eddy, by Louis Napolian, son of Volunteer: dam Grace Wilkes, bred by Nelson Bogue or Benjamin E. Bates, said to be by Patchen Wilkes, son of George Wilkes; 2d dam Belle Trip, bay, bred by Benjamin E. Bates, Boston, Mass., got by Daniel Lambert, 62; 3d dam Polly Cook, said to be by Black Hawk, 20. Sold to Marshall D. Baldwin, Oritany Farm, New City, N. Y., December, 1906. Registered by breeder.

ZARRA (3-64), [1], black, 15½ hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1904; bred by A. E. Rogers, Wallingford, Vt.; got by R. T. P., 5393: dam brown, bred by D. B. Stafford, Wallingford, Vt., got by St. Julien, 1497; 2d dam brown, bred by Boardman Stafford, Wallingford, Vt., got by War Hulett, son of Young Columbus, 1334. Sold to R. E. Pratt, Clarendon, Vt., by whom registered.

ZELMA (1-32), [1], bay; foaled May 1, 1903; bred by Niels Paulsen, Plainfield, Ia.; got by Dude, 4673: dam Queen, dark bay, bred by J. Frye, Dixon, Ill., got by Star Hambletonian, son of Felter's Hambletonian; 2d dam gray, bred by William Plein, Dixon, Ill., got by Gen. Lee, 936. Registered by breeder.

ZELVA (3-32), [1 & 3], by Venture Jr., 3862. See Vol. I., p. 854.

ZENOBIA HINDS (1-8), [1], by Young Ethan Allen, 3658. See Vol. II., p. 414.

ZEPHYR (3-32), [2], chestnut, hind ankles white; foaled May 22, 1902; bred by Edson C. Dunton, Barton, Vt.; got by Cardinal Wilkes, 5209: dam Belle Cobden, bred by Edson Dunton, Hardwick, Vt.; got by Cobden, 1515; 2d dam Wiggins Mare, said to be by Cushing's Green Mountain, 493; 3d dam Thurben Mare, by Ide's Black Morgan 2d, 813; 4th dam by Tiger, 3438; 5th dam by Dr. Abel Brown Horse, 1729; and 6th dam by Billy Root, 9. Registered by breeder.

ZILCATIE (9-128), [1], chestnut; foaled 1890; bred by L. L. Dorsey, Middletown, Ky., foaled the property of John Harrison, Aux-Vasse, Mo.; got by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505: dam Dolores, bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J., got by Gen. Knox, 65; 2d dam Anita, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Jay Gould, 2713; 3d dam Tida, bred by D. Edger Hill, Bridport, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50. Sold to S. S. Brant, Montgomery City, Mo.; to Grattan Stock Farm, Prairie View, Ill. Died 1907. Registered by W. B. Drehmel, Faribault Minn.

ZILDA (7-64), [1], brown; foaled June 19, 1909; bred by J. J. Lavely, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob B., 5282: dam bay, snip, bred by Joseph Jiques, East Burke, Vt., got by Billy Roberts, 4550; 2d dam brown, bred by Joseph Jiques, got by Strike (dam by Gen. Knox, 81; 2d dam by Ward's Flying Cloud, 144), son of Jay Gould, 2713; 3d dam Fannie, bred by Hugh Rice, Newark, Vt., got by Morgan Tiger, 1389. Registered by breeder.

ZILLA (7-64), [1], bay, near hind foot white; foaled July 1, 1908; bred by J. J. Lavely, East Burke, Vt.; got by Bob B., 5282: dam, dam of Zilda, which see. Registered by breeder.

ZILL'S BABY (3-64), [1], by Zilcaadi Golddust, 505. See Vol. II., p. 414.

ZIP CLARK (9-64), [1], chestnut, stripe in face, near hind leg white almost to hock and a little white on off hind foot, 15 hands, 1000 pounds; foaled 1890; bred by M. H. Gibson, East Ryegate, Vt.; got by Harry Allen Jr., 1488: dam Nellie, chestnut, bred by M. H. Gibson, got by Tabor's Morgan, 404; 2d dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by Prindle Gibson, Rygate, Vt., got by Gen. Grant. Registered by breeder.

ZIP LAMBERT (3-32), [1 & 3], bay, star; foaled June 2, 1909; bred by E. D. Hinds & Son, Fowler, Vt.; got by Lambert B., 5238: dam Zip Clark (registered, Vol. III.), by Harry Allen Jr., 1488. Registered by breeder.

ZODA K. (1-32), [1], by Morgan (Fowler's), 1155. See Vol. II., p. 414.

ZOE S. (3-64), [1], by Cobden S., 4386. See Vol. II., p. 414.

Green Mountain (Reg. Vol. IV.), 5600, by Vermont, 5550: dam Caroline (Reg. Vol. I.), by Daniel Lambert, 62.
Bred by Joseph Battell; sold April 20, 1915, to C. A. Stone, Boston, Mass.

United States Morgan Horse Farm, Weybridge, Vt.

BREEDERS AND OWNERS.

ABBOTT, 428, 492.
Adair, S. L., 220*, 221.
Adams, Dr., 220.
Adams, George, 201.
Adams, Isaac, 90.
Adams, Jack, 291.
Adams, Jerry B., 86.
Adams, John, 188.
Adams, L. B., 189.
Adams, Thomas J., 239.
Adams, W. L. 459.
Adams, W. W., 71.
Adger, E. M., 368.
Aines, B. A., 318.
Aines, T. E., 79.
Aitkinson, 180.
Akers, B. F., 89, 126.
Akers, Lindsley, 506.
Akers, R. L., 384.
Akin, A. M., 183.
Aldrich, H., 4*.
Aldrich, William, 435*.
Alexander, 436.
Alexander, A. J., 442*, 488, 505, 584*.
Alexander, Bert, 572.
Alexander, J. W., 185.
Alexander, R. A., 8, 297*, 369, 370*, 375, 454, 488, 584*, 630, 631.
Allard, Seth, 427*, 439*, 460*, 461, 731.
Allbright, B., 340*, 563*.
Allbright, Burkitt, 254, 255.
Allen, Edward C., 589.
Allen, Fred E. H., 232.
Allen, G. B., 619.
Allen, George, 459, 468, 531.
Allen, G. W., 450*.
Allen, James B., 164.
Allen, James L., 260, 423, 630.
Allen, John M., 553.
Allen, L. O., 512.
Allen, M. G., 453.
Allen, Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt, 433.
Allen, Philip, 291.
Allen, S. N., 433.
Allen, William M., 101.
Allen, William Russell, 305.
Allen, Wyatt, 401.
Alley, George B., 395.
Allis, E. A., 295.
Allison, Charles, 344.
Alvard, Mrs. K. M., 2.
Alvord, Austin, 270.
Ames, F. Lathrop, 142.
Ames, Fred, 190, 215, 250, 418, 428, 548.
Ames, Fred L., 142.
Ames, William D., 238, 494.
Amsden, H. A., 589.
Amsden, Brookman & Co., 437, 451, 521, 589.
Amundsen, Charles, 268.
Anderson, 263.
Anderson, A., 549*, 561*.
Anderson, Allen, 440.
Anderson, A. R., 97.
Anderson, C. H., 314.
Anderson, Dr. F. E., 169, 286, 592, 601.
Anderson, Edward, 324.
Anderson, Eri, 210.
Anderson, J. M., 107.
Anderson, N. R., 177.
Anderson, Peter, 557*.
Anderson, Richard C., 80, 360.
Anderson, Robert, 54*.
Anderson, W. B., 195.
Anderson, William C., 80.
Anderson, William J., 254.
Andress, J. L., 107.
Andrews, 41.
Andrews, B., 197.
Andrews, B. H., 196.
Andrews, C. D., 60.
Andrews, C. H., 105.

Andrews, J. H., 568.
Andrus, Dr. A. P., 165.
Andrus, Ezra, 187.
Angel, Mrs., 154.
Antoine, Henry, 110, 614.
Antoine, Mrs. C., 110, 250, 527.
Arbuckle, W. H., 562.
Archilles, Albert, 19.
Arends, P. C., 231, 251, 283.
Armitage, Thomas B., 232.
Armstrong, K., 581.
Armstrong, Reuben, 118.
Armstrong, N. W., 326.
Armstrong, W. R., 190.
Arnatt, William, 440*.
Arnett, 495*.
Arnold, Dr., 612.
Arnold, Richard, 327.
Arnold, Willard, 285.
Arthur, Frank J., 472.
Arthur, William, 144.
Aseltine, M. L., 291.
Ash, H., 493.
Ashby, Charles, 146.
Asher, Press, 593.
Ashley, J. S., 409.
Astle, S. D., 386.
Atchley, George, 147.
Atkins, C. B., 440*, 625.
Atwood, Henry H., 348, 622.
Ault, John, 307, 485.
Austin, B. A., 120.
Austin, Gustavus, 187, 279.
Austin, Holland, 435.
Austin, John, 586*.
Averill, Dr., 71, 164, 480, 590.
Avery, Israel, 198*.
Avery, L. W., 198.
Aydelott, William, 151*.
Aydelott, Z. B., 151.
Ayers, Albert, 12.
Ayers, Amos, 53.
Ayers, Charles, T., 27*, 50, 62, 164, 165, 166*, 207*, 311*, 465, 490, 502*, 533, 566, 570*, 586*, 587, 609, 620, 630, 631.
Aylwood, E., 217.
Ayres, F. J., 369.
Ayres, Pike, 29.

BABBITT, NELSON, 553.
Babcock, Clark, 235.
Babcock, Daniel, 297.
Babcock, Herrick, 84*.
Backer Bros., 279.
Backford, Charles A., 327.
Backman, Charles, 338.
Bacon, George, 165, 166, 280, 283, 499, 524, 595.
Bacon, R. D., 73.
Bacon, W. H., 421*.
Badger, D., 61, 259, 337.
Badger, H. F., 216.
Bailaw, C. J., 609.
Bailey, 68.
Bailey, A. J., 929*.
Bailey, Clark, 150.
Bailey, E. C., 152.
Bailey, H., 60.
Bailey, J. E., 224*, 316, 397, 478*, 529, 622*, 629.
Bailey, M., 535, 629*.
Bailey, O. J., 396*, 431, 535, 562, 614*, 629.
Bailey, Steve, 437, 611*.
Bailey, William S., 165, 212, 217*, 558, 596.
Bailey, Wright B., 333.
Bailey, Z. H., 261*, 278*.
Bailiff, 312, 313.
Bainbridge, Dr. Erastus, 220*.
Baird, 34.
Baird, David, 394.
Baird, James, 57*.
Baird, Samuel, 223.
Baise, Tom, 168.
Baker, Clarence, 617*.
Baker, G. B., 366*.
Baker, George, 552.
Baker, H. E., 618*.
Baker, Jared, 576*.
Baker, J. B., 433, 483, 484, 528, 617*.
Baker, J. P., 425.
Baker, K. C., 124.
Baker, L. M., 279*.
Baker, Melvin, 202, 333, 553.
Baker, Orange, 249.
Baker, Scott, 31.
Baker, Stephen, 388.
Baker, W. E., 457.
Baker, Jr., Isaac V., 442.
Balch, 184.
Baldree, John, 626, 627.
Baldwin, C. G., 211.
Baldwin, Eugene, 559.
Baldwin, F. H., 298.
Baldwin, Grant, 235.
Baldwin, K. G., 211.

Baldwin, Marshall D., 8, 302, 454, 504, 524, 630, 631.
Baldwin, S. S., 271, 580.
Baldwin, W. G., 184*.
Bales, Jesse, 629*.
Balins, Earl, 593.
Ball, A. C., 223, 483.
Ball, Albro, 296, 456.
Ball, Clarence F., 317.
Ball, Frank P., 294, 574.
Ball Bros., 575.
Ballanfant, M. F., 318*.
Ballard, Charles, 30.
Ballard, Daniel S., 238.
Ballard, D. S. & J. M., 100*, 238*.
Ballard, John T., 220, 221*.
Ballard Bros., 238*.
Ballenger, W. W., 601.
Barber, Clyde, 202.
Barber, Joseph, 230, 421, 558, 602.
Barber, S. B., 267.
Barber, S. C., 320.
Barbour, B. Johnson, 300*.
Barbour, David, 362.
Bargren, J. P., 344.
Barham, W. C., 90.
Barker, Alexander, 338.
Barker, Don A., 202.
Barker, Henry L., 297.
Barlow, C. C., 268.
Barlow, L., 329.
Barlum, Thomas, 505.
Barnes, Hugh, 147.
Barnett, A. H., 605.
Barnett, W. C., 196.
Barnes, R. M., 548*, 587.
Barnhart, Ezekiel, 249.
Barnum, Elmer, 314.
Barr, J. C., 21, 575*.
Barr, John, 130, 162.
Barrett, F. V., 512, 557.
Barrett, H. G., 161.
Barrows, Martin, 449*.
Barry, John, 234.
Barry, Lawrence, 51.
Barry, M. P., 564.
Bartlett, R. H., 195.
Bartlett, William, 522.
Barton, Albert, 612*.
Bartrum, Louis, 353*.
Bassett, H. H., 476.
Batchelder, J., 526.
Batchelder, J. C., 110*, 167, 333.
Batchelder, J. J., 167*, 333*.
Batchelder, Nathaniel, 167.
Batcheller, Justin, 18*, 26*, 419*, 423.
Bate, Barnard S., 506.
Bates, Benjamin E., 5, 330, 524*, 630*, 631.
Bates, Edwin, 133.
Bates, J. H., 82.
Bates, T. S., 291.
Bates, William, 347*.
Bates Farm, 395, 600.
Bath, W. B., 184.
Battell, John, 47.
Battell, Joseph, 9, 15, 26, 83, 90, 116, 151, 154, 171, 190*, 202, 259, 285, 302, 328*, 338*, 346, 350*, 351, 355, 356, 369, 372, 374, 375, 376, 387, 401, 416*, 419*, 420*, 421, 425*, 431*, 434, 535, 436, 443, 447*, 448*, 449, 452, 453*, 469*, 472, 476*, 478, 480, 483*, 484, 486*, 489*, 497, 499, 501, 503, 504, 505, 508, 509, 515*, 552, 569, 575, 582, 595, 600, 601, 604, 608, 610*, 611, 615, 620*, 626, 627, 629*, 630*.
Battell, Robbins, 444, 455, 579.
Baxter, H., 565.
Baxter, William, 147.
Beach, Dr., 217.
Beach, H., 10, 90, 165, 169, 372, 397*, 571*.
Beach, J., 10, 165, 169, 372.
Beach, N., 588.
Beach, N. M., 328, 487, 513.
Beadles, Rev. W. T., 146.
Beals, John, 99.
Beam, Joe, 200.
Bean, A. B., 342*, 377*, 502*, 574*.
Bean, Asa, 394.
Bean, Charles, 565.
Bean, Dr. J. V., 19.
Bean, James, 420.
Bean, Samuel, 555.
Bean, Warren, 179.
Bean Bros., 342, 377, 502, 574.
Bearce, L. M., 95*.
Beard, C. M., 255*.
Beardsley, F. W., 78, 141, 146*, 169, 251, 325, 359, 556, 617.
Beattie, James, 285.
Beatty, J. S., 493.
Beauhard, J. Van, 232.

Beauhard, Mell, 232.
Bebee, A. J., 551.
Beck, Charles J., 33, 246, 251, 262, 389, 433*, 434, 459, 503, 507*, 551, 554*, 556, 564.
Beck, H. W., 507, 554.
Beck, James, 510.
Becker, William, 433*, 483, 617*.
Beckwith, Silas, 466*.
Bedell, M. C., 339.
Beede, Charles, 309.
Beekman, George W., 118.
Beeman, C. N., 440.
Belden, 88.
Belden, Quincy, 479.
Belden, William, 2, 616*.
Belknap, S. C., 188.
Bell, C. J., 17, 426, 431.
Bell, Clark, 11.
Bell, F. A., 422*, 435.
Bell, James, 147.
Bell, Joseph, 32*.
Bell, L. W., 216, 408, 630, 631.
Bell & Son, 147.
Bellows, G., 551.
Bellows, Mrs. Lucina G., 8, 65, 75, 139, 214, 215, 226*, 232, 253, 255, 256, 264, 368, 451, 470, 473, 474*, 484, 507, 516, 551*, 554*, 559, 561, 576, 583, 584, 614, 616, 617, 626.
Bement, George, 156*.
Bemis, Arnold, 13*, 28*, 191*.
Bemis, H. V., 190.
Bemis, W. A., 517, 526.
Bemont, George, 130.
Bender, Gust, 16.
Benedem, John, 557.
Benedict, C. F., 239*.
Benedict, George, 277.
Benham, Dea., 123.
Bennehoff, Wesley, 14.
Bennett, C. H., 293.
Bennett, Charles, 234*.
Bennett, F. M., 231.
Bennett, Jeff, 303.
Bennett, J. S., 51.
Bennett, L. E., 228.
Bennett, L. S., 291.
Bennett, Samuel, 430, 458.
Bennett, William G., 548*.
Benson, E. J., 422, 527.
Benson, P., 416*, 432, 558*.
Benson, Porter, 386*.
Benton, John, 96.
Berger, William, 607*.
Berreth, Henry, 147.
Berry, James H., 193.
Berry, Solomon, 230, 42[illegible].
Berry, Wheeler & Berry [illegible]85.
Besse, E. S., 533.
Betts, Jacob, 230.
Betts, S. J., 2.
Bevans, A. C., 90.
Bevans, Thomas, 111.
Beveridge, Thomas, 510.
Biagiotti, Peter, 489.
Bibb, A. S., 235.
Bickford, E. C., 112, 47[illegible]
Bigelow, Elicomb, 434*.
Bigger, Joshua, 347.
Biggers, W. L., 349.
Billik, 28.
Billings, J. O., 126.
Billings, S. H., 201.
Billingsley, Samuel, 584*.
Billmeger, Dr., 41.
Bingham, W. H., 162, 362
Birch, George W., 369.
Birchard, Edison, 435.
Bird, H. C., 162*, 163*, 165, 166*, 169, 467, 492*.
Bird & Dorsey, 169, 467.
Birtley, D. B., 212.
Bisbee, 480*.
Bisbee, M. V., 116, 233, 595.
Bishop, 96.
Bishop, J. F., 465.
Bishop, Joseph, 204, 205.
Bissette, Peter, 407.
Bissonnette, L. O., 463.
Bistadeau, 92.
Bistadeau, M., 90.
Bixby, E. M., [illegible].
Bixler, D. D., 495.
Black, William, 481*, 499.
Blackburn, E. M., 371.
Blackford, Charles A., 82, 402, 458, 583.
Blagg, Sam, 53.
Blair, Williamson, 186*.
Blaisdell, E. G., 435*.
Blaisdell, A. T., 618*.
Blake, Charles, 265*, 316, 4[illegible]6*.
Blakely, Frank, 141.
Blanc, Abel Jean, 4[illegible]7, 6[illegible]1*.
Blank, Jean, 7.
Bleckens, William, 262.

Bliss, C. E., 9*, 33, 45, 46*, 101*, 147*, 190, 209*, 211, 241, 257, 277*, 283*, 284*, 288, 318*, 320*, 327*, 347, 377*, 389*, 441, 455*, 461, 489*, 592, 593*, 627*.
Bliss, C. W., 452.
Bliss, Charles L., 570*.
Bliss, D. W., 375, 566.
Bliss, G. D., 190.
Bliss, H., 288*.
Bliss, Horace, 190*, 337*.
Bliss, Mary E., 337.
Bliss, Porter, 570.
Bliss, W. H., 566.
Bliss & Dill, 612*.
Blocher, George, 599*.
Blodgett, C., & Son, 399.
Blood, Alvin, 13.
Blood, Gilman L., 281*, 282.
Blythe, J. W., 23, 265.
Boagni, Dr. Charles F., 438.
Boals, James, 506.
Boardman, Albert, 552.
Boarman, F. P., 468, 527.
Bobo, Oscar, 552.
Bock, Col. H. M., 450, 473, 585*.
Bockins, G. M., 216*.
Bodette, Henry, 99.
Bogue, Nelson, 100*, 395*, 524*, 580, 581, 600, 630*, 631*.
Bohnert, Charles, 51.
Boise, Thomas, 162, 418*.
Bolles, E. A., 231, 232.
Bolton, A. J., 222, 443*, 444.
Bond, Basemond, 256.
Bond, Freeman, 464*.
Bonham, 112.
Bonham, T. F., 303*.
Bonner, Washington, 250.
Bonner, William, 103.
Bontrager, John, 110.
Booker, W. H., 114, 266, 350*.
Boone, J. L., 369, 380, 574.
Boorman, F. P., 159, 375, 630.
Boothby, M. A., 292.
Boothe, John, 59.
Boram, Jacob, 96.
Borden, H. L., 45, 561.
Borden, Spencer, 429, 450, 510*.
Borland, W. H., 622.
Barnes, William C., 451.
Boss, Prof. Andrew, 394.
Bossom, Fred, 467.
Bossom, John, 467.
Boucher, A. W., 153.
Bour, Frank, 273.
Bourland, Rudolphus R., 629.
Bouyer, 272.
Bovee, Moses, 510.
Bover, Alfred, 85.
Bowen, Samuel, 228.
Bowerman Brothers, 130.
Bowers, Cyrus, 435.
Bowers, Josiah, 124.
Bowers, J. P., 64*.
Bowersock, Jesse, 390.
Bowles, John, 329.
Bowman, Dr., 571*.
Bowman, Dr. E. S., 93.
Bowman, Dr. S., 10, 165, 169, 372, 397.
Bowman, Fred, 29, 77, 326, 340, 523, 554.
Bowman, J. H. & W. R., 449*.
Bowman, Jonas, 265.
Bowman, Walter, 522.
Bowman Brothers, 531, 532.
Boyce, George O., 5.
Boyce, H. J., 566.
Boyce, M. L., 175.
Boyd, Douglas, 398.
Boyd, Dr. J. R., 309.
Boyd, Irby, 184.
Boyd, John, 435*.
Boyd, R. H., 562.
Boyd, W. M., 183.
Boyer, Rich, 528.
Boyle, Melbourne, 281.
Boyle, William, 591*.
Boylen, H., 104.
Bradford, Jr., Alexander, 357.
Bradley, B., 205.
Bradley, Charles W., 236.
Bradley, Dr., 182*.
Bradley, George M., 428, 556.
Bradley, H. P., 29.
Bradshaw, James, 450*.
Bradshaw, R. L., 570.
Brady, William, 564.
Bragley, James, 86, 347.
Brainard, Ed., 24, 277, 436, 505, 573.
Brainerd, E. P., 204*, 216*, 255*, 420*, 497*, 506*.
Brainerd, Lawrence, 70, 204.
Braisted, William, 376.
Brame, Frank, 203, 245, 248, 563, 570, 572.

Bramenburg, S., 520.
Branch, E. N., 21*.
Brant, S. S., 261*, 630, 632.
Brasted, D., 376.
Bray, Reed & Co., 341.
Brayman, L. E., 73.
Brayton, Asa, 495*.
Bread Loaf Stock Farm, 302, 332*, 384, 526.
Breamond, Dr., 523.
Breed, Foster, 190.
Breed, Harry, 241.
Brennard, Colonel, 47.
Bresee, Roy W., 573.
Brett, George, 480.
Brewer, Rev. Joseph, 61, 259, 337.
Brewer, William, 482.
Brewster, H. W., 603.
Brick, Colonel, 587.
Brickey, W. C., 23, 110, 451.
Bridge, Hudson E., 109.
Bridgham, S. R., 404.
Briggs, David, 332.
Briggs, Ireson, 510*.
Brigham, Albert W., 109, 600.
Brigham, Dr., 131, 294.
Bright, Dr., 409*.
Bright, George W., 285*, 556, 557*, 626*.
Brisbin, Oliver, 404.
Britten, Dr. A. L., 97, 576.
Brittin, A. T., 593.
Brittin, Henry, 576, 593.
Brock, B. C., & Son, 245*.
Brock, Col. H. M., 175.
Brock, Howard, 462*.
Brock & Walker, 307.
Brooker, Richard, 350*.
Brookins, J. M., 341.
Brooks, C. M., 136, 446, 489.
Brooks, Dr., 518.
Brooks, Miles, 200.
Broughton, Wait, 63.
Brown, 173, 379.
Brown, A. H., 370.
Brown, A. K., 465*, 492.
Brown, B. B., 313, 517.
Brown, Campbell, 62, 116, 183*, 184*, 186*.
Brown, Carl, 141.
Brown, Charles, 321.
Brown, Charles R., 514.
Brown, C. J., 523, 630, 631.
Brown, C. L., 142.
Brown, Dick, 581.
Brown, David R., 121.
Brown, D. G., 264.
Brown, D. R., 568.
Brown, E. F., 6, 20, 35, 45, 93, 108, 119, 141*, 146, 223, 273*, 276, 278, 280, 283, 286, 302*, 316*, 343, 348*, 360*, 361, 380, 384, 425*, 439*, 513*, 535, 558, 561*, 563*, 566, 579, 587*, 619, 620, 623*, 629, 630*, 635.
Brown, Elmer, 559.
Brown, Eugene, 48.
Brown, George Campbell, 183.
Brown, H. L., 446, 489.
Brown, J. Arthur, 433.
Brown, J. E., 3*.
Brown, J. H., 99.
Brown, Joel, 461.
Brown, Joseph E., 243*.
Brown, L., 339*, 602.
Brown, L. G., 277, 573.
Brown, L. J., 24, 310, 436, 505.
Brown, Mahlon, 135.
Brown, Major, 113, 326, 444.
Brown, Nathaniel, 48*, 141*, 197, 316, 343*, 384*, 513, 561*, 563, 587, 623.
Brown, Thomas, 167*.
Brown, Walter N., 442, 626.
Brown, William, 433, 454, 552.
Brown, W. L., 496.
Brown, Sr., 10.
Brown Bros., 438, 502, 504, 535.
Bruce, 526.
Bruce, William C., 487.
Bruce, W. L., 64.
Bruce, W. T., 131, 532, 558.
Brunges, Will, 498.
Brunk, J. C., 4, 7*, 13, 35, 101, 103, 104, 105, 111*, 172, 183, 199, 214, 225*, 226*, 228, 243, 251, 297, 308, 316, 325, 337, 339, 343*, 345, 349, 364, 365, 366, 379, 436*, 437, 444, 445*, 450*, 457, 458, 461, 470*, 481, 499, 508, 510, 512, 530, 532, 562, 596, 598, 602*, 603, 606, 608*, 615, 618, 619, 625*.
Brux, Mattie, 104.
Bryan, T. C., 440.
Bryan, Thomas, 108.
Bryant, J. R., 185*.
Bryant, Robertson, 62.

Buchanan, B. B., 227*, 242*, 574*, 630*.
Buchanan, C. E., 283, 495.
Buchanan, F. H., 578.
Buchanan, Frank, 429.
Buchanan, H. G., 462.
Buchanan, Ira K., 270, 273, 293, 557, 577*, 578*.
Buchanan, J. J., 495.
Buchanan, J. L., 3, 17, 273, 277, 285, 360, 434, 439, 494.
Buchanan, J. L. & F. H., 164.
Buchanan, J. N., 557, 577, 578.
Buchanan, John, 477, 588*.
Buchanan, Samuel, 557*, 577, 578.
Buchanan, W. H., 150*, 151, 262, 328, 477*, 588*.
Buck, Anson, 210.
Buck, Murray, 78.
Buckey, W. C., 359.
Buckner, Bob, 565*.
Bueg, John, 596.
Buell, Ely, 596*.
Buell, George H., 155.
Bufer, Jacob, 425.
Buffam, C., 506.
Buffington, Henry, 87.
Bugbee, Henry, 418, 453, 483, 499*.
Bugby, William, 457.
Bulfer, John, 495.
Bullard, D. A., 404.
Bullis, Dr. S. B., 446.
Bullock, 373.
Bullock, Henry, 197.
Bump, Frank, 143.
Burbank & Williams, 76.
Burdick & Son, 255.
Burgess, 172.
Burgher, B. M., 340.
Burgin, Calvin, 109.
Burgman, George, 317, 467, 582*, 612.
Burke, Dr. R. H., 451*, 613.
Burke, John, 195.
Burkett, William, 78.
Burleigh, T. G., 292.
Burlew, Cornelius, 197.
Burnham, Nathaniel, 229, 268.
Burns, A. C., 294*, 574.
Burns, E. J., 17*.
Burns, Father, 5.
Burns, J. T., 23, 600.
Burns, William, 4, 257.
Burr, D. R., 320*, 358.*
Burr, Smith, 124.
Burritt, Charles G., 456.
Burrows, Reuben, 90.
Burt, C. G., 280*, 322, 383, 486, 499, 503.
Burt, J. W., 280, 622.
Burt, R., 65.
Burt, Silas, 488.
Burton, Allen, 401.
Burton, Charles, 473.
Burton, D. N., 6.
Bury, Henry C., 323*.
Bushart, John M., 311.
Butcher, A. D., 54*, 197, 300, 328, 630.
Butler, John, 83, 85, 355, 399, 501.
Butterfield, Dr. J. F., 96, 271*, 515, 516, 550.
Butterfield, Joel, 67.
Butterworth, Job, 207*, 381*, 397.
Buttler, S. H., 116.
Button, John F., 594*.
Byers, George, 341.
Byram, George, 296.
Byrd, W. H., 566.*

CABIE, S. D., 98*, 388*.
Cabot, A. A., 288.
Cadugan, 12, 21.
Cagley, J. F., 31, 89.
Cahee, Frank, 573.
Cahill, J. W., 227*, 291, 441, 624*.
Cahoon, John, 363, 366, 367, 562.
Call, James, 572.
Callahan, E., 214.
Callahan, M., 203, 571.
Cameron, 49*.
Cameron, James, 49, 504.
Cameron, Press, 369, 380.
Campbell, 228*.
Campbell, A. L., 116.
Campbell, C. A., 5.
Campbell, Charles, 203.
Campbell, C. H., 124, 371, 617.
Campbell, H. J., 78*, 145, 242.
Campbell, James, 259*.
Campbell, John C., 517.
Campbell, L. E., 200.
Campbell, M. C., 62*, 109, 113, 116.
Campbell, William, 304*,
Campbell, W. P., 258.
Campbell Bros., 18.
Canon, 589.
Cannon, Charles, 71

Carbaugh, Lewis D., 227.
Cardell, Edmond, 199.
Carey, Mrs., 24.
Cargill, 555.
Carley, Davy, 528.
Carlile, J. W., 195.
Carlile & Covey, 196.
Carlisle, Dr., 86, 458.
Carlisle, Jay, 350.
Carlisle, J. F., 448.
Carliss, N. L., 353, 354, 386.
Carlos, M. A., 258, 310.
Carlson, John, 593.
Carlson, O. M., 70, 180, 227, 258*, 310*.
Carlson, Victor, 593.
Carmichael, Jacob, 533*.
Carnefix, George, 98*.
Carnes, Dr. G., 476.
Carnes, Robert, 132.
Carning, Col. B. H., 573.
Carpenter, B. W., 559.
Carpenter, C. C., 417, 618.
Carpenter, Frank, 474.
Carpenter, George, 29, 143, 146, 160, 167, 199, 321, 466, 479, 495, 497, 500, 559, 621.
Carpenter, Guy C., 233.
Carpenter, L. C., 266.
Carpenter, William M., 186*.
Carpenter Bros., 199.
Carr, A. E., 260.
Carr, Dabney, 90*, 492*.
Carr, Mark, 622*.
Carr, Stewart, 232.
Carr, Walter, 495.
Carrington, M., 394.
Carroll, Byron, 291.
Carrow, John, 30.
Carson, Jack, 88.
Carson, John, 396.
Cart, Thomas, 288.
Carter, A. J., 389.
Carter, Charles F., 213.
Carter, John T., 552.
Carter, Lewis, 460.
Cartey, Thomas, 320*.
Cartinson, James, 127, 219.
Cartwright, C. H., 86*, 347, 348.
Carvay, Jr., M. B., 255*.
Carvay, Sr., Michael, 255.
Carwin, Ki., 82.
Case, J. I., 360.
Case, Nathan, 257.
Casey, J. L., 564.
Cass, 104.
Casserly, Eugene, 130.
Cassidy, George, 304.
Cassidy, George & L. L., 304, 312, 581.
Cassidy, L. L., 107*, 196, 327, 586*.
Cassidy, Simon, 186.
Cassell, Michael, 253.
Cassell, S. Sidney, 253.
Castleberry, M., 251, 309, 481*.
Castleberry, Mark, 482*.
Castro, Dr. J. C., 70.
Caswell, 418, 453, 483.
Caswell, Sherman, 131, 208, 307.
Catlin Land & Live Stock Co., 79.
Caton Stock Farm, 161, 549.
C. B. Live Stock Co., 206.
Cecil, G. & C. P., 41, 113*, 232, 342, 398.
Cecil, J. G., 549*.
Cedarmere Morgan Horse Farm, 73*, 95*, 102*, 112, 113, 436*, 479, 520, 586*.
Center, Jr., A. J., 6, 252, 319, 355, 418, 551.
Cerney, J. C., 303.
Chace, Henry, 628.
Chace, Harry, 619.
Chaffee, 57.
Chaffee, C. G., 309*, 572.
Chaffee, Walter S., 308, 309, 609.
Chaffin, Milo, 203.
Chaffin Bros., 314.
Chaffin & Geers, 184.
Chalker, Harvey L., 157.
Chalker, Misses, 463*.
Chamberlain, 292, 564.
Chamberlin, H. B., 339.
Chamberlin, M. A., 275.
Chambers, J. J., 464.
Chamblin, H. C., 508.
Chandler, A., 217.
Chandler, E. S., 553.
Chandler, F. G., 131, 133, 136, 155, 208, 423, 535, 591, 592, 601, 630*.
Chandler, Frank, 154.
Chandler, George D., 292*.
Chandler, John I., 292.
Chandler, F. G. & Son, 292, 307.
Chandler, George D. & John S., 236
Chapin Bros., 318.
Chapman, C. A., 223, 433, 472, 503, 584.

Chapman, Charles, 316.
Chapman, J. S., 261*, 583.
Chappel, D., 295, 563.
Chappe., Ira, 555*.
Chappell, Charles, 186*.
Chappell, E. W., 421, 432*.
Charles Bros., 443.
Chase, E. E., 71*, 88*, 148*, 149*, 283*, 325*, 373*, 374*, 391*, 430*, 458*, 498*, 524*, 614*, 628*.
Chase, Henry, 514*, 592, 628.
Chase, George H., 568.
Chase, Warren, 227.
Chase & Shaw, 71, 391, 524, 628*.
Cheesman, A., 267.
Chena, Charles E., 614.
Cheney, Tobie, 424.
Cherry, Alfred, 108.
Cherry, Noah, 108.
Chesley, 620.
Chesley, Fred, 450.
Chesley, J. E., 443*.
Chesley, J. S., 388.
Chester, Albert, 630.
Chester, W. T., 124.
Chicoine, Pierre, 92, 144, 145*.
Chilcot, E. H. & A. M., 107.
Chiles, Mrs., 624*.
Chilson, A. G., 142.
Chilson, O. G., 235.
Chittenden, A. J., 219.
Chrinn, J. T., 328.
Christ, F. C., 318.
Christianson, George C., 106.
Christianson, P. A., 67, 138, 204, 240, 246, 278, 397, 479.*
Christleib, S. A., 307.
Church, C. P., 62.
Church, G. L., 620.
Church, J. A., 625*.
Church, John, 146.
Churchill, Frank C., 449.
Churchill, M. A., 351, 576.
Churchill, Martin, 569*. 592*.
Claflin, Herbert, 309.
Clancy, C. L. & Co., 217.
Clark, 236, 282*, 331*, 449.
Clark, C. F., 592, 601.
Clark, C. G., 510.
Clark, Chester, 43, 80*.
Clark, Ed, 467.
Clark, Edward R., 614.
Clark, Edwin D., 321.
Clark, George, 382.
Clark, George D., 241.
Clark, George L., 184.
Clark, Henry, 569.
Clark, H. H., 569.
Clark, James, 8*, 32*, 78*, 192, 225, 519.
Clark, John S., 140.
Clark, Judson, 76.
Clark, Lee, 470, 607.
Clark, R. G., 131, 210.
Clark, Phil, 145.
Clark, V. O., 283.
Clark, W., 129*.
Clark, Walter, 117, 161.
Clark, William, 115*.
Clark, Jr., Lewis, 282.
Clawson, C. L., 29.
Clawson, Malone, 29.
Clay, C. F, 280.
Clay, E. R., 15.
Clay, I. H., 616.
Clay, M. M., 295., 582.
Claybaugh, A. E., 188.
Clayton, Dr. L. G., 144.
Clearfield, Horse Co., 389.
Clement, Percival W., 79.
Cleveland, Chris., 140.
Clifford, Mrs. C. A., 277.
Clise, J. W., 29, 111, 285, 307, 324, 336, 345, 357, 382*, 431, 445, 467, 475, 523, 534, 556, 562, 564, 572, 591, 593, 605, 608.
Cloggerden, Abner, 34*.
Clogston, J. H., 475.
Close, C. P., 599*.
Close Brothers, 597.
Cloud, Norman, 432.
Clough, C. M., 479, 480.
Clough, Dr. A. L., 286.
Clough & Rice, 479.
Clouse, Eslie, 379.
Clow, Hermon, 137.
Cluggage, James, 518*.
Clukey, Joseph, 430.
Coalson, 88*.
Cobb, Abner, 46.
Cobb, Henry, 339.
Cobb, Lyman, 18, 423.
Cobleigh, Wayne, 573*.
Cochrane, Merle, 80*.
Cockle, 144.
Cockran, R. C., 335.
Cockson, James, 438.

Coe, E. H., 456.
Coe, Elmer, 57, 421*, 497*, 510*.
Coe, Miles, 83.
Coepeny, Oliver, 447.
Coffman, Henry, 214.
Coffman, J. J., 481*.
Cogswell, P. J., 31.
Coker, Neil B., 617*.
Colby, F. P., 510*.
Colby, N. S., 135, 237*, 473, 474, 475, 584, 617.
Cole, A. T., 163, 171, 549, 613.
Cole, Barney, 510*.
Cole, B. P., 470.
Cole, Charles, 294.
Cole, George, 422.
Cole, Hinckley, 74, 584.
Cole, Jason, 194, 470*.
Cole, John, 84, 465.
Cole, R. J., 470.
Cole, Rush, 577*.
Cole, Will A., 325.
Cole, Sr., 74, 584.
Coleman, C. D., 262.
Coleman, N. J., 262*.
Colby, N. S., 424, 466, 504.
Coligan, Patrick, 124.
Colleman, J., 605.
Collette, J. E.,
Collier, M. C., 223.
Collins, A. D., 551.
Collins, A. L., 220.
Collins, N., 127*, 128*, 439*, 576*.
Collins, P., 317.
Collins, P. N., 317.
Collins, R. W., 334.
Colman, Norman J., 564*.
Comstock, J., 426, 431.
Company in Conneautville, 73.
Conant, John A., 28.
Conaway Brothers, 295.
Condon, D. J., 585.
Condon, J. T., 423*, 579.
Congdon, George W., 204.
Conger, C. R., 495, 521, 603.
Conklin, W. C., 300.
Conly, C. H., 401.
Conn, R. W. & Co., 193.
Conn, William, 212, 520.
Conn, W. P., 166*.
Connell, John F., 47.
Connelly, N., 618*.
Conner, John, 438.
Conner, L. K., 169*.
Conner, W. D., 225.
Connor, Lemuel, 496.
Conover, R., 93.
Conroy, Dr. E. M., 322*, 385, 486*, 503*, 569.
Converse, 187.
Converse, A. I., 362, 473.
Cook, Alonzo, 456.
Cook, C. B., 6, 25, 217.
Cook, C. P., 481, 507, 559, 629.
Cook, C. W., 549.
Cook, Edward, 489, 493, 514.
Cook, Harry, 253.
Cook, James, 320.
Cook, Joseph, 507.
Cook, J. W., 475.
Cook, Ralph, 253, 264.
Cook, Reuben, 289*.
Cook, William, 524.
Cook, William H., 444, 448, 469.
Cool, Fred, 556.
Cooper, Dr. J. Cardeen, 15c.
Cooper, Frank, 260.
Cooper, Leonard, 206.
Cooper, Matt, 205.
Cooper & McDowell, 380.
Copeland, Dr. J. W., 30.
Copi, 265.
Copp, Ike, 55.
Corbin, Austin, 57*.
Corbitt, William, 164.
Corcoran, Col., 279*.
Cord, M., 327.
Corkeny, Oliver, 452.
Corliss, Arthur, 568.
Corliss, Fred, 462.
Corliss, Fred P., 456.
Corliss, N. L., 435, 503.
Cornwall, H. F., 201.
Corpeny, Oliver, 477, 484.
Cosman, W. T. Z., 93.
Cossitt, Henry, 93.
Cottingham, W. H., 166.
Cottrell, S. R., 259.
Counterman, J. N., 10[illegible], 302.
Covert, Harry, 461.
Covode, Herman L., 245.
Covode, M. A., 623*.
Cowen, John K., 416.
Cowperthwaite, George, 4[illegible]
Cox, Col. James, 324.
Cox, Henry, 23.
Cox, Jerome, 215.
Cox, Jesse J., 324.

Cox, R. S., 324*.
Cox, S. M., 556
Coyer, George, 296.
Crab, 151.
Craft, Abner, 295.
Craft, F. M., 209.
Cragg, Comstalk, 127, 219.
Craig, John P., 90.
Craik, S. S., 278*.
Cram, G. B., 601.
Cram, William C., 13.
Cramton, George, 447, 481, 499.
Crandall, John M., 229.
Crane, Charles, 459.
Crane, H. P., 259, 264, 339*, 342*, 400, 453, 565, 590, 595*, 596, 598*, 599*, 607.
Crane, John, 459.
Crane, Joseph, 89, 210.
Crane, Thomas, 72*.
Crane, V. R., 565, 595, 597.
Crapster, W. H., 326*.
Crawford, Heman, 564.
Cream Hill Stock Farm, 431.
Crenshaw, J. T., 493.
Crews, H. C., 335*.
Crews, J. C., 332.
Crinkshawk, Dr., 156*.
Critz, S., 50*, 566*, 620.
Crobarger, George, 262, 549.
Crocker, Frank, 528.
Crockett, A. G., 472, 571, 604.
Crockett, J. R., 122*, 493*.
Cromwell, J. W., 616.
Crooke, Oliver, 93.
Cropper, Peter, 515, 521, 561, 611.
Crosby, A. J., 288.
Crosby, C. M., 280.
Crosby, C. P., 233*, 530*.
Crosby, G. N., 280.
Crosby, James, 493.
Cross, A. L., 6.
Cross, L. B., 473.
Crounger, Marion, 568*.
Crow, M. W., 23, 100, 121.
Crow, Myron, 509, 576, 602*.
Crowell & Simpson, 144.
Crum, L. A., 78, 145*, 200*, 242, 328*.
Culburtson, Dr., 196
Culbertson, E. D. Y., 584.
Culbertson, E. L., 327.
Culvernon, Dr., 257.
Cuming, James R., 210.
Cummings, 22.
Cummings, A. O., 96.
Cummings, John, 82, 381, 618.
Cummings, Michael, 425, 558.
Cummings, Jr., Michael, 425, 558.
Cunningham, Frank, 50*, 342*, 417*, 626*.
Cunningham, G. D., 245.
Cunningham, Homer, 23*, 31*, 431*.
Cunningham, J. A., 33, 119, 224, 247, 334, 526.
Cunningham, James, 224.
Currier, Dr., 524, 526.
Currier, F. E., 362, 613.
Currier, L. F., 583.
Curryer, J. C., 240.
Curryer, J. C. & Sons, 240.
Curryer, I. D., 422, 435.
Curter, E. E., 263.
Curtice, William H., 426.
Curtis, Harley, 566.
Curtis, William H., 15.
Curtis, William I., 470*, 607*.
Cushing, 189.
Cushing, Dave, 319.
Cushing, D. P., 112, 429, 478.
Cushing, Duranzel, 319*.
Cushman, Charles W., 424.
Cushman, Ed, 52.
Cushman, E. W., 424*.
Cushman, Gardner, 580.
Cutler, John, 24.
Cutting, 93.
Cutting, H. A., 133.
Cutts, H. T., 67, 144, 199, 475.

DAINES, A. R., 295.
Dalgren, Dug, 529*.
Dallam, Frederick, 417.
Dallas, Alexander, 309.
Dana, Austin, 443.
Dana, Juda, 288.
Danard, Trellis, 556.
Dansereau, Joseph, 90, 92*.
Dansereau, Mrs. Jerome, 92.
Danforth, E. P., 252.
Danforth, Hobart, 172.
Darcy, E. C., 294.
Darcy, M. J., 624*.
Darcy, W. J., 290*.
Darco, William J., 102*.
Darling, Albert, 254.
Darling, Charles M., 599.
Darling, C. M., 67, 251.

Darling, E. A., 5, 8, 32, 53, 66, 94, 135, 194, 238, 244, 248, 257, 292, 329, 331, 429, 435, 454, 466, 467, 474, 475, 483, 497, 510, 597, 619, 620.
Darling, Ebenezar, 360*, 500*, 511*, 526*.
Darling, Elmer, 294.
Darling, Miss Louis, 494.
Darling, Dr. H. H., 2.
Darman, M. C., 503.
Darnaby, Frank, 446, 472.
Darnaby, George, 90.
Darnell, James, 217.
Dassaw, Michael, 215, 226, 551, 553.
Davenport, Capt., 21.
Davenport, Homer, 271, 580, 581.
Davidson, Alexander, 312.
Davis, A. E., 103.
Davis, B. F., 263*.
Davis, C. H., 57.
Davis, Crit, 329.
Davis, D. S., 576.
Davis, E. G., 335.
Davis, Fred C., 449.
Davis, George, 591.
Davis, George F., 156.
Davis, H. A., 257, 551.
Davis, Henry, 15*.
Davis, Howard, 522, 555.
Davis, H. W., 597.
Davis, Isaac D., 338.
Davis, J. B., 65, 445.
Davis, J. D., 234*, 421.
Davis, J. E., 576.
Davis, J. G., 313, 517.
Davis, J. R., 231.
Davis, J. W., 97, 101, 133, 411.
Davis, Melvin, 284.
Davis, Mrs. J. D., 421.
Davis, M. V. B., 138*.
Davis, Parley, 83.
Davis, Paul, 147, 451, 470, 551*, 559*, 583.
Davis, R. W., 581.
Davis, Stanley, 420.
Davis, W., 220.
Davis, Will J., 517.
Davis, W. J., 564.
Davitt, John S., 151.
Dawson, Stephen, 146.
Dawson, Willis, 535.
Day, Dexter D., 277, 457.
Day, Frank, 555*.
Day, Milo J., 252*.
Day, Noah, 90.
Dean, A. W., 249.
Dean, F. H., 499.
Dean, Harry, 305.
Dean, H. F., 603.
Dean, Kate E., 249.
Dean, Leonard, 249.
Dean, Thomas, 69, 363, 365*, 356, 367, 406*, 562, 614.
Deaton, G. W., 259.
Deck, Abraham, 555*.
Decker, D. D., 512.
Decker, William, 101.
DeCordona & Brown, 21.
Deems, John, 321*.
Deer Creek Stock Farm, 364.
DeHareen, B. F., 58.
Deitmeyer, F. J., 131.
Deitmeyer & Skinner, 131.
De Laney, Frank, 29.
Delano, Clayton, 177.
DeLong, Frank, 362.
DeLong, Richard, 324*.
Delphia, A. C., 580.
Delphia, Arthur, 622*.
Delworth, Frank, 192.
Deman, Peter, 165.
Demeron, H., 347.
Demmon, C. R., 161, 549.
Denning, William, 362.
Denny, R. S., 330.
Deos, Alonzo, 605*.
Deos, Harley, 605.
Depar, W. C., 260, 556.
Depar, W. R., 353.
Derick, H., 224.
Deval, Joseph, 294.
Dewey, A. G., 108.
Dewey, C. F., 10, 14, 61, 88, 93, 110, 146, 148, 149, 157, 165*, 166, 168, 169, 194*, 199, 222, 254, 258, 278, 282, 330*, 347*, 348, 372, 373, 374*, 397, 415, 429*, 430, 445, 458*, 459, 460, 493*, 507, 514, 523, 524, 548, 560, 571, 580, 586, 600*, 607, 621, 625*, 628*.
Dewey, C. S., 350*, 351.
Dewey & Langley, 326.
DeWolf, Dares A., 280*.
Dexter, John, 330*, 451*.
Deyoe, 467.
Dibble, H. M., 107.

Dickey, 83, 489, 493, 514.
Dickinson, W. A., 203.
Dickson, Dr. J., 277.
Diehl, J. H., 267*, 437, 555.
Dilatush, John, 101.
Dilley, John, 32.
Dillon, John B., 594.
Dimmock, O. W., 112, 297.
Dine, John C., 330.
Dinehart, C. E., 481.
Dineheart, John W., 438.
Dipple, Abram, 30*.
Dixon, Sim, 26.
Dixon, William, 109*.
Doan, Harrison, 477*.
Doane, Sheldon, 364.
Dodds, A., 446*.
Dodge, J. B. 161.
Doell, George, 522.
Doering, Bernard, 507.
Doke, T. D., 237.
Does, Orlando, 29.
Dolan, Pat, 54.
Dole, Charles, S., 13.
Dolton, 500.
Donald, N. O., 259, 561.
Donaldson, John, 530*.
Donavan, Jr., John, 186.
Donegon, John, 624.
Donnell, C. T., 305, 461, 467, 468*.
Donnell, S. H., 578.
Doolan, T. J., 102, 281.
Dora, John, 176.
Dorherty, Ed., 352.
Dorman, M. C., 353, 386.
Dorrell, Daniel, 55*.
Dorsey, B. W., 121.
Dorsey, C. I., 473.
Dorsey, Edward J., 177.
Dorsey, G. B., 454.
Dorsey, James, 420, 466, 475.
Dorsey, L. L., 14, 17*, 20, 25, 26*, 27, 63, 68*, 69, 85, 94, 102, 114*, 118, 121, 144*, 161, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 189*, 196, 202, 207, 210, 212, 213*, 230*, 233, 239, 240, 247, 250, 255, 261, 266, 270, 276, 278, 280*, 281*, 299, 312, 323, 326, 332, 345, 349, 362, 365, 371, 396*, 416, 418, 424, 428, 452, 454, 467, 473, 485, 491*, 492*, 493*, 494*, 495*, 496*, 497*, 504*, 520, 521*, 530*, 531*, 533, 535, 548, 552, 553, 562, 564, 570, 571*, 573, 604, 605, 608, 614*, 618, 623, 627, 630.
Dorsey & Smith, 495.
Doss, Dr., 408*, 630.
Dotts, H. E., 223.
Doty, J. D., 102.
Dougherty, Robert, 19*.
Doughty, J. M. & R. R., 143, 416*.
Douglass, Byron, 319*.
Douglass, Francis, 319.
Douglass, J. D., 368.
Douglas, Stephen A., 396.
Dow, George, 53.
Dow, Horace N., 77.
Dow, Dr. J. A., 310.
Dow, R. E., 582, 612.
Dow & Son, W. H., 77.
Dowlan, William, 628.
Dowling, Walter, 522, 555.
Downing, C. E., 5*.
Downing, David, 458, 583.
Downing, J. & G., 599*.
Doyle, Chris, 173*.
Doyle, Ed., 534*.
Doyle, H. L., 319, 430*, 624.
Doyle, S. N., 557.
Drake, P. L., 12.
Draper, A. S., 482.
Draper, Dr., A. S., 487.
Dravo, A. B., 166.
Drehmel, W. B., 630, 632.
Drennan, P. L., 114.
Drew, George L., 447, 499.
Drew, G. R., 405*.
Drew, Harley, 354.
Drew, Lawrence, 456.
Drew, O. N., 405, 626*.
Drew, Russell, 304.
Drown, H. W., 9.
Drown, James, 378*.
Drown, Warren, 533.
Drown, W. E., 57.
Drown & Amidon, 331.
Droz, Paul, 117.
Drussault & French, 166.
Dudley, H. W., 230.
Dudley, J. C., 152, 230*, 273, 535, 627.
Duff, James, 503.
Duffield, John, 73, 481, 515, 565, 570, 598.
Duffy, Mrs., 439.

Duford, Joseph, 448*.
Duggins, William, 257, 381.
Duke, James K., 370.
Dukes, Miles, 583.
Dula, W. H., 167.
Dumas, Antoine, 146.
Dumas, Fifield, 232*.
Duncan, Dr. R. H., 102, 290.
Duncan, S. W., 118*, 144*, 167, 189, 213, 230, 276*, 281, 497*.
Dunham, General, 479*.
Dunham, John, 567.
Dunkley, George, 389.
Dunlap, Augustus, 236*.
Dunlap, W. R., 599.
Dunn, Dr. C. N., 276*, 559*.
Dunn, Judge, 34.
Dunn, Mary E., 529.
Dunn, Sim, 421*.
Dunton, Arthur J., 318*.
Dunton, Delas, 8, 75, 139.
Dnnton, E. C., 33*, 632*.
Dunton, William, 202.
Durand, Charles R., 184.
Durin, J. M., 420, 466, 475.
Durkee, Monroe A., 535.
Dutelle, Charles, 178.
Dutton, Judge, 13.
Dutton, T. B., 82.
Dwyer, J. H., 154.
Dyer, 480.
Dyer, J. M., 238.
Dyer, John, 94*, 260*, 281*.
Dyer, John M., 40*, 128*, 320*.
Dysart, G. H., 444, 526.

EARL, E. E., 325.
Earl, E. F., 141.
Early, E. T., 366*, 558*.
Early, N. E., 366.
Eastman, 136.
Eastman, C., 107.
Eastman, Timothy, 280.
Eaton, Caleb, 297.
Eaton, Col., 463.
Eaton, Earl, 70, 71.
Eaton, Gayle S., 250.
Eaton, Hiram, 297.
Eaton, H. W., 514.
Eaton, Timothy, 364, 430, 526*.
Eaton, W. G., 237*.
Eddy, George, 548.
Eddy, Sheldon, 445*.
Edgarton, Joseph, 253.
Edgerly, William, 143.
Edmunds, William, 520.
Edson, Edward, 434.
Edson, M. H., 120*.
Edson, S. W., 305.
Edwards, 318.
Edwards, Isaac, 157*.
Edwards, J. Frank, 361.
Edwards, William, 39.
Eells, E. C., 524, 526.
Eells, Truman, 194.
Eggleston, George E., 617.
Eggleston, George S., 617.
Eggleston, Joseph, 462.
Elan, 197.
Elcome, Charles, 192*.
Elder, W. B., 247.
Eldridge, A. F., 217.
Eldridge, Augustus W., 25, 217.
Elliott, E. A., 304.
Elliott, E. E., 13, 530*.
Elliott, Fred, 203.
Elliott, George, 581.
Elliott, J., 608.
Elliott, John P., 127, 218, 297, 465.
Elliott, Thomas, 599*.
Ellis, Andrew, 457.
Ellis, Fred, 551.
Ellis, L. S., 330.
Ellis, William, 188.
Ellsworth, A. F., 161.
Elmer, Dea. Chester, 618.
Ely, L. D., 21, 61, 81, 135, 140*, 157*, 159, 162*, 165*, 166, 169*, 227, 229*, 231, 233, 238, 275, 277, 279, 280, 284, 323, 324, 349*, 368, 375*, 383*, 395, 430, 440, 462, 465, 468*, 484*, 486, 492, 493, 494, 508, 516, 527, 533,* 578*, 584*, 588, 598, 603, 623*, 625*, 630*.
Emby, Jacob, 34.
Emerson, 290.
Emerson, A. F., 147, 451*, 559.
Emery, John, 229.
Emmonds, Frank, 570.
Emory, Dr. Thomas, 417.
Emory, Dr. Thomas H., 4.
English Officer, 228, 229.
Enos, 487.
Enos, F. H., 584.
Ersfeldt, Henry, 126.
Erskine, Martin C., 97*.
Erskine, M. C., 255.

Erving, William H., 185.
Estabrook, 476.
Estabrooke, J. H., 210.
Esterbrooks, D., 500.
Estill Bros., 262, 549.
Ethel, J. E., 118.
Evans, A. T., 442.
Evans, John, 223*.
Evans, W. J., 97, 129.
Evarts, Maxwell, 463*, 568, 579, 589.
Evarts, Sue, 579.
Everett, R. W., 172, 432, 458, 512, 530*, 596, 602, 603, 624*, 625*.
Everett, S. W., 453.
Everson, George, 131.
Everts, James, 489.
Ewing, Dr. Fayette C., 465.
Eyclesheimer, Chauncey, 156.
Eyclesheimer, J. L. D., 156.
Eyclesheimer, Stephen, 156.
Eyre, Severn, 184.

FAGERBURG, A., 307.
Fagerburg, E. H., 307*.
Fagon, 625.
Fairfield, Charles, 224.
Fair Vale Farm, 5.
Faith, Victor E., 377.
Falkenberg, John, 219.
Falten, Samuel, 178.
Fargason, J. T., & Son, 184*, 185.
Farish Bros., 203.
Farlee, Benjamin, 295.
Farnham, A., 383*.
Farnham, A. D., 201.
Farnham, Capt., 65.
Farnham, E. G., 515.
Farnham, Oliver, 569.
Farnham, S. M., 515.
Farnsworth, Deacon, 462*, 465.
Farnsworth, Dr., 59.
Farnsworth, F., 353*.
Farnun, John, 528.
Farr, A. C., 593.
Farr, Alanson, 510.
Farr, Dr., 348.
Farr, Dr. A. C., 622.
Farr, Samuel C., 559*.
Farr, W. H., 382.
Farr, William, 569.
Farra, E. A., 575.
Farrar, Davis L., 454.
Farron, John, 382.
Farrington, A. W., 15.
Farrington, C. G., 467.
Farrington, F. H., 461, 575.
Farrington, Fred, 583.
Farwell, Charles, 107.
Fashion Stud Farm, 3, 7, 195, 207, 358*, 381, 393*, 397* 446, 602.
Fasig, W. B., 521.
Fate, M. W., 462.
Faught, R. W., 251.
Faulconer, J. H., 395, 396.
Faville, Stephen, 80.
Fawcett, A. W., 5.
Faz, Col., 13.
Feldhauser, Edward, 157, 597.
Feldhauser, G. K., 373.
Fell, Alden, 288*, 325, 439*, 459*, 560*, 580*, 586*, 628*.
Fellers, A. N., 8*, 9.
Fellows, George I., 430*, 433, 599.
Fellows, George T., 575*.
Fellows, G. I., 285, 286.
Fellows, Macy, 575.
Fellows, M. M., 285.
Fellows, Russell, 97.
Felton, S. Y., 364*.
Fenimore, J. W., 2.
Fenn, J. P., 97.
Fenwick, James W., 90.
Ferguson, C. B., 245.
Ferhune, N. G., 246.
Ferriera, J. E., 276, 559.
Fetter, J. S., 470.
Fible, A. S., 400.
Fick, F. W., 498.
Fickel, Calvin, 462.
Ficklin, Thomas, 118.
Field, Bert, 331.
Field, E. A., 331*.
Field, Merrill, 616.
Field, Richard, 440.
Filly, James T., 389.
Finch, Charles, 205.
Finch, H. L., 491, 496.
Finley, 166.
Finley, R. W., 336.
Finney, Frank, 565.
Fish, C. A., 447, 481, 499.
Fish, George, 329.
Fish, Henry, 191*.
Fish, Lester, 99, 255*, 370*.
Fish, William, 164, 463.
Fisher, 171, 257.
Fisher, A. N., 346.
Fisher, Charles. 483.

Fisher, S. J. & Charles, 454.
Fisher & Walker, 232, 342.
Fisk, A. C., 217.
Fiske, Clyde E., 324*.
Fiske, James, 556*.
Fitch, Dr., 566.
Fitch, Eugene S., 265, 348*.
Fitzgerald, F. W., 504.
Fitzgerald, M. A., 624.
Fitzgerald, T. W., 24.
Fitzpatrick, Martin, 566.
Fitzpatrick, M. C., 566, 572.
Fitzsimmons, N. L., 347.
Flack & Son, S. W., 624.
Flagg, W. C., 68.
Flanders, John, 420.
Flanders, George L., 573.
Fleming, R. L., 472*.
Fletcher, A. A., 178, 241.
Fletcher, Jasper, 177.
Fletcher, Paris, 177*.
Flink Bros., 572.
Flinn, Barney, 173.
Flint, B. M., 8.
Flint, Edward, 321.
Flint, L. A., 245, 313*, 322*, 419*, 422*, 476*, 552*, 590*.
Flint Bros., 110, 307, 345, 585.
Flora, J. H., 200.
Floyd Bros., 80*.
Flynn, 78, 117.
Flynn, James, 11*, 359.
Fogg, A. D., 457.
Fogg, Arthur, 159, 417.
Fogg, Edward, 360*.
Foland, Jacob Stanley, 248*.
Foley, John, 622.
Folsom, Austin, 421.
Folsom, Charles, 270.
Folsom, Jonathan, 95.
Fonda, Homer S., 15.
Foote, F. F., 203.
Foote, Jared, 362.
Foote, John J., 259*.
Foote, Seward, 602.
Forbes, George, 8, 330.
Ford, Caleb, 460.
Ford, Mrs. Ella, 504.
Ford, Mrs. Emma, 317.
Ford, Warren, 460*.
Forker, H. G., 277.
Forrest, H. D., 295, 582.
Fortune, G. B., 549.
Foss, H. G., 116.
Foss, S. L., 19*.
Foster, Daniel, 137.
Foster, Frank, 530*.
Foster, George, 18.
Foster, G. F., 107, 129, 248, 347, 459, 468, 531, 592.
Foster, H. B., 504.
Foster, H. I., 474.
Foster, John R., 223.
Foster, Samuel, 118.
Foster, W. K., 97, 319, 552.
Foulsen, Niels, 219.
Fouty, John, 567*.
Fouty, William, 567.
Fowler, A., 267, 580.
Fowler, E. M., 580*.
Fowler, George, 51.
Fowler Merrit, 261, 434*, 438*, 578*.
Fowler, S. W., 182.
Fox, 10.
Fox, E. W., 389*, 434*.
Fox, O. H., 258.
France, W. C., 329.
France, William, 77*, 177*.
Francis, J., 457.
Frank, D. T., 3*.
Franke, Albert, 438.
Franklin, Andrew, 433.
Franklin, Foster, 565.
Franks, Joe, 511.
Franks, Lewis, 202.
Frasier, L. T., 135, 528*, 534.
Frazee, Ben, 196.
Frazier, John, 102.
Frazier, L. R., 556.
Frazier, N., 63, 163*.
Frederickson, Albert, 132, 319*.
Freed, George W., 222.
Freeman, 14*.
Freeman, A., 300.
Freeman, Dr. R. G., 560.
Freeman, E. S., 285*, 286.
Freeman, Mark W., 253.
Freer, Heman, 105.
Fremont, John C., 132.
French, Alonzo, 23, 100, 509.
French, Eugene, 57.
French, George E., 338.
French, James, 239*.
French, Perry, 17.
French, William A., 186.
French, Z. H., 120.
Frisbie, Rev. F. V., 140, 440, 468.
Frisbie, F. E., 217.

Frisby, George, 141, 142.
Frost, D. J., 521.
Frost, Jr., William, 326.
Fruitt, James M., 199.
Fry, Josiah, 219.
Fry, Ozro N., 62.
Frye, Fred J., 522.
Frye, J., 296, 630, 631.
Fulkerson, S. N., 185.
Fullenwider, James, 626.
Fullenwider, J. P., 452.
Fuller, A. B., 285.
Fuller, Miner, 187.
Fullerton, Charles, 138.
Fulton, 101*.
Fulton, H., 211.
Furber, F. P., 61.

GAFF, MRS. T. T., 524, 526.
Gahm, A. J., 459, 490.
Gailbough, 165, 207, 490, 630, 631.
Gaines, Baxter, 65.
Galbraith, George B., 473.
Gale, C. D., 550.
Gale Bros., 511.
Galipo, Jr., Henry, 354.
Gallagher, Dr. J., 286.
Gallison, Allen, 472.
Galloway, R. F., 189.
Galloway & Willie, 241, 461.
Galvin, Ed., 185*.
Gambill, John, 22.
Gammon, James, 173.
Gano, Richard, 297.
Gardner, C. E., 347.
Gardner, Clarence, 194, 429*, 570.
Gardner, Edward E., 96.
Gardner, Fred, 327.
Garfield, Mrs., 259, 561.
Garr, B. F., 383.
Gartner, 446*.
Gartzke, Irwin, 129*.
Gaskill, C. A., 304.
Gates, Charles W., 5, 502*.
Gates, Cyrus, 481.
Gates, Ira, 556*.
Gault, N. A., 582.
Gaunt, William, 184.
Gaunt, Sr., William, 183.
Gay, E. E., 161.
Gazelle, Dr., 426.
Gearhart, F. C., 340.
Gee, L. W., 85.
Geers, E. F., 183.
Geisinger, E. J., 237.
George, Philip, 361*.
George, William, 39, 551.
Gerry, C. A., 523.
Gibbons, R. H., 425.
Gibler, Hiram, 99.
Gibson, 222.
Gibson, Hart, 195*.
Gibson, John, 559*.
Gibson, M. H., 181*, 630*, 632*.
Gibson, Mrs. J. B., 409.
Gibson, Prindle, 181, 630, 632.
Gibson, William, 287, 361, 400, 459*, 460.
Giddings, E. W., 199, 243.
Giffin, A. J., 564.
Giffin, Charles, 55*.
Gifford, George H., 470.
Gilbert, 284, 422*, 447, 589.
Gilbert, Dexter, 221*.
Gilbert, G. G., 37.
Gilbert, John, 256*.
Gilbert, J. P., 124.
Gilbreath, Frank, 533, 601.
Gilkey, C. O., 431.
Gilkey, W. E., 431.
Gill, John S., 34.
Gill, Joseph, 461.
Giller, H. R., 31, 444.
Gillett, John D., 11.
Gillette, J., 287.
Gilman, Dr., 155.
Gilman, G. F., 61, 342*, 397*, 415*, 424, 452, 486, 514, 517, 622.
Gilman, Sam, 383*.
Gilmore, Andrew, 604.
Gilmore, Joseph A., 142.
Gilmour, Fred, 467.
Giltner, S. L., 170*.
Gingras, L. A., 231.
Gipson, C. P., 524, 526.
Glascock, James, 99.
Glaser, J. C., 549, 561.
Glathart, J. H., 119.
Gleason, Charles, 204.
Glenn, 86, 120, 566.
Glenn, Alfred, 87.
Glenn, Armstrong, 186.
Glenn, Ben., 565.
Glenn, Edgar, 565.
Glenn, G. G., 161.
Glenn, J. C., 169.
Glenn, M. F., 150*, 488, 489.
Glosser, 375, 578*.

Goard, Henry, 341.
Goard, J. H., 341*, 428*.
Goatley, A. R., 256.
Goddard, A. M., 564.
Goddard, S. A., 24.
Goddard, W. W., 71*.
Godfrey, 441*.
Godfrey, W. H., 532*.
Goerne, August F., 339.
Goff, G. W., 22.
Goldsmith, A. A., 114.
Goldsmith, Theron, 278.
Good, Dr., 587.
Goodening, M. A., 550.
Goodier, John, 145.
Gooding, T. W., 105.
Goodman, Jeff, 371.
Goodnow, C. K., 501.
Goodrich, A. M., 254*, 301, 625, 629.
Goodrich, Dr. A. B., 201.
Goodrich, Everett T., 95.
Goodrich, L. W., 133.
Goodrich, W. F., 447, 448.
Goodridge, Levi J., 111.
Goodwin, F. H., 456.
Goodyear, E. J., 470.
Gordon, C. H., 513.
Gordon, Chris, 396*.
Gordon, Dr. J., 183.
Gordon, Edwin P., 513.
Gordon, E. S., 304.
Gordon, Irvin, 18, 182.
Gordon, Richard, 304.
Gordon, T. S., 430.
Gordon, Turner, 86*, 120*, 566*.
Gordon, W. R., 171.
Gorham, H. B., 14, 39, 70, 98*, 99, 117*, 267, 270, 289, 327, 388, 532, 604.
Gormaly Bros., 177.
Gormley, L. A., 305, 451.
Goss, Dr., 430.
Goss, Milo, 222*.
Goth, W. C., 113.
Gott, William B., 206*.
Gougles, George, 47.
Gould, O. B., 360.
Gourley, 13.
Govern, W. T., 426.
Graham, Dr. Arthur, 600.
Graham, John, 362.
Grand, E. W. L., 28.
Grand View Farm, 219*.
Graner, L. G., 126.
Grange, C. R., 138.
Granger, James, 292.
Granger, S. T., 205*, 590.
Grannemann, Guy, 548, 587.
Grant, John, 573*.
Grant, I. V. W., 223.
Grant, William I., 555.
Grapes, Mose, 432.
Grattan, M. T., 9, 12, 21, 27*, 58, 63*, 65, 69, 70, 82, 109, 137, 149, 172, 174, 198, 204, 207*, 298, 304*, 315, 317, 329*, 381, 450, 467, 473, 502*, 526, 533*, 582*, 585, 597, 609*, 612, 618, 628*.
Grattan, William T., 257.
Grattan Stock Farm, 630, 632.
Graves, 424.
Graves, A. K., 172.
Graves, A. M., 383.
Graves, George W., 104.
Graves, J. C., 59.
Graves, J. M., 20*, 81*, 457*, 475*, 476, 571.
Graves, Philo B., 428.
Gray, D. H., 5.
Gray, J. A., 67.
Gray, R. G., 240.
Gray, S. A., 425, 443, 469.
Gray, Thomas, 502.
Greeley, James, 226.
Greeley, John, 227, 445, 457, 458.
Green, Albert, 216.
Green, A. T., 301.
Green, Bert, 620.
Green, George F., 401.
Green, Harley, 418*, 453, 483.
Green, J. A., 19, 119, 450*.
Green, John E., 240.
Green, Joseph, 321, 473, 585.
Green, L. W., 121.
Green, Mahlon, 434, 438, 578.
Green, Randall, 577.
Green, R. P., 17.
Green, William, 620.
Green, Vaughn & Kline, 61, 258, 337.
Greenleaf, Halbert S., 284.
Greenview Illinois Horse Breeding Co., 593.
Greer, John, 22*.
Greer, Robert & Joe, 196.
Gregg, R. C., 367, 447*, 452, 477, 484.
Griffin, Thomas F., 118.

Griffis Bros., 500.
Griffith, J. Edwin, 4.
Griffith, N., 493.
Grimstead, James A., 454.
Grinnell, Dr. W. B., 569.
Griswold, J. C., 155.
Gromley, L. A., 8.
Grosvenor, D. E., 121.
Grout, Moses P., 177.
Grout, William I., 478.
Grout, W. W., 270.
Groves, A. B., 308.
Groves, George E., 427.
Groves, William, 95.
Grow, O. A., 159*.
Gump, D. A., 191.
Gump, P. F. 191.
Gunn, D. B., 32, 81, 149, 314, 566.
Gunn, Jr., Kinney, 32.
Gunnell, John & Joseph, 200.
Gurley, G. H., 138.
Guttine, Dr. John, 111.
Guy, Charles F., 275.
Guy, William, 138.
Guy & Fullerton, 138.
Guyett, Zeykel, 165.

HAAS, EDGAR, 168*.
Habitant, Fred C., 29.
Hackaday Gray Co., 619.
Hackney, L. J., 217.
Hadley, Aaron, 327.
Hadley, M. G., 327.
Haentsch, August, 168*.
Hagan, John F., 206.
Haggett, R. R., 115.
Hahn, Thomas, 186.
Haight, Daniel, 11*.
Haines, William, 427.
Hale, H. H., 329.
Hale, J. A., 573.
Hale, Jonathan, 261*, 527*, 583*.
Hale, Oscar, 358.
Hale, Silas, 19.
Halein, Austin, 320.
Haley, E. H., 73.
Haley, W. D., 96, 184.
Hall, 5, 121*.
Hall, A. E., 448*, 550*.
Hall, Alsie, 392, 463.
Hall, C. B., 241.
Hall, Dana, 591*.
Hall, D. D., 448*, 550*.
Hall, Edward, 255.
Hall, F. & M. E. Hewett, 474.
Hall, George, 116.
Hall, George C., 1, 96, 126, 144*, 190, 469.
Hall, H. J. S., 474.
Hall, James, 509*.
Hall, John, 425, 558.
Hall, Joseph, 509*.
Hall, Luther, 269.
Hall, Mrs. A. H., 511.
Hall, S. E., 503.
Hall, W. H., 451, 618.
Hall, W. P., 466.
Hall, Jr., J. G., 126, 437*, 532*.
Hallett, A. R., 139.
Hallgarth, A. P. M., 332.
Halliday, C. W., 482, 487, 563.
Hallinan, James, 243.
Halpin, Michael, 502.
Halpker, Fred, 492.
Halsey, John H., 520.
Halsey, R. V., 334, 520.
Ham, Myron, 449.
Ham, W. D., 240.
Hamilton, 575*.
Hamilton, A., 237.
Hamilton, C. C., 462, 468, 469.
Hamilton, C. H., 459.
Hamilton, D., 581.
Hamilton, Harry R., 2.
Hamilton, Hiram, 398, 465*.
Hamilton, J. O., 421.
Hamilton, O., 108, 425*.
Hamilton, Ormond, 110, 129*, 502.
Hamilton, Wellington, 159, 457.
Hamleton, Clem, 301.
Hamlin, C. J., 187, 188, 306*.
Hammer, Peter, 180.
Hammond, F. L., 144.
Hammond, T. A., 455.
Hammond, Thomas, 499.
Hamner, Peter, 176*.
Hampton, James H., 189.
Hamsboro, H., 119.
Hance, Lewis, 464.
Hanchett, W. T., 404.
Hanchette, A. M., 89.
Hancock, Henry, 462.
Hand, Henry, 513.
Handcome, W., 463.
Haneford, J. P., 549.
Hang, J. V., 462.
Hanks, I., 108*.
Hanks, Isaac, 20*.

Hanks, J. A., 20.
Hanks, John, 364.
Hanks, William, 434*.
Hanley, Samuel, 12*, 82*, 137*, 198*, 381*, 391*, 392, 618*, 627*.
Hanna, John, 412.
Hanna, T. P., 261, 278.
Hannah, 550.
Hannah, M., 604.
Hanscomb, W., 392.
Hansel, F. S., 549.
Hanson, Angie B., 623.
Hanson, W. G., 389.
Haram, J. H., 139.
Hardin, Abe, 276, 332.
Hardin, A. H., 281.
Harding, J. D., 257.
Harding Bros., 508.
Hardwood, Robert, 147.
Hardy, Nathan, 372.
Harker, Mike, 26.
Harkness, Thomas, 430.
Harkrider, D., 250.
Harlow, 369.
Harlow, D. F., 53.
Harness, Curtis, 262.
Harper, 437*.
Harper, Enos, 99.
Harper, J. A., 108, 348.
Harringhton, Thomas G., 202.
Harris, A., 474.
Harris, Amasa O., 428.
Harris, D. S., 263.
Harris, Dr. J. E., 27, 130*, 396, 496.
Harris, Emma, 263.
Harris, George A., 101, 426.
Harris, Henry, 426*.
Harris, James, 119.
Harris, N. T., 240*.
Harris, S. D., 166.
Harris, Vernon, 119
Harrison, C. S., 592, 601.
Harrison, John, 630, 632.
Harsh, J. B., 71*, 164*, 204, 227, 283*, 291, 408*, 422, 444*, 480*, 590*, 622, 624*.
Harsh, Philip, 371*.
Hart, B. F., 122.
Hart, Charles, 259*.
Hart, Frank, 259.
Hart, H. Stillson, 432, 617.
Hart, William, 415.
Hartner, Peter, 620.
Hartsell, Dr. George, 592.
Hartsell, Dr. W. H., 569.
Hartwell, 17, 457, 460, 482.
Hartwell, Isaac, 425, 443, 469.
Harvey, Daniel P, 77, 143, 193, 311, 401, 500*, 552.
Harvey, Frank C., 442*.
Harvey, H. S., 157.
Harvey, M. D., 222*, 254*.
Harvey, William, 190.
Harwood, Porter, 18.
Hasbrook, E., 505.
Haskins, Luther, 193.
Haskins, A. L., 227, 445, 457, 458.
Haskings, Giles, 622.
Hastings, James, 134.
Hastings, J. M., 585.
Hastings, Lambert, 155.
Hastmann, Rev. Ernest, 468.
Hatch, 479.
Hatch, A. T., 345.
Hatch, Jerry, 479.
Hatch, J. R., 201.
Hathaway, 345.
Haven, William, 10*, 194.
Havenhill, Clark, 80.
Haviland, B. F., 194.
Hawkey, Richard, 129, 621.
Hawkins, Jonathan, 418*.
Hawkins, L. P., 260.
Hawkins, True, 450.
Hawkins, W. B., 489.
Hawly, Anson, 240*.
Hay, William I., 498.
Hayden, G. F., 603.
Hayden, Joel, 18, 183.
Hayden, Whitfield, 90.
Hayes, Daniel, 217*, 296.
Hayes, David, 474.
Hayes, Judge, 4.
Hayes, Luther, 21, 214*.
Hayes, Stephen, 86.
Hayes, W. I., 585*.
Hayner, 299.
Hayter, J. O., 183, 529, 560.
Hayward, Fred K., 317*.
Hayward, J. C., 164*.
Haywood, Charles H., 81*.
Hazard, R. G., 241.
Hazelton, 194.
Hazelton, Joseph, 209.
Hazelton, W. H., 600.
Hazen, 199, 513.
Hazen, Chester, 103.

Hazen, Isaac D., 14.
Hazle, C. W., 354, 420.
Hazlett, H. D., 330.
Haznett, 301.
Head, Mark F., 497.
Headley, Charles W., 195.
Heald Brothers, 478.
Healey, 601.
Healey, Rev. F. E., 428.
Healy, A. J., 464*.
Healy, Andrew, 453.
Healy, J. T., 453.
Healy, Thomas, 464.
Heanny, Capt. D., 149*, 299*, 315, 329.
Heath, S., 359, 401, 569.
Hecox, George, 551.
Hedges, John, 224*, 359, 464*.
Heibel, J. V., 527.
Heimbaugh, E. E., 4, 161, 473, 549, 558.
Helm, H. T., 12.
Helsell, W. A., 562, 602.
Hemenway, J. F., 603*.
Hempel, Albert, 528*.
Hemphill, B. C., 312.
Henderson, James M., 193.
Henderson, T. T., 398.
Hendrick, William, 261*.
Hendricson, William, 130.
Henley, N. P., 207.
Henry, L. T., 527.
Henry, Harry, 321*.
Henson, George E., 275.
Herbert, E. D., 99*.
Herbert, E. P., 99.
Hernley, H. L., 207.
Herr, Dr. L., 124, 125*.
Herr, R. W., 250.
Herrick, Charles J., 620.
Herska, Scott F., 352, 449.
Hetchem, 553.
Hetzler, L. A., 445.
Hewett, M. E., 474.
Hewitt, Chauncey, 199.
Hewitt, F. M., 394.
Hewitt, George, 600.
Hewitt, Jr., Henry, 199.
Hewey, O. H., 551.
Hibbard, Daniel, 511.
Hick Bros., 569.
Hickman, Thad, 591.
Hicks, John W., 158*.
Higbie, Morrill, 520.
Higgins, George I., 474.
High, Tillman, 374*.
Hild, George, 559.
Hildreth, Alex. H., 135.
Hildreth, John R., 13*.
Hile, A. W., 320.
Hill, D. Edgar, 306*, 393, 630, 632.
Hill, Emmett, 71*, 573.
Hill, Felix H., 233.
Hill, George, 362.
Hill, Harvey, 244*.
Hill, James J., 23, 70, 159, 265.
Hill, John G., 221*.
Hill, Thomas L., 158.
Hill & Baker, 155.
Hilliard, L. A., 31.
Hinckley, A. G., 246, 534.
Hinds, 175, 176.
Hinds, E. D. & Son, 40, 43, 94, 100, 127*, 128*, 142, 165, 179, 181, 190, 202, 215, 237, 238*, 250, 260, 281, 317, 320, 329, 333, 334, 354, 361, 377, 386*, 405, 416, 417, 418, 427*, 432, 439, 464, 466, 506, 532, 548, 558*, 576, 630, 632.
Hines, Aaron, 376.
Hines, Francis M., 179*, 180*.
Hinks, 1, 270.
Hinman, A. W., 203, 438.
Hinton, Robert, 33.
Hintz, Henry, 320.
Hitchcock, George C., 505.
Hitchcock, S. S., 52, 322, 349.
Hoadley, Abram, 627*.
Hoadley, Virgil, 585.
Hoagland, S. D., 322.
Hobbs, James, 492.
Hobbs, J. F., 521*.
Hobbs, Noah, 492.
Hobson, S. D., 133.
Hodgdon, Charles, W., 371, 620.
Hodges, Giles, 260*.
Hodges, Henry, 503.
Hodges, John, 464*.
Hodgkins, C. T., 363*, 460*.
Hodgkins, Kendrick, 87.
Hodgkins, M. K., 257, 363*, 460*, 461.
Hodgkins, William, 363, 460.
Hodsden, Aaron, 101.
Hoffman, 330.
Hoffman, B. F., 511.
Hoffman, C. W., 522*.

Hoffman, E. H., 5, 6, 32, 57, 67*, 212, 227, 248, 251, 285, 308, 319, 330, 331, 339, 358, 371, 406, 413, 453, 459, 475, 479, 490, 514, 522, 523, 524, 526, 555, 564, 565, 566, 592, 605, 617, 628.
Hoffman, E. N., 257.
Hoffman, Fred, 620.
Hoffman, George C., 380., 444, 448, 464, 468, 469.
Hoffman, John, 371.
Hoffman, Mary E., 619.
Hoffman, Merritt N., 106, 310, 486, 511.
Hoffman, Mrs. E., 69, 623.
Hoffmeister, Henry, 14.
Hogan, Dave, 529.
Hogan, D. W., 29.
Hogan, J. F., 573*.
Hogan, T. J., 572.
Hogg, Geo. A., 14.
Hograbe, Henry, 380.
Hoisington, B. F., 202*.
Holady, Capt., 222.
Holcomb, Joel, 444, 448.
Holcomb, J. W., 480.
Hollenbeck, T., 246.
Hollerpeter, Irving, 320.
Hollister, Samuel D., 229.
Holman, C. R., 133, 336, 374, 593.
Holman Bros., 76, 133*.
Holmdel Stock Farm, 580.
Holmes, C. T., 442.
Holmes, Dr., J. C., 20.
Holmes, E. D., or David, 559.
Holmes, Lovell, 486.
Holmes, William, 434, 578.
Holmstead, Timothy F., 510.
Holt, Adrian, 259.
Holt, Dr. W. M., 495.
Holton, William, 165*.
Homer, R. E., 446.
Hood, 229.
Hood, James, 275.
Hook, Thomas, 12.
Hoover, John, 439.
Hoover, R., 280.
Hope, Louis, 435.
Hornbeck, Preston, 513*.
Hornsby, G. B., 317.
Hornsby Bros., 111, 161, 166, 206, 213*, 357, 416, 426, 437, 482.
Horton, Walter S., 322.
Hoppin, John, 153*.
Hoppow Bros., 205, 590.
Hopson, Warren, 155.
Horton, Edward, 550*.
Hosford, Maud, 261.
Hosler Bros., 438.
Houen, J. M., 202.
Houghton, Austin W., 30*.
Houghton, Darwin, 464, 555.
Houghton, Dr., 405.
Houghton, S. H., 238, 429, 514.
Houghton, S. D., 13.
Hourmedien, Samuel L., 112.
Houseworth, 330.
Houston, John, 504.
Houston, G. A., 581.
Hover, Lee, 439.
Hovey, 580.
Howard, A. L., 217.
Howard, A. S., & Son, 506.
Howard, C., 74, 584.
Howard, Darrel J., 236.
Howard, D. C., 475.
Howard, F. G., 239.
Howard, Nick, 466.
Howard, Samuel, 263*.
Howe, C. H., 457.
Howe, Squire, 41.
Howie, Robert, 268.
Howland, Abner, 534, 568.
Howland, Charles, 553*.
Howland, C. W., 613.
Howland, Glen, 553.
Howland, Henry W., 309*.
Hoy, Joe, 588.
Hoylen, Jimmie, 607.
Hoyt, A. L., 376.
Hoyt, Amos, 463.
Hoyt, Charles L., 588*, 592, 619, 628.
Hoyt, Harrison, 592, 619, 628.
Hubbard, A., 503.
Hubbard, John, 418, 453, 483.
Hubbard, V. M., 179*.
Hubbard, William, 250, 251*, 506*.
Hubbert & Colvin, 220.
Hubble, Henry, 578.
Hubble, W. G., 193.
Huckins, C. M., 152, 228.
Huddell, J. H., 79.
Hudson, J. B., 335*.
Hudson, Theodore, 104.
Hudson, T. J., 147.
Hudson, William T., 2.
Hudson, David, 428, 591.

Huff, Major, 47*.
Huffine, W. E., 470.
Hughes, E. W., 151*.
Hulse, Jr., Joseph, 224.
Humphrey, Ira, 615.
Humphrey, Timothy, 193.
Humphrey, W. R., 252*.
Hunsden, Charles, 166.
Hunt, A., 517.
Hunt, C. A., 51.
Hunt, Charles, 336, 344*.
Hunt, Edward, 303.
Hunt, Ira, 336*.
Hunt, James, 340, 523*, 554.
Hunt, Lemuel, 227, 437, 445, 457, 458, 461.
Hunt Bros., 96.
Hunter, David L., 61.
Hunter, Eugene, 292, 497.
Hunter, Gene, 568.
Huntington, R., 80.
Huntington, Randolph, 81.
Huntley, A. J., 234.
Huntley, William, 438.
Hurlbut, R. W., 599.
Hurst, Bryan, 342.
Huse, Jr., Joseph, 316*, 344*, 529*.
Huse, Sr., Joseph, 316, 344, 530.
Hussmeier, 14.
Hutton, C. M., 575.
Hutchcraft, R. B., 224, 359*, 464*.
Hutchcraft, Reuben, 224, 359, 464.
Hutchinson, John, 208.
Hyatt, Charles, 197.
Hyde, Alanson, 187.
Hyde, J. B., 181*.
Hyde, Joseph, 110, 165, 250, 527.
Hyde, Thomas W., 206.

ICKES, ANDERSON, 85*, 355*, 399*, 484*, 510*, 578*.
Ide, George, 226.
Ingalls, Bradley, 73, 122*, 171, 375.
Ingalls, Rufus, 129*, 621*.
Ingalls Farm, 72, 122, 375.
Ingraham, Ray C., 474.
Innis, William and Charles, 154.
Irving, George, 569.
Isham, H. J., 243.
Ives, 11.
Ives, C. D., 4.

JACK, DANIEL, 262, 549.
Jack, T. Edwin, 496.
Jackson, C. B., 463.
Jackson, C. R., 331, 592.
Jackson, L. F., 591, 627.
Jackson, William, 9.
Jacobs, Lewis, 107*.
Jacobs, S. A., 501.
Jalm, John, 438.
James, Joseph, 45.
James, Samuel, 40*, 94*, 128*, 238*, 260, 281*, 320*.
James, W. P., 146.
Jameson, John B., 191.
Jay, A. D., 479.
Jenkins, Albert H., 616.
Jenkins, Alvah H., 112.
Jenkins, B. R., 454.
Jenkins, Dr. A. H., 432.
Jenkins, Eliza, 602.
Jenkins, George, 275, 510.
Jenkins, Jonathan, 112*, 429*, 478*, 619*.
Jenkins, J. W., 445.
Jenkins, Lewis, 448.
Jenks, 479*.
Jenks, Benjamin, 190.
Jenks, R. M., 336.
Jenness, William, 77*, 193*, 311*, 552*.
Jennings, C. B., 148.
Jennings, F. M., 373.
Jennings, J., 12.
Jennings, Jacob, 106*
Jewell, F. H., 467.
Jewell, George, 584.
Jewell, J. E., 275.
Jewett, William, 233, 386*, 458*, 511*.
Jipp, Herman, 317.
Jiques, Joseph, 630*, 632*.
Jobe, John H., 21.
Jocelyn, Gen. Stephen, 605.
Jocelyn, Miss Louise E., 605.
Joehns, Henry, 528.
Johns, N. A., 240, 242.
Johnson, 87*, 181, 435.
Johnson, Almon A., 213.
Johnson, C. E., 232, 342.
Johnson, Charles F., 321.
Johnson, David, 432*, 433.
Johnson, E. H., 354, 420.
Johnson, H. H., 439.
Johnson, H. P., 175.
Johnson, John A., 9.
Johnson, J. E., 293.

Johnson, John P., 90.
Johnson, John S., 276, 281, 332*.
Johnson, J. W., 103.
Johnson, Louis, 241, 284, 455, 461, 592.
Johnson, Michael, 506.
Johnson, Mrs. C. C., 512.
Johnson, Ralph, 320.
Johnson, Thomas, 468*.
Johnson, William, 571.
Johnson, W. J., 494*.
Johnson, W. P., 452*, 626.
Johnson & Patterson, 157.
Johnston, J., 197.
Johnston, Thomas, 459*, 531*.
Jones, 123, 326.
Jones, A. G., 154, 241*.
Jones, Carl H., 608.
Jones, Edwin, 557.
Jones, E. E., 107.
Jones, E. L., 78.
Jones, Harry, 6.
Jones, H. B., 608, 609.
Jones, H. D., 196, 327.
Jones, H. H., 608.
Jones, John, 210.
Jones, Lafayette, 147.
Jones, Lloyd Z., & Co., 256.
Jones, M. G., 377, 579.
Jones, N. N., 200.
Jones, Ray, 336, 374, 593.
Jones, Seymour, 126.
Jones, V., 154*.
Jones, W. H., 218, 357.
Jones, William, 482.
Jones, William M., 481*.
Jones, Willis S., 497.
Jones, W. J., 498.
Jones, "Yankee," 200*.
Jordan, C. A., 40, 41, 232*, 342.
Jordan Importing Co., 467.
Jorgens, J. W., 469.
Jourdon, Lyman L., 180.
Joyce, William, 549.
Juhl, E. P., 117
July, Morris, 89*, 425, 452*, 495, 618*.

KACKLER, A. B., 325.
Kahl, C. M., 515.
Kalenbach, Max, 569.
Kannan, James, 183.
Karr, Burrel, 151.
Kasson, Thomas., 228*
Kaul, A., & Son, 271.
Kearney, 582.
Kearney, M., 295.
Keaton, Charles, 154.
Keck, H. H., 202.
Keefer, Addison E., 229*, 268*, 347*, 438*, 531*, 559*, 571*, 594*, 630*.
Keefer, John C., 96.
Keefer, Silas, 523*.
Keeler, Wilson M., 512.
Keene, Andrew, 535*.
Kehoe, Steven, 109.
Keiley, I., 202.
Keister, John, 261*.
Keister, William, 568.
Keith, Clark, 75, 422*.
Keithley, J. W., 318.
Keller, Ely, 521.
Kelley, E. E., 163.
Kelley, John, 156.
Kelley, Mrs. Henry C., 277.
Kelley, S. F., 144.
Kellogg, 518.
Kellogg, William, 445*, 575*
Kelly, 131*, 294.
Kelly, J. M., 106.
Kelly, Scott, 534.
Kelly, Thomas, 434.
Kelly, William, 513.
Kelsey, Leo, 234.
Kelsey, M. W., 106*.
Kem, Jr., J. P., 535*.
Kemp, Bob, 570*.
Kemper, Rev., 597.
Kempler, Elder, 58*.
Kendall, E., 107.
Kendall, William, 508.
Kendrick, Harry, 487, 513, 588.
Kenedy, John, 261.
Kenedy, Michael, 263.
Kennedy, Edward, 427.
Kenney, F. A., 157*.
Kenney, Patrick, 201*.
Kenney, William, 268, 502.
Kenny, Frank, 460*.
Kent, C. V., 355, 514.
Kenyon, Philip, 485*, 621*.
Keogmaun, Joseph, 326.
Keough, John, 550.
Kephart, Taylor, 89*.
Kerner, C. H., 4, 134.
Kerr, Harvey, 355*.
Kerr, W. H., 120, 130.

Ketchem, George H., 594.
Ketchin, James, 173.
Keyes, E. E., 423.
Keyes, Samuel, 92.
Keystone Morgan Horse Co., 96, 181, 271, 309, 377, 439, 480, 522, 550, 555, 604.
Kibbee, A. R., 106.
Kibbey, George W., 322.
Kidder, 506.
Kidder, A. A., 466.
Kidder, Dr. F., 428, 556.
Kilby, H., 13*, 517, 526.
Kilby, Henry, 28, 191.
Kilby, Thomas, 517, 526.
Kimball, F. J., 150.
Kimball, Fred, 30.
Kimball, John N., 60.
Kincaid, Fred C., 445.
Kincaid, Horatio N., 95*.
Kincaid, J. H., 576, 593.
Kincarb, M. L., 430.
Kinder, D. B., 108, 485, 590.
Kinerson, James R., 423*, 601*.
Kinerson, Walter, 480.
King, David, 559.
King, Frank, 259.
King, H. W., 234*.
King, O. E., 8.
King, Roy, 159, 417, 457.
King, Samuel, 377, 579.
King, Wits, 185.
Kingsley, E. C., 573, 581.
Kingsley, D. B., 406.
Kingsley, W. H., 262.
Kinkead, Frank, 328.
Kinley, E. W., 317.
Kinne, 187*.
Kinney, 497.
Kinney, John, 202, 203.
Kinyon, 350.
Kirby, Bob, 572.
Kirby, W. M., 572.
Kirby, W. S., 212.
Kirk, B. P., 118.
Kirk, M., 508, 554.
Kirkman, V. T., 507.
Kirth, W. S., 215.
Kirtley, 453.
Kiser, David, 256*.
Kittle, Charles A., 239.
Kittridge, Jerry, 294.
Kittson, N. W. 237, 330.
Kitzmiller, John. 44.
Kleckner, Eugene, 603.
Kleckner, George, 147*, 390.
Kline, L. F., 117.
Knapp, H. F., 556.
Knapp, Shepard F., 338.
Knickrehm, Charles, H., 193.
Knight, Joshua N., 34.
Knoeller, Aug., 164.
Knowles, C. J., 227.
Knowles, J., 304, 592.
Knowlton, J. C. & J. E., 573.
Kobo, Charles, 581.
Koerth, Otto, 424.
Koiner, David, 323*.
Koiner, Henry, 323.
Kopper, Frederick, 416, 522.
Kramer, Roy E., 453.
Krassin, J. A., 320.
Krassin, S. J., 101, 347.
Kryder, D. E., 117*.
Kryder, Jacob, 116*.
Kunhardt, George E., 458, 526, 586.

LADD, GEORGE, 557.
Ladd, Joseph, 88.
Ladds, 253*.
LaDue, George, 435.
Lafayette Stock Farm, 203.
Lafferty, Felix, 517.
Laffey, J. H., 51*.
Lafon, Thomas, 120, 182, 357*, 375.
LaFrance, Artis, 607.
Laid, Samuel, 358.
Lain, Edward, 311.
Lait, W. R., 157.
Lake, V. V., 216, 505.
Lally, Edward, 3, 69, 429, 434*, 445, 506.
Lamb, A. E., 379.
Lamb, D. D., 426, 427.
Lamp, G. B., 62*.
Lamphere, George W., 455, 551, 583.
Lamson, J. P., 131, 208, 307*.
Land & Loan Co., 278.
Landers, Miner, 449.
Landon, William, 353.
Landon, T. P, 618*.
Landram, Thomas, 93.
Lane, Rollin, 242.
Lane, Sylvanus, 575.
Lane, Walter W., 77, 311, 563.
Lang, Jake, 428.
Lang, S., 450.
Lang, W. A., 69.

Langan, A. H., 592.
Langford, Sen. B. I., 355.
Langley, W. E., 3.
Langley, William, 3, 68, 99, 434, 506*.
LaPage, Edward, 529.
Lapham, Almer, 232.
Lapham, S., 618.
Lappin, Judge, 293.
Larkin, A., 440*.
Larma, Antoine, 419.*
Larrabee, C. X., 5, 16, 62, 70, 79, 111*, 161, 166, 225, 239, 243, 264, 295, 296*, 300, 305, 310, 324*, 326, 333, 341, 344, 345, 346, 352, 353*, 357*, 358, 359*, 382*, 398, 417*, 426*, 431, 437, 438*, 440*, 442*, 446*, 449, 450*, 451*, 452, 453*, 454*, 455*, 459*, 461*, 462, 466*, 467*, 468*, 469*, 470*, 472*, 473, 481*, 482*, 485*, 487, 488*, 490, 491*, 494*, 497, 499, 502, 505*, 506, 507*, 513*, 514, 515*, 521, 531, 548, 560*, 561*, 563, 564, 566, 574*, 583, 584*, 588*, 589*, 592, 593*, 594, 595*, 596*, 597*, 601, 602, 603, 604*, 605, 606*, 607*, 608*, 609*, 610*, 611*, 612*, 613*, 614*, 615, 618, 619*, 623*, 624*, 628*, 629*, 630*.
Larrabee, S. E., 297*, 310, 426*, 446, 482*, 532, 574, 607, 609, 612*, 623, 630.
Larson, I. T., 422, 626.
Larror, Louil, 50.
Lashridge, James H., 314*.
Latham, Alsop, 198*.
Latham, Henry, 565.
Lathrop, 86.
Lathrop, Harry, 196.
Lathrop, Henry, 190, 250.
Lathrop, H. F., 142*, 215, 334, 418, 427, 548.
Latrop, Elias, 452.
Lauder, 283.
Lavely, J. J., 630*, 632*.
Lawrence, Henry, 108.
Lawrence, J. B., 234.
Lawrence, Miss E., 476.
Lawrence, O., 561.
Laws, Eubert M., 569.
Laws, J. J., 388.
Laws, Joseph, 384.
Lawson, R. M., 109, 253*.
Lawson, Thomas, 180.
Lazelle, Dr., 427.
Lazier, Edward, 231.
Leach, C. S. L., 6*.
Leach, David, 304.
Leach, Frank, 3[illegible]
Leach, Matthew, 92.
Leach, Sheppard, 41.
Leamon, G. A., 146, 478*, 483*, 567*, 601.
Leamon, G., 68.
Leamon, Jacob, 146.
Learned, Col., 275*, 510*.
Learned, Jr., James M., [illegible]
LeBeauf, C. L., 421.
Lebus, Lewis, 120.
Lee, B. W., 485, 621.
Lee, C. H., 517, 580.
Lee, Eugene, 164.
Lee, Frank, 164*.
Lee, G. M., & J. A., 360.
Lee, Hiram, 455, 481.
Lee, L. B., 524.
Lee, Marshall, 621.
Lee, Otis, 66*, 292, 341*, 464*, 6[illegible]
Lee, R. E., 366.
Lefevere, Johanes, 249.
Lefever, Moses, 197.
Leggett, Charles, 21, 214.
Lelunann, Paul, 296.
Lemark, John W., 104.
LeMay, J., 571*.
Lemester, 300.
Lenoir, George W., 332, 47[illegible]
Leonard, Edward, 79.
Leonard, E. L., 341.
Leonard, Frank, 26.
Leonard, W. H., 603.
Leonard, William, 506.
Lepell, Louis, 428, 556.
Lerry, A. L., 250.
Lessneau, W. M., 496.
Letcher, W. R., 193.
Leunien, J. E., 388.
LeValley, C. F., 591*.
Lewis, Enoch, 79, 124, 12[illegible]
Lewis, Alec, 124*.
Lewis, C. E., 119.
Lewis George, 18.
Lewis, James H., 93.
Lewis, John, 504.
Lewis, R. M., 93.

Lewis, Simeon B., 92*.
Lewis, Walter, 425.
Lewis Bros., 349.
Libbey, H., 553.
Lilly, H. E., 31, 70, 256, 262, 293, 430, 444.
Lincoln, Samuel, 187.
Lincott, Dr., 427.
Line, John, 106*.
Linguish, Charles, 427, 448, 464, 553.
Linn, F. M., 331.
Linscott, J. A., 216.
Lifler, W. J., 139.
Lippincott, Samuel, 180.
Lire Bros., 193.
Littell, O. O., 141.
Little, 173*.
Little, J C., 12*, 84, 85*.
Little, J. C. & Son, 12.
Little, Josiah, 146*, 626*.
Littlefield, John M., 211*.
Littrell, L. L., 28.
Lloyd, Peter, 481.
Locklin, Dennis, 29, 500.
Locklin, E. B., 45, 500.
Locklin, Elias, 561.
Locklin, Jonathan, 30.
Locklin, W. K., 459*.
Lockwood, 140.
Lockwood, Fred S., 490.
Lockwood, J. H., 512.
Lockwood, Plina E., 490.
Loehr, Jacob, 77.
Logan, David, 188.
Logan, Jr., James, 246.
Lomax, Dr., 587.
Lonegan, A., 251
Long, A. M., 339, 400.
Long, C. F., 514.
Long, C. W., 233, 330, 451.
Long, Douglas, 476, 628.
Long, James, 417.
Long, J. M., 590, 595, 597.
Long, John, 90.
Long, T. B., 299.
Longenecker, W. M., 96.
Longley, M. P., 505.
Longworth, A. F., 147.
Longworth, Albert, 77*.
Loomis, Daniel, 263.
Loomis, Frank, 126.
Loomis, George C., 295.
Loomis, G. W. W., 301*.
Loomis, J. E., 65.
Loomis, W. W., 301.
Lord, B. B., 115.
Lord, B. B. and C. J., 115.
Lord, Albert E., 23, 139, 423, 442, 521.
Loring, Dr., 56*.
Loring, George B., 55.
Lothrop, Henry, 247.
Lothrop, H. F., 319.
Louden, E. S., 401.
Louden, E. T., 401
Louden, W. S., 401.
Loulia, Frank, 319.
Love, W. R., 210.
Lovett, Almon, 611.
Lovell, C. M., 109.
Lovell, H. A., 223.
Lovell, L. T., 72.
Lowell, John, 162.
Lower, James, 245.
Lowrey, Ashbury, 303*.
Lowrey, James H., 182*, 375*.
Lowrey, John W., 302, 303.
Lowrey, John W., & Sons, 192.
Lowrey, William E., 192, 302, 333, 347, 362.
Lowrie, J. A., 310.
Lowry, Dr. W. J., 46.
Lubrient, Fred, 16, 134, 482.
Lucas, E. W., 28.
Lucas, L. A., 64*, 131*, 396, 397, 532*, 558*.
Luce, James, 447*, 511*.
Luce, Orlo, 377.
Luce, W. H., 26.
Lucia, Joseph, 429.
Luck, Dr., 622.
Lucket, William, 111.
Luebke, Albert, 16*.
Luhient, Fred, 457, 460.
Lukens, Cyrus, 124, 125, 518.
Lumont, A., 198.
Lund, O. L., 57.
Lundy, Daniel, 397.
Lunnie, R. H., 461.
Lunsford Bros., 248.
Lunt, George W., 454.
Lutts, William, 580.
Lynden, Charles E., 531.
Lynes, A. A., 438*, 581*.
Lynes, A. J., 397.
Lynes, J. J., 27, 100, 103, 111, 116*, 214*, 219, 296, 366, 441, 474, 512, 532, 557, 617*, 625*.

Lynes, James J., & Son, 497.
Lynes & Zimmerman, 296, 625.
Lyon, A. W., 388.
Lyon, Ira A., 388.
Lyon, J. E., 388.
Lyon, John, 28, 487, 577.
Lyon, J. P., 388.
Lyon, J. R., 231*.
Lyons, Harry, 621.
Lyons, Horace, 164*, 417*, 463*, 621*.
Lyons, James, 135, 523, 619.
Lyttle, William M., 295.

MACAULEY, D. F., 422, 447, 589.
MacDonald, Capt., 517.
Mack, F., 185.
Mack, W R., 165.
Mackey, R. B., 19*, 463.
Mackey, Sr., R. B., 19.
Mackin, 233.
Mackin, H., 514.
McAdam, Edward, 256*.
McAdow, A. T., 627*.
McAlester, A. W., 81*, 111, 203, 591*.
McAlester, Berry, 81, 86, 120, 566*.
McAlester, Dr., 601*.
McAllister, Ira, 312.
McAllister, R. D., 400.
McArthur, Douglass S., 349.
McCabe, James, 144.
McCabe, W. D., 312*, 533.
McCan, Pat, 217.
McCarroll, P., 569, 592.
McCarthy, Daniel, 427*.
McCauley, J. W., 15.
McClure, F. M., 438.
McClure, George, 256.
McClelland, George, 352.
McCleod, Mrs. M. K., 568.
McComber, Dr., 131, 208.
McCone, James, 132.
McCorkle, R. Y., 168*.
McCorkle, W. P., 492*.
McCormack, E. W., 491*.
McCormick, 246.
McConnel, J. B., 630, 631.
McCoy, B., 582.
McCracken, L. L., 578.
McCracken, William, 218.
McCrainey, 232.
McCran, Dr., 529.
McCray, George W., 17*.
McCray, J. H., 192, 321.
McCreary, T. J., 595*.
McCrory, D. A., 310*.
McDaniel, John, 518*.
McDonald, 145.
McDonald, J., 226.
McDonald, James, 564.
McDonnell, A., 172*.
McDonough, James, 518*.
McDougall, William, 409.
McDowell, A. C., 572.
McDowell, Frank, 340*.
McDowell, J., 572.
McDowell, Joe, 513.
McDowell, J. W., 340*.
McDowell, W. S., 531.
McElrath, H. K., 295.
McElrath & Barnes, 98.
McElroy, C., 193.
McElroy, Elmer, 373.
McEnany, Peter, 59.
McFadden, J. C., 308.
McFerson, W., 271.
McGavock, Frank, 230, 343, 365, 421, 437, 445, 457, 458, 508, 602.
McGee, George, 223.
McGee, William, 82.
McGibben, T. J., 225.
McGill, William, 559.
McGinnis, E. R., 473*.
McGovern, Charles, 257.
McGovern, W. T., 427.
McGrann, B. J., 409*.
McGrann, R. P., 219
McGrath, W. J., 533.
McGuire, George, 52.
McGurk, 580.
McHaffie, M. F., 344*.
McHatton, James A., 564.
McIntosh, David, 498.
McIntosh, L. M., 383*.
McIntyre, Edward, 322.
McIntyre, Fred, 202.
McKay, A. W., 183, 184.
McKean, Thomas, 316*.
McKee, 485.
McKee, James, 269*, 361.
McKee, William, 180.
McKeen, 101.
McKeowan, George, 592.
McKimmin, J. J., 22.
McKinmier, A. J., 189*.
McKinstry, J., 404.

McLane, Alexander, 362, 613*.
McLane, Mrs. L. G., 351.
McLaughlin, William, 566*.
McLaurey, C. S., 344.
McMahon, Grant, 90.
McManis, Barney, 334*.
McMann, George, 351.
McMaster, J. A, 354, 608.
McNair, D. M., 259.
McNama, B. 130.
McNamar, Charles, 498.
McNeil, John, 401.
McNitt, 131, 291.
McNitt, James, 130, 290*.
McNown, J. H., 374.
McNulty, M., 183.
McPherson, C. D., 141.
McQuivey, Benjamin, 435.
McQutere, Fred, 321.
Magoon, W. M., 251.
Maine, C. D., 521*.
Maine & Hillyard's Circus, 501.
Major, Edward, 180.
Mall, John, 3, 201*, 409, 524, 534, 551*.
Mall, Mrs. M., 551, 594.
Malleroy, Judge, 263.
Mallary, E. A., 500.
Maloney, J. J., 361.
Manchester & Son, A. B., 85.
Mancy, Isaac, 137.
Mangan, James, 358.
Mangan, Timothy, 57.
Mankey, J. H., 457.
Mann, J. E., 304.
Mann, M. B., 150.
Mansfield, Oscar, 359, 512.
Maplewood Stock Farm, 140.
Marburg, M. C., 335*.
Marcellus, E. G., 569.
Marcette, Augustus, 602.
Marcott, Lewis, 288.
Marders, John, 79.
Mariner, M., 388.
Markle, T. W., 60, 158.
Marks, William, 578.
Marks, William D., 375, 430.
Marr, J. T., 233, 491.
Marrett, T. B., 295.
Marseall, Jesse, 475.
Marsh, C. M., 477.
Marsh, F. E., 186.
Marsh, Frank, 524.
Marsh, H. H., 524.
Marsh, John P., 328*, 552*.
Marshall, 112, 429, 478.
Marshall, A. G., 568.
Marshall, Banonie, 317.
Marshall, John T., 135.
Marshall, Mrs. William, 462.
Marshall, William, 465*.
Marshall, W. W., 331.
Marston, G. E., 211.
Martense, E., 514, 358.
Martin, A. C., 91, 562.
Martin, C. N., 564.
Martin, Crosby, 178.
Martin, George, 318.
Martin, H., 93.
Martin, John, 22,
Martin, Judge, 338.
Martin, Mason S., 90.
Martin, O. S., 150.
Martin, R. H., 503.
Martin, W. H., 59, 248.
Martin, W. R. H., 472.
Marunday, John, 168.
Maser, Charles, 82*.
Masher, J. H., 19.
Mason, A. H., 419.
Mason, Francis, 14, 417.
Mason, W., 443.
Mason, W. A., 237.
Massengill, Dr. John D., 158, 162* 163.
Massengill, J. D., 71, 324.
Massey, J. H., 2.
Mather, Irving F., 419.
Mather, J. E. 213.
Mathers, 125.
Mathers, Charles, 124*.
Mather, Guy P., 213.
Mathes, F. H., 51.
Mathews, W. A., 53.
Mathews, Crowell, 210*.
Mathewson, S. S. P., 418, 453.
Mathie, John P., 44*.
Mathieson, M. C., 577.
Mathis, J. B., 345*.
Mattees, E. H., 579.
Matthes, F. H., 423*.
Matthews, 316*, 437, 446*, 512, 608*.
Matthewson, James O., 592.
Matthewson Bros., 479.
Matthiesen, M. C., 28, 225, 383, 619*.
Matthes, F. H., 16*, 296.
Maser, A. F., 630, 631.

Mauser, M. L., 258*, 630, 631.
Maxwell, Hayward, 233.
Maxwell, Stephen C., 8.
May, Dr., 9.
May, John E., 171.
Mayfield, Joseph, 256.
Mayhew, C., 144.
Mayhew, Calise, 200, 460*.
Mayhew, H. A., 130.
Maynard, Dr. S. E., 603, 616*.
Mayne, J. H., 426*, 454.
Mayo & Dodson, 22.
Maze, William, 231.
Mead, B. N., 440.
Mead, Chauncey, 41.
Mead, Frank, 427, 448, 464*, 553.
Mead, H. C., 576.
Mead, Rollin, 441, 508, 515.
Mead, William, 326*, 528*.
Means, D. McGregor, 611*.
Mear, John M., 401*.
Mears, William, 336.
Medbury, A. B., 16.
Megibben, J. K., 120.
Melendy, L. D., 385.
Melone, George E., 121.
Melvin, E. B., 126.
Menoland, Michael, 550.
Mentzer, Jacob E., 277.
Meriman, W. R., 60.
Merrill, A. B, 213*.
Merrill, Albert H., 201*.
Merriman, P. S., 76.
Merritt, 51.
Merritt, Sim, 523.
Merritt, T. B., 582*.
Merriwether, Charles, 203.
Merriwether, Jim, 203.
Merrow, J. F., 194.
Mescall, John & Francis J., 330.
Messe, Isaac, 77.
Messer, Edwin, 188, 189.
Metcalf, E. F., 527*.
Mexican Government, 233, 280, 375.
Michael, O. O., 548.
Mickley, Charles, 47.
Middleton, R. B., 444.
Midolph, Dr. J. L., 364.
Miles, Dr. C. H., 494, 495.
Miles, F. H., 559.
Miles, Geerge F., 602.
Miles, J. A., 585.
Miles, James, 171.
Millard, Edmund, 219.
Miller, 517.
Miller, Cap., 159*
Miller, David, 277.
Miller, Dr. J. A., 513.
Miller, Emery, 117.
Miller, Ezra, 41.
Miller, G. W., 321.
Miller, Horace, 41.
Miller, J., 14.
Miller, Jacob, 117*.
Miller, James, 427.
Miller, J. B., 20, 21*, 170, 417*, 424*, 496*.
Miller, J. F., 409.
Miller, John, 587.
Miller, John F., 499.
Miller, Leon S., 624*.
Miller, L. M., 201, 266, 556*, 601.
Miller, Martin, 301*.
Miller, Moses, 15.
Miller, M. M., 411.
Miller, Mrs. Mary, 417.
Miller, R. F., 14.
Miller, Ruth, 321*.
Miller, Thomas, 343*.
Miller, Jr., William H., 429, 439*.
Milliken, 116.
Milliken, John, 551.
Millikin, Ben, 398.
Milliman, Pierce S., 24.
Mills, A. A., 558.
Mills, Ansel, 316.
Mills, C. W., 476*, 576*, 616*, 621*
Mills, Daver, 466.
Mills, D. G., 506.
Mills, James, 291.
Mills, John F., 171.
Mills, Joseph T., 116*, 290.
Mills, John S., 434.
Mills, S. B., 316, 380, 476, 560, 576, 580, 586, 591, 621*.
Mills, S. P., 534.
Miner, Charles H., 247, 253*, 368*.
Miner, Isaac, 116.
Miner, L. D., 370.
Miner, Lorenzo D., 298.
Miner, Oscar, 88.
Miner, W. H., 600.
Mintker, Fred, 311.
Mirely, William, 166, 340, 374, 600.
Mitchell, C. J. B., 145.
Mitchell, C. W., 334.
Mitchell, D. W., 362.
Mitchell, Dr. W. B., 71*, 311.

Mitchell, F B., 446, 623*.
Mitchell, Henry B., 145.
Mitchell, L. A., 39*, 98*, 327*.
Mitchell, L D., 134*.
Mitchell, T. W., 265.
Mitchell, W. B., 308, 317, 360, 582, 630*, 631*.
Mitchell, Speed, 513.
Mitchem, Ed., 580.
Moarman, Alonzo, 529*.
Mondhawk, William, 533.
Mondy, Dr., 327.
Monfort, Perry H., 584.
Monroe, David, 7
Monroe, M. A., 239, 371, 603.
Monson, Charles A., 510.
Montgomery, Phelps, 292.
Montgomery, Wescott, 263, 477.
Monticue, Edwin, 610*.
Moody, Andrew J., 159*.
Moody, E. G., 559.
Moody, Eugene, 377.
Moody, Harry, 130, 272.
Moody, Harry G., 122, 493.
Moody, Jerry, 279.
Moody, Paul D., 246*, 534.
Mooers, O. J., 86, 150, 452, 603.
Moon, Dr., 42.
Mooney, Joseph, 401.
Moor, R. M., 348.
Moore, Aaron, 207, 381.
Moore, Amos F., 140, 281*, 451, 468*, 499*, 590, 595*.
Moore, Dr., 191.
Moore, D. W. P., 169.
Moore, John, 301.
Moore, John R., 532, 572, 612*.
Moore, R. H., 62.
Moore, S. B., 356.
Moore, T. H., 356.
Moore, Thomas, 47*.
Moore, William, 589.
Moore, William W., 356, 449, 589.
Moore, W. L., 109, 110.
Moore, Z. T., 106.
Moran, William, 243.
Morcross, 583*.
Morey, P. A., 237.
Morgan, C. A., 80.
Morgan, Charles, 318, 629*.
Morgan, C. M., 248.
Morgan Horse Co., 8, 28, 58, 65*, 67, 75, 78, 80*, 135*, 138, 139, 141*, 147*, 176, 192, 195, 214*, 215, 216, 224*, 225, 226*, 232, 247*, 253, 255*, 256*, 264, 278, 297, 342*, 368*, 377*, 383, 394, 398, 420*, 424, 433, 438, 451*, 466, 470*, 473*, 474*, 475*, 480, 483, 484, 487, 493, 494, 497, 502*, 503*, 504, 506*, 516*, 550, 551*, 553*, 559, 567, 574, 576*, 577, 583, 584*, 593, 598, 605*, 613*, 620*, 616*, 617*, 618*, 619*, 626*.
Morgan Horse Farm, 214, 503.
Morgan, Isaac, 447*, 481*, 499*.
Morgan, John, 627*.
Morgan, Samuel, 191*.
Morrill, Ira, 188, 189.
Morris, Ed. & J. E., 240*.
Morris, Gen., 90.
Morris, Jehoshaphat M., 419, 437.
Morris, L. W., 133.
Morrisey, Charles, 336.
Morrison, Charley, 605*.
Morrison, H. E., 208, 424, 443, 469.
Morrison, Mrs. Laura A. L., 500.
Morrison, S. R., 504.
Morse, 172.
Morse, B. W., 510.
Morse, Calvin, 291.
Morse, Charles, 126*.
Morse, Charles I., 406.
Morse, E. F., 83.
Morse, Elder, 564.
Morse, Eli, 83*, 419*.
Morse, H. M., 238, 309, 573.
Morse, H. N., 241.
Morse Bros., 266.
Mosher, E. W., 61.
Mosher, J. H., 298*, 436*, 569, 591, 595, 608.
Moss, H., 169.
Most, D. H., 183.
Motley, 209.
Moulds, G. T., 34.
Moulthrop, B. A., 590.
Moulton Bros., 96, 480.
Moulton, I. O., 514.
Mounty, J., 228.
Mowery, George W., 222.
Moyer, Henry, 47.
Mozher, John, 402.
Muely, William, 628*.
Muir, L. P., 220.
Muller, Gusty, 242.
Muller, John C., 507.

Mullin, Abel, 265*.
Mullins, 137.
Mulvaney, Joe, 226*.
Munsill, L. S., 498*.
Munson, J. Q., 193.
Muntz, Joseph, 477*.
Murdock, V., 120, 601.
Murdoth, J. O., 330.
Murphy, Henry, 257*.
Murphy, Ira, 18.
Murphy, James H., 172*.
Murphy, J. D., 569.
Murray, Joseph, 392, 463.
Murray, John, 343.
Murray, W. H. H., 534, 550.
Murrow, C. L., 223, 302.
Muzzy, I. N., 121.
Myatt, 144.
Myers, August, 200.
Myers, Conrad, 17.
Myers, Daniel, 39*, 98, 327*.
Myers, H. L., 502.
Myers, James, 237.
Myers, Jo., 361.
Myers, Joseph K., 413.
Myers, Mrs. Ida W., 600.
Myers, W. I., 413.
Myrick, 146.
Myrick, B. J., 499*, 630*.
Myrick, Fred, 234.

NADEAU, J. FRED, 143.
Nash, Charles, 576.
Nash, George A., 374.
Navison, John, 296.
Neal, S., 114*, 266*.
Neal, William, 117, 295.
Needham, D. C., 286.
Needham, E. L., 564.
Needham, F. S., 21*.
Needham, W. B., 559*.
Needham, W. L., 204.
Needham, William, 142.
Neely, Harrison, 22.
Neff, Orrin, 394*.
Neil, S. C., 22*.
Neisemeier, George, 359.
Nelson, 172*.
Nelson, C. H., 294.
Nelson, Charles, 446.
Nelson, Charles A., 82.
Nelson, Moses R., 99*.
Nesbit, Dr., 409.
Nesbitt, Abram G., 486, 625.
Newton, John, 348*.
Nesmith, R. D., 300.
Nesmith, W. G., 344.
New, Jacob, 373.
Newburn, Thomas, 444.
Newcomb, Walter, 358.
Newcomer, C. W., 615.
Newell, I. N., 517.
Newell, Jacob, 110.
Newell, L. E., 110*.
Newell, W. P., 517.
Newell, W. R., 517.
Newgass, 171.
Newman, 295.
Newton, Charles, 429.
Newton, D. T., 65.
Newton, Fred, 106, 530.
Newton, George H., 383.
Newton, Gilman, 480.
Newton, H. P., 348.
Newton, H. S., 263*.
Newton, John V., 8.
Newton, Loren, 188.
Newton, N. S., 263.
Newton, Reuben, 409*.
Newton, W. T., 263.
Nicholls, William M., 324.
Nichols, Artemas, 522.
Nichols, Fred, 179.
Nichols, Mrs. Goldie, 615.
Nicholson, Coruth, 492, 521.
Nickerson, W. H., 126, 143, 238, 416, 417, 486, 487*, 553, 584.
Niles, J. C., 322*.
Noble, Homer, 600*.
Noland, B. P., 90.
Noon, Bernard, 529.
Noonan, R. H., 331.
North, J. N., 166.
Northcutt, W. H., 120.
Northrup, A. O. & J., 112, 472.
Norton, 148, 373.
Norton, Col., 87.
Norton, Dea. Smith, 476, 628.
Norton, H., 220.
Norton, Patrick, 88, 283, 325, 430, 458, 498, 614.
Norton, R. G., 234.
Nottingham, E. F., 253.
Nottingham, Lebin, W., 170*.
Nottingham, Leo, 21.
Noyes, M. B., 285, 286*.
Noyes, Samuel, 310.
Noyes, Seth, 310.

Noyes, V. B., 112, 472.
Nuff, Daniel, 442, 461, 489*.
Nuff, David, 9, 46, 211, 241, 277, 283, 284, 332, 337, 389, 455, 592, 593, 627.
Nuff, George, 9, 46, 211, 241, 277, 283, 284, 332, 389, 442, 455, 461, 592, 593, 627.
Nye, C. C., 61, 424, 486.

OAKES, MARSHALL, 614.
Oberlander, 257.
Obrecht, William, 376.
O'Brian, Thomas, 559.
O'Brien, M., 571.
O'Carroll, Rev. P. J., 465.
O'Connel, John, 504.
O'Creary, O., 108.
O'Dell, Dr. Edward C., 108, 329.
Offutt, A. L., 194.
Ogden, Col., 53.
Ogden, George W. T., 602.
Olcott, Charles, 270.
O'Leary, J. B., 168*, 371*.
Olsen, H., 512.
O'Neal, Everett, 171.
O'Neill, Patrick, 419.
Opdyke, Levi, 607.
Orcutt, A., 117.
Orcutt, Bela, 524.
Orcutt, Frank, 121.
Orcutt, Harrison, 121, 269*.
Orcutt, J. M., 269.
Orcutt, Lorenzo, 449*.
Orcutt, Sanford, 467.
Orcutt, L. W., 29, 524.
Orcutt, Harrison, 424*.
Ormsby, Hamilton, 349
Ormsby, J. L., 529.
Orr, C. H., 478*, 567*.
Orr, George, 70*, 380, 574.
Orr, H. M., 185.
Orr, James, 134, 529.
Orr, Walter W., 70.
Orson & Walter Smith, 404.
Orton, G. G., 551.
Osborn, Henry, 570.
Osborne, Stephen, 134.
Otis, 238.
Otis, Spencer, 432, 456, 522, 553, 566, 617, 628.
Otis, Stephen C., 238, 494*.
Overman, J., 46.
Overstreet, William, 317.
Overton, May, 103.
Ovitt, 452.
Owen, S. D., 353.
Owens, Charles, 599.
Owens, F. G., 134.
Owens, R. G., 33.

PACKER, H. B., 500.
Packer, H. D., 299, 317, 360, 436, 526, 550.
Paddock, Jr., Charles V., 23, 139*, 156, 246, 278, 307, 363*, 423, 442*, 472, 491, 521, 534, 563, 613.
Page, Alonzo F., 470, 528.
Page, B. M., 134, 183, 293, 529, 548, 560.
Page, Edward A., 257.
Page, G. F., 8, 322.
Page, G. W., 134, 380, 529*, 548*, 574.
Page, J. C., 470.
Page, Raymond, 511.
Page, Stillman, 59.
Paige, Josiah, 489, 493, 514,
Paine, C. E., 255.
Painter, J. O., 114.
Palace Livery, 449.
Palmater, Poidan, 135.
Palmer, C. A., 510.
Palmer, Charles, 516*, 550*.
Palmer, F. I., 304, 619.
Palmer, J. A., 600.
Palmer, J. I., 135, 303*, 523, 619.
Palmeter, 424, 466, 473, 474, 475, 504, 584.
Pamber Bros., 207.
Panther, Dr. N. B., 391*, 628*.
Papineau, Peter, 107.
Papineau, Z., 108, 232.
Parish, Otis, 289*.
Parker, E. K., 268.
Parker, Epps, 22.
Parker, Gen. Amasa J., 116.
Parker, Harry E., 511.
Parker, Howard, 369.
Parker, J. C., 143.
Parker, Michael, 63*.
Parker, Warren, 63.
Parks, Amos, 233*, 352*, 491*, 577*.
Parks, Harry, 426, 427.
Parks, J. F. & Margaret, 434.
Parks, John F., 78*, 192*, 489.

Parks, Margaret, 28, 195, 225, 383, 434, 455*, 487, 577, 619.
Parks, William E., 603.
Parriatt, Clemm, 603*.
Parsons, F. C., 184.
Passmore, Arthur, 328*.
Patchen Wilkes Stock Farm, 438.
Patton, A. J., 247.
Patton, W. T., 203.
Paul, E. E., 221.
Paul, Erastus, 533.
Paulis, John, 120.
Paulsen, Niels, 296, 630, 631.
Payne, Charles L., 421.
Payne, G. N., 421*, 443.
Payne, John, 240.
Payne, Lyman, 443.
Payne, R. F., 54.
Payne, William, 8, 342*.
Payson, Edward S., 213, 350.
Payton, T., 552.
Peacock, G. A., 63, 207, 628.
Peak, James F., 220*.
Peak, Thomas J., 220.
Pearce, Max, 562*.
Pearson, L. L., 195.
Peaslee, Dr. George L., 427.
Peat, Riley, 497.
Peck, Charles E., 482.
Peck, C. W., 6, 252, 319, 355, 418, 551, 573.
Peck, Julius, 134, 482.
Peck, J. W., 106*, 162.
Peck, Lewis, 418.
Peck, Lucius, 527.
Peck, Ralph J., 16, 457, 460.
Peck, W., 73*.
Peck, William H., 133.
Peet, George, 408.
Peitzman, William F., 147.
Pemberton, Mike, 620, 621.
Pendergast, 92.
Penistan, Richard, 145, 240.
Penn, Henry, 210.
Pepper, R. P., 96*, 604*, 623.
Pepper, R. P. & Son, 96, 466.
Peranit & Bemis, 526.
Perham, Mason W., 156.
Perkins, 59, 318.
Perkins, A. K., 95.
Perkins, C. E., 309, 336 395, 609.
Perkins, Edmond, 514.
Perkins, F. D. D., 131, 177, 217, 294, 305, 368.
Perkins, Jacob B., 20, 81, 420, 457, 475, 572, 616*.
Perkins, J. D., 139.
Perley, George A., 52*, 322*, 349*.
Perry, 138, 156*.
Perry, C. C., 75, 422, 462.
Perry, Colonel, 529.
Perry, D. A., 87.
Perry, James, 298, 370.
Perry, J. H., 444.
Perry, S. B., 86, 458.
Perry, S. B., & Son, 86, 308, 453, 512
Peters, Arthur W., 159, 386, 458.
Peterson, H. M., 434*.
Peterson Bros., 348, 622.
Petty, Budd, 70.
Phalon, E. M., 444, 448, 469.
Phelps, 78.
Phelps, Harvey, 203, 215.
Phelps, John, 310*.
Phelps, Seth P., 210.
Phelps, T., 618*.
Pheltus, John, 231.
Pheltus, William, 231.
Philips, Henry, 2.
Phillips, A. Fullerton, 6, 121, 143, 292, 392, 416, 460, 463, 474, 506, 553, 599.
Phillips, Ben, 41.
Phillips, C., 617.
Phillips, Dana, 564.
Phillips, E. P., 347.
Phillips, G., 371.
Phillips, J. P., 215.
Phillips, Joseph N., 215*.
Phillips, Martin, 294.
Phillips, M. L., 354*.
Phillips Bros., 613.
Phyfe, Alexander R., 480.
Pickens, A., 161.
Pickens, A. A., 212*
Pickens, J. B., 185.
Pickering, James T., 306*, 485*.
Pickhardt, William, 126, 161, 391.
Pierce, 318*, 613*.
Pierce, Amos, 32.
Pierce, Carlos, 307.
Pierce, Charles, 200.
Pierce, Frank, 61, 437, 499.
Pierce, George C., 46.
Pierce, George T., 552.
Pierce, Leon F., 61.
Pierce, Mrs. Nora, 437.
Pierce, Oscar, 445, 576.

Pierce, R., 379.
Pierce, William, 363, 365, 366, 367, 562.
Pierce & Sons, 379*.
Pierson, John, 613*.
Pike, Chester, 338*.
Pike, J. B., 198.
Pike, William, 100, 185, 481, 515, 565, 570, 598.
Pillsbury, Charles, 309.
Pillsbury, Ralph W., 623.
Pingry, 98.
Pinkham, Amos, 318.
Pinkham, James F., 318.
Pinney, Charles, 8.
Pinney, F. L., 370.
Piper, Charles, 564.
Piper, Frank, 328, 552.
Pitkin, Gen. P. P., 83, 420.
Pitridge, John, 222.
Pitts, Charles, 504.
Pitts, Gideon, 14.
Pixley, John, 80.
Pixley, Robert, 222.
Pixley, W. L., 377.
Place, Herbert, 291*
Place, J. C., 353, 555.
Plank, F. M., 137.
Plastredge, Amos, 181, 213, 432, 451.
Platt, John, 511.
Plein, William, 219, 296, 630, 631.
Plummer, Marion, 296, 314*.
Pointer, H. P., 184, 186.
Pointer, H. S., 109.
Poland, George J., 577.
Polk, H. M., 185.
Polk & Brown, 498.
Polk Bros., 97.
Polley, John, 277.
Polluck, Col., 49.
Pomeroy, A. K. M., 154.
Pomeroy, Capt., 245.
Pond, C. M., 356, 449.
Pond, L. H., 599.
Pooler, E., 142.
Pools, Ira G., 520.
Pope, Lieut. William R., 442.
Pope, W. W., 80.
Porter, Clark, 278.
Porter, H. C., 213.
Porter, T., 143.
Porter, John, 461.
Porter, W. B., 114.
Porter, William T., 125.
Porter, W. S., 109.
Porter, John, & Son, 313, 517.
Post, Dr. Samuel, 118.
Post, G. W., 216.
Post, H. A., 3, 87, 243.
Post, J. E., 197*.
Post, Nelon, 252.
Potter, 41.
Potter, Charles, 78.
Potter, George W., 555.
Potter, H. H., 63.
Potter, Mark, 73.
Potter, Moses, 78*.
Poulerer, E. F., 308.
Powell, 433.
Powell, John, 568.
Powell Bros., 350.
Powers, R. L., 105*.
Powers, William A., 60*.
Powers, W. J., 60.
Pradmore, George, 51.
Prairie, A. J., 6.
Prather, Frank, 603.
Pratt, 452.
Pratt, Horace, 322, 349.
Pratt, J. C., 304.
Pratt, James W., 548, 587.
Pratt, O. M., 395.
Pratt, R. E., 630, 631.
Prault & Bemis, 517.
Praw, Major, 299.
Presby, W. W., 252.
Prescott, G. M., 599*.
Prescott, John, 10.
Presnell, Ellis, 263.
Preston, E. G., 165.
Preston, H. T., 251.
Preston, John, 503.
Preston, Philip, 215*, 226*, 551, 553*.
Prevost, Ohmer, 299.
Prevost, O. O., 456.
Price, A. E., 154.
Price, David, 604*.
Price, Frank, 252.
Price, G. V., 70*.
Price, J. W., 64, 129, 307.
Price & Hoffman, 129, 376.
Prive, F. X., 92.
Probst, John, 73.
Proctor, Fred L., 191.
Proctor, Sumner, 45, 500, 561.
Proft, Vensel, 430.
Proft, Jr., James, 430.

Proser, Harrison, 63.
Pryar, R. W., 88.
Pugh, John, 101*, 320.
Pugh, T. J., 256.
Pulver, August, 560.
Pumphfry, Larkin, 180*.
Putnam, J., 423*, 579*.
Putney, Langhorn, 394.
Pyle, Edward, 248, 256, 257, 517.

QUALLS, ROBERT, 230.
Quimby, G. H., 28, 191, 451, 613.
Quimby, Thomas, 599*.
Quinn, D. J., 80, 97, 129.
Quinn, J. L., 169.

RAGSDALE & COWELL, 301.
Rahauser, J. P., & Bros., 210.
Ramsey, D. M., 111.
Randall, Edward, 121*.
Randall, J. F., 130, 456*.
Randall, N. A., 214, 292, 294, 381, 476, 480.
Randall, William, 69, 147.
Randolph, Arthur, 64, 396.
Randolph, Peyton, 145.
Rangler, James & Clint, 249.
Rankin, Ed., 62.
Rankin, M. J., 426*.
Ranney, E. H., 389.
Ranney, George, 389*.
Ranney, William, 389, 392, 463.
Rasey, A. L., 18.
Ray, 396.
Ray, D. A., 340.
Ray, W. O., 75.
Raymond, Alvin, 239.
Raymond, Fred, 277.
Raymond, W. H., 70, 310*, 468, 485, 514, 521, 561, 610*, 611.
Raymond, W. R., 548.
Reasdon, Mike, 444.
Record, Homer, 556.
Redding, Porter, 495*.
Redfield, A. S., 534.
Redfield, Frank B., 187, 188, 306.
Redfield, Lee, 76, 336, 374, 593.
Redner, D. E., 558.
Redner, D. S., 366.
Red River Valley Co., 58, 553.
Reed, George, 179*.
Reed, Joseph, 221, 240, 442*, 457*, 617*.
Reed, W. G., 428.
Reedy, Hiram, 354*, 420*.
Reese, W. T., 184.
Reeves, 270.
Reeves, J. B., 168, 170.
Reid, F., 164*.
Reid, Leo, 556.
Reid, Robert, 556*.
Remele, Charles, 97.
Remelee, C. M., 441*, 508*, 515*.
Rempp, Daniel, 107.
Renniker, David, 462.
Renneckar, D. I., 262, 328.
Resller, 351.
Reufren, Dr. F. C., 464.
Rex, C. S., 18.
Reynard, J. P., 531.
Reynolds, Sidney, 582.
Reynolds, W. R., 213.
Rhoades, Peter, 35*, 441*.
Rhoades, S. M., 35*, 441*.
Rhoades, William, 32, 512, 515.
Rice, C. M., 108, 110.
Rice, E. J., 425.
Rice, Hugh, 630.
Rice, H. W., 467, 520, 555.
Rice, James, 23*, 139*, 423*, 442, 521*.
Rice, Joseph A., 371.
Rice, Samuel T., 192*.
Rice, W. G., 233.
Rice, William H., 562.
Richard, E. A., 88, 584.
Richards, 588.
Richards, A. K., 298.
Richards, Richard, 96, 103*, 131*, 369.
Richards, S. T., 513.
Richards, Stephen, 487*, 513, 588.
Richardson, 521.
Richardson, A. W., 424, 466, 473, 474, 504, 617.
Richardson, Dr. D. D., 224.
Richardson, George, 300.
Richardson, James, 526.
Richardson, J. M., 252.
Richardson, Joel, 95.
Richardson, J. R., 159.
Richardson, M. A., 217.
Richardson, Samuel, 135.
Richardson, T. A., 404.
Richardson, W. H., 220.
Richardson, W. S., 506.
Richey, William, 102, 290.

Richmond, D., 338*.
Richmond, George P., 22, 338.
Richmond, H. H., 251.
Rickard, E. A., 222, 244.
Rickard, W. L., 244.
Ricker, G., 315.
Ricker, J., 57*, 329.
Ricker, J. S., 189*.
Ricker, Z. E., 149, 299.
Riddlebough, Jacob, 495*.
Ridge, William, 301.
Ridgely, B., 191.
Ridgewood Stock Farm, 141.
Riehl, A. E., 464.
Riford, Earl P., 112.
Riford, Horace P., 112*.
Rigdon, Charles, 446.
Riley, E. A., 117, 201*, 429*.
Riley & Harris, 474.
Ringham, Odd, 69*.
Ripley, Jacob, 378.
Rippeth, Len, 262, 328, 462.
Ritter, John M., 26, 28.
Rivers, Moses, 603.
Roabe, Dr., 39.
Roach, J., 449.
Roach, John, 497.
Roach, J., & Sons, 497.
Roarback, Fred, 447*, 452*, 477*, 484*.
Robbins, E. M., 269.
Robbins, Harrison, 255.
Robbins, I. B., 85, 501*.
Roberson & Odenwald, 230.
Roberts, 245, 623.
Roberts, George, 7*, 8, 32*, 236*, 331*, 416*.
Roberts, Sr., George N., 331.
Roberts, Harry W., 173.
Roberts, John, 371, 616.
Robertson, Jr., G. W., 321.
Robie, L. M., 101.
Robinson, Aurelia, 504.
Robinson, Capt., 36, 37.
Robinson, C. B., 531, 533.
Robinson, Charles, 413.
Robinson, Clark, 343, 597.
Robinson, E. E., 596.
Robinson, Emmett, 260*.
Robinson, George M., 137.
Robinson, Norman, 371.
Robinson, T. P., 505.
Roby, Luther, 262, 328, 462.
Rodgers, Mrs. Harriet, 499.
Roe, 155.
Roedl, John, 84.
Rogers, 628.
Rogers, A. E., 630, 631.
Rogers, Byron O., 589.
Rogers, C., 476.
Rogers, Charles B., 374.
Rogers, C. W., 444.
Rogers, George W., 55.
Rogers, James, 453.
Rogers, Jacob, 569.
Rogers, J. K., 444.
Rogers, Lorenzo, 288.
Rogers, Louis, 155.
Rogers, Oliver B., 589.
Rogers, Richard, 155.
Rogers, William, 295.
Roh, H. W., 237.
Rolf, George, 126*.
Rolfe, A. W., 305, 475.
Rolfe, John M., 305, 475.
Rollins, C. B., 603.
Romessoil, R. D., 252.
Rood, M. W., 354.
Rood, William, 386*.
Rood, W. M., 435.
Roof, James, 270.
Roof, Wilson, 270*.
Rooney, David, 221.
Roosebrooks, W. R., 57*, 406*.
Roosevelt, S. M., 335, 505, 510, 573.
Root, Amos, 143.
Root, Charles, 212.
Root, Charles H., 217.
Root, F. A., 598.
Root, F. O., 157*, 233, 280, 323, 419, 440*, 486, 493*, 516, 524.
Root, W. N., 442.
Rose, Alec, 124.
Rose, L. J., 6, 105, 164, 367, 374.
Rosebrook, 339.
Rosebrooks, Dana, 573.
Rosebrooks, William, 33*, 453*, 465*, 498*, 567*, 568*, 583 ,585*.
Rosenthal, 154.
Rosenwold, 527.
Ross, C. W., 488.
Ross, Charles, 488.
Ross, Dr. Norman D., 479.
Ross, John, 9.
Ross, John Y., 308.
Ross, S. E., 593.
Rossman, Stephen, 548, 568.
Roth, Fred, 92.

Round, L. N., 504.
Rowan, F, B., 316*, 509*,
Rowan, S. G., 316*, 509.
Rowdybest, M., 110, 528.
Rowell, John S., 16.
Rowell, W. F., 289.
Rowen, F. & B., 265.
Rowley, H., 226, 321.
Royce, Abner, 213, 279.
Royce, T. P., 213*, 279*, 575*.
Royce, Abner & Son, 575.
Royerston & Martin, 566.
Ruby Dell Ranche, 574.
Ruehman, Jr., Herman, 311.
Rueman, R., 624.
Rule, Charles, 50, 342*, 417*, 626.
Rumbarger Live Stock Co., 130.
Runyan, William., 263.
Rupert, Jacob, 133, 507.
Rushman, Jr., Herman, 582.
Russell, F. H., 52.
Russell, George 52.,
Russell, George, N., 347.
Russell, H. S., 96, 184, 257.
Russell, J. B., 174.
Russell, Mott., 95.
Russell, Nathan, 41.
Russell, Robert, 128.
Russell, Robert M., 189.
Russell, S. P., 347.
Russell, Walter, 355,
Russell, W. S., 270.
Russlow, Dr. L. A., 325.
Rust, F. M., 312.
Rutherford, J. A., 63*.
Rutherford, & Son, 157.
Ryan, Jack, 203.
Ryan, John, 21.
Ryan, John E., 54.
Ryder, E. C., 2, 61*, 66, 99, 238, 331*, 361*, 464, 522*, 591, 618.
Ryder, E. D., 528*.
Ryder, J. M., 292*.
Ryder, R. C., 528*.
Ryder, R. D., 61*, 331*.
Ryle, W. D., 181.
Ryther, William E., 288.

SABIN, HENRY S., 96.
Sackett, J. B., 242.
Sager, G. F., 363*.
Sain, Harvey, 180.
Salter, A. F., 325.
Saltmarsh, 512*.
Sammis, Charles W., 451.
Samuel, Dr., 521.
Sanborn, Benjamin, 466*, 587, 588.
Sanborn, George, 57.
Sanborn, J. W., 182.
Sanders, J. H., 124.
Sanders, John, 351*.
Sanders, Thomas, 56.
Sanders, W. L., 225*.
Sanford, C. C., 70*, 85, 353.
Sanford, G. C., 244*, 425, 426*, 427, 568*, 585*, 624*.
Sankey, E. H., 73.
Sargent, Dorrence, 504.
Sargent, Ellsworth H., 464*.
Sargent, G. E., 259, 441*.
Sargent, Horatio, 197.
Sargent, L., 427, 448, 464*.
Saunders, Chief Justice John, 37.
Saunders, S. C., 26.
Sawyer, George, 573.
Sawyer, L. M., 193, 612*.
Sawyer, Shedd, 143*.
Sayler, D. E., 437, 445, 470, 512, 608.
Sayler, J. R., 316, 437, 446, 512, 608.
Sayler, William A., 122.
Scalf, Rev. William S., 294.
Scanlon, J. J., 129, 177, 178, 407*.
Scarborough, Edward, 516.
Schmaling, F. J., 510.
Schmidt, Fred, 425.
Schmoker, W., 468.
Schofield, F. A., 312.
Scofield, John S., 230.
Schoolcraft, Jacob, 5, 502.
Schoonmaker, Johanes, 249.
Schultz, John H., 613*.
Schussler, Dr. L. F., 19, 78, 463.
Schuyler, M. Roosevelt, 275, 277, 310, 335, 443, 535.
Scott, Duncan, 295.
Scott, F. H., 424.
Scott, J., 280.
Scott, John, 467, 472.
Scott, J. C., 226.
Scott, J. J., 508.
Scott, Norman, 462.
Scott, R. C., 186.
Scott, Wilson, 578*.
Scott, Winfield, 130*, 265*.
Scott, W. W., 124.
Scott, W. W. & Co., 203, 528, 558, 571.
Scranton, Frank, 479.

Scribner, C., 571.
Sealock, Powell, 590*.
Searle, 305*.
Searle, Sr., Daniel, 155*.
Searle, Douglass, 499.
Searle, E. D., 319*, 564.
Searle, Fayette D., 305.
Searle, R. S., 96*, 116*, 155, 233*, 271, 480, 595*.
Sears, John, 97*, 506*.
Seaver, C. H., 201.
Seconcos, 50, 417.
Sedam, Nicholas, 55.
Sedman, 451*.
Seeley, Edmund, 10.
Seeley, John, 447, 448.
Seeley, John W., 92.
Seeley, George J., 92.
Seeley, Stephen, 270.
Seitner, E. E., 138*, 259, 352*, 449*, 491, 577*.
Seitner, G. H., 352.
Seitner, S. A., 353*.
Sellman, Richard, 3*, 4*, 24*, 34, 35*, 45*, 49*, 62*, 63*, 69*, 77*, 83, 90*, 96*, 106, 150*, 160*, 161*, 164*, 171, 201*, 224*, 226*, 245, 250, 251, 256, 259*, 293* 322*, 326, 336*, 337*, 344*, 354*, 356*, 360*, 361*, 372*, 373*, 374*, 416, 418*, 419*, 421*, 422*, 423*, 424*, 425*, 428*, 433*, 436*, 439*, 440*, 441*, 442*, 443*, 444*, 445*, 452*, 456*, 463*, 467*, 468*, 469*, 472*, 484*, 487*, 490*, 504*, 509*, 511*, 512*, 527*, 531*, 550*, 553,* 555*, 559*, 562, 563*, 567*, 573*, 574*, 576*, 577*, 581*, 582*, 585*, 586*, 589*, 590*, 591*, 592*, 593, 594, 598*, 600*, 604*, 612*, 613*, 615*, 617*, 622*, 623*, 630*.
Sergent, C. E., 31.
Sergent, G. E., 23, 95, 129, 621*.
Sessions, A. B., 31*.
Sessions, George C., 30.
Severance, B. W., 74, 584.
Severance, Oliver, 139, 165, 167, 238, 239, 603.
Sexton, 241.
Sexton, Frank, 499.
Seybolt, E. E., 200.
Seymour, Epaphro, 288.
Shackett, Tom., 305.
Shafer, H. B., 202*, 491*.
Shafor, 564*.
Shallcross, J. J. L., 531, 532.
Shaellenberger, James, 575.
Shallenberger, O. P., 314.
Shanehoot, 265.
Sharpe, Dr. C. C., 192.
Sharpless, Charles, 124*, 248, 257.
Shasteney, Eugene, 465, 510, 531*, 583, 610.
Shattuck, 199.
Shattuck, Chandler, 140, 141.
Shaw, 351*.
Shaw, Dan., 621*.
Shaw, DeForest, 208, 348, 621*.
Shaw, G. A. B., 182.
Shaw, John, 137.
Shaw, John W., 253.
Shaw, W. H., 186, 259.
Shaw, William, 14*, 68*, 71, 149, 251, 278, 350, 391, 417, 451, 524, 533*, 586*, 607, 621*.
Shaw & Dewey, 415.
Shaw Estate, 278, 350, 533, 621*.
Shawhan, James L., 120.
Shears Bros., 569.
Shedd, Frank, 500, 587.
Shelburne, Bud, 281.
Sheldon, L. H., 2.
Sheldon, N. E., 288*.
Sheldon, Parley, 247.
Sheldon, Walt, 99.
Sheley, F. M., 282.
Shell, W. W., 227.
Shepard, F. A., 292*.
Shepard, F. O., 292.
Shepherd, Fred M., 476.
Sheppard, 65*, 66.
Sheppard, L. N., 120.
Sherburne, John W., 413.
Sherburne, W. L., 564.
Sherman, Capt. Ben., 97*.
Sherman, Bromley, 10.
Sherman, Edmond, 121, 155.
Sherman, E. R., 121*.
Sherman, G. D., 254.
Sherman, John, 121*.
Sherwood, G. H., 45.
Sherwood, Isaac R., 8.
Sherwood, Dr. L. I., 343.
Shettel, Charles, 424, 622*.
Shields, Frank H., 120.

Shindorf, 154.
Shippee, L. N., 67.
Shippee, L. U., 109.
Shirk, J., 279*, 280.
Shook, E. D., 479.
Shore, Charles W., 58*, 222*, 228*, 459*, 460, 462*.
Shore, Fred, 476*.
Shore, J. Fred, 58*, 222*, 228*, 459, 462*.
Shores, William, 455.
Short, A. T., 305*.
Shortsleeves, W. H., 153*.
Shotwell, Sam, 578.
Shults, John H., 186, 360, 397.
Shupe & Chittenden, 465.
Sias, Dr., 522.
Sibley, 257.
Sibley Estate, 141.
Sickles, H., 187.
Sickmon, George, 78.
Sidle, Frank, 188.
Sietner, E. E., 233.
Silsby, C. E., 57, 534, 568.
Silsby, David, 226, 510*.
Silsby, David M., 620*.
Silver, A. A., 583.
Simmonds & Clough, 8.
Simmons, L. E., 214.
Simmons, O. A., 12.
Simmons, W. H., 505.
Simmons, W. L., 8*, 15, 21*, 214.
Simmons, Z. E., 130.
Simonds, 358.
Simons, George, 340, 523, 554.
Simonson, William, 126, 391.
Simpson, Cris., 157.
Simpson, F. L., 299*, 456*.
Simpson, Henry, 249.
Simpson, Joseph C., 299.
Sims, John, 356, 503.
Sims, L., 498.
Sinclair, Manlius, 220.
Sird, William, 97*.
Sisson, W., 141.
Sitner, A. A., 583.
Skellie, James E., 431*, 601.
Skinner, 499.
Skinner, A., 361.
Skinner, A. G., 495,
Skinner, D., 108, 228, 485, 498, 521, 529, 535, 590.
Skinner, D. I., 498.
Skinner, Dr., 32.
Skinner, Fred, 108, 110, 502, 576, 590.
Skinner, Mrs. D., 195.
Skinner, M., 5.
Skinner, P. H., 549.
Skinner, Richard, 397*.
Slawson, F. G., 3.
Slayton, Elwin, 473.
Slayton, John, 362, 473.
Sleeper, Charles, 266.
Sleeper, L. O., 557.
Sleight, 480.
Slight, William L., 322, 569.
Sloan, D. C., 195*.
Sloan, D. M. & G. W., 195.
Sloan, Frank, 226,
Slocum, Leroy J., 122.
Slocumb, John N., 297.
Slocumb, Samuel, 297.
Small, 300.
Small, C. P., 184.
Small, Fred M., 426, 574, 581.
Smalley, Dr. L. F., 137*.
Smalley, E. A., 192*, 382, 429*, 456, 477*.
Smead, J. D., 155*.
Smick, D., 106.
Smith, 26, 152, 351.
Smith, A., 495*.
Smith, A. B., 165.
Smith, Abram, 2, 161, 212.
Smith, A. D., 227*.
Smith, Albert M., 155*, 589*.
Smith, Alex., 274*.
Smith, Algen, 355.
Smith, Ben, 246.
Smith, C. B., 461.*
Smith, Charles, 566, 572.
Smith, Columbus, 453.
Smith, D., 476.
Smith, Daniel, 199, 321, 466, 559, 621*.
Smith, Darwin, 79.
Smith, David, 163.
Smith, D. H., 476, 587.
Smith, D. P., 83.
Smith, D. T., 191.
Smith, E. A., 119.
Smith, Edward, 576, 591*.
Smith, Edwin, 550.
Smith, Edwin B., 522*.
Smith, E. H., 147.
Smith, Elizur, 313, 417, 461, 517.
Smith, Elton A., 82.

Smith, Ernest S., 169.
Smith, E. W., 522.
Smith, Frank P., 583.
Smith, G., 108.
Smith, G. B., 435.
Smith, George W., 282*, 484* 523*.
Smith, Harry, 441*.
Smith, H. B., 500.
Smith, Heman, 195.
Smith, H. H., 59, 248, 321.
Smith, H. N., 3, 93, 132, 134*, 207, 210*, 248, 262*, 314*, 370, 602, 630*, 632*.
Smith, Howard A., 383.
Smith, H. T., 587.
Smith, Jake, 46*.
Smith, James, 82, 553, 564.
Smith, J. C., 626, 627.
Smith, J. E., 401.
Smith, Jeff, 130.
Smith, J. J., 308*, 615*.
Smith, Joseph M., 25, 202, 297, 436.
Smith, J. R., 195.
Smith, J. R. & C. J., 116.
Smith, J. W., 361.
Smith, L. A., 626*.
Smith, Levi, 572.
Smith, Lowell A., 285.
Smith, Marion W., 191*.
Smith, Mike, 427.
Smith, Milo, 511*, 526.
Smith, M. J., 165.
Smith, Mrs. Eugene, 333.
Smith, Myron, 572.
Smith, Myron T., 18, 299*.
Smith, P. F., 107, 141, 253, 264, 283, 321, 377, 384, 484, 625*.
Smith, Ralph, 228*, 485*.
Smith, Robert, 268.
Smith, R. P., 219*.
Smith, Sumner, 575.
Smith, T., 230, 494*.
Smith, Thomas B., 144.
Smith, Walter, 86*.
Smith, W. B., 124.
Smith, William, 22, 222, 224*, 247*, 360*, 619*.
Smith, Willis, 466*, 572*, 585*.
Smith, Willis S., 345*.
Smith, W. J., 19*, 165, 212*, 217, 512, 558.
Smith, W. M., 433*, 434*, 436*, 500, 503*, 526, 619*.
Smith, W. S., 110*, 307*.
Smith W. W., 382, 404*.
Smoker, N., 459.
Smoker, W., 531.
Snell, Jacob, 202.
Snell, John, 202.
Snow, David, 5, 237.
Snyder, William, 82.
Solomon, J. L., 517.
Somerfield, G., 129.
Somerville, John & E. G., 181*, 213, 431*, 432*, 451*.
Somers, A. B., 386.
Somers, E. A., 386.
Sonne, Owen, 251.
Soper, George, 70.
Sorbee, Elder Fosten, 69*.
Soule, H. W., 354.
Soule, Silas, 477, 607.
Soules, E. A., 385.
Soward, C. R., 489*, 551, 552*.
Soward, D. F., 489, 552.
Spafford, Lucas, 71, 72.
Spangler, J. P., 555.
Spaulding, C. W., 345, 421*.
Spaulding, E. N., 564.
Spaulding, Elhanan, 358.
Spaulding, H. C., 192.
Spaulding, J. G., 454.
Spaulding, J. S., 454.
Spaulding, S. I., 615*.
Speed, John, 323*.
Speed, John Gilmer, 271, 350, 580.
Speicer, C. C., 168.
Spencer, Charles, 566*.
Spencer, Dea., 520.
Spencer, Fred, 358.
Spencer, Harry, 92.
Spencer, Orange, 510.
Spencer, S. L., 289.
Sperry, Albert, 108.
Spink, S. W., 11.
Sprague & Akers, 7, 89., 126, 130, 331, 446, 602.
Sprague, Col. Amasa, 395.
Sprague, Jr., Amasa, 395.
Squadron, C. & N. G., 350.
Squier, E. H., 407.
Sroufe, A. J., 566*.
Stackpole, Charles T., 95.
Stafford, Boardman, 630*, 631.
Stafford, D. B., 630, 631*.
Stagg, E. L., 99.
Stahly, James, 520.
Stallard, P. M., 93.

Stamboch, M. D., 168.
Stamper, J. I., 221, 222, 443*, 444*.
Stanbridge, Mark, 231.
Standdard, J. J., 118.
Stanford, Leland, 454.
Stanhope, Gideon, 186.
Stanley, E. A., 138*.
Stanton, Thede, 20.
Staples, Isaac, 182.
State Agricultural College, 328.
Statz, Carl, 467, 497, 582, 624*.
Staver, W. M., 221.
Star, F. W., 259.
Star & Trumbo, 625*.
Stark, Azro, 628*.
Stark, David, 450.
Stark, T. B., 49.
Starke, Claude, 325.
Starkey, G. F., 258.
Starr, H. J., 111*.
Starr, Hiram, 458, 459, 583*.
St. Bartholomew Hospital, 290.
Steed, James B., 593.
Steel, Robert, 189.
Steele, Thomas, 98.
Steers, J. Rich, 443, 451, 555.
Steese, George, 273.
Steinhover, A. K., 530.
Stellaboner, Valentine, 217.
Stephens, James L., 586.
Stephenson, Jerry, 496.
Stephenson, W. H., 71.
Stery, William C., 15.
Stetson, Dr., 622*.
Stetson, H. W., 565.
Stevens, A. M., 556.
Stevens, C., 26.
Stevens, Carlton, 467.
Stevens, Foster G., 514.
Stevens, George C., 164, 374.
Stevens, G. H., 101.
Stevens, George M., 474*
Stevens, H. A., 152.
Stevens, Parm, 56.
Stevens, Robert, 456.
Stevens, S. L., 582*.
Stevens, W. W., 26*, 28, 362, 419, 437.
Stevenson, W. H., 9.
Stewart, Alexander, 211.
Stewart, George, 473.
Stewart, H. W., 197.
Stewart, J. A., 453.
Stewart, J. E., 188.
Stewart, J. T., 223.
Stewart, John W., 234, 318, 613*.
Stewart, Martin, 364.
Stewart, Robert, 290.
Stewart Bros., 477.
Stiles, John, 57.
Stilling, John, 142.
Stimson, John S., 384, 388.
Stillman, C. C., 113*, 417*, 418, 428, 430, 442, 450, 453, 457, 465*, 466, 475, 480, 497*, 523, 566*, 572, 588, 616*, 624*.
Stillman, Sam., 621*.
Stinehouse, W. H., 18.
Stoaks, H. L., 256.
Stockberger, C. P., 258.
Stockwell, Liberty, 285.
Stoddard, F. B., 524.
Stoddard, Z. B., 33.
Stoeckel, Carl, 318, 579, 610*.
Stokes, Charles P., 394.
Stone, Elijah, 54, 55*.
Stone, J. Eugene, 514.
Stoner, Barney, 171.
Stoner, R. G., 184.
Stones, Frank, 233.
Storey, Everett, 311*, 622*.
Storing, Frank, 27.
Stork, Claude, 141.
Stout, S. P., 445.
Stout, W. H., 499.
Stover, Martin, 291.
Stover, Peter, 307, 485.
Stow, A. J., 107.
Stowe, Cyrus B., 375*.
Stowe & Doud, 407.
Stowell, Col., 11.
Stowell, Hollis, 356*.
Stowell, Paschal, 563*.
Strack, John, 486.
Strain, Albert E., 502.
Strand, J. S., 121.
Strange, Darwin L., 18, 423.
Strattman, Rev. Clemens, 522.
Stratton, Truman, 195.
Straub, F. H., 53.
Strauser, J. E., 16*.
Strawn, 366.
Strawn, Arthur, 86.
Streeter, 188.
Streight, J., & Sons, 364.
Streight, Peter, 364*.
Strickland, Charles Lee, 211.
Strickland, Hastings, 211.

Stringer, Fred, 558.
Stringer, John, 498*.
Strong, 411*.
Strong, C. D., 299.
Strong, W. D., 444.
Struser, J. R., 74.
Stults, W. S., 624.
Sturtevant, Theron, 373*.
Sturtevant, Watson, 508.
Stutzman, J. J., 377.
Styles, J. F., 91, 301.
Styles, J. F., & Bros., 301.
Sullivan, Cornelius, 7*.
Sullivan, James D., 482.
Summerfield, G. E., 80.
Summers, Z. F., 200*, 321.
Sumner, H. A., 432*.
Sumner, Solon, 509.
Sunderland, Watson, 556.
Swan, R. E., 12.
Swartz, M. D., 514.
Sweell, Peter, 327.
Sweester, Dr., 361.
Sweetland, Jerry, 243.
Swett, George, 464*.
Swift, Gene, 67*.
Swigert, D., 367.
Swinford, Newton, 554.
Switzer, Charles, 305.
Switzer, Robert, 19.
Swope, George, 56*.
Sykes, Elmer E., 369.
Sykes, Jacob, 369*.
Sykes, J. H., 356*.
Sykes, O. H., 369.
Synder, 271.

TABOR, S. G., 109, 353, 354, 362, 503, 607.
Taft, 227.
Taft, Asa, 526.
Taggert, Roy, 521.
Tait, James, 447.
Tait, Joseph, 511.
Tait, W. R., 479.
Talbert, Sidney, 121*.
Talbot, 426, 470.
Tamblyn, Harry, 232.
Tarbell, Charles P., 573.
Tarreltson, W. C., 102.
Tate, H. B., 98, 388.
Tate, William A., 15*, 412.
Tatro, 419.
Tatum, A. R., 33*, 453, 585.
Taylor, B., 280.
Taylor, C., 9.
Taylor, Clint, 506.
Taylor, E. D., 317.
Taylor, Edmund, 94*.
Taylor, G., 251.
Taylor, Gay, 299.
Taylor, Gaylord, 18.
Taylor, Howell, 497.
Taylor, Joseph, 327, 598.
Taylor, Thomas, 320*, 352, 358.
Teacle, E. W., 156.
Teakle, J. H., 318.
Teemons, George, 180.
Tefft, David, 291.
Templeton, Earl G., 247, 590.
Templeton, H. M., 590*.
Tennien, J. E., 522.
Terrill, G. H., 87, 275, 514, 549, 567.
Terrill, N. A., 514.
Terrill, Newton, 444*.
Terrill, Peter, 231.
Terrill, R. B., 34.
Terry, F. D., 626, 627.
Terry, W. S., 508*.
Terry Bros., 508*.
Thacker, Logan, 581.
Thayer, A. W., 377.
Thomas, D. W., 121.
Thomas, E. K., 355.
Thomas, G. L., 422.
Thomas, H. R., 442.
Thomas, John, 523*.
Thomas, Otto, 439.
Thomas, Preston, 166*.
Thomas, Reuben, 13.
Thomas, Walter J., 526.
Thomas, William, 254, 349, 563.
Thompkins, Earl, 89.
Thompson, 107, 326, 586.
Thompson, E. L., 589.
Thompson, Fred, 111.
Thompson, John, 3, 243, 409, 501, 534.
Thompson, John R., 409*.
Thompson, S. L., 263*.
Thompson, V. D., 307.
Thompson, W. A., 359.
Thompson, W. H., 190.
Thompson, Will, 453.
Thomson, Allen W., 372, 610.
Thomson, J. B., 70.
Thomson, W. H., 443.
Thorn Bros., 489*, 499*.

Thornbury, Elison, 248.
Thornton, Jr., Thomas, 225.
Thorp, Henry, 615*.
Thrall, R. R., 329*.
Thrasher, Arthur, 564.
Thrasher, C. D. W., 234.
Thurber, Stephen L., 227*, 526*.
Thurston, D. M., 216, 408.
Tibbetts, J. R., 318.
Tichenor & Grand, 351.
Tilden, C. A., 101.
Tillotson, D. W., 71.
Timmerman, John, 116.
Tinnean, Jerry, 394.
Tinsman, William N., 594.
Titcomb & Waldron, 297*.
Titley Bros., 183.
Tittley Bros., 137.
Todd, Joshua I., 191.
Toles, Perry E., 81.
Tolman, James, 317.
Tomlinson, E. B., 623*.
Topham, John, 427, 461.
Tourtlotte, Martin, 264.
Towle, Charles E., 429.
Towle, John, 257*.
Town, O., 157, 233, 280*, 323, 419, 440, 486, 493, 524, 598.
Towner, Loren, 589.
Townsend, C. B., 446.
Townsend, D. C., 452*.
Tracy, Lee, 7, 253, 319, 355, 418, 551.
Trafton, C. C., 116.
Traphagen, William T., 132.
Travis, Brook I.
Treacy, B. J., 531.
Trefren, Cephas J., 463*, 620*.
Trefren, James, 463*.
Trombly, 565.
Trombly, William, 520*.
Troy, A. M., 289*.
Truax, Peter, 96*.
Trudeau, Edward, 165, 376.
Trudeau, Fred, 87.
Truitt, E. B., 106.
Trussell, Joe, 47.
Tubbs, Daniel, 124.
Truck, Dr., 593.
Tuck, T. P., 368.
Tucker, John H., 113.
Tucker, John W., 349.
Tucker, N., 570*.
Tuff, H., 87.
Tufts, George W., 457, 460.
Tufts, H. H., 95.
Tulley, James, 504.
Turley, C. S., 583.
Turner, A. W., 120, 183, 214*.
Turner, C. S., 214.
Turner, Dr. Will E., 264.
Turner, Fred, 565.
Turner, O., 563*.
Turner, Stanley, 82.
Tuttle, John A., 248, 563*, 572.
Tyler, Harris, 425, 433.
Tyler, Mrs., 162.
Tyler, William, 234*.
Tyson, Jr., James W., 83.

UIHLEIN, AUGUST, 288, 347, 438, 447, 511, 560, 570.
Ulch, Edward, 233.
Ulrich, William B., 79*.
Underhill, 123.
Underwood, Henry E., 154.
University of Illinois, 210*, 327, 339, 451, 480, 482, 483, 590, 600, 616*.
Urie, John P., 480.
United States Department of Agriculture, 72*, 324, 357, 382, 422, 431, 445, 447, 448*, 449, 467, 468, 470*, 474, 475, 489, 508, 523, 528, 529, 530, 534, 556, 562, 564, 572, 589, 591, 599*.
United States Government, 376.
United States Morgan Horse Farm, 26, 72, 151, 328, 447*, 460, 467, 474, 475, 480, 613.
Utton, William, 194, 347, 429, 570.

VAIL, JOHN, 124.
Vail, F. N., 188.
Vallandingham, Absalom B., 209, 220.
Valentine, Edmund, 18, 423.
Valerius, Dr., & Co., 62.
Valerius, Dr. N. P., 62.
Valley View Morgan Stock Farm, 102, 290*.
Van Buskirk, Morris, 156.
Vance, D. J., 534.
Vance, Martin B., 431*.
Vance, Martin V., 426*.
Vance, Morgan, 105.
Vance, R. G., 170.
Vance, Robert, 170.
Vancelette, Roy, 407.

Vandenvork, James. 209.
Vanderbilt, A. G., 219.
Van Dusen, A. L., 30.
Van Dusen, Dr., 371.
Vandyke, W. L., 281.
Van Hook, Dick, 461.
Van Hook, George P., 144*, 200*. 460, 495, 603*.
Van Hook, James, 200, 461.
Van Hook, J. H., 144, 200, 460, 603,
Van Hook, Richard, 200
Van Kleek, Montfort, 444*, 448*, 469*.
Van Lum, Stephen, 438.
Van Meter, B. F., 22.
Van Meter, R. F., 124.
Van Ness, George, 93.
Van Sickle, Daniel, 187*.
Van Tassel, A. R., 57*, 61, 98, 119, 196*, 251, 274*, 284, 317, 358, 430, 432, 441, 464*, 498*, 505, 508, 510, 571, 573, 609, 615*.
Van Treese, Joshua, 55.
Van Valkenburgh, E., 134.
Van Wagner, A. J., 321*, 477, 486.
Van Waits, A., 209*, 477.
Varneul, Fred, 45.
Varney, F. H., 428.
Veech, Joseph, 201.
Vermont Horse Co., 161.
Vermont Marble Co., 354.
Vermont Stock Farm Co., 107.
Vesque, Robert L., 209*.
Viler, W. D., 293.
Village Farm, 263.
Volkers, John, 255.
Volkers, Lewis, 555.
Volkers, Lewis A., 341.
Voss, W. A., 77.
Vosseler, Charles J., 467*.
Vosseler, G. M., 214.
Vosseler George W., 557, 625*.
Vosseler, George W., & Lynes, J. J., 557.

WADDY, WILLIAM D., 170.
Wade, Abram, 214, 557*, 625*.
Wade, Elisha, 583.
Wade, H. H., 203.
Wadsworth, 87*.
Wadsworth, E. S., 12.
Wagoner, John, 248.
Waier, Frank, 397.
Wainscott, W. A., 198.
Wainwright, William, 404.
Wair, George, 277.
Wait, Dr., 320.
Waite, Pliney J., 221.
Waite, Pomeroy, 31.
Waits, James H., 120, 209.
Wakefield, Benjamin, 413.
Wakefield, D. K., 503, 591.
Wakeman, F. E., 265.
Wakeman, A. B., & Son, 76, 171*, 354, 485*.
Walcutt, W. S., 222, 578*.
Waldron, Charles, 565.
Walker, Alexander, 83*, 227*, 242*, 309, 574, 630*.
Walker, A. S., 101.
Walker, C. C., 422.
Walker, Ellick, 180.
Walker, Emilus, 202, 333*, 553.
Walker, George, 77, 177.
Walker, James, 376.
Walker, Joseph, 93.
Walker, Melvin B., 90.
Walker, W. P., 216*, 420, 497, 507.
Wall, O. J., 397*, 456, 621*.
Wall, R. H., 520.
Wallace, 123*.
Wallace, George, 320.
Wallace, Jess, 568.
Wallace, Samuel, 289.
Wallace, S. B., 147.
Wallace, Will, 449.
Wallace, W. P., 291.
Wallace, W. S., 4, 134.
Waller, T. D., 203.
Waller, William, 147.
Walley, S. J., 241.
Walsh, Pat, 219.
Walter, A. E., & M. H., 511.
Walter, Charles T., 185.
Walter, E., 360.
Walter, Elam, 500, 526.
Walter, Oscar, 331*.
Walter, O. T., 29*, 135*, 381*, 432*, 528, 529, 534*, 556*.
Walter, W. H., 83, 185.
Walters, Cliff, 168.
Walters, C. L., 162*, 371, 491, 493*.
Walters, George, 14.
Walters, Harrison, 374.
Walters, Richard, 239.
Walton, A., & Son, 520*, 554.
Ward, Aaron, 555.

Ward, Charles, 444, 448, 469.
Ward, Jesse, 421.
Wardner, H. S., 113, 528, 589.
Ware, Clifton, 218.
Ware, Harry, 56*, 622*.
Ware, Hiram, 622*.
Ware, John Quincy Adams, 202, 333, 553.
Ware, R. J., 230.
Warfield, Frank, 334.
Warford, Mrs. M. A., 600.
Warner, Gen., 478*.
Warner, Hiram, 36.
Warner, Mrs. E. L., 82.
Warner, Nicholas, 36*.
Warner, Samuel H., 36, 82.
Warren, 121.
Warren, Charles, 594.
Warren, E. L., 67*.
Warren, Ernest, 566.*
Warren, F. C., 474.
Warren, Frank, 620*.
Warren, Mrs. E. L., 481.
Warren, Philip, 61.
Warren, S. W., 150, 489.
Washburn, George H., 214.
Washington, J. A., 196.
Waterman, Elias, 504.
Waterman, E. T., 67, 509.
Waterman, J. H., 201.
Waterman, M. G., 213.
Waterman, M. J., 101, 181, 364, 430.
Waterman, N. J., 432.
Waterman, Volney, 197.
Waters, H. H., 154.
Waters, J. W., 615*.
Waters, N., 52.
Watkins, J., 166.
Watkins, Joe, 311, 465*, 570, 587.
Watkins, M. J., 271.
Watson, Duke H., 495.
Watson, Charles, 24*, 436*, 505, 573, 619*.
Watson, H. B., 309, 358, 531.
Watson, H. P., 236.
Watson, H. R. C., 67, 159, 282*, 331, 345, 418, 426, 430, 431, 459, 472, 475*, 506, 557, 562, 602.
Watson, Leonard, 435, 445, 478*.
Watson, Ralph, 17.
Watson Bros., 112*, 429*, 478.
Wattles, F. Jay, 135.
Watts, F. J., 516.
Watts, Will, 343.
Wayman, Henry, 46.
Weakly, Hiram, 292.
Webb, S. G., 59*.
Webb, W. S., 505.
Weber, William, 339.
Webster, P. M., 562.
Webster, T. C., 349.
Wedeking, Lewis W., 116.
Weed, Charles, 334.
Weed, Daniel, 531*.
Weeks, B. F., 561.
Weeks, C. B., 26.
Weeks, Clarence B., 605.
Weeks, Clinton, B., 605.
Weeks, Ebenezer, 206.
Weeks, J. E., 569*.
Weeks, John, 206*.
Weeks, M. C., 191.
Weeks, Thomas J., 154*.
Weggim, Joseph, 311.
Welch, E. D., 223.
Welch, Jacob C., 358.
Welch, J. C., 522.
Welch, Ray, 564.
Welch, Richard, 509*, 565.
Welcome, Peter, 197.
Weldon, Isaac, 523.
Wellington, Charles B., 431.
Wells, 177.
Wells, Dr. C. R., 85*.
Wells, George D., 214.
Wells, H. D., 232.
Wells, Henry, 261.
Wells, James, 60*.
Wellwood, R. G., 396.
Welsh, J. M., 240.
Wetty, John C., 117.
Wempe, Robert, 585.
Wempie, H. H., 295.
Wenig, G. K., 217.
Wentworth, Mr., 160.
West, 152.
West, Daniel, 107.
West, Henry, 76.
Westcott, D. P., 253.
Weston Morgan Horse Association, 169.
Wetherbee, D. J., 320.
Wetherbee, Henry, 533.
Whalen, John, 115.
Whalen, Michael, 441.
Whalen, Will, 426.
Wheat, 610*.
Wheat, J. G., 456*.

Wheat, James Q., 397*, 621*.
Wheaton, Edward, 59*.
Wheeler, A. E., 233, 352*, 491.
Wheeler, Berry & Berry, 585.
Wheeler, Chester, 564*
Wheeler, Elbridge, 86.
Wheeler, Freeman, 60.
Wheeler, G. F., 60, 158.
Wheeler, George H., 365.
Wheeler, Hiram, 420.
Wheeler, H. T., 479.
Wheeler, J. D., 33.
Wheeler, Reuben, 309*,
Wheeler Bros., 60.
Wheelock, S. W., 19, 338.
Whidden, Rev. C. C., 421.
Whipple, C. A., 524*.
Whipple, George B., 524.
Whisler, J. J., 186.
Whitacre, B. R., 63.
Whitaker, H. W., 292*.
Whitcher, Fred S., 33.
Whitcomb, B. J., 507.
Whitcomb, E. A., 424.
Whitcomb, Ernest M., 589.
White, B. J., 559.
White, Charles, 192.
White, E. J., 6.
White, F. B., 160*, 598.
White, Harvey, 565.
White, John, & Son, 15.
White, Lewis W., 98.
White, Orra, 6.
White, R. M., 12.
White, Rufus P., 2.
White, Samuel, 17.
White, Van Cleve, 87*.
White, William, 78, 554.
Whitefield, Thomas, 111.
Whitehead, F. E., 167.
Whitehill, Frank, 19.
Whitehill, Mrs. Mary J., 512, 558.
Whiting, Amos, 388.
Whiting, John L., 295.
Whiting, L. E., 213, 388.
Whitlock, Joshua, 2.
Whitney, 72.
Whitney, A., 78, 192, 331, 480.
Whitney, A. E., 524, 526.
Whitney, Artemus, 8, 236.
Whitney, Arthur, 32.
Whitney, F. W., 234.
Whitney, Gen. H. G., 462, 465.
Whitney, M. H., 522.
Whitney, S., 225.
Whitney, W. F., 615*.
Whittaker, Charles, 309, 609.
Whittaker, Dr., 473.
Whittaker, H. W., 430, 602*.
Whittaker, Sidney A., 515.
Whitten, Frank, 106*.
Whitworth, J. L., 25.
Wiatt, Sacker, 304, 594.
Wible, J. W., 333, 398*, 491*, 595, 628*, 629*.
Wicker, 51.
Wicker, G., & C., 155.
Wickwire Bros., 520.
Widner, F. M., 164.
Wier, F. A., 280.
Wier, Miller, 59.
Wiggin, George B., 552.
Wiggin, Joseph, 77.
Wiggin, Norris H., 178.
Wiggins, Allen, 33, 227.
Wiggins, Allen J., 526.
Wiggins, Del, 436.
Wilbur, G. L., 150*.
Wilbur, Jude, 232.
Wilcox, 255, 370.
Wilcox, Isaiah, 189.
Wilcox, J. B., 143, 416.
Wilcox, R. A., 246.
Wilder, 177.
Wilder, D. P., 298, 370.
Wilder, E. F., 526.
Wilder, Gen., 197.
Wilder, James, 448.
Wilder, N. D., 298, 370, 557.
Wildermuth, Theodore, 380, 464*, 468.
Wildins, Dr. M., 452.
Wiley, Jewett, 620*.
Wilke, Theodore, 503, 556.
Wilkin, John T., 100, 142, 205, 217, 225, 446, 473, 487*.
Wilkin, W. H., 470.
Wilkin Bros., 565.
Wilkins, Alonzo, 398.
Wilkins, Deane, 560.
Wilkins, Dr. A. M., 533, 608.
Wilkins, Mrs. Lizzie C., 114.
Wilkinson, C., 201, 429.
Will, C. J., 579.
Willard, J. W., 422*, 527*.
Willard, Paul, 392, 463.
Willard, P. W., 388.
Willard, W. S., 171.

Willey, Chester, 566*.
Willey, Clark, 566.
Willey, Jewett, 431, 608.
Willey Bros., 100, 238.
Williams, 301.
Williams, A. L., 162, 530.
Williams, C. B., 563.
Williams, Cephas, 329.
Williams, C. W., 416.
Williams, D., 227, 426, 454.
Williams, Dr. George E., 323.
Williams, E. D., 18.
Williams, F. L., 424*.
Williams, Frank, 565.
Williams, F. L., 520, 564, 565*.
Williams, Frank W., 146.
Williams, George E., 222.
Williams, George W., 187.
Williams, Harry, 555.
Williams, Henry, 142, 190, 215, 250, 334, 418, 548.
Williams, Hugh, 96.
Williams, John, 277.
Williams, John P., 369*.
Williams, M. A., 425.
Williams, Mrs. F. C., 76.
Williams, R. J., 447, 450.
Williams, W. H., 427, 569, 592.
Williams, Sr., Charles, 23, 24*.
Williamson, B. P., 144.
Williamson, Charles, 443.
Williamson, E. E., 601.
Williamson, Milton, 380*, 464*, 468*.
Williamson, William, 465*, 587*.
Willis, 628*.
Willis, Eugene, 202, 500.
Willis, Mrs. Ivan, 568.
Wilmarth, 339*.
Willmarth, Henry, 608, 620*.
Willowdale Farm, 313, 517.
Wills, 272*.
Wilmer, Pere, 145.
Wilson, 21*, 48, 55, 141, 183*, 196*, 343, 384.
Wilson, Adam, 589*, 622*.
Wilson, A. R., 211.
Wilson, B. Y., 152.
Wilson, Captain J. P., 112*.
Wilson, E. A., 200.
Wilson, Fred C., 528.
Wilson, George O., 3.
Wilson, George T., 232.
Wilson, H. H., 162.
Wilson, James, 231, 400, 613*.
Wilson, John H., 398.
Wilson, J. J., 469, 490.
Wilson, J. W., 22.
Wilson, N. J., 312.
Wilson, R. J., 231.
Wilson, Samuel, 514.
Wilson, T. B., 103.
Wilson, William, 172, 435.
Wilson, W. H., 211, 225, 230, 241, 381, 461.
Wilton, 596.
Wimmer Bros., 65*.
Winchester, Howard, 178.
Winchester, William C., 454*.
Wing, O. B., 218, 587*.
Wing, William M., 317.
Winnegar, E. G., 415.
Winship, Albert L., 184.
Winship, H. B., 241.
Winslow, Charles, 442*, 457*, 617*.
Winslow, J. E. & E. E., 472.
Winslow, J. F., 472.
Winsor, M., 521.
Winter, C. E., 424.
Wintz, John, L., 183.
Wise, C. E., 320,
Wissell, Noah, 449.
Witherell, J. H., 508.
Witherell, Royal, 167, 238, 262.
Withers, Gen. W. T., 189, 264, 426*, 454*.
Withers, William T., 318*, 384, 388.
Wixson, Silvanus, & Son, 505.
Wolcott, Levi R., 425, 480.
Wolcott, V. D., 63.
Wolff, G., 481, 515, 565, 570, 598.
Wolfley, Jacob, 504.
Wolfolk, J. S., 129.
Wood, 174.
Wood, Bert, 601.
Wood, Daniel, 271.
Wood, Frank, 553.
Wood, Harry C., 270.
Wood, John, 90, 193, 612*.
Wood, J. M., 613*.
Wood, Oliver, 187.
Wood, Richard, 90.
Wood, William, E., 506.
Woodard, Isaac, 362, 613*.
Woodbury, 28, 487, 577.
Woodbury, William, 60.
Woodman, T. P., 505.
Woodruff, Dr., 484, 523.
Woodruff, George, 475.

Woodruff, M., 166*.
Woodruff, O. C., 524.
Woods, 234, 439.
Woods, Frank, 374.
Woods, H. S., 296.
Woods, James, 480.
Woods, Perry, 292, 304*, 594, 597*.
Woods, S. H., 314.
Woodwell, 401.
Woodwell Bros., 401.
Woolsey, Edmund E., 46.*
Workman, C., 216.
Wormly, E. K., & Son, 240.
Worsley, J. A., 444.
Worth, H. D., 61.
Worthington, John, 131.
Worthly, S. M., 402.
Wright, Austin A., 115*.
Wright, A. W., 159, 211,
Wright, B. F., 376.
Wright, Bruce, 146.
Wright, B. S., 521*.
Wright, George H., 560.
Wright, George M., 425, 558.
Wright, H. B., 150.
Wright, Henry F., 87.
Wright, James, 203.
Wright, L. G., 196*.
Wright, Mathew, 570.
Wright, Mrs. Mary, 62.
Wright, William, 505.
Wright, W. B., 425, 558, 589*.
Wylde, L. A., 121.
Wyman, J. W., 143.

YALE HARVEY, 279.
Yale Bros., 278, 350, 447.
Yansey, S. B., 332.
Yant, Doc., 272, 273*.
Yates, Jilson, 206*.
Yeiser, Dr. Henry, 113*.
Yetter, A. F., 209.
Yetter, Daniel, 209.*
Youmans, John, 78.
Youmans, L., 78.
Young, 591.
Young, Abel, 30.
Young, A. P., 61*, 165, 207, 281, 424*, 490, 630, 631.
Young, Capt. R. H., 428*, 492*.
Young, C. C., 88*.
Young, E. E., 472, 503.
Young, I. S., 183.
Young, J. A., 420, 424, 622.
Young, J. M., 92.
Young, N. B. & J. W., 420.
Young, Perley, 604*.
Young, Peter, L., 189.
Young, R. B., 420.
Young, Sumner N., 427.
Young, Tom, 98*.
Young, T. S., 88.
Young Bros., 222.
Younge, E. C., 427.
Younggren, Axel E., 199.

ZAY, ALEXANDER, 583.
Zeigner, Peter, 140.
Zely, Richard, 44.
Zerby, Jacob, 17.*
Ziebold, George, 591.
Zimmerman, Adam, 58.
Zimmerman, W. H., 74, 297.
Zizei, James H., 93.
Zwanziger, George, 27.
Zwanziger Family, 27.
Zumdohl Bros., 69.

ADDENDA.

STALLIONS.

BALD HORNET (GIFFORD'S) (1-16) 6154, [1]; said to be by Arnold's Red Buck, 6153.

Sire of *Bald Hornet*, 2:21; 1 sire of 1 pacer.

BALD HORNET (1-32), 6156, [1], 2:21, chestnut, 16 hands; foaled 1871; bred by George Rusk, Brown's Valley, Ind.; got by Gifford's Bald Hornet, 6154: dam said to be by George Bell, a premium saddle horse, owned at Danville, Ind. Sold to C. Nave and C. H. Kiff, Attica, Ind.

Sire of 7 pacers (2:07¼); 4 sires of 1 trotter, 25 pacers; 8 dams of 8 pacers.

BAY STATE (5-64), 5810, [1 & 3], bay, 15 hands, 960 pounds; foaled 1909; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by General Gates, 666: dam Maid of Orleans (registered, Vol. III.), bred by J. H. Mosher, Prophetstown, Ill., got by Norris M., 5225; 2d dam Bettie Moloch (registered, Vol. III.), bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Moloch, 4800; 3d dam Beth, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Beriah, son of Fairy Gift; 4th dam Romula, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Bashaw Hambletonian, son of Romulus; 5th dam Rhoda, bred by J. H. Mosher, got by Romulus. Registered by breeder.

BEN NEVIS (BOODLE) (1-16), 600, [1], 2:12½, bay, 16½ hands, 1150 pounds; foaled 1886; bred by H. N. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; got by Stranger, 100: dam Bride, chestnut, bred by H. N. Smith, got by Jay Gould, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Tidy, brown, bred by D. Edgar Hill, Bridport, Vt., got by Ethan Allen, 50.

Sire of 8 trotters (2:10), *Merle M.*, 2:25; 1 sire of 2 trotters; 2 dams of 2 trotters.

BLACK HAWK (WHITESIDE'S) (1-16), 614, [1]. Vol. I., p. 779.

We have received the following letter:

MR. JOSEPH BATTELL,

Dear Sir:—The statement if the Dr.'s Widow and your description of the Whiteside Black Hawk are so similar there is but small doubt but what they were one and the same horse. Mr. Davis had Lexington at the same time he owned Robert Fulton, Warren Kendall that cared for and tended both horses told me that Lexington was far ahead of Fulton as a sire and could out step him any time, although Mr. Davis would never own until he had sold both horses that Lexington was the better of the two.

Sincerely, C. V. PADDOCK, JR.

West Claremont, N. H.

CARDINAL WILKES (3-64), 5209, [2], page 71.

We give on page 71 the breeding of Richmond Girl as furnished by Mr. Emmett Hill, breeder of Cardinal Wilkes, also by W. W. Paige, Compton, P. Q. It has been differently given.

COMET (GOFF'S) (1-4), 297, [1]. Vol. I., page 670. We wrote and received the following letters:

POSTMASTER, Hyde Park, Vt.,

Dear Sir:—In 1849 a horse called Comet was bred by A Dwinell of your town. To enable us to look up still further the history of this horse, we would like to get the address of some relative of Mr. Dwinell, or any other party who would know about the history of the horse. Thanking you for an early reply, Very truly yours, JOSEPH BATTELL.

HYDE PARK, May 13, 1913.

Dear Sir:—Your letter was handed to me by our Postmistress, under her impression that I would be the only person who could answer it to any effect, in which impression, she is probably about half right. I knew Archibald Dwinell long and well and had a short acquaintance with the beautiful little horse Comet, but I never knew or heard of the relation between the two. At the time I knew Comet he was owned by Dr. Joslin Meigs of Johnson. He was a small (Morgan built) coal black horse, but when he was on parade filled the air full, and when mounted by a fine horseman ought to have been photographed, but I presume never was, as the photographic art was then in its infancy in this region. Dwinell is long since dead and left no heir, but a widow, who is living somewhere in New England. There is one Hiram Dwinell, a relative living in this town, who is old enough to have a recollection of Archibald and the horse, if he ever had any knowledge of it, but I seldom see him. I once owned a pair of ponies, said to have been the descendants of Comet, and from their style and pluck, I believe it. They were about 800 pounds each. Dr. Meigs is long since dead, but has a son, John J. Meigs, M. D., living in California. Most persons who would know anything about the horse are dead.

Truly yours, EDWARD B. SAWYER.

DART (3-32), 5130, [1 & 3]; dam Bess Franklin (registered, Vol. III), etc. Corrected from p. 103.

DODGE MORRILL (3-16), 1670, [1]. Vol. I., page, 645. We have received the following letter:

MORRISVILLE, VT., May 10., 1913.

MR. GROUT,

Dear Sir:—My Uncle Henry Dodge, bred Dodge Morrill. Foaled, I think, 1853, by old Morrill from a thoroughbred mare, bay in color. I fed and took all care of the colt the first and second winter. My Uncle died when the horse was five years old and the horse Dodge Morrill was sold at auction and my father, Hiram Dodge, bid him off for $575 and owned him until he died with epizootic. He was the greatest sire that old Morrill ever got. Dodge Morrill was dark brown, with small star and white ankles behind, and weighed eleven hundred pounds. He also went miles in 2:30 or 2:40, was the most powerful horse I ever saw. Silverheels, 2:12, I raised, whose 3d dam was by Dodge Morrill. If there are other questions, would be pleased to help you. Respectfully, ALFRED DODGE.

FLYING CHILDERS (1-8), 2427, [1], by Young Comet, 668. Vol. II., p. 124.

FLYING CHILDERS JR. (1-16), 2428, [1], by Flying Childers, 2427. See Vol. II., p. 124.

HARRY CLAY (SAYRE'S), (1-32), 6401, [2], 2:29; black, white stripe in face, four white ankles, 15½ hands, 1100 pounds; foaled 1853; said to

be bred by Mrs. Cooper, Wantage, N. J.; got by Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr., 2148: dam Fan, bred by William Crabtree, Vernon, N. J., got by imported Bellfounder; 2d dam, Mr. Wallace states "was a light bay mare, with four white legs and a white face, purchased by William Crabtree, from Robert Benjamin of Essex County, N. J., untraced."

Sold when quite young to Decatur Sayre, an Orange County, N Y., farmer; to Messrs. Dater & Talman, New York; to Mr. Pierce of Chicago; to William Waltermeyer, New York; to Erastus Corning, Albany, N. Y., 1879 at auction for a thousand dollars; to J. D. Willis, Middletown, N. Y., whose property he died, 1887.

For further information see American Stallion Register, Vol. III., trotted 1863-'65 and winner of 12 recorded races.

Sire of 4 trotters (2:19); 16 sires of 43 trotters, 7 pacers; 29 dams of 47 trotters, 3 pacers.

HARRY F. (1-32), 6402, [1], brown; foaled 1881; bred by L. G. Foster, Lyons, O.; got by Swigert, 2460; dam Lady Claire, bay, bred by Jesse F. Seeley, Lake City, Minn., got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam Fanny Dikeman, said to be by King's Champion, son of Champion; and 3d dam by Turk, son of Young Turk.

Sire of 2 pacers (2:19½); 1 sire of 3 pacers.

HARRY MOUNT (3-32), 6403, [1], black; foaled 1887; bred by Wm. L. Leonard, Winterset, Ia.; got by Paramount, son of Swigert, 2460: dam Lady Allen, said to be by Panic, 1567; and 2d dam Fairy Morgan, by Gifford Regulator, 363.

Sire of Harry Mount Jr., 2:19¼.

MASTERLODE (FISK'S HAMBLETONIAN STAR) (3-64), 5284, [2], bay; foaled 1868; bred by James M. Mills, Bullville, N. Y.; got by Hambletonian: dam Lady Irving, said to be by American Star, 75; and 2d dam by Abdallah. Sold to A. C. Fisk, Coldwater, Mich.

Sire of 27 trotters (2:15¼), *Phillis*, 2:17½; 20 sires of 37 trotters, 18 pacers; 30 dams of 34 trotters 8 pacers,

MORGAN (BOWER'S) (1-16), 5263, [1], chestnut sorrel, 15½ hands, 1000 to 1050 pounds; said to be by Young's Morgan, 450: and dam Bartlett Mare, brown, by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Black Hawk. Died when thirty-three years old. This may be Coleman's Eureka. Information from Winfield Scott, Compbellsburg, Ky.

MORGAN HENRY (1-16), 5363, [2]. See page 279.

We enter Morgan Henry here as his number was omitted in the first entry and the rule was given as one while it should have been two.

MOTION 2D (1-8), 5666, [1 & 3], chestnut, strip in face, nigh forward and both hind ankles white; foaled 1909; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Victor, 5500: dam Marguerite (registered, Vol. III.), bred by John P. Marsh, Rochester, Vt., got by White River Morgan, 482: 2d dam bred by John P. Marsh, got by Crocker Horse, 1377; 3d dam bred by a physician in Brandon, Vt., got by Churchill Horse, 1081. Registered by breeder.

ORITANI (AMERICAN) (1-16), 5050, [1 & 3], black with star and left hind ankle white; foaled 1904; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Duke of Albany, 4692: dam American (registered Vol. III.), gray, bred by Antoine Larma, Ripton, Vt., got by John Blackstone Jr., son of John Blackstone (dam by Rocket, 203; 2d dam by Royal Morgan), by Blackstone, son of Hambletonian; 2d dam gray, untraced. Sold to S. S. Baldwin, Brooklyn, N. Y. Registered by breeder.

QUAKER GENERAL (1-16), 6197, [1], black; bred by Friend Samuel Taylor, Fairfield, Me.; got by Gen. Knox, 65: dam said to be by Allen's Messenger. See American Stallion Register, Vol. IV.

Sire of Lulu H., 2:24¼.

R. T. P. (5-128), 5393, [1], chestnut, 15½ hands, 900 pounds; foaled May 11, 1889; bred by Josiah E. Phillips, Danby, Vt.; got by Aristomont, 5387: dam bay, said to be by Young Champion, son of old Champion, by Black Hawk, 20. Pedigree from R. E. Pratt, Clarendon, Vt., who writes that this pedigree was from R. T. P's. owner.

RUPERT READE (1-8), 5758, [1 & 3]: dam Ruperta (registered, Vol. III.). Corrected from page 343.

STAR ETHAN (1-8), 1518, [1]. Vol. I., p. 583. Register number corrected from page 360.

MARES.

BELLE MORGAN (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1900; bred by E. D. Herbert, Freeport, Ill.; got by Dandy Cub, 4113: dam May Sherman (registered, Vol. II.), got by Captain Morg, 4304; 2d dam Daisy H., bred by Louis Hill, Freeport, Ill., got by Sherman (dam by Johnson's Morgan, son of Water's Morgan, by Hawkins' Vermont Morgan, 407, 2d dam by Water's Morgan), son of Cabache (Canadian); 3d dam Molly Hill, bred by C. H. Rosenstiel, Freeport, Ill., got by Baker's Captain, 2126. Registered by breeder.

BELLE OF RICHMOND (1-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam said to be by Prince, 3185; and 2d dam by Harris' Hamiltonian. Sold to H. C. Chamberlin, Richmond, Va. Registered by breeder.

BESS FRANKLIN (3-16), [1 & 3], chestnut; foaled 1897; bred by J. C. Brunk, Cotton Hill, Ill.; got by Chetco, 4513: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. I.), got by Chase's Mountaineer, 676. Sold to J. J. Lynes, Plainfield, Ia.; to Dr. A. W. McAlester, Columbia, Mo.; to J. C. Brunk, by whom registered.

BLACK BEAUTY (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Tony (registered, Vol. III.), got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

BLACK BEAUTY (3-64), [1]. See page 439. For [1] read [1 & 3] also for Daisy 2d read Daisy 2d (registered, Vol. III.).

BLACK LADY (1-16), [1 & 3], black; foaled 1902; bred by E. F. Brown, Russell, Ia.; got by Fred Hudson, 4541: dam Bess 2d (registered, Vol. III.), got by Morgan Eclipse, 3833. Registered by breeder.

BRIGHT EYES (5-64), [1], dark chestnut; bred by Thomas Dean, Rudd, Ia.; got by Fred, 981: dam Jennie, chestnut, bred by William Pierce, Belvidere, Ill., got by Billy King, 307; 2d dam bred by John Cahoon, Belvidere, Ill., got by Red Cross (dam by Dole's Young Magna Charta, 3642), son of Brigand. Registered by breeder.

BUSH WARBLER (5-64), [1], p. 446. Should read BUSH WARBLER (5-64), [1 & 3]: * * * dam Rupicola (registered, Vol. III.)

CHARLOTTE (3-32), [1 & 3], bay; foaled 1907; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Bessie (registered, Vol. III.), got by Denning Allen, 74. Registered by breeder.

COALIE ANTOINE (1-16), [1], page 452, should read black.

COMING TROTTER (1-8), [1 & 3], chestnut, etc: dam Fanny Sleight (registered, Vol. III.), got by Ethan Allen, 50. Corrected from p. 453.

DOTTIE DIMPLE (5-64), [1], chestnut, snip and two white feet; foaled 1904; bred by John W. Sherburne, Lyndonville, Vt.; got by Young Vincent, 6454: dam bred by Mr. Culley, Irasburg, Vt., got by Billy Folsom, 677; 2d dam said to have been of Champion blood. Sold to John Stafford, Lyndonville, Vt.; to J. Rich Steers, New York City, by whom registered.

ESTHER (1-16), [2], chestnut; foaled May, 1891; bred by F. H. Bal Rutland, Vt.; got by Leicester, 4769: dam Kitty Allen, chestnut, b: Ticonderoga, N. Y., said to be by Boaz, 2057; and 2d dam by Ethan A. 50. Registered by breeder.

HELEN GATES (1-8), page 503, should read HELEN (1-8), etc.

HIGHLAND MARY (5-64), [1 & 3], bred by M. S. Hasbrook, Benson, and not by E. Hasbrook. Dam of Scotland. Corrected from p. 505.

IANTHE (7-64), [1 & 3], should read IANTHE HINDS, etc.

LADY BESS (1-16), [1 & 3], brown or dark bay; foaled May 1, 1902; bred by Davy Carly, Tower Hill, Ill.; got by Hero of Manilla, 4521: dam Maud W. (registered, Vol. I.), by Harry Black Hawk, 3866. Registered by breeder. Corrected from page 528.

MAMIE BELL (3-32), [1], black, small star; foaled May 8, 1906; bred by John Mall, Ashton, Ill.; got by Meteor Jr., 4458: dam chestnut, bred by John Mall, got by Young Badger, son of Badger; 2d dam Tempie Abdallah, said to be by Gifford Morgan Jr., 356; 3d dam by Webber's Tom Thumb, 875; and 4th dam chestnut, bred by Mrs. M. Mall, Ashton, Ill., said to be Morgan. Registered by breeder.

MARION GATES (1-8), [1 & 3], brown; foaled 1902; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Coming Trotter (registered, Vol. III.), got by Motion, 575. Sold to J. F. Carlisle, New York, N. Y.; to U. S. Government; to D. G. Foster, Middlebury, Vt., 1911. Registered by breeder.

MAY OF SPOKANE (3-32), [1], chestnut mare, strip in face and four white feet; foaled May 1, 1906; bred by J. E weeks, Middlebury, Vt., foaled the property of S. Heath, Spokane, Wash.; got by Gen. Gates, 666: dam Midd, brown, bred by J. E. Weeks, got by Leicester, 4769; 2d dam owned by Max Kalenbach, said to be by Birchard Horse, son of DeLong's Ethan Allen, 1550. Sold March 2, 1915, to Leslie B. Dawson, Bryon, Wash. Registered by S. Heath.

MAYPORT (7-64), [1 & 3], bay, star, snip and left hind foot white; bred by J. W. Clise, Redmond, Wash.; got by Troubadour, 5125: dam Lady Pearl (registered, Vol. III.), got by Billy Roberts, 4550. Sold to the United States Experiment Station, Island of Guam. Registered by breeder.

MIDDLEBURY (PHYLLIS) (3-32), [1], chestnut; foaled 1899; bred by W. N. Blake, Woburn, Mass., at Middlebury, Vt.; got by Denning Allen, 74: dam Nelly Bly, chestnut, foaled about 1885, bred by Wm. Caigill, Morgan, Vt., got by Albee Horse (owned by Cyrus Albee, Morgan, Vt.), son of Sir Walter (Tice Horse), by Plow Boy, son of Sir Walter (Kent), by imported Sir Walter; 2d dam said to be by a horse owned by Andrew Long, East Charleston, Vt., called the Lyon Morgan. Dam of Tice Horse, said to be by Chase's Morgan, son of Royal Morgan, 11. Sold to S. Heath, Spokane, Wash., by whom registered.

MISS FAIRFIELD (11-128), [1 & 3], dark bay, white face, three white feet; foaled March 28, 1910; bred by J. W. Price, Lancaster, O.; got by Thoughtful Lambert, 5021: dam Myrtle Golddust (registered, Vol. III.), bay, bred by L. L. Dorsey, Anchorage, Ky., got by Goldzil, 4418. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY LAMBERT (9-64), [1], chestnut; foaled 1886; bred by John M. Dyer, Salisbury, Vt.; got by Daniel Lambert, 62: dam Kit, black, bred by

John M. Dyer, got by Delong's Ethan Allen, 1550; 2d dam black, bred by Samuel James, Weybridge, Vt., got by Black Hawk, 20; 3d dam bred by Samuel James, got by Duroc Messenger. Sold to E. D. Hinds, Florence, Vt., by whom registered.

SHADOW (3-32), [1&3], chestnut; foaled 1885; bred by Joseph Battell, Middlebury, Vt.; got by Motion, 575: dam Sparkle (registered, Vol. I.), chestnut, foaled 1871, got by Reindeer, 268; 2d dam bay, brought from Boston, Mass., by Theron Bailey, Montpelier, Vt., said to be thoroughbred. Sold to Patrick McKay, New Brighton, N. Y.

ADDENDA

MAUDE (1-16), [1], black, 15 hands, about 1060 pounds; foaled 1893; bred by G. A. Perley, Flandreau, So. Dak.; got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435: dam brown, bred by G. A. Perley, got by Gavin's Morgan, son of a Morgan horse at Luverne, Minn.; 2d dam bred by G. A. Perley, got by Black Hawk Chief 3d, 1969; 3d dam bred by S. S. Hitchcock, Wasioja, Minn., got by Pratt's Morgan; 4th dam bred by S. S. Hitchcock, got by a Kentucky-bred horse named Gray Eagle. Registered by breeder.

MOLLY (7-64), [1&3], black with few white hairs in coat; foaled 1899; bred by G. A. Perley, Flandreau, So. Dak.; got by Black Prince, 1597: dam Maude (Reg. Vol. 3), got by Gurley's Flying Morgan, 435. Registered by breeder.

JUN 3 1940